

A LIST OF  
MONUMENTAL  
BRASSES  
IN THE BRITISH ISLES



ZFGF.41 (2)




22101646732









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
Wellcome Library

<https://archive.org/details/b29828302>



A LIST OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES  
IN THE BRITISH ISLES







A LIST OF  
MONUMENTAL BRASSES  
IN THE BRITISH ISLES

*1 - 2000 specimens to 1926*

BY  
MILL STEPHENSON, B.A., F.S.A.

LONDON  
HEADLEY BROTHERS  
18, DEVONSHIRE STREET, BISHOPSGATE, E.C.2  
1926



PLATE, Mounted: Good to see

ZFGF.41(2)





## PREFACE.

SINCE the publication of the Rev. Herbert Haines' *Manual of Monumental Brasses* in 1861, many works dealing with the subject generally have been published, but no attempt has been made to bring up to date the valuable list he made and printed in Part II of that work. The want of such a list, not only as a work of general reference, but also to those more especially interested in the subject, has long been felt. This new list is based upon that of Haines, but has been much enlarged, and many sixteenth and seventeenth century inscriptions added as they are valuable for the genealogical information given by them. A complete index of names and places is also added. Every effort has been made to bring the list up to date, but the present position of many of the brasses cannot be guaranteed, as owing to restorations, erecting of war memorials, etc., brasses are being constantly shifted or buried under organs or wooden platforms. Theft is also rife, small details such as shields and groups of children frequently disappear. Whenever pieces of a brass become loose they should immediately be fastened down again; if this cannot be done they should at all events be placed under lock and key until they can be. A word may also be said about the over cleaning of brass plates; patent cleaners in a few years cause more destruction than centuries of wear. Whenever it is necessary to clean a brass the use of an old paraffin rag is quite sufficient.

My thanks are due to many friends for much assistance in various counties, especially to Mr. H. O. Clark for his complete revision of the Norfolk list, and to Mr. A. B. Connor for Somersetshire. To Mr. Ralph Griffin, Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, I must record my most hearty thanks not only for visiting a large number of out of the way places and recording results, but more especially for the patient labour he has bestowed on reading and criticising the proofs, even including the index.





## LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.

- E. G. Allen and Son, 12, Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.  
 W. J. Andrew, F.S.A., The Old House, Michelmersh, near Romsey.  
 Antiquaries, Society of, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1.  
 Eng.-Cap. W. R. Apps, M.V.O., R.N., Branksome, Chandlers Ford,  
 Hants.
- A. A. Armstrong, M.A., 361, Cowley Road, Oxford.  
 R. G. Baird, Ashenden, Plaxtol, Kent.  
 E. A. B. Barnard, F.S.A., 26, Warkworth Street, Cambridge.  
 F. P. Barnard, F.S.A., Bilsby House, near Alford, Lincs.  
 Rev. C. G. Barton, Gautby Rectory, Lincoln.  
 E. M. Beloe, F.S.A., Chase Lodge, King's Lynn.  
 E. G. Benson, Boldre House, Berkhamsted, Herts.  
 Rev. G. M. Benton, M.A., F.S.A., Fingrinhoe Vicarage, Colchester.  
 Bickers and Son, Ltd., Charles Street, Haymarket, S.W.1.  
 Blackburn Public Library, c/o The Librarian.  
 B. H. Blackwell, 50, Broad Street, Oxford.  
 C. H. Hunter Blair, F.S.A., 57, Highbury, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 A. Bonner, F.S.A., 23, Streathbourne Road, S.W.17.  
 Boots Book Dept., 280, High Street, Lincoln.  
 H. L. Bradfer-Laurence, F.S.A., The Priory, North Wooton, Norfolk.  
 C. A. Bradford, F.S.A., 4, Park Place, St. James's Street, S.W.1.  
 F. Brand, 26, Oakfield Road, Ilford, Essex.  
 British Museum, Dept. of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, London,  
 W.C.1, c/o R. Jaschke, 26, High Street, W.C.2.  
 J. and E. Bumpas, 350, Oxford Street, W.1.  
 J. H. Burgess, F.R.G.S., St. Anthony, 51, Cavendish Road, S.W.12.  
 Sir H. F. Burke, K.C.V.O., C.B., F.S.A., Garter-King-of-Arms, College  
 of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.  
 G. H. S. Bushnell, Farleigh Castle Rectory, Bath.  
 Cardiff Public Library, c/o The Librarian.  
 Wallis Cash, Wincanton, Somerset.  
 C. J. P. Cave, F.S.A., Stoner Hill, Petersfield.  
 O. J. Charlton, F.S.A., 50, Elden Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 Cheltenham Public Library, c/o The Librarian.  
 D. W. Clark, 3, West Stockwell Street, Colchester.  
 H. O. Clark, 27, Cecil Road, Norwich.  
 C. Clay, F.S.A., 11, Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3.  
 F. W. Cock, M.D., F.S.A., The Well House, Appledore, Kent.  
 A. B. Connor, Petersgate, Kewstoke Road, Weston-super-Mare.  
 Cornish Bros., 39, New Street, Birmingham.  
 J. E. Cornish, Ltd., St. Anne's Square, Manchester.  
 Miss J. C. Cramphorn, St. George's, Chelmsford.  
 Rev. Dr. Cranage, F.S.A., 8, Park Terrace, Cambridge.  
 Rev. Dr. E. Hermitage Day, F.S.A., Newton House, Belmont,  
 Hereford.  
 A. N. Disney, M.A., B.Sc., 14, Wilton Crescent, Wimbledon, S.W.19.



- H. Druitt, Woodstock, Christchurch, Hants. (2 copies).  
 G. H. Duckworth, C.B., F.S.A., Royal Commission on Historical  
 Monuments, 66, Victoria Street, S.W.1.  
 J. R. Dunlop, F.S.A., 18, Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1.  
 Eton School Library, c/o The Treasurer, Eton.  
 Exeter City Library, c/o The Librarian.  
 Major Victor Farquharson, F.S.A., Naval and Military Club, 94,  
 Piccadilly, W.1.  
 Lord Farrer, Abinger Hall, Dorking.  
 W. H. Fenton, Heston House, Heston, Middx.  
 A. Finn, J.P., F.S.A., Westbroke House, Lydd, Kent.  
 Major W. J. Freer, V.D., D.L., F.S.A., The Stonygate, Leicester.  
 A. C. Fryer, Ph.D., F.S.A., 13, Eaton Crescent, Clifton, Bristol.  
 Gawthorp and Sons, Ltd., 4, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2.  
 M. S. Giuseppi, I.S.O., F.S.A., 72, Burlington Avenue, Kew Gardens,  
 Surrey.  
 Gloucester Public Library, c/o The Librarian.  
 Miss Rose Graham, F.S.A., 12, Ladbroke Gardens, W.11.  
 Rev. H. T. Green, 8, King Street, Thetford, Norfolk.  
 F. H. Greenhill, Longshoot, Nuneaton, Warwickshire.  
 Ralph Griffin, F.S.A., 7, Tressillian Road, S.E.4 (20 copies):  
 Guildhall Library, E.C.1, c/o The Librarian.  
 R. Harris & Son, 6, Bridge Street, Northampton.  
 W. J. Hemp, F.S.A., Minshull, High Wycombe (2 copies).  
 E. W. Hiscoke, 22, Hill Street, Richmond, Surrey.  
 H. Wilson Holman, F.S.A., Furlong, Topsham, Devon.  
 W. and R. Holmes, 3, Dunlop Street, Glasgow.  
 Rev. V. Hope, Radley College, Abingdon, Berks.  
 J. A. Humphries, Trinity Hall, Cambridge.  
 Ipswich Public Library, c/o The Librarian.  
 Lt.-Col. Karslake, F.S.A., 11, Southwick Crescent, W.2.  
 W. J. Kaye, M.A., F.S.A., Pembroke, Park View, Harrogate.  
 Miss M. Kerr, 58, Cromwell Road, S.W.7.  
 C. E. Keyser, F.S.A., Aldermaston Court, near Reading.  
 Kingsford, H. S., Society of Antiquaries, Burlington House, Piccadilly,  
 W.1.  
 W. G. Klein, F.S.A., 7, Eldon Road, N.W.3.  
 A. Knox, 70, Atholl Street, Douglas, Isle of Man.  
 Brig.-Gen. F. Lambarde, C.M.G., 2, Kentish Mansions, Tunbridge  
 Wells.  
 P. Laver, F.S.A., 43, Head Street, Colchester.  
 Rev. H. Lawrance, Dinting Vicarage, Glossop.  
 H. W. Lewer, F.S.A., Priors, Loughton, Essex.  
 W. A. Littledale, F.S.A., 21, The Boltons, S.W.10.  
 Liverpool Athenæum, 40, Church Street, Liverpool, c/o The Librarian.  
 Liverpool Reference Library, William Brown Street, Liverpool,  
 c/o The Librarian.  
 Lt.-Col. G. B. Croft Lyons, F.S.A., 8, Neville Street, S.W.7.  
 Malvern Public Library, Worcs., c/o The Librarian.  
 Major C. A. Markham, F.S.A., The Garth, Dallington, Northampton.  
 Matthews and Brooke, Bradford.  
 Missionary Equipment and Literature Supply, Ltd., Church House,  
 S.W.1.

- H. T. Morley, F.S.P., Leicester House, King's Road, Reading.  
 P. Nelson, F.S.A., Beechwood, Calderstones, Liverpool.  
 R. Neville, c/o W. C. Neville, Ltd., Chilwell, Notts.  
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society.  
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Society of Antiquaries of, Black Gate  
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 P. Norman, F.S.A., 45, Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7.  
 Norwich Public Library, c/o The Librarian.  
 V. L. Oliver, F.S.A., Greenhill House, Weymouth.  
 H. Oppenheimer, F.S.A., 9, Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8.  
 Oxford, New College, c/o Prof. J. L. Myres, F.S.A., Librarian.  
 W. Page, F.S.A., Ashmere Croft, Middleton, near Bognor.  
 H. J. Paine, Great Melton Rectory, Norwich.  
 Roland Paul, F.S.A., 37, Canynge Square, Clifton, Bristol.  
 R. H. Pearson, 13, Addiscombe Road, Croydon.  
 T. F. Phillpot, Ditton Lodge, 23, Lewin Road, Streatham Common,  
 S.W.16.  
 W. W. Porteous, 42, Grosvenor Road, Tunbridge Wells.  
 W. H. Quarrell, F.S.A., 9, Brechin Place, S.W.7.  
 Rev. R. Quirk, Southgate House, Winchester.  
 R. A. Raven, 3, Hillmorton Road, Rugby.  
 R. Garraway Rice, F.S.A., Park House, 75, Albert Bridge Road,  
 S.W.11.  
 Mrs. Garraway Rice, Park House, 75, Albert Bridge Road, S.W.11.  
 G. A. E. Ruck, 27, Palmerston Place, Edinburgh (3 copies).  
 G. Mc. N. Rushforth, M.A., F.S.A., Riddlesden, Malvern Wells.  
 St. John of Jerusalem, Order of, St. John's Gate, E.C.1, c/o The  
 Librarian.  
 Sanderson, H. K. St. J., Ashfield, Rothsay Place, Bedford.  
 H. Sands, F.S.A., 16, Portland Court, Great Portland Street, W.1.  
 Sherratt and Hughes, 34, Cross Street, Manchester.  
 J. Challenor Smith, F.S.A., Silchester Common, near Reading (2  
 copies).  
 C. F. D. Sperling, Ballington Hall, near Sudbury, Suffolk.  
 L. Stampa, F.S.A., 61, Holywell, Oxford.  
 Stationery Office, H.M., c/o The Director of Publications, Books  
 Section, Princes Street, S.W.1.  
 R. H. Stephenson, 10, Salisbury Road, Leicester.  
 C. Stokes, 22, Kent Avenue, Ashford, Kent.  
 P. J. Thornhill, The Beeches, Staines, Middx.  
 Truslove and Hanson, 153, Oxford Street, W.1.  
 Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, S.W.7, c/o The  
 Director and Secretary (2 copies).  
 E. Walker, F.S.A., 16, Clifford's Inn, E.C.4.  
 Walthamstow Public Library, E.17, c/o The Librarian.  
 Mrs. Warde-Aldam, M.B.E., A.R.R.C., Hooton Pagnell Hall, Doncaster.  
 Rev. C. E. Whiting, St. Chad's College, Durham.  
 H. B. Whitley, Divisional Engineers Office, Great Western Railway,  
 Gloucester.  
 Wigan Public Library, c/o The Librarian.  
 Rev. E. W. Wilmott, Stanningfield Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds.  
 E. Woolley, F.S.A., Collingworth, Lemsford Road, St. Albans.





## CONTENTS.

|                                    | PAGE |
|------------------------------------|------|
| PREFACE .. .. .                    | v    |
| LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS .. .. .        | vii  |
| GENERAL WORKS OF REFERENCE .. .. . | xiii |
| ABBREVIATIONS, ETC. .. .. .        | xvi  |
| BEDFORDSHIRE .. .. .               | 1    |
| BERKSHIRE .. .. .                  | 14   |
| BUCKINGHAMSHIRE .. .. .            | 33   |
| CAMBRIDGESHIRE .. .. .             | 55   |
| CHESHIRE .. .. .                   | 68   |
| CORNWALL .. .. .                   | 70   |
| CUMBERLAND .. .. .                 | 78   |
| DERBYSHIRE .. .. .                 | 79   |
| DEVONSHIRE .. .. .                 | 89   |
| DORSETSHIRE .. .. .                | 97   |
| DURHAM .. .. .                     | 104  |
| ESSEX .. .. .                      | 107  |
| GLOUCESTERSHIRE .. .. .            | 145  |
| HAMPSHIRE .. .. .                  | 157  |
| ISLE OF WIGHT .. .. .              | 171  |
| HEREFORDSHIRE .. .. .              | 172  |
| HERTFORDSHIRE .. .. .              | 177  |
| HUNTINGDONSHIRE .. .. .            | 201  |
| KENT .. .. .                       | 204  |
| LANCASHIRE .. .. .                 | 269  |
| LEICESTERSHIRE .. .. .             | 274  |
| LINCOLNSHIRE .. .. .               | 279  |
| MIDDLESEX .. .. .                  | 295  |
| MONMOUTHSHIRE .. .. .              | 318  |
| NORFOLK .. .. .                    | 319  |
| NORTHAMPTONSHIRE .. .. .           | 377  |
| NORTHUMBERLAND .. .. .             | 392  |
| NOTTINGHAMSHIRE .. .. .            | 393  |
| OXFORDSHIRE .. .. .                | 397  |
| RUTLAND .. .. .                    | 426  |
| SHROPSHIRE .. .. .                 | 427  |



|                                   | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| SOMERSETSHIRE .. .. .             | 431  |
| STAFFORDSHIRE .. .. .             | 441  |
| SUFFOLK .. .. .                   | 446  |
| SURREY .. .. .                    | 477  |
| SUSSEX .. .. .                    | 501  |
| WARWICKSHIRE .. .. .              | 519  |
| WESTMORLAND .. .. .               | 527  |
| WILTSHIRE .. .. .                 | 528  |
| WORCESTERSHIRE .. .. .            | 537  |
| YORKSHIRE .. .. .                 | 541  |
| IRELAND .. .. .                   | 567  |
| SCOTLAND .. .. .                  | 568  |
| WALES .. .. .                     | 569  |
| ISLE OF MAN .. .. .               | 574  |
| MUSEUMS AND SOCIETIES .. .. .     | 575  |
| PRIVATE POSSESSION .. .. .        | 582  |
| DERELICTS .. .. .                 | 587  |
| INDEX .. .. .                     | 593  |
| ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS .. .. . | 717  |

## GENERAL WORKS OF REFERENCE.

Books relating to particular counties will be found under the headings of the respective counties.

- Alcuin Club Collections, vol. XXII (1919). The Ornaments of the Ministers as shown on English Monumental Brasses.
- Anastatic Drawing Society.
- Antiquarian Etching Club, 5 vols., 1849-53.
- Antiquarian Repertory, 2nd ed., 4 vols., 1807-9.
- Antiquaries Journal. Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London.
- Antiquary, 1880-1915.
- Arch. Jour. Journal of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.
- Ashdown, Armour. British and Foreign Arms and Armour, by C. H. Ashdown, 1909.
- Ashdown, Costume. British Costume during XIX centuries, by Mrs. C. H. Ashdown, 1910.
- Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports. Reports, etc., of the Associated Architectural Societies of Northampton, York, Lincoln, Bedford, etc.
- B.A.A. Jour. Journal of the British Archæological Association.
- Bazaar.
- Beaumont. Ancient Memorial Brasses, by E. T. Beaumont, 1913.
- Bib. Top. Brit. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, by John Nichols, 1780-95.
- Boutell, Br. and Slabs. Monumental Brasses and Slabs, by C. Boutell, 1847.
- Boutell, Series. The Monumental Brasses of England, a series of engravings on wood, by C. Boutell, 1849.
- Boutell, Christian Mon. Christian Monuments in England and Wales, by C. Boutell, 1854.
- Boy's Own Paper.
- British Architect.
- Builder.
- Building News.
- Burlington Magazine.
- Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust. Illustrations of Monumental Brasses published by the Cambridge Camden Society, 1846.
- Clinch, Churches. Old English Churches, by G. Clinch, 1900.
- Clinch, Costume. English Costume, by G. Clinch, 1909 (Antiquary's Books).
- Crossley. English Church Monuments, by F. H. Crossley, 1921.
- C.U.A.B.C. Trans. Transactions of the Cambridge University Association of Brass Collectors, pts. 1-12, 1887-1893. (Afterwards the Monumental Brass Society.)
- Dasent. The Speakers of the House of Commons, by A. I. Dasent, 1911.
- Druitt. A Manual of Costume as illustrated by Monumental Brasses, by H. Druitt, 1906.
- Drummond. Noble British Families, by H. Drummond, 2 vols. 1846.



- Encycl. Brit. Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th ed., 1910, article Brasses.
- Fairholt, Costume. Costume in England, by F. W. Fairholt, 3rd ed. by the Hon. H. A. Dillon, 2 vols, 1885.
- Foster, Feudal Arms. Some Feudal Coats of Arms, by J. Foster, 4to ed. 1901, 8vo ed., 1902.
- Gawthorp. The Brasses of our Homeland Churches, by W. E. Gawthorp, 1923.
- Gent. Mag. Gentleman's Magazine, 1731-1868.
- Geneal. Mag. Genealogical Magazine, 1898-1904.
- Girl's Own Paper.
- Gough. Sepulchral Monuments of Great Britain, by R. Gough, 2 vols. 1786-96 (frequently bound in 5 parts).
- Haines. A Manual of Monumental Brasses, by H. Haines, 1861.
- Hartshorne, Fun. Mon. Funeral Monuments in Northamptonshire, etc., by C. H. Hartshorne, 1840.
- Hewitt, Armour. Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe, by J. Hewitt, 3 vols. 1855-60.
- Hollis. Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, by T. and G. Hollis, 1840-42.
- Home Counties Mag. Home Counties Magazine. 1889-1912.
- Lysons, Mag Brit. Magna Britannia, by D. and S. Lysons, 6 vols., 1806-22.
- Macalister, Eccles. Vests. Ecclesiastical Vestments, by R. A. S. Macalister, 1896.
- Macklin, Mon. Br. Monumental Brasses, by H. W. Macklin, 1st ed., 1890, 6th ed., 1913.
- Macklin, Br. of Eng. The Brasses of England, by H. W. Macklin, 1907 (Antiquary's Books).
- Misc. Gen. et Her. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.
- M. B. S. Portfolio. Portfolio of the Monumental Brass Society, 4 vols., 1894-1914.
- M. B. S. Trans. Transactions of the Monumental Brass Society, 6 vols., 1887-1914, including 12 parts of the C. U. A. B. C. Trans., viz., vol. I, pts. 1-10, and II, pts. 11 and 12.
- Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br. The Oxford Journal of Monumental Brasses, being the Journal of the Oxford University Brass-rubbing Society, vol. I, 1897-1899, vol. II, pts. 1 and 2, 1900, 3, 1912.
- Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br. The Oxford Portfolio of Monumental Brasses, published by the Oxford University Brass-rubbing Society, pts. 1-5, 1898-1901.
- Oxford Man. A Manual for the study of Monumental Brasses, 1848.
- Planché, Costume. A Cyclopædia of Costume, by J. R. Planché, 2 vols., 1876-79.
- Reliquary, 1860-94.
- Reliquary and Illust. Arch. Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist, 1895-1909.
- Rogers, Sep. Effs. of Devon. Ancient Sepulchral Effigies, etc., of Devon, by W. H. Hamilton Rogers, 1877.
- Rogers, Memorials of the West. Memorials of the West, by W. H. H. Rogers, 1888.
- Rogers, Strife of the Roses. Strife of the Roses and Days of the Tudors in the West, by W. H. H. Rogers, 1890.
- St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans. Transactions of St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society.
- Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 1 series, 1843-59, 2 series, 1859-1920.

- Stothard. Monumental Effigies, by C. A. Stothard, 1st ed., 1817, 2nd ed., 1876.
- Suffling. English Church Brasses, by E. R. Suffling, 1910.
- Topog. and Geneal. Topographer and Genealogist, 3 vols., 1846-58.
- V. and A. Mus. List. List of Rubbings of Brasses in the Victoria and Albert Museum, classified and arranged in chronological order, 1915.
- V. C. H. Victoria County Histories.
- Waller. A Series of Monumental Brasses from the 13th to the 16th century, by J. G. and L. A. B. Waller, 1864.
- Ward. Brasses, by J. S. M. Ward, 1912 (Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature).
- Weever. Ancient Funeral Monuments, by J. Weever, 1631.

## COLLECTIONS OF RUBBINGS.

## British Museum :

- Addington. Add. MS. 32490 (54 vols. Atlas folio).
- Craven Ord. Add. MS. 32478 (166 folios).
- Creeny. Add. MS. 35135, English (paper rolls).
- Creeny. Add. MS. 35136, Foreign (paper rolls).
- Davy. Add. MS. 32483-84, all Suffolk (paper sheets).
- Douce. Add. MS. 32479 (paper rolls).
- Hartshorne. Add. MS. 34806 (3 vols. Atlas folio).
- Hutchison. Add. MS. 32489 (paper rolls).
- Rowe. Add. MS. 32481 (paper rolls).
- Various. Add. MSS. 32480, 32482, 32485-88, 34891-94.
- Society of Antiquaries of London (arranged topographically in portfolios).
- Victoria and Albert Museum (classified and arranged chronologically).

## ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

|            |                      |             |                                  |
|------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| abp.       | archbishop           | Lat.        | Latin                            |
| acad.      | academical dress     | local       | the work of a provincial school. |
| ach.       | achievement          |             |                                  |
| arm.       | armour               | mar.        | married                          |
| A.T.       | altar tomb           | marg.       | marginal                         |
| bart.      | baronet              | mcht.       | merchant                         |
| bp.        | bishop               | mcht. mk.   | merchant mark                    |
| br.        | brass                | mur.        | mural, against wall              |
| Brit. Mus. | British Museum       | mutil.      | mutilated                        |
| C.         | choir, chancel       | N.          | nave                             |
| c.         | circa, about         | N.A.        | north aisle                      |
| ch.        | church               | N.C.        | north chapel                     |
| chil.      | children             | N.Tr.       | north transept                   |
| coh.       | coheir               | obv.        | obverse                          |
| coll.      | collection           | orig.       | original.                        |
| covd.      | covered              | palimp.     | palimpsest                       |
| dau.       | daughter             | par.        | parish                           |
| dec.       | deceased             | pos.        | posuit, placed                   |
| det.       | detail               | rect. pl.   | rectangular plate                |
| eff.       | effigy               | rel.        | relaid                           |
| eleg.      | elegiac              | rev.        | reverse                          |
| Eng.       | English              | S.A.        | south aisle                      |
| engr.      | engraved             | S.C.        | south chapel                     |
| esq.       | esquire              | S. Tr.      | south transept                   |
| evang.     |                      | sh.         | shield                           |
| symbols.   | evangelistic symbols | sm.         | small                            |
| fem.       | female               | Soc. Antiq. | Society of Antiquaries           |
| fig.       | figure               | Trin.       | Trinity                          |
| Fr.        | French               | V. and A.   |                                  |
| frag.      | fragment             | Mus.        | Victoria and Albert Museum       |
| h.         | heir                 |             |                                  |
| hf.        | half                 | vests.      | vestments                        |
| inscr.     | inscription          | vv.         | verses                           |
| kng.       | kneeling             | w.          | wife.                            |
| knt.       | knight               |             |                                  |

Words or dates enclosed in rectangular brackets contain information which cannot be ascertained from the present state of the brass, but which has been supplied from authentic sources, generally wills or inquisitions.

The dates in Clarendon type are those of the engraving of the brasses, usually the date of death.

Figures less than 18 inches in length are described as small, above 42 inches as large.

When nothing is said about the inscription, but names and dates are given, it may be presumed the inscription is in existence.

The titles of works in which illustrations of brasses are to be found are printed in italics.



## BEDFORDSHIRE.

Fisher, Colls. Collections Genealogical and Topographical for Bedfordshire, by T. Fisher, 1812-36.

Fisher, Mon. Rem. Monumental Remains and Antiquities in Bedfordshire, by T. Fisher, 1828.

Isherwood, Grace. Monumental Brasses in Bedfordshire Churches, 1906.

Sanderson, H. K. St. J. The Brasses of Bedfordshire, contributed to the Transactions of the Monumental Brass Society, vol. II, pp. 33, 74, 117, 153, 193, 275, and vol. III, p. 31.

V. C. H. Beds. Victoria County History, Bedfordshire.

AMPTHILL. I. Wm. Hicchecok, woolman, mcht., "locum tenens" of the staple of Calais, 1450, in civil dress, mutil., and widow "domina" Agnes. II. John Lodyngton junior, 1485, (eff. lost), and w. Margt., sm., worn. III. John Barnard, chapman, in civil dress, and w. Ellen, 1506, sm., worn; inscr., 4 sons and 3 daus. lost. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 32. IV. Inscr. in 7 Eng. vv., c. 1520; Trinity and scroll lost. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 31. V. Sir Nich. Harve, 1532, in arm., marg. inscr. and 1 sh., now mur., N.A. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 2; *Suffolk Proc.*, III, 315. Nos. I-IV now on boards on Tower piers.

ARLESLEY. I. Inscr. and ach. Rich. Edwards, esq., 1638, aged 57, N.

ASPLEY GUISE. I. Priest in acad. kng., with St. John Bapt. standing, c. 1410; cross and marg. inscr. lost; rel., N.A. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 6. II. [Sir John Guise, 1501], in arm. with SS. collar, crest and 4 shs.; inscr. lost; N.A. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 5. III. Inscr. in 9 Lat. vv. Wm. Stone, 1618, aged 72, mur., C.

BARFORD, GREAT. I. Man in arm. and w., c. 1525; inscr. lost; mur., C. II. Inscr. John Fetzgefferie, 1535, on a board, C.

BARFORD, LITTLE. I. Thos. Perys, 1535, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, local, N. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 3.

BARTON-IN-THE-CLAY. I. Inscr. Philip de Lee, rector [1349]. II. Rich. Brey, rector [1396], hf. eff. in mass vests. *Anonymous*. III. Civilian, c. 1490; inscr. lost; sm., worn. All rel. in one slab and mur., C.

BEDFORD, ST. MARY. I. Robt. Hawse, gent., thrice mayor, 1627, aged 52, in civil dress, under wooden floor of C. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 12. II. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Judeth, dau. of Thos. Hawse, w. of Thos. Baldwin, esq., 1629, aged 51. III. Inscr. Wm. Thorne [infant son of no. V.], 1640, mur., C. IV. Mary, eld. dau, of Wm. Horspoole, esq., w. of Dr. Giles Thorne, 1663, aged 61, with 3 daus., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., mur., C. V. Inscr. with ach. Giles Thorne, D.D., chaplain in ordinary to Chas. II, archdeacon of Bucks., rector of St. Mary and of St. Peter, Bedford, 1671, mur., C.

BEDFORD, ST. PAUL. I. Sir Wm. Harper, lord mayor of London [in 1561], founder of Bedford grammar-school and almshouses, 1573, aged 77, in arm. with mantle, and 2nd w. Margt. [Leeder or Lethers], rel. and partly restored, A.T., S.C. *D.G. Carey Elwes, Bedford and neighbourhood*, 14; *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 11; *Lond. and Middx. Arch. Soc. Trans.*, IV, 86; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed., 30, 6th ed., 32; *The Ousel, Xmas (1899) Number*, supplement. II. Inscr. Robt. Waller, thrice mayor, 1608, aged 73, and w. Mary, 1606, aged 71, had 7 sons and 5 daus., mur., C. III. Inscr. with engraver's monogram. Wm. Waller, 5th son of no. II., thrice mayor, 1636, aged 58, mur., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 90 (monogram).

BIDDENHAM. I. Wm. Faldo and w. Agnes, also John Faldo, c. 1490, both in civil dress, rel. on vestry floor: *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 15. II. Inscr. and 6 Lat. vv. John Aylyff, rector [1454-1499], inscr. mur., Tower, vv. mur., C. III. Man and woman in shrouds, c. 1520; inscr. lost; rel., Vestry. IV. Helen, dau. of Geo. Nodes of Shephall, esq., w. of Wm. Boteler, esq., 1639, rect. pl. with bust and inscr., mur., Vestry.

BIGGLESWADE. I. Wm. Halsted, 1449, in civil dress, head gone, and 2 ws., Isabel (lost) and Alice (name cut on shoulder), worn; now mur., N.C. behind organ. II. Inscr. in 16 Lat. vv., portions of marg. inscr. in 10 Lat. vv., shafts of canopy, 2 crescents and 1 scroll; the remains of the br. to John Rudyng, prebendary [of Lincoln], archdeacon of Bedford, and rector of St. Michael, Gloucester, [rebuilder of the chancel, c. 1467, died 1481], under canopy with SS. John Bapt., Anne, Elizth., and Mary of Egypt in the upper part, sm. fig. of death and two angels with St. John's head; the original slab powdered with crescents and escallops; the frags. now rel. on N. wall of C. *Gough*, II, pl. 102, p. 273 (with slab). The figure of death is now in private hands.

BLUNHAM. I. Rich. Maulaye, mercer, 1506, in civil dress, and w. Alice, N.



BROMHAM. [Sir John Dyve], 1535, in arm., with his mother Elizth., dau. and h. of Thos. Wilde, esq. [1497], and w. Isabel, dau. and h. of Sir Ralph Hastings, triple canopy mutil., foot inscr. and mutil. marg. inscr. in Lat vv., 5 shs. (2 lost), large, C.; a palimp. by appropriation, originally commemorating Thos. Widville of Grafton, esq., 1435, with SS. collar, and ws. Elizth. and Alice. The only alterations made were the insertion of a new foot inscr. and of 3 shs. on the finials of the canopy. In 1923 four pieces of canopy work were loose in the vestry. *Lysons, Mag. Brit.*, I, 695\* ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 2 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 16.

CADDINGTON. I. John Hawtt *alias* Cryscyan, 1505, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., with 4 sons and 4 daus., N. II. Edw. Dormer, yeoman, 1518, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Joan with 7 sons and 7 daus., and Elizth., N.A.

CAMPTON. I. Rich. Carlyll, esq., in civil dress, and w. Joan, both died 14 Feb., 1489, sm., N. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 4.

CARDINGTON. I. [Sir Wm. Gascoigne, comptroller of the household to cardinal Wolsey, 1540], in arm. with tabard, and 2 ws. [Elizth., dau. of Sir John Pennington, and ——— dau. of John Winter], both in heraldic dresses ; children and inscr. lost ; A.T., C. *Suffolk Visitation*, 1561, ed. by J. J. Howard, II, 162, originally published in *East Anglian N. and Q.* ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 30, no. 1. II. Sir Jarrate Harvyne, 2nd son of John Harvyne of Thurley, esq., 1638, aged 69, in arm., and w. Dorothy, dau. and coh. of John Gascoigne of Cardington manor, esq., with 6 sons and 5 daus., A.T., C. *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, pt. X, p. 14 ; *Suff. Visit.*, II, 160 ; *V. and A. List*, pl. 33, no. 1. Sir Jarrate was knighted by the earl of Essex for bravery at the siege of Cadiz, being the first man to enter the town.

CARLTON. I. Inscr. with scroll. Joan Goddard, 1610, mur., C.

CLAPHAM. I. Inscr. with sh. Anne Waferer, w. of Thos. Turner of Audley End, Essex, died in childbed, 1617, C.

CLIFTON. I. John Fysher, esq., son of Sir Mich. Fysher, 1528, in arm., and w. ; a dau. lost ; local, N.A. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 23. The inscr. (eff. gone) to Wm. Haryson, priest, 1516 is now lost. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

COLMWORTH. I. Inscr. Eleanor, dau. and h. of Almaric de St. Amand, w. of Sir Gerard Braybrook, died 1389, but engr. later c. 1460 (?) ; sh. lost ; mur., C. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 6.

COPLE. I. Nichol Roland, serjeant-at-law, in robes, and w. Pernel, c. 1410, Fr. inscr., C. *Druitt*, 221 ; *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 27 ;



*M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 153. II. Walter Roland, c. 1415, in arm., Fr. inscr., now mur., N.C. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 26. III. John Launcelyn, esq., 1435, in arm., and w. Margt., C. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 25; *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 193. IV. Thos Gray [1507], in arm., and w. Benet [Launcelyn], with 4 sons, 7 daus., 2 shs. and inscr. in 14 Eng. vv., local, A.T., S.C. V. Sir Walter Luke, justice of the pleas, 1544, in robes, and w. Anne, "norysthe" (nurse) to Hen. VIII, dau. and h. of John Launceleyn, esq., in heraldic mantle, 1538, kng., 2 shs. on back & 1 on front of tomb; Trinity, scrolls and chamfer inscr. lost; mur., A.T., N.C. VI. Inscr. and sh. Robt. Bulkeley, esq., 1550, and w. Joan, by whom 6 sons and 4 daus., mur., S.C. VII. Robt. Bulkeley, esq. [1550], in arm. with 4 sons, and w. Joan, dau. of Sir Wm. Gascoyne, 1556, with 4 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and ach., mur. in wooden frame, S.C. VIII. Nich. Luke, esq., a baron of the exchequer, 1563, in robes, and w. Cecyle, dau. and h. of Sir Thos. Waulton, kng. with 5 sons, 4 daus. and 2 shs., mur., N.C. IX. Three shs., Luke, Waulton, and the same impaled; chamfer inscr. lost; A.T., N.C. X. Inscr., 2 sons and 2 daus.; the remains of the br. to Thos. Spencer, 1547, and w. Anne, dau. of Robt. Bulkeley, esq., 1590; now in N.C. partly covered by organ. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a priest, c. 1430 in mass vests., once in N. but now lost. The brass to Wm. Bulkeley, esq., 1568, in arm., and w. Jane dau. of Nich. Luke, kng., with 3 sons and 4 daus., said to have been in this church, appears to be a confusion with Fordingbridge, Hants. (q.v.).

CRANFIELD. I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Thos. Grubbe, rector for 33 years, 1652, aged 58, restored and filled in, mur., C.

DEAN. I. Thos. Parker, rector, prebendary of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1501, in almuce; B.V.M. and Child lost; A.T., S.C. II. Inscr. Rich. Hood, 1690, aged 51, and w. Anne, dau. of Thos. Taylor, parson of Huntingdon, 1669, aged 33; their dau. Ann pos.; mur., S.C.

DUNSTABLE. I. [Laur. Pygot, woolman, 1450], in civil dress, feet lost, and w. [Alice], also 2 mcht. marks, all loose; 3 sons, 6 daus., another son [? Laur. Cantelow, son-in-law], and inscr. lost; formerly in N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 90 (mk); *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 40, fig. 19 (mk). II. One w. and inscr., loose; the remains of the br. to John Pedder, 1463, in civil dress, and 3 ws. Margt., Maud, and Agnes, formerly in S.A. III. John Blunte, 1502, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., inscr. and part of scroll "e celis deus miserere nobis", all loose; 8 sons, 7 daus.

and Trinity lost ; formerly in N. IV. Rich, Pynfold, 1516, in civil dress, and w. Margt., 4 sons, 2 shs. ; 7 daus. lost ; formerly N., now S.A. V. Four daus. and mutil. inscr., loose ; the remains of the br. to Robt. Alee, 1518, and 2 ws., Elizth. [with 1 son and 3 daus.], and Agnes [with 2 sons and 4 daus.], in shrouds ; formerly in N.A. *Haines*, 171 (man). Effs. of man and 1 w. now in V. and A. Mus. VI. Inscr., loose ; the remains of the br. to Nich. Purvey, 1521 and 2 ws. Elizth. and Alice, with 3 sons and 2 daus. ; formerly in N. Eff. of 1 w. now in V. and A. Mus. VII. Rich. Fynche, citizen and mcht.-tailor of London, 1640, aged about 81, in civil dress, and parents, Thos. Fynche, 1586, in civil dress, and Elizth. Fynche, 1607, marg. inscr. and arms of Mcht.-tailors' Co. ; another inscr. lost ; formerly N., now in S.A. All the loose brasses kept in a chest in the S.A. in 1911. In addition to the losses mentioned above, the following brasses have completely disappeared since 1864 ; (1) A civilian and w., c. 1460, sm., formerly in N. Possibly Wm. Mulso and w. see " *Haines* ", p. 173 ; (2) Hen. Fayrey, 1516 and w. Agnes, in shrouds, with 5 sons ; 4 daus. previously lost ; N. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 32. Stolen between 1870-80 during a restoration, see " *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ", 2 S, VIII, 433. The 2 effs. are now in V. and A. Mus., and the 5 sons in private possession. (3) A civilian and w., c. 1520, N. Rubbings of all the lost brasses are in coll. Soc. Antiq.

DUNTON. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. John Chissull, gent., 1642, mur., N.A.

EATON-BRAY. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Jane, dau. of Edm., lord Bray, 1539, now with no. II. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 33. II. Jane, lady Bray, dau. and h. of Rich Halwell, esq., son of Sir John Halwell of Devon, by Anne dau. and h. of Sir John Norbery, w. of Sir Edm. Bray, lord Bray, 1558, with 1 son, 10 daus. and arms on 2 lozenges, mur. A.T., C.

EATON-SOCON. I. John Covesgrave, in civil dress, and w., c. 1400, 2 scrolls mutil. ; marg. inscr. lost ; N.A. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 9. II. Lady, c. 1450, worn, sm. ; husband and inscr. lost ; N. III. Inscr. Elen, w. of Sir Thos. Wawton, 1458, now mur. on a board, N. IV. Two sons and a sh. Walton imp. Conquest, c. 1570 ; parents and inscr. lost ; C. V. Inscr. Elizth., w. of John Brackin, esq., 1655, and dau. Elizth., 1650, now mur. on a board, N.

ELSTOW. I. Margery, dau. of Ralph Parlys by Joan, dau. of John Talbot of Richards Castle, Hereford, widow of Sir Wm.



Argentine, 1427, marg. inscr. in Lat. vv. mutil., 1 sh., S.C. *Gough*, II, pl. 122, p. 346; *Suffolk Proc.*, II, 402. This lady was twice a widow, her 1st husband being John Harvey, whose brass remains at Thurleigh in this county, see "Topog. and Geneal.", I, 71, and "C.U.A.B.C. Trans.", pt. X, 14. II. Dame Elizth. Herwy, abbess of Elstow [1501-24, died 1527], engr. c. 1520, date not filled in, marg. inscr. mutil., 1 sh.; scrolls, etc., lost; S.C. *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, VII, 127; *Beaumont*, 119; *Fairholt, Costume*, I, 198; *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 37; *Gawthorp*, pl. 47, p. 92; *Gough*, II, pl., 122, p. 346; *Planché, Costume*, I, 154; *Suff. Proc.*, II, 404; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 52, no. 2; *Waller*, pt. 15.

EYWORTH. I. Rich. Gadburye, gent., 1624, aged about 63, in civil dress, and 2nd w. Margt., dau. of Thos. Anderson of Castle Thorpe, Lincs., esq., with dau. Magdalenna [died 1618, aged 5]; he left in trust 6 acres of arable land in Wrestlingworth and 8 acres at Dunton for the poor; 1 sh., C. *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 281 (man); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 1, pl. 6.

FARNDISH. I. Inscr. and sh. John Johnson, gent., "de antiqua familia in Northcrowley in com. Bucking.", rector, 1625, "quicum annos fere centum compleverat", rel., C.

FELMERSHAM. I. Civilian and w., c. 1610, sm., worn; inscr. lost; N. Tr. II. Inscr. Rich Otway, citizen and mcht.-tailor of London, 1621, "stilo anglie", aged 74, N.

FLITTON. I. Dame Eleanor, widow of Sir Hen. Conquest, 1434, head lost, mur., N.A. II. Thos Waren, gent., 1544, in arm., and w. Elizth.; male eff. and children lost; inscr. mutil. and palimp., on rev. a portion of another inscr. in Lat vv.; sm. mur., N.A. III. Harry, son and h. of Sir Harry Gray, 1545, in arm., 1 sh., N.C. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 43. IV. Inscr. Alice, w. of Mr. Reginald Hill, died in childbirth of her 1st son Wm., 1594, mur., N.A. V. Thos. Hill, gent., receiver-general to Reginald, Hen., and Chas., earls of Kent, 1628, aged 101, in civil dress, inscr., 4 Eng. vv. and ach., C.

GOLDINGTON. I. Rich. Fyssher, 1507, in civil dress, N.A. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 45. II. Robt. Hatley, esq., 1585, in arm., kng., inscr. in 8 Lat. and 8 Eng. vv., 1 sh., mur., C.

GRAVENHURST, LOWER. I. Inscr. in Fr. Sir Robt. de Bilhemore, [1361], rebuilders of ch.; ach. lost; now mur., C., slab on floor partly covered. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 47; *V.C.H., Beds.*, II, 332. II. Benj. Piggott, esq., J.P., son of Francis Piggott, esq., by Margery, dau. of Sir John St. John of Bletso, widow of Hen. Grey of Wrest, Beds., 1606, aged 55, in civil dress,



and 3 ws., (1) Mary, dau. of Ralph Astrey of Harlington, Beds, esq., with 1 son, (2) Anne, dau. and coh. of Thos. Wiseman of Essex, esq., with 2 sons and 2 daus., (3) Bridget, dau. of John Nedham of Wymondley, Herts., esq., with 2 sons and 7 daus., long genealogical inscr., mur., A.T., C.

HATLEY COCKAYNE. I. Man in arm., c. 1430. Possibly from the br. to John Cockayne, 1429, and w. Ida, 1426. II. Five sons and 5 daus., c. 1430, now with no. VII, but possibly belonging to no. I. III. Lady, c. 1480, now with no. I, but possibly either Elizth. or Joan, ws. of John Cockayne, 1490. IV. Three sons and 1 dau., c. 1480, now with no. I, but possibly belonging to no. III. V. Edm. Cokayne, esq., 1515, in arm., and w. Elizth. [Lock], with 12 sons and 4 daus., 1 sh. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 8. VI. Two sons, c. 1525, now with no. 1, but belonging to no. VII. VII. Wm. Cokyn, esq., 1527, in arm., and ws. Dorothy and Kath., with 2 sons (no. VI) and 2 daus. (? lost); worn. The children of no. II. now with these figures. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 7. VIII. Scroll, "Quisquis eris" etc., now under no. III. All rel. on nave floor and mixed up. In N. is the indent for a fine floriated cross with marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Dame . . . . aut de Brien, 14th cent.

HAWNES. I. Anth. Newdigate, esq., "curie generalium supervisorum terrarum quondam regis Henrici Octavi dum steterit auditorum unus," 1568, in civil dress, ach., mur., C.

HIGHAM GOBION. I. Kath., eld. dau. of Hen. Butler of Brantfield, Herts., esq., w. of John Browne of Flamberts, Essex, esq., 1602, aged 37, with 9 sons, 6 daus. and sh., mur., C. II. Jane, dau. of Sir Hen. Butler, w. of Edw. Cason, esq., 1603, with 1 dau. Julian (dec.) and 1 son Hen., sh., mur., C.

HOLWELL. I. Chalice and wafer, two woodhouses or wild men, and inscr. Robt. Wodehouse, rector, 1515, benefactor to ch., N. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 12; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 204 (chalice); *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 171; *Topog. and Geneal.*, I, 74.

HOUGHTON CONQUEST. I. John Conquest, esq., lord of Houghton, in arm., and son and h. Rich., in arm., with his w. Isabel [Gamage], 1493 in arabics, with 9 sons, 5 daus. and sh., A.T., C. II. Rich. Conquest, esq., 1500, in arm., and w. Elizth.; 6 sons, 2 daus, and Trinity lost; sm., C. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 13; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 221. The brass to Thos. Awdley, 1531, and w., with 1 son and 2 daus., originally on A.T. outside ch. is lost. The tomb only is engr. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 56.

HOUGHTON-REGIS. I. John Waleys, vicar, [1410], hf. eff. in mass vests., and his kinsman Wm. Waleys (eff. lost), C. II. Wm. Walley, vicar, 1506, in mass vests., C.

HULCOTE (old church). I. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Ralph and Martha Smith, w. of Wm. Nicholls, gent., 1619, aged 24, "her children three, one daughter only in life Susanna", N.

HUSBORNE CRAWLEY. I. John Carter, 1600, aged 67, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, dau. of Thos Tayler of Lidlington, with 2 sons, John, Thos., and 6 daus., Dorothy, Mary, Lucy, Penelope, Susan, Alice, sm., worn, C.

KEMPSTON. I. Inscr. and 7 sons; the remains of the br. to Wm. Carter, gent., 1605, and w. Marie, dau. of Thos. Aunsell, esq., with 7 sons and 10 daus.; rel., N.

LANGFORD. I. Thos. Hundon, vicar, 1520, in mass vests., worn, C.

LEIGHTON BUZZARD. I. Wm. Jackmann of Billington, gent., 1597, in civil dress, and sons Wm. and Reginald, rect. pl. with inscr., mur., C. II. Francis Welles, gent., 1636, in civil dress, and 1st w. Margt., dau. of Rich. Saunders, gent., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., C. III. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Kath., widow of Rich. Whitlock, gent., mcht. of London, 1649, aged 54, mur., C.

LIDLINGTON (old church). I. Wm. Goldyngton, gent., 149-, in civil dress, and w. Margt., with 2 sons, 4 daus., Trinity, mutil. marg. inscr., and shs., now nearly all lost, C. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 14.

LUTON. I. Hugh atte Spetyll, in civil dress, and w. Alice (eff. lost), with their eld. son John, a priest in mass vests. (head repaired in 1911), c. 1415, now in N.C. or Wenlock chapel. *Cobbe, Rev. H., Luton Church*, 321; *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 16. II. Scroll, mutil.; the only remains of the br. to John Penthelyn, LL.B., vicar, 1444. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the inscr. III. Eff. of 2nd w. (palimp., on rev. a portion of a shaft of a canopy) and inscr. in 12 Lat. vv.; the remains of the br. to John Hay, for 30 years steward to the abp. of Canterbury, repairer of ch. and roads, 1455, and ws. Anne (with 3 children) and Isabel. IV. Lady in widow's dress, c. 1490, under mutil. triple canopy; chamfer inscr. lost; A.T., N.C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 91 (head); *Cobbe*, 350; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV. pl. 9. Probably to a member of the Rotherham family, possibly to the mother of Thos. Rotherham, abp. of York, who was buried here. V. Civilian, c. 1500; w. and inscr. lost. VI. Five frags. of marg. inscr. to [Sir] Thos. [Rotherham, lord of Luton, 1504], and w. [Kath],



effs. lost. VII. Four daus. ; the remains of the br. to John Lamar, head gone, and w. Elinor, **1512** with 6 sons and 4 daus. VIII. John Sylam, **1513**, in arm., and ws. Elizth. and Joan ; 1 son and 6 daus. lost ; now S. Tr. *Ashdown, Costume*, 221 (head of one lady) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 93 (ibid.) IX. John Acworth, esq., **1513**, in arm., and ws. Alys and Amy, with 8 sons, 9 daus, marg. inscr. and 4 shs., repaired and rel. in 1911, now mur., N. *Cobbe*, 335 ; *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 64 ; *Green, W. A., Pedigree of Ackworth*, 1905, 16 (from Fisher) ; *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 4 S. I, 98. X. John Barbar, **1515**, and w. Agnes ; male eff. and 2 children lost ; now in N. Tr. *Cobbe*, 337. The inscr. reads 1415, but this is an engraver's error, one C. being omitted. XI. Edw. Sheffield, LL.D., canon of Lichfield, vicar of Luton, rector of Camborne, Cornwall, and of Yate, Glouc. [died 1525], engr. c. **1515**, date not filled in, in cap and almuce, with scroll and 4 shs., now in S. Tr. *Cobbe*, 320 ; *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 35. XII. Robt. Su. . . ., in civil dress, head gone, and 2 ws., — (with 2 sons and 4 daus. lost), and Annys, c. **1520**, much broken and mutil. XIII. Inscr. Roland Staper, citizen and clothworker of London, 1558, and w. Dorothy, **1565**, had 3 sons and 3 daus., mur., N.C. XIV. Eff. of a lady and a sm. portion of another, 3 sons and 1 dau, and 2 sons and 1 dau ; the remains of the br. to Geo. Rotherham of Farley, esq., **1593**, and 2 ws., (1) Elizth., dau. of Edm. Bardolfe, with 2 sons, Geo., Ralph, and 1 dau. Elizth., (2) Anne, dau. of Wm. Gower, esq., with 3 sons, Isaac, Thos., Edm., and 1 dau. Anne, worn. XV. Inscr. Lady Penelope, dau. of John, earl of Bridgewater, by Frances, dau. and coh. of Ferdinand, earl of Derby, w. of Sir Robt. Napier of Luton Hooe, knt. and bart., **1658**, mur., S. Tr. Nos. II, III, V-VII, XII, XIV, fixed to the walls in 1913. Early rubbings of most of the brasses, showing many pieces now lost, are in coll. Soc. Antiq., including one to Robt. Colshill, mcht.-tailor of London, and w. Anne, dau. of Thos. Warren, gent., 1524, formerly in N. Tr., and existing in 1864. It is engr. *Cobbe*, 332 ; and *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 15.

MARSTON MORTAINE. I. Walter Papley, rector, **1420**, hf. eff. in mass vests., C. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 36. II. Thos. Reynes, esq., lord of the manor, **1451**, in arm., and widow Alice [Frowick], with 9 sons (2 headless), 2 shs. ; several daus. lost ; C. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 66. III. Inscr. Mary Lentton, w. of Thos. Reynes, esq., **1506**, C. IV. Two shs., Reynes imp. Mordaunt, and Leventhorpe imp. Reynes, on side of A.T., S.C. A rubbing of the



lower portion of the lost br. to Wm. Lenthorpe, 1506 in shroud, formerly in C., is in coll. Soc. Antiq., also of 2 other shs. now missing.

MAULDEN. I. Rich. Faldo, esq., 1576, in arm., and w. Amphelice Chamberlin, with 4 sons, 1 dau. lost, marg. inscr. mutil., ach. and 4 shs., once on A.T., now mur., S.A. II. Anne, dau. of Rich Faldo, esq., 1594, aged 18, kng., sm., mur., S.A. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 67.

MEPSHALL. I. John Mepertyshale, esq., 1440, in arm., and w. Kath. (eff. lost), worn, now mur., S. Tr. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 68. II. John Boteler, esq., in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. and coh. of Nich. Kymbell, esq., 1441, mutil. and worn, now mur., S. Tr. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 69. III. Inscr. Thos Rawlyn, rector, 1506, mur., C. IV. Inscr. Thos. Salmon, M.A., 33 years rector, 1706, "cujus anima propitiatio Christus", mur., C.

PODDINGTON. I. John Howard, 1518, in civil dress, N. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 20.

POTTESGROVE. I. Rich. Sawnders, 1535, in civil dress, and w. Joan, mur., on a board, C. *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, pt. XI, p. 6. II. Wm. Saun[deres, gent., son of Rich.] Saunderes, patron of the chs. of Pottesgrove and Battlesden, 1563], in civil dress (lower part of eff. gone), and w. Issabell (only centre of eff. left), they had 3 children [Thos., Ellen], and Anne, inscr. much mutil.; all palimp., made up of portions of a Flemish brass, 14th cent.; mur., on a board, C. *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, pt. XI, p. 6 (obv. and rev.).

PULLOXHILL. I. Geo. Fittz, esq., lord of the manor of Beeches and Upbury, 1608, aged 63, in arm., and w. Anne, eld. dau. of Peter Duckett of Leicestershire, gent., 1596, mar. 16 years, had no issue, left £10 to the poor of the par., kng., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., C., but concealed by organ. II. Inscr. to the same, formerly on floor, now mur., C. III. Inscr. Dame Anne, w. of Sir Wm. Briers, knt., 1631, mur., C.

RENHOLD. I. Edm. Wayte, gent., 1518, in civil dress with dog at feet, and w. Agnes; 1 son and 2 daus. lost; 1 sh., sm., A.T., C.

ROXTON. I. Inscr. John Fage senior of Chalvesterne, 1400, loose in chest in 1923. II. Inscr., mutil. John Fage junior of Chalvesterne, 1408, loose in 1898, but not found in 1923. III. Inscr. Roger Hunt, 15th cent., A.T., C.

SALFORD. I. John Peddar, **1505**, in civil dress, and w. Alice, with 6 sons and 5 daus. (one or more lost), S.A. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 37.

SHARNBROOK. I. Wm. Cobbe, smith, in civil dress, and w. Alice, both died **1522**, and son Thos.; 6 other children lost; rel., N. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 21. II. Inscr. Sibell, dau. of Thos. Cobbe, gent., w. of Wm. Payne of Podington, gent.; also Elizth., dau. of Thos. Cobbe, gent., "brother of ye said Sibell," **1603**, N. III. Inscr. Sir Oliver Boteler, knt., **1618**, and w. Anne, dau. and h. of Thos. Barham of Teston, Kent, esq., had 3 sons, John, Jas., Wm., and a dau. Ann; long genealogical inscr. with ach., and sm. figures of "Labor" and "Quies", mur., N.C.

SHILLINGTON. I. Matthew de Asscheton, rector of [Shillington in the dioc. of Lincoln, and of Walpole in the dioc. of Norf., canon of York] and Lincoln, **1400**, in cope, marg. inscr. mutil., large, N.C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 48 (eff); *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 88; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 1. II. Thos. Portyngton, rector, treasurer of York, **1485**, in cope with hood; marg. inscr. lost; 1 sh., local, sm., worn, N.C. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 22. III. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Peter Ashton, S.T.D., vice-master of Trin. Coll., Camb., born and died at Shillington, **1638**, aged 53; John Hacket, archdeacon of Bedford pos.; N.C.

SOULDROP. I. John Hanger, **1608**, aged 70, in civil dress, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., Tower.

STAGSDEN. I. John Cocke, gent., one of the 4 gentlemen servants to Jas. I., 1616, aged about 60, in arm.; mar. Anne (who pos. in **1617**), dau. of John Moyle of Acton, Middx., esq., by whom 3 sons and 4 daus.; also Elizth., one of his 4 daus., 1617, aged about 11; rect. pl. with inscr., sh. and lozenge, mur., N.C. *Harvey, W. M., The Willey Hundred of Beds.*, 137.

STEVINGTON. I. Thos. Salle, esq., **1422**, in arm., 2 shs., rel. and restored, S.A. *Gent. Mag.*, 1812, ii, 9.

SUTTON. I. Cross fleury and inscr. to Thos. Burgoyne, **1516**, and w. Elizth., N.A. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 93; *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 31.

THURLEIGH. I. Man in arm, c. **1420**, worn, 1 sh.; marg. inscr. lost; N. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 24; *Suff. Proc.*, II, 400. Probably John Harvey, died between 1409-19, he mar. Margery, dau. of Ralph Parlys, see her brass at Elstow, Beds. II. Inscr. and sh. Edm. Daye, **1590**, mur., S.A.



TILBROOK. I. Civilian with anelace, and w., c. 1400 ; inscr. lost ; S.A., under organ, 1923. *Ashdown, Costume*, 142 ; *Boutell, Series* ; *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 23 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. X, pl. 2.

TINGRITH. I. Robt. Hogeson, esq., lord [of the manor, 1611, in civil dress, with 2 swaddled infants, rect. pl. with inscr. and ach., mur., N.

TODDINGTON. I. Sh., Glemham ; eff. and inscr. lost ; [Chas., 2nd son of Christ. Glemham of Glemham, Suff., 1601] ; S. Tr. II. Two pieces of a shrouded figure ; 3 daus. and a swaddled infant, c. 1480, now mur., on a board, S. Tr. III. Inscr. Thos. Claver, rector, 1654, C. IV. Inscr. with sh. Thos. Pennington, gent., 1663, C.

\* TOTTERNHOE. I. Inscr. Thos. Greve, " quondam prior istius loci " [? Dunstable], 15th cent., S.A. II. John Warwekhyll, vicar, 1524, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, C. III. Wm., 2nd son of Thos. Michell of Totternhoe, gent., 1621, in civil dress, sm., C.

TURVEY. I. Civilian of the Mordaunt fam., c. 1480, with scroll, 1 sh. ; inscr. lost ; sm., S.C. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 26. II. Priest, c. 1500, in acad. ; inscr. lost ; S.C. Possibly John Crosse, rector, 1517. III. Ach. of Mordaunt, c. 1580 ; inscr. lost ; mur., S.A. IV. Alice, dau. of John Chubnoll of Astwood, esq., w. of Rich. Bernard, esq. (who pos.), 1606, aged 64, 1 sh., S.C. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 25. V. Inscr. John Rychardson, page to the 1st lord Mordaunt, and servant to Lewes, lord Hen., and John, 1612, A.T. in churchyard.

WILLINGTON. I. Inscr. Robt. Gostwyk, esq., died 1315, engr., c. 1530, N.C. II. Inscr. Joan Gostwyk, died 1326, engr., c. 1530, N.C.

WILLSHAMPSTEAD. I. Wm. Carbrok, chaplain, c. 1450 or earlier (?), hf. eff. in mass vests., N.A. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 105.

WOBURN. I. John, son of John Morton of Portesgrave, lord of Lovelsbury, 1394 (eff. lost), triple canopy much mutil. II. Inscr. Peter Kay, 1622, aged 66, " a provident father to 6 and grandfather to 14 children." III. Inscr. Beatrix, w. of Peter Kay, 1642, aged 85, " the mother of 3, the grandmother of 15, and the greatgrandmother of 10 children then living." All in mortuary chapel on site of old ch.

WYMINGTON. I. John Curteys, lord of the manor, rebuilder of ch., mayor of the staple of Calais, 1391, in civil dress with anelace, and widow Aubrey in mantle, double canopy, 2 shs. and



marg. inscr., A.T., C. *Lysons, Mag. Brit.*, I, 151; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 56; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 35. II. Margt., dau. of Sir Edw. St. John, heiress of lord Vessy, w. of Sir Thos. Brounflet, by whom 5 sons and 1 dau., 1407, in mantle, 2 shs. and marg. inscr. in 12 Lat. vv., S.C. *Gough*, II, pl. 31, p. 96; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 57. III. Sir Thos. Brounflet, cup-bearer to Ric. II, treasurer of the household to Hen. IV, 1430, in arm., 2 shs., inscr. in 14 Lat. vv., large, S.C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 65; *Gough*, II, pl. 31, p. 96; *Hartshorne, Fun. Mon.*, 39; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 432; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 58; *Planché, Costume*, I, 138 (elbow piece). IV. John Stokys, rector [1477-1520], engr. c. 1510, date not filled in, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, N. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 27. V. Inscr. in 7 Lat. vv. and ach. Wm. Bletsoe, lord of the manor and patron of ch., 1639, aged 68, left 9 sons and 3 daus., A.T., N.C.

YELDEN. I. John Heyne, rector, 1433, in mass vests., C. *Fisher, Mon. Rem.*, no. 29. II. Thos. Barker, rector, M.A., fellow of New Coll. Oxford, born at Soulgrave, Northants, died 1617, aged 54, rect. pl. with inscr. and sh.; his brothers pos.; mur., C. III. Christ. Strickland, gent., 1628, aged 80, in civil dress, rect. pl. with inscr., C. *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 112.

A frag. of an inscr. to John London, canon, dug up in 1896 on the site of Newnham priory is said to be preserved in the Town Hall, Bedford. The brasses are now lost at EVERS Holt, 6 sons and 6 daus., c. 1450, parents and inscr. gone; at MARKYATE, an inscr. to Rich. Lovelych, "seneschallus huius mon' de Markyate" and rector of Maldon, 1412; at MILLBROOK, to Robt. Were, priest, c. 1430, in mass vests., with inscr. in 4 Eng. vv., *Fisher, Colls.*, pl. 70, said to have been lost at funeral of Lady Holland; at SANDY, an inscr. to John Hertepole, "unus magistrorum cancellarie regis," rector and prebendary of Withington, Hereford, 1432. Indents at KEYSOE, with Lomb. inscr. to Aubrey de Teye, 14th cent., and at TILSWORTH with Lomb. inscr. to Adam de Tullesworth, 14th cent., are engr. *Fisher, Colls.*, pls. 61 and 98. Another indent at Tilsworth to — Morteyn, still contains one brass letter.

## BERKSHIRE.

Berks. Arch. Jour. Berks., Bucks., and Oxon Archæological Journal.  
Hewett, Compton. History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Compton,  
Berks., by W. Hewett, 1844.

Morley. Monumental Brasses of Berkshire, by T. H. Morley, 1924.

Relton. Sketches of churches with short descriptions, by H. E. Relton,  
1843.

Views of Reading Abbey with those of the churches originally connected  
with it in the county of Berks., 2 vols., 1805-10.

ABINGDON, ST. HELEN. I. Geoff. Barbur, mcht. of Abingdon,  
once bailiff of Bristol, 1417, hf. eff. in civil dress, now mur., St.  
Kath. aisle. *Morley*, 18. II. Wm. Herward, S. T. D., vicar,  
1501, in acad., worn, now mur., St. Kath. aisle. *Morley*, 16.  
III. Inscr. and 2 shs. Thos. Mayott, gent., twice mayor, 1627,  
aged 63, now mur., St. Kath. aisle. *Morley*, 18. IV. Inscr.  
with sh. Tobias Garbrand, M.D., 1689, aged 78, and w. Susan,  
only dau. of Wm. and Anne Bury of Culham, Oxon, 1688, aged  
63, had 4 sons, Thos., Joshua, Joseph, and 1 unnamed, and 1 dau.  
Anne, w. of Thos. Danson, M.A., fellow of Magdalen Coll.,  
Oxford, mur., Jesus aisle. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of  
an inscr., now lost, to Frances, w. of Thos. Godwin, rector of  
Brightwell, 1629, aged 31.

ABINGDON, ST. NICHOLAS. I. Inscr. Mr. Edm., son of Mr. Wm.  
Bostock, 1669, aged 36, N. *Morley*, 19.

ALDERMASTON. I. Three shs., Achard, 15th cent. ; inscr. and  
another sh. lost ; S.C. II. Inscr. and 3 shs. (effs., 8 sons,  
6 daus., and another sh. lost). Wm. Forster, esq., lord of Alder-  
maston, 1574, and w. Jane, dau. of Sir Anth. Hungerford of  
Downamney, knt., S.C. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XVII, 33, figs. 14a  
(inscr.), 15a and b (shs.) ; *Morley*, 20 (inscr. and 2 shs.) III.  
Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. (rect. pl. with effs. lost). Anne, 1638,  
aged 18, Mary, 1638, aged 14, Bridgett, 1637, aged 10, and Margt.,  
1623, aged one and a hf., daus. of Sir Humph. Forster, bart.,  
and w. Anne, S.C. *Berks., etc.*, fig. 14b ; *Morley*, 21.

APPLETON. I. John Goodryngton, gent., 1518, emaciated eff.  
in shroud ; after his death his w. Dorotheie " toke relygon in ye  
monastary of Syon " ; C. *Beaumont*, 137 ; *Berks. Arch. Jour.*,  
XXIII, fig. 39 ; *Morley*, 22.

ARBORFIELD (new church). I. Inscr. Thos. Haward, gent.,  
1643, and w. Anne ; also Frances " there onely child " , who mar.



Wm. Thorold, esq., had 7 sons and 7 daus. ; mur., N. *Morley*, 25.

ASHBURY. I. John de Walden, c. 1360, hf. eff. in cape and hood, head mutil., sm., inscr. in 2 Lat. vv., C. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XVI, 38 ; *Morley*, 24. II. Thos. de Busshbury, rector, canon of Hereford, 1409, in cope, head lost, C. *Berks., etc.*, XVI, 38 ; *Morley*, 22. III. Wm. Skelton, LL.B., provost of Wells Cath., rector of Ashbury and of St. Vedast's, London, 1448, in cope, C. *Berks., etc.*, XVI, 38 ; *Morley*, 24.

BASILDON. I. John Clerk, 1497, in civil dress, and w. Lucy, sm., N. *Gough*, II, pl. 75, fig. 3, p. 305 ; *Morley*, 26. II. Inscr. Roger Young, esq., J.P. for full 60 years, 1589, aged 96 ; also Wm., his son and h. apparent, who mar. Cath., 2nd dau. of Wm. Barker of Sonning, esq., had 1 son Wm., died 1584, aged 26 ; mur., C.

BINFIELD. I. Water de Annefordhe [rector, 1361], hf. eff. in mass vests., Fr. inscr., C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 22 ; *Morley*, 32. II. Inscr., verses and scrolls, all mutil., the remains of the br. to Rich. Turner, 1558, and w. Kath., 1539 ; all palimp., on rev. of inscr. the lower portion of an abbot holding a book enclosed in a case, c. 1420-30 ; on rev. of vv. an inscr. to Wm. Brampton, citizen and stock fishmonger of London, 15th cent. ; on rev. of scrolls some lines of drapery ; now in a metal frame, mur., S.A. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XI, 17 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 79 ; *Morley*, 30. All obv. and rev.

BISHAM. I. Six frags. ; feet of civilian, c. 1500, and 5 scrolls ; loose in 1924. II. Thos. Crekett, fishmonger of London 1517, in civil dress ; w. Annes and a child lost ; rel., N. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1877, pl. 33 ; *Morley*, 34. Rubbing of w. in coll. Soc. Antiq. III. Inscr. Christ. Gray and w. Willmott, both died 1525, N. IV. John Brinckhurst, citizen and mercer of London, and mcht.-adventurer, in civil dress, and ws. Elizth. Blundell, 1581, and Jane Wodfoorde, inscr. and 2 Lat. vv., C. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1877, pl. 31 ; *Morley*, 36.

BLEWBURY. I. John Balam, vicar, 1496, in mass vests., now mur., C. *Morley*, 44. II. Inscr. John Bouldre, 1499, Tower. III. Inscr. John Casberde, " one of the good benefactours to this church ", c. 1500, N. Tr. IV. Man in arm. (of the Latton ? family), and 2 ws., each with 2 sons and 3 daus., of which only 3 daus. now remain, c. 1515 ; inscr. lost ; now mur., one lady in S. Tr., the rest in C. *Morley*, 38. V. Sir John Daunce,



councillor and surveyor general to Hen. VIII, in arm. with tabard, and w. Alice, dau. of Thos. Latton, gent., **1523**, in heraldic mantle, with 5 sons and 2 daus., 3 shs., A.T., S.C. *Morley*, 40. VI. John Latton of Chilton, esq., **1548**, in arm. with tabard, and w. Anne, with 6 sons (lost), Wm., Thos., Anth., John, Barth., John, and 9 daus., Alice, Elizth., Mary, Margt., Dorothy, Fryswythe, Jane, Susan, Anne, 1 sh.; eff. of another w. lost; a portion of the inscr. is palimp. but now fastened down; C. *Morley*, 42. VII. Sh., Isbery, S.A. Possibly belonging to no. IV.

BRAY. I. Sir John de Foxle, **1378**, in arm. with jupon, and ws. [Maud, dau. of Sir John Brocas of Beaurepaire, Hants, and Joan Martin], in heraldic dresses, on a bracket; double canopy nearly all gone, marg. inscr. lost; now mur. in original slab, N.A. *Foster*, 104 (8vo), 92 (4to), man only; *Morley*, 46; *Waller*, pt. 14. II. Inscr. (eff. lost). Wm. Dyer, vicar, **1440**, now mur., S.A. *Morley*, 50. III. Inscr. (eff. lost). Thos. Attelude, chaplain, [1454?], now mur., S.A. *Morley*, 56. IV. Sir Wm. Laken, justice of the king's bench, son of Sir Rich. Laken, **1475**, in robes with rosary and anelace, and widow Sibil (eff. lost), dau. and h. of Sir John Syferwast, lord of the manor of Clewer, 1 sh., now mur., S.C. *Druitt*, 227; *Gough*, II, pl. 88, p. 230 (with eff. of w.); *Morley*, 48; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 55. V. Wm. Smyth, in civil dress, and ws. Agnes and Maud, with 7 sons and 5 daus., c. **1490**, S.A. *Morley*, 50. VI. Ach. and 4 shs. (inscr. lost). Thos. Little of Bray, **1567**, N.A. *Morley*, 52. VII. Inscr. (2 shs. lost). Clement Kelke, gent., born at Brystow, citizen of London, mcht.-venturer and free of the Haberdashers' Co., **1593**, aged 70; mar. Elizth., dau. of alderman Becher; mur., S.C. VIII. Inscr. and ach. Wm. Smyth, esq., "ad arma et scutellae serviens" to Queens Mary and Elizth., **1594**, aged 84, mur., S.C. *Morley*, 52. IX. Inscr. Thos. Lawrence, yeoman, **1603**, N.A. X. Arthur Page of Walter Okelye in Bray, gent., **1610**, in civil dress, and w. Sessely, dau. of Wm. Brownesopp, esq., 1598, kng., with their infant son Edw. in swaddling clothes, rect. pl. with inscr., mur., N.A. *Ashdown, Costume*, 263 (head of lady); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 94 (head of lady); *Fairholt, Costume*, I, 251 (lady); *Morley*, 56. XI. [John Rixman, gent.], M.A., fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxford, [1620, aged 66], in civil dress, and w. [Mary (who pos. in 1621), dau. of Geoff. White of Braycot, mercer], mar. 35 years, rect. pl. with 10 Eng. vv., ach, and 2 shs., mur., S.A. *Morley*, 54.

BRIGHTWALTON. I. John Newman, 1517, in civil dress ; w. Ellen and son Thos. lost ; sm., rel. in new ch. *Morley*, 60 (with w. and son). Complete rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. Sh., Braybrook, from br. to Jas. Braybrook, 1590, and w. Martha, now rel. over no. I.

BRIGHTWELL. I. John Scolfyld, priest, 1507, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, S.A. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XV, 38 ; *Morley*, 58. II. Robt. Court, auditor to Prince Arthur, 1509, in civil dress, and w. Jane, with 1 dau. (lost), N. III. Rich. Hampden, in civil dress, and w. Jane, 1512, sm., N. *Morley*, 58.

BUCKLAND. I. John Yate, esq., 1578, aged 66, in civil dress, and w. Mary, dau. and h. of Wm. Justice of Reading, esq., with 5 sons and 7 daus., ach. and 4 shs., once on A.T., now mur., N. Tr. *Morley*, 62. On floor of N. Tr. is an indent for a floriated cross with marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Dame Felice de Blorde (?), 14th cent.

BURGHFIELD. I. [Nich. Williams, esq., 1568, aged 36, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Elizth. (eff. lost), dau. of Robt. Hawkes of Iver, Bucks., (2) Mabel, dau. of Rich. Staverton of Warfield, Berks., esq., had 2 daus., Rason and Sara], 2 inscra., each of 8 Eng. vv. and one with 2 shs., another inscr. lost, now mur., N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 218 ; *Morley*, 64. II. Inscr. Raynoulde Butler, yeoman, 1589, and w. Alyce, 1612, also children, Raynoulde, 1565, Anne, 1565, Alyce, 1561, John, 1559, and John, 1562, now mur., S. Tr.

BUSCOT. I. Civilian (head gone) and w., c. 1500 ; inscr. lost ; now mur., C.

CHIEVELEY. I. Sh., Blanchard ; from br. to Hen. Blanchard, 1581. *Morley*, 94. II, Inscr. Lucy Fincher, 1688, aged 3, mur., C.

CHILDREY. I. Inscr. Dame Agnes, w. of John Fynderne, 1441, rel. on same slab as no. III. *Morley*, 70. II. Wm. Fynderne, esq., 1444, in arm. with tabard, and w. Dame Elizth. [dau. and coh. of Thos. Chelry of Frethorne in Chelry], widow of Sir John Kyngeston, in heraldic dress, fine double canopy mutil., foot inscr. and marg. inscr. in 20 Lat. vv., 2 shs. (another lost), large, C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 214 (man) ; *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XI, 100 (heads and canopy) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 71 (man) ; *Morley*, 68 ; *Relton* ; *Waller*, pt. 13. III. Priest, c. 1480, in mass vests., marg. inscr. nearly all lost, C. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XI, 102 ; *Druitt*, 70 ; *Morley*, 70. IV. Wm. Walrond, gent., in civil dress, and w. Elizth. [Roches], c. 1480, inscr. mutil., 2 shs., rel., C.



*Druitt*, 208 ; *Morley*, 70 ; *Relton*. V. Priest, c. 1490, in mass vests. with chalice ; head and inscr. lost ; sm., rel., C. *Morley*, 70. VI. Joan, dau. of Thos. Walrond, w. of Robt. Strangbon, 1477, recumbent on a tomb in shroud, large Trinity, inscr. in 7 Eng. vv., 6 shs. (one mutil. and palimp. but fastened down, and another lost), repaired in 1914, S. Tr. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XI, 106 ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1850, i, 579 (Trinity) ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 17 ; *Morley*, 74 ; *Relton*. VII. John Kyngeston, esq., 1514, in arm., and w. Susan [Fetyplace], Trinity, 2 shs., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 102 ; *Morley*, 76 ; *Relton*. See also Shalston, Bucks. VIII. Wm. Feteplace, esq., and w. Elizth. [Waring], 1516, founders of chantry, in shrouds rising from tombs, 2 shs., mur., A.T., S. Tr. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XI, 104 ; *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 5 S. II, 185 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 101 and 400 ; *Morley*, 78. IX. Inscr. and 3 shs. to the same persons, floor of S. Tr. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 5 S. II, 185 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI., 99 ; *Morley*, 78. X. Thos. Wolrond, gent., 1480, in civil dress, and w. Alice, dau. of Nich. Englefield, 1477, Trinity, 3 shs., eng. c. 1520, mur., S. Tr. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XI, 104 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 406 ; *Morley*, 72. XI. Sh. for the same persons, S. Tr. floor. XII. Bryan Roos, LL.D., parson of the ch., 1529, in acad., C. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XI, 102 ; *Druitt*, 132 ; *Morley*, 72. XIII. Inscr. Elizth. and Kath., daus. of Alex. Fetiplace, 1603, S. Tr.

CHOLSEY. I. Inscr. in Fr. John Barfoot " de Chelseye ", 1361, S. Tr. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XIV, 44 ; *Morley*, 66. II. Inscr. John Gate, vicar, 1394, C. *Berks. and Morley*. III. John Mere, vicar, 1471, in mass vests, with chalice, sm., worn, C. *Berks. and Morley*.

CLEWER. I. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Martine Expence [1600], who " shott with a hundred men him selfe alone in the oulde felde at Bray ", now mur., S.C. II. Inscr. Lucie, dau. of Sir Wm. Wray, knt. and bart., w. of John Hobson, gent., 1657, mur., C.

COMPTON BEAUCHAMP. I. Inscr. Wm. Framton, rector, c. 1430, now mur., C. *Morley*, 82.

COMPTON PARVA. I. Rich. Pygott. [1520], in civil dress, and w. Alice, N., *Hewett, Compton*, pl. 9, p. 68 ; *Morley*, 80.

COOKHAM. I. John Babham, 1458, in civil dress, and w. Muriel (eff. lost), sm., N. *Darby, S., Chapters in the History of Cookham*, 170 a ; *Morley*, 82. II. Inscr. Agnes, widow of Wm. Pywale of London, w. of Wm. Mylles of London, 1500, S.C. *Darby*, 177. III. Margt. Andrew and her 2 husbands, John



Monkeden and Wm. Andrew, **1503**, both in civil dress, sm., N.A. *Darby*, 170 c ; *Morley*, 84. IV. Robt. Pecke, esq., “ master clerke of the spycerry ” to Hen. VI, **1510**, in arm., and w. Annes, Trinity, 2 shs. (partly covered), sm., A.T., C. *Darby*, 172 ; *Morley*, 86. V. Rich. Babham, esq., **1527**, in arm., and w., kng. ; Trinity, scrolls and shs. lost ; mur., N.A. *Darby*, 170 b ; *Morley*, 90. VI. Two shs. ; the remains of the br. to Edm. Stoktun, vicar, pilgrim of Jerusalem, canon of Gisburne, Yorks., **1534**, C. *Darby*, 194 ; *Morley*, 90. VII. Raffe More, gent., **1577**, in civil dress, and w. [Mary, dau. of John Babham, esq.], 10 Eng. vv. and marg. inscr., all much mutil. and partly palimp., but now fastened down ; on rev. of lower part of female eff. is a portion of a Flemish brass consisting of the upper portion of a head surrounded by diaper work and part of a canopy, on rev. of marg. inscr. a portion of another inscr. also Flemish, 14th cent. ; N.C. *Darby*, 193, (effs., etc.), 193, 194 (palimps.) ; *Morley*, 88, 90. VIII. Dau. and 14 Eng. vv. ; the remains of the br. to Edw. Woodyore, **1615**, aged 59, and w. [Elizth.], 1613, aged 60 ; effs. and marg. inscr. lost ; N.A. *Darby*, 191 (inscr.), 195 (dau.) ; *Morley*, 90 (dau.). IX. Inscr. Geo., son of Wm. Wellden, esq., **1616**, aged 40 ; mar. a dau. of Wm. Sergent of Wallridge, Bucks., esq., had 3 children, Wm., Christian, Elizth., S.C. *Darby*, 177. X. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. John Poole, gent., **1638**, aged 79 years and 5 months, C.

COXWELL, GREAT. I. Wm. Morys, “ sumtyme fermer of Cokyswell ” [**1509**], in civil dress, with 2 sons and 1 dau., N. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XXVI, fig. 22 ; *Bib. Top. Brit.*, IV, pl. 6, p. 3 ; *Morley*, 92. II. Joan, w. of Wm. Morys, c. **1510**, N. *Ibid.*

CUMNOR. I. Anth., 4th son of Rich. Forster of Iphleth (Evelith in par. Shifnal, Salop) [**1572**], in arm., and w. Anne, dau. of Rainold Williams, esq., with 3 sons, John, Robt., Hen., all kng., they had also 2 daus., Cynthia and Penelope, inscr. in 26 Lat. vv., 3 other inscra. each of 2 Lat. vv., ach. and 7 shs., mur., A.T., C. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XXIII, figs. 52, 53 ; *Morley*, 96. II. Kath., dau. of Raynold Wyllyams of Borgfeld (Burghfield) Berks., esq., w. of Hen. Staverton, gent., **1577**, mutil., with 1 son also mutil. ; 2 other children and sh. lost ; C. *Haines*, 246 ; *Morley*, 94 ; *Oxford Man.*, 107. III. — Staverton, in civil dress, and w. Yedythe, dau. of Raygnald Wyllyams of Borgfeld, esq. [**1599**], with 1 sm. inscr. ; another inscr. and sh. lost ; C. *Morley*, 94. IV. Inscr. with 20 Eng. vv. Jas. Welsh, **1612**, mur., N.

DENCHWORTH. I. Inscr. in 10 Lat. vv. (eff. and sh. lost) Wm. Say, **1493**. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XIX, fig. 43. II. Olyver Hyde, esq., **1516**, in arm., and w. Agnes [Lovingcott], 2 shs. *Berks.*, fig. 44; *Morley*, 98. III. Wm. Hyde, esq. [eld. son of no. II], 1557, in arm., and w. Margery [Cater of Letcombe Regis], **1562**, with 12 sons and 8 daus., 2 shs., 2 inscers., one in 10 Eng. vv. and one with inscr. and 2 Lat. vv., the latter palimp., on rev. an inscr. in Fr. relating to the foundation of Bisham Abbey, **1333**, "Edward roy Danglet'e qe fist le siege deuant la cite de Berewyk et cõquyst la bataille illeoqz et la dite cite la veille seinte Margarete lan de g'ce MCCCXXXIII mist ceste pere a la requeste Sire William de Mountagu foundour de ceste mesoun", now fastened with moveable screws. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XI, 20 (palimp), XIX, figs. 45 (complete), 47 (palimp.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 6 (palimp.); *Morley*, 100 (with palimp.). IV. Wm. Hyde, esq. [eld. (?) son of no. III.], **1567**, in arm., and w. Alice [dau. of Sir Thos. Essex of Lambourn], had 5 sons and 5 daus., 2 shs. *Berks. etc.*, XIX, fig. 47; *Morley*, 102. All rel, and now mur., C. The original stones destroyed in 1873.

DRAYTON. I. Inscr. John, son of Averi Terrald, **1632**, aged 25, local, C.

EASTHAMSTEAD. I. Thos. Berwyk, "nuper in societate M[agistri] J[ohannis] fflowler de Capella Regis H. VI<sup>ti</sup>". **1443**, hf. eff. in civil dress, now mur., Vestry. *Morley*, 104. John Fowler was a clerk of the king's chapel.

FARINGDON. I. Inscr. Rich. Lenton, vicar, **1410**, benefactor to the ch., C. II. Thos. Faryndon, esq., lord of the manors of Farnham and Lusteshall, 1396, in arm. with livery collar, head gone, and w. Margt., 1402, also their dau. and h. Kath. Pynchepole, **1443**. *Morley*, 108. III. John Parker, **1485**, in civil dress, and w. Margt., marg. inscr. with text from Job. XIX, nearly all lost, worn. IV. John Sadler, vicar of Inglesham, **1505**, "litera dominicali C", in mass vests., sm. *Morley*, 106. V. Sir Alex. Unton, **1547**, in arm. with tabard and 7 sons, and ws. Mary [Bourchier], and lady Cecyll [Bulstrode] with 3 daus., both ws. in heraldic dresses and both their heads mutil., all kng., 2 shs., mur., A.T., N. Tr. *Morley*, 110. Nos. II, III and IV inaccurately fixed on C wall. The br. to Parnell, w. of John Parker, mcht. of the staple of Calais, 1471, is now lost. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

FAWLEY. I. Mary, dau. of Thos. Creswell, gent., w. of Humph. Gunter, gent., **1621**, aged 36, with 1 son, kng.; her husband



pos.; rect. pl. with inscr., 8 Eng. vv. and sh., mur., S. A. *Morley*, 112.

FINCHAMPSTEAD. I. Inscr. Hen. Hynde, gent., lord of the manor of Finchamsted Easte Courte, purveyor of the stables to Hen. VIII, Edw. VI, Mary and Philip, and Elizth., 1580, mur., N. II. Inscr. and 6 Lat. vv. Rich. Marshe, citizen and grocer of London, 1613, aged 40, C. III. Elizth., dau. and h. of John Taylor of Finchamstede, gent., w. of John Blighe, gent., 1635, aged 30, and dau. Jane then 5 years of age, rect. pl. and inscr., rel., N. *Lyon, W., Chronicles of Finchampstead*, 138; *Morley*, 114.

HAGBOURNE, EAST. I. Inscr. Clarice Wyndesore "domina de Westhakborn", w. of John York, founder of a chapel, 1403. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XVIII, fig. 53; *Morley*, 114. II. Inscr. John York, founder of [N.] aisle, 1413, engr. c. 1445. *Berks, etc.*, fig. 53; *Morley*, 116. III. Inscr. John Yorke and w. Joan, both died 5 Sept., 1445. *Berks. etc.*, fig. 53; *Morley*, 116. All 3 now rel. on one stone in N.A. IV. Hugh Keate of Hodcott, Berks., gent., 1613, in arm., buried at West Ilsley, and w. Christian, 1627, with 4 sons, Hugh, John, Francis, Wm. (who pos.), and 4 daus., Mary, Margt., Christian, Elenor, all kng., rect. pl. and inscr., mur., C. *Berks. etc.*, fig. 44; *Morley*, 116.

HANNEY, WEST. I. [John] Seys, rector, c. 1370, in mass vests., lower part of eff. and bracket lost, marg. inscr. much mutil., large, C. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XIX, fig. 5; *Druitt*, 70; *Gough*, II, pl. 53, fig. 3, p. 149; *Haines*, 142 (stole); *Morley*, 118. II. Humf., 2nd son of John Cheynie of Westwoodday, 1557, in arm., died childless, inscr. in 12 Eng. vv. and marg. inscr. with text from Job. XIX, 25-27, C. *Beaumont*, 35; *Berks. etc.*, fig. 9; *Morley*, 120. III. John Ayshcombe of Lyfford, gent., 1592, in civil dress, and 2 ws.; by his 2nd w. Margery, dau. of Oliver Welsborne, of West Hanney, died 1591, he had 10 sons and 4 daus.; inscr. and 2 shs. (another lost), marg. inscr. cut in stone, C. *Berks. etc.*, fig. 7; *Morley*, 122. IV. Sir Christ. Lytcot, 1599, in arm., twice high sheriff of Berks.; mar. Jane, widow of Thos. Essex of Beckett House, Berks., esq., and then Cath., widow of Wm. Younge, of Bastledon, esq.; he was "knighted in the campe before Roane the xvi of November 1591 by the hands of the French kinge Henry the fourth of that name and kinge of Navarre, who after his travailes in Germany, Italye and Fraunce", died at Bastledon, 1 sh., C. *Berks. etc.*, fig. 10; *Morley*, 118. V. Francis Wellesborne, esq., 1602, aged 76, in arm., and ws.



Alice, and Eleanor, dau. of Thos. Stafford of Bradfield, with 3 daus., Frances, Cath. (dec.), Anne, 4 Eng. vv., marg. inscr., ach. and 2 shs., once on A.T., now on C. floor, the lower part covered by step. *Beaumont*, 73 (1 w.); *Berks. etc.*, fig. 8; *Morley*, 124. VI. Oliver Ayshcombe of Lyfford, gent., in civil dress, a benefactor to the poor, and w. Martha, dau. of Thos. Yeate of Lyfford, esq., both died 1611, with 4 sons and 2 daus., inscr. and 2 shs., marg. inscr. cut in stone, C. *Berks. etc.*, fig. 6; *Morley*, 126.

HARWELL. I. John Jennens, 1599, in civil dress, and w. Margt., with 6 sons and 5 daus., rel., now mur., N. Tr. *Morley*, 128. In C. is an indent for a fine cross brass.

HATFORD (old church). I. Inscr., ach. and 2 shs. Frauncis, son and h. of Robt. Pigott of Colwicke, Bucks., 1614, aged 68; by his w. Margt., dau of Alban Butler of Aston, Northants, esq., he had 7 sons and 3 daus.; C. II. Inscr. Martha, w. of Alban Pigot, esq., 1629, local, C. III. Inscr. Margt., w. of Francis Pigot, esq., 1637, local, C.

HENDRED, EAST. I. Hen. Eldysley (eff. lost) and his brother Roger Eldysley, 1439, mchts., in civil dress, 3 mcht. marks (another lost), N. Tr. *Morley*, 130. II. Inscr. Wm. Whitwey, clothier and woolman, 1479, now mur., N. Tr. III. John Eyston, 1589, aged 58, in arm., and w. Jane Burington, with 4 sons and 1 dau., inscr. in 10 Lat. vv., 2 shs., S.C. *Morley*, 132; *Relton*, frontis.

HUNGERFORD. I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Hen. Sadleir of Everleigh, Wilts., esq., 1618, aged 80, N. II. Inscr. with 12 Eng. vv. Hen., son and h. of Hen. Sadleir, esq., 1618, aged 33, N. In N.C. is a curious inscr. incised in marble to Sir Robt. Hungerford, 1355.

HURLEY. I. Inscr. in 6 Lat. vv. (eff. in arm. lost). John Doyly, esq., 1492, in arabics, N. *Morley*, 138. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a portion of the helmet with crest, a talbot's head, now lost. II. Three scrolls, c. 1500; eff. and inscr. lost; N. *Morley*, 138.

HURST. I. Rich. Warde, "aulae proquaestor" to Hen. VIII, Edw. VI, Mary and Elizth., in civil dress with 8 sons, and w. Colibury Flambert, 1574, head lost, with 9 daus., all kng., inscr. in 14 Lat. vv. under man, another under lady lost, ach. and 2 shs., other shs. on cornice and side of tomb, mur., A.T., N.C. *Building News*, 12 Sept. 1884 (effs.); *Morley*, 134. II. Alice, eld. dau. of Rich. Ward, esq., cofferer to Queen Elizth., w., of Thos. Harison,

esq., died in childbed of her only son Rich., father of Sir Rich. Harison, c. 1600, in a bed, rect. pl., inscr. cut in stone, N.C. *Building News*, 12 Sept., 1884; *Morley*, 136. The son Rich. died a widower with children in 1586; the br. probably laid down by the grandson Sir Rich. III. Inscr. with 18 Eng. vv. Rich. Kippax, "sometimes examiner in the Starr Chamber office," 1625, aged 43; the 18 "mournfull" verses "by a freind well wishing to his memory are dedicated to Mistress Anne Kippax his late wife, sister to Sir Richard Fleetwood", mur., N.C. *Morley*, 138.

ILSLEY, EAST. I. Inscr. in 8 Lat. vv. (eff. and sh. lost). Margt. w. of Wm. Hildsley (see Crowmarsh Gifford, Oxon), 1606, aged 80, she survived her husband 30 years; her dau. Cath. pos.; N. The eff. is engr. in *Hewett, Compton*, pl. 14, p. 50.

KINTBURY. I. John Gunter, 1624, aged 89, in civil dress, and w. Alice, 1626, aged 86, "she was buryed at Ciceter in the county of Gloucr. with the like monument", 1 sh.; Jos. Plat, esq., their son-in-law and exor. pos.; now mur., C. *Morley*, 140.

LAMBOURNE. I. John de Estbury [1406], in civil dress, and w. Agnes, hf. effs.; inscr. in Fr. and 2 evang. symbols lost; rel., S.C. *Boutell, Christian Mon.*, 150; *Morley*, 142. II. John Estbury, esq., founder of chantry, 1372, and son Thos., 14— (date not filled in), engr. c. 1410, hf. effs. in civil dress, 1 sh. (another and 2 roundels lost), S.C. *Morley*, 144. III. John Estbury, esq., founder of chapel, chantry [and almshouse, died 1508], in arm. with tabard, engr. c. 1485, chamfer inscr. mutil., 2 shs.; Trinity, 7 sm. scrolls and 3 other shs. lost; on the sides of the tomb are 6 more shs.; A. T., S.C. *Morley*, 146. IV. Inscr. Thos. Garard, 1530, local, now mur., S.A. V. Thos. Garrard, gent., eld. son of Thos. Garrard by his 2nd w. Alice, 1619, in civil dress, and w. Anne, dau. of John Tutt, esq., 1610, ach.; their son Thos. pos.; mur., C. *Morley*, 148. VI. Inscr. Roger Garrard, gent., 1631, aged 66, and w. Elizth., now rel. under no. I.

LANGFORD. I. Walter Prunes of Langford, Berks., gent., 1594, in civil dress, and w. Mary, dau. of Thoby Playdell of Great Faringdon, Berks., 1609, marg. inscr., ach. and sh., C. II. Inscr. and sh. John, son of Wm. Copley, gent., 1634, C. III. Inscr. Mary, dau. of John Stephens of Colchester, Essex, w. of John Copley, 1665, aged 75, on same stone as no. II.

LETCOMBE REGIS. I. Alice, dau. of John and Agnes Estbury, c. 1440, head and sh. lost, very sm., now mur., Vestry.



LOCKINGE, EAST. I. Edw. Keat, gent., 3rd son of Wm. Keat of East Hagborne, gent., aged 83, in civil dress, and w. Joan, eld. dau. of John Doe, gent., aged 79, both died 1624, mar. in 1565, had 4 sons, Edw., Wm., Francis, John, and 7 daus., Anne, Jane, Agnes, Christian, Eleanor, Mary, Dorothy, 1 sh.. inscr. cut in stone, N.C. *Morley*, 150. II. Mary, youngest dau. of Edw. Nedham of Hoton, Leics., esq., 1628, aged 16; her brother John pos.; 1 sh., sm., inscr. cut in stone, Tower. *Morley*, 150.

LONGWORTH. I. John Henele, a native of Henley, rector, 1422, hf. eff. in mass vests., now mur., C. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XIII, 68; *Morley*, 152. II. Rich. Yate, 1498, and w. Joan, 1500, in shrouds, with 7 sons (5 in shrouds, but 2 lost, and 2 in ordinary dress) and 7 daus. (now lost), N. *Morley*, 154. III. Top of a shroud, 8 daus. (4 in shrouds), and part of a scroll "Nunc x̄pe te petimus" etc.; the remains of the br. to John Yate and w., 1509; loose at rectory in 1901. *Morley*, 152. IV. Elynor Goodolphyn, "gentywoman", 1566, now mur., C. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XIII, 68; *Morley*, 152.

MARCHAM. I. Edm. Fetyplace, esq., 1540, in arm., with 5 sons, and w. Margt. [dau. of John, lord Mordaunt], with 6 daus., all kng.; replaced in the ch. in 1911 and the inscr. and 4 shs. renewed; rel., mur., N. *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, pt. 9, p. 10; *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 5 S. II, 187; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 110; *Morley*, 156. In Brit. Mus., Add. MS. 17457, fol. 213, is a sketch of the lost br. to Sir Wm. Corbet, 1403, in arm., and w. Beatrix.

MORETON, NORTH. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Thos. Mayne, yeoman, 1479, now mur., Tower. II. Four sons (1 a priest in almuce), c. 1500, loose at rectory in 1900. III. Inscr. Jas. Leaver, 1629, aged 46, had 5 sons and 4 daus. by his w. Kath., who surviving pos., loose at rectory in 1900.

MORTIMER, STRATFIELD. I. Rich. Trevet *alias* Hasylwode, "valectus", 1441, in arm., now mur., C. *Morley*, 158. II. Joan, w. of no. I, 1441, head lost, now mur., C. *Morley*, 158.

NEWBURY. I. John Smalwode, *alias* Wynchcom, 1519, in civil dress, and w. Alice, with 2 sons and 1 dau., 2 roundels with monogram and 2 with St. John Bapt., rel., mur., Tower. *Morley*, 160. John Winchcombe, clothier, better known as "Jack of Newbury" built the greater part of the church. II. Inscr. and 10 Eng. vv. Hugh Shepley, rector for 28 years, born at Prescott, Lancs., died 1596, aged 70; his son John, citizen and broderer of London pos.; now mur., Tower. III. Inscr. Francis



Trenchard of Normanton, Wilts., esq., 1635, left a dau. Elizth., now mur., Tower. IV. Inscr. Geo. Widley, M.A., minister of God's word, 1641, aged 75, now mur., Tower.

PEASEMORE. I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. and ach. Thos. Stampe, gent., 1636, aged 72, mur., Tower.

PURLEY. I. Inscr. Wm., son of Thos. Noble of Reresby, Leic., parson of Brooksby and vicar of Queniborough, Leic., 1644.

READING, ST. GILES. I. John Bowyer, tanner, 1521, in civil dress, and w. Jone, much worn, now mur., S.A. II. Inscr. Margt., w. of Wm. Malthus, 1613, on front of C. step.

READING, ST. LAURENCE. I. John Kent, burgess, in civil dress, and w. Joan, c. 1415, hf. effs., now on a board, mur., N.C. *Kerry, C., Hist. of St. Laurence*, 158; *Morley*, 164. II. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. (eff. in mass vests. lost). John Andrew, [vicar], 1428, C. *Kerry*, 145 (with eff.); *Views of Reading Abbey*, I, 44 (with eff.). III. Walter Barton, gent., 1538, in civil dress, inscr. with 2 Lat. vv.; all palimp., on rev. of eff. are portions of the feet of a man in arm. and of a tabard with the arms of Popham; on rev. of inscr. is the complete inscr. to Sir John Popham, "dñs de Turney in Normandia et dñs de Chardeford de Dene ac de Alvyntoñ et alibi in Anglia", 1463; now set in a copper frame and mur., N.C. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XI, 21 (obv. and rev.); *Kerry*, 134 (obv. and rev.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 8 (obv. and rev.); *Morley*, 166 (obv. and rev.); *Views of Reading Abbey*, I, 45 (obv. only). According to Stow Sir John Popham was buried in the Charterhouse, London. IV. Edw. Butler, gent., five times mayor, 1584, aged 72, in civil dress, and w. Alce, 1583, aged 72, mar. 42 years and left 3 only daus. and heirs, Alce, w. of Wm. Buttell, esq., with 3 sons and 4 daus.; Mary, w. of Wm. Powell, D.D., with 2 sons and 1 dau; Elizth., w. of Rich. Staverton, esq., with 2 daus.; eff. of w., the 2nd and 3rd daus., the grandchildren, shs., and marg. inscr. lost; tomb destroyed, slab in C., but remaining eff. and inscr. now mur., C. *Kerry*, 140 (with slab); *Morley*, 164. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the inscr. to Wm. Hunt, mayor, 1463, and ws. Alice and Isabel. This was stolen about 1860. *Kerry*, p. 125, engraves an indent for a bracket brass, and also notices, p. 126, the slab of Hen. Kelsall, donor of the "bell of Jesus" in 1493, with a bell between the figures.

READING, ST. MARY. I. Inscr. (cross fleury and scrolls lost). Wm. Baron, 1416, now mur., S.A., the original slab still remains on the floor. *Morley*, 162 (with part of cross and some scrolls).

Rubbing of cross, etc., in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. (effs. lost). John Boorne, died in his third mayoralty, 1559, and w. Alice, 1558, mar. 37 years, had 1 son and 5 daus., now mur., S.A. *Views of Reading Abbey*, I, 46 (with eff. of w.)

READING MUSEUM, see MUSEUMS.

REMENHAM. I. Thos. Maryet, esq., 1591, in arm., head lost, ach., sm., rel., mur., Tower. *Morley*, 168. II. John Newman, pastor, 1622, aged 60, in gown, inscr. with 4 Lat. vv., rel., mur., Tower. *Morley*, 168.

SANDHURST. I. Rich. Geale, 1608, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., with 4 sons and 5 daus., sm., mur., C. *Morley*, 170.

SHEFFORD, LITTLE (old church). I. John Fetyplace, esq., 1524, in arm., and w. Dorothy [Danvers], kng., with 3 sons (lost) and 4 daus.; 2 shs.; another sh. and Trinity lost; mur., A.T., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI., 97; *Morley*, 172.

SHELLINGFORD. I. Inscr. Mary Knappe, 1621, aged 16, N. The br. to John de Bleobury, 1372, is lost.

SHOTTESBROOKE. I. Priest in mass vests. and a civilian with anelace, c. 1370, fine double canopy mutil.; inscr. lost; large, once in C., now in N.Tr. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 24 (priest); *Beaumont*, 43; *Bib. Top. Brit.*, IV, 105; *British Architect*, 23 Oct., 1885; *Crossley*, 232 (civilian); *Druitt*, 201; *Mitchell*, A. B., *Shottesbrooke Church*, pl. 10; *Morley*, 174; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 88; *Waller*, pt. 2. II. [Margt., dau. of Sir Wm. Trussel, founder of the ch. in 1337, w. of Sir Fulk] Pennebrygg, [1401], marg. inscr. in Fr. nearly all lost, N.Tr. *Brit. Archit.*; *Fairholt*, *Costume*, I, 160; *Gough*, II, pl. 5, p. 11; *Mitchell*, pl. 11; *Morley*, 176; *Planché*, *Costume*, I, 205 (belt). III. Rich. Gyll, esq., "sergeaunt of the bakehouse" with kings Hen. VII and VIII, and "bayly of the vii hundreds of Cokam and Bray", 1511, in arm., N.Tr. *Brit. Archit.*; *Fairholt*, *Costume*, I, 274; *Mitchell*, pl. 11; *Morley*, 176. IV. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Wm. Throkmarton, LL.D., priest, "late garden of this church", 1535, placed over an alabaster eff., C. *Brit. Archit.*; *Mitchell*, pl. 11. V. Thos. Noke, "comenly called Father Noke", created esquire by Hen. VIII, and "for his excellencie in artilarie made yeoman of the crowne of England", 1567, aged 87, in civil dress with badge on shoulder, and 3 ws., with 1 son and 3 daus. of 1st w. (now lost); 3 sons and 3 daus. of 2nd, and 1 dau. of 3rd w. (now lost); he left surviving his w. Julian, 2 brothers, 1 sister, 1 son and 2 daus.; inscr., 6 Lat. vv. by Dame Elizth. Hobbie, and ach., N.Tr. *Beaumont*, 53 (man);



*Brit. Archit.*; *Haines*, 240 (man); *Mitchell*, pl. 11; *Morley*, 178; *Oxford Man.*, 105 (man); *Planché, Costume*, II, 181 (man); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 40.

SHRIVENHAM. I. Inscr. Thos. Stratton, gent., 1655, aged 63, N. II. Inscr. John Ridley, 1672, aged 40, N. III. Inscr. John Stratton, 1672, aged 36, N. IV. Inscr. Jane, widow of Thos. Stratton, 1676, aged 79, N.

SONNING. I. Laurence Fyton, esq., bailiff of Sonning, 1434, in arm., 4 shs. *Morley*, 180. II. Anth., son of Ambrose Barker, 1546, in civil dress, sm. *Morley*, 182. III. Wm. Barker, "sumtyme steward and receyver of this lordship of Sunning", 1549, in civil dress, and w. Anne, with 1 dau. Anne. *Morley*, 182 (dau. and inscr.), 184 (parents). IV. Wm. Barker, esq. [1575], eff. in civil dress lost, and w. Anne Stoughton, with 6 sons and 5 daus., inscr. in 12 Eng. vv., 2 shs. *Morley*, 186 (effs. and inscr.), 182 (shs.). V. Anne, dau. and h. of Wm. Barker the elder, esq. (no. III.), w. of Wm. Staverton of Oakingham, Berks., 1585, with 4 sons, Fraunces, Wm., Geo., John. *Morley*, 186. VI. Inscr. with rebus. Thos. Frognall, M.A., Oxon., 1612, aged 90, partly covered by organ. VII. Elizth., dau. of Sir Geo. and Dame Anne Chute, 1627, aged 3½ years, inscr. with 6 Eng. vv., sm. *Morley*, 188. VIII. Inscr., ach. and sh., Barker family, placed in 1649 by Wm. Barker, esq., who mar. Mary, dau. and h. of Wm. Bridon of Ipswich. All rel. in C. and mostly misplaced. Nos. V. and the w. and children of no. IV. on one stone, and nos. II, III, and the inscr. and 2 shs. of no. IV. on another. No. III was originally inlaid in an older stone with a marg. inscr. in Lombardics to —, w. of Wm. Bayllo. This stone was destroyed at the restoration. Old rubbings of all are in coll. Soc. Antiq.

SPARSHOLT. I. Wm. de Herleston, rector [1353], in mass vests., in the head of a cross, which, together with the marg. inscr., is nearly all lost, 2 shs. (1 mutil.), C. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XI, 87; *Morley*, 192; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 4, pl. 1. II. Thos. Bothe (?), c. 1495, in civil dress, lower hf. lost, with 2 sons; 2 daus. and inscr. lost; rel., C. *Morley*, 192. III. Lady c. 1510, sm.; husband and inscr. lost; C. *Morley*, 192. IV. John Fettiplace, gent., 1602, in civil dress; mar. Margt. Androwes, widow, dau. of Thos. Braybrooke of Abington, gent., inscr. with 4 Lat. vv., 3 shs. (another lost), C. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 5 S. II, 98; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI. 107; *Morley*, 194. V. Inscr. Nich. Cooke, M.A., fellow of Queen's Coll., Oxon, pastor, 1603, C.



VI. Inscr. Thos. Todhunter, fellow of Queen's Coll., Oxon, vicar, 1627, had 2 sons and 3 daus., C. VII. Inscr. John Williamson, B.D. vicar, 1633, C. VIII. Inscr. Rich. Edmondson, B.D., fellow of Queen's Coll., Oxon, vicar for 40 years, 1674, aged 75, C.

STANFORD-DINGLEY. I. Margt., w. of Wm. Dyneley "armiger regis", 1444, 1 sh. (3 others lost), N.A. *Morley*, 196. II. John Lyford, citizen and mcht-tailor of London, 1610, aged 71, in civil dress; he was born at Stanford and had 18 children; N.A. *Morley*, 196. III. Civilian, c. 1620, kng., sm.; inscr. lost; N. *Morley*, 196.

STANFORD-IN-THE-VALE. I. Roger Campedene, rector, 1398, large hf. eff. in mass vests., with evang. symbols on shs. (2 mutil.), C. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XX. fig. 5; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 10, pl. 1; *Morley*, 198.

STEVENTON. I. Rich. Do, 1476, in civil dress, and ws. Agnes and Joan; 1 w. and inscr. lost; small, rel., C. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XVIII, fig. 5; *Morley*, 198. II. Edm. Wiseman, esq., younger son of Thos. Wiseman of Thorneham, Suff., esq., "who was son and h. to Sir John Wiseman, knt.", in arm., and w. Anne, dau. and h. of Wm. Hawkins of London, esq., 1584, with 4 sons and 4 daus., inscr., 6 Lat. vv. and 2 achs., S.C. *Berks, etc.*, fig. 6.; *Morley*, 200.

STREATLEY. I. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Rich. Osbarn, esq., w. of John Prout, mcht. of the staple of Calais, 1440, "que obiit in parturiendo in die Epiphanie", now under no. II. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1878, pl. 18; *Morley*, 202. II. Margt., w. of Wm. Buryngton, gent., 1570; inscr. lost; rel., N.A. *Anastatic; Morley*, 202. III. Griffin, son of Thos. and Elizth. Clarke, 1583, in civil dress; inscr. lost; sm., now mur., Vestry. *Anastatic; Morley*, 204. IV. Thos. Buriton, esq., son and h. of Wm., 3rd son of Thos. Buriton of Hereford, esq., 1603, in civil dress, and w. Joan Wier, by whom 6 sons (then dec.) and 11 daus., 2 shs.; his w. pos.; rel., effs. and shs. on floor, inscr. on wall, S.A. *Anastatic; Morley*, 202. The br. to Thos. Clarke, gent., 1600, in civil dress, and w. Elizth, dau. and coh. of Griffeth Barton, esq., 1598, with 1 son Griffeth, and 3 daus., Agnes, Elizth., Margt., is now buried under C. floor. *Morley*, 204. Rubbings of nos. II and III with the inscers. complete, and of the buried br. are in coll. Soc. Antiq.

SULHAMPSTED ABBOTS. I. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Ralph Eyer, rector, "jugiter de morte cogitans, sibi vivens hoc

monumentum posuit ”, 1527, in arabics [died 1528], under moveable seat, C.

SUTTON COURTNEY. I. Inscr. Thos., son of Thos. Trulock the younger, 1615, N., but loose at vicarage in 1903.

SWALLOWFIELD. I. Margery, w. of Thos. Letterford, esq., 14[66], date not filled in, sm., C. *Morley*, 208. II. Christ. Lytkott, esq., 1554, in arm., and w. Kath., dau. of Robt. Cheyne of Chesham Bois., Bucks., esq., with 3 sons, John, Leonard, Christ. (see West Hanney), and 1 dau. Dorothy, inscr. with 4 Eng. vv., 3 shs. (another lost), C. *Clinch*, [*Costume*, 211 (man); *Haines*, 235 (man), 245 (lady); *Morley*, 206.

THATCHAM. I. Inscr. John Godfadyr, c. 1500, worn, mur., N.

TIDMARSH. I. Margt., w. of Thos. Wode, justice of the common pleas, formerly w. of Robt. Leyneham, esq., lord of the manor, 1499, 1 sh. (others lost), C. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XVII, 104; *Morley*, 208; *Views of Reading Abbey*, I, 26. II. [Hen. Leyneham, esq., 1517], in arm. with tabard, head mutil., 4 shs.; inscr. lost; C. *Berks. etc.*, XVII, 104; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 8, pl. 4; *Morley*, 210; *Views of Reading Abbey*, I, 26. III. Inscr. (effs., children and sh. lost). Wm. Dale, esq., 1536, and w. Elizth., local, C.

TILEHURST. I. Gauwyn More, gent., son of Rich. More, esq., a marshal of the king's hall, in civil dress, and w. Isabel, both died 1469, with 3 sons and 2 daus., sm., S.A. *Morley*, 212.

UFFINGTON. I. Inscr. John Saunders, 1599, had 2 ws., Anne, by whom 5 sons and 2 daus., and Joan, mur., A.T., S. Tr. II. Inscr. Thos. Saunders, 1644, aged 51, and w. Martha, left 8 sons and 6 daus., N.

UFTON NERVET. I. Wm. Smith, gent., 1627, aged 70, in civil dress, and w. Constance, dau. of Geo. Tetersale, esq., 1610, ach. and 2 shs., sm., N. *Morley*, 214; *Sharpe, A. M., Hist. of Ufton Court*, 186. II. Inscr. Francis Perkins, 1615, and w. Anne, 1635, mur., A.T., N.C. III. Inscr. Margt., w. of Francis Perkins, 1641, aged 55, now mur., N.C. IV. Inscr. Francis, son of Francis and Margt. Perkins, 1660, aged 38, N.C. V. Inscr. Frances, dau. of Hen. Winchcomb, of Bucklebury, esq., w. 1st of Francis Perkins, and then of Jas. Hyde, gent., 1686, aged 63, N.C.

WALTHAM, WHITE. I. Margt., w. of John Hille, 1445, head lost, C., but eff. loose in 1924. *Antiquary*, XXXI, 191. II. Joan, dau. and h. of Thos. Beauchamp, esq., w. of Rich. Decons, esq., 1506, 1 sh., sm., C. *Morley*, 214.



WANTAGE. I. Priest, c. 1370, hf. eff. in mass vests.; inscr. lost; now mur., N.C. *Boutell, Series*; *Morley*, 216. II. Sir Ivo Fitzwaryn, 1414, in arm., large, now mur., N.C. *Boutell Series*; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 380; *Morley*, 216; *Relton*. III. Inscr. (effs. lost). Roger Merlawe, 1460, and w. Kath., 1459, now mur., S.C. *Morley*, 218. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the man, head and feet gone. IV. Wm. Geddyng, vicar of Wantage [and of All Hallows Barking, London], 1512, in acad., marg. inscr. much mutil., now mur., N.Tr. *Druitt*, 105; *Morley*, 220. V. Walter Tawbott, 1522, in civil dress, and ws. Agnes and Alice, with 5 sons; 4 daus. (lost); now mur., S.A. *Morley*, 218. VI. Wm. Willmott, gent., 1618, aged 76 (eff. lost), and w. Cecily, dau. of Hugh Hyde of Letcomb Regis, esq., 1612; they had 2 sons, Hugh, Geo., and 4 daus., Cicily, Martha, Fraunces, Bridget, inscr., marg. inscr. with texts (mutil.), and 2 shs.; their sons-in-law, Thos. Garrard and Thos. Tempest, pos. in 1619; now mur., N.C. *Morley*, 220; *Relton* (lady).

WARFIELD. I. Inscr. (eff. and children lost). Letice, dau. of Wm. Lovelace, gent., w. of Humf. Staverton, 1587, aged 51, now mur., N.C. II. Inscr. (eff. and children lost). Elizth., dau. of Humf. Staverton, w. of John Reade, gent., 1587, aged 25, now mur., N.C. III. Humf., 3rd son of Rich. Staverton, esq., 1592, in civil dress; sh. lost; N.C. *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 100; *Morley*, 222; *Views of Reading Abbey*, I, 35.

WELFORD. I. John Westlake, priest, c. 1490, in acad., inscr. in 3 Lat. vv., sm. *Morley*, 224. II. John Younge, c. 1530, in civil dress, had 4 children, John, Thos., Elyn, Susan, sm. *Morley*, 224. Both now mur. in sedilia.

WINDSOR, OLD. I. Humf. Michell, esq., surveyor of Windsor Castle, 1598, aged 71, in civil dress, and 2nd w. Frances, dau. and h. of Francis Waller, esq., 1621; also their son Samuel Michell, esq., servant to King James, "being one of his Matyes marshalls of ye hall", 1613, in civil dress, mar. Ann, only dau. of Isaac Rudstone, esq., had 2 sons, John, Humph.; 3 effs., 3 inscrs., 6 Eng. vv. ach. and lozenge, rel., mur., N. *Morley*, 226. By his 1st w. Kath Hobbs, Humf. Michell had 1 son Francis, by his 2nd w. he had Sam. (dec.), Dorcas, Elizth., Susanna (dec. an infant), and Sara.

WINDSOR, ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL. I. Wm. Mugge, priest, 1st warden [1380], eff. in cope lost, super-canopy and mutil. marg. inscr. only left, large, King's Chapel. *Morley*, 228. II. Sir Thos. Sellynger (St. Leger), founder of chapel, in arm. with



tabard, and w. Anne, duchéss of Exeter, sister to Edw. IV, **1475**, in mantle, kng., rect. pl. with Trinity, inscr., and 2 shs., very lightly engr., curious, recently repaired, regilt and the shs. re-enamelled, mur., Rutland Chapel. *Morley*, frontis. ; *Nichols, Leic.* II, pt. 1, pl. 15, p. 41 ; *Pote, J., Hist. of Windsor Castle*, 391 ; *Sandford, Geneal. Hist.*, 1707, 396. III. Robt. Honywode, LL.B., archdeacon of Taunton, canon of Windsor, **1522**, in almuce, kng., under canopy with St. Kath. and B.V. Mary and Child, rect. pl. with diapered background, inscr. and sh., curious, mur., Rutland Chapel. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N. S. XII, 12 ; *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XII, 6 ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 219 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 112 ; *Morley*, 230. IV. Inscr. in 16 Lat. vv. (eff. in canon of Windsor's habit lost). John Robyns [S. T. B., canon of Windsor, chaplain to Hen. VIII and Queen Mary, **1558**], now mur., Rutland Chapel. *Morley*, 231. V. Inscr. in 8 Lat. vv. and ach. Sir Wm. Fitzwilliams, **1559**, mur., Bray Chapel. *Morley*, 234. VI. Inscr. in 10 Eng. vv. John Thompson, B.D., prebendary of Windsor, chaplain in ordinary to Queen Elizth., **1571**, aged 51, mutil., Rutland Chapel. VII. Inscr. Anth. Russhe, S. T. D., dean of Chichester, canon of Windsor, chaplain to Queen Elizth., **1577**, aged 40 ; his w. pos. ; Rutland Chapel. VIII. Inscr. Sir Rich. Wortley of Wortley, Yorks., knt., **1603**, Bray Chapel. IX. Dorothy, dau. of John King, D.D., prebendary of Windsor, and his w. Marie, **1630**, aged 8 months, in cradle, 8 Eng. vv. and marg. inscr., King's Chapel, *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 301 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 12, pl. 6 ; *Morley*, 232. X. Wm., 2nd son of John and Marie King, **1633**, aged 10 weeks, close by and similar to the last but with sh. *M.B.S. Portfolio* ; *Morley*, 232. An eff. in civil dress, a lady, ach. and sh., c. 1600, of the Wilson family, formerly in the chapel and afterwards in the possession of the late J. G. Nichols were sent by his executors to Hereford Cathedral in error. The brasses probably formed part of the memorial to Wm. Wilson, D.D., prebendary for 32 years, 1615, aged 73, and w. Isabel.

WINKFIELD. I. Thos. Mountagu, yeoman of the guard, **1630**, aged nearly 92, hf. eff. in habit of the guard distributing bread to the poor, rect. pl. with inscr., curious, mur., S.A. *Morley*, 236.

WITTENHAM, LITTLE. I. John Churmound, rector, **1433**, in mass vests., C. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XV, 68 ; *Morley*, 238. II. David Kidwelly, porter of the palace to Hen. VI, **1454**, in civil dress, 1 sh., sm., C. *Berks. etc.*, 66 ; *Morley*, 236. III. Cecily, w. of Geoff. Kydwelly, **1472**, C. *Berks., etc.*, 66 ; *Morley*, 240.

IV. Geoff. Kidwelly, esq., **1483**, in civil dress, 2 shs., C. *Berks. etc.*, 66; *Druitt*, 210; *Haines*, 203; *Morley*, 238. V. Inscr. in 20 Eng. vv. Epitaph of Mary Barnes, "Farington by birth . . . by marriage Barnes" [**1568** ?], mur., Tower. *Morley*, 244. VI. Wm. Dunche, esq., auditor of the mints to Hen. VIII and Edw. VI, and "esquier sworne extreordinairie for the body of our soveraigne lady Elizabeth", died 1597, in civil dress, and w. Marie Barnes, had 2 sons, Edm., Walter, all kng., engr. c. **1585**, rect. pl. with inscr., 2 shs., and 4 crests, once on A.T., now mur., Tower. *Berks. etc.*, 70; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 278; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 23; *Morley*, 242. VII. John Barnes, esq., "gentleman porter of the towne and castle of Guysnes in ffrance when it was Englishe and one of ye privye councill of that estate", benefactor to Wittenham, Abingdon and Wallingford, died at London, **1588**, in arm., kng.; his only sister Mary mar. Wm. Dunche, esq.; inscr. lost; rect. pl., text from Revelations and ach., now mur., Tower. *Morley*, 244. VIII. Six Eng. vv. "As God hath well determind", etc., from brass to John, son of Edm. and Anne Dunch, **1589**, now mur., Tower. IX. Six Lat. vv. "Vita deus, deus est vitam", etc., from br. to Edm., son of Edm. and Anne Dunch, **1595**, now mur., Tower. *Morley*, 243. X. Inscr. with 12 Eng. vv. and ach. Wm., son and h. of Francis Winchcombe of Bucklebury, esq., **1614**, aged 38; his w. Mary, eld. dau. of Edm. Dunch pos.; Tower. XI. Inscr. Mistress Anne, w. of Mr. Edm. Dunch, **1627**, now mur., Tower. XII. Anne, dau. of Hen. and Anne Dunch, **1683**, aged 9 months, rect. pl., inscr. and 8 Eng. vv., sm., C. *Berks. etc.*, 68; *Druitt*, 300; *Morley*, 246. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the lower part of a lady, c. 1570, formerly on C. floor, but now lost. Nos. VIII and IX were rescued from a barn, and no. XI, together with the coffin plate of the Hon. Mrs. Elizth. Dunch, 1761, aged 80, from a pond.

WOKINGHAM. I. Civilian, feet gone, and 2 ws. (1 lost), c. **1520**, large scroll mutil.; inscr. and children lost; Tower. *Morley*, 246. II. [Clement ?] Dawbnie [**1610** ?], in civil dress, and w., kng., rect. pl. with 8 Eng. vv. and sh., mur., S.A. *Morley*, 248.

WYTHAM. Man in arm, and w., only upper parts left, c. **1455**, 3 shs. (one covered and a fourth lost); inscr. lost; rel., C. *Haines* 191 (man); *Morley*, 250; *Oxford Man.*, 86 (man). Possibly Agnes, dau. of Rich. Wightham and h. to John Golofre, and her 1st husband Wm. Browning.



The brasses are lost at BEENHAM, to Wm. Carter, gent., 1586, engr. *Berks. Arch. Jour.*, XIX, 112; *Morley*, 28; *Views of Reading Abbey*, I, 30; at ENGLEFIELD; and at FYFIELD, to Christ. Ashton, lord of the manor, and w. Lady Kath Gordon, "the white rose of Scotland", widow of Perkin Warbeck, 1537. The tomb was much damaged by fire in 1893. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a scroll from a br. formerly at SPEEN to John Foster, vicar, 1533.

## BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Lipscomb. History and Antiquities of the county of Buckingham, by G. Lipscomb, 4 vols., 1847.

Bucks. Records. Records of Buckinghamshire, published by the Bucks. Archæological Society.

Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, Buckinghamshire, 2 vols., 1912-13.

AMERSHAM. I. Hen. Brudenell, esq., 1430, in civil dress with anelace, and w. Eleanor, dau. of Hugh, son of Sir Thos. Preston, now mur., C. II. Thos. Carbonell, esq., 1439, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., 1438, now mur., N.A. III. Inscr. Rich. Champneys, draper, 1439, worn, now mur., S.Tr. IV. Civilian, c. 1450; head and inscr. lost; worn, now mur., N.A. V. John de la Penne, 1537 (date added), in civil dress, and w. Elizth., dau. of Peter Hally, esq., 1521, now mur., N.A. VI. John, son of Francis Drake of Esher, Surrey, esq., by his w. Joan, dau. of Wm. Tothill of Charlons, 1623, aged 4, kng., sm., inscr. and 6 Eng. vv., now mur., C. *Bucks. Records*, II, 348 (eff.). In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr., now lost, to Robt. Allerton, rector, 1437.

ASHRIDGE HOUSE (private chapel of). I. John de Swynstede, rector of Edlesborough [prebendary of Lincoln], 1395, in mass vests., with scroll, large. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 29 (eff.); *Anastatic Print*; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 12, pl. 1. II. Rose inscribed "Ecce quod expendi habui" etc., and inscr. to John Killingworth, 1412. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1859, pl. 13; *Haines*, 110. These brasses were originally in Edlesborough church, Bucks., thence removed to Pitstone otherwise Pightlesthorpe church in the same county, and subsequently to the private chapel of Ashridge House.



ASTWOOD. I. Inscr. (mutil.) Roger Keston, **1409**, now mur., N. II. Thos. Chibnale, **1534**, in civil dress, and ws. Emme and Alice, Eng. inscr. and 4 Lat. vv., local, rel., now mur., S.A.

AYLESBURY MUSEUM see MUSEUMS.

BEACHAMPTON. I. Inscr. Math., son of Thos. Pigot, esq., **1598**, 20 years pastor of Beauchampton and Calverton; this inscr. is in the form of an address to his flock; mur., C. II. Wm. Bawdyn, blacksmith, **1600**, in civil dress, inscr. and 4 Eng. vv., rel., N.A. *Lipscomb*, II, 533 (eff.). III. Alice, dau. of Wm. Mathew of Calverton, esq., w. of Geo. Baldwyn, **1611**, aged 30, died in childbed, with 2 sons Wm., Geo., and 2 daus. Jane, Isabel, sm., rel., S.A. IV. Inscr. Wm. Elmor, **1652**, N.

BEACONSFIELD. I. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. Robt. Lee, **1572**, and w. Kath., mur., N.A. II. John Warren of White farm, **1609**, aged 60, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., mar. 23 years, with 4 sons Rich., Hen., Wm., John, and 2 daus., Fillis, Elizth., N.

BLEDLOW. I. Wm. Herun, B.A., vicar, **1525**, in mass vests., sin., now mur. in aumbry, C.

BLETCHLEY. I. Thos Sparke, D.D., rector, **1616**, aged 68, a bust in an oval, with 3 sons and 2 daus., figures of death, fame, etc.; Thos. his son and h. pos.; rect. pl., very finely engr., mur., C.

BRADENHAM. I. Rich. Redberd, rector, "ex patronatu dñi Andree Wyndesor militis dñi isti' manerii" [**1521**], in mass vests., C.

BRICKHILL, :LITTLE. I. Inscr. in 18 Eng. vv. Mr. Robt. Seling, **1692**, aged 22, mur., S.A.

BRILL. I. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. John Hoode and w. Mawde, c. **1520**, mur., C.

BROUGHTON. I. Inscr. Agnes, w. of John, son of Robt. de Broughton, **1399**, now mur., C. II. Inscr. John, son of Robt. de Broughton, **1403**, now mur., C. III. Inscr. Mary, eld. dau. of Chas. Edmonds of Preston Deanery, Northants, esq., w. of Thos. Duncombe, esq., **1655**, aged 31, leaving 4 sons and 3 daus., C.

BURNHAM. I. Gyles Eyre, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., c. **1500**; children lost; sm., N.A. II. Inscr. and 15 daus. (effs. of parents and 9 sons lost); the remains of br. to Wm. Aldriche and w. Agnes, c. **1520**, formerly in N., now rel. with no. I. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. with the 9 sons and indent for parents. III. Inscr. on scroll with 8 Lat. vv. below. Jacomyne, dau. of Robt. Littell, mar. for 20 years to Wm. Tyldsley, **1556**,

aged 36, C. IV. Edm. Eyre, gent., 1563, in civil dress, and w., with 3 sons, 2 daus., ach. and sh., inscr. mutil., mur., N. V. Inscr. on scroll with 2 Lat. vv. and sh. below. Wm. Tyldsley, esq., 1563, C. VI. Thos Eyre, gent., late owner of the manor of Allerds in East Burnham, 1581, in civil dress, and 3 ws., the 2nd with 4 sons and 3 daus., 2 shs., inscr., and 10 Eng. vv. with acrostic, on same slab as no. IV. VII. Inscr., 4 Lat. vv. and sh. Anne, dau. of [Paul] Wentworth, w. of [Norton] Knatchbull, [1591], C.

CALVERTON. I. John Rokys, 1519, in civil dress, and w. Joan. CAVERSFIELD, see OXFORDSHIRE.

CHALFONT ST. GILES. I. Priest, c. 1470, in mass vests., sm., mur., C. *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 428. II. Three sons, c. 1500, mur., S.A. III. Two shs., c. 1500, S.A. IV. Lady, c. 1510; inscr. lost; mur., S.A. V. Inscr. John Salter, 1523, and w. Elsabeth; palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Thos. Bredham, 1521, and w. Anne; mur., in hinged frame, N.A. VI. Civilian (of the Gardyner family?) and 2 ws., c. 1540, 1 sh.; inscr. lost; now mur., S.A. *Girls' Own Paper*, XIV, 428 (one fem. eff.). VII. Wm. Gardyner, esq., 1558, in arm., and w. Anne (Newdegate), 156– (date not filled in), with 5 sons, 4 daus., and 3 shs., A.T., S.C. *Bucks. Records*, VI, 95. VIII. Thos. Fletewood, esq., born at Heskyn, Lancs., lord of the Vache, treasurer of the mint., M.P. for Bucks., late sheriff for Bucks. and Beds., 1570, aged 52, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Barbara (Francis) with 2 sons and 2 daus. (2) Brigett, dau. of Sir John Springe, with 8 sons and 6 daus., all kng., ach. and 4 shs., mur., A.T., C. *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 428; *Lipscomb*, III, 235.

CHALFONT ST. PETER. I. Wm. Whappelode senior, died 1398, in arm., and w. Elizth., widow of Wm. Restwold, esq., engr. c. 1446. II. Wm. Whappelode, son of no. I, steward to Hen. Beaufort, cardinal of England and bp. of Winchester, 1446, in arm., and w. Margery. III. Inscr. Geo. Brudenell, LL.B., son of Dru Brudenell, esq., 1522. IV. Inscr. Wm. Wheyette and w. Alys, 1525, local. V. Inscr. Rose, mother of Roger Edgeworth, D.D., and of John Edgeworth, B.A., vicars, 1529. VI. Priest, c. 1440, in mass vests., sm.; a palimp. by appropriation, the figure slightly altered and an inscr. added to Robt. Hanson, vicar of Chalfont St. Peter and of Little Missenden, 1545. VII. Inscr. Robt. Drury, esq., 1592. All now mur., C. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are impressions from brasses formerly in this church of (1) A priest in cassock and surplice with scarf fastened



by a rosette, c. 1520 ; (2) A civilian with the arms of Drury, c. 1600, no doubt no. VII. In 1912 the figures were in private possession in the Chantry House, Newark, Notts., but disappeared about 1920.

CHEARSLEY. I. John Frankeleyn, in civil dress, and w. Margt., " which ordeyned leystowe to this chirche and divine service to be doone every holyday in the yere ", 1462, with 3 sons and 4 daus., sm. C. *Lipscomb*, I, 125.

CHENIES. I. John Waliston, " quondam faber istius ville ", 1469, in civil dress, and ws. Isabel and Joan, worn. II. Edm. Molyneux, esq., 1484, in arm. with salade, and w. Agnes [dau. and coh. of Sir Thos. Laxham of Laxham, Norf., and] widow of Sir John Cheyne [she died 1488] in mantle, under double canopy, worn. *Lipscomb*, III, 255. III. Rich. Newland (?) rector, 1494, in mass vests. without stole, sm., worn. IV. Dame Anne [Semark], widow of [Sir Guy Sapcote] and of Sir David Phelip, lady of the manors of Thorno, Northants, and Isenhampstead Cheyne, 1510, holding a heart with 2 scrolls, single canopy and 4 shs., worn. *Lipscomb*, III, 254. V. Agnes Johnson, widow, mother of Robt. Leyff, rector, 1511. VI. Inscr. Nich. Smythe, " late person of latemars " (Latimer), 1517. VII. Elizth., dau. of John Broughton, esq., 1524, with flowing hair, marg. inscr. and 2 shs. *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 45, no. 3 (eff.). All now mur. at west end of nave and south aisle.

CHESHAM. I. Inscr. John Gawdry, gent., 1670, aged 69, S.A.

CHESHAM BOIS. I. Elizth., w. of Robt. Cheyne, gent., 1516, and Robt. Cheyne, esq., 1552, in arm., 4 shs., curious, C. *Bucks. Records*, II, 133 ; *Haines*, 241 (lady's girdle) ; *Lipscomb*, III, 272. II. Benedict, " crysome " son of Roger Lee, gent., c. 1520, sm., C. *Bucks. Records*, VI, 190 ; *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 157 ; *Haines*, 220 ; *Macalister, Eccles. Vests.*, 172. III. Inscr. Wenefride, dau. of the late lord Mordant, w. of John Cheyne, esq., 1562, C.

CHICHELEY. I. Anth. Cave, esq., mcht. of the staple of Calais, lord of the manor, 1558, in arm., head mutil., and w. [Elizth., dau. of Thos. Lovett of Astwell, esq.], 2 shs., arms of the staple and Cave imp. Lovett ; another sh., Cave with a crescent for diff., now lost, was palimp. with part of an Eng. inscr. on rev. ; N.C. *Lipscomb*, IV, 97 ; *Waters, R. E. C., Memoirs of the family of Chester of Chicheley*, I, 84 (effs.). Rubbing of palimp. in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. [Anth. ?] Cave, a skeleton recumbent in shroud, c. 1560 (?), rect. pl. with inscr. in 4 Lat. and 5 Eng. vv., 1 sh.,

sm., mur., N.C. III. Inscr. and ach. Wm., 6th son of Hen. Shelley of Patcham, Sussex, esq., **1638**, aged 31, N. IV. Inscr. in 4 Eng. vv. Elizth. [Noke], **1658**, rel., N.

CHILTON. I. Inscr. marg., 4 shs. and 2 other inscers. John Croke "the ealder", one of the clerks in chancery and afterwards a master in that court, **1554**, S.C. II. Inscr. marg. Sir John Croke, 1608, and w. Elizth., dau. of Sir Alex. Unton, **1611**, mar. 55 years and 9 months, S.C. III. Inscr. marg., ach., sh., and 14 Lat. vv. Sir John Croke, justice of the king's bench, **1619**, aged 66, S.C. IV. Inscr. in 16 Eng. vv. with sh. Edw. Croke, **1626**, curious, S.C.

CLAYDON, MIDDLE. I. Isabel Gifford, **1523**, rel., now mur., C. *Lipscomb*, I, 194. A sh. belonging to this is now with no. II. II. Alex. Anne, priest, **1526**,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, rel., mur., C. *Lipscomb*, I, 192. III. Roger Gyfford, esq., **1542**, in arm., and w. Mary [Nansegles], with 13 sons, 7 daus., and 3 shs., large; the inscr. palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Walter Bellingham "alias dicti Walteri Irelande regis Armorum in hybernia", **1487**, and w. Elizth.; one sh. is also palimp. by alteration; now mur., C., the palimp. fastened down. *Bucks. Records*, VII, 530 (palimp. inscr.); *Lipscomb*, I, 193, who states they built the chancel in 1519. IV. Inscr. John, son of John Verney, viscount Fermanagh, **1694**, recording 9 generations of the family, mur., N.

CLIFTON REYNES. I. Sir John Reynes, **1428**, in arm., legs mutil., 4 shs., N.C. II. [John Reynes and 2nd w. Agnes, dau. of John Tyringham, esq.], in shrouds, c. **1500**, 4 shs.; inscr. lost; N.C.

CRAWLEY, NORTH. I. Robt. Latymer, esq., **1548**, in civil dress (head gone) and w. Kath. (lost); the inscr. mentions their dau. and h. Elizth.; S.A. II. John Garbrand, D.D., parson and benefactor to the poor, **1589**, aged 47, in gown and hood, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., C. *Lipscomb*, IV, 132. III. Inscr. Thos. Hackett, **1689**, aged 61; mar. the dau. of Augustine Nichols of Holsted, Leic., esq., C. IV. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Wm. Middleton, w. of Nich. Hackett, **1690**, aged 28, C.

CRENDON, LONG. I. John Canon, 146- (date not filled in), in civil dress, and w. Agnes, **1468**, with 3 sons and 8 daus., now mur., N.Tr.

CUBLINGTON. I. Inscr. John Dervyle, 1st rector, **1410**, "cui memoria annuatim tenebitur in festo purificacōis bñe Marie



Virg'is ut eius aīe p'piciet' dñs," C. II. Inscr. Wm. Brandon, rector, 1441, C.

DATCHET. I. Inscr. and sh. Lady Kath., dau. of Wm. Blount, lord Mountjoye, w. of Sir Mores Barkeley, 1559, mur., C. II. Mr. Rich. Hanbery, citizen and goldsmith of London, in civil dress, and w. Alice, 1593, aged 56 with 2 daus.; one mar. Mr. Wm. Combe, of the Middle Temple, esq., the other Mr. Edm. Wheler, goldsmith of London; rect. pl. with inscr., sh. and arms of Goldsmith's Co., mur., C. *Locke, A., Hanbury Family*, 132.

DENHAM. I. Walter Duredent, esq., 1494, in arm., and 2 ws., Agnes, with 9 sons and 10 daus., and Margt., with 3 sons and 4 daus., ach. and 3 shs. (another lost), worn, rel., C. *Fisher; Lathbury, R. H., Hist. of Denham*, 188. II. Dame Agnes Jordan, abbess of Syon [died 1546], engr. c. 1540 (date of death erroneously filled in as 1544); marg. inscr. and shs. with the five wounds lost; rel., C. *Aungier, G. J., Hist. of Syon and Isleworth*, 89; *Haines*, 88; *Lond. and Middx. Trans.*, II, 159; *Suffling*, 153; *Waller*, pt. 15. III. Inscr., 3 sons and 1 dau. of 1st wife; the remains of the brass to Thos. Bedyll, 1528, and ws. Margt. and Joan; rel. on same stone as nos. V, and VI. *Suffling*, 214 (children). IV. Amphillis, dau. of Sir. Edm. Pekham, 1545, with flowing hair, inscr. and sh.; all palimp., on rev. of eff. another of a friar in gown and hood with his hands folded within the sleeves; on rev. of inscr. another in 4 Lat. vv. to John Pyke, "in Langport natus"; on rev. of sh. a device of a birch rod and mace in saltire between the letters I.P.M.S. arranged in cross, possibly for Johannes Pyke magister scholae, date c. 1440; now mounted in a frame, mur., C. *Lathbury*, 344; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 11, 12; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XV, 230, 231; *Suffling*, 285. V. Leonard Hurst, parson, 1560, in surplice and scarf; inscr. lost; now rel. over no. VI. *Haines*, 229; *Suffling*, 214. VI. Inscr. Rich. Thornhill of Tuxford, Notts., parson, 1612, rel., C. *Suffling*, 214. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a hf. eff. of a priest in mass vests., c. 1360, surrounded by an inscr. with text from Job XIX, 25, 26, formerly in C., but now lost. The figure is engr. in *Haines*, 143, and *Surrey Arch. Colls.*, XXXI, 93.

DINTON. I. John Compton, esq., in arm., and w. Margery, dau. of Brian Harley, 1424, with 4 sons and 7 daus., the children kng., sm. II. Wm. Lee of Morton, 1486, in civil dress, and w. Alice (head lost). III. Inscr. John Lee of Morton, gent., 1503, buried in St. Olyffe, Silver Street, London. IV. Thos. Grenewey, esq., 1538, in arm., and w. Elizth., 1539, with 3 daus. (lost), engr.

**1551**, at same time as no. V. V. Rich. Grenewey, esq., son and h. of no. IV, **1551**, in arm., and w. Joan, dau. and h. of John Tylney, of Leckhampstead, esq., both mutil., 1 sh. VI. Francis Lee of Morton, gent., **1558**, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., had 7 sons and 4 daus., sm. VII. Simon Mayne, esq., 1617, in arm., and w. Colubery [Lovelace], **1628**, with their children Simon and Colubery, and ach. Simon the son was one of the regicides and died in the Tower in 1661. VIII. Inscr. and 2 Eng. vv. Lady Dame Elinor, w. of Sir Thos. Lee of Morton, **1633**, had 24 children ; sh. lost. All rel. on floor of S.A. and mixed up.

DRAYTON BEAUCHAMP. I. Thos. Cheyne, esq., shield-bearer to Edw. III, **1368**, in arm. ; inscr. and 2 shs. lost ; large, C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 189 (knee-piece) ; *Boutell, Series*, and *Br. and Slabs*, 53 (sword belt and knee-piece) ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1858, ii, 8 ; *Haines*, 158 (leg) ; *Hartshorne, Fun. Mon.*, 37 ; *Hewitt, Armour*, II, 125 ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 53 ; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. III, pl. 3 ; *Waller*, pt. I. II. [Wm.] Cheyne, esq., **1375**, in arm., marg. inscr. mutil., 4 shs. lost, large, C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 158 (solleret) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 53 (solleret) ; *Hewitt*, II, 112 (solleret) ; *Lipscomb*, III, 335 ; *Waller*, pt. 8. III. Hen. Fazakyryley, priest, **1531**, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, head lost, sm. rel., C.

DRAYTON PARSLOW. I. Inscr., 3 sons and 11 daus. ; the remains of the br. to Benet Blacknolle, in arm., and w. Agnes, both died **1535**, N.

DUNTON. I. Civilian and w., c. **1420** ; inscr. lost ; sm., N. II. — Collys, w. of Rich. —, c. **1510**, with 1 son standing behind, inscr. mutil., sm., N. III. Inscr. John Sotton, **1518**, and w. Agnes, rel. under no. I.

EDLESBOROUGH. I. John, son and h. of John Rufford, esq., **1540**, in arm., and 3 ws. (all on one plate), Brygett, Anne, and Elynore, 1 sh., N.C. II. John Pigott, eld. son of Francis Pigott of Stratton, Beds., by his 2nd w. Margery, sister to Oliver, lord St. John and baron of Bletsoe, in civil dress, and w. Wenefrid, dau. and h. of Thos. Sankye of Edlesborough, esq., by Alice, dau. of Ralph Hawtrie of Rislpe, Middx., **1592**, had 2 sons and 3 daus., 3 shs. (another lost), now mur., N.C. III. Inscr. and 2 shs. Hen. Brugis, gent., **1647**, aged 88 ; mar. Frances, dau. of no. II., had 3 sons and 2 daus., now mur., N.C. See also Ashridge House, Bucks.

ELLESBOROUGH. I. Thos. Hawtrey, esq., **1544**, in arm., and w. Sybell, dau. of Rich. Hampden, with 11 sons and 7 daus. ;



1 sh. a palimp. by alteration ; now mur., S.A.      II. Inscr. Mary, w. of Wm. Hawtrey, esq., **1555**, died in childbirth, now mur., S.A.

EMBERTON. I. John Mordon *alias* Andrew, rector, c. **1410** (date not filled in), in mass vests., donor of books and ornaments to the churches of Emberton, Olney, and Hullemorton, now mur., C. *Lipscomb*, IV, 141.

ETON COLLEGE CHAPEL. I. Thos. Barker, S.T.D., fellow, for 18 years vice-provost, rector of Petworth, **1489**, in cap and almuce, inscr. in 16 Lat. vv., sm.      II. Hen. Bost, provost, **1503**, in almuce, triple canopy, inscr. in 16 Lat. vv. and 2 shs., large, recut and partly restored, now mur., Lupton chapel. *Lipscomb*, IV, 485.      III. Inscr. (eff. lost). John Chelde [**1507**], and ws. Margt., Isabel and Alice.      IV. Rich. Ardern, fellow, **1509**, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, worn, sm.      V. Inscr. (effs. lost). Robt. Rede of Burnham, gent., **1515**, and w. Meryell, worn.      VI. Rich. Grey, " lord Grey, Cotenore, Wylton, and Ruthyn, and on of the heyr' apparant to Richard erll of Kentt, son of Edmond lord Grey, broder and heyre to George lord Grey and Thomas lord Grey, and henchman to Henry VIII ", **1521**, in arm., sm.      VII. Wm. Boutrod, pety-canon of Windsor, **1522**, in cope.      VIII. [Walter Smith, M.A., fellow, **1525**], in acad. ; inscr. lost.      IX. — Horman, **1525**, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, inscr. in 12 Lat. vv. This is usually assigned to Wm. Horman, fellow and vice-provost, died 1535, but the date on the brass is clearly 1525 in arabic numerals.      X. Lady ; the remains of the br. to Hen. Smyth, gent., clerk and surveyor of the King's works in all England, **1528**, and ws. Agnes and Jacomyne, with children and marg. inscr.      XI. Roger Lupton, provost of Eton, canon of Windsor [died **1540**], in mantle with garter badge ; inscr. lost ; 1 sh., now filled in and mur., Lupton chapel. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 79 ; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 27 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 52, no. 6.      XII. Thos. Edgecomb, fellow and vice-provost, **1545**,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in hood, inscr. in 10 Lat. vv. ; eff. palimp., on rev. portions of 10 Lat. vv.      XIII. Robt. Stokys and w. Elizth., both died **1560** ; male eff. and children lost ; inscr. palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Walter Haugh. **1505**, and ws. Margt. and Isabel ; local by a Norfolk engraver. *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 72 (with slab and palimp.).      XIV. Inscr. in 4 Eng. vv. Thos. Smith, fellow, M.A. of King's Coll., Camb., **1572**.      XV. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Wm. Barlow, bp. of Chichester, w. of Wm. Daye, provost of Eton and for a few months bp. of Winchester in 1596, died 1575, but br. laid down c. **1620**,

by her son Rich., she left 2 sons, Wm., Rich., and 4 daus., Susan, Elizth., Judith, Rachel, mur., Lupton chapel. XVI. Inscr. in 2 Lat. vv. [Matthew] Page, fellow [1582]. XVII. Inscr. Edw. Underhill, citizen and haberdasher of London, 1606. XVIII. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Edm., son of Sir Hen. Hobart, "alumnus", 1607. XIX. Inscr. John Clavering, of the family of Clavering of Calaly, Northumb., fellow of Merton Coll., Oxford, vice-provost of Eton, 1612, aged 78. XX. Inscr. with 5 Lat. vv. (eff. lost), Philip, son of Sir John Botteler, 1613. XXI. Thos. Allen, fellow of Eton and of other colls., also a benefactor, 1636, in gown, kng. XXII. Inscr. Elizth., dau of Rich. and Elizth. Francklin, w. of Giles Baker, 1641, aged 23, had 1 dau. Elizth.; her husband pos. XXIII. Inscr. on heart-shaped plate and sh. Jane, dau. of Edm. Woodhall, esq., w. of Geo. Goad [vice-provost], 1657, aged 34. *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 83 (inscr.). All (except nos. II, XI, XV) now mur. in Ante-chapel and the lines filled in. For an account of the lost brasses see "Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.", II, 28, 68.

FARNHAM ROYAL. I. Inscr. Eustace Mascoll, gent., clerk of the works to Cardinal Wolsey at Christ Church, Oxford, chief clerk of accounts for 17 years for all the buildings of Hen. VIII within 20 miles of London, died 1567, being then "pistell-reder in Winsor Castell", mur., S.A.

FOSCOTT. I. Inscr. with sh. Edw., 3rd son of Rich. Grenvile of Wotton Underwood, Bucks., esq., 1661, C.

HADDENHAM. I. Priest, c. 1420, in choir cope, worn; inscr. lost; now mur., N.C. II. Thos. Nassh, vicar, 1428, hf. eff. in mass vests., inscr. now under no. I, mur., N.C. III. Inscr. (effs. lost). Giles Wodbrygge, 1539, and w. Elizth., now under no. II.

HALTON. I. Hen. Bradschawe, esq., chief baron of the exchequer, 1553, in robes, and w. Joan (Hurst, see Noke, Oxon), with 4 sons and 4 daus., all kng., 1 sh., mur., C. *Lipscomb*, II, 225.

HAMBLEDEN. I. John Shipwash, 1457 (lower part of eff. gone), and w. Joan (lost), with 4 sons and 3 daus. (the latter lost), 5 shs. with initials and rebus; in 1912 the male eff. and shs. loose in safe, the sons mur., N., and the inscr. mur., Tower. *Lipscomb*, III, 575 (eff.). II. Inscr. Joan Berde, 1492, now mur., N. III. Inscr. John Porter, 1495, N. IV. John White, 1437, and w. Alice, now mur., effs. in N., inscr. in Tower. V. Robt. Scrop, esq., 1500, in arm. (eff. now lost), and widow Kath.,



in mantle once inlaid, kng., 4 shs. (2 not belonging), now on boards, mur., N.Tr. *Lipscomb*, III, 575. Rubbing of male eff. in coll. Soc. Antiq. VI. Inscr. Wm. Shypwasshe and w. Margery, c. 1500, now mur., Tower. VII. Inscr. Rauffe Scrope, parson, 1516, now mur., Tower. VIII. Civilian and w. (upper part now gone), c. 1600; inscr. and 2 sons lost; now mur., Tower. IX. Inscr. and sh. Geo. Scroope, gent., son of Adrian Scroope, esq., 1614, now mur., Tower. X. John, son of Robt. Saunders, 1634, aged 73; mar. (1) Cicely, relict of Wm. Blocksom, by whom a dau. Mary, w. of Timothy Doyly, (2) Frances, relict of Francis Springoll; inscr. lost; rect. pl., now mur., N. XI. Inscr. Robt. (died 1617), youngest son of Wm. Doyley of Holcombe, Oxon, gent, by Anne, his w., who died 1639, having had 2 sons and 6 daus., now mur., N. XII. Inscr. John Domelaw, S.T.D., rector for 9 years, 1640, aged 49, N. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr. (now lost) to Adrian Scroope, esq., 1577, and w. Ursula, dau. of Geo. Ludlowe of Hildeverell, Wilts., 1613, had 2 sons and 5 daus. Also rubbings showing some of the other brasses more perfect than at present.

HAMPDEN, GREAT. I. John Hampden, esq., 1496, in arm., and w. Elizth. (Sidney), engr. c. 1525, with 4 sons and 6 daus., 5 shs., C. *Lipscomb*, II, 289. II. Sir John Hampden, 1553, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Elizth. Savage, with 3 daus., (2) [Philippa, dau. of John Wilford of London], 3 shs., C. *Lipscomb*, II, 290. III. Inscr. and sh. Griffith Hampden, esq., lord of the manor, 1591, and 2nd w. Anne, dau. and h. of Anthony Cave of Chicheley, esq., 1594, C. *Lipscomb*, II, 291 (sh.). IV. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Hampden, esq., lord of the manor, son and h. of Griffith and Anne Hampden, 1597, C. V. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Hampden, esq., lord of Emmington, Oxon, 1612, C. VI. Five sons, 3 daus. and sh., Horsey imp. Hampden; the remains of br. to Sir Jerome Horsey, 1626, and w. Elizth., dau. of Griffith Hampden; C.

HANSLOPE. I. Two shs. and 2 scrolls, c. 1520; man in arm., 2 ws., and inscr. lost; N. II. Mary, dau. of Thos. Birchmore, 1602, aged 6, sm., N. III. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. — Troughton, and w. —, dau. of — Hampden, c. 1600; Rich. Troughton their son pos.; N.C. behind organ.

HARDMEAD. I. Francis Catesby of Hardmeede, gent., youngest son of Anth. Catesby of Whyston, esq., 1556, in civil dress, feet lost, now mur., N.A.

HAVERSHAM. I. Alice, w. of Thos. Payn, esq., 1427, rel., mur., C. II. John Maunsell, gent., 1605, aged 66 years,

4 months and 5 days, a skeleton on a rect. pl. with inscr. and 2 shs., C.

HAWRIDGE. I. Inscr. and sh. Dorothie, dau. of Sir Thos. Kytson of London, w. (1) of Sir Thos. Pakynton, (2) of Thos. Tasburgh, esq., **1577**, aged 46 years and 7 months; 2 shs. lost; sh. on floor, inscr. mur., N. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. with 3 shs.

HEDGERLEY. I. Robt. Fulmer, **1498**, in civil dress, and w. Joan, with 2 sons and 2 daus., sm., C. II. Margt., w. of Edw. Bulstrode, esq., **1540**, with 10 sons and 3 daus., inscr. and sh.; all palimp., on rev. of inscr. a complete inscr. in 2 Lat. vv. to Thos. Totyngton, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, 1301-12, but engr. much later, also a frag. of another inscr.; on rev. of eff. part of an Eng. inscr. in verse; on rev. of children a portion of the eff. of an abbot or bp. in dalmatic and chasuble, holding a crosier, c. **1530**; on rev. of sh. portions of canopy work with the Resurrection and a small frag. of a saint; the sh. (broken and mutil.) and inscr. loose in 1912, C. The lady and children fastened down.

HITCHAM. I. Thos. Ramsey, **1510**, in arm., and w. Margt., with 4 sons and 3 daus., 2 shs., N. II. Nich. Clarke, esq., son and h. to "Syr John Clarke of Weston, knt., that tooke the duke of Longevyle prisoner" (see Thame, Oxon, 1539), "dyed of the swett", **1551**, in arm., with 4 children, Jane, Wm., Dorothy, John, the daus. lost; mar. Elizth., dau. and h. of Thos. Ramsey, esq.; 1 sh., once on A.T., now on C. floor. *Lipscomb*, III, 284. III. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Jane Clarke, **1563**, "dyed in her tender yeres before mariage", below no. II. IV. Inscr., ach. and sh. Sir Francis, youngest son of Sir Wm. Clarke, **1631**, and w. Grizzell, dau. of Sir David Woodroffe of Poyle, Surrey, had 3 sons, John, Wm., Edm., and 5 daus., Grizzell, Dorothy, Frances, Mary, Elizth., C.

HOGGESTON. I. Inscr. and ach. Thos. Mayne, yeoman, **1608**, aged 79, and w. Elizth., had 4 sons and 2 daus., mur., S.A.

HORWOOD, GREAT. I. Hen. Upnore, rector, **1487**, in acad., sm., worn, C.

HUGHENDEN. I. Robt. Thursbe, chaplain, **1493**, in mass vests., sm., now mur., N.C.

IVER. I. Rich. Blount, esq., **1508**, in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. and h. of Wm. Forde, esq., with 3 sons and 3 daus., marg. inscr., 4 shs., once on A.T., now on C. floor. II. Inscr. Raufe Awbrey, gent., "late cheyffe clerke of the kechyn with prince



Arthur," c. 1510, N. III. Inscr. and 5 shs. Joan, dau of Wm. Hytchcocke of Bread-street, London, w. of Hen. Moncke of Iver, gent., 1601, had 3 sons, Thos., Hen., Hen., C.

IVINGHOE. I. Inscr. in Fr. (hf. effs. lost). Rauf Fallywolle, 1349, and w. Lucie, 1368, C. II. Rich. Blackhed, 1517, in civil dress, and w. Maude ; 2 sons and 2 daus. lost ; sm., rel., C. III. Thos. Duncombe, 1531, in civil dress, head restored, and 4 daus., Margery, Margt., Elizth., Anne ; w. Joan, sons, and inscr. lost ; rel., C. IV. Wm. Duncombe, gent., 1576, in civil dress, and 2 ws. (1) Mary (eff. lost) with 3 sons, John, Thos., Roger, and 2 daus., Mary, Elizth., (2) Alice (eff. lost), with 6 sons (now with no III), and 5 daus. (lost), rel., C. V. John Douncombe, 1594, aged 90, in civil dress, and w. Alice (eff. lost) with 4 sons, Roger, Hen., Thos., Wm., and 3 daus., Elizth., Alice, Agnes, rel., C. *Lipscomb*, III, 395 (man). In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the hf. eff. of Rauf Fallywolle, and also of the other brasses more perfect than at present.

LANGLEY MARSH. I. Inscr. Wm. Wyot and kinsman John Wyot, 1410, C. II. Inscr. (eff. lost). Elizth., dau. of Roger Gifford of Twyfford, w. of Nich. Clopton, 1434, C. III. Inscr. John Boteler, w. Maud, and dau. Alice, c. 1440 (?), N. IV. Sh., c. 1500 ; eff. of lady and inscr. lost ; loose in vestry in 1910, slab in N. V. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Thos. Fabyan, 1565, w. Jane, 1592, and son Thos., 1565, N.A. VI. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Julian, dau. of Christ. and Elizth. Meale, w. of Edw. Higgins, 1603, N. VII. Ach. Edm. Kederminster, esq., 1607 ; inscr. cut in stone ; C. VIII. John Bowser, gent., son of Thos. Bowser of Coolebroke, died " in the 50 yeare of the peace of the Gospell in England ", 1608, aged 64, in civil dress, leaving 1 son and 1 dau., 1 sh. with knots and initials, another lost, N., but eff. and inscr. loose in vestry in 1910. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr. to Thos. Bowsare, 1572, now lost.

LATHBURY. I. Inscr. with sh. Rich. Davies, gent., of Kynant, co. Montgomery, died at the house of his son Isaiah Davies, minister of the parish, 1661, aged 77 ; his son Thos., agent general for the English nation upon the coast of Africa, erected a cenotaph at Welchpool and this sm. memorial ; mur., C. II. Inscr. with sh. Mrs. Mary, w. of Isaiah Davies, vicar, 1686, aged 66, mur., N.

LAVENDON. I. Inscr. Kath., dau. of Martin Harvey of Weston Savill, co. Norham, esq., by Rebecca, eld. dau. of Sir Geo. Strode, w. of Thos. Newton, esq. [1680]. II. Inscr. Jas., eld. son of Thos. Newton, esq., " who departed ys life at his chamber in ye

inward Temple being a Barrester of that house", 1690, aged 25. Both now mur., N.

LECKHAMPSTEAD. I. Lady, c. 1500; inscr. lost; now mur., N. II. Regenolde Tylney, gent., 2nd son of Ralph Tylney, citizen and alderman of London, and "unus heres" of the manor, 1506, in civil dress, below are effs. of his 3 children, Elizth., Joan, Joan; 1 sh., N.A.

LILLINGSTONE DAYRELL. I. Paul Dayrell, esq., 1491, in arm., and w. Margt., A.T., C. *Haines*, 194 (lance rest); *Lipscomb*, III, 36. II. Rich. Blakysley, rector, 1493, in mass vests. (one side of stole omitted), head lost, sm. C.

LILLINGSTONE LOVELL. I. Two hands issuing from clouds and holding a bleeding heart inscribed "Ihc". John Merstun, rector, 1446, C. *Beaumont*, 162. II. Thos. Clarell, esq., patron of the ch., died 1471 (date added), in civil dress with collar of suns and roses, and w. Agnes, with 1 son and 2 daus.; martlets (part of the arms of Clarell) are at the feet of the effs.; brass engr. c. 1460, C. *Gawthorp*, pl. 38, p. 83; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 29. III. Wm. Rysley, esq., 1513, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, 3 shs., N.

LINFORD, GREAT. I. Roger Hunt, 1473, in civil dress, and w. Joan, 8 Eng. vv. stating he paved the ch., marg. inscr., and 2 shs. inscribed "Ihū mercy" and "Lady helpe"; children lost; N. II. Thos Malyn, gent., 1536, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., with 1 dau., N.A. III. John Uvedall, gent., in civil dress, and w. Anne, 1611, aged 62, with 5 sons and 3 daus., sm., C.

LINSLADE. I. Inscr. Agnes, mother of John Atoun, prior of Chicksands, 15th cent., mur., C. II. Civilian, c. 1500, and 3 ws., with 5 sons and 7 daus.; another group of children and inscr. lost.; rel., mur., N.

LOUGHTON. I. Hugh Parke, M.A., and S.T.B., rector [1485-1514], hf. eff. in mass vests., C. II. Inscr. with 2 Lat. vv. and 2 shs. Felice Crane of Loughton, widow, 1622, C.

LUDGERSHALL. I. Anne, w. of Mihil Englishe, sheriff of London in 1523, she died 1565; Anne Englishe, w. of John Gyfford, esq., and her dau. Anne Neele, aged 4 years; 3 fem. effs., 2 inscrs., and ach., engr. c. 1600, rel., A.T., C. *Lipscomb*, I, 321 (eff. and ach.).

MARLOW, LITTLE. I. Nichol Ledewich, founder of the ch. or chancel (eff. in arm. lost), and w. Alice, 1430, inscr. in 6 lat. vv., 2 shs., A.T., C.

MARSTON, NORTH. I. Inscr. John Ingrave, bailiff, 1499, mur., N.A. II. Rich. Sanders, gent., 1602, aged 67, in civil dress,



rect. pl. with inscr., 10 Eng. vv. and sh., mur., C. *Lipscomb*, I, 347. III. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. Elizth. Saunders, 1613, aged 73; her son John, doctor of physick, pos.; C. IV. Inscr. in 6 Lat. vv. Elizth., dau. of Rich. Saunders, w. (1) of Rich. Saunders, by whom 7 children, (2) of Thos. Cookson, by whom 2 children, 1656, mur., C.

MARSWORTH. I. Inscr. John Scelk and w. Christine, c. 1390, S.C. II. Inscr. Wm. West, gent., 1583; palimp., made up of pieces of 3 different Flemish marg. inscns., of one of which there are 5 other pieces at Walkerne, Herts., S.C., the palimp. fastened down. *Bucks. Records*, X, 221 (palimp.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 247 (palimp.). III. Nich. West, esq., one of the 6 clerks and afterwards a master in chancery, 1586, in arm. (legs only left), and w. Joan [Hawtrey], 1585 (eff. lost), with 4 sons (legs only left) and 2 daus., foot inscr., ach. and sh.; partly palimp., on rev. of legs of Nich. West, a frag. of a foreign br. with symbol of St. Luke and part of a marg. inscr.; on rev. of inscr., a portion of a priest, also foreign, probably German, in diapered chasuble with large chalice on body, and maniple ornamented with sm. figures of prophets; S.C., the palimps. fastened down. *Bucks. Records*, X, 219, 220 (palimps); *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 245, 246 (palimps.). IV. Mary Clare, w. of Edm. West, 1606, with infant in swaddling clothes, inscr. partly covered by organ, S.C. V. Edm. West, esq., 1618, in arm. reclining on a tomb with fig. of death behind, and w. Theodosia Tyrrell, kng., with 1 son, 6 daus., and 2 infants in cradle, 1 sh., rect. pl., curious, with maker's name "Euesham fecit", on N. end of A.T. now used as altar in S.C. *Lipscomb*, III, 414; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 20. Casts of the palimps. are in Aylesbury museum.

MEDMENHAM. I. Inscr. Rich. Levyng, 1412, and w. Alice, 1419, N.

MENTMORE. I. Inscr. John Theede of Leburne, late of Crafton in par. of Wing, 1641, aged 66, formerly in S.A., loose in vestry in 1925.

MILTON KEYNES. I. Adam Babyngton, rector, 1427, in mass vests., rel., mur., C. II. Sh., Babington with a label.

MISSENDEN, GREAT. I. Inscr. and crest; the remains of the br. to John Iwardeby, esq., and w. Kath., dau. and h. of Barnard de Missenden, patron of the abbey, 1436. *Lipscomb*, II, 383 (crest); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 28 (inscr. and crest). II. A lady, c. 1510, sm.; inscr. lost. III. Inscr. Zacheus Metcalfe, gent., 1595, and mother Margt., w. of Christ. Metcalfe, 1596. All

now mur., S.Tr. *Lipscomb*, II, 381, engraves the effs. of no. I, also a civilian and w., c. 1460, and 2 other sm. effs.

MISSENDEN, LITTLE. I. John Style, gent., 1613, aged 65, in civil dress, C. II. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv., and portion of 2 daus.; the remains of the br. to Francis Style, gent., 1646, aged 24½ years, and w. Elizth., dau. of John Penn of Penn, esq., with 2 daus., Elizth., Mary; his w. pos., N.C.

MORTON, MAIDS. I. Two shs., Pever, c. 1500; 2 fem. effs. and inscr. added in 1890, N.

MOULSOE. I. [Rich. Rowthall, esq., 1528, in arm., and w. — Lee], 1 sh.; children, marg. inscr. and 3 shs. lost; N.C. *Lipscomb*, IV, 255.

MURSLEY. I. Cecily [dau. and coh. of Sir Edm.] Ashfield, w. of Sir John Fortescue of Salden, 1570, marg., inscr. mutil., A.T., C.

NETTLEDEN. I. Sir Geo. Cotton, vice-chamberlain to Prince Edward, died "post longam egritudinem", 1545, in arm.; 4 shs. all palimp. by alteration; Rich., his brother, comptroller to Prince Edw., pos.; C.

NEWPORT PAGNELL. I. Civilian, c. 1440, much worn; inscr. lost; now on rood-loft door.

NEWTON BLOSSOMVILLE. I. Inscr. Jane, eld. dau. of John Bodington, clerk, and Bridget his w., 1663, now under organ. II. Inscr. Mrs. Bridget, w. of John Bodington, clerk, 1673, N.C.

PENN. I. Elizth. Rok, 1540, in shroud, S.C. II. John Pen, esq., lord of the manor, 1597, aged 63, in arm., and w. Ursula, lower part of effs. lost, with 6 sons, inscr., 4 Lat. vv. and sh., S.C. III. Wm. Pen, esq., 1638, in arm., and w. Martha, 1635, with 1 son and 2 daus., 1 sh., S.A. IV. Lady Susan [dau. of Hugh Stewkley of Mark, Somerset], w. of Sir Hen. Drury, and mother of Mrs. Sarah Pen, 1640, with ach. and lozenge, S.C. V. John Pen, esq., 1641, in arm., and w. Sarah, dau. of Sir Hen. Drury, with 5 sons and 5 daus., 1 sh., S.C. *Lipscomb*, III, 291; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 25.

QUAINTON. I. Joan Plessi, c. 1360, hf. eff., sm., with Fr. inscr. *Lipscomb*, I, 428. II. John Lewys, rector, 1422, in acad., kng., sm. *Lipscomb*, I, 432. III. John Spence, rector, 1485, in cope, 2 Lat. vv. and marg. inscr. *Lipscomb*, I, 431. IV. Margery, dau. and h. of Master John Iwarby, esq., w. of Sir Rauff Verney, 1509, with 1 son and 3 daus., 2 shs. V. Rich., son of Nich. Iwardby, 1510, in civil dress, 2 shs. *Lipscomb*, I, 429. VI. Elizth., w. for 26 years, 8 months, and 15 days to



John Chester, gent., **1593**, sm.; inscr. lost. *Lipscomb*, I, 429. All now mur., C.

RADNAGE. I. Wm. Este, **1534**, in civil dress, and w. Sebell (eff. lost), with 8 sons (1 a priest) and 5 daus., names below but mutil., now mur., N. II. Inscr. Wm. Syer, parson of Radnedge, **1605**; mar. Jane, dau. of Geo. Dynham, esq., son of Sir Thos. Dynham, knt., son and h. of John, lord Dynham; mur., C.

RISBOROUGH, MONKS. I. Robt. Blundell, rector, **1431**, in mass vests.; inscr. lost; rel., C. *Lipscomb*, II, 422. II. Civilian and w., c. **1460**, hf. effs.; inscr. lost; S.A. III. Two sons and 5 daus., c. **1520**; parents and inscr. lost; rel., N.

SAUNDERTON. I. Isabel, dau. of Wm. and sister of Bernard Saunterton, c. **1430**, hf. eff., sm.; inscr. lost; now mur., N.

SHALSTON. I. Dame Susan Kyngeston, "vowess", eld. dau. of Rich. Fetyplace of East Shefford, Berks., esq., widow of John Kyngeston of Childrey, Berks. (q.v.), esq., **1540**, once in C., now rel., mur., N.A. *Lipscomb*, III, 75; *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 5 S. II, 187; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 105.

SHENLEY. I. Inscr. Anne, "consanguinea et heres" of Sir Philip de la Vache, w. of John Kyrkeham, esq., **1427**, C. II. Inscr. (eff. lost). Thos. Thurleby, rector, **1432**, C.

SLAPTON. I. Reginald Mauser, rector, **1462**, hf. eff. in mass vests., C. II. Jas. Tornay, yeoman of the crown to Hen. VIII, **1519**, in civil dress with badge on shoulder, and 2 ws., Amye with 3 sons and 2 daus., and Elizth. with 4 sons and 5 daus., N.A. III. Thos. Knyghton, parson, **1529**, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, sm., C.

SOULBURY. I. Inscr. Thos. Levett, **1491**, mur., C. II. John Turnay, **1502**, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, N. III. John Mallet, **1516**, and w. Agnes, with 2 sons and 8 daus.; male eff. and sons lost; worn, N. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of portions of the head of a floriated cross, c. 1350, now lost.

STOKENCHURCH. I. Robt. Morle, **1410**, in arm., inscr. in Fr., now mur., C. II. Robt. Morle, **1415**, in arm., inscr. in Fr., now mur., C. *Suffling*, 65. III. Barth. Typpling of Checkers, esq., "sometimes servant to ye King as commissioner for ye peace for ye countie of Oxon", **1632**, aged 67, in civil dress, rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., C. IV. Martha, dau. of Mr. Robt. Doyley of Marton, w. of no. III, **1632**, aged 64, rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., C.

STOKE POGES. I. Sir Wm. Molyms, **1425**, in arm., and widow Dame Margery, 2 shs., C. *Druitt*, 167; *Lipscomb*, IV, 566;

*Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, VI, 336. II. Inscr. and 2 shs. (eff. in shroud and children lost). Dame Elenor Mullens, "baronissa", w. (1) of Sir Robt. Hungurforde, "miles et baro", (2) of Sir Oliver Manyngam [1476?], C. *Druitt*, 177; *Somerset, etc.*, VI, 336. III. Edm. Hampdyn, esq. [1577], in civil dress, and w. [Isabel], dau. of Rich. Curson of Waterpery, Oxon, esq.; 2 daus., Mary, Elizth., lost; marg. inscr. mutil., 4 shs., C.

STONE. I. Wm. Gurney of Bisshopston, 1472, in shroud, headless, and w. Agnes, in ordinary dress, rel., N. II. Thos. Gorney, 1520, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, with 6 sons and 3 daus.; male eff. and inscr. palimp., on rev. of former an eff. of a lady, c. 1450; on rev. of latter another inscr. to Christ. Tharpe [1514], rel., N., the palimps. fastened down. *Bucks. Records*, II, 175 (obv. and rev. of inscr.); *Lithograph* (full size with palimps.); *Smyth, W. H., Ædes Hartwellianæ, Addenda*, 1864, 212.

STOWE. I. Alice Saunders, 147[9?], inscr. mutil., sm., C. II. John, 2nd son of Thos. and Hester Temple, 1592, aged 2 months, sm., C.

SWANBOURN. I. Inscr. Robt. Addams of Swanbourn, 1616, and w., C. II. Thos. Adams, yeoman and freeman of London, who "in prime of youth by bloody theues was slaine, In Liscombe ground his blood ye grasse did staine", 1626, and w. Elizth., with 2 sons, Robt., Thos., and 2 daus., Alice, Joan, inscr. with 6 Eng. vv., arms of Butchers' Co., now mur., C.

TAPLOW. I. Nichole de Aumberdene [Amerden in Taplow], "iadis pessoner de Londres", c. 1350, sm. eff. in the head of a fine floriated cross with stem resting on dolphin; eff. and cross slightly mutil. *Beaumont*, 42; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 121; *Clinch, Costume*, 45 (eff.); *Druitt*, 197; *Girl's Own Paper*, XVI, 148; *Gough*, II, pl. 53, p. 149; *Haines*, 162 (eff.); *Lipscomb*, III, 300; *Oxford Man.*, 72 (eff.); *Specimens of Ch. Plate, Crosses, etc.* (cross); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 35. II. Rich., son and h. of Robt. and Kath. Manfeld, 1455, aged 19, in civil dress with livery collar; his maiden sister Isabel, in mantle with flowing hair; and "yong John his brother be the second wyfe", in shroud; inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., 1 sh. (others lost), curious. *Beaumont*, 48; *Druitt*, 208 (part only); *Gough*, II, pl. 60, p. 167; *Lipscomb*, III, 301; *V. and A. Mus. List.*, pl. 37, no. 1. III. Frags. of marg. inscr. and 3 shs. Robt. Manfyld, 1459; he was in the service of Kings Hen. V and VI, once on A.T. IV. Another inscr. to Robt. Manfeld, 1459, in Rom. caps., engr. c. 1600; palimp., on rev. the lower half of a civilian with pouch,



c. 1500 ; once on A.T. with no. III. V. Inscr. in Rom. caps. Robt. Manfeld, esq., died 1500, and w. Jane, dau. of Peter Fetiplace, esq., died 1512, inscr. engr., c. 1600. VI. Thos. Manfeld, esq., 1540, in arm., right foot lost, w. Agnes, dau. and h. of John Trewonwall of Mollasse, Kent., gent., and widow Kath., 4 shs. ; palimp., on rev. of male eff., part of a fem. eff. (widow ?), c. 1490 ; on rev. of one w., part of a fig. of a lady or of a priest (?), and the head of a lady, c. 1470 ; on rev. of other w., portions of a priest, and part of an Eng. inscr. in verse, c. 1500 ; on rev. of inscr., the lower part of a lady, c. 1470, and a sm. portion of another figure. VII. Inscr. in 12 Eng. vv., ach. and lozenge. Ursula Denny, w. of Thos. Jonys [1564] ; palimp., on rev., eff. of lady, c. 1520, in 3 pieces. VIII. Inscr. in 12 Lat. vv. and sh. Hen. Manfild, 1568 ; his w. [Jane, dau. of John] Lovelace pos. IX. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. and 2 shs. Jane, only child of John Lovelace of Hurle by Joan Gaynesford " his formost wife ", w. of Hen. Manfylde, esq., 1584, aged 67. X. Inscr. and ach. Thos. Jones, esq., served Kings Hen. VIII, and Edw. VI, and Queens Mary and Elizth., 1584. XI. Inscr. in 4 Eng. vv. with anagram and sh. Hester, w. of Hen. Manfeild, esq., 1617, aged 66, " died in the Catholique Romane faith". XII. Two shs. ; inscr. lost. All, especially the shs., incorrectly rel. in 8 stones on the nave floor. Church rebuilt on a new site in 1828. Rubbings of the palimps., now fastened down, are in coll. Soc. Antiq., also rubbings taken before the rebuilding, including an inscr. in 14 Eng. vv. to Robt. Cloterbrook, and his last w. Elizth., dau. of Hen. and Jane Manfylde, undated.

THORNBOROUGH. I. Wm. Barton, 1389, in civil dress, and w., engr. c. 1420, with curious inscr., N. II. Inscr. John Crowche, chaplain, " qui quondam hic celebravit pro animabus Johannis Barton senioris et junioris ", 1473, " littera dominicali C." on sill of window, N.A. III. Inscr. Dorothy, w. (1) of John Butcher, (2) of John Stevens, 1685, aged 79, on sill of window, N.A. IV. Inscr. Elizth., w. of John Woollhed, 1696, aged 63, N.A. V. Inscr. John Woollhed, 1709, aged 89, N.A.

THORNTON. I. Robt. Ingylton, esq., lord of Thornton, patron of the ch., and " juris peritus ", 1472, in arm., and 3 ws., (1) Margt. (Dymoke) with 3 sons and 5 daus., (2) Clemens (Cantilupe) with 2 sons and 3 daus., (3) Isabel (Lester ?) with 1 son and 2 daus., quadruple canopy with 6 Lat. vv. at base, 4 shs. ; marg. inscr. lost ; once on A.T., now on N. floor. *Bucks. Records*, VII, 56 ; *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, pt. VIII, p. 3 ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 184 ;

*Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 4, pl. 6. II. Jane, dau. and h. of Robt. Ingleton, esq., dec., lady of Thornton and patron of the ch., w. (1) of Humph. Tyrrill of Wokenton, Essex, esq., by whom a son Geo., aged 27 at her death, (2) of Alex. Seynct Johns, esq., 1557, aged 55, foot and marg. inscr., 4 shs., once on A.T., now on N. floor.

TINGEWICK. I. Erasmus Williams, rector, 1608, aged 56, in ruff and gown, kng., rect. pl., with 14 Eng. vv., etc., curious, mur., C. *Lipscomb*, III, 124; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 3, pl. 6.

TURWESTON. I. Priest, c. 1450, in mass vests.; inscr. lost; C. II. Thos. Grene, in civil dress, and ws. Joan and Agnes, c. 1490, very sm., C.

TWYFORD. I. John Everdon, rector, 1413, hf. eff. in mass vests., now mur., C. *Lipscomb*, III, 134. II. Thos. Giffard of Twyford, esq., 1550, in arm., inscr. and 4 shs.; mar. Mary, dau. of Wm. Staveley, esq.; palimp., on rev. of eff. portions of 2 priests, one in mass vests., c. 1330, the other in acads., c. 1450; on rev. of inscr. another to Wm. Storteford, canon [and treasurer of St. Paul's, London], 1416, and also a portion of the figure of a monk, c. 1450; on rev. of 1 sh., frags. of canopy; all now fastened down; A.T., S.A. *Bucks. Records*, IX, 326 (obv.), 327 (rev.); *Lipscomb*, III, 135 (obv.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, V., 228 (obv.), 230 (rev.).

TYRINGHAM. I. John Teringham, esq., [1484], in arm. with salade and tabard, inscr. in 10 Lat. vv.; mar. (1) Elizth., dau. of Wm. Catesby, (2) Elizth., dau. of Edm. Brudenell. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 34. II. Scroll, "domine accipe spiritum meum", c. 1500; eff., Trin., and marg. inscr. lost; now over no. III. III. Mary, dau. of John Tyingham, esq., w. of Anth. Catesby, esq., 1508, 2 shs. and scroll. IV. Inscr. Thos. Tyingham, esq., and w. Parnell, dau. of John Goodwin of Over Winchendon, esq., both died 1594, aged 80 and 72, left 2 sons, Anth., Thos., and 5 daus., Elizth., Kath., Mary, Anne, Fraunces, mutil. All now mur., S.Tr. A sm. inscr. to Rich. Nede (?), rector, 1494 (?), worn, outside ch. in 1860, is now lost.

UPTON. I. Agnes Bulstrode, 1472, in shroud, kng.; eff. of husband Wm., 9 sons, 2 daus. and inscr. lost. II. Edw. Bulstrode, esq. for the body with Kings Hen. VII and VIII, 1517, in arm., and ws. Mary, Ellen, and Margt., with 2 groups of children, 4 sons and 6 sons and 2 daus., 4 shs.; eff. of 1 w. and inscr. lost. III. Edw. Bulstrod, esq., 1599, in arm., and w.



Cecil, dau. of John Croke, esq., with 4 sons, Hen., Thos., Edw., Wm., and 6 daus., Elizth., Margt., Anne, Cecil, Magdalen, Dorothy, text in Hebrew on scroll. *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 32 (effs.).  
 IV. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Thos. Read of Barton near Abingdon, esq., w. of Hen. Bulstrode (son of no. III), **1614**, and children, Thos., Hen., Elizth., Mary, Edw., Cecily, Dorothy. All now mur., S.A. Rubbings of the brasses complete in coll. Soc. Antiq.

WADDESDON. I. Roger Dynham, esq., **1490**, in arm. with tabard, triple canopy, marg. inscr., and 2 shs., all much mutil., N. *Bucks. Records*, VII, 247; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 8. Found on the site of the destroyed chapel of Eythrope and removed into the ch. in 1901. II. Rich. Huntyngdon, rector of one portion, **1543**, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, sm., C. III. Hugh Brystowe, parson "above the space of forty year elect unto the ffirst porcyon" of the rectory, **1548**, in shroud, inscr. in 16 curious Eng. vv., C. *Lipscomb*, I, 510. IV. Robt. Pygott of Colwyle in par. Waddesdon, esq., died 12 Oct. 1587, (date added), in arm., and w. Mary, dau. of John Yate of Lyfford, stapler of Calais, died 14 June, **1561**, with 6 sons (2 now in Aylesbury Museum), inscr. and marg. inscr. with text, 1 sh.; effs. mutil., 4 daus. and 3 shs. lost; C. V. Inscr. and sh. Marie, w. (1) of Wm. Pavey, citizen and grocer of London, by whom 2 sons, John, Wm., (2) of Cuthbert Raynolds of Warmestone, gent., **1602**, N. partly covd. by screen.

WALTON. I. Inscr. with 6 Lat. and 20 Eng. vv. Elizth., dau. of Wm. Pyxe, **1617**, aged 11, mur., C.

WAVENDON. I. Inscr. and ach. Rich. Saunders, "whose ancestors are intered at Badleston & Potesgrave, Beds.", **1639**, aged 76; mar. 4 ws., Elizth. Charge, Frances Fitzhugh, Beatrice Aunesly and Frances Stanton, had 27 children, now mur., Vestry. *Bucks. Records*, IX, 53. The fig. of Rich. Saunders, gent., 1596, in civil dress, with 4 sons, all kng., was in 1905 in the possession of Col. Burney of Wavendon Tower. It is reproduced in *Bucks. Records*, IX, 50. In 1860 this fig. together with the inscr. (now lost) was loose at the rectory.

WENDOVER. I. Scroll, 15th cent., now mur., Vestry. II. Wm. Bradschawe, gent., **1537**, in civil dress, and w. Alice, with 9 children, Hen., Joan, Agnes, Alice, Briget, Elizth., Margery, Wm. (these 3 dec. in shrouds), and Sibil (unmarried), all kng., long genealogical table, mur., S.A. *Lipscomb*, II, 491.

WESTON TURVILLE. I. Civilian, c. **1580**, inscr. lost, 1 sh., now mur., C. *Lipscomb*, II, 501.

WESTON UNDERWOOD. I. Inscr. marg. in 12 Lat. vv. (mutil.) and 1 sh. Sir John Olney, **1405**, and w. Dennis, rel., C. II. Elizth., dau. of lord Hussey, w. (1) of Walter, lord Hungerford, (2) of Sir Robt. Throkmarton, head lost, **1571**, with 5 daus., 4 shs., S.A. *Lipscomb*, IV, 405.

WHADDON. I. Thos. Pygott, serjeant-at-law, **1519**, in robes, and 2 ws., (1) Agnes [Foster] with 2 sons and 3 daus., (2) Elizth., dau. and h. of John Iwardeby, esq., with 3 sons and 2 daus., 2 shs.; crucifixion lost; mur., A.T., N.C. II. Margt., w. of Thos. Myssenden, **1612**, aged 63, kng., and son (a skeleton); inscr. cut in stone; mur., S.A.

WHITCHURCH. I. Inscr. Hannah, dau. of Thos. and Avis Scott, **1699**, aged 20, S.A. II. Inscr. and 4 Eng. vv. Thos. Scott of Creslow, **1699**, aged 63, S.A.

WINCHENDON, NETHER. I. Man in arm. [John Hampden?], c. **1420**; inscr. lost; C. *Lipscomb*, I, 533. II. Lady, c. **1420**; inscr. lost; mur., C. III. John Barton *alias* Bayle, **1487**, head lost, and w. Margt., sm., C. *Lipscomb*, I, 533.

WINCHENDON, OVER. I. John Stodeley, vicar [canon of St. Fridswide's, Oxford], **1502**, in habit of an Austin canon, inscr. in 6 Eng. vv.; his mother Emmot bur. under same stone; C. *Boutell, Series*; *Waller*, pt. 13. II. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv., ach. and 2 shs. John Goodwyn, esq., **1558**, and w. Kath. Bledlow, had 18 children, mur., C. *Lipscomb*, I, 571.

WING. I. Harry Blaknall, **1460**, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, **1489**, worn, S.C. II. Civilian and w., c. **1490**; inscr. lost; worn, N.A. III. Two inscers., ach. and 4 shs. (1) Dame Mary, dau. of Sir Wm. Sidney, first w. of Sir Wm. Dormer, died 1541, had 2 daus., Jane, w. of Don Gomis Swaris de Figueroia, duke of Feria, etc., in Spain, and Anne, w. of Sir Walter Hungerford; (2) Sir Robt. Dormer of Wing, **1552**; mar. Jane, dau. of John Nudigat of Herfield, Middx., esq., by Amphelice, dau. and h. of John Nevell of Rolleston, Notts., esq., had issue Sir Wm. Dormer, mur., A.T., N.A. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 60-63 (shs.). IV. Inscr. John, eld. son of John Theede of Crafton in par. Wing, **1622**, aged 17, S.C. V. Thos. Cotes, porter at Ascot Hall, **1648**, kng., rect. pl. with inscr. in 6 Eng. vv.; Geo. Houghton pos.; mur., S.A. VI. Inscr. recording the burial of Margt. Fines, her son and 2 daus., 17th cent., N.A.

WINGRAVE. I. Inscr. Penelope Cleaver, **1657**, C.

WINSLOW. I. Thos. Fige, gent., **1578**, in civil dress, and w. Jane, with 2 sons and 5 daus., 1 sh., sm., C. II. Dorothy



Barnard, dau. and coh. of Ralph Allwey of Shenley, Herts., esq., 1634, aged 26, worn, C.

WOOBURN. I. John Godwyn, 1488, in civil dress, and w. Pernell (eff. lost), "ffirst founders of the stepull of Obourne Deyncourt", N.A. *Bucks. Records*, IV, 22; *Gough*, II, pl. 75, fig. 2, p. 305; *Langley., T., Hist. of Desborough*, 451. II. Christ. Askowe, gent., c. 1500, in civil dress, w. Margery, and son Wm. (eff. lost), worn, N.A. Rubbing with son in coll. Soc. Antiq. III. Thos. Swayn, S.T.B., prebendary of Aylesbury, chaplain to Wm. Atwater, bp. of Lincoln, 1519, in cope, rel., C. *Bucks. Records*, IV, 22. IV. [Christ ?] Grantham, c. 1520, in shroud, Trinity, inscr. in 10 Eng. vv., 2 shs., and arms of the Staple and Fishmonger's Co.; w., 1 son and 2 daus., lost; rel., C. *Bucks. Records*, IV, 22. Rubbing with children in coll. Soc. Antiq. V. Inscr. Maud and Margt., ws. of Wm. Sotherwyk, c. 1520, N.A. VI. Inscr. Hugh Roberts, pastor for 33 years, 1614, aged 63; his flock pos., N.A. VII. Arthur, only son of Philip, lord Wharton, by Jane, dau. and h. of Arthur Goodwin, esq., 1642, aged 9 months, rect. pl. with recumbent eff. on A.T., and inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. on side, ach. on lozenge above; original slab with marg. inscr. cut in stone now destroyed; rel., C. *Bucks. Records*, IV, 22 (eff., vv. and ach.); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 55 (with slab).

WORMINGHALL. I. Philip Kinge, gent., educated by his uncle bp. Kinge of Oxford, 1592, in civil dress, and w. Elizth. [Conquest], with 5 sons, 6 daus., and infant (dec.), kng., rect. pl. with 12 Eng. vv. and Lat. inscr.; his w. pos.; mur., C. *Bucks. Records*, IV, 81; *Lipscomb*, I, 581.

WOTTON UNDERWOOD. I. Edw. Greneville, esq., 1587, in civil dress, and w. Alice, dau. of Wm. Haselwood, with infant son in swaddling clothes; 4 Eng. vv. and marg. inscr. cut in stone; S.C. *Lipscomb*, I, 613.

WYCOMBE, HIGH. I. Inscr. Margt., dau. of — and An Trone, 1588, mur., S.C. II. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. Margery and Mary, ws. of John Lane, c. 1600, mur., S.C. III. Inscr. Robt. Kempe, 1621, mur., S.C.

WYCOMBE, WEST. I. Inscr. John Syot, vicar [1461], Tower. II. Ach., East; inscr. cut in stone. Rich. East and w., 1585, Tower.

WYRARDISBURY or WRAYSBURY. I. [John Brecknock, esq., in arm., and w. Elizth., sister of Sir John Francis, 1488], double canopy, 3 shs.; w. and inscr. lost; C. II. John, son of Walter Stonor, esq., 1512, sm. C. *Druitt*, 142; *Haines*, 85; *V. and A.*

*Mus. List*, pl. 54, no. 1. III. Inscr. and 3 shs. Dame Elizth. Hobby, dau. and h. of Sir Walter Stonor of Stonor, Oxon, w. of Walter Walsh of Elmeley, Worc., esq., "sarvant to King Henry the VIII of his pryvy chamber", 1560, and her son Walter Walsh, esq., 1561, C.

In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr. formerly at GREAT KIMBLE to John Goodwin, esq., 1557, and w. Kath., mar. 30 years, had 8 children; and of the lost brasses at GREAT MARLOW, (1) Wm., John, Louis, John, sons of Sir John and Dame Joan Salesbury, 1388, kng., with the Resurrection (lost) above, marg. inscr. and 1 sh., curious. *Bucks. Records*, VIII, 448; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 7, pl. 2, and *Trans.*, V, 115; (2) John Warner, rector, 1421, in mass vests., marg. inscr. mutil. *Bucks. Records*, VIII, 451; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 9, pl. 3, and *Trans.*, V, 118; (3) Two priests, c. 1430-40, in mass vests., inscr. lost. *Bucks. Records*, VIII, 452; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 32, and *Trans.*, V, 120; (4) Inscr. Mr. Ralph Chase, 1644; (5) A group of 6 daus., c. 1500, *Bucks. Records*, VIII, 453; *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 112; (6) Some texts and 2 shs., with the arms of Draper and Barker quartering Burley, 17th cent. Impressions of (1) and (2) are in the Craven Ord coll. in Brit. Mus.

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

The Brasses of Cambridgeshire, published in *Trans. Mon. Br. Soc.*, II, 174, 238, 307, III, 2, 88, IV, 60, 176, V, 8, 39, never completed.

ABINGTON, GREAT. I. Inscr. Robt. Heigham, gent., 1609, and w. Joan, had 3 sons, Thos., Jas., Rich., and 6 daus., Amy, Mary Alice, Cath., Margt., Joan, N.

ABINGTON-PIGOTTS. I. Civilian (of the Pigott fam.?), c. 1460, with 8 sons and 8 daus.; w. and marg. inscr. lost; rel., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 177. II. Scroll "miserere mei deus", 15th cent.; eff. of priest and inscr. lost; C.

BALSHAM. I. John Sleford, rector, master of the wardrobe to Edw. III, [chaplain to Queen Philippa, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, archdeacon of Wells], canon of Ripon and Wells, rebuilder of the ch. and erector of the stalls, 1401, in cope with SS., B.V. Mary and Child, John Evang., Kath., Paul, Mary Mag.,—John Bapt., Audrey, Peter, Margt., Wilfrid (bp.),



triple canopy with Trinity, soul, seraphim, etc., arms of England and of Queen Philippa, marg. inscr. in 14 Lat. vv. mutil., very large and fine, C. *Lysons, Mag. Brit.*, II, 66; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 49. II. Dr. John Blodwell, born in Wales, studied law in Bologna and practised in Rome, [prebendary of Lichfield and Hereford, canon of St. David's, dean of St. Asaph's, rector of Balsham], "longo tempore cecus erat", 1462, in cap and cope with SS. Michael (angel), an abp. (?), a bp. (?), Kath.,—Gabriel (angel), an abp. (?), a bp. (?), Margt., single canopy with entablature and SS. John Bapt., Peter, Asaph (bp.), Bridget,—John Evang., Andrew, Nicholas (bp.), Winifred, 12 Lat. vv., marg. inscr. and 2 shs., large, worn, N. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 175 (part of canopy); *Builder*, CII, 71; *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 3, p. 73; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 49; *Ward* (at end). III. Man in arm., c. 1480; inscr. lost; worn, N.

BARTLOW. I. Inscr. Rich. Willowes, 1615, and w. Margery, 1612; dates cut in stone; N.

BARTON. I. John Martin, in civil dress, and w. Margt., both died about 1593, engr. c. 1600, sm., C.

BASSINGBOURN. I. Edw. Turpin, gent., 1683, in civil dress, and w. Elizth.; the inscr. mentions John Turpin, gent., 1494, and w. Margt.; Wm. Turpin, esq., principal of New Inn, 1573; Jane Turpin, widow, benefactor to the ch. and poor, 1597; and Thos. Turpin, gent., 1627, and w. Anne, parents of Edw.; worn, N.

BOXWORTH. I. Inscr. John Killingworth, pastor, 1667, aged 69, mur., C.

BRINCKLEY. I. Son and dau.; parents, inscr. and 2 shs. lost; the remains of the br. to Wm. Stutfield, gent., 1521, and ws. Blanch and Jane, N. Rubbing of shs. in coll. Soc. Antiq.

BURWELL. I. John Laurence of Wardeboys, abbot of Ramsey, 1508-39, died 1542, in surplice and almuce, under triple canopy, c. 1520, the centre pediment with figure of Our Lord in Pity only left; marg. inscr. lost; partly palimp., on rev. of lower half of figure is the lower half of another figure in full abbatial or episcopal vests., c. 1520; on rev. of centre pediment of canopy, a portion of a deacon in dalmatic, c. 1320, possibly foreign; C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 15 (rev. of eff.); *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Publications*, II (1846-50), pl. 1 (obv. and rev.); *Haines*, 68 (rev. of eff.); *Waller*, Introd., xi.

CAMBRIDGE, CHRIST'S COLLEGE. I. Thos. Fowler, esq., gentlemen usher of the chamber to Edw. IV, in arm., and w. Edith

late gentlewoman to Margt., countess of Richmond, c. 1520, marg. inscr. mutil., 4 shs., Ante-chapel. II. Priest in acad., c. 1540; inscr. lost; local, C. *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 4, p. 109 (attributed to no. III); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 54, no. 2. III. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. [Edw.] Hauford, master for 24 years, 1582, C.

CAMBRIDGE, GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE. I. Man in arm., c. 1500; inscr. lost; local, worn. II. Inscr. Walter Stubbe, M.A. and fellow, 1514, worn. Both now mur., Ante-chapel.

CAMBRIDGE, JESUS COLLEGE. I. Inscr. and sh. Lionel Ducket, S.T.B., a native of Westmorland, fellow, scholar of St. John's and proctor, 1603, mur., S. Tr.

CAMBRIDGE, KING'S COLLEGE. I. Wm. Town, D.D., fellow, [provost, prebendary of Lincoln], 1496, in cap and acad., scroll from hands, N.C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 267. II. John Argentein, D.D. and M.D., provost, [rector of St. Vedast, London], 1507, in cap and acad., mouth scroll, 4 Lat. vv. and marg. inscr., now fixed in original slab in S.C. or muniment room. *Druitt*, 127; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 138; *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 268. III. [Robt. Hacomb-leyn, provost, 1528], in almuce, marg. inscr. with text, sh. with the 5 wounds; a foot inscr. lost; S.C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 70 (eff.); *Druitt*, 95; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 52, no. 4 (eff.). IV. Robt. Brassie, S.T.P., provost, 1558, in cap and almuce, S.C. *Druitt*, 127; *Macalister, Eccles, Vests.*, 150 (eff.). V. Inscr. with arms of the University, King's Coll., Eton Coll., and Stokys, on lozenge shaped plate. John Stokys, 1559; Math. Stokys, esquire bedel and fellow pos.; mur., S. wall.

CAMBRIDGE, QUEENS' COLLEGE. I. Priest, c. 1480, in cope with frag. of scroll; head and inscr. lost. II. Priest, c. 1535, in acad.; inscr. lost; local. III. Inscr. marg. (mutil.), and 8 Lat. vv.; the remains of the br. to John Stokes, S.T.P., master, 1568, left property at Ockley of the value of £9. 13s. 4d. to found 4 scholarships; the upper part of the figure is sketched in Cole's MSS. IV. Robt. Whalley, gent., born at Nottingham, fellow, 1591, aged 28, in civil dress, 10 Lat. vv., ach., and marg. inscr. with crests at the corners; one crest loose and palimp., on rev. a frag. of an inscr. to Thos. Cla——, 147—. *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 42 (eff.). All on wall of old chapel.

CAMBRIDGE, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE. I. Eudo de la Zouche, brother of lord Zouche, canon of Sarum, chancellor of the University, archdeacon of Hunts., master of the suppressed hospital of St. John, 1414, in acad., head gone, triple canopy,



1 sh. ; marg. inscr. lost ; worn, large, now mur. behind organ. *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 54, no. 5. II. Priest, c. 1430, in mass vests., nearly effaced, now mur., behind organ. III. Inscr. chamfer. Hugh Aston, archdeacon of York, 1522, A.T. IV. Inscr. Christ. Jackson, fellow, 1528, now mur. V. Inscr. Nich. Metcalf, master for 20 years, 1537, now mur. Nos. III-V in Ante-Chapel.

CAMBRIDGE, TRINITY HALL. I. Walter Hewke, D.C.L., master, died 1517, engr. c. 1510 (date not filled in), in cope with the twelve apostles on orphrey, head restored in 1895, foot inscr. with 3 Lat. vv. and another inscr. on scroll over head, large, Ante-chapel. *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 1, p. 7 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 272 (with head). II. Priest, c. 1530, in acad. ; inscr. lost ; local, Ante-chapel. *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 273. III. Inscr. Laur. Moptyd, S.T.B., master of Corpus Christi Coll., founder of a scholarship, 1557, mur., Ante-chapel. IV. Thos. Prestone, a native of Lancashire, "scholarem quem dixit princeps Elizabetha suum", LL.D., master, 1598, aged 60, in civil dress ; his w. Alice pos. ; inscr. in 8 Lat. vv., marg. inscr., and 3 shs., C., partly covered by seats. V. Inscr. with 2 shs. John Cowell, LL.D., master, regius professor of civil law, vicar-general of the province of Canterbury under abp. Bancroft, 1611, C. VI. Inscr. and ach. Thos. Eden, LL.D., master, [1645], C. *Howard, J. J., Visit. of Suff.*, I, 13 (ach.). VII. Inscr. and ach. Daniel, son and h. of Dan. and Jane Darnelly, fellow, 1659, "in flore juventutis," mur., Ante-chapel. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 3 S, I, 80.

CAMBRIDGE, ST. BENEDICT. I. Rich. Billington, D.D., master of Benet Coll., 1442, in acad., kng. ; inscr., Virgin and Child and long scroll lost ; N.A. *Clinch, Costume*, 250 ; *Haines*, 82 ; *Lithograph* (no date) ; *Master, R., Hist. of Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.*, 1753, pl. 2, p. 39 ; *Oxford Man.*, 36.

CAMBRIDGE, ST. BOTOLPH. I. Inscr. Wm. Archer, mayor, 1616, aged 71, outside wall of S.C.

CAMBRIDGE, ST. CLEMENT. I. Inscr. Alan Hoberd, burgess, 1432, restored and filled in, N. II. Inscr. Phoebe, dau. of Jas. Percevall of Cambridge, w. of Edw. Withnoll, pastor, 1658, aged 22, mur., N.A.

CAMBRIDGE, ST. MARY-THE-GREAT. I. Inscr. with 2 shs. Thos. Lorkin, esq., born at Frindsbury, Kent, regius professor of medicine, 1596, aged 63, with arms of the professorship granted in same year, mur., N.C. II. Inscr. Michael Woolf, 1614 ; Bar. Woolf pos., mur., N.C. III. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Thos.

Pritchard, esq., w. of John Wickstede, gent., **1616**, mur., N.A. IV. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. and 2 shs. Anne, w. of John Scott, notary, died in childbirth, **1617**, now illegible, mur., N.C.

CAMBRIDGE, ST. MARY-THE-LESS. I. Lower portion of eff. in acad., and frag. of foot inscr.; the remains of the br. to John Holbrook, master of Peterhouse, chancellor of the University, chaplain to Hen. VI, a famous mathematician, died **1436**; the inscr. began "Quem tegit iste lapis cavus cognomine torrens" (Hollow-brook), C. In Cole's MSS., Brit. Mus., Add. 5803, fol. 50, is a sketch of the br. II. Doctor of divinity or of law, c. **1500**,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in cap. and acad.; inscr. lost; C. *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed., 45, 6th ed., 49.

CAMBRIDGE MUSEUMS, see MUSEUMS.

CHEVELEY. I. Four Evang. symbols, c. **1500**, worn; civilian, w., inscr., etc., lost; N.

CROXTON. I. Edw. Leeds, LL.D., born at Benenden, Kent, master of Clare Hall, Camb., benefactor thereto and to Emmanuel College, a master in chancery, lord of the manor, **1589**, in civil dress, with text from Job, A.T., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 311.

DOWNHAM. I. Inscr. John Johnson, M.A., fellow of Jesus Coll., Camb., **1585**, aged 56, mutil., N.

DRAYTON, DRY. I. Man in arm. of the Hutton family, and w., c. **1540**, 1 sh.; children and inscr. lost; N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 4.

DULLINGHAM. I. Inscr. John Vylers, **1481**, and w. Anne, local, C.

DUXFORD. I. Inscr. Thos. Wyntworth, B.C.L., vicar, official of the archdeacon of Colchester, **1489**, C.

ELM. I. Ach. Rich. Fincham, **1667**, aged 50; inscr. cut in stone; worn, N.

ELTISLEY. I. Inscr. and ach. Math. Marshall, gent., **1640**, aged 81, N. Tr.

ELY CATHEDRAL. I. Thos. Goodryke, bp. of Ely, often a foreign ambassador, a counsellor to Edw. VI, lord high chancellor, **1554**, in episcopal vests. holding bible and great seal; canopy and foot inscr. lost; 2 scrolls (4 others lost), marg. inscr. with Evang. symbols on roses mutil.; large, S.A. of C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 10 (eff.); *Arch. Jour.*, LII, 213 (St. Mark); *Bentham, J., Hist. of Ely Cath.*, ed. 1812, pl. 25, p. 191; *Boutell, Series* (eff.), and *Br. and Slabs*, 100 (lower part of eff.), 101 (mitre); *Builder*, LXI, 331 (eff.); *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 1, p. 13; *Goodricke, C. A., Hist. of the Goodricke Fam.*, priv. printed, 1885,



frontis. ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 15, and *Trans.*, III, 92 (St. Mark). II. Frag, of marg. inscr. [Robt. Styward *alias* Wells, last prior and first dean, 1557], S.A. of C. III. Umphry Tyndall, of a Norfolk family, D.D., 4th dean, master of Queens' Coll., Camb., 1614, in cap and gown, foot inscr. and marg. inscr., the latter mutil., ach. and 4 shs., very large, S.A. of C. *Bentham*, pl. 25, p. 191 ; *Fenland N. and Q.*, I, 236 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 7, pl. 6 ; *Ollenshaw, J., Notes on Soham Church*, 21. IV. Inscr. and arms of Fishmongers' Co. Robt. Wagstave, fishmonger, 1616, and w. Mary, 1621 ; she mar. 2ndly Stephen Baetman ; Lady Chapel. For a list of the lost brasses and existing indents see "M.B.S. Trans.", III, 88-106.

FORDHAM. I. Inscr. Andrew Cheswryght, "preyst", c. 1520, S.A. II. Wm. Cheswryght, 1521, in civil dress, and w. Maud, worn, local, S.A. III. Inscr. Wm. Hinson the elder, 1592, N.

FOXTON. I. Inscr. John Fuller, 1588, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Thos. Chichley of Wimpole, esq., by his 2nd w. a dau. of Hussey of Lincs., son of Wm. Chichley by Alice, dau. of Thos. Bruges "grandfather to ye first lord Chandoy's", son of Hen. Chichley, son of Wm. who was brother to Hen., abp. of Canterbury, and Robt., twice mayor of London, sons of Thos. Chichley of Higham Ferrers, Northants. ; another plate states this stone was placed here by Fuller Meade (son of Robt. Meade, born at Much Easton, Essex, by his w. the dau. and h. of John and Dorothy Fuller), who mar. Rose, dau. of Francis Brackin of Cambridge, esq., and had issue Edm. and Fuller, 1628 ; 4 shs. lost ; S.A.

FULBOURNE. I. Priest, c. 1390, in mass vests. with scroll from hands, mutil. ; inscr. lost ; N.A. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 28 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 15. Possibly Roger Grymm, rector, 1349-91. II. Wm. de Fulburne, canon of St. Paul's, London, [1391], in cope, single canopy slightly mutil., foot inscr. in 2 Lat. vv., marg. inscr. mutil., large, C. *Boutell, Series* (eff.) ; *Lysons, Mag. Brit.*, II, 64 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 7. III. Lady, c. 1470, with scroll ; 8 sons and inscr. lost ; rel., S.A., but scroll now with no. V. Rubbing with sons in coll. Soc. Antiq. IV. Geoff. Bysschop, vicar [of All Saints, Fulbourne], 1477, in mass vests. with hands crossed ; inscr. restored ; rel., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 37 ; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 6th ed., 37 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 15. From the destroyed ch. of All Saints. V. Civilian (eff. lost) and w., c. 1480, with 2 sons kng., one a priest in acad. ; scrolls and inscr. lost ; slab in S.A. but effs. on a board in vestry. VI. Sh. bearing 3 birds, c. 1500 ; eff. of civilian, inscr., another sh.,

and a badge or rebus lost ; S.A. A sh. described by Cole (Brit. Mus., Add. MS. 5820, fol. 9 v) as in this church, is now in the Brit. Mus.

GIRTON. I. Wm. Malster, "in decretis licenciatus", rector, canon of York, prebendary of Fenton, **1492**, in cope, C. II. Wm. Stevyn, "in decretis licenciatus", rector, canon of Lincoln, **1497**, in cope, C. III. Inscr. John Yaxley, **1541**, N.

GRANSDEN, LITTLE. I. Inscr. in 13 Lat. vv. Wm. Knight, **1623**, C.

GRANTCHESTER. I. Frag. of inscr., "Orate p' ãia m . . . — carii de gñcet" ; palimp., on rev. a frag. of another inscr., "de Stowe qu — migravit cu" ; loose at vicarage in 1921.

HADDENHAM. I. Inscr. and portions of a double canopy ; the remains of the br. to Wm. Noion, last rector, canon of York, Lincoln, and Chichester, **1405**, in cope ; now mur., C. II. John Godfrey, "qui tectum hujus capelle fieri fecit", **1454**, in civil dress, and w. Margt. (head lost), formerly N.A., now mur., Tower. In the tower is a fine slab, 10 by 4 feet, broken in two pieces, with indents for a bp. or abbot, triple canopy and super-canopy with saints down the sides and across the top, shs. on the pinnacles, scrolls, foot and marg, inscra.

HASLINGFIELD. I. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Christ. Ensor of Whateley, Warw., **1651**, aged 27 ; Thos. Fry pos. ; mur., N.A.

HATLEY, EAST. I. Lady, c. **1520**, and 3 shs. ; man in arm. and inscr. lost ; partly covered, N. Probably James Dockra and w. Kath., dau. of John Hasledon of Murdon, Cambs. II. Inscr. Mrs. Constance, w. of Robt. Castell, esq., **1610**, N.

HATLEY ST. GEORGE. I. Sir Baldwin Seyntgeorge, **1425**, in arm., 3 shs. (2 restored), rel., mur., N.

HILDERSHAM. I. [Robt]. Parys, [**1408**], in civil dress, and w. [Eleanor Busteler], kng. to a floriated cross with Trinity in the head, 2 shs. ; inscr. lost ; C. *Haines*, 163 (male eff.) ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 81 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 2, pl. 1 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 35 ; *Waller*, pt. 6 ; *Ward*, 95. II. [Hen]. Paris, esq., [**1427**], in arm., and w. [Margt. Poche], 1 sh. ; foot and marg. inscra. lost ; once on A.T., now on C. floor. *Haines*, 188 (male eff.) ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 24 ; *Oxford Man.*, 85 (male eff.) ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 17. III. [Hen.] Parice, [esq., lord of the manor and patron of the ch., **1466**], in arm., single canopy (mutil.) with Trinity on finial, 2 shs. ; marg. inscr. lost ; C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 231 (tuilles) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 73 (tuilles



and shoulder piece) ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 24 (eff.) ; *Waller*, pt. 9. IV. Skeleton in shroud, c. 1530 ; inscr. lost ; C.

HINXTON. I. Sir Thos. de Skelton, steward to John, duke of Lancaster, and of the duchy of Lancaster to Hen. IV, 1416, in arm., and ws. Margt. and Kath., marg. inscr. much mutil., S.C.

HORSEHEATH. I. [Wm. de Audeley, 1365], in arm., and frag. of canopy ; marg. inscr. lost ; large, C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 175 ; *Boutell, Series* ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1858, ii, 220 ; *Hewitt, Armour*, II, 180 ; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed., 58, 6th ed., 65 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 1, pl. 1 ; *Planché, Costume*, I, 181 (shoulder piece). Usually attributed to Sir John de Argentine, 1382. II. Inscr. in 6 Lat. vv. Mary, dau. of Laur. Cheyne, w. of John Alington, c. 1470 (?), now mur., C. III. Robt., son of Sir Giles Alington, 1552, in civil dress, headless, 2 shs. ; inscr. lost ; he mar. Margt., dau. of Wm. Coningsbie ; rel., C. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a mutil. inscr., now lost, to Joan Alyngton, sister and coh. of John, son of Sir Wm. Argentine, 1429.

IMPINGTON. I. John Burgoyne, esq., 1505, in arm. with tabard, and w. Margt. in heraldic dress, with 7 sons and 2 daus., 4 shs., marg. inscr. slightly mutil., formerly in N., now under Tower. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 4, pl. 4.

ISLEHAM. I. Sir John Bernard, 1451, in arm. with collar of SS., and w. [Ellen ?], double canopy mutil., 1 sh. ; inscr. lost ; S. Tr. *Gough*, II, pl. 60, p. 167 (effs.) ; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed., 73, 6th ed., 80 (head of lady). II. Inscr. Sir John Bernard, 1451, and ws., (1) Ellen Swynerton, dau. and h. of Sir John Mallory of Northants., and (2) Elizth. Sakevyle, 1464, now placed above canopy of no. I. III. Thos. Peyton, esq., 1484, in arm., and ws., Margt., [dau. and h. of Sir John Bernard], and Margt., [dau. and coh. of Sir Hugh Francis, widow of Thos. Garnish, esq.], triple canopy mutil., foot inscr., A.T., C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 190, fig. 253 (one w.) ; *Druitt*, 175 ; *Fairholt, Costume*, I, 272 (man) ; *Gough*, II, pl. 104, p. 286 (effs.) ; *Lysons, Mag. Brit.*, II, 68 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 29 ; *Planché, Costume*, I, 139 (elbow pieces), 373 (shoulder piece). IV. Inscr. (kng. effs. of man in arm., w., 2 children, with Our Lord in Glory above, lost). Christ. Peyton, esq., 1507, and w. Elizth., mur., S. Tr. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 24. V. Inscr. (a cross with a hand on each side and sh. below lost). Elizth. Peyton, 1516, S. Tr., loose at vicarage in 1907. VI. Inscr. (kng. effs. of man and w. with children, and crucifixion with SS. Mary and John, lost). Sir Robt. Peyton, 1518, and w. Elizth., mur. over A.T. on which is an indent

for a plain cross, S.Tr. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 24. VII. Inscr. John Bukkenham, gent., c. 1520, N.A. VIII. Inscr. (chalice lost). Christ. Grene, master or warden of the free chapel of St. Nicholas, Iselham Parva, 1523 in arabic numerals, N.A. IX. Inscr. (chalice lost). Robt. Dowe, 1529, C. X. Inscr. (2 shs. lost), Sir Robt., son of Sir Robt. Peyton, 1550; mar. Frauncys, dau. and h. of Frauncys Hassylden, esq.; S.Tr. XI. Rich. Payton, esq., 3rd son of Sir Robt. Payton, a student and reader of Gray's Inn, 1574, aged 40, in civil dress holding book, and w. Mary Hyde mar. 10 years, inscr. in 14 Eng. vv., ach. and 4 shs., large, S. Tr. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 3, pl. 6. XII. Inscr. Robt. Lukyn, gent., son of Wm. Lukyn, 1616, aged 80, N.A. XIII. Inscr. Alice, w. of Robt. Lukin, 1621, aged 85, N.A.

KENNETT. I. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Sara Chenereye, 1607, aged 25, died in childbed, mur., C.

KIRTLING. I. Edw. Myrfin, gent., born in London, travelled through Europe, Greece, etc., to Aleppo, Armenia, Syria, Jerusalem, Damascus, etc., 1553, aged 27, in civil dress, kng., 2 shs., mur., C.

LANDBEACH. I. Inscr. Hen. Clifford, M.A., parson for 47 years, 1616, aged 77; his brother Wm. pos.; mur., C.

LANDWADE. I. Inscr. in 13 Lat. vv. Wm. Cotton, esq., [1455], now mur., C.

LINTON. I. [Nich.] Paris, esq., [1424], in arm., 2 shs.; inscr. lost; partly covered, S.C. II. Sh. (3 others lost). Wm., son of Philip and Margt. Parys, 1538, and w. Elizth. Coningsby; inscr. cut in stone; S.C. Rubbings of 2 of the lost shs. in coll. Soc. Antiq. III. Two shs. (another lost). Philip Paris, esq., 1558, and 1st w. Margt. [Bowes], 1551; marg. inscr. cut in stone; N. IV. Inscr. and ach. John Milsent, esq., 1577, and w. Elizth., 1555, mur., N.C. V. Two shs. from br. to Ferdinando Parys, 1601, and w. Frances, dau. of Thos. Moore of Whaddon, loose in vestry. The eff. of w. is sketched in Cole, Brit. Mus., Add MS. 5802, fol. 35.

LOLWORTH. I. Inscr. and sh. Margt., dau. and coh. of Sir John Brocket, w. of Sir John Cutts, 1610, had 3 children, Sir John, Robt., and Eleanor, C.

MARCH. I. Wm. Andru (Andrew), yeoman, 1501, in civil dress, and w. Joan, local, nearly effaced, N. II. Anth. Hansart, in arm. with tabard, legs mutil., and w. Kath., sister to Sir Robt. Southwell, knt. and councillor to Kings Hen. VII and VIII,



**1507**, in heraldic dress, kng., with 1 son (head lost), Annunciation and large sh. with crests as supporters, curious, local, formerly in N.A., now mur., S.A. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, 1, pt. 2, pl. 5. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr. to Symond Payne, 1510, once in N.A., now lost.

MILTON. I. Wm. Coke, esq., justice of the common pleas, **1553**, in robes, and w. Alice (who pos.), with 2 sons and 3 daus., ach., 8 Lat. vv. and marg. inscr., C. *Boutell, Series*; *Gent. Mag.*, 1848, ii, 606. II. John Harris, gent., son of Wm. Harris, esq., born 1609, died 1659, also Wm., Jas., Geo., Mich., Briget, Anne, Briget, his children by his w. Martha, dau. of Thos. Tempest of Whaddon; she had living when she erected this mon. in **1660** 3 sons and 7 daus.; rect. pl. with inscr., local, mur., S.A.

OVER. I. Seven daus., c. **1530**, worn; parents and inscr. lost; rel., N.

QUY, see STOW-CUM-QUY.

SAWSTON. I. Civilian, c. **1420**; feet and inscr. lost; now mur., S.A. II. Inscr., chamfer, in 6 Lat. vv., one sh. in centre of slab; 4 others surmounted by crests lost, as is also a wreath encircling the centre one. Elizth., dau. and h. of Sir Thos. Bradston, w. of Sir Walter Pole, **1423**, A.T., C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 57. In a recess above are indents for a kng. eff. with scroll to Trinity (?) and inscr., probably of later date. III. Man in arm., c. **1480**, with motto "A dew en Blayne"; head, w. and marg. inscr. lost; now mur., S.A. IV. [Robt. Lockton, esq., and w. Joan, dau. of Robt. Alington of Horseheath], c. **1500**, in shrouds, 5 daus., and 2 shs.; sons and inscr. lost; now mur., S.A. *Gent. Mag.*, 1815, ii, 25. V. Wm. Richardson *alias* Byggyns, rector of Rainham St. Mary, Norf., **1527**, in mass vests. without maniple and stole, holding chalice, local, sm., now mur., S.A. VI. Inscr. Sir John Huddilston, vice-chamberlain and captain of the guard to King Philip, and member of Queen Mary's "most honorable pryvie counsell", **1557**, C. VII. Inscr. John Huntington, esq., 1558, and w. Joyce, **1564**, great benefactors to the town and poor, now under no. I. An indent for a cross br. in N.A. in engr. in *Cutts, Sep. Slabs and Crosses*, pl. 20.

SHELFORD, GREAT. I. Thos. Pattesle, rector, rebuildler and benefactor to the ch., prebendary of Southwell, [archdeacon of Ely], **1418**, in cope with name on orphreys, lower part of eff. lost, single canopy much mutil., arms of see of Ely and of bp. Fordham; inscr. lost; C. *Gent. Mag.*, 1799, ii, 561. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing with eff. complete. II. Sh. with curious arms;

eff. of Edw. Risley, 1511, in arm. and inscr. lost ; once on A.T., now mur., C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, VI, pl. 23, fig. 9, p. 203. III. Inscr. John Redman, 1558, N.

SHELFORD, LITTLE. I. [Robt. de Frevile, brother and h. of John de Frevile, 1393], in arm., and w. [Clarice, 1399], holding hands, engr. c. 1410 ; inscr. lost ; S.C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 40 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 10. II. [Thos., son and h. of Robt. Frevile, 1405], in arm., and widow [Margt.], "postea sacre majestatis amica professa" (Dodsworth MSS. in Bodleian, 5029, vol. 88, fol. 13a), [1410], holding hands ; inscr. lost ; S.C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 44. The male effs. are in arm. similar to Sir John Wylcotes, 1410, at Great Tew, Oxon, but have no plate gorgets. Both brasses are also engr. in *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Publications*, II (1846-50), pls. 6 and 7, illustrating a genealogical history of the Freville family by A. W. Franks. In the same paper, pl. 8, are 3 facsimilies of sketches from Cole of brasses formerly in this ch., (1) Sir Rich. Freville, 1375, eff. in arm. in head of a cross ; (2) Ellen de Freville, 1380 (?), rect. pl., foreign (?) ; (3) Wm. Freville, esq., 1460, in arm., and ws. Anne and Margt. See also "M.B.S. Trans.", II, 151. III. Priest, c. 1480, in acad. ; inscr. lost ; C. IV. Inscr. with sh., dated 1622, stating that a seat and side-chapel of the Frevils belong to Priscilla, widow of John Banckes, esq., mur., S.C.

SOHAM. I. Inscr. John Thornton, gent., 1598 ; mar. Anne, eld. dau. of Robt. Drury, esq., had a son Roger ; S.Tr. II. Inscr. Oliver Robyns, 1608, and w. Kath., dau. of Peter Salisbury, N.

STANTON, LONG (St. Michael). I. Inscr. with 2 Lat. vv. Thos. Burgoyne, esq., patron of the ch., [1470], C.

STAPLEFORD. I. Wm. Lee, born at Batley, Yorks., vicar for 43 years, 1617, in gown, rect. pl. with inscr., local, sm., N. *Sheard, M., Records of the par. of Batley*, 147. Wm. Lee founded the grammar school at Batley.

STOW-CUM-QUY. I. John Ansty, esq., [lord of the manor and founder of the chantry "vocat' Anstyes chantry", 1460], in arm., and w. Joan (eff. lost), with 12 sons in tabards and 4 daus. kng., marg. inscr. much mutil., N. *Haines*, 193 ; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 476 (man) ; *Oxford Man.*, 88. Cole gives a sketch of the lady's figure. II. Inscr. with sh. Edw. Stern, 1641, aged 69, S.A.

STRETHAM. I. Dame Joan, widow (1) of Wm. Ryppingham, (2) of John Swan, both mchts. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and of the



staple of Calais, 1497 ; her sons John and Robt. Ryppingham were rectors of Stretham ; canopy and inscr. lost ; C. *Haines*, 209 (head). In C. is an indent for the br. to Nich. de Kingston rector, a hf. eff. with inscr. in Lombardics, c. 1320.

SWAFFHAM PRIOR. I. John Tothyll, gent., 1462, in arm., and w., sm. II. Rich. Water, 1515, in civil dress, and w. Alice ; 4 sons and about 5 daus. lost ; local. III. Wm. Water “ de Rech ”, 1521, in civil dress, and w. Alice, with 6 sons ; several daus. lost ; local. IV. Civilian and w., c. 1530 ; inscr. lost ; local. V. Robt. Chambers, gent., 1638, in civil dress. All under moveable seats in N.

TRUMPINGTON. I. Sir Roger de Trumpington, a crusader in 1270, died 1289, in arm. with sh., large ; marg. inscr. lost ; A. T., N.C., now covered with glass. *Antiquarian Repertory*, ed. 1807-9, III, 322 ; *Ashdown, Armour*, 100 ; *Bazaar*, Oct. 20, 1893 (upper half) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 30 ; *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, pt. 2, p. 65 ; *Crossley*, 237 ; *Druitt*, 145 ; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 244 (8vo), 193 (4to) ; *Gawthorp*, pl. 17, p. 60 ; *Haines*, 146 ; *Hartshorne, Fun. Mon.*, 24 ; *Hewitt, Armour*, I, 285 ; *Lysons, Mag. Brit.*, II, 65 ; *Oxford Man.*, 65 ; *Parker, Glossary of Architecture*, 1845, I, 63, and *Concise Glossary*, 1875, 43 ; *Suffling*, 31 (upper half) ; *Thoresby Soc. Publications*, IV, 119 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 1, no. 2 ; *Waller*, pt. 4.

WESTLEY WATERLESS. I. Sir John de Creke, c. 1325, in arm. with sh., and w. Alyne [Clopton or Chamberleyn], with maker's mark in lower dexter corner ; double canopy, 6 shs., and marg. inscr. lost ; large, S.A. *Ashdown, Armour*, 141 (man), and *Costume*, 103 (both effs.) ; *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XVIII, 186 (man) ; *Beaumont*, 17 ; *Bloxam, M. H., Mon. Architecture*, 150 (man) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 39 ; *Boys' Own Paper*, XV, 588 (lady) ; *Builder*, LIV, 30 ; *Clinch, Costume*, 51 (man), 146 (lady) ; *Druitt*, 239 ; *Fairholt, Costume*, II, 23, 260 (shin pieces) ; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 64 (8vo), 57 (4to) man ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1858, ii. 100 (man) ; *Gough*, I, pl. 57, p. 142 ; *Haines*, 25 (maker's mark) 151 (effs.) ; *Hartshorne, Fun. Mon.*, 38 ; *Hewitt, Armour*, II, 145 (man) ; *Lysons, Mag. Brit.*, II, 64 ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 24 ; *Oxford Man.*, 68 (man) ; *Parker, Glossary of Architecture*, 1845, I, 64 (man), and *Concise Glossary*, 1875, 43 (man) ; *Planché, Costume*, I, 29 (shin pieces), 181 (shoulder piece), and II, 104 (man) ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 2 ; *Waller*, pt. 8. II. Inscr. Giles, son of Rich. Alington, esq., 1592, and w. Susan, 1594, mur., in wooden frame, C.

WESTON COLVILLE. I. [Rich. Leverer, esq. 1427], in arm., w. [Isabel], and son [John] in civil dress (lower part of eff. gone); inscr. lost; N. II. Abraham Gates, S.T.B., rector, in gown, and w. Mary, "forma satis speciosa sed speciosiori vita fæminæ", 1636, kng.; they had 3 daus., Mary, Elizth., Margt.; rect. pl. with inscr. and 2 Lat. vv., archangel with trumpet, skulls, etc., and 4 Lat. vv. above effs.; mur. C.

WICKEN. I. Margt., [dau. of Sir John Gernon], w. of Sir John Peyton, 1414, sm., now mur., S.A. II. Inscr. John, son of Sir Robt. Peyton, c. 1520, local, S.A. The eff. (head lost) is now in private possession.

WILBRAHAM, LITTLE. I. Wm. Blakwey, M.A., rector, 1521, in acad, kng., local, sm., C. *Haines*, 84.

WILBURTON. I. Rich. Bole, archdeacon of Ely, 1477, in cope, single canopy and marg. inscr., large, rel. and restored, now mur., C., original slab on floor. II. John Hyll, 1506, in civil dress, and w. Margt., with 5 sons and 2 daus., 4 Evang. symbols, local, now mur., S.A. III. Wm. Byrd, 1516, in civil dress, and w. Margt., with 3 sons and 5 daus., local, now mur., S.A. Cole (Add. MS. 5805, fol. 58a) gives a sketch of the br. to Robt. Wetheringsett, archdeacon of Ely, prebendary of Lincoln, 1444, in cope with saints and triple canopy, now lost. Also at fol. 60b of a skeleton brass, also lost.

WIMPOLE. I. Thos. Worsley, LL.B., residentiary of Beverley, benefactor to St. Mary's chantry, 1501, in cope, with B.V. Mary and Child above head, inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., large, now mur., N.C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 1, pl. 5. II. Civilian, c. 1500; inscr. lost. III. Lady, c. 1535, with 6 daus.; inscr. lost; local. IV. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. and sh. Edw. Marshall, parson, 1625, aged 63. Nos. II, III, IV, rel. on one slab, mur., N.C.

WISBECH. I. (Thos. de Braunstone), constable of the castle of Wisbech, 1401, in arm; canopy lost; marg. inscr. in Fr. mutil., very large, worn, formerly in S.A., now in C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 191; *Boutell, Series*; *Gough*, II, pl. 3, p. 8 (with canopy); *Lysons, Mag. Brit.*, II, 67; *Walker and Craddock, Hist of Wisbech*, 368. II. Inscr. Elizth. Emerson, "honestis nata parentibus in agro Sussexiensi", w. (1) of Thos. Lenne of that county, "ingenuo Anglice yeoman", (2) of Thos. Emerson, "benevolo vicario" of Wisbech, died "in vigiliis S'ti Thō. Apostoli", 1625, mur., C. III. Inscr. with ach. Nich. Sanford, gent., "descended from ye antient & religious house of Sanford Hall in Shropshire", 1638, aged 75, and 1st w. Alice, dau. of Reignold



Hall of Pinchbeck, Lincs., gent., 1599, had 3 sons and 3 daus., but only two surviving at his death, viz., Reignold and Mary; he was "a patterne for townesmen whome we may enrole, for at his owne charge this towne hee freed of tole"; S.C. IV. Inscr. Rich., only son of Rich. and Mary Huggins, long ill of atrophy, 1703, aged 30, S.C. In S.A. is an indent for a chalice and inscr.

WOOD DITTON. I. Hen. Englisshe, 1393, in arm., and w. Margt.; head of lady and canopy lost; large, S.A. *Boutell, Series.*

Indents for cross brasses remain at CHERRYHINTON, and at RAMPTON to Sire Nich. de Huntingdon, c. 1330, *Cutts, E. L., Sep. Slabs and Crosses*, pl. 18. At BOTTISHAM is an indent for a large eff. of a priest in mass vests., under canopy, with marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Elyas de Bekingham, the celebrated upright judge, 1298. *Anastatic Drawing* by C.R.M(anning). Cole (Add. MS. 5803, fol. 40b) gives a sketch of a civilian formerly at ST. PETER'S-ON-THE-HILL, CAMBRIDGE; and Add, 5802, fol. 176, of a chalice at PAMPISFORD, the indent for which still remains in chancel; and in Add. 5804, fol. 169, of some civilians and ws. at SWAFFHAM BULBEC.

## CHESHIRE.

Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc. Jour. Journal of The Chester Archæological and Historical Society.

Earwaker. East Cheshire by J. P. Earwaker, 2 vols., 1877-80.

Thornely. Monumental Brasses of Lancashire and Cheshire, by J. L. Thornely, 1893.

ASTBURY. I. Inscr. Margt., dau. of Christ. Byron of Buglawton, gent., w. of Rich. Parnell of Congleton, mercer, 1654, mur., S.A.

CHEADLE. I. Inscr. with sh. Humph. Bulkeley, esq., son and h. of Rich Bulkeley, esq., by Kath., dau. of Geo. Nedham of Thornset, Derby, esq., 1678, C.

CHESTER CATHEDRAL. I. Inscr. with sh. Foolke Aldersay, mayor, died 1608, son and h. of Wm. Aldersay, also mayor, died 1577, mur., S. Tr. II. Inscr., 10 Eng. vv. and sh. John Phillips, 1617, mur., S. Tr. III. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Sir Thos. Aston, bart., by Magdalen, dau. of Sir John Pultney of Misterton, Leic., 1633, mur., S. Tr. IV. Inscr. with sh. Wm. Bispham, sub-dean, 1685, aged 88; restored by Wm. Bispham of New York, in

1888 ; mur., N.C.A. V. Inscr. Wm. Roberts, gent., 1688, aged 25, mur., S.A. of N. VI. Inscr. Farington family, 1665-96, S. Tr. VII. Inscr. with angels and skeleton, Madock family, 1708-92, mur., S. Tr.

CHESTER, HOLY TRINITY. I. Inscr. Hen. Gee, twice mayor, 1545 ; palimp., on rev. the leg of an armed figure wearing the Garter and mantle of the order, c. 1520. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 21 (palimp.). II. Inscr. with sh. Rich. Clyve of Hurley, esq., 1572 ; mar. Jane, sister of Sir Wm. Brereton, had 1 son Geo., and 5 daus., Rachel, Sara, Rebecka, Judeth, Hester. III. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. Dame Elizth., w. (1) of Hen. Gee, (2) of Sir — Calverley, 1579. IV. Inscr. Peter Drinkwater, alderman and J.P., 1631, and w. Sara, 1646. V. Inscr. Kath., only dau. of Sam. Hardware, esq., 1st w. of Math. Henry, died in childbirth of small-pox, 1689, aged 25 ; Math. Henry, the commentator, 1714, aged 52, and his widow Mary, dau. of Robt. Warburton, esq., by whom he had 1 son and 5 daus. All now mur., S.A. An inscr. to Edm. Gee, mayor, son of no. 1, 1552, was lost at the restoration in 1869.

CHESTER, ST. MARY-ON-THE-HILL. I. Inscr. with ach. Rowland Waring, gent., 1695, mur., N.C.

CHESTER, ST. PETER. I. Lawyer (cf. Rodmarton, Glouc.), c. 1460, in civil dress with curious cap over head, inscr. illegible ; 2 shs. lost ; worn, now mur., S.A. *Bazaar*, 24 Nov. 1893 ; *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc. Jour.*, III, 388 ; *Thornely*, 49. II. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Martha, w. of Peter Bennet, alderman, 1688, aged 41, mur., S.A.

MACCLESFIELD. I. Roger Legh, 1506, in civil dress, and w. Elizth. [Sutton], 1489, kng., with 6 sons and 7 daus., a representation of the mass of St. Gregory with a pardon inscr. below ; eff. of w. and daus. lost ; formerly in Legh chapel in S.A., now on a board in vestry. *Anastatic Print*, pub. by E. Meadows, Cambridge, 1848 (mass) ; *Burrough, J., View of Popery*, 1735, 152, 154 ; *Crossley*, 254 ; *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, I, pt. x, 19 ; *Ear-waker*, II, 447 ; *Gawthorp*, pl. 12, p. 41 ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1794, ii, 980 (inscrs.) ; *Palatine Note Book*, IV, 127 (mass) ; *Thornely*, 97 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 38, no. 4. II. Inscr. John Brounswerde, schoolmaster, 1589 ; Thos. Newton pos. ; mur. N. III. Inscr. erected by Sir Peter Legh of Lyme in 1620, to his ancestors Perkin a Legh and his son Sir Peers. IV. Inscr. Wm. Legh, schoolmaster, 1630, aged 74 ; his sons Thos. and Wm. pos. ; mur., N.



MIDDLEWICH. I. Elizth., eld. dau. of Sir Wm. Brereton, w. of Thos Venables, esq., baron of Kynderton, **1591**, son Thos., aged 11, and daus. Elizth., Mary, rect. pl. with inscr., much worn, mur., N.C.

OVER. I. Hugh Starky of Olton, esq., gentleman usher to Hen. VIII, son of Hugh Starky of Olton, esq., engr. c. **1510** (date not filled in), in arm., 4 shs., A.T., C. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc. Jour.*, III, 556; *Crossley*, 253; *Thornely*, 235. II. Inscr. Thos. Bosier, "hujus municipii nomarcha — ecclesie et majestatis regie tam afflictæ quam florentis assertor constantissimus", **1697**, aged 78, mur., N.A.

TARVIN. I. Inscr. Hen. Hardware, alderman and twice mayor of Chester, **1584**; arms of Chester and Mcht. Adventurers added later; mur., in wooden frame, C. II. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Rich. Lightfoot, **1699**, aged 19, mur., N.A.

WILMSLOW. I. Sir Robt. del Bothe, lord of the manors of Bolyn, Thorneton, and Dunham, **1460**, in arm., and w. Douce [Venables], 1453, with flowing hair, hands clasped, canopy and marg. inscr. much mutil., 3 shs., worn., C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 251 (man); *Boutell, Series* (effs.); *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc. Journ.*, I, 467; *Earwaker*, I, 75; *Thornely*, 33 (effs.).

WYBUNBURY. I. Rafe Dellvys, of Dodenton, esq., **1513**, in arm., and w. Kath., 2 shs.; 3 daus. lost; now mur., N.A. *Thornely*, 107.

The br. to Randall Dodd, 1634, and w. Elizth, in shrouds, once at LITTLE BUDWORTH, is lost.

## CORNWALL.

Dunkin. *The Monumental Brasses of Cornwall*, by E. H. W. Dunkin, 1882.

Exeter Trans. *Transactions of the Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society*. Gilbert. *Historical Survey and Heraldry of Cornwall*, by C. S. Gilbert, 2 vols, 1817-20.

Maclean. *History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor*, by Sir J. Maclean, 3 vols., 1868-71.

Polwhele. *History of Cornwall*, by R. Polwhele, 7 vols., 1803-16.

ANTHONY, EAST. I. Margery, dau. of Sir Warin Erchedeken, [w. of Thos. Arundell of Lanherne], **1420**, single canopy, C. *Dunkin*, pl. 7; *Gilbert*, II, 388.

BLISLAND. I. John Balsam, rector, **1410**, in mass vests. without stole, C. *Dunkin*, pl. 2; *Maclean*, I, 51.

BUDOCK. I. John Killigrew of Arwenack, esq., lord of the manor of Killigrew, made first captain of Pendennis Castle by Hen. VIII, and succeeded by his son Sir John at his death, 1567, in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. of [Jas]. Trewinnard, ach. and 2 shs., C. *Dunkin*, pl. 31; *Gilbert*, II, 790.

CALLINGTON. I. Nich. Assheton, justice of the common pleas, rebuilder of chapel, 1465, in robes, and w. Margt., [dau. of lord Brooke], foot inscr. in 12 Lat. vv. and marg. inscr., the latter mutil.; children and 4 shs. lost; C. *Dunkin*, pl. 15; *Exeter Trans.*, 18, VI, pl. 54; *Hutchinson*, *Æ. B.*, *Hist. of St. Mary, Callington*, 18.

CARDYNHAM. I. Thos. Awmarle, rector [1356-1402], in civil dress with tonsure, engr. c. 1400, 2 shs., sm., formerly C., now N.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 1.

COLAN. I. Francis Bluet, esq., 1572, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., [dau. and coh. of Tristram Colan of Colan, esq.], rect. pl. with 13 sons, 9 daus., and sh.; marg. inscr. cut in slate; mur., N.A., *Dunkin*, pl. 32. II. John Cosowarth of Cosowarth, esq., sometime mercer of London, receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall, 1575, in arm., and w. Dorothy, [dau. of Sir Wm. Lock, alderman of London], with 7 sons and 1 dau., ach., sh., and marg. inscr., now mur., C. *Dunkin*, pl. 35.

CONSTANTINE. I. Rich. Gerveys, esq., in civil dress, and w. Jane, dau. of Thos. Trefusis, esq., both buried 8 Oct., 1574, rect. pl. with 8 sons, 8 daus., and sh., detached marg. inscr., local; palimp. on rev. of larger pl. the upper portion of a man in arm. with armorial jupon, head resting on a diapered cushion supported by angels, also portions of canopy with saints; on rev. of children pinnacles of canopy and a portion of a marg. inscr. "April bidt voer die ciel"; all Flemish, c. 1375; rel. in a new slab and the palimp. fastened down, N.A. *Clinch, Churches*, 235 (palimp.); *Dunkin*, pls. 33, 34; *Gent. Mag.*, 1864, i, 323 (palimp.); *Lithograph by John Williams*, 1860 (palimp. full size); *Suffling*, 295 (palimp.); *Waller*, *Introd.*, xi (palimp.). II. John Pendarves, gent., 1616, in civil dress, with 1 son Sam., and w. Melior, dau. of Rich. Gerveys, esq., 1607, with 1 dau. Mary, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., sm., N.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 49.

CROWAN. I. Geoff. Seyntaubyn, [sheriff of Cornwall in 1399], in arm., feet gone, and w. Elizth., dau. and h. of Piers Kymyll of Clowance, engr. c. 1420, 2 shs.; eff. of w., marg. inscr., and 2 shs. lost; C. *Dunkin*, pl. 8; *Polwhele*, IV, 119. II. Geoff. Seyntaubyn, in arm., and w. Alice, dau. and h. of John Tremure



of Lanivet, esq., c. **1490**, with 4 sons ; 4 daus. lost ; 2 shs. (2 others lost), 7 scrolls (1 gone), marg. inscr. mutil., C. *Dunkin*, pl. 18 ; *Polwhele*, IV, 119. III. Thos. Seintaubyn, son of no. II, in arm., and w. Maud, [dau. and coh. of John Trenowyth of Fentongollan], died 1512, br. engr. c. **1550**, upper part of effs. lost, 2 shs. (2 others gone), marg. inscr. mutil., C. *Dunkin*, pl. 28 ; *Polwhele*, IV, 119. IV. [John St. Aubyn, esq.], **1599**, in arm., head lost, and 4 sons, C. *Dunkin*, pl. 62, figs, 4, 6 ; *Polwhele*, IV, 119. The br. originally consisted of the effs. of John St. Aubyn, his w. Blanche, children, shs., and marg. inscr. V. Four (originally 5) daus. and frags. of marg. inscr. ; the remains of the br. to Thos. Seyntaubin of Clowance, esq., **1626**, and w. Zenobe, dau. of John Mallet of Wooley, Devon, esq., 1599, with 6 sons, 5 daus., 2 shs., and marg. inscr. ; C. *Dunkin*, pl. 62, fig. 7 (daus.) ; *Polwhele*, IV, 119 (br. perfect).

FOWEY. I. Civilian (head restored) and w., c. **1450** ; inscr. lost ; now mur., S.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 12. II. Civilian, c. **1450** ; w., children, and inscr. lost ; now mur., S.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 13. Both possibly to members of the Treffry family. III. [John Rashleigh, esq., **1582**], in civil dress, 6 daus., 2 shs., marg. inscr. nearly all gone ; eff. of w. Alice, sons, and foot inscr. lost ; N.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 44. IV. Alice, dau. of Wm. Lanyon, esq., w. of no. III, died 20 Aug., 1591, and her husband "who lieth buried under the monument neare adjoyninge 10 Aug., 1582, they left of their issue livinge one sonne and six daughters, which sonne caused this stone to be made in **1602**" ; sh. lost ; N. *Dunkin*, pl. 45.

GORAN. I. Lady, c. **1510**, kng. ; scroll, marg. inscr. and 2 shs. lost ; now mur., C. *Dunkin*, pl. 22.

GRADE. I. Jas. Eryssy, **1522**, in arm., and w. Margt., [dau. and coh. of John Durant], with 5 sons and 5 daus., 4 shs., C. *Dunkin*, pl. 26.

HELSTON. I. Inscr. Thos. Bougins of Helston, mcht., **1602**, mur. over door of S. porch. *Dunkin*, pl. 62, fig. 1. II. [John Bougins of Helston, **1606**], in civil dress, and w. [Alice, dau. of Alex. Penhellick of Helston], with 2 sons and 1 dau. ; inscr. lost ; fastened to swing door of S. porch. *Dunkin*, pl. 47.

ILLOGAN. I. Jas. Bassett, esq., **1603**, aged 43, in arm., and w. Jane, dau. of Sir Francis Godolphin, with 5 sons and 5 daus., now mur., N.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 48.

LANDRAKE. I. Edw. Cowrtney (Courtenay), esq., 2nd son of Sir Wm. Cowrtney of Powderham, Devon, **1509**, in arm., sm.,

mur., C. *Dunkin*, pl. 21 ; *Exeter Trans.*, 2 S. III, 465 ; *Rogers, Sep. Effs. of Devon*, 315, and pl. 32, fig. 29.

LANDULPH. I. Inscr. with sh. Theodoro Paleologus of Pesaro in Italy, "descended from ye Imperyall lyne of ye last Christian Emperors of Greece", 1636, and [2nd] w. Mary, dau. of Wm. Balls of Hadley, Suff., had 3 sons, Theodoro, John, Ferdinando, and 2 daus., Mary, Dorothy, mur. *Dunkin*, pl. 59, fig. 2 ; *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, IX, 213 ; *The Manners and Spirit of the Age*, N.S. II (1829), 854. II. Inscr. with ach. Dame Elizth., dau. of Sir Hen. Killigrew, w. of Sir Nich. Lower of Clifton, 1638, mur. *Dunkin*, pl. 59, fig. 3. III. Inscr. with sh. Sir Nich. Lower of Clifton, 1655, mar. no. II, died without issue ; mur. *Dunkin*, pl. 59, fig. 1.

LANTEGLOS-NEAR-FOWEY. I. Thos. de Mohun, c. 1440, in arm. ; he was son of John, son and h. of Sir Reginald de Mohun by Elizth., dau. and h. of Sir John Fitzwilliam, and 2nd brother of John, last lord Mohun ; marg. inscr., 3 shs. (another lost), A.T., S.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 11 ; *Exeter Trans.*, 2 S. III, 265 (eff.) ; *Lyte, Sir H. C. M., Hist. of Dunster*, 480 (eff.) ; *Rogers, Sep. Effs. of Devon*, 115 (eff.), and pl. 30, fig. 23 (eff.), and *Memorials of the West*, 276, (eff.). II. John Mohun, esq., son and h. of Wm. Mohun, esq., by Florence, sister of Edw. Courtenay, earl of Devon, in arm., and w. Anne, dau. of Rich. Code, esq., both died "mense Septemb' infra viginti quatuor horas ex infirmitate vocat' sudore", 1508, engr. c. 1525, with 5 sons and 4 daus. (the latter restored), 1 sh. (3 others lost), now mur., S.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 20 ; *Exeter Trans.*, 2 S. III, 267 (effs.) ; *Lyte*, 481 (effs.) ; *Rogers, Effs.*, 117 and pl. 31, figs. 25, 26 (effs.) and *Memorials*, 277 (effs.).

LAUNCESTON. I. Lady, c. 1620, "her age 65, married 47, children 15", lived 3 years at Launceston ; inscr. lost ; local and curious, N.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 54 ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 299.

LOSTWITHIEL. I. Tristram Curteys, esq., 1423, in arm., worn, now mur., N.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 9.

MADRON. I. John Clies, mcht., twice mayor of Penzance, 1623, aged 55, in civil dress, and w. Blanche, only dau. of Hugh Trevanion, esq., with 1 son and 5 daus., 12 Eng. vv. and marg. inscr., mur., N. *Dunkin*, pl. 52.

MAWGAN-IN-MENEAGE. I. Inscr. Hannibal Basset, 1709, aged 22, with 4 Eng. vv. "Shall we all dye" etc., mur., S. Tr. *Dunkin*, pl. 61, fig. 4.

MAWGAN-IN-PYDER. I. Priest, c. 1420, in cope ; inscr. lost ;



sm., rel., C. *Dunkin*, pl. 3. II. Frag. of marg. inscr., sh. and lozenge, from lost br. to Elizth., dau. of Gerard Danet of Danet's Hall, esq., 2nd w. of Sir John Arundell, **1564**, now on screen. III. [Geo. Arundell, esq., son of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne], **1573**, in arm., and w. [Isabel, widow of — St. Aubyn], 12 Eng. vv. commencing "My friend who so this tombe", etc., 2 shs.; marg. inscr. lost; effs. rel. S.A., verses and shs. on screen. A frag. of the marg. inscr. is preserved at Wardour Castle and is palimp., on rev. a portion of a marg. inscr. from a Flemish br. *Dunkin*, pls. 36 (effs. and vv.), 41, fig. 1 (palimp.). IV. Frag. of marg. inscr., "Here under lyeth buried Jane Arundell", and 2 shs. from the br. to Jane, dau. of Sir John Arundell, K.B., by his 2nd w. Kath., dau. of Sir Thos. Grenville, **1577**, aged 72, now on screen. The eff. and the dexter half of 13 Eng. vv. with an acrostic on name are at Wardour Castle and are both palimp., on rev. portions of a fine Flemish br. dated **1374**. *Dunkin*, pls. 38 (eff. and vv.), 40, 41, fig. 5 (palimps.); *Exeter Trans.*, 1 S. III, pl. 16 (palimps.); *Gilbert*, II, 658 (palimps.); *Haines*, 16, 17 (palimps.). V. Thirteen Eng. vv. commencing "This virgin wise", etc., and 4 shields, from the br. to Mary, dau. of Sir John Arundell by Elizth. dau. of Gerard Danet, **1578**, now on screen. The head of the eff. and the marg. inscr. are at Wardour Castle, the former is palimp., on rev. a frag. of a Flemish brass as no. IV. *Dunkin*, pls. 37 (eff., vv. and marg. inscr.), 41, fig. 3 (palimp.). VI. Cysselle Arundell, sister of no. V, **1578**, aged 52, 12 Eng. vv. commencing "Though tyme that all devours" etc., and 2 shs., eff. rel., S.A., vv. and shs. on screen. Frags. of the marg. inscr., one palimp., on rev. a frag. of a Flemish br., are at Wardour Castle. *Dunkin*, pls. 38 (eff. and vv.), 41, fig. 6 (palimp.). VII. Civilian, c. **1580**, rel., S.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 39 (attributed to no. VIII). VIII. Eight Lat. vv. commencing "Mors mihi grata" etc., 18 Eng. vv. "Three mightie monarchs" etc., ach. and 2 shs., from the br. to Edw. Arundell, 5th son of Sir John Arundel by Elizth. Danet, died in Fleet Street, London, **1586**, aged 48, vv. and shs. now on screen. One rose, palimp., on rev. a face, from a corner of the marg. inscr. is at Wardour Castle. *Dunkin*, pls. 36 (Eng. vv.), 39 (Latin vv.), 41, fig. 2 (palimp.). Amongst the frags. at Wardour Castle is a palimp. sh., Arundell and quarterings, and on the rev. a portion of a Flemish inscr. *Dunkin*, pl. 41, fig. 4 (palimp.).

MENHENIOT. I. Inscr. Sir Ralph Carmynow, knt., [**1386**], N. *Dunkin*, pl. 60, fig. 1.

MINSTER. I. Hender, son of Rich. and Frances Robarts, **1602**, "in ye first yere of his age", formerly in S.A., now mur., C. *Dunkin.*, pl. 47. Two (originally 3) shs. from br. to Cath., dau. and coh. of John Hender, w. of John Molesworth, were in 1882 in the possession of Miss Hellyar of Boscastle. *Dunkin*, pl. 47; *Maclean*, I, pl. 25, figs. 3, 4, p. 611. The mon. mentioned by Haines as "four very sm. qd. pls., worn," is in slate.

MULLION. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Thos. Flavel, S.T.D., vicar of Mullion, rector of Ruan Major, prebendary of Exeter, **1682**, aged 77, C.

PADSTOW. I. Inscr. Laur. Merther, vicar, **1421**, C. *Dunkin*, pl. 60, fig. 3.

PROBUS. I. John Wulvedon, **1514**, in civil dress, and w. Cecily, 1512; children and sh. lost; S.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 23.

QUETHIOC. I. Roger Kyngdon, **1471**, in civil dress, and w. Joan, with 11 sons (the eld. a priest in almuce, the 2nd a yeoman of the crown in civil dress with badge on shoulder) and 5 daus. S. Tr. *Dunkin*, pl. 16; *Gilbert*, II, 463; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, 43 (3 sons); *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, I S. IV, 72 (3 sons); II. Rich. Chiverton, esq., 1617, in civil dress, and w. Isabel, [dau. of Digory Polwhele], **1631**, with 11 children, 24 Eng. vv., and sh., local and curious, mur., S. Tr. *Dunkin* pl. 55.

ST. BREOCK. I. Civilian and 2 ws. (one lost) of the Tredeneck family (?), c. **1510**, with 5 sons (stolen in 1881) and 7 daus; several other children, 2 shs., and marg. inscr. lost; S.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 25. II. Inscr. and sh. Christ. Tredeneck, esq., sheriff of Cornwall, [1531], behind organ. *Dunkin*, pl. 62, fig. 2 (inscr.)

ST. COLUMB MAJOR. I. Sir John Arundell, K.B., and knight banneret, receiver of the duchy of Cornwall, **1545**, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Elizth. Grey, dau. of the marquis of Dorset, with 1 son (lost) and 3 daus. (1 lost), (2) Kath., dau. of Sir Thos. Grenville, with 1 son in arm. (head lost) and 3 daus., Jane, Eleanor, Mary (eff. lost), 6 shs. (2 others lost), marg. inscr. mutil., formerly in S.C., now N. *Dunkin*, pl. 27; *Rogers, Strife of the Roses*, 155. II. Sir John Arundell, 1590, aged 60, in arm., and w. Anne Stanley, dau. of the earl of Derby, 1602, aged 71, with 2 sons, John, Geo., and 5 daus., Dorothy, Elizth., Cecily, Margt., Gertrude, engr. **1633** (at same time as no. III), ach. and 2 shs., formerly in S.C., now N. *Beaumont*, 38; *Dunkin*, pl. 56. III. John Arundell, esq., son of no. II, **1633**, aged 70, in arm., and w. Anne, dau. of Sir Hen. Jernegan of Cossey, Norf., with 4 sons, John, Michael, Thos., Geo., and 7 daus., Mary, Magd., Mary,



Ann, Cath., Dorothy, Winefred, ach. and 2 shs., on same stone as no. II. *Beaumont*, 38 ; *Dunkin*, pl. 57 ; *Haines*, 238 (man).

ST. ERME. I. Robt. Trencreeke of Trencreeke, esq., J.P., counsellor-at-law, 1594, in civil dress, and w. Anis, dau. and coh. of Wm. Vivian, gent., mar. 40 years, 1596, with 4 daus., Julian mar. to John Carminow, Janet to Rich. Penwarne, Kath. to Digory Polwhele, Honor to Wm. Mohun, all kng., ach., and 4 shs. ; inscr. and 2 other shs. incised in slate ; mur., N. Tr. *Dunkin*, pl. 46.

ST. GLUVIAS. I. Thos. Kyllegrew, gent., in civil dress, and 2 ws. Joan and Elizth. (1 w. only on br.), c. 1485, 2 shs. ; children and 2 other shs. lost ; S.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 17.

ST. IVES. I. Otes Trevnwyth, gent., 1462 (eff. lost), and w. Agnes, kng., with fig. of St. Michael and a scroll, worn, formerly in C., now rel., mur., S.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 14.

ST. JUST-IN-ROSELAND. I. Priest, c. 1520, in choir cope ; inscr. lost ; local, now fastened to screen. *Dunkin*, pl. 5.

ST. MELLION. I. Peter Coryton, esq., 1551, in arm., and w. Jane, dau. and h. of John Tregasso, with 17 sons and 7 daus., 3 shs., marg. inscr., mur., N.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 29.

ST. MICHAEL PENKIVEL. I. John Trenowyth, esq., 1497, in arm. ; 4 shs. lost ; S. Tr. *Dunkin*, pl. 19. II. John Trembras, M.A., parson, 1515, in acad., sh. over head, C. *Dunkin*, pl. 4. III. Edw. Boscawen of Nancarow, gent., 7th son of Hugh Boscawen of Tregothnan, esq., died 15 Feb. "in the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> Lord God according to ye computacion of ye church of England", 1619, aged 63, in civil dress with large mouth scroll, and w. Jane, dau. of Wm. White of St. Agnes, gent. ; sh. lost ; N. Tr. *Dunkin*, pl. 50. IV. Marie, 4th dau. of Hugh Boscawen, esq., widow of Peter Coffin, gent., 1622, aged 71, 1 sh., N. Tr. *Dunkin*, pl. 51.

ST. MINVER. I. Roger, son of Nich. Opy by Elizth., dau. of John Carmynow, esq., 1517, in civil dress with mouth scroll, marg. inscr. ; 2 shs. lost ; S.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 24 ; *Macleane*, III, 25.

ST. STEPHENS-BY-SALTASH. I. Symbol of St. John (now lost ?) and mcht. mark, c. 1470 ; effs. of a civilian, w., and inscr. lost ; Tower. *Dunkin*, pls. 61, figs. 3 (mk.), 5 (symbol), 62, fig. 3 (indent). II. Inscr. with sh. Marie, dau. and coh. of Edm. Stradlinge of St. Georges, Somerset, esq., w. of Sam. eld. son of Robt. Rolle of Heaunton, Devon, esq., 1613, mur., N.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 61, fig. 1.

SITHNEY. I. Cross<sup>+</sup> fleury inscribed "Ihu m̄cy" and inscr. for Roger Trewythynnyk, c. 1420, mutil., formerly in C., now loose (?). *Dunkin*, pl. 60, fig. 2.

STITHIANS. I. Twelve Eng. vv., c. 1580, on a board over roodloft. *Dunkin*, pl. 61, fig. 6.

STRATTON. I. Sir John Arundell of Trerice, 1561, aged 67, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Mary, dau. of John Bevyll of Gwarnick, esq., and (2) Julian, dau. of Jas. Eryssy of Eryssy, esq., with 5 sons (one lost), John, Roger, John, Rich., and 7 daus., Margt., Mary, Jane, Phelipe, Grace, Margery, Annes, 2 shs. (2 others lost), marg. inscr., A.T., N.A. *Bone, F. J., Story of Stratton Church*, 82; *Dunkin*, pl. 30; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 11.

TAMERTON, NORTH. I. Inscr. Leonard Loves of Ogbeare, esq., receiver-general for Cornwall and Devon, 1576, mur., N.A. *Dunkin*, pl. 60, fig. 4.

TINTAGEL. I. Joan, "bon(a) mat(er)" of John Kelly, dean of Crantock, c. 1430, hf. eff., S. Tr. *Dunkin*, pl. 10; *Exeter Trans.*, 3 S. I, 197; *Maclean*, III, 231.

TRURO CATHEDRAL. I. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. Thos. Hasell, 1567, now in choir vestry. *Dunkin*, pl. 53, fig. 2. II. [Rich. Singleton, 1585], in civil dress, and w. [Anne (eff. lost), dau. and coh. of Rich. Coryn of Kenwyn], with 2 sons and 4 daus., ach. and 3 shs., one with arms of Truro; marg. inscr. lost; now in choir vestry. *Dunkin*, pl. 43. III. Cuthbert Sydnam, woolendruaper, mayor in 1627, died 1630, aged 54, in civil dress; he had 8 children, Humph., Cuthbert, Anne, Margt., Blanch (all dead), Wm., Cuthbert, Jane; his w. Jane pos.; now in choir vestry on same slab as no. I. *Dunkin*, pl. 53, fig. 1.

WENDRON. I. Warin Penhalluryk, "in decretis bacallarius", prebendary of Glaseney, rector of St. Just, vicar of Wendron and Stithians, 1535, in cope, head lost, marg. inscr., C. *Dunkin*, pl. 6. II. Civilian and w., c. 1580, with 7 sons and 8 daus.; lower part of effs. and inscr. lost, C. *Dunkin*, pl. 42.

Indents at ENDELLION and BODMIN are engr. by *Dunkin*, pl. 62, figs. 5, 9, 10. The memorials at Mevagissey and Camborne are slate slabs.



## CUMBERLAND.

C. and W. Trans. Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Archæological Society.

Hutchinson. History of Cumberland, by W. Hutchinson, 2 vols., 1794.

ARTHURET. I. Cross fleury and 2 hands holding a heart, 15th cent., rect. pl., curious, found in 1869. *C. and W. Trans.*, N.S., I, 114; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. IV, 317.

BOOTLE. I. Sir Hugh Askew, "late of the seller" to Edw. VI, "made knight at Moskelbrough felde" in 1547, died 1562, in arm., now mur., C. *C. and W. Trans.*, XIII, pl. 6, p. 146.

CARLISLE CATHEDRAL. I. Rich. Bell, bp., 1496, in full vests. with mitre and crosier, holding book, triple canopy mutil., 4 Lat. vv. and marg. inscr. mutil., large, C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 8 (eff.); *C. and W. Trans.*, XIII, pl. 2, p. 143; *Gough*, II, pl. 116, pl. 329; *Hutchinson*, II, 603. II. Hen. Robinson, bp., provost of Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1616, in robes, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., etc., curious, a replica of a plate in Queen's Coll., mur., C. *C. and W. Trans.*, XIII, pl. 11, pl. 150. III. Inscr. Thos. Musgrave, clerk, born 1618 at Botchard, Cumb., 8 years at Queen's Coll., Oxford, "archididasculus" of Carlisle school for some years, c. 1650, "R. Preston sculpsit", N.C.A.

CROSTHWAITE. I. Sir John Ratclif, 1527, in arm., and w. Alice, [dau. of Sir Edm. Sutton of Dudley, Warw.]; head of male eff. and 4 shs. restored in 18th cent.; A.T., C. *C. and W. Trans.*, XIII, pl. 5, p. 145; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. II, 191.

EDENHALL. I. Wm. Stapilton, esq., lord of Edenhall, 1458, in arm. with tabard, and w. Margt., dau. and h. of Nich. de Vipont and lady of "Aldeston Mor", C. *C. and W. Trans.*, XIII, pl. 1, p. 142, and N.S. XIII, 230; *Lysons, Mag. Brit.*, IV, 197.

GREYSTOKE. I. Inscr. in Fr. Wm. le Bone, baron of Greystok, 1359; shs. lost; C. II. Inscr. Thos. Eglisfelde and Walter Readman, provosts of Greystoke, 1509. III. John Whelpdall, LL.D., master of the coll., rector of Caldbeck, 1526, hf. eff. in almuce, 2 shs. on inscr., very sm., S.A. *C. and W. Trans.*, XIII, pl. 4, p. 144. IV. Inscr. Alex. Dawson, B.C.L., 1528, S. Tr. V. Jas. Morisby (eff. lost) and w. Margt., c. 1540, sm., formerly N., now in Vestry. *C. and W. Trans.*, XIII, pl. 7, p. 147. VI. Inscr. Wm. Bewley, 1543, and dau. *Geneal. Mag.*, VI, 287. VII. Wenefride Newport, 1547, with flowing hair, very sm., S.A.

*C. and W. Trans.*, XIII, pl. 7, p. 147. VIII. Rich. Newport, 1551, in civil dress, sm., S.A. *C. and W. Trans.*, XIII, pl. 4, p. 144. IX. Inscr. Miles Halton, 1652, S.A.

KIRKOSWALD. I. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Dorothy, w. of Hen. Fetherstonhaugh, esq., 1621, C. II. Inscr. Bridget, dau. of Jas. Bellingham, esq., w. of Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, esq., 1736, aged 73, C.

LANERCOST. I. Four frags. of a large marg. inscr. to Sir Thos. Dacre, K.G., "the fourth o——nd forenenst Scotland" to Hen. VII and VIII, 15[25], and w. Elizth., 1516, formerly kept at Naworth Castle, now hung in N.A.

THRELKELD. I. Inscr. Wilfrid Irton, 1650, and w. Maud Leigh, 1667, mur., C.

WESTWARD. I. Inscr. Rich. Barwise of Ilekirke, esq., 1648, aged 47, rect. pl. with seated figs. of Truth and Fame, 14 Eng. vv. and sh., mur., N. *C. and W. Trans.*, XIII, pl. 12, p. 150. II. Benefaction of Francis Barwise, 17th cent., mur., N.

WETHERAL. I. Inscr. Dorothy, eld. dau. of Wilfrid Irton of Threlkeld Hall, esq., widow of Hen. Pearson of Dunthwaite, 1685.

WIGTON. I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Col. Thos. Barwise, 1648, aged 27.

## DERBYSHIRE.

Cox. Notes on the churches of Derbyshire, by J. C. Cox, 4 vols., 1875-79.

Derby Arch. Jour. Journal of the Derbyshire Archæological Society.

Field, H. E. The Monumental Brasses of Derbyshire, printed in Mon. Br. Soc. Trans., III, 194, 209, V, 1, 29, 101, 129, 171, 380.

ALFRETON. I. Long genealogical inscr. and 1 sh. (effs., 3 daus., device etc., lost). John Ormond, esq., 1503, and w. Joan, dau. and h. of Sir Wm. Chaworth, 1507, once in back of A.T., now mur., C.

ASHBOURNE. I. Inscr. Dedication and consecration of the ch. by Hugh de Pateshull, bp. of Coventry in 1241, sm., now mur., Vestry. *Anonymous*; *Derby Arch. Jour.*, V, 102; *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 209; *More, S. T., Ashbourne Church*, title page; *Parker, Glossary of Architecture*, 1846, III, 85. II. Francis, son of Sir Thos. Cokayne, 1538, in arm. with tabard, and w. Dorothy, dau. and h. of Thos. Marrowe, serjeant-at-law, 1505,



with 3 sons and 3 daus., triple canopy, 4 shs., marg. inscr.; rel. and partly restored; A.T., N. Tr. *Crossley*, 254. The inscr. to Sir Thos. Cokayne, 1537, is a modern restoration.

ASHOVER. I. [Philip Eyre, rector, 1504], in mass vests.; chalice above head, marg. inscr., and shs. lost; C. *Glover, S., Hist. of the county of Derby*, 1829, II, 54. II. Jas. Rolleston "de le ley" (Lea), esq., in arm., and w. Anne, dau. of John Babyngton "de dedyk" (Dethick), esq., 1507, with 4 sons and 9 daus., marg. inscr.; shs. lost; C. *Glover*, II, 55. III. Inscr. Thos. Babyngton of Dethick, esq., son of John, son and h. of Thos. Babyngton by Isabel, dau. and h. of Robt. Dethick, esq., 1518; palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Robt. Prykke, esq., "quondam serviens pantrie dñe Margarete regina Anglie", 1450, and children, John, Robt., Margt., loose in 1907.

BAKEWELL. I. Inscr. and 2 shs. Basset, son of Rich. Copwood, esq., by Margt., dau. of Sir Wm. Basset of Blore, Staffs., died at Bubnell Hall, 1628, aged 81; Alex. Gosse pos.; mur., S. Tr. II. Latham Woodroffe, esq., servant to John, earl of Rutland, 1648, aged 40, in civil dress, rect. pl. with 2 Lat., 4 Eng. vv., and ach., very sm., mur., S. Tr. III. Inscr. with ach. Bernard Wells of Holme, gent., son of Thos. Wells of Ashton-under-Hill, Glouc., 1653, aged 86; mar. Barbara, dau. of Rich. Marshall of Tideswell, gent., had 1 son (died s.p.) and 2 daus., Mary, w. of Hen. Bradshaw of Marple, Ches., esq., and Anne, w. of Robt. Eyre of Highlow, Derby; mur., C. IV. Inscr. and ach. Wm. Savile of Bakewell, esq., steward to John, earl of Rutland, 1658, aged 60; mar. Jane, dau. of Wm. Gilbert, had 2 sons, Geo., Wm., and 3 daus., Grace, Manners, Susanna; mur., S. Tr. V. Inscr. Robt. Schollar junior, B.A., master of the free school, 1674, aged 21, mur., S. Tr. VI. Inscr. Thos., 3rd son of Robt. Schollar, 1678, aged 21, mur., S. Tr. VII. Inscr. Edw., 4th son of Robt. Schollar, 1681, aged 22, mur., S. Tr. VIII. Inscr. Mr. Robt. Schollar, keeper to John, earl of Rutland, 1700, aged 78, mur., S. Tr. IX. Inscr. Ruth, widow of Robt. Schollar, 1708, aged 86, mur., S. Tr.

BEELEY. I. John Calvert, gent., 1710, aged 65, rect. pl. with recumbent eff. in shroud, mur., C.

BONSALL. I. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. Hen. Hopkinson, gent., B.A., barrister of Lincoln's Inn, 1634; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Anth. Allsopp, esq., had 3 sons, Anth., Wm., John; his friends pos.; in wooden frame, mur., C.

BRAMPTON. I. Inscr. Nich. Clarke of Somersall, gent., 1589, mur., N.A.

BRASSINGTON. I. Inscr. Michael Adams, S.T.B., of St. John's Coll., Camb., fellow of Christ's Coll., Manchester, rector of Treton, Yorks., "quem forte hinc itinerantem, dum rigor foris seviebat hiemalis saevior arripuit intus febris calor inextinguibilis et igneo (ad instar Elijae) vehiculo ad sedes domini evexit procul dubio", 1680, aged 43; left a w. and 7 children, one Michael aged 3 buried with him; mur., C.

CHESTERFIELD. I. Anne, dau. and h. of Sir Thos. Ashton, w. of Thos. Foljambe of Walton, esq., 1451, completely effaced, modern inscr. added, mur., S.C. II. Inscr. John Verdun, rector of Lyndeby, Notts., chaplain of St. Michael's chantry, 1500, mur., S.Tr. III. Sir Godfrey Foljambe, one of the King's council, 1541, in arm. with tabard, and w. Kath., dau. of John Leake of Sutton, esq., 1529, in heraldic dress; children, shs., and marg. inscr. restored in 1879; S.C. *Gent. Mag.*, 1797, i, 280 (effs.). IV. Inscr. Anne, w. of Rich. Marchant, 1659, aged 36, had 1 son, mur., C. V. Inscr. Rich. Marchand junior, 1673, aged 21, mur., S.Tr. VI. Inscr. in Lat. and Greek. John Potts, 1676, mur., C. VII. Inscr. with sh. Wm. Champernoone, master-in-chancery, 1688, mur., S.A. The br. to Hen. Foljambe (father of no. III), 1519, and w. Benet Vernon was renewed in 1879 by C. G. S. Foljambe.

CRICH. I. Inscr. Robt. Marshall and w. Margt., c. 1580, mar. above 50 years, had 7 sons and 3 daus., N. II. Ephraim, [son of Thos.] Shelmerdine, an infant in swaddling clothes, 1637, rect. pl. with inscr., sm., local, mur., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 3. III. Inscr. John Kirkland, yeoman, 1652, "whose ancestors and hee lived in Weatcrost above five hundred yeares", N.

DARLEY. I. Inscr. Mary, w. of John Potts, [rector], 1654; her husband and children pos.; sm., mur., C. II. Inscr. John, eld. son of John Milward of Snitterton, esq., 1669, leaving no issue; his 2nd w. Joyce, dau. of Hen. Sacheverell of Morley, esq., pos.; mur., C. The inscra. to Anth. Senior, 1654, and to his son Rich., 1656, aged 4, both by "Robt. Thorpe in Sheffield the carver", no longer exist.

DERBY, ALL SAINTS. I. Inscr., John Walton, S.T.B., rector of Breadsall and Gedling, benefactor to the ch., 1603, aged 57, mur., N.A. II. Inscr. Jane, w. of no. I, benefactor to St. John's Coll., Camb., the school of Derby, etc., 1605, aged 80, mur., N.A.



III. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. Rich. Kilby, minister, 1617, mur., N.A.

DOVEBRIDGE. I. Inscr. with sh. Francis Cavendish, esq., 1650, C.

DRONFIELD. I. Thos. Gomfrey of Wormehull, rector, 1399, and brother Rich., rector of Tadenhull, prebendary of Someschell in the King's chapel of Penkeriche, both in mass vests.; a hunting horn and bawdric between effs. lost; the inscr. states that Roger Braylisforde, rector of Dronfield, is buried under the stone; worn, C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 30 (1 eff.); *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1877, pl. 7; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 7. The Gomfrey family were hereditary foresters of the Peak. II. John Fanshawe of Fanshawegate, 1578, in civil dress, and w. Margt., dau. of Rowland Eyre of Hassop, 1573, both aged about 74, with 6 children, Elizth., died 1537, aged 4, and Thos., remembrancer of the exchequer, twins, Margt., mar. to Rich. Castle, Hen., died 1545, aged 5, Robt., living at Fanshawegate, Godfrey, a clerk in the exchequer, engr. 1580, sh. and 2 crests, mur., C. *Gent. Mag.*, 1795, i, 477 (effs.). III. Inscr. and ach. Gervis Eyre, B.A., 2nd son of Roland Eyre of Hassop, esq., died at Horslegate, 1619, aged 45; his brother Adam pos.; mur., C. IV. Inscr. and sh. Thos. Burton, esq., high sheriff in 1628, died 1645, mur., C. V. Inscr. Anne, w. of Mich. Burton, esq., high sheriff, 1646, mur., C. VI. Inscr. with sh. Dinis, w. of Edw. Barker of Doore, esq., 1648, mur., C. VII. Inscr. and sh. John, eld. son of Francis Barker of Norton Lees, gent., 1654, C. VIII. Inscr. and ach. Mich. Burton, esq., high sheriff in 1646, died 1656, C. IX. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Burton gent., 1657, C. X. Inscr. with ach. Anne [Wright], w. of Francis Burton, esq., 1668, C. XI. Inscr. Thos. Dand, parson, 1669, aged 72, and w. Dorothy, 1667, C. XII. Inscr. with sh. Thos. Morton "de spovthovse in capellatu Bratfeldiensi in com. Ebor medicus", 1675, aged 36, worn and mutil., C. XIII. Inscr. Rebekah, dau. of Thos. Wright of Unthank, gent., 1677, C. XIV. Inscr. with sh. Anne, dau. of Geo. Bullock of Ounston, esq., w., of John Lathom, gent., 1685; her husband pos.; mur., C. XV. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Francis Barker of Norton Lees Hall, w. of John Sprenthall, 1691, aged 37, C. XVI. Inscr. Mr. John Rotherham, 1696, and w. Helen, 1698, both aged 80, N.

ECKINGTON. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Elizth., dau. of Hen. and Elizth. Wigfall, 1641, aged 1 year, 7 months and 1 week, N. II. Inscr. Francis Sitwell, 1671, worn, C.

EDENSOR. I. John Beton, esq., son of John Beton of Authmuthy, Scotland, comptroller of the household of Mary, Queen of Scots, aider in her escape from Lochleven castle, and her ambassador to Chas IX of France, and to Queen Elizth., died at Chatsworth, 1570, aged 32 years and 7 months, rect. pl. with recumbent eff. in arm., inscr., and ach. ; his brothers, Jas., abp. of Glasgow, and Andrew pos. ; mur., C. *Catalogue of Heraldic Exhibition, Edinburgh*, 1891, pl. 103 ; *Cox*, II, 182 ; *Reliquary*, XIII, 65.

ETWALL. I. Hen. Porte, [son of Hen. Porte, mcht. of Chester], 1512, (eff. lost), and widow Elizth., with 9 sons and 8 daus., figs. of Our Lord and B.V. Mary and Child on shs., also 2 shs. of arms, mur., N.C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 208 (lady) ; *Fairholt, Costume*, I, 234 (lady) ; *Reliquary*, I, 256 (lady). II. Sir John Porte, son and h. of Sir John Porte, justice of the King's bench, 1557, in arm. with tabard, and 2 ws. in heraldic mantles, (1) Elizth., [dau. of Sir Thos. Giffard of Chillington, Staffs.], with 2 sons and 3 daus., (2) Dorothy, [dau. of Sir Anth. Fitzherbert of Norbury], all kng., 5 shs., mur., A.T., C. *Cox*, III, 116. Sir John founded the hospital at Etwall and the grammar school at Repton.

EYAM. I. Inscr. with ach. Bernard, only son of Bernard Wells of Holme, gent., 1648, mur., C.

HATHERSAGE. I. Robt. Eyr, esq., 1459, in arm., and w. Joan, [dau. and h. of Robt. Padley], 1463, with 10 sons, Robt., Nich., Roger, Rich., Rauff, Hugh, Philip, Hen., Edm., Stephen, and 4 daus., Joan, Elizth., Joan, Margt., 1 sh. (others lost), A.T., C. *Haines*, 194 (shoulder and elbow pieces). The mon. was restored in 1852 by Francis, earl of Newburgh, a lineal descendant. II. Ralph Eyr of Offerton in par. of Hope, 6th son of no. I, 1493, in arm., and w. Elizth., [dau. and coh. of — Oxspring of Oxspring Hall, Yorks.] ; repaired and a new inscr. added, c. 1650 ; once on A.T. in N.C., now rel., mur., C. III. Robt. Eyre of Padley, [eld. son of no I], in arm. with tabard, and w. Elizth., [dau. of Thos. Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe, Lincs.], in heraldic mantle, c. 1500, with 7 sons, Thos., John, Christ., John, and 3 lost, and 2 daus., Elizth., Jane (now fixed in centre niche of sedilia), all kng. ; inscr. lost ; formerly mur., N.C., now fixed at back of A.T. of no. I. IV. Sir Arthur Eyre, son of Robt., son of Robt., son of Robt. " otherwyse called Robenet " (no. I), c. 1560, in arm. with tabard, and 1st w. Margt., dau. of Sir Robt. Plompton of Plompton, Yorks., in heraldic mantle, kng. ; the inscr. states that by Margt., Sir Arthur had 3 sons, Robt., Harry, Edm., and 4 daus., Kath., Margt., Anne, mar. to Sir Thos., eld. son of



Sir Anth. Fitzherbert of Norbury, and Joan ; and by his 2nd w. Alice, dau. of Thos. Coffyn of Devon, esq., one son Geo. ; his 3rd w. was Dorothy, dau. of Humph. Okeover of Okeover, Staffs. ; all his children but Anne died young ; mur., C. V. Inscr. and ach. Robt., eld. son of Robt. Eyre of Highlow, esq. died at Trin. Coll., Camb., **1656**, aged 20, now with no. III.

HAULT HUCKNALL. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Rich. Pawson, vicar, **1537**, C.

HEANOR. I. Inscr. John Clarke, **1641**, aged 88, mur., Tower. II. Inscr. Dorothy Winter, **1671**, " R. H. sculp. ", mur., Tower.

HOPE. I. Hen. Balgay, **1685**, aged 77 (date and age added), in civil dress with pen in right hand and book in left, rect. pl. with 2 Lat., 2 Eng. vv., and sh., sm., mur., C.

KEDLESTON. I. Rich. Curzon, lord of Kedleston, **1496**, in arm., and w. Alice, [dau. of Robt. Willoughby of Wollaton, Notts.], with 4 sons (lost) and 8 daus., 2 shs., marg. inscr. much mutil. ; another inscr. lost ; C. *M.B.S., Trans.*, V, 104.

KIRK IRETON. I. Inscr. Agnes, dau. of Robt. Madocke, w. of Robt., son and h. of Robt. Mellor of Idrichehaye, **1580**, aged 56, had 4 sons, Robt., Edw., John, Hen., and 4 daus., Helen mar. to John Cokerham, Alice died young, Grace mar. to Rich. Alton, afterwards to John Rowland, and Agnes mar. to Alkmund Leighes, mur., N.A.

LONGSTONE, GREAT. I. Rowland Eyre of Hassope, esq., in civil dress, and w. Gertrude, dau. and coh. of Humph. Stafford of Eyme, esq., **1624**, kng., both with rosaries, a crucifix between the figures defaced, they had 8 sons and 4 daus., and were benefactors to the ch. and poor, rect. pl. with inscr., very finely engraved, curious, mur., S.A.

MORLEY. I. Inscr. Godithe de Stathum, lady of Morley, and son Rich., " qui campanile istud et ecclesiam fieri fecerunt ", **1403**, formerly over S. door, now in N.A. II. Inscr. Ralph de Stathum, lord of Morley, " qui istam capellam fieri fecit, " died 1380, and w. Godythe, lady of Morley, " que presentem ecclesiam cum campanili de novo construxit ", died **1418**, N.A. III. Inscr. John Stathum, esq., lord of this town, " qui bene et notabiliter huic ecclesie egit, " died 7 Nov., **1453**, and w. Cecily, died 25 Apr., 1444, N.A. IV. Inscr. List of prayers ordained by John Stathum to be said for the souls of his family, etc., c. **1450**, mur., C. V. John Stathum, esq., " somtyme lorde of this towne ", died 6 Nov., **1454**, in arm., and w. Cecily [Cornwall], died 25 Apr., 1444, " which yaf to yis churche iii belles and ordeyned iiis iiiid

yerely for brede to be done in almes among poure folk of ys pariss in ye day of ye obit of dame Godith sometime lady of ys towne", kng., with fig. of St. Christopher, N.C. *Fox, S., Hist. of par. ch. of Morley*, 1872, pl. 15, fig. 1, p. 28; *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 31. VI. Sir Thos. Stathum, lord of this town, **1470**, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Elizth., dau. of Robt. Langley, esq., (2) Thomasine, dau. of John Curzon, esq., with SS. Anne, B.V. Mary and Child, and Christopher, 3 shs., A.T., S.C. *Fox*, pl. 13, p. 24; *Gawthorp*, pl. 8, p. 31; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 193; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 27. VII. Hen. Stathum, lord of this town, **1481**, in arm., and 3 ws., (1) Anne, dau. of Thos. Bothe, lord of Barton, (2) Elizth., dau. of Giles Seyncow, (3) Margt., dau. of John Stanhop, in widow's dress; below are 1 son and 4 daus., above is a sm. pl. bearing "Thow art my brothur or my sester Pray for us a pater noster; 3 shs., A.T., C. *Fox*, pl. 14, fig. 1, p. 26; *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 34; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 23, no. 1. VIII. John Sacheverell, esq., son and h. of Ralph Sacheverell, esq., lord of Snetherton and Hopwell, slain at Bosworth Field in **1485**, in arm., with 3 sons, and w. Joan, dau. and h. of Hen. Stathum, esq. (no. VII), with 5 daus., all kng., figure of St. Christopher above, engr. c. **1525**, 3 shs., mur., S.C. *Fox*, pl. 14, fig. 2, p. 26; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 19. IX. Sir Hen. Sacheverell of Morley, son of no. VIII, **1558**, in arm., and w. Isabel, [dau. of Sir John Montgomery of Cubley], 1 sh., A.T., N.C. *Fox*, pl. 15, fig. 2, p. 28; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 271; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 50. The stone in which this brass is inlaid has been re-used, and has on the rev. an indent for a priest with marg. inscr.

MUGGINTON. I. Nich. [Kniveton, lord of Mircaston and Underwood], in arm. with SS. collar, and w. [Joan Mauleverer], with flowing hair, c. **1475**, with detached effs. of 5 sons (1 lost) in arm., and 1 dau., marg. inscr. much mutil., 4 shs. on slab and 4 on sides of tomb, A.T., S.C. *Arch. Jour.*, XXXI, 382; *Cox*, III, 218; *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 102; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 20 (effs.). The fig. of the lost son is said to have been in the collection of the late Mr. Bateman of Lombardale House.

NORBURY. I. Inscr. John Fitzherbert, esq., lord of the manor, **1531**, A.T., S.C. II. Sir Anth. Fitzherbert, justice of the common pleas, "lorde and patrone of Norbury", **1538** (head gone), in robes, and 2nd w. Maud, dau. and coh. of Rich. Cotton of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs., esq., in heraldic mantle, with 5 sons (lost) and 5 daus., Dorothy, Dame Dorothy (w. of Sir Ralph Longford) in heraldic mantle, Elizth., Alice, Kath., 14 Eng. vv.



on 2 pls., 1 sh., marg. inscr. nearly all lost; all palimp., on rev. of the judge and his w. the greater portion of a lady with lion at feet, c. 1325; on rev. of head of Dame Maud and of the daus. portions of canopy work with the fig. of a monk as weeper and parts of an inscr. in Lombardics; on rev. of sh. a fig. of God the Father seated, also from the canopy, and on rev. of marg. inscr. other portions of the Lombardic inscr., all of the same date and belonging to the brass of the lady, who was possibly a wife of Sir Theobald de Verdun who died in 1316; on the rev. of the larger pl. of vv. is the centre portion of a fig. in monastic habit and on rev. of smaller pl. portions of an inscr. in double columns beginning "Thomas quondam prior hic tellure quiescit", c. 1450; palimps. fastened down, formerly in N., now in C. *Derby Arch. Jour.*, IV, frontis. (obv. and rev.); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 6, pls. 4 (obv.), 5 (rev.). Electrotypes of the palimps. are on a board in the Vestry. Impressions from all the plates are in Brit. Mus., V. and A. Mus., Soc. Antiq., and Sheffield Mus. Sir Anth. was author of "De Natura Brevium", and other works. His 1st w. was Dorothy, dau. of Sir Hen. Willoughby, to whose memory there is an inscrip. at Middleton, Warw.

RISLEY. I. Inscr. Mich. Willughbye of Risley, esq., 3rd son of Hugh and Margt. Willughbye, 1591, mur., C. Mich. and his w. Kath. built the ch.

SAWLEY. I. Roger Bothe, esq., brother of Wm. Bothe, abp. of York, and of Laur. Bothe, bp. of Durham, 1467, in arm., and w. Kath., [dau. of Rich. Hatton], 1466; parents of John Bothe, treasurer of Lichfield, whose small detached eff. in almuce is now lost; with 7 sons and 11 daus. (1 lost), marg. inscr. mutil., A.T., C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 47; *Reliquary*, XXV, 33. II. Roger Bothe, esq., son and h. of no. I, and brother of John Bothe, archdeacon of Durham, and of Ralph Bothe, archdeacon of York, 1478, in arm. with collar of suns and roses, and widow Margt. [Stanley], with 3 sons (lost) and 6 daus., Kath., Isabel, Dowce, Jane, Annes, Emme, 1 sh. (others lost), marg. inscr. mutil., A.T., N. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 48; *Reliquary*, XXV, 36. III. Rich. Shylton, mcht. of the staple of Calais, 1510, in civil dress, mutil., and w. Alys, once on A.T., now in N.A. IV. Inscr. Edw. Edmonson, gent., 1582, and w. Constance, 1589, also Geoffrey their son and h., 1588, "quorum animis misereatur deus", mur., S.A.

STANLEY. I. Inscr. Sir John Bentley of the Priory, Bredsall Park, knt., 1621, aged 67, N.

STAVELEY. I. Peter F[rechwell, esq., lord of Staveley], died 1503, pos. c. 1480, in arm. with tabard (head and shoulders lost), Trinity, marg. inscr. (mutil.), 3 shs. (another lost) on slab, and 2 on side of tomb, A.T., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 381. II. Peyrs Freychwell, "squier" to Hen. VI, patron and benefactor to ch., 1503, in arm., with 8 sons, and w. Mawde, [dau. of Sir Nich. Wortley, 1482], with 7 daus., all kng., B.V. Mary and Child above, mur., A.T., C. III. Inscr. Roger Newnham of Inkswell, yeoman, 1687; Kath. his w. and John his nephew pos.; mur., C. IV. Inscr. Kath., w. of no. III, 1687, below no. III.

SWARKESTON. I. Inscr. chamfer, and 2 shs. Rich. Harpur, justice of the common bench, [1573], and w. Jane, dau. of Thos. Fynderne, A.T., S.C.

TADDINGTON. I. Rich. Blakwall of Blakwall, 1505, in civil dress, and widow Dame Agnes, with 6 sons and 5 daus., 4 shs., A.T., S.A.

TIBSHELF. I. Inscr. John Twentiman, vicar, 1683, aged 57, C.

TIDESWELL. I. Trinity, scrolls, 5 shs. and marg. inscr. Sir Sampson Meverell, 1462; mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir Roger Leche, served in France under the earl of Salisbury, and the duke of Bedford who knighted him; another inscr. states the brass was restored in 1702, "Arthur Wall fecit", by Sir John Statham; A.T., C. *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 1, p. 27 (Trin.); *Derby Arch. Jour.*, XXX, 2. Beneath is a stone cadaver. II. Robt. Lytton of Lytton, 1483, in civil dress, and w. Isabel, 1458, engr. c. 1500, marg. inscr., S.A. III. Robt. Pursglove, born at Tideswell, educated by his uncle Wm. Bradshaw, prior of Gisburn, Yorks., suffragan bp. of Hull, archdeacon of Nottingham, provost of Rotherham college, endower of 2 grammar schools and a hospital, 1579, in episcopal vests., foot inscr. in 20 Eng. and 2 Lat. vv. renewed in 1705, also marg. inscr. with 4 Eng. vv., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 12 (eff.); *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 1, p. 19; *Cox*, II, 304 (eff.); *Fletcher, J. M., Guide to Tideswell ch.*, 2nd ed., 1903, 19; *Gent. Mag.*, 1794, ii, 1101; *Smith, W., Old Yorkshire*, V, 152 (eff.); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 48 (eff.). IV. Inscr. Laur. Brierly, vicar, 1680; palimp., on rev. 8 lines of an inscr. to bp. Pursglove; on hinge on wall above no. III. *Fletcher*, 21; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 317. The br. to John Foljambe, esq., 1358, in arm., was renewed in 1875 by C. G. S. Foljambe.

TISSINGTON. I. Inscr. with 2 shs. Robt. Fitzherbert, esq., 1595, and 2 ws., (1) Elizth., dau. of John Cotes of Woodcote,



Salop, esq., 1545, had 7 sons and 3 daus., (2) Jane, dau. of Thos. Bassett of Hince, Staffs., esq., 1574, had 5 sons and 3 daus., mur., C. II. Rect. pl. with 3 shs. with the Fitzherbert arms etc., and initials, "N.F. ob. 1472", "R.F. ob. 1535", "G.F. ob. 1515", mur., C. Both pos. by Francis Fitzherbert in 1595.

TWYFORD. I. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Sir Edw. Vernon of Sudbury, knt., w. [of Geo., 2nd son of Sir Rich. Harpur of Littleover], 1688, aged 68, mur. C. on slab to husband.

WALTON-ON-TRENT. I. Robt. Morley, rector, 1492, in mass vests. (stole and maniple omitted), blessing chalice and wafer; marg. inscr. and scrolls lost; a modern inscr. added in 1886; local, C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 45.

WHITWELL. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. and sh. Tobie Waterhous, 1623, "aged 4 yeares and 5 moneths, full of grace and truthe as a vessel not as ye fountaine", youngest son of Tobie Waterhous, D.D., by Elizth., dau. of Edw. Copley, esq., mur., C.

WILNE. I. Hugh Wylloughbye of Risley, esq., 1513, and son and h. Thos., both in arm. with tabards, and w. Anne, dau. of Rich. Wentworth, esq., with 4 daus., all kng., Trinity, ach. and inscr., mur., C. Ch. destroyed by fire in 1917 when the br. was badly damaged. In 1920 the various pieces were in the custody of the vicar of Draycott.

WIRKSWORTH. I. Civilian and w., c. 1510, with 8 sons and 10 daus.; inscr. lost. II. Thos. Blakewall, 1525, in civil dress, and w. Maude, with 6 sons and 1 dau. Both brasses now amalgamated into one slab, mur., N.C., and partly covered by pipes.

YOULGREAVE. I. Fridswide Gilbert, [3rd dau. of Sir Francis Gilbert, 1604], inscr. in 8 Eng. vv.; her brother John, mcht.-tailor of London pos.; mur., N.A. II. Inscr. with sh. Francis Fox, gent., 1660, worn, N.A.

During excavations at Dale Abbey in 1878 various frags. of brasses were found, (1) portions of a helmet and mantling; (2) a portion of a twisted border, palimp. with part of a face on rev.; (3) several Lombardic letters; all now in museum on site. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 7.

## DEVONSHIRE.

Devon N. and Q. Devon Notes and Queries.

Exeter Trans. Transactions of the Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society, I-VI, 1843-52; 2 S. I-V, 1867-92; 3 S. I-III, 1899-1920.

Rogers, Sep. Effs. Ancient Sepulchral Effigies and Monumental and Memorial Sculpture of Devonshire, by W. H. H. Rogers, 4to, 1877.

Rogers, Memorials. Memorials of the West, Historical and Descriptive, by W. H. H. Rogers, 8vo, 1888.

Stabb. Some Old Devon Churches, by J. Stabb, 3 vols., 1908-16.

ALLINGTON, EAST. I. Inscr. John Fortescue and w. Margt., c. 1500, mur., S.A. II. Lady, c. 1540, kng., head mutil., mur., S.A. *Devon N. and Q.*, II, 101. III. John Fortescue, esq., 1595, aged 70, in civil dress, and w. Owner, mur., S.A. *Devon N. and Q.*, II, 101.

ATHERINGTON. I. [Sir John Basset of UMBERLEIGH, 1539], in arm., and 2 ws., (1) [Honor, dau. of Sir Thos. Grenville], with 1 son and 4 daus., (2) [Anne, dau. of John Dennys, esq.], with 3 sons and 4 daus., 3 shs. (another lost), rel. and the children misplaced; marg. inscr. lost; A.T., N.C. *Druitt*, 282; *Exeter Trans.*, VI, pl. 2; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLIV, ii. 57.

BARNSTAPLE. I. Inscr. and sh. Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Pollard, knt., w. of Jas. Welshe, esq., 16—, mur., N.C.

BERRY POMEROY. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Hen. Dyptforde, 1590; by his w. Elizth. he had 1 son and 1 dau.; mur., N.C.

BICKLEIGH, near PLYMOUTH. I. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. Nich. Slanning, esq., 1583, aged 59, mur., N.

BIGBURY. I. Lady, c. 1440, and 1 sh. Burton impaling Bigbury; inscr. lost; now on a board, mur., N.A. *Exeter Trans.*, VI, pl. 30. II. [Robt. Burton, esq.], in arm. (eff. lost), and w. Dame Elizth., [dau. of Sir Thos. Paulton of Heanton, widow of Wm. Bigbury, 2nd w. and widow of Sir Thos. Arundell of Tolverne], c. 1460, marg., inscr. nearly all lost, slab powdered with scrolls, 1 sh. remains over indent of man and bears the arms of Burton; eff. of lady and 4 scrolls now on a board, mur., N.A. The original slab, now mur., S.C., and partly concealed by pews, contains other fragments. *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 11.

BLACKAWTON. Nich. Forde, 1582, in civil dress, and w. Margt. [Fountain?], 1 sh.

BRAUNTON. I. Lady Elizth. Bowcer, dau. of John [Bourchier, 1st] earl of Bath, w. of Edw. Chechester, esq., 1548, kng.; palimp.



on rev. of eff. the head of a man in bascinet and camail, c. 1370, on rev. of inscr. part of the eff. of a priest in almuce, 15th cent. ; inlaid in a slab with incised cross, but now loose. *Exeter Trans.*, VI, pl. 7, (obv.)

CHARLES. I. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Geo. Kellie, M.A., rector, 1649, aged 77, and w. Ursula, 1636, aged 50, N.

CHITTLEHAMPTON. I. Inscr. Hen. Coblegh, 1470, and w. Alice, parents of John Coblegh, on same slab as no. II. *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 20. II. John Coblegh, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Isabel, widow of Robt. Cornew, esq., 1466, and Joan, 1480, with 1 dau., N.A. *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 20.

CLOVELLY. I. Robt. Cary, esq., son and h. of Sir Wm. Cary, 1540, in arm. ; inlaid in an incised slab of earlier date ; C. *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 14. II. [Sir Wm. Cary (?)], c. 1540, in arm. ; inscr. lost ; C. III. Inscr. Geo. Cary, esq., 1601, now under no. II.

CLYST ST. GEORGE. I. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. John Gibbe, 1594, N. II. Julian, dau. of — Bonifant, w. of — Osborne, mar. 30 years, a widow 40 years, 1614, aged nearly 100, kng., inscr. with 6 Eng. vv., sh., mur., N.A. *Exeter Trans.*, VI, pl. 17.

COLYTON. I. Inscr. John Strobryg the elder, mcht., 1516, mur., Tower. II. Ach. Wm. Pole of Shute, esq., 1587, aged 72, and w. Kath., dau. of Alex. Popham of Huntworth, esq. ; a long genealogical inscr. cut in stone ; A.T., C. *Rogers, Memorials*, 331.

COMBE-IN-TEIGNHEAD. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. and lozenge. Alice, w. of Gregory Hockmore, esq., "to whome she brought forth fifteen children and lyved after his death a house-keeper and widow fortie yeares and one", 1613 ; her youngest son Philip pos.

COMBE MARTIN. I. Inscr. and ach. Wm. Hancock, gent., 1587, N.C.

DARTMOUTH, ST. PETROCK. I. John Roope, mcht., died young, 1609, in civil dress, 12 Eng. vv., marg. inscr. mutil., large, S.A. *Devon N. and Q.*, IV, 69. II. Barbara, w. of John Plumleighe, 1610, aged 34, with 2 sons and 4 daus., 10 Eng. vv., marg. inscr. mutil., S.A. *Devon N. and Q.*, IV, 70 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 2, pl. 6. III. Mrs. Dorothy Rous, 1617, rect. pl. with inscr., sm., S.A. *Devon N. and Q.*, IV, 72 ; *Newbury House Mag.*, Sept., 1894, 225.

DARTMOUTH, ST. SAVIOUR. I. John Hauley, founder of the chancel, died [1408], in arm., and 2 ws., Joan [whose hand he

holds), 1394, and Alice (mutil.), 1403, triple canopy and foot inscr., both mutil., large, C. *Beaumont*, 21 (effs.); *Boutell, Series* (2 pls.); *Exeter Trans.*, III, pl. 12 (effs.); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 12. John Hauley was probably the mcht. of Dartmouth "who in 1390 waged the navie of shippes of the ports of his owne charges, and tooke foure and thirty ships laden with wine to the summe of fifteene hundred tunnes", (Stow's Annals, ed. Edm. Howes, 1631, 305). II. Lady, c. 1470; inscr. lost; sm., now mur., N.A. *Devon N. and Q.*, IV, 67. III. Gilbert Staplehill, once mayor, 1637, in civil dress, 6 Eng. vv., 3 shs., marg. inscr. restored, C. *Devon N. and Q.*, IV, 68; *Exeter Trans.*, VI, pl. 3.

DIPTFORD. I. Inscr. Honor, w. of Wm. Vowell, 1595, mur., N.C.

DODDISCOMBSLEIGH. I. Inscr. John Stephens, parson, "canon resydent" of Exeter Cath., 1559, S.C.

DUNKESWELL. I. Inscr. and ach. Rich. Vicary the elder, 1561; Richard the younger, 1596; Wenefred, w. of Rich. the elder, 1598, and Laur. Vicary, 1604.

ERMINGTON. I. Wm. Strachleigh, esq., 1583, in civil dress, and w. Anne, dau. and h. of John Gould of Dorset, esq., with their only child Christian who mar. Christ., son and h. of Sir Rich. Chudleigh, and had issue, John, Strachleigh, John, Robt., Elizth., Elizth., Mary, Anne, kng., 3 shs., mur., N.C. *Druitt*, 214; *Exeter Trans.*, VI, pl. 31; *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, VII, 94.

EXETER CATHEDRAL. I. Sir Peter Courtenay, K.G., [son of Hugh, earl of Devon, by Margt., dau. of Humph. Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex], "regis cognatus, camerarius intitulus, Calesie gratus capitanius, ense probatus", 1409, in arm., nearly effaced, single canopy, 3 shs. (another lost), marg. inscr. (mutil.) with badges at the corners (2 lost), all much worn, formerly in N., now in S.C.A. *Exeter Trans.*, III, pls. 14, 15, and 2 S. III, 247; *Rogers, Sep. Effs.*, 97, and pl. 25, no. 11, and *Memorials*, 353; *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, VI, 241; *Waller*, Introd., v. (badges); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 13. II. Wm. Langeton, canon of Exeter, kinsman of Edw. Stafford, bp. of Exeter, 1413, in cope, kng., 1 sh. (others lost), chapel of St. Mary Mag. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 51; *Clinch, Costume*, 237 (eff.); *Exeter Trans.*, III, pl. 15; *Gawthorp*, pl. 30, p. 75; *Gough*, II, pl. 123, p. 353; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 14. III. Two Eng. vv., "Such as thou art" etc., 17 cent.; inscr. lost; S. Tr.

EXETER, ST. SIDWELL. I. Inscr. with sh. Hugh Grove of Enford, Wilts., esq., "in restituendo ecclesiam, in asserendo regem,



in propugnando legem et libertatem Anglicanum, captus et decollatus", 1655; "plate renewed in 1788, J. Eustace fecit"; mur., N.A.

EXMINSTER. I. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. and ach. Otes Petre, esq., 1607; his son pos; mur., C.

FARWAY. I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. stating he built the church. Rich. Bucknoll, 1632, aged 70, on a board, mur., N.A. *Devon N. and Q.*, VIII, 105.

FILLEIGH. I. Rich. Fortescue of Fylleygh, esq., 1570, in arm., kng., rect. pl. with ach., sh. and inscr., sm. *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 26. II. A similar brass to the same person, but of coarser design, with 2 shs., and 6 Eng. vv. stating his brother-in-law Sir Bernard Drake pos. *Exeter Trans.*, VI, pl. 8. Both hung in wooden frames in Fortescue aisle.

HACCOMBE. I. Nich. Carew, esq., 1469, in arm., inscr. in 8 Lat. vv., 4 shs., rel., C. *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 27, and 2 S. III, 223; *Newbury House Mag.*, Sept., 1894, 223; *Rogers, Sep. Effs.*, 73 and pl. 26, no. 12, and *Memorials*, 288. II. Thos. Carewe, esq., 1586, aged 68, in arm., 4 shs., rel., C. *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 28, and 2 S. III, 224; *Rogers, Sep. Effs.*, 74, and pl. 33, no 35. III. Mary dau. of Wm. Huddye of Dorset, esq., w., of Thos. Carewe, esq., 1589, 1 sh., C. IV. Elizth., dau. of Robt. Hill of Shilston, esq., w. of John Carewe, esq., 1611, 1 sh., C. *Exeter Trans.*, VI, pl. 15. V. Thos. Carew, esq., in arm., and w. Anne [Clifford], died 6th and 8th Dec., 1656, with 5 sons (the eld. in arm.) and 1 dau. (dec.), all kng., large rect. pl., inscr. with 14 Eng. vv., ach. and 2 shs. on separate plates, rel., C. *Exeter Trans.*, VI, pl. 16; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 33, no 2 (effs.).

HARFORD. I. Thos. Williams, esq., twice appointed reader in court, speaker in parliament, 1566, aged 52, in arm., inscr., 8 Eng. vv. and sh., A.T., C. *Dasent, A. I., The Speakers of the House of Commons*, 1911, 138 (eff.); *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 19; *Stabb*, III, pl. 40. II. John Prideaux of Stoford, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, with 7 sons (the 4th in doctor's gown) and 3 daus., all kng.; John Prideaux, the 4th son, D.D., regius professor of divinity, rector of Exeter Coll., Oxford, chaplain to Prince Henry, Jas. I, and Chas. I, pos. 1639; rect. pl. with inscr., mur., S.A.

HARTLAND. I. Anne Abbott, 1611, painted and gilded; inscr. cut in stone. II. Inscr. with texts and ach. Alice, widow of Thos. Docton of Docton, esq., 1619, left £20 to the poor of the par., C.

HEANTON PUNCHARDON. I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Sarah,

eld. dau. of Sir Geo. Southcott by his 2nd w. Sarah, w. of John, son of Thos. Colemore, gent., **1651**, C.

HONITON. I. Inscr. Jas Rodge of Honiton, "bone lace-siller", benefactor to the poor, **1617**, aged 50, in churchyard.

KENTISBEARE. I. Inscr. and 4 shs. (effs. stolen in 1858). John Whytyng, esq., **1529** (in arm.), and w. Anne, A.T., S.A. *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 22 (with effs.); *Planché, Costume*, I, 205 (lady's belt). Rubbings of effs. in coll. Soc. Antiq. and Brit. Mus. II. Inscr. and 2 shs. (another lost). Lady Mary, dau. of Sir. Robt. Wotton of Kent, w. (1) to Sir Hen. Guildeford, K.G., comptroller of the household and one of the privy council to Hen. VIII, (2) to Sir Gawyn Carew, **1558**, A.T., S.A.

LIFTON. I. Inscr. with 12 Lat. vv. and ach. John Harris of Hayne, esq., **1657**, mur., S.C.

LOXHORE. I. Inscr. Rich. Carpenter, S.T.P., rector, **1627**, aged 52, mur., C.

LUPPITT. I. Frag. of a lady in widow's dress, c. **1440**, with sm. shs. bearing Bonville and Damarell quartering Bonville as studs to fasten the cord of the mantle; palimp., on rev. a portion of another and larger figure of a lady, c. **1400**, with arms on gown; loose in 1907. *Devon N. and Q.*, IV, 193; *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 224, 225; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XXI, 480, 481. All obv. and rev.

LUSTLEIGH. I. Inscr. Jane, w. of Rich. Wood of Pepedon, gent., **1614**, N.

MARWOOD. I. Inscr. Simon Canham, parson of Tavistock and Marwood, chaplain to the earl of Bath, **1622**. II. Inscr. Elinor, dau. of Edw. Pine of Eastdowne, esq. w. (1) of Francis, son of John Garland of Marwood, esq., by whom 1 son, (2) of Hen., son of Hen. Chichester of Bittadon, gent., by whom 3 sons, **1663**. III. Inscr. Honour, w. of John Garland, 1659; Roger, son of John Garland, 1669, aged 53, and w. Obedience, **1679**, aged 61.

MONKLEIGH. I. Two angels holding a scroll with inscr. to Jas. Seyntleger, esq., **1509**, S.C. *Exeter Trans.*, VI, pl. 6. II. Sh., St. Leger imp. Butler; inscr. lost; S.C. III. [Jas. Coffyn, esq., lord of the manor, **1566**], in arm., kng.; inscr. lost; A.T. destroyed, now mur., C. *Exeter Trans.*, 2 S. III, 458; *Rogers, Sep. Effs.*, 308 and pl. 32, no 30.

OTTERTON. I. Rect. pl. with inscr. to Rich. Duke, esq., **1641**, and sm. kng. effs. of his 5 sons and 2 daus., sh., etc., mur. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 4 S. III, 30. II. Rect. pl. with inscr. to Sarah, dau. and coh. of Rich. Reynell of Creedy, esq., w. of Robt. Duke,



esq., 1641, and sm. kng. effs. of her 3 sons and 5 daus., sh., etc., mur. *Ibid.*

OTTERY ST. MARY. I. John Sherman, gent., 1542, Wm., his son, 1583, and Rich., his grandson, c. 1620 (?), all in civil dress, inscr. with 10 Lat. vv., S.A. *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, VII, 235, 237.

PETROCKSTOW. I. Hen. Rolle, esq., 4th son of Geo. Rolle of Stevenston, in arm., with 10 sons, and w. Margt., dau. and h. of Robt. Yeo, esq., 1591, with 8 daus., all kng., ach. and 2 shs., 2 rect. pls. engr. at different dates (?) and joined together, mur. *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 25.

PILTON. I. Inscr. Alex. Bret, esq., 1536, C. II. Inscr. Robt. Bret, esq., 1540, C.

PLYMOUTH, ST. ANDREW. I. Inscr. John Nicholes, mcht., 1657, N.

POWDERHAM. I. Inscr. and sh. Dame Ann, dau. of John Lucie, w. (1) of Wm. Bovey of London, mcht., and (2) of Sir Jas Smyth, 1698, aged 82, C, now lost or covered ?, not found in 1922.

ST. GILES-IN-THE-WOOD, near TORRINGTON. I. Eleanor, dau. of John Copleston, w. of John Pollard, 1430, upper part lost, rel., S.A. *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 23, and 2 S. III, 343; *Rogers, Sep. Effs.*, 193 and pl. 29, no 18. II. Inscr. with sh. John Rolle, esq., lord of Stevinstone, 1570, sm., rel., S.A. III. Margt., dau. of John Ford, esq., w. of John Rolle of Stevenston, esq., 1592, with 8 sons, Hen., Rich., Valentine, Alex., Geo., Joachim, Robt., John, and 2 daus., Margery, Honor, 8 Lat. vv., 1 sh., marg. inscr. mutil., local, rel., S.A. *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 24. IV. Joan, dau. of Geo. Pollard of Langley, esq., w. of Wm. Risdon of Winscott, gent., 1610, aged 63, had 2 sons and 1 dau., kng., rect. pl. with inscr., rel., S.A.

SAMPFORD PEVERELL. I. Margt., w. of Sir Amias Poulett, with 4 sons and 3 daus., rect. pl; inscr. with 10 Lat. vv. cut in marble; Sir Francis Vincent and Geo. Poulett pos. 1602; mur., C.

SANDFORD, near CREDITON. I. Mary, only sister of Geo. lord Carew, earl of Totnes, widow of Walter Dowrich of Dowrich, esq., 1604, rect. pl. with recumbent eff. on tomb, with 1 son, Thos., mar. Kath., dau. of John Stukeley of Afton, esq., and 3 daus., Dorothy, mar. Thos. Peyton of Isleham, Cambs., esq., Elizth., mar. Geo. Trobridge of Trobridge, esq., Mary, mar. Wm. Limsey of Colbye, Norf., esq., inscr. and 5 shs., mur. *Devon Association Trans.*, XXXIV, 394; *Exeter Trans.*, VI, pl. 4.

SHILLINGFORD. I. Sir Wm. Huddesfeld, [attorney-general to

Edw. IV, a justice of oyer and terminer, **1499**], in arm. with tabard, and w. Kath., dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay, [1516], in heraldic mantle, with 1 son and 2 daus., kng., rect. pl, with inscr. and sh. below ; chamfer inscr. lost ; sm., mur., A.T., C. *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 12 and 2 S. III, 248 ; *Oliver, G., Eccles. Antiq. in Devon*, I, 215 ; *Rogers, Sep. Effs.*, 98, and pl. 33, nos. 32, 33 ; *Stabb*, III, pl. 77 ; *Wilts. N. and Q.*, III, 337. II. Inscr. John Seaman, B.A., preacher in Shillingford St. George, **1664**.

SIDBURY. I. Inscr. Hen., son of Robt. Parson, **1650**, " anno aetatis suae climacterico ", mur., C. *Devon N. and Q.*, I, 201.

STAVERTON. I. John Rowe, esq., son and h. of John Rowe, serjeant-at-law, **1592**, aged 82, hf. eff. in civil dress, rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., mur., outside S.A. *Devon N. and Q.*, II, 121.

STOKE-FLEMING. I. John Corp, 1361, in civil dress with anelace, and [grand-dau.] Eleanor, **1391**, on pedestal, double canopy, Fr. inscr., curious, large, now mur., C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 121 (man), 124 (head of lady) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 85 (head of lady) ; *Devon N. and Q.*, IV, 65 ; *Encycl. Brit.*, 11th ed., IV, pl. 1, fig. 6, p. 434 ; *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 10, and 2 S. III, 387 (man) ; *Fairholt, Costume*, II, 8 (man) ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 1, pl. 2 ; *Planché, Costume*, I, 30 (man) ; *Rogers, Sep. Effs.*, 237, and pl. 33, no. 31 (man) ; *Stabb*, III, pl. 86 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 35 (effs.) ; *Waller*, pt. 8. II. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. and ach. Elias Newcomin, **1614**, mur., N.

STOKE-IN-TEIGNHEAD. I. Priest, c. **1370**, in mass vests., once in a cross, now rel. in a slab with incised inscr. to John Symon, rector, canon of Exeter, 1497, C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 19 ; *Boutell, Series* ; *Boy's Own Paper*, XV, 588 ; *Exeter Trans.*, III, pl. 13 ; *Newbury House Mag.*, Sept., 1894, 222 ; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 120. II. Inscr. in Fr. on a heart-shaped pl. Elizth., dau. of Thos. Tawley of Dittisham, gent., w. of Francis, son of Francis Furlong of Loddeswill, gent., **1641**, N. *Beaumont*, 163.

TAWSTOCK. I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. and 2 shs. Wm. Pagett, **1648**, S.C.A.

TEDBURN ST. MARY. I. Wm. Smith, M.A., **1580**, in gown and hood, kng., inscr. with 16 Lat. vv., mur., C. II. Edw. Gee, rector, in gown, and w. Jane, **1613**, with 1 son and 3 daus., rect. pl. with 14 Lat., 14 Eng. vv., and sh., in wooden frame, mur., C. *Devon N. and Q.*, VII, 150. Edw. Gee was author of a popular manual of devotion.

THORNCOMBE, see DORSET.



TIVERTON. I. John Greenway, mcht., in civil dress, and w. Joan, 1529, arms of mcht.-adventurers ; Trinity, scrolls, 3 other shs., and marg. inscr. lost ; large, S.C. (which he founded in 1517). *Devon N. and Q.*, II, 41 (effs.), 47 (sh.) ; *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 29, and 2 S. III, 424 ; *Rogers, Sep. Effs.*, 274, and pl. 31, no. 27.

TOR MOHUN. I. Wilmot, dau. and h. of [John] Gifforde of Yeo, esq., w. of Geo. Cary of Cockington, esq., 1581, with 3 daus., 2 sons lost, inscr. mutil., 3 shs. and 2 lozenges, rel., mur., C. *Exeter Trans.*, VI, pl. 32 ; *Stabb*, III, pl. 100. II. Inscr. Peter Bolt, 1633. III. Inscr. Cecily Achym, 1639.

TRUSHAM. I. Inscr. Hugh Staplehill of Bremell, esq., 1583, aged 41, and w. Sabian ; Thos., his son and h., 1599, aged 23, John, his 2nd son, 1604, aged 28, and Roger, Elizth., Mary and Anne, mur., C.

UGBOROUGH. I. Lady, c. 1500 ; inscr. lost ; rel., mur., N. Tr.

WASHFIELD. I. Inscr. with 18 Eng. vv. and 2 achs. Alce, dau. of Wm. Frye, esq., w. of Philip Steyning, esq., 1605, aged 72, had 9 sons and 5 daus. ; her son-in-law Geo. Montgomery pos. ; mur., N.A. II. Hen. Worth, esq., 1606, aged 72, in civil dress, and w. with 1 dau., inscr. in 10 Lat. vv. and ach., mur., N.A.

YEALMPTON. I. Sir John Crokker, cup and standard bearer to Edw. IV, 1508, in arm., rel., mur., N.A. *Exeter Trans.*, V, pl. 13, and 2 S. III, 391 ; *Planché, Costume*, I, 19 ; *Rogers, Sep. Effs.*, 241, and pl. 31, no. 24 ; *Warner, J. H., Hist. of Yealmpton*, 1907. Sir John distinguished himself in suppressing Perkin Warbeck's rebellion in 1497. II. Inscr. in 12 Lat. vv. John Copleston, 1577, aged 28, mur., N. Tr. III. Inscr. with 6 Eng. and 6 Lat. vv. on 2 plates. Isabel, 3rd dau. of Hen. Fortescue by his w. Agnes Seymour, w. of [John] Copleston, 1580 ; plate with the 6 Eng. vv. palimp., on rev. a portion of a Flemish br., 15th cent., with heads of St. James, the B.V. Mary, the person commemorated with a scroll, and a seated fig. of God the Father holding soul in sheet ; mur. on hinge, N. Tr. *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 262 (obv. and rev.) ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV. 30 (rev.) ; *Warner* (rev.).

The br. at OKEHAMPTON to Thomasin, dau. of — Godolphin, w. of Thos. Peter, gent., 1608, with 3 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 8 Eng. vv. and 2 shs., perished in the fire in 1842. It is engr. *Exeter Trans.*, VI, pl. 5. The brasses at CULLOMPTON to John Kot, mcht., 1522, and w. Joan, and to John Lane, founder of a chantry, 1528, and w. Thomasin, are lost.

## DORSETSHIRE.

Dorset Proc. Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club.

Heath. Some Dorset Manor Houses, by S. Heath and W. de C. Prideaux, 1907.

Hutchins. History and Antiquities of the county of Dorset, by J. Hutchins 2nd ed., 4 vols., 1796-1815, 3rd ed., 4 vols., 1861-67.

ALMER. I. Inscr. Wm. Brygge, rector, **1517**, mur., N. This apparently belongs to Winterborne Zelston, see "Hutchins," I, 377.

BEMINSTER. I. Inscr. John Tone, c. **1500** (?), S.A. II. Inscr. Margery, w. of John Mason, **1591**, N. III. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Anne, w. of Hen. Hillary of Meerhay, **1653**, N.C. IV. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of John Hillary, w. of Wm. Milles, **1674**, aged 53, N.C.

BERE REGIS. I. Inscr. Robt. Turbervyle, esq., "qui tempore suo procuravit alteram dimidiatam partem huius manerii de Bere Regis post dissolutionem Abbacie de Terrant", **1559**, S.A. *Dorset Proc.*, XXIII, 207; *Heath*, 238. II. [John] Skerne, [1593], in civil dress, and w. Margt. [Thornhull] who pos. **1596**, kng., inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. and ach., mur., A.T., C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXIII, 205; *Hutchins*, 2nd ed., I, 88. III. Inscr. with sh. Andrew Loup, **1637**, mur., N.A.

BRIDPORT. I. Inscr. with ach. Edw. Coker, gent., 2nd son of Capt. Robt. Coker of Mapowder, **1685**, slain at the Bull Inn in Bridport by one Venner who was an officer under the late duke of Monmouth in that rebellion, mur., S.C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXVI, 226.

BURTON, LONG. I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Nathaniel Faircloughe, M.A., rector of Stalbridge, **1656**, mur., N.

CANFORD, GREAT. I. Inscr. Rich., son and h. of Wm. Cheke, **1502**, C.

CAUNDLE PURSE. I. Man in arm., c. **1500**; w. and inscr. lost; N.C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XIII, 224; *Dorset Proc.*, XXV, 152. Possibly Wm. Long, esq., 1524. II. Elizth., dau. and h. of Wm. Longe, esq., **1527**, with flowing hair, sm., N.C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, 224; *Dorset Proc.*, 153. III. Rich. Brodewey, rector, **1536**, in mass vests., with looped maniple, head lost, sm., C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, 224; *Dorset Proc.*, 149. All loose at the rectory in 1902.



CERNE ABBAS. I. Inscr. John Notley, yeoman, 1612, aged 72, N. II. Inscr. John Notley the younger, 1626, aged 62, N.

CHESELBORNE. I. Inscr. Hugh Kete, 1589, aged 57, with 12 Eng. vv., sm. rect. pl. with sh., and 2 achs. on separate plates; "Mat. Grove gen: fecit, Tho: Wittes scul: "; mur. N.A. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXVI, 227.

COMPTON VALENCE. I. Thos. Maldon, rector, rebuilders of ch., c. 1440, hf. eff. in mass vests., with 2 large scrolls with text from Psalm, LI, i, worn, N.

CORFE MULLEN. I. Rich. Hert, 1437, in civil dress, much worn; the inscr. mentions his w. Alice; now mur., C.

CRANBORNE. I. Inscr. Margt., dau. of Hen. Ashelie, esq., widow of John Hawles, esq., w. of Wm. Wallop, esq., 1582; by John Hawles she had 8 children, John, Hen., Nich., Anne, Kath., Mary, Avice, Dorothy; C.

CRICHEL, LONG. I. Inscr. in Fr. John Govys, c. 1360; rel. and sh. restored; C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXV, 79.

CRICHEL MORE. I. Isabel, dau. of Anth. Erneley of Wilts., esq., w. of Hen. Uvedale, esq., 1572, had 13 children, inscr. in 10 Eng. vv., 1 sh., rel., mur., S. Tr. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXII, 223. II. Inscr. with 12 Eng. vv. Wm. Cyfrewast, esq., lord of the manor and patron of ch., 1581, aged 70; Barbara "his last wife" pos.; mur., A.T., C. III. Inscr. Dorothy, dau. and h. of Wm. Cyfrewast, esq., 1599; Sir Robt. Napper pos. in 1611; mur., A.T., C.

DORCHESTER, ST. PETER. I. Inscr. Oliver Hayne, "one of ye capitall burgesses of this towne", 1622, aged 59, mur., S.A. II. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Mary, dau. of Philip Stansby, w. of John Gollop, 1682, aged 29, mur., S.A. The br. to Joan St. Omer, widow of Robt. More, 1436, much worn, which disappeared at the restoration, is engr. in *Hutchins*, 2nd ed., II, 41, and 3rd ed., II, 380. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

DORCHESTER MUSEUM, see MUSEUMS.

EVERSHOT. I. Wm. Grey, rector, 1524, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXV, 148.

FLEET (old church). I. Robt. Mohun of Bothenhampton, esq., in arm., with 9 sons, and w. Margt., dau. and coh. of Stephen Hyde, esq., 1603, aged 90, with 8 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., mur., C. *Dorset Proc.*, XIX, 55, and XXXVII, 125; *Rogers, Memorials of the West*, 330. II. Maximilian Mohun, esq., son of no. I, 1612, aged 48, in arm., with 5 sons, and w. Anne, dau. of John Churchill of Corton, esq., with 8 daus., all

kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., mur., C. *Dorset Proc.*, and *Rogers* as above.

FOLKE. I. Inscr. Wm. Hemerford, S.T.B., rector, 1583, mur., C.

FROME ST. QUINTIN. I. Inscr. Jude Collant, 1684, C.

GUSSAGE ALL SAINTS. I. Inscr. Isabel, dau. of Sir Wm. Ovray, w. of Thos. Whitwood, gent., 1508, rel., N. II. Inscr. Rich, Lane, 1574, rel., N.

HOLME, EAST. I. Inscr. Rich. Sidwaye, gent., 1612, aged 63, mur., N. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXII, 224.

HOOKE. I. Inscr. Edm. Semar, servant to Sir Robt. Wylughby, late lord Broke, 1524, N.

KIMMERIDGE. I. Inscr. John Knap junior. II. Inscr. Rich. Clavell, brother to Sir Wm. and son of John Clavell of Barneston, esq., 1637, N.

KNOWLE. I. John Clavell, esq., [died 1609], in arm., and 2 ws., (1) [Millicent, dau. of John Gifford of Ishell, Hants, died 1571], with 3 sons and 1 dau., (2) Susan, dau. of Robt. Coker of Mau-powder, [died 1618], all kng., 2 inscrs. (another lost), ach. and 2 shs., "made anno 1572", mur., A.T., N.A. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXIV, 165.

LANGTON, near BLANDFORD. I. John Whitwod, gent., patron of ch. "jure uxoris", in civil dress, and ws., Joan, 1457, and Alice, 1467, 1 sh., rel., mur., N. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXII, 221.

LITTON CHENEY. I. Inscr. Alex. Warnby, 1486, local, palimp. II. Inscr. John and Thos. Newpton, c. 1490, local, palimp. The reverses of nos. I and II, make a complete inscr. to John Chapman, fishmonger, died "septimana pasche", 1471, and w. Alice. III. Inscr. Ralph Henvil of Looke, gent., 1644, had 6 sons and 3 daus., mur., N. IV. Inscr. with 14 Eng. vv. Anne, dau. of Rich. and Margt. Henvill, 1681, aged 25, mur., N. All reproduced in *Dorset Proc.*, XXIX, 274-5. The palimps. loose at the rectory in 1909.

LULLWORTH, EAST. I. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Hen. Webster, vicar, [1463-1479], N.

LYTCHETT MATRAVERS. I. Frag. of marg. inscr. in Fr., "doigne remission", and indent for a large fret, the arms of Matravers. [Sir John Matravers, 1364,] N.A. *Gough*, I, 117; *Hutchins*, 3rd ed., III, 332. II. Thos. Pethyn, rector, c. 1470, in shroud, sm. now mur., C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXIV, 163; *Hutchins*, 2nd ed., III, 23. III. Inscr. Margt. Clement, "generosa", special benefactor to the rebuilding of the ch., 1505, N. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXIV, 163. IV. Inscr. Lettyce Irlond, gentlewoman, 1541.



MARNHULL. I. Inscr. in 12 Eng. vv. Robt. Sidlin *alias* Warrin, benefactor to the poor, 1596; "by me Lynil Brine" cut on stone frame; mur., N.

MELBURY SAMPFORD. I. Inscr. (chamfer). Wm. Brownyng, esq., son of John Brownyng of Melbury Sampford, esq., by Eleanor, dau. and coh. of Thos. Fitznichol, lord of Hull near Berkeley, Glouc., and 2 ws., (1) Kath., dau. of Laur. Dru of Southcot near Reading, Berks., (2) Alice, dau. of John Burton by Isabel, dau. and h. of John Twyford, esq., which Alice "hanc tumbam cum toto apparatu in omnibus de novo fieri fecit et construxit anno domini 1467", A.T., S. Tr. *Dorset Proc.*, XXVIII, 240. II. Inscr. Sir Laur. Sampford, lord of Melbury Sampford, "nepos" of Sir Gilbert Dautesey, and w. Hawsya, dau. of the lord of Basset; also Sir Walter Foliot, lord of Melbury Osmond, and w. Alda, dau. and h. of Sir Laur. Sampford, undated, c. 1500, rel., now mur., S. Tr. *Dorset Proc.*, XXVIII, 236; *Heath*, 148. III. Inscr. and 3 shs. John Brounyng, son of John Brounyng, and w. Eleanor, dau. of Thos. Fitznichol, lord of Hull near Berkeley; also Wm. Brounyng, son of John Brounyng, and w. Kath., dau. of Laur. Dru of Southcote near Reading, undated, c. 1500, rel. on same stone as no. II. *Dorset Proc.*, XXVIII, 238; *Heath*, 148. IV. Inscr. (chamfer). Sir Giles Strangways, son and h. of Hen Strangways, esq., by Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Arundell, 1547, and w. Joan, [dau. of Sir John Mordant], mutil., A.T., S. Tr. *Dorset Proc.*, XXVIII, 240. V. Sir Gyles Strangwayes, 1562, in arm. with tabard, inscr., and 2 large shs. inscribed the arms of (1) Sir Gyles Strangwayes and Lady Joan his w., eld. dau. of John Wadham of Meryfylde, esq., (2) Hen. Strangwayes, esq., "who dyed at the syege of Bolleyne," and Margt. his w., dau. of the lord George Rosse; mur., S. Tr. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S., XIII, 224; *Dorset Proc.*, XXVIII, 232; *Heath*, 144.

MILBORNE ST. ANDREW. I. Inscr. (effs., etc., lost). John Morton, esq., 1526, and w. Lucy [Hussey], restored, A.T., C. One half of the original inscr. is in the Dorchester museum.

MILTON ABBEY. I. Inscr. John Artur, monk, 15th cent., N.C.A. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XIII, 226; *Dorset Proc.*, XXVIII, 230. II. Sir John Tregonwell, knt., D.C.L., a master in chancery, 1565, in arm. with tabard, kng., ach. and 2 shs., mur., A.T., N.C.A. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XIII, 224; *Dorset Proc.*, XXVIII, 227; *Heath*, 202. The indent for a br. to an abbot.

with canopy and marg. inscr. in Lombardics is figured in *Builder*, LXXX, 16.

MORETON. I. Jas., son and h. of Robt. Frampton, esq., **1523**, in arm., kng., inscr., text from Psalm, LI, i, on scroll, and sh. ; also a sm. inscr. recording the relaying in 1733 ; mur., N.C.

OWERMOIGNE. I. Inscr. John Sturton, esq., **1506**, " the whiche John causyd this wyndow to be made the yere aforsayde ", mur., C.

PIDDLEHINTON. I. Inscr. John Chapman, **1494**, mur., C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXII, 214. II. Inscr. Wm. Goldynge, parson, **1562** ; palimp., on rev. the lower half of an abbot or prior, possibly of the order of St. Dominic, in habit, scapular, and cloak, c. **1500** ; now mur., C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXII, 216 (obv. and rev.) ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 81 (rev.). III. Mr. Thos. Browne, clerk, parson for 27 years, **1617**, aged 67, in gown and hat, holding staff and book, sm. rect. pl. with inscr. and 12 Lat. vv., local, mur., C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXII, 214.

PIDDLETOWN. I. Roger, son and h. of John Cheverell, esq., **1517**, in civil dress, lower part of eff. lost, inscr. and 2 shs., rel., mur., C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXIII, 196 ; *Heath*, 60. II. Christ. Martyn, esq., son and h. of Sir Wm. Martyn, **1524**, in arm. with tabard, kng., rect., pl. with Trinity, 7 Eng. vv. and sh., mur., S.C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XIII, 224 ; *Dorset Proc.*, XXIII, 199 ; *Heath*, 10, 14. III. Nich. Martyn, esq., **1595**, in arm., and w. [Margt., dau. and h. of John Wadham of Meryfield, esq.], with 3 sons and 7 daus., 4 of whom, Elizth., Frances, Jane, Anne, he left coheirs, all kng., ach., mur., A.T., S.C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXIII, 202 ; *Heath*, 16.

PIDDLETRENTHIDE. I. Inscr. John Collyer, **1564**, N.

PIMPERNE. I. Mrs. Dorothy Williams, **1694**, rect. pl. with eff., recumbent skeleton, and inscr. ; her husband John Williams, clerk, pos. ; " Edmund Colepeper fecit " ; mur., S.C. or vestry. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXIV, 162.

POOLE, ST. JAMES. I. Inscr. Edw., son of Edw. and Elinor Man, **1608**, aged 21. II. Inscr. Edw. Man, mcht., **1622**, left 2 sons and 4 daus. ; his w. Elinor pos. Both in wooden frames on vestibule wall.

PULHAM. I. Inscr. Robt. Canon, rector, **1433**, loose at rectory in 1910. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXII, 222.

PUNCKNOWLE. I. Wm. Napper, brother of Sir Robt. Napper, [died 1616], in arm., kng., " who after XVI yeres travell in forayne landes married " Anne, dau. of Wm. Shelton of Onger Park, Essex,



esq., and had 6 sons, eng. c. 1600 (date not filled in), ach. and 1 sh., mur., S.A. *Dorset Proc.*, XXIX, 276.

RAMPISHAM. I. Thos. Dygenys, in civil dress, and w. Isabel, "gud benefactors to thys church", both died 1523, N.

SHAFTESBURY, HOLY TRINITY. I. Inscr. with sh. John Bennett, M.P. for the borough, 1676, mur., S.Tr.

SHAFTESBURY, ST. PETER. I. Inscr. Stephen, son and h. of Nich. Payne, esq., steward of the monastery, 1508, worn; 4 shs. lost; N.C.

SHAPWICK. I. Mary, heir of the lordship of Champayns in Shapwick, w. of John Oke, c. 1440, now mur., N.C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXV, 78. II. Inscr. in 12 Lat. vv. John Oke (Quercus—Johannes), c. 1450, now mur., N.C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXV, 79. III. Rich. Chernok, *alias* Hogeson, vicar, c. 1520, in cassock and scarf over civil dress with pouch and beads, C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXV, 79.

STAFFORD, WEST. I. Inscr. Giles Long, lord of Frome Bellett, patron of the ch., 1592, aged 30, mur., N. II. Inscr. Robt. White, 1680, aged 68, and w. Anne, eld. dau. of Rich. Russell, mur., N. III. Inscr. Robert White, eld. son of no. II, 1682, aged 32, mur., N. All reproduced *Dorset Proc.*, XXXVI, 228.

STURMINSTER-MARSHALL. I. Inscr. Wm. Benett, c. 1500, N. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXII, 222. II. Hen. Helme, vicar, founder of Baylye House [the vicarage], 1581, in gown, inscr. in 6 Eng. vv., sm., C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXII, 220.

SWANAGE. I. Wm. Clavell (eff. lost) and ws. Margt. and Anne, c. 1490, sm. now mur., Vestry. II. Inscr. John Harve, 1510, N.A. III. Inscr. Hen. Welles of Godlinstone, 2nd son of Thos. Welles of Bradbridge, Hants, esq., 1607, aged 91, and 1st w. Marie, sister and h. of John Pole of Godlinstone, esq., 1560, now mur., S.Tr. IV. Inscr. Thos., son of Anth. Serrell of Swanwich, 1639, now mur., S.Tr. V. Inscr. Susan, w. of Brune Cockram, parson of Swanwich, 1641, aged 44, now mur., N.A.

SWYRE. I. Inscr. and sh. John Russell, esq., and w. Elizth., dau. of John Frocksmer, esq., 1505, rel., mur., N. *Dorset Proc.*, XXIX, 277. II. Inscr. and sh. Jas. Russell, esq., and w. Alys, dau. of John Wise, esq., 1509, rel., mur., N. *Dorset Proc.*, XXIX, 227. In relaying the 2 shs. have been transposed.

TARRANT CRAWFORD. I. Inscr. John Karrant, 15th. cent., mur., N. Said to have been found on the site of the abbey in 1862.

TARRANT GUNVILLE. I. Inscr. Edith Gaular, 15th cent., mur., S.A.

THORNCOMBE. I. Sir Thos. Brook, 1419, in civil dress, and w. Joan, [dau. of Simon Hanap of Gloucester, widow of Robt. Chedder of Bristol), 1437, both with SS. collars; marg. inscr. restored, also 4 shs. blank; large, rel. in new ch. *Dorset Proc.*, XXIX, 278; *Druitt*, 206; *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc. Trans.*, V, pl. 21, and 2 S. III, 395; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 7, pl. 4; *Rogers, Sep. Effs.*, 245, and pl. 29, no. 20; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLIV, ii, 17; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 36.

TINCLETON. I. Inscr. Thos Faryngdon, esq., "qui hunc locum dedicari fecit", 1434, mur., C. Another inscr. records its removal from the old ch. in 1850.

UPWEY. I. Inscr. Wm. Gould, gent., 1681, outside wall of C. above A.T. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXVI, 229.

WAREHAM, ST. MARY. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Ann, w. of Rich. Franke, draper, 1583, aged 30, mur., C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXIV, 159. II. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Wm. Perkins of Byeastwall, gent., 1613, mur., C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXIV, 160. III. Inscr. Rich. Perkins, gent., 1616, mur., C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXIV, 160. IV. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Edm. Moore, 1625, aged 72, mur., C. V. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Geo. Burges, twice mayor, 1640; his w. Anne pos.; mur., C. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXIV, 159.

WHITCHURCH CANONICORUM. I. Inscr. John Wadham of Catherston, esq., "captayne of the castell of Sandesfote besides Waymouth", recorder of Lyme Regis, 1584; sh. lost; A.T., C. In S.A. is an indent for a fine cross br. with marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Geoff. de Luda and w. Eleanor, 14th cent.

WIMBORNE MINSTER. I. St. Ethelred, King of the West Saxons, martyr, "anno dñi 873 (error for 871) 23 die Aprilis per manus dacorum paganorum occubuit", hf. eff. in regal robes with crown and sceptre, engr. c. 1440, inscr. restored in 17th cent., now in C. *Beaumont*, 120; *Carter, J., Ancient Sculpt. and Painting*, II, 57; *Clinch, Churches*, 197; *Dorset Proc.*, XXVII, 1; *Druitt*, 58; *Haines*, 74; *Hutchins*, 2nd ed., II, 544, and 3rd ed., III, 209; *Suffling*, 334. In the library is preserved a second pl., dated 872, also engr. in the 17th cent. II. Inscr. (frag. of chamfer). [Gertrude, dau. of Wm. Blount, lord Mountjoy], 2nd w. of Hen. Courtenay, marquis of Exeter, [1558], A.T., C. III. Inscr. in 14 Eng. vv. Elenor Dickenson, 1571, mutil., mur., Tower pier. IV. Inscr. Wm. Smith, B.D., schoolmaster, fellow of Eton, vicar



of Sturminster Marshall, preacher of Wimborne, 1587, mur., S.C. V. Inscr. "The fygure of M ——— dau. of Rob ——— county of Dorsett", a frag. loose in library.

WINTERBORNE ZELSTON, see ALMER.

WOOLLAND. I. Mary, [dau. of Robt. Williams of Herringston], w. (1) of [Robt]. Thornhull, (2) of [Lewis] Argenton, 1616, kng., inscr. in 12 Eng. vv., mur., S.A. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXIV, 161.

WRAXALL. I. Inscr. with sh. Elizth., w. of Wm. Lawrence, 1672.

YETMINSTER. I. John Horsey, esquire for the body to Hen. VIII, lord of Clifton, 1531, in arm., and w. Elizth., lady of Turges Melcombe, sister and h. of Robt. Turges esq., son and h. of Rich. Turges, esq., scrolls and 2 shs., rel., mur., S.A. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XIII, 224; *Dorset Proc.*, XXVII, 236; *Heath*, 80; *Rogers, Memorials of the West*, 46; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 29.

The fine indent for the brass to Abbot Rich. de Maners, 14th cent., at BINDON ABBEY, is reproduced in *Dorset Proc.*, XXVII, 42, and *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XXII, 394.

## DURHAM.

Arch. Æliana. Archæologia Æliana of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

AUCKLAND ST. ANDREW. I. Priest, c. 1380, head mutil., in choir cope; inscr. lost; now mur., C. II. Inscr. Lanslot Claxton, 1506, N. III. Fridesmond [Giffard], w. of Rich. Barnes, bp. of Durham, 1581, rect. pl. with cross, floral emblems, scrolls, etc., curious, the work of a York goldsmith, sm., now mur., C. *Arch. Æliana*, XV, 80.

AUCKLAND ST. HELEN. I. Civilian and w. (upper part gone), c. 1470, with 6 sons (partly covered) and 3 daus.; inscr. lost; sm., C.

BARNARD CASTLE. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Jonathan, eld. son of John Rogers, M.A., by his w. Grace, 1650; also John, their 2nd son, 1652, with 4 Eng. vv., mur., Tower.

BILLINGHAM. I. Inscr. John Neceham, "capellanus ac vicarius", 1456, C. II. Robt. Brerley, vicar, prebendary of Norton, 148— (date not filled in), in almuce, head lost, 2 Evang. symbols, worn, C. *Arch. Æliana*, XV, 82. III. Inscr. Wm. Dyson, "de bellasys yoman", 14—, nearly effaced, N.

BRANCEPETH. I. Man in arm., c. 1400 ; inscr. and 2 shs. lost ; local, worn. II. Rich. Drax, "clericus in utroque jure bacalarius", rector, 1456, hf. eff. in acad., worn., C.

CHESTER-LE-STREET.—I. Wm. Lambton, esq., 1430, and widow Alice ; eff. of husband and inscr. lost ; S.A. *Arch. Æliana*, XV, 310.

CONISCLIFFE. I. Inscr. Wm. Berwys, bailif of Coniscliffe, 1519, "litera dominicalis D."

DINSDALE. I. Inscr. with ach. Mary, dau. of Christ. Place of Dinsdale, esq., w. of Thos. Wyvill of Spennithorne, esq., 1668, a benefactor to the par., mur., S.C.

DURHAM CATHEDRAL. I. Inscr. with ach. Robt. Swift, LL.B., rector of Sedgefield, chancellor to bp. Pilkington, [1599], mutil., loose in Galilee in 1903. He founded the grammar school at Sedgefield. II. Inscr. with sh. Anne, dau. of Hen. Chapman of Bury St. Edmunds, Suff., gent., w. of Thos. Burwell, LL.D., chancellor of Durham, 1639, worn, N. The large indent, 16 by 10 feet, for the br. to bp. Lewis de Beaumont, 1333, is reproduced in *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 314 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 6, pl. 6 ; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XIII, 36.

GAINFORD. I. Inscr. in 4 Lat. vv. Roger Kyrkby, "templi prelatus erat istius intitulus", [vicar 1401-1412], now mur., C. II. Inscr. Wm. Pegg, 1486, and w. Kath., dau. of Thos. Brackenbury, esq., 1485, C. III. Inscr. John Stevenson and ws. Agnes, Alys, and Margt., c. 1500, now mur., C. IV. Inscr. with ach. Mary, w. of Thos. Birckbeck of Morton, 1668, mur., C.

GREATHAM, HOSPITAL CHAPEL. I. Inscr. Nich. Hulme, [1423-27], John Kelyng, [1463], and Wm. Estfelde, [died 1500], clerks, masters of the hospital, mur., in wooden frame, C. The indents for the marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Wm. de Middiltoun, "sacre pagine doctor", master of the hospital, c. 1350, has been recut in recent years.

HARTLEPOOL. I. Jane, dau. of Laur. Thornell of Darlington, gent., w. of Parsavel Bell, mcht., mayor, 1593, aged 40, rect. pl. with inscr., 4 Eng. vv., and lozenge, rel., C. *Arch. Æliana*, XV, 84.

HAUGHTON-LE-SKERNE. I. Dorothy, dau. of Rich., 3rd son of Sir Rich. Cholmeley, w. of Robt. Parkinson of Whessey, gent., 1592, holding her twins, Rich., Marmaduke, in swaddling clothes, inscr., 6 Eng. vv., and sh. ; her husband pos. ; rel., mur., C. *Arch. Æliana*, XV, 84.



HEIGHINGTON. I. Inscr. with ach. Anth. Byerley of Midridge Grange, a colonel under the marquis of Newcastle, 1667, aged 47, mur., C.

HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING. I. Margery, w. of Rich. Belassis of Hentknol, a widow 58 years bestowing her whole time in hospitality and relief of the poor, 1587, aged 90, kng., with 8 sons and 4 daus., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., mur., C.

LANCHESTER. I. Inscr. John Rudde, "in decretis baccalarius quondam decanus hujus loci", 1490, worn, C.

MIDDLETON-IN-TEESDALE. I. Inscr. with ach. Simon Comyn, esq., registrar to the dean and chapter of Durham, auditor to the bishopric of Durham and archbishopric of York, 1620; his son Timothy pos.; rel., mur., C.

NEWTON, LONG. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Sir Geo. Vane, 2nd son of Sir Hen. Vane, principal secretary of state to Chas. I, 1679; mar. Elizth., dau. and h. of Sir Lionel Maddison of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, had 4 sons and 9 daus.; mur., C.

RYTON. I. Inscr. with ach. Hen., 1588, John, 158—, sons of Francis and Jane Bunny, mur., C. II. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Francis, 2nd son of Francis Bunny, rector, 1610, aged 26; mar. Mary, dau. and h. of John, 2nd brother of Sir Rich. Wortley, mur., C. III. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Francis Bunny, rector, archdeacon of Northumberland, 1617, mur., C.

SEDGEFIELD. I. Lady, c. 1310-20, kng., 2 shs.; inscr. lost; sm., S.Tr. *Arch. Æliana*, XV, 88; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 26. II. Inscr. with helmet and crest. Wm. Hoton, esq., 1445, curious, N.Tr. *Arch. Æliana*, XV, 88. III. Inscr. Thos. Dyk, benefactor to ch., 1464, and Bertram Herbotell, esq., 1474. IV. Man and woman as skeletons in shrouds, c. 1500; inscr. lost; N.A. *Arch. Æliana*, XV, 88. Indent for a cross br. and inscr. to Andrew de Stanelai, master of Greatham Hospital, c. 1300.

SHERBURN, HOSPITAL CHAPEL. I. Inscr. Thos. Leaver, preacher to Edw. VI, 1577, local, on altar step.

SOCKBURN (ruined church). I. Inscr. Sir John Conyers, lord of Sockburn, died 1394, engr. c. 1433, local. II. Inscr. Robt. Conyers, esq., lord of Sockburn, 1433, local. III. Inscr. Isabel, w. of Robt. Conyers, esq., 1433, local. IV. Inscr. in 8 Lat. vv. Margery, w. of Sir — Conyers, 1470, local.

STAINDROP. I. Sh., Neville quartering Beauchamp and Warrene quarterly, now on font. Another sh., Neville quartering Beauchamp with a label, on a slab in N.A. with indents for a lady, 3 other shs., and marg. inscr., has recently disappeared. Another

sh. from this slab with similar charges is in the Newcastle Museum. See "Proc. Soc. Antiq. of Newcastle", VIII, 162.

WINSTON. I. Inscr. John Purlles, chaplain, **1498**, local, C. II. Inscr. (eff. lost). Rich. Mason, **1532**, S.A. III. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Geo. Scroope, esq., w. of John Dowthwhet of Westholme, died in childbed, **1606**, N.

## ESSEX.

Chancellor. The Ancient Sepulchral Monuments of Essex, by F. Chancellor, 1890.

Commission Report. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, Essex, 4 vols., 1916-23.

Essex Trans. Transactions of the Essex Archæological Society.

Essex Review.

Morant. History of Essex, by P. Morant, 2 vols., 1768.

Ogborne. History of Essex, by E. Ogborne, 1814.

Suckling. Antiquities and Architecture of the county of Essex, by A. Suckling, 1845.

ALPHAMSTONE. I. Inscr. Margt. Sidey, widow, **1607**, C.

ALTHORNE. I. Margt. Hyklott, **1502** (eff. lost), with 2 daus. (1 a nun) kng., B.V. Mary and Child above, N. *Essex Review*, VII, 32. II. Wm. Hyklott of Althorn, "which paid for the werkemanship of the walls of this church", **1508**, in civil dress, Trinity above; 2 children lost; N. *Essex Review*, VII, 33.

ARKESDEN. I. [Rich. Fox, esq., **1439**], in arm.; inscr. lost; once on A.T., S.C., now on S.A. floor. *Boutell, Series; Chancellor*, pl. 87; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 2; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 448; *Planché, Costume*, I, 390, fig. 1 (shoulder pieces).

ASHEN. I. Man in arm. and w., c. **1440**; inscr. and shs. lost; N. *Essex Review*, III, 120.

AVELEY. I. Ralph de Knevynton, **1370**, in arm., under canopy, sm. rect. pl. and inscr., Flemish, C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 169 (sword, chains, etc.); *Commission Report*, IV, 160; *Fairholt, Costume*, I, 150 (eff.); *Memorials of Old Essex*, 124; *Planché, Costume*, I, 53 (upper hf. of eff.); *Suffling*, 297; *Waller*, pt. 1. II. Six sons, 2 daus., and 4 shs., c. **1520**; parents and marg. inscr. lost; C. Probably of the Belhouse family. III. Elizth., eld. dau. of Edw. Bacon, esq., by Helen, dau. of Thos. Littell of Bray, Berks., **1583**, aged 13 weeks, in swaddling clothes, mutil., sm., mur., N.C. IV. Inscr. and sh. Chas. Barrett, son



and h. of Edw. Baret, esq., 1584, aged 29 ; mar. Christian, dau. of Sir Walter Mildmay, had 2 sons and 1 dau. ; inscr. palimp., on rev. a portion of a Flemish marg. inscr., 15th cent., now fastened down ; C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 5 (rev.), 6 (obv.) ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 98 (obv. and rev.). V. Inscr., sh. and lozenge ; ach. lost. Edw. Barette, esq., 1585, C. VI. Nathaniell, aged 3, and Elizth., aged 2 years, children of Edw. and Helen Bacon, both died 1588, 1 sh. and 2 crests, C. *Antiquary*, XXXVIII, 47.

BADDOW, GREAT. I. Jane, dau. of Edw. Lewkenor, esq., w. of John Paschall, esq., 16[14], date not filled in, 1 sh., C. *Antiquary*, XXXIX, 118 ; *Suffling*, 164.

BADDOW, LITTLE. I. Inscr. Wm. Toft, gent., 1470, " qui viam universe carnis emessus est ", rel., N. *Essex Review*, IX, 83. II. Inscr. Mercymight, dau. of Rich. Springham, gent., for 26 years w. of Rich. Bristowe, esq., 1611, aged 55, mur., N. *Essex Review*, IX, 90.

BARDFIELD, GREAT. I. Eleanor, w. of Wm. Bendlowes, once sole serjeant-at-law, 1584, with inscr. and 2 shs., A.T., C. ; on the wall above is another inscr. in 42 Lat. vv. with 2 shs. to Wm. Bendlowes. *Antiquary*, XXXVIII, 8 ; *Chancellor*, pl. 76.

BARKING. I. Priest in acad. with chalice, c. 1480 ; inscr. lost ; worn, C. *Malcolm, J. P., Views round London ; Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, VII, 79. II. Rich. Malet, " in decretis bacallarius," chaplain of the chantry of Thos. Sampkyns, 1485, in mass vests., the surname engr. on eff., mur. in orig. stone, N. Found on the site of the abbey in 1912. III. Thos. Broke, 1493, in civil dress, and w. Alice, with 1 son and 1 dau., C. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, VII, 81. IV. Inscr. and sh. Christ. Merell, citizen and goldsmith of London, 1593, aged 60 ; also his sister Anne Yardlye, widow, 1579, N. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 105. V. John Tedcastell, gent., in civil dress, and w. Elizth., dau. of Wm. Mey, LL.D., 1596, aged 43, with 9 sons (5 in swaddling clothes) ; 7 daus. lost ; inscr. and ach., C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 107 ; *Essex Review*, II, 163 ; *Malcolm ; V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 42. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the following brasses now lost, (1) A civilian (head gone) c. 1480, and part of a scroll, being a portion of a br. to 2 civilians, 2 ladies, Trinity, scroll (a frag. of which still remains in slab), and inscr., slab in N.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 182 ; (2) Seven sons and 4 daus., c. 1520, *Ibid.*, XI, 104 ; (3) A son and a dau., children of Bartrobe and Mary Lukin, 1613. *Ibid.*, XI, 109. In C. is an

indent for a civilian and 3 ws., etc., with a large bell, probably the memorial of a bell-founder. *Ibid.*, XI, 102.

BARNSTON. I. Inscr. Petyr Wood, "departyd the xxx day of maye beseching Ihu yt was crucifid on the rood to bryng hys sowle to ye blys yt schall last ays"; 1525, local, now mur., N. *Essex Review*, X, 92. II. Inscr. Robt. Scott, 1620, C.

BELCHAMP ST. PAUL. I. [Wm. Golding, esq., 1587], in arm., and w. Elizth., with 1 son and 3 daus., ach. and sh.; eff. of w. and inscr. lost; once on A.T., now rel. with no. II, C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 254. II. Inscr. (effs. lost), groups of 1 son and 1 dau., and 1 son and 3 daus., 5 shs. Elizth., dau. and coh. of Edm. West of Cornard, Suff., esq., 1591, and her husbands, (1) John Buckenham, esq., by whom 2 children, Edm. and Dorothy (dec.), (2) Wm. Golding, esq., by whom 4 children, Edw. (dec.), Elizth. (dec.), Margery, Mary, once on A.T., now rel. with no. I, C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 253.

BENFLEET, SOUTH. I. Inscr. Wm. Cardinal, esq., 1568, aged 58, much worn and mutil., mur., C. In Colchester museum are frags. of a cross or bracket br., some canopy work, and the feet of a civilian from this ch. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 229.

BENTLEY, LITTLE. I. Sir Wm. Pyrton, captain of Guisnes in Picardy, 1490, in arm. with SS. collar, and widow Kath., with 5 sons and 5 daus., 2 shs.; lower part of man and inscr. lost; N.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 228.

BERDEN. I. Wm. Turnor, 1473, in civil dress, and ws. Margt. and Mergery; 2 groups of children and 2 shs. lost; on modern brick tomb, N.Tr. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 208. Rubbing of children and 1 sh. in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. Thos. Thompson, gent., in civil dress, and w. Anne, eld. dau. of John Aldersey, mcht. of London, died in childbed, 1607, aged 31, with 9 sons and 4 daus., inscr. and 4 Eng. vv., 2 shs., C. *Antiquary*, XXXIX, 114; *Reliquary*, N.S. I, 110 (lady).

BERECHURCH. I. Inscr. Thos. Awdeley, gent., 1584, and John Awdeley, gent., 1588, younger brothers of Thos. Awdeley, esq.; mon. erected in 1599; mur., N.C. *Chancellor*, pl. 95.

BLACKMORE. I. Upper part of a civilian, c. 1420; inscr. lost; rel., N. *Essex Review*, IX, 79.

BOBBINGWORTH. I. Inscr. and ach. Wm. Bourn, gent., 1581, mur., C. II. Inscr. and 2 shs. Robt. Bourne, esq., 1639; mar. Kath. Medeley, had 5 sons and 6 daus.; mur., C.

BOCKING. I. John Doreward, esq., son of Sir Wm. Doreward, 1420, in arm., and w. Isabel; inscr. lost; partly covered by



organ, S.C. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, VII, 76. II. Oswald Fitch, gent., 1612, in civil dress; Edw. Jekill, gent., his servant and exor. pos. 1613; C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 23. III. Inscr. to one "qui assidue oravit pro pace ecclesiae", 1674, C. *Essex Review*, VII, 35. For Rich. Colebrand, dean and rector of Bocking, and rector of Toppesfield.

BOREHAM. I. Alse, w. (1) of Thos. Byng of Canterbury, (2) of Jas. Cancellor, one of the gentlemen of the Queen's chapel, 1573, and children, Isaac (Byng, citizen and stationer of London), Margt., Annis, Joan, Mary, Alse, inscr. and 6 Eng. vv., N.

BORLEY. I. Inscr. John, 3rd son of Thos. Derhame of West Derham, Norf., esq., 1601, aged 67, mur., C.

BOWERS GIFFORD. I. Sir John Gifford, 1348 (?), in arm. with sh.; head and marg. inscr. lost; large, rel., C. *Arch. Jour.*, XVIII, 96; *Commission Report*, IV, 56; *Essex Trans.*, I, 95; *Haines*, 153; *Planché, Costume*, I, 202 (knee-piece).

BRADFIELD. I. Inscr. Jakys Reynford, gent., c. 1520, mutil., mur., C. II. Inscr. and sh. John Harbotle, esq., 1577, mur., C. III. Joan, dau. and h. of John Harbottell, esq., w. of Thos. Rysbye, gent., 1598, aged 60, 1 sh., now mur., C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 183. IV. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Edw. Grimeston of Bradfield, esq., by his w. Joan, 1604, mur., C.

BRADWELL-ON-THE-SEA. I. Margt. Wyott, 1526. II. Sh., 3 owls and a canton imp. 4 bars, on a bend 3 escallops. III. Inscr. John Debanke, rector, 1601. IV. Inscr. Thos. Debanck, yeoman, 1606, aged 66. All now mur., C.

BRAINTREE. I. Inscr. Marie, dau. of Thos. Wood of Little Rayne, w. (1) of Rich. Everat of Much Waltham, (2) of John Goody, 1589, mur., N. II. Inscr. Thos. Wilson, gent., 1627; mar. Elizth., dau. of Andrew Clarke, gent., had 5 sons and 5 daus.; mur., N. III. Inscr. Sam. Collins, M.D., "who served about 9 years as principal physician to ye great Czar or Emperor of Russia and afterwards returning from thence taking a journey into France dyed at Paris", 1670, aged 51, mur., on east wall outside ch.

BRAXTED, LITTLE. I. Wm. Roberts, auditor to Hen. VII, 1508, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Joyce, dau. of Edm. Peryent, esq., with 1 son and 2 daus., (2) Margt., dau. of Sir Wm. Pyrton, with 1 son and 1 dau., 4 shs., C. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, V, 17. See also Digswell, Herts., for another br. whereon Wm. Roberts and his 1st w. Joyce, who died in 1484, are in shrouds.

**BRIGHTLINGSEA.** I. John Beryf, **1496**, in civil dress, and ws., Margt. (with 5 sons and 5 daus.), Amy, and Margt., mcht. mark on sh. ; effs. of 1st and 3rd ws., 2 groups of children, and inscr. lost ; N.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 22 ; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XII, 9 (mark). II. Mary Beryf, **1505**, with 4 sons and 1 dau. ; inscr. lost ; N.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 23. III. Margt. Beriff, **1514** ; inscr. lost ; N.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 24. IV. John Beriff, **1521**, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Mary with 4 sons and 1 dau., (2) Alice with 2 sons and 3 daus., mcht. mark on oval ; inscr. lost ; N.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 25. V. Wm. Beryff, mariner, **1525**, in civil dress, and w. Joan, 2 scrolls ; inscr., 2 groups of children and 2 other scrolls lost ; large, N. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 27. VI. Dame Alice Beriffe, **1536**, in widow's dress, and dau. Margt., with flowing hair ; on a bracket, c. **1420**, which formerly supported 2 larger figs. apparently priests in copes ; the ladies figs. possibly palimps. ; 2 inscrs. and sh. lost ; N.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S., VIII, 20 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 99. One corner of the bracket is now in Colchester museum. VII. Wm. Beriffe, "deputie of Bryghtlyngsee XII yeres", **1578**, in civil dress, had issue by his w. Ann 2 sons and 3 daus. ; the inscr. also mentions his father John Beriffe of Jacobes who died 1542 ; N.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 30.

**BROMLEY, GREAT.** I. [Wm. Byschopton, rector, **1432**], in mass vests., single canopy mutil., foot inscr. in 4 Lat. vv. also mutil., formerly in C., now in S.A. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 32 ; *Boutell, Series* (2 pls.) ; *Essex Review*, V, 214 ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1848, ii, 602. II. Inscr. John Hubbarde, **1537**, ws. Agnes, Alice, Rose, Elizth., and sons John, Wm., John, C., loose in 1898, not to be found in 1925. *Essex Review*, X, 93.

**BROOMFIELD.** I. Inscr. (effs. lost), 1 dau., 2 Lat. and 4 Eng. vv., the remains of the br. to Thos. Huntelye, citizen and mcht.-adventurer of London, **1613**, and w. Rachel, dau. of John Lake, gent., C.

**BROXTED.** I. Inscr. John Collyn, **1639**, C.

**BURSTEAD, LITTLE.** I. Inscr. Elizth., w. of Wm. Sammes, esq., **1617**, C. II. Four Eng. vv. ; inscr. cut in stone to John Beckman, parson for 43 years, **1628** ; C. *Essex Review*, X, 99. III. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Hen. Crooke, esq., w. of Wm. Walton, esq., citizen of London, **1639**, aged 48, C. IV. Inscr. Mary Walton, **1678**, aged 3, C.

**CANFIELD, GREAT.** I. Lady, c. **1530**, local ; husband, children, and inscr. lost ; loose in vestry in 1925. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI,



113. II. John Wyseman, esq., auditor to Hen. VIII, "of ye revenues of his crown", 1558, in arm., and w. Agnes [Jocelyne], with 4 sons and 6 daus., all kng., 4 shs., C. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, IX, 157. III. Thos Fytche of High Easter, esq., 1588, in arm., and w. Agnes, dau. of John Wyseman, esq., with 4 sons and 3 daus.; head of man, w., and children restored; C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S., XI, 114.

CANFIELD, LITTLE. I. Wm. Fytch, esq. (eff. in civil dress lost), 1578, aged 82, and 2 ws., (1) Elizth., with 2 sons and 3 daus., (2) Anne, with 4 sons, 4 shs. (another lost), C. II. Ann, dau. of John Wiseman of Felstead, esq., w. (1) of Wm. Fyttche, esq., by whom 3 sons, Thos., Wm., Francis, (2) of Ralph Pudsey of Gray's Inn, esq., 1593, below is the eff. of a son in cloak, 2 shs., C. *Antiquary*, XXXVIII, 9.

CHADWELL ST. MARY. I. Inscr. and sh. Cicilye, w. of Thos. Owen of London, mcht.-tailor, 1603, had 7 sons and 3 daus., C., under altar.

CHESTERFORD, GREAT. I. Lady, c. 1530, local; husband and inscr. lost; S.A. *Essex Review*, IX, 86. Possibly Wm. and Agnes Holden, 1532. II. Mr. John, 7th son of Thos., lord Howard, baron of Walden, K.G., 1600, aged 12 days, in swaddling clothes; sh. lost; sm., formerly C., now S.C. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, V, 20. III. Inscr. Geo. Felsted, yeoman, 1638, aged 63, "a pattern to posteritie", N. IV. Inscr. Mrs. Mary Bales, 1642, aged about 80, mur., S.C. Two lost brasses, (1) a civilian, c. 1520; (2) a civilian and w., c. 1520, with 8 sons and 2 daus., possibly of the Holden fam., are reproduced in *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 30, 31, from sketches made by Cole in 1744.

CHESTERFORD, LITTLE. I. Isabel, widow of Geo. Langham, esq., lord of the manor, 1462; eff. of husband in arm., inscr. and 3 shs. lost; once on A.T., now on C. floor. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 231 (both effs.); *Etching*, 1792 (male eff.). Cole (Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 5806, fol. 31 v) sketches this br. and also that of Wm. Hasylden, esq., 1480, in arm., and w. Elizth., 1476, reproduced in *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 234. In 1781 Cole saw some of these brasses inlaid in the passage of the house of Mr. Rich. Reynolds, Market Hill, Cambridge.

CHIGWELL. I. Inscr. Benefaction of Robt. Rampston, who left 40s. yearly to the poor, 1585, mur., N. II. Sam. Harsnett, vicar, "Indignus episcopus Cicestriensis, Deindignior episcopus Norwicensis, Demum indignissimus archiepiscopus Eboracensis", 1631, in cope with mitre and crosier, marg. inscr., 4 shs., large,

now mur., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 4 ; *Beaumont*, 101 (eff.) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 101 (mitre) ; *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 1, p. 29 ; *Cat. of the Harsnett Library at Colchester*, frontis. ; *Chancellor*, pl. 145 ; *Fairholt, Costume*, I, 324 (eff.) ; *Hierurgia Anglicana*, III, 229 ; *Morant*, I, 170 ; *Ogborne*, 238 ; *Planché, Costume*, I, 369 (head) ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 51 ; *Waller*, pt. 1. The following are now lost, (1) a civilian, with 7 sons, 7 daus. and sh., c. 1520, *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 185 from rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. ; (2) Inscr. Thos. Coleshill, benefactor to the ch., 1598 ; (3) John Hodgson, 1620, headless.

CHISHALL, GREAT. I. Sh., 16th cent. ; effs., another sh. and inscr. lost ; Tower. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 115 (2 shs.).

CHRISHALL. I. Sir John de la Pole, in arm., and w. Joan, dau. of Sir John de Cobham by Margt., dau. of Hugh Courtenay, earl of Devon, c. 1380, holding hands, triple canopy, 3 shs., marg. inscr. in Fr. ; restored by Messrs. Waller ; S.A. *Boutell, Series*, frontis. ; *Druitt*, 250 ; *Memorials of Old Essex*, 120 ; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLIV, ii, 33 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 5 (effs.). II. Lady, c. 1450, sm. ; husband, children and inscr. lost ; once in N., now in S.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 32. III. Civilian and w., c. 1480, kng. ; children, scrolls, device and inscr. lost ; worn, local, once N., now S.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 212. A lost br. to a civilian and w., c. 1530, with 3 sons (1 a priest), is figured *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 33, from a sketch by Cole.

CLACTON, LITTLE. I. Inscr. Wm. Hubbarde, [1560], and ws., Rose, Jane, and Joice, N. II. Inscr. Thos., brother of Gyles Bagehott, servants to John, lord Darcy of Chiche, 1568, mur., C. III. Inscr. and ach. Gyles Bagehott *alias* Badger, son of Wm. Bagehott of Prestbury, Glouc., esq., 1581, mur., C. *Essex Review*, X, 94 (inscr.).

CLAVERING. I. — Songar (upper hf. gone), in civil dress, and w., c. 1480, with 4 sons (1 a priest in acad.) and 9 daus. ; inscr. lost. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 34. II. Three daus., c. 1520 ; the remains of a br. to Joan Smith and her 2 husbands Thos. Mede and John Smith, with 3 sons and 3 daus., also another son Rich. Mede who gave the stone ; N. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 226 (slab with 3 sons and 3 daus.). III. Thos. Welbore of Pondes, gent., in civil dress, and w. Ursula, dau. of Silvester Danvers of Dauntsey, Wilts., esq., by Elizth., dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, and only surviving sister of Sir John Danvers, 1591, with 1 son and 5 daus., 4 shs. and crest, N. IV. — Day, in



civil dress, and w. Joan, **1593**, inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 227. Early rubbings of all, showing portions now missing, are in coll. Soc. Antiq. In 1925 nos. I and IV were on loan in the V. and A. museum.

COGGESHALL. I. Two ladies, c. **1490**, local; the remains of a br. to a man and 2 ws.; now mur., N.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 259. II. Civilian and lady, c. **1520**, now mur., N.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 259. Probably of the Peacock family. III. [John Paycock, **1533**, in civil dress, and w. Joan]; children, scrolls, device, foot and marg. inscr. lost; local, N.C. *Beaumont, F., Hist. of Coggeshall*, 42; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 261, and IX, 315. IV. Thos., son of Robt. Paycocke, **1580**, in civil dress, left 2 daus., Joan, Anne, 4 Eng. vv., marg. inscr. mutil., N.C. *Beaumont*, 41; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 262, and IX, 315. V. Inscr. with mcht. mark. Geo., son of John Laurance, clothier, **1594**, N.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 263. VI. Inscr. John Oldham of East Tilbury, gent., **1599**, aged 30; Frances, dau. of Rich. Brewninge of Wimering, Hants, esq., his w., mother of an only dau. Mary, pos.; now mur., N.A. VII. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. and ach. Thos. Aylet, esq., **1638**; his father Thos. pos.; now mur., N.A.

COLCHESTER, ST. JAMES. I. John Maynarde, alderman and clothier, **1569**, in civil dress, now mur., S.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XIII, 41. II. Ales, w. of no. I, **1584**, upper part lost, inscr. slightly mutil.; palimp., on rev. of eff. a portion of a draped figure, 15th cent., on rev. of inscr. a portion of the border of a large Flemish brass with sh.; now mur., S.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XIII, 43 (obv. and rev.).

COLCHESTER, ST. PETER. I. John Saye, alderman, **1509**, in civic mantle inlaid red, and w. Elizth., **1530**, with 4 sons and 1 dau., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., S.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XIII, 46. II. Agnes, dau. of John Woodthorpe of Lavenham, **1553**, a benefactor to the poor, with 4 sons and 5 daus., and her 2 husbands, (1) Aleyn Dister [died 1537], in civil dress, (2) Robt. Leache [died 1559], in civic mantle inlaid red, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., N.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S., XIII, 45. III. John Sayer, **1563**, in civil dress, kng., rect. pl. with 6 Eng. vv. and ach., mur., S.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XIII, 48. IV. Wm. Brown, gent., in civil dress, with 6 sons, and w. Margt., with 2 daus., both died **1572**, all kng., inscr. with 6 Lat. vv., ach., mur., N.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XIII, 50. V. Rich. Sayer, gent., **1610**, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Ailse Spooner with 1

son, (2) Ellen Lawrence, widow, with 1 dau. Jane, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 6 Eng. vv. and ach., mur., N.A.

COLCHESTER MUSEUM, see MUSEUMS.

COLD NORTON. I. Lady, c. 1520; inscr. lost; N. *Essex Review*, V, 216. II. Two shs., C. step.

COLNE ENGAINE. I. Inscr. Agnes Hunte, widow, and daus., Agnes, Alys, Elizth., c. 1520, now mur., C.

COLNE, WAKE'S. I. Inscr. with 7 Eng. vv., ach. and 2 shs. Edm. Sandford, gent., 1611; his brother Geo. pos.; N. II. Inscr. Wm. Tyffin, esq., fellow of the Middle Temple, 1617, aged 85, and w. Mary, sister to Andrew Jenour of Much Dunmow, esq., 1616; also John, son of Hen. Tyffin, nephew and next h. of Wm. Tyffin, 1616, and w. Mary, dau. of Andrew Jenour, 1620, had 5 sons and 5 daus., mur., C.

CORRINGHAM. I. Rich. de Beltoun, rector, c. 1340, hf. eff. in mass vests., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 23; *Essex Review*, VII, 36. II. Inscr. Alice Greyve, 1453, C. *Essex Review*, X, 90. III. Civilian, c. 1460, mutil., worn; inscr. lost; rel., C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 117. IV. Inscr. Thos. at Lee, "ffirmarius istius manerii", 1464, and w. Margt., N. *Essex Review*, X, 90. V. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. Robt. Draper, "person of Corringham", 1595, N.C.

CRANHAM. I. Inscr. with ach. Nathan Wright, 1657, C.

CRESSING. I. Dorcas, dau. of Wm. Bigg of Topsfield, gent., w. of Thos. Musgrave of Norton, Yorks., esq., died in childbirth, 1610, aged 23, seated figure with infant in swaddling clothes at feet, C. *Antiquary*, XXXIX, 116.

CRICKSEA. I. Inscr. and 3 shs. Sir Arthur HERRIS of Crecksea, 1631; mar. (1) Ann, only dau. and h. of Robt. Cranmer of Chipsted, Kent, (2) Dame Ann, only dau. and h. of Sir Nich. Salter of London, widow of Sir Hen. Bowyer, C.

DAGENHAM. I. Sir Thos. Urswyk, recorder of London, chief baron of the exchequer, 1479, in mantle without coif and hood, and w. in mantle, with 4 sons (recently stolen) and 9 daus. (the eldest a nun), 2 shs.; 2 other shs. and chamfer inscr. lost; A.T., C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 188 (1 dau.); *Beaumont*, 68; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 93 (1 dau.); *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 3, p. 99; *Gawthorp*, pl. 41, p. 86; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 197; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 53; *Ogborne*, 58; *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, XIV, 45; *Shawcross, J. P., Hist. of Dagenham*, 103; *Suffling*, 184; *Ward*, 29.



DANBURY. I. Inscr., ach. and sh. Humf. Mildmay, esq., **1613**, son of Sir Walter Mildmay, chancellor of the exchequer and privy councillor to Queen Elizth., by Mary sister of Sir Francis Walsingham, secretary of state to the same Queen, N.A. II. Inscr. and ach. Edw., 3rd son of Sir Humf. Mildmay by Joan, dau. of Sir John Croftes of Saxham, died young, **1635**, N.A. An indent for a cross br., 15th cent., is figured in *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, VII, 77.

DENGIE. I. Lady, c. **1520**, mutil. and partly covered, with 5 sons and 3 daus. ; inscr. lost ; N. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 257.

DONYLAND, EAST (new church). I. Nich. Marshall of Benyng- ham, esq., only son of Mary Graye, **1621**, aged 36, in civil dress ; mar. (1) Elizth., dau. of Sir John Browne of Flamberts, Essex, (2) Alice, dau. of Geo. Brooke of Aspall, Suff., esq., who pos., with another to his mother, mur. *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 256. II. Mary, w. (1) of Nich. Marshall, esq., (2) of Wm. Graye, esq., **1627**, age 56, mur. *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 256.

DOVERCOURT. I. Civilian and scroll, c. **1430** ; placed in the ch. in 1920 ; mur., C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XVI, 49.

DOWNHAM. I. Inscr. in Fr. Monsr. Thos. Tyrell, c. **1380**, rel. with no. II, now mur., N. *Chancellor*, pl. 54 ; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 8. II. Inscr. in Fr. and sh. of d'Adeleigh. Alice, w. of no. I, rel. *Chancellor*, pl. 54 ; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 8. III. Inscr. " Good " Sir Hen. Terrell, and w. Dame Thomassin, **1588**, mur., C. *Chancellor*, pl. 54 ; *Essex Review*, X, 97. IV. Inscr. Joyce, dau. of John Baker, esq., w. of John Tyrell, esq., **1594**, mur., C. *Chancellor*, pl. 54 ; *Essex Review*, X, 97.

DUNMOW, GREAT. I. [Wm. Glassock, **1579**] and w. [Philipe], 2 shs. ; male eff. and inscr. lost ; now mur., S.A. II. Inscr. John Huthersaul, **1604**, aged 33 ; his widow Martha pos. ; mur., S.A.

EASTER, GOOD. I. Margt., dau. of Edw. Buggx, gent., w. of Thos. Norrington, **1610**, with 1 dau., mutil., mur., S.A.

EASTER, HIGH. I. Inscr. (chamfer). Dame Agnes, w. of Sir Geoff. Gate, captain of the Isle of Wight, marshal of Calais, **1487**, mutil., loose in Vestry. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 119.

EASTON, GREAT. I. Inscr. John Mead of Duton Hill, gent., **1614**, aged 67, N. II. Inscr. with 2 Lat. vv. Thos Cecill, rector, **1627**, C.

EASTON, LITTLE. I. Robt. Fyn, rector, born at Northburgh, died c. **1420**, in mass vests., inscr. in 3 Lat. vv., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 31 ; *Chancellor*, pl. 22 ; *Essex Review*, IX, 78.

II. Hen. Bouchier, K.G., first earl of Essex, lord treasurer, **1483**, in arm., with garter and mantle, crest lost, and his countess Isabel [Plantagenet, dau. of Rich., earl of Cambridge, aunt to Edw. IV, died 1485], both with collars of suns and roses, coloured, fine; inscr. lost; A.T., C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs.*, 134 (collar); *Chancellor*, pls. 24, 26; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 32 (octavo), 28 (quarto) head of man; *Haines*, 116 (collar); *Memorials of Old Essex*, 126; *Vetusta Monumenta*, II, pl. 53; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 25; *Waller*, pt. 14. An indent for a fine floriated cross with inscr. in Lombardics to Margery, dau. of Sir Thos. Lovaine, 14th cent., is figured in *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 231.

EASTWOOD. I. Thos. Burrough, yeoman, **1600**, aged 45, in civil dress, had 10 children, and left his w. Mary and 6 children, Thos., Barnabas, John, Mary, Bridget, Martha, surviving, C. *Antiquary*, XXXVIII, 46.

ELMDON. I. Civilian and 2 ws.. one with 5 sons and 4 daus., the other with 4 sons and 6 daus., c. **1530**, marg. inscr. with text from Job XIX, 25; foot inscr. lost; local, S.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 214. Possibly John Cooke, 1537, and ws. II. Inscr., 4 sons, 8 daus., 8 Lat. and 10 Eng. vv., and another sm. inscr.; the remains of the br. to Thos. Crawley, esq., **1559**, and 2 ws.; S.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 216. Thos. Crawley founded a school at Elmdon.

ELMSTEAD. I. Two hands issuing from clouds and supporting a heart, scroll above, c. **1500**; inscr. lost; C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VI, 147.

ELSENHAM. I. Anne, dau. of Dr. Tuer, w. of Thos. Fielde, **1615**, aged 26, leaving 1 dau., kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., mur., C. II. Alice, widow of Robt. Claydon of Ashdon, by whom 3 children, w. of Dr. Tuer, vicar, by whom 1 child, **1619**, aged 72, mar. 22 years within 4 months and 4 days, kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., mur., C. The inscr. to John Walderne, esq., lord of the manor, 1400, and the br. to Wm. Barlee, esq., 1521, and w. Elizth. (eff. gone), are now lost. A portion of the inscr. of the latter is in Saffron Walden museum. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 233.

EPPING (old church). I. Thos. Palmer, esq., 3rd son of Hen. Palmer of Dewshall, Lambourne, Essex, esq., scholar of St. John's Coll., Camb., professor of common law, utter barrister of Lincoln's Inn, died at his dwelling house called Gilles in the par. of Epping, **1621**, in gown, leaving his w. Joan (who pos.), dau. and h. of



John Hogben of Canterbury, mcht., sole executrix, inscr., 6 Lat. vv., 2 scrolls, ach. and sh., mur., Tower. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 58.

FAMBRIDGE, NORTH. I. Wm. Osborne, 1590, in civil dress, and w. Annes, dau. of Wm. Walker, head lost, with 8 sons and 8 daus., C. II. Inscr. Ann, w. of Wm. Osborne, gent., 1607, aged 72, had 8 sons and 8 daus., mutil., C.

FAULKBOURNE. I. Two shs., Bassett, etc., 16th cent.; inscr. lost; C. II. Hen. Fortescue, "one of the fower esquires for the bodie" to Queen Elizth., "lorde and patron of Falkborne", 1576, in arm, with 4 sons and 5 daus. by his 1st w. Elizth. Stafford, and 1 son by his 2nd w. Dame Mary Darrell, 4 shs., marg. inscr., C. *Clermont, Lord, A family Hist. of Fortescue*, 1st ed. 1869, 166, 2nd ed. 1880, 250; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 24. III. Dame Mary Darrell, widow, [dau. of — Daniel], w. (1) of Sir Edw. Darrell, by whom 1 dau. Eleanor, (2) of Philip Maunsell, esq., by whom 1 son Rise, (3) of Hen. Fortescue, esq. (no. II), by whom 1 son Dudley, 1598, lozenge and 3 shs., C. *Clermont*, 1st ed., 166, 2nd ed., 250; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 26.

FEERING. I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Judith, dau. of John Gaell of Hadleigh, gent., w. of Robt. Aylett, LL.D., vicar, 1623, aged 29, mur., C.

FELSTED. I. Man in arm., c. 1415, marg. inscr. nearly all lost, C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VI, 150. II. Cristine, w. of John Bray, esq., 1420, hf. eff., C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VI, 148. III. Inscr. (eff. in swaddling clothes lost). Thos., son of Sir Robt. Ryche, 1564, sm., S.C. Rubbing of eff. in coll. Soc. Antiq. An indent for a br. to a priest, 14th cent., sm. hf. eff. in head of a fine floriated cross with marg. inscr. in Lombardics is figured in *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 220.

FINCHINGFIELD. I. John Berners, esq., in arm. with tabard, and w. Elizth., dau. of Simon Wysselman, esq., 1523, in heraldic mantle, 2 shs. (2 others lost), A.T., S.C. *Chancellor*, pl. 72; *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, IX, 155. II. Inscr. Robt. Kempe, esq., 1524, and w. Anne, A.T., N.A. *Chancellor*, pl. 74; *Essex Review*, X, 92. III. Inscr. and sh. John Meade, esq., 1629, aged 65; his w. pos.; C., under organ. *Essex Review*, X, 100.

FINGRINGHOE. I. Inscr. Mary, w. of Rich. Bryan, 1587, S.C. II. Inscr. Rich. Bryan, 1592, S.C. III. Inscr. Marcie, w. of Rich. Wade, 1601, S.C. IV. John Alleyn, c. 1600, in civil dress, and dau. Ailse; inscr. palimp. of about the same date, on rev. "Jehova dedit, Jehova abstulit" etc.; now mur., S.C. *Memorials of Old Essex*, 139.

FOXEARH. I. Inscr. Joseph Sidey, gent., 1605, mur., C.

FRYERNING. I. Leonard Berners, 3rd son of Wm. Berners, esq., 1563, in arm. (all lost but frag. of left foot which is palimp., on rev. a portion of a civilian c. 1500), and w. Mary, dau. and coh. of Jas Gedge of Shenfield, esq. (palimp., on rev. the upper part of a figure of a widow, c. 1460), frag. of a scroll (palimp., on rev. a few lines of drapery); 2 sons, 1 dau. and inscr. lost; all fixed in swivel frame in Vestry. *Essex Review*, III, 123 (obv. and rev. of lady); *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 192 (obv. and rev. of frags.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 101 (obv. and rev. of lady); *Suckling*, 8 (obv. and rev. of lady); *Wilde, E. E., Ingatestone, etc., with Fryerning*, 107, 108.

GOLDHANGER. I. Lady; the remains of a br. to Thos. Heigham, esq., 1531, in civil dress, and ws. Alys, Awdrie, and Frances, A.T., S.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 123. II. Inscr. and 2 shs. Anth. Heyham, gent., 1540, and w. Anne, now placed over no. I. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 123.

GOSFIELD. I. Thos. Rolf, serjeant-at-law, 1440, in robes with coif, "Es (aes) dedit ipse satis, miserisque viis maculatis (lepers) carcere prostratis, et virginibusque bona gratis, inter juristas quasi flos enituit iste", inscr. in 10 Lat. vv., A.T., C. *Boutell, Series; Chancellor*, pl. 42; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 53; *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, XIV, 43. II. Three shs. and 4 frags. of marg. inscr. from the br. to John Greene, [1473], who mar. Edith, dau. of no. I, N. The frags. of inscr. are palimp., on rev. portions of a similar inscr. These and one of the shs. loose at the vicarage in 1914. III. A sh., Wilford imp. Fermour; the remains of a br. to Robt. Wilford, 1545, and w. Joan, dau. of Sir Rich. Fermour; loose in 1914. IV. Inscr. (chamfer). [Sir Hugh Ryche, K.B.], son of Sir Rich. Ryche, lord Ryche, 155[4], and w. Anne, dau. and h. of Sir John Wentworth, mutil., A.T., N.C. *Chancellor*, pl. 42. V. Inscr. (chamfer), ach. and 2 shs. Sir John Wentworth, 1567, and w. Anne, dau. of John Bettenham of Pluckley, Kent, esq., [1575], A.T., C. *Chancellor*, pl. 70.

HALLINGBURY, GREAT. I. Inscr. Agnes, grandmother of Sir Hen. Parkar, lord Morley, 1440, aged 70; Elizth. de la Pole, dau. of the duke of Suffolk, w. of Sir Hen. Lovel, lord Morley, 1480, aged 51; Sir Wm. Parkar, 1520, aged 56; Alice Lovel, mother of Sir Hen. Parkar, 1528, aged 60; Alice, w. of Sir Hen. Parkar, 1552, aged 66; Sir Hen. Parkar, lord Morley, 1556, aged 80; 6 plates all with Lat. vv. and pos. by Sir Hen. Parkar, lord Morley, the nephew and h. in 1556, mur., Tower.



HALSTEAD. I. Barth., lord Bouchier, died 1409, but engr. later c. 1420, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Margt., dau. of Sir John Sutton, (2) Iden [Lovey], in widow's dress, 1 sh.; inscr., helmet with crest, banner and 4 shs. lost; large, once on A.T., S.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VI, 153. II. Elizth., dau. of John Coggeshall, gent., w. of John Watson, 1604, with 2 sons, 3 daus., and infant in swaddling clothes, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., S.A. *Chancellor*, pl. 141.

HAM, EAST. I. Inscr. Benefaction of Robt. Rampston, who left 40s. yearly to the poor, 1585, mur., C. II. Hester, "the vartuous loveing and obedyent wife" of Frances Neve, citizen and mcht.-tailor of London, 1610, aged about 58, 1 sh., C. *Essex Review*, VII, 37. III. Elizth., eld. dau. of Jas. Harvey of Dagenham, esq., w. of Rich. Heigham, esq., 1622, had 3 children, Jas., Mary, Elizth., 2 shs., C. *Antiquary*, XXXIX, 176. IV. Inscr. Wm., son of Wm. Johnson, esq., 1631, aged 1 week, mur., C. V. Ach.; inscr. cut in stone. Mary, eld. dau. of Sam. Colman of Brentelyn, Suff., esq., w. of Wm. Johnson, esq., 1634, C. *Godfrey, W. H., Hist. of Archit. in London*, 227.

HAM, WEST. I. Thos. Staples of West Ham, tanner, who left 20s. yearly to the poor, 1592, in civil dress, and 4 wives, Anne, Margt., Denis, Alice, rect. pl. with 20 Eng. vv. and sh., mur., N.

HANNINGFIELD, EAST (old church). I. Inscr. Rich. Brydges, esq., of Lincoln's Inn, "counciller at law," 1606, C.

HANNINGFIELD, WEST. I. Isabel Clonvill and son John (eff. lost), 1361, hf. effs. with Fr. inscr., S.A. *Chancellor*, pl. 131; *Essex Review*, X, 88; *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, V, 13. II. Inscr. marg., and 2 shs. John Clonville and w. Margerie, dau. of Sir Wm. Alyngton, 16th cent., much mutil., A.T., N. *Chancellor*, pl. 131.

HARLOW. I. Man in arm. and w., c. 1430; inscr. lost; sm. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 12. II. Civilian and w., c. 1490, with 4 sons and 5 daus.; inscr. lost; N. *Essex Review*, IX, 84. III. Thos. Aylmer, gent., in civil dress, and w. Alys, 1518, with 7 sons and 4 daus., 1 sh. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, VII, 83. IV. Mr. Wm. Sumner, last tenant of John Reeve, last lord abbot of St. Edmond's Bury, 1559, in civil dress; he gave £10. 6s. 11d. towards beautifying the ch.; mutil., sm.; inscr. lost. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 198. V. Inscr. Geo. Deryngton, yeoman, 1575, aged 70. VI. Edw. Bugge the elder, gent., in civil dress, and w. Jane, 1582, with 3 sons and 2 daus., 2 shs. *Antiquary*, XXXVIII, 8. VII. Civilian and w., c. 1585, mutil.; inscr. lost; sm. VIII. W.

Newman, **1602**, in civil dress, with fig. of death, both standing, rect. pl. with inscr., sm. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 11. IX. John Gladwin the elder, **1615**, aged 95, in civil dress, who "with longe and tedious sutes in lawe with ye lord of ye mannor of Harlowe did prove the custome for the copieholds to ye great benefitt of posteritie for ever", sm. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 9. X. Inscr. with sh. Margery, dau. of Nich. Cely, gent., w. of Robt. Lawson, gent., **1617**. XI. Rich. Bugges, esq., son of Edw. Bugges, **1636**, in arm., holding a staff, and 2 ws., (1) Vahan, dau. of Robt Streinsham, gent., (2) Elizth., dau. of Thos. Bowles, esq., inscr. with 4 Eng. vv., ach. and 2 shs. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, IX, 161. XII. [Francis Reve of Harlow, 1639, in civil dress, and w. Joan, dau. of Rich. Jocelin, **1642**], kng., ach; inscr. lost; sm. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, XIV, 137. All, except no. II, mounted on boards on west wall of N.Tr.

HARWICH. I. Inscr. John Rychemond, [**1530**], and ws. Joan and Christian, mur., C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S., X, 200.

HATFIELD BROADOAK. I. Head of a lady, c. **1395**, found on the site of the priory in 1903, now in ch. library. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 234. II. Inscr. (effs. lost). Thos. Baryngton, esq., died 5 April, **1472**, and w. Anne, died "proximo die sequente", now mur., N.C. *Essex Review*, X, 91. III. Inscr. Benefaction of John Gobert of Coventry, esq., who died 1623, erected by Sir John Barrington in **1661**, mur., S.A.

HATFIELD PEVERELL. I. Two shs., 15th cent.; inscr. lost; C. II. John Allen, esq., **1572**, in civil dress, and 1st w., with 3 sons and 4 daus., all kng., inscr. in 24 Eng. vv.; 2 other ws. lost; C. *Memorials of Old Essex*, 135. III. Inscr. in 14 Eng. vv. to a "good and godly wyght" of female sex, descended from "Umfrey bohune of Hartforde auncient earle", c. **1570**, curious, C. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, XIV, 131. IV. Inscr. Martha, dau. and coh. of John Glascocke, gent., being his only dau. by Mary, dau. of Sir Thos. Jocelyne, w. of Edm. Aleyn, esq., **1593**, C.

HEMPSTEAD. I. Civilian and w., c. **1475**; inscr. lost; N. *Essex Review*, IX, 81. II. Civilian, c. **1480**, with 5 sons and 2 daus.; w. and inscr. lost; N. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, VII, 78. III. Thos Huntingdon, esq. [**1498**], in arm., and w. Margt., dau. of Sir Wm. Tyrrell of Beeches, 4 shs.; inscr. lost; N.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 223. IV. Wm. Mordaunt, chief prothonotary of the common pleas, son of Wm. Mordaunt of Turvey, Beds., **1518**, in civil dress, and w. Anne, youngest dau. and coh. of Thos. Huntingdon, with 10 sons; w. and group



of daus. lost ; N. *Essex Trans.*, N.S., XVI, 206. V. Inscr. Rich. Westley, 1518, and w. Jone, N.C. *Essex Review*, X, 92. VI. Civilian and w., c. 1530, with 4 sons and 5 daus., children much worn ; inscr. lost ; local, sm., N. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 38. An indent for a marg, inscr. in Lombardics to Dame Margerie de Basingge, 14th cent., is figured in *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 202.

HENNY, GREAT. I. Wm. Fyscher, in civil dress, and w. Annes, c. 1530, with 6 sons and 9 daus., local, mur., C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 195. II. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Geo. Golding, gent., 1617, aged 64, mur., N. *Essex Review*, X, 99.

HEYBRIDGE. I. John Whitacres, gent., 1627, in civil dress, inscr. with 2 Lat. vv. ; John Shaw pos. ; C. II. Inscr. and sh. Elizth., dau. of John Wiseman of Stisted Hall, esq., w. of John Freshwater, esq., 1681, aged 87, C.

HORKESLEY, LITTLE. I. Sir Robt. Swynborne, lord of the manor, 1391, in arm., and his son Sir Thos., lord of Hammys, mayor of Bordeaux, captain of the castle of Fronsac, 1412, in arm. with collar of SS., each under triple canopy, 5 shs. (another lost), marg. inscr. in Fr., large, very fine, A.T., S.C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 170, 198 (effs.) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 1 (part of canopy), 55 (effs.) ; *Chancellor*, pl. 31 ; *Commission Report*, III, 171 ; *Fairholt, Costume*, 1, 206 (effs.) ; *Memorials of Old Essex*, 122 ; *Suckling*, 103 ; *Suffling*, 61 (Sir Thos.) ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 13 ; *Waller*, pt. 3. II. Inscr. marg. (effs. in arm. and 4 shs. lost). John Swynborne, 1430, and his brother Andrew, 1418, mutil., S.C. *Chancellor*, pl. 32 (inscr.) ; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 210 (slab with inscr., 1 eff. and 3 shs.) ; *Suckling*, 134 (under Layer Marney). III. [Kath. ?] Leventhorp, [1502], in shroud, 1 sh. ; inscr. lost ; S.C. *Antiquarian Etching Club*, III, pl. 9 ; *Chancellor*, pl. 32 ; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 21. IV. Dame Brygete Marnay, 1549, in heraldic mantle, and her 2 husbands, Thos. Fyndorne, esq., and John, lord Marnay, [1524], both in arm. with tabards, 2 shs., A.T., C. *Builder*, L, 499 ; *Chancellor*, pl. 12 ; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 236 ; *Suckling*, 104 ; *Suffling*, 115 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 30, no. 2 (effs.). V. Sh. ; eff. of lady and inscr. lost ; S.C. An indent for a br. to a man in arm. and w., c. 1425, under double canopy, A.T., C., is figured by *Chancellor*, pl. 32, and in *Essex Trans.*, N.S., VII, 235.

HORNCHURCH. I. "Sire Boniface de Hart, chaunoine de Oste", a cross with 2 large hf. effs., all lost but 2 letters of Lombardic inscr., 14th cent., C. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, VII, 74. II. Sh., Scargile ; the remains of the br. to Thos. Scargile, esq., 1475,

and w. Elizth., C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 323. III. Five sons, c. 1500, C. IV. Two shs.; the remains of the br. to Kath. Powlett, w. of Wm. Fermor, 1510, rel. with no. II, C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 326. V. Inscr. (eff. in acad. lost). Geo. Reede, LL.B., vicar, 1530, C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 329. VI. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. (eff. lost). Jas. Pollexfen, born at Yealmpton, Devon, B.C.L., fellow, auditor and steward of St. Mary's Coll., Oxford, 1587, aged 44; mar. Kath., dau. of Jas. and Alice Barefoote of Northleigh, Oxon, had 6 sons and 2 daus., C. VII. Inscr. and ach. Peerce Pennaunte, esq., servant to Edw. VI and Queen Mary, gentleman usher for 32 years to Queen Elizth., 1590, aged 70, C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S., XI, 332. VIII. Thos. Drywood, 1591, aged 57, in civil dress, and w. Anne, mar. 28 years, with 8 sons and 3 daus. (mutil.), sm.; a portion of the marg. inscr. still remains in orig. stone; rel., C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 205. IX. Inscr. Homphry Drywood, 1595, aged 58, and w. Parnell, mar. 28 years, had 1 dau. Anne, C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 333. X. Two ladies; the remains of the br. to Wm. Drywoode of Fobbing, yeoman, 1602, and 3 ws., Eliz., Alice, Joan, C. XI. Thos. Hone of Garolens, gent., 1604, aged 63, in civil dress, and w., with 6 sons and 6 daus., 1 sh., sm; inscr. and children now mur., N.C., effs. rel. in another stone, C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 28 (effs. etc.), XI, 334 (sh.). XII. Sh., on a chevron 3 birds' heads, C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 325. Most of the brasses have been incorrectly relaid. Nos. III, VI, VII, IX, X, and XII on one slab.

HORNDON, EAST. I. Sir Thos. Tyrell, 1476 (eff. in arm. lost), and widow Dame Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. Marney, marg. inscr. mutil.; another inscr. and 4 shs. lost; A.T., N.C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 48. II. Man in arm., head gone, c. 1520, with 8 sons, kng.; 2 ws., daus., Trinity, and inscr. lost; mur., A.T., S.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 190. III. Sm. frag. of canopy, and 2 frags. of shs., one palimp., found during the restoration in 1899. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 128, 129; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 78 (palimp).

HORNDON-ON-THE-HILL. I. Inscr. and sh. Dan. Caldwell, [1634], C.

HUTTON. I. Man in arm. and w., c. 1525, with 8 sons and 8 daus.; inscr. lost; now mur., S.C. *Suckling*, 77. II. Inscr. (eff. lost). Geo., son of Rich. White, esq., 1584, now mur., S.C.

ILFORD, LITTLE. I. Thos., son and h. of Sir John Heron, private treasurer to the king, died at Alderbroke, 1517, aged 14, in civil dress with penner and inkhorn, formerly C., now mur.,



N.A. *Clinch, Costume*, 254 (eff.) ; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 264 ; *Haines*, 85 (eff.). II. Wm., son of Barnard and Anne Hyde, 1614, an infant in swaddling clothes, also Anne their only dau., 1630, aged 18, inscr. and 6 Eng. and 2 Lat. vv. composed by her brother Barnard, sm., formerly N., now mur., N.A. *Antiquary*, XXXIX, 237.

INGATESTONE. I. Sh., Bernard ; eff. and inscr. lost ; for Eustace Bernard, 1518, C.

INGRAVE. I. Margt., [dau. of Sir Lewes John by Anne, dau. of John Montague, earl of Salisbury, w. (1) of Sir Wm. Lucy, (2) of — Wake], 1466, marg. inscr. mutil., 4 shs. ; foot inscr. and scroll lost ; C. *Commission Report*, IV, 78 ; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VI, 39. II. [Sir Rich. Fitzlewes, 1528, in arm. with tabard, and 4 ws., (1) Alice, dau. of John Harleston of Shimpling, Norf., (2) unknown, (3) Elizth., dau. of Sir Ralph Shelton, (4) Joan, dau. of — Hornby of Lincs.], all except no. 2 in heraldic mantles ; children, device and inscr. lost ; C. *Beaumont*, 179 (man and 1 w.) ; *Commission Report*, IV, 78 ; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VI, 46 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 23, no. 2. Both removed from West Horndon *alias* Thorndon ch. in 1731.

KELVEDON HATCH (old church). I. Lady, c. 1560 ; husband and inscr. lost ; sm. C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 206. II. Inscr. John Wright, gent., lord and patron of this ch., 1608, mur., C. III. Inscr. Ann, dau. of Sir Edw. Suliard of Flemmins, Essex, w. of no. II, died in childbed, 1617, had 3 sons and 4 daus., C. IV. Inscr. and ach. Rich. Luther, [1638], and Anthony Luther, [1627], brothers, “ lived neare 40 yeares joynte howsekeepers ”, C. V. Inscr. and sh. Jane, eld. dau. of Gilbert Armestrong of Notts., esq., w. of Anth. Luther, esq., [1640], C. VI. Inscr. and sh. Abigail, eld. dau. of Andrew Hawes of London, fishmonger, w. of Robt. Thurkettle, grocer, 1656, had 5 sons and 6 daus., “ whereof 2 sons and 1 dau. lie with her ”, N.

LAINDON. I. Priest, c. 1470, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer ; inscr. lost ; mur., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 36 ; *Essex Review*, VII, 38. Possibly John Kekilpenny, rector, 1466. II. Priest, c. 1510, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer ; inscr. lost ; sm., mur., C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 17. Possibly Rich. Bladwell, rector, 1513.

LAMBOURNE. I. Robt. Barfott, citizen and mercer of London, 1546, in civil dress, and w. Kath., with 2 groups of children, 4 sons and 1 dau., and 4 sons and 10 daus., meht. mark and arms of Mercers' Co., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 54.

LATTON. I. Sir Peter Arderne, chief baron of the exchequer and a justice of the common pleas, 1467, in robes with coif, and w. Kath. [Bohun], 4 shs.; inscr. lost; A.T., C. *Drummond, H., Hist. of Noble British Families*, I, Arderne, 16; *Gough*, II, pl. 85, p. 216; *Memorials of Old Essex*, 152; *Waller*, pt. 4. II. [Wm. ? Harper, esq.], in arm., and w. [Anne ?] Arderne, c. 1490, with 3 sons, 3 shs.; 1 dau., another sh., and inscr. lost; C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 91 (head of lady); *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 226. III. Emanuell Wollaye, gent., in civil dress, and w. Margt. [Germin], engr. c. 1600 (dates not filled in), ach. and 2 shs., C. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, V, 19. IV. Frances, dau. of Francis Roberts, esq., w. of Rich. Franklin of Willesdon, Middx., esq., 1604, aged 23, with 1 son and 1 dau., "descended in the fourth generation from the lady Judd", 2 shs., C. *Essex Trans.*; N.S. VII, 19. Nothing is now known of the brasses mentioned by Haines to (1) A priest, c. 1520, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, inscr. lost; and (2) A lady, c. 1560, inscr. lost.

LAVEN, HIGH. I. Edw. Sulyard, cousin and h. to Sir Thos. Flemmyng, in arm., and w. Myrabyll, dau. and h. of John Copto, esq., c. 1495, with 4 sons and 1 dau., inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., C., but children now covered by organ. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 14.

LAYER MARNEY. I. Inscr., ach. and 2 shs. Robt. Cammocke, gent., 1585, and 2 ws., (1) Elizth., dau. of Rich. Badby, gent., by whom 1 son Thos., and 5 daus., (2) Mary, dau. of John Everton, gent.; his son Thos. mar. (1) Ursula, dau. of John Wyrley, esq., by whom 4 sons and 5 daus., (2) the only dau. of lord Ryche; mur., C. *Chancellor*, pl. 92.

LEIGH near ROCHFORD. I. Rich. Haddok, 1453, in civil dress, and w. Cristine, with 7 sons and 3 daus.; also their son John, in civil dress, and his w. Alice, with 8 sons and 3 daus.; Rich. also had a w. Margt., but of whom no eff.; N.A. *Antiquarian Etching Club*, II, pl. 51; *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, V, 14. II. Inscr. in 12 Eng. vv. Geo. Ireland, 1570, aged 44, mar. 16 years, left 8 children, N. III. Inscr. Thos. Saman, aged 70, and grandson Thos., aged 14, both died 5 Aug., 1576, C. IV. Inscr. Robt. Salmon, 1591, and w. Agnes, mar. 32 years, had 6 sons and 4 daus., N.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 207. V. Rich. Chester, mariner, an elder brother of the Trinity House and master in 1615, died 1632, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., mar. about 49 years, with 4 sons and 1 dau.; his sons Geo. and Robt. pos.; C. *Antiquarian Etching Club*, V, pl. 54 (man); *Antiquary*, XXXIX, 177; *Waters, R. E. C., Memoirs of the Chesters of Chicheley*, I, 2 (man). VI.



Civilian and w., c. 1640 ; inscr. lost ; C. *Antiquary*, XXXIX, 235. VII. Inscr. Robt. Salmon, esq., "to whose deserved memory the monument on the north wall is erected", born at Leigh, 1566, died 1641, N.C., on same slab as no. IV. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 207. VIII. Inscr. with ach. John Price, born at Cardiff, commander of several ships of war under Wm. III, 1709, and 1st w. Martha, dau. of Thos. Godman of Bristol, esq., 1696, now under no. VI.

LEIGHS, GREAT. I. Head of a priest, c. 1370 ; remainder of eff. in mass vests., and inscr. lost ; now fixed on no. II. *Essex Review*, III, 201 (head and part of eff.). II. Ralph Strelley, rector, 1414, hf. eff. in mass vests., head lost, C. *Essex Review*, III, 131 (with head of no. 1).

LEYTON, LOW. I. Ursula, only dau. of Luke Gasper, 1493 (date newly added), inscr. in 2 Lat. vv., sm., now mur., S.A. *Essex Review*, IX, 85 ; *Kennedy, J., Hist. of Leyton*, 1894, 38. II. Inscr. in 15 Eng. vv. "Good" Lady Mary Kyngestone, died 1548, "whose yerly obyte and annuversy ys determined to be kept at the cost of her son Sir Hen. Jerninghame of the Quenes garde cheffe capteyn", who pos. 1557, curious, mur., S.A. III. Inscr. Benefaction of Robt. Rampston, 1585, who left 20s. yearly to the poor, mur., S.A. IV. Tobias Wood, esq., in civil dress, and w. Elizth., who died in childbirth, c. 1620, with 7 sons and 5 daus. ; inscr. and 6 vv. lost ; mur., S.A. *Antiquary*, XXXIX, 176.

LINDSELL. I. Thos. Fytche, 1514, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, with 6 sons and 5 daus., N. *Essex Review*, VII, 40.

LITTLEBURY. I. Civilian, c. 1480 ; 2 ws., children, etc., and inscr. lost. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 42, with Cole's sketch. II. Priest, c. 1510, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer ; inscr. lost. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 41 ; *Essex Trans.*, 45 ; *Home Counties Mag.*, II, 221. III. Civilian and w., c. 1510 ; inscr. lost. *Essex Trans.*, 44. IV. Civilian, c. 1520 ; another male eff., a female eff., device and inscr. lost. *Essex Trans.*, 46, with Cole's sketch. V. Inscr. Jas. Edwards, "satelles" (bailiff) of Hadstock, Hadham, and Littlebury, died of the plague, 1522 in arabics. *Essex Trans.*, 47. VI. Jane, dau. of Giles Poulton of Desborough, Northants., gent., w. of Hen. Bradbuirye, gent., 1578, had 1 son Wm., and 3 daus., Mary, Anne, Elizth. ; children and sh. lost. *Essex Trans.*, 50. VII. Anne, dau. and h. of Robt. Perkin, w. of Thos. Byrd, gent., 1624 ; sh. and device lost. *Essex Trans.*, 52. All now mounted on boards and mural.

LOUGHTON. I. John Stonnard, gent., 1541, in civil dress, and ws., Joan and Kath., with foot inscr. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, XIV, 130. II. [Geo. Stonnard, esq., 1558], in arm., and w. Mary, under arched canopy, rect. pl.; inscr. lost. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 29. III. Wm. Nodes, gent., 1594, in civil dress, with 8 sons, Wm., Geo., John, Chas., Rich., Robt., Francis, Robt.; eff. of w. Elizth. Wollsey and 6 daus. lost. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, XIV, 135. IV. Abel Guilliams, gent., mcht. of London, 1637, aged 42, in civil dress, and w., with 6 sons and 4 daus., all kng., rect. pl.; inscr. and sh. lost. *Antiquary*, XXXIX, 178. Rubbing of br. complete in coll. Soc. Antiq. All rel. on floor of C. Church rebuilt in 1877.

MALDON, ALL SAINTS. I. Sh. charged with a butcher's block brush, c. 1480; effs. of a civilian, w., children, device, and inscr. lost; N.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 133 (slab), 134 (sh.). II. Sh. Vernon, etc.; inscr. cut in stone to Wm. Vernon, 1611, C. A mcht. mark, c. 1480, now lost, is reproduced in *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 261. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

MARGARETTING. I. Man in arm., head gone, and w., c. 1550, with 3 sons and 4 daus., 1 sh.; inscr. lost; rel., mur., C. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, VII, 84; *Suckling*, 15. II. Three shs.; inscr. cut in stone to Margt., dau. and h. of John Dodington, esq., w. of Peter Whetcombe, 1619, also Peter Whetcombe, 1640, Tower.

MATCHING. I. John Ballett, gent., 1638, aged 65, in civil dress, and w. Rose, with 2 sons and 6 daus., 1 sh., mur., N.A. *Antiquary*, XXXIX, 234.

MERSEA, EAST. I. Inscr. in 20 Eng. vv. Mawdlyn, w. of [Marcellanus] Owtred, [rector], 1572, C. *Essex Review*, X, 94.

MESSING. I. Lady, c. 1540; inscr. lost; rel., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 52; *Suckling*, 130. II. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. John Porter, yeoman, 1600, "who had issue 8 sons and 4 daughters by one woman", curious, N. *Essex Review*, X, 98.

MOUNTNESSING. I. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. John Peers of Arnolds Hall, 1583, C. *Essex Review*, X, 95.

NAVESTOCK. I. Inscr. in 22 Eng. vv. Agnes, dau. of John Colford, w. (1) of Thos. Shouncke, by whom 4 children, (2) Rich. Makyn, by whom 2 sons, Edw., Michael, and 2 daus., Prudence, Mary, and with whom she lived 39 years, 1589, curious, mur., C. II. Inscr. Rich. Makyn, "sworne ordinary groome in the chaundrie" to Edw. VI, 1603, C. III. Inscr. Jas. Wallenger, gent., "who hath given xx shillings a year to this parish for



ever", 1603, C. IV. Inscr. Jas., son of Edw. and Ann Makyn, 1616, mur., C. V. Inscr. John, son of Edw. Moore, gent., one of the cursitors of the court of chancery, 1624, aged 5, mur., C.

NETTESWELL. I. Thos. Laurence, 1522, in civil dress, and w. Alice, with 2 sons and 5 daus., N. *Essex Trans.*, N.S., X, 214. II. John Bannister, gent., 1607, aged 80, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., dau. of Edw. North, with 3 sons and 1 dau. (in swaddling clothes), C. *Antiquary*, XXXIX, 115.

NEWPORT. I. Thos. Brond, 1515, in civil dress, and w. Margery, with 2 sons and 2 daus., marg. inscr., S.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 237. II. Geoff. Nightingale, esq., in civil dress, and w. Kath., 1608, aged 54, had 7 children, Thos., Hen., Wm., Mary, Anne, John, Elizth., 1 ach., Tower. *Essex Review*, IX, 89. III. Inscr. Wm. Nightingale, youngest son of no. II, citizen and mcht. of London, "who after 3 jorneyes out of Turkey from Egipte and Sydon departed this life", 1609, aged 30, Tower. The lost br. to a civilian and w., c. 1470, hf. effs., is figured *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 53, from Cole's sketch taken in 1744.

NOAK HILL near ROMFORD. I. Civilian, c. 1450. II. Civilian, c. 1480. III. Civilian, c. 1600. No doubt Arthur Crafford, 1606, from South Weald, Essex. All now fixed on front of gallery and figured *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 268, when in the possession of Mr. J. Sands of Dagenham Priory, by whom they were presented to the new ch. built at Noak.

OCKENDON, NORTH. I. Wm. Poyntz, esq., in arm., and w. Elizth., sister of Sir John Shaa, mayor of London, 1502, with 6 sons and 6 daus., 3 shs., now mur., N.C. *Chancellor*, pl. 55; *Commission Report*, IV, 25; *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, IX, 149; *Suckling*, 63. II. Thomasyn, dau. and h. of Wm. Ardall, gent., w. (1) of Robt. Lathum, gent., (2) of Roger Badby, gent., 1532, inscr. mutil., 3 shs., now mur., N.C. *Chancellor*, pl. 55; *Commission Report*, IV, 25; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 31. III. Inscr. and 4 shs. John Poyntz, esq., son and h. of Wm. Poyntz, esq., sole patron of the ch. and lord of the soil, 1547, now mur., N.C. *Chancellor*, pl. 55. An inscr. "Johan Bauchon gist ycy", 1323 (?), formerly in N.C. was lost during the restoration. *Essex Review*, X, 87. See also Anth. Wood's MS. in Ashmolean (C.11. 8551, fol. 21b). A sh., Coys imp. Allen, 1627, now lost, is figured *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 239. Rubbings of both in coll. Soc. Antiq.

OCKENDON, SOUTH. I. Sir Ingram Bruyn, lord of the manor, 1409, in arm. with scroll on breast, head gone, single canopy

much mutil., 2 shs. ; inscr. lost ; now mur., N.C., slab under organ. *Commission Report*, IV, 56 ; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 241 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 7, pl. 3 ; *Suffling*, 59. II. Inscr. and sh. Gilbert, eld. son of Rich. Salstonstall of London, meht.-adventurer, 1585, N.C. III. Inscr. in 44 Eng. vv. and sh. to the same, mur., N.C. IV. Margt., w. of Edw. Barker of Chiswick, Middx., gent., 1602, aged 40, 1 sh., now mur., N.C. *Antiquary*, XXXVIII, 45.

ONGAR, HIGH. I. Civilian, c. 1510 ; inscr. lost ; N. II. Inscr. Wm. Tabor, S.T.P., archdeacon of Essex, rector 40 years, 1611, C. III. Inscr. Text with initials M.T., c. 1610, C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 203, where is figured another, now lost, with the initials E.T.

ORSETT. I. Inscr., 1 son and 2 daus. ; the remains of a br. to Thos. Latham, 1485, and w. Jane, C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 243. II. Inscr. Benefaction of Thos. Hotofte, 1495, mur., Tower. III. Six daus., c. 1520, loose in vestry in 1923. IV. Civilian, c. 1535, kng., sm. ; Trinity and inscr. lost ; mur., A.T., N.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 215. V. Inscr., 4 Lat., 8 Eng. vv., and sh. Robt. Kinge, parson, 1584, aged 47, mur., C.

PARNDON, GREAT. I. Rowland Rampston, gent., 1598, in civil dress ; mar. Mary (who pos.), eld. dau. of Capt. Edw. Turnor of Cannons, esq., by Martha, dau. and h. of John Hanchet, esq., C. *Essex Trans.*, III, 204, and N.S. X, 197.

PATTISWICK. I. Inscr. Bryant, eld. son of John Darce, serjeant-at-law, died a "batcheler", 1638, aged 49, mur., C. *Essex Review*, X, 100.

PEBMARSH. I. [Sir Wm.] Fitzralph, c. 1323, in arm., cross-legged, with sh., mutil., fine, large ; canopy lost ; 2 frags. of marg. inscr. loose in vestry in 1922, C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 119 ; *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XVIII, ii, 186 ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 37 ; *Burlington Mag.*, VI, 463 ; *Commission Report*, III, 171 ; *Essex Review*, X, 87 (inscr.) ; *Essex Trans.*, IV, 133 ; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 98 (8vo), 88 (4to) ; *Gurney, D., Records of the House of Gournay*, 439 ; *Memorials of Old Essex*, 118, 120 ; *Reliquary*, IX, 193 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 2 ; *Waller*, pt. 13. II. Inscr. Joseph Birch, M.A., rector, 1674, aged 40, mur., in wooden frame, C.

PITSEA. I. Inscr. Elizth. Raye, w. of John Purlevant, 1588, C.

PURLEIGH. I. Inscr. Margt. Rande, w. of John Freake, rector, 1592, C. II. Inscr. Cecily, widow of Edm. Freake, bp. successively of Rochester, Norwich and Worcester, formerly rector of



Purleigh, 1599, C. III. Inscr. John Freake, B.D., rector, archdeacon of Norwich, 1604, aged 60, left 6 sons and 7 daus., C.

RAINHAM. I. Lady and 2 shs., c. 1480 ; husband in civil dress and inscr. lost ; S.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 53. II. Civilian and w., c. 1500, 2 shs. ; inscr. lost ; N. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 216. III. Inscr. and ach. Kath. Hollden, widow, 1612, aged 90, mar. (1) Geo. Frith, (2) Robt. Hollden, lived 65 years "marita et vidua" in the rectory, left a son Thos. Frith, and a dau., Joan Gouldan, a widow, C. IV. Inscr. Mary, w. of Anth. Ratcliffe, esq., 1630, C.

RAWRETH. I. Inscr. Thos. Hasteler, 1527, and ws. Alys, Elynor, Joan, now mur., S.A. II. Edm. Tyrell of Beaches and Ramesdon Barringtons, esq., died at Whitestaple, Kent, 1576, in arm., and w. [Susan Cooke], kng. (upper hf. of w. restored in 1882), 3 shs., mur., S.A. *Chancellor*, pl. 53 ; *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, IX, 159. III. Inscr. Rich. Hayes, 1600, aged 40, and w. Alice Browne, had 6 sons and 4 daus., mur., S.A. IV. Inscr. Rebecca, dau. of Wm. Warde of Barkway, Herts., w. of Robt. Listney, 1602, had 3 daus., Sara, Mary, Rebecca, mur., S.A.

RAYLEIGH. I. Civilian, head gone, and w., c. 1450 ; inscr. lost ; worn, N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 47. The inscr. to John Barrington, esq., 1416, and w. Thomasin, 1420, is lost.

RAYNE. I. Inscr., 1 lozenge, 6 shs., and 2 crests on lozenges. Lady Kath., dau. of Sir Thos. Manners, lord Roos and earl of Rutland, by Lady Elizth., dau. of Sir Wm. Paston, w. of Hen. Capell, esq., son and h. apparent of Sir Edw. Capell by Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. Pelham, 1572, had 6 sons, Wm., Arthur, Edw., John, Gamaliel, Robt., and 4 daus., Agnes, Fraunces, Anne, Mary, mur., C. *Chancellor*, pl. 76 ; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 136.

RETTENDON. I. Civilian and 2 ws., c. 1535, with a group of 3 sons and 4 daus. ; a 3rd w., 2 other groups of children, and inscr. lost ; local, inlaid in a late 12th cent. slab, N.A. *Commission Report*, IV, 25 ; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 33. II. Inscr. Margt., w. of Geo. Hayes, 1552, now mur., C. III. Rich. Cannon, esq., 1605, in civil dress, gave £5 yearly to the poor in lands, and £5 for bread every Sabbath day to the poor of Hanningfield, N.A. IV. Rich. Humfrie, gent., hf. brother and h. to Rich. Cannon, esq., 1607, in civil dress, with 3 sons, Rich., Wm., Edm., N.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 34.

ROCHFORD. I. Mary Dilcok, 1514, sm., N. *Essex Review*, VII, 41.

RODING, ABBESS. I. Inscr. with 14 Eng. vv., and ach. Edw. Humberstone of Cockerells, gent., 1622 ; his kinsman Thos. pos. ; mur., N.

RODING, HIGH. I. Inscr. John Jocelin, 1603, C. II. Inscr. and ach. Christ. Jocelynn, 1605 ; Edw. Jocelynn, 1627, and w. Mary Lambe, 1614, C.

ROXWELL. I. Inscr. and ach. Thos. Younge, gent., 1593, mar. Kath., dau. of John Wiseman, esq. ; also Thos., his son, 1596, and w. Parnell, dau. and coh. of Wm. Hunwick, esq., 1597, C.

ROYDON. I. Thos. Colte, esq., " Edwardi regis consul honorificus ", 1471, in arm. with collar, and w. Joan [Trusbut], in mantle with collar of suns and roses, inscr. in 8 Lat. vv., 5 shs. ; 1 son, 3 daus., and 3 shs. lost ; C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 228 (shoulder piece) ; *Gough*, II, pl. 95, p. 252 ; *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, IX, 146. II. John Colt, esq., son of Thos. Colt, esq., [1521], in arm. with tabard, and 2 ws., (1) Elizth., dau. of Sir John Eldrington, with 4 sons and 8 daus., (2) Mary, dau. of Sir [John Anle, with 3 sons and 3 daus., both in heraldic mantles, marg. inscr. mutil., 4 shs. ; Trinity lost ; C. *Gough*, II, pl. 95, p. 252 ; *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, IX, 153. III. [John Swifte, 1570], in civil dress, ach. and 4 shs ; inscr lost ; C. *Antiquary*, XXXVIII, 46. IV. Elizth., eld. dau. of Hen. Dinn of Heydon, Norf., esq., " one of 7 auditors of the exchequer ", w. of John Stanley, gent., 1589, with 5 children, Hen., Beatris, Fraunces, Rich., and Jane (dec.), rect. pl. with inscr., and sh., mur., C.

RUNWELL. I. Eustace Sulyard, esq., 1547, in arm., and w. Margt., [dau. of Robt. Forster of Little Birch], 1587 ; they had 1 son Edw., and 5 daus., Mary, Margt., Jane, Anne, Bridgett ; by her 1st husband Gregory Bassett, esq., Margt. had 1 dau. Dorothy, mar. to Anth. Maxey, esq. ; her 3rd and last husband was Wm. Ayloff of Brittens, esq., by whom no issue ; kng., 3 shs., mur., C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 36.

SAFFRON WALDEN. I. Priest, c. 1430, in mass vests. ; inscr. lost ; device of pelican in piety renewed. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VI, 162. II. Two ladies, c. 1480. III. Lady, c. 1490. IV. Lady, c. 1500. V. Civilian, c. 1510. VI. Inscr. (chamfer) in 10 Lat. vv. [John] Leech, [vicar, 1489-1521], A.T., N.C. VII. Lady, c. 1530, local. VIII. Civilian, c. 1530, feet lost, local. IX. Civilian in gown with book, c. 1530, local. X. Inscr. Thos. Turner the elder, mercer, " one of the assistants of the incorporacon of this Towne of Walden ", thrice treasurer " and elected a fourth time ", died 1610, and w. Joan, 1619, mar.



about 46 years, had 7 sons and 3 daus., mur., N.C. All except nos. VI, and X, mur., N.A. Nos. III-V, VII-IX, lately returned from Audley End House, are figured *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 241-43. In the same vol. p. 239 is figured an indent for a bracket br., c. 1400, and in N.S. VI, 168 is a reproduction of Cole's sketch of the lost br. to Hugh Price, abbot of Conway, 1528, in cope with crosier, and in N.S. X, 218, a frag. of an indent to Joan de Say, c. 1300, also at XI, 138 the br. of a lady, c. 1460, now lost.

SAFFRON WALDEN ALMSHOUSES. I. Master Thos. Byrd, late rector of Great Munden, Thos. and Agnes his parents, "quibus ex donis hoc caminum edificatum est", John Byrd, his brother, and w. Joan, c. 1475, over fire place in hall. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VI, 166.

SAFFRON WALDEN MUSEUM, see MUSEUMS.

SAINT OSYTH. I. Inscr. John Darcy, "kinsman & freinde" to Thos., lord Darcy, earl Rivers, serjeant-at-law, died 1638, aged 71; "Fr. Grigs fecit anno 1640"; mur., S.C. above alabaster eff. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, VII, 87.

SANDON. I. Two scrolls, arms of Lathum and Goldsmiths' Co., c. 1510; effs. and inscr. lost; C. II. Patrick Fearne, clerk, rector, [1588], in gown, and w., kng., mur., C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 37.

SHALFORD. I. Inscr. with ach., sh., skull, etc. Wm. Bigge of Redfans, gent., 1616, and w. Susan, eld. dau. of Thos. Jernegan, esq., 1615, had 8 sons and 4 daus.; son Hen. pos.; mur., C.

SHEERING. I. Inscr. Robt. Hurste, gent., 1583, and w. Anne, 1573, N.

SHELLEY. I. Inscr. John Greene, 1595, aged 89, and w. Kath., dau. of John Wright, aged 71, had 13 children, "and the issue of there two bodyes weare one hundred and a leaven in there lyves tyme," now mur., Tower. *Essex Review*, VII, 43.

SHOPLAND. I. Thos. Stapel, serjeant-at-arms, 1371, in arm.; legs from knees, canopy, and marg. inscr. in Fr. lost; partly covered, N. *Antiquarian Etching Club*, II, pl. 26; *Essex Review*, V, 218; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 245.

SOUTHMINSTER. I. Large ach. with 4 Lat. vv. below; the remains of a br. to Wm. Harris, esq., high sheriff of Essex, 1556, in arm., his 3 ws. and 13 children, now in C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 38. II. Civilian and w., c. 1560, with arms of the city of London; another w., children and inscr. lost; C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 56. III. John King, gent., 1634, aged 25, in civil dress; mar. Ann, dau. of John Henbone, yeoman, of Burstead

Magna, had 1 son and 1 dau., 2 shs., N. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, V, 21.

SPRINGFIELD. I. [Thos. Coggeshall, esq., 1421], in arm., 1 scroll; inscr., sh., and 3 scrolls lost; C. *Essex Review*, VII, 45.

STANFORD RIVERS. I. Thos., son of Giles Grevile of London, mcht., born in Glouc., died "in his tendyr age", 1492 in arabics, in swaddling clothes, 1 sh., sm., C., under altar. *Essex Review*, VII, 47. II. Robt. Borrow, 1503, in arm., and w. Alys, 1 sh.; children and another sh. lost; C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 50. III. Inscr. Thos. Grene, "bayle of this towne", 1535, and ws. Margt. and Margt., "wylled a prest to syng for 20 yeres for hym, his wyves, chyldren, and all x̄ten soules", and "an obyte to be kept ye viii day of July for ye soules above sayd", at which 20s. to be bestowed, etc., mur., C. IV. Man in arm. and w., c. 1540; inscr. lost; said to be buried under the tiles. V. Anne, dau. of Wm. Shelton, esq., w. of Wm. Napper, gent. (see Puncknowle, Dorset), 1584, kng., with 6 sons, inscr. with 6 Eng. vv.; her husband pos.; mur., N. VI. Inscr. Kath., w. of Rich. Mulcaster, "an esquire borne", by "Queen Elizabeth's prerogative gift parson of this church", 1609, mar. 50 years, mur., C. VII. Inscr. Lucy, dau. of Wm. Petre, esq., 1637, C. VIII. Sh., a chevron betw. 3 gimmel rings, 17th cent., C.

STANSTEAD MOUNTFITCHET. I. Inscr. Robt. de Bokkyngg, first vicar, 1361, C. *Essex Review*, VII, 48, and X, 88. II. Inscr. Geo. Raye, 1609, C.

STAPLEFORD TAWNEY. I. Inscr. (chamfer, mutil., cross lost) and ach. Wm. Scott, esq., lord of the manor and patron of the ch., 1491, and w. Margery, 1505, once on A.T., now on C. floor. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, VII, 80.

STEBBING. I. Lady in widow's dress, c. 1390; inscr. lost; N.A. *Essex Review*, V, 220. II. Inscr. and sh. Thos., son of Geo. Jernegan of Somerley House, Suff., 1608, aged 66, who last mar. Elizth., only dau. of Edw. Thompson of Bishop's Stortford, esq., had 2 sons and 8 daus., C. III. Inscr. and 6 Eng. vv. Isaac Bernard, yeoman, 1609, had 3 sons, Rich., Isaac, Nathaniel, and 1 dau., Ellinor, curious, N.

STEEPLE BUMPSTEAD. I. Inscr. Sir Thos. Bendishe, bart., ambassador of Chas. I, to the Sultan of Turkey, where he resided 14 years, 1672, aged 65, very lightly engr., mur., N.A.

STIFFORD. I. Ralph Perchey, rector, [1378], hf. eff. in mass vests., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 26; *Commission Report*,



IV, 160 ; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IV, 294 and VII, 247 ; *Palin, W., Stifford and Neighbourhood*, 55 ; *Suffling*, 226. II. Priest, c. 1480, in shroud holding inscribed heart ; inscr. and scroll lost ; N. *Building News*, 5 March, 1886 ; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 245 ; *Palin*, 56, fig. 2 ; *Suffling*, 257. Possibly Robt. Oldfield, rector, 1484. III. John Ardalle, gent., lord of the manor, 1504, in civil dress, and w. Anne, 4 shs., rel., now mur., S.C. *Palin*, 56, fig. 3. IV. Wm. Lathum, gent., lord of the manor, son of Thos. Lathum of North Ockendon, esq., son and h. of Robt. Lathum who mar. the dau. and h. of no. III, in civil dress, and w. Susan, dau. of Symon Sampson of Carsey (Kersey, near Hadleigh, Suff.), esq., both died 1622, 3 shs., rel., now mur., S.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 41 ; *Palin*, 56, fig. 4. V. Ann, dau. of Thos. Lathum, gent., 1627, aged 17, inscr. with 8 Eng. vv., sm., rel., now mur., S.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 42 ; *Palin*, 57, fig. 5. VI. Elizth., w. of Thos. Lathum, gent., 1630, aged 37, inscr. with 8 Eng. vv., sm., rel., now mur., S.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 43 ; *Palin*, 57, fig. 6. An indent for a Lombardic inscr. to David de Tillebury, 14th cent., is figured in *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 244.

STISTED. I. Elizth., dau. of John Glascock of Roxwell, gent., w. of John Wyseman, lord of the manor, gent., son and h. of Wm. Wyseman, gent., son and h. of Thos. Wyseman, of Great Waltham, esq., 1584, kng., with 1 dau., 1 sh., mur., C. *Howard, J. J., Visitation of Suffolk*, I, 136.

STOCK. I. Rich. Twedye, esq., who founded 4 almshouses for 4 poor knights, 1574, aged 58, in arm., inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., ach., now mur., S.A. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, IX, 158 ; *Tweedie, M. F., Hist. of Tweedy Family*, 1902, 136.

STONDON MASSEY. I. John Carre, citizen of London, ironmonger and mcht.-adventurer, 1570, in civil dress, and 2 ws., children lost., inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., mcht. mark, arms of London, Ironmonger's Co., and Mcht.-adventurers, C. *Antiquary*, XXXVIII, 7. II. Rainold Holingworth, 1573, in arm., and w., inscr. in 6 Eng. vv., ach. ; effs. palimp., on rev. of man, portions of an early canopy and of a later ach. with the arms of Cleves and La Marke quarterly, with an inescutcheon of Burgundy, modern and ancient with Flanders over all, surmounted by a helmet with the crest of the dukes of Cleves ; on rev. of lady part of the side shaft of an early canopy with figures of SS. Bartholomew and Andrew ; all Flemish, the canopy work 14th cent., and the ach. late 15th cent. ; rel., the palimps. fastened

down, mur., N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 103 (palimps.); *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. VII, 124, 125 (palimps.).

STOW MARIES. I. Mary, dau. of Thos. Cammocke of Maldon, esq., w. of Wm. Browne of Stow Marris, gent., 1602, aged 35, with 3 sons and 4 daus., 1 sh., C.

STRETHALL. I. Priest, c. 1480, in acad.; inscr. lost; C. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, V, 16. II. Inscr. John Gardyner, gent., lord of the manor and patron of the ch., "died at this manour at midnyghte bitwene the xxx day & the xxxi day of August", 1508, and w. Joan, dau. of Hen. Wodecok of London, gent., "buryed in the churche of seinte Mary Wolnoth in Lumbard strete of London", and Hen., their son, buried at "Sevenok in Kent", mur., A.T., C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 248. III. Inscr. Thos. Abbot, parson, 1539; palimp., on rev. an inscr. in 4 Lat. vv. to Margt. Siday, "quondam formosam mulierem religiosam", c. 1450; now rel. under no. I, the palimp. fastened down. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 106 (obv. and rev.); *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, V, 18 (obv. and rev.). Cast of rev. in Saffron Walden museum.

TERLING. I. Man in arm. of the Rochester family and w., c. 1500, with 9 sons and 9 daus., 3 shs.; inscr. lost; now under organ (or lost?), S.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 141. Possibly Robt. Rochester, esq., 1506, and w. Elizth. II. Wm. Rochester, esq., 1558, in civil dress with 6 sons, and w. Elizth. [Newton], 1556, with 4 daus., all kng., inscr. in 12 Eng. vv., 2 shs., engr. c. 1584 at the same time as no. III, mur., S.A., behind organ. A sm. corner of the inscr. loose (now lost?) and palimp., on rev. a few letters of another inscr. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 247. III. John Rochester, esq., 1584, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) [Philippe, dau. of Rich. Wheatley], with 3 sons and 7 daus., (2) [Joan Starkey] with 1 son and 1 dau., all kng., inscr. in 16 Lat. vv., 3 shs., mur., S.A., behind organ. The hf. eff. of a lady mentioned by Haines as from a br. to "a man and w., c. 1430, hf. effs., man and inscr. lost, N.", has disappeared. A slab with corresponding indents is now in the tower.

THAXTED. I. Priest, c. 1450, in acad.; inscr. lost; C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 22. II. Inscr. (eff. lost). John More *alias* Tayler, "five severall yeares by lawfull election mayor of this burrough", 1619; the inscr. also mentions his grandfather Wm. who died in 1532; S.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 219. III. Inscr. Briget and Joan, daus. of Thos. and Joan Smith, 1638, N.C.



THEYDON GERNON. I. Wm. Kirkeby, rector, 1458, in cope, 1 sh. ; inscr. and another sh. lost ; formerly in C., now mur., N. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 63 ; *Essex Review*, IX, 82 ; *Ogborne*, 238. II. Man in arm. with 2 sons, and w. with 3 daus., c. 1520, kng. ; inscr. lost ; mur., A.T., C. *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 22, no. 2. III. Ellen, dau. and h. of Francis Hamden, esq., w. of John Braunche, citizen and mcht. of London, 1567, kng., 1 sh., mur., C. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a lady, c. 1440, with 6 sons and 3 daus., now lost. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 220.

THORRINGTON. I. Inscr. John Deth, "specialis benefactor istius ecclesie et campanilis ejusdem", 1477, and w. Margery, 1483, Tower. II. Lady, 2 sons and 3 daus., scroll, 2 shs., and mutil. inscr. ; the remains of the br. to John Clare, gent., [1564], and 2 ws., Joan, and [Kath.], dau. of Sir Wm. [Pirton], the latter had 2 sons, John, Edm., and 3 daus., Margt., Margt., Elizth., N.A.

THURROCK, GRAYS. I. Civilian and 2 ws., the 2nd with 6 daus., c. 1510 ; male eff., 1 son, and inscr. lost ; formerly in N., rel., mur., C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 194. Rubbing of man in coll. Soc. Antiq.

THURROCK, WEST. I. Humph. Heies, 1584, and son Humph., 1585, both in civil dress, inscr. in 20 Lat. vv. with puns on the name Hays (*foenum*), C. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, VII, 85. II. Inscr. (eff. lost). Kath., dau. of Humph. Heies, w. of — Redinge, 1591, aged 24, C. In 1901 the eff. was loose at vicarage. *Reliquary, etc.*, VII, 87. In C. under altar is an indent for a fine floriated cross with a large hf. eff. above, and a marg. inscr. in Lombardics, to Nich. Ferobaud, priest, c. 1320. *Reliquary, etc.*, V, 11 (erroneously lettered West Tilbury). He was dean of St. Mary's college in Hastings Castle.

TILLINGHAM. I. Edw. Wiott, esq., 1584, in civil dress, kng., inscr. with 2 Lat. vv., 1 sh., mur., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 57. II. Inscr. John Wakeman, yeoman, 1584, aged 51, S.A.

TILTY. I. Inscr. in 4 Lat. vv. (crosier lost). Thos. of Thakley, abbot [of Tilty], c. 1460, now mur., N., slab on floor. *Essex Review*, X, 90 ; *Gough*, II, pl. 20, fig. 12, p. ccxlix. II. Gerard Danet of Bronkynsthorp, Leic., esq., councillor to Hen. VIII, 1520, in arm., and w. Mary [Belknap], with 5 sons and 6 daus., 4 shs., marg. inscr., large, C. *Nichols, Hist. of Leic.*, I, pl. 25, fig. 26, p. 304 ; *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, IX, 152. III. Geo. Medeley, esq., 1562, aged 54, in arm., and w. Mary [Danet], with 3 sons and 2 daus., 3 shs., marg. inscr., C. *Essex Review*,

X, 96. IV. Margt., w. of Geo. Tuke of Layermarney, esq., 1590, with 3 sons and 3 daus., all kng., also 3 infants in swaddling clothes, 3 shs., sm., C. *Essex Review*, IX, 87. In N. is an indent for a floriated cross with marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Mahaud de Mortemer, 14th cent. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, V, 12.

TOLLESBURY. I. [Thos. Freshwater, 1517], in civil dress, and w. [Margt.], with 9 daus.; inscr. and 2 sons lost; now mur., N. *Memorials of Old Essex*, 131. In coll. Soc. Antiq is a rubbing of a civilian, head mutil., and w., c. 1510, sm., now lost. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 221. Probably John Ranston, 1510, and w. Alice.

TOLLESHUNT DARCY. I. Portion of the border of a Flemish brass with seated figs. of the B.V.M., SS. Philip and Bartholomew, with clauses from the Creed, 14th cent.; partly palimp., on rev. portions of a similar design but with figs. of SS. James the Less and Thos. only. *Chancellor*, pl. 47 (obv.); *Essex Trans.*, N.S. I, 3 (obv.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 108 (obv. and rev.). II. Man in arm., head mutil., and w., c. 1420; inscr. lost. *Chancellor*, pl. 46; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 46. Possibly John de Boys, lord of Tolleshunt Tregoz, 1419, and w. III. Lady, c. 1535, inscr. lost; palimp., on rev. a portion of an abbot or bp., c. 1400. *Chancellor*, pl. 46 (obv.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 109 (obv. and rev.). Possibly Kath., w. of Thos., son of Anth. Darcy, 1535. IV. Anth. Darcy, esq., J.P., 1540, in arm., curious, a 17th cent. restoration (?), and inscr., the latter palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Robt. le Wale and w. Maud, both died 28th July, 1362, Flemish. *Chancellor*, pls. 46 (eff.); 47 (rev. of inscr.); *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 223; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 110 (obv. and rev. of inscr.). V. Philipe, dau. of Philip Bedingfield, esq., w. of Thos. Darcy, esq., 1559. *Antiquary*, XXXVIII, 7; *Chancellor*, pl. 46. VI. Inscr. Thos. Darce of Langbrooks in Toulshunt Darce, youngest son of Brian Darce of Sinclers Hall in St. Osithes, 1624. *Chancellor*, pl. 46. VII. Five shs. (2 broken) with arms of Darcy, etc.; 4 palimp., on rev. of 2, portions of a priest in acad., 15th cent., on rev. of another a portion of a priest in mass vests., and on another a few engr. lines only. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 249 (obv. of 1 sh.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 112, (obv. and rev. of palimps.). All now mur., N. or Darcy C. An indent for a fine floriated cross with an inscr. in Lombardics encircling head, 14th cent., is figured *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 281, and another with a sm. cross and 4 shs., 16th cent. in N.S. XII, 250.



TOPPESFIELD. I. John Cracherood, 1534, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, with 4 sons; daus. lost; local, C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 23. II. Inscr. Wm. Cracherod, gent., 1585, and w. Elizth., 1587, mar. 56 years, left 5 sons and 1 dau., C.

TOTHAM, GREAT. I. Elizth., w. of Rich Coke, esq., 1606, and only child Elizth., w. of Thos. Wilde, esq., 3 shs., C.

TWINSTEAD. I. Isake Wyncoll, esq., in civil dress, and w. Mary, dau. of Sir Thos. Gaudy of Gaudy Hall, justice of the king's bench, 1610, with 5 daus.; a son lost; 2 shs., mur., N. *Antiquary*, XXXIX, 117; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 5. II. Inscr. and sh. Mary, eld. dau. of Wm. Cooke of Broome, Norf., esq., w. of Thos. Wyncoll, 1658, aged 23, had 1 son and 2 daus., mur., organ chamber. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 9.

UGLEY. I. Inscr. (effs. lost). Rich. Stock, 1568, and w. Alice Nobs, had 2 sons and 3 daus., now mur., N. *Essex Review*, X, 97.

UPMINSTER. I. Elizth., dau. of Hen. de la Felde, w. of Roger Dencourt, esq., 1455, in mantle; husband and inscr. lost; now mur., N.C. *Essex Review*, IX, 80; *Suffling*, 143. II. Civilian, c. 1530; inscr. lost; palimp., on rev. part of an abbot or bp., 15th cent.; now mur., N.C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 113 (obv. and rev.). III. Nich. Wayte, citizen and mercer of London, lord of the manor of Geynes, son of Thos. Wayte, citizen and draper of London, 1542, in civil dress, and w. Ellyn, dau. of Robt. Dencort of Alveley, by his 1st w. Elizth., dau. of Jenkin Clerke of Alveley, 1545; the inscr. also mentions that Robt. Dencort afterwards mar. Meryon Miller, by whom he had a son Rich., and 2 daus., Annes, Alice; all palimp., on rev. of effs., portions of a large fig. of an abbot or bp. with crossed hands and richly diapered chasuble, Flemish, late 15th cent. (for other portions of this fig. see Bayford, Herts., no. I); on rev. of inscr. a portion of another inscr. in Lat. vv.; now mur., N.A. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 115 (obv. and rev.). IV. Lady holding a book, c. 1560; inscr. lost; now mur., N.A. *Antiquary*, XXXVIII, 6. Possibly Elizth., w. of Ralph Latham, esq., 1557. V. Geerardt, eld. son of Adrian D'Ewes of the ancient fam. of "Des Ewes, dynastarum ditionis de Kessel in ducatu Gelriae", by Alice Ravenscroft, 1591, in arm., inscr. restored, now mur., N.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S., IX, 45 (eff.); *Suckling*, 55 (eff.); *Suffling*, 96 (eff.); *Weever, Fun. Mon.*, 1631, 653 (eff.). VI. Grace, dau. of Wm. Latham, esq., 1626, aged 22, "died a mayde", now mur., N.C. *Antiquary*, XXXIX, 176. VII. Inscr. (effs. of children lost). John Stanley, citizen and goldsmith of London, 3rd son of John Stanley

of West Peckham, Kent, gent., by Ann, dau. of Wm. Latham, esq., 1626, had 2 children, John and Anne, mur., N.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 251 (effs. of children). VIII. Inscr. Hamlett Clarke of London, gent., and 2nd w. Alice, widow of Wm. Latham, esq., 1636, and their children, mur., N.C. All the palimps. are now fastened down. Rubbings of the following frags., now lost., are in coll. Soc. Antiq., (1) a sh., Barnake. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 143; (2) three shs., Goldsmith's Co., Latham quartering Ardall, and Latham imp. Ardall, the first 2 are now in Brit. Mus. *Essex Trans.*, N.S., XI, 144; (3) a sm. frag. of mantling, palimp., on rev. canopy work. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 116 (obv. and rev.); (4) the 2 children of no. VII. A palimp. sh. with Mercers' Co. on the obv. and Browne on the rev. possibly belonging to no. III, is figured *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 116 (obv. and rev.).

WALTHAM ABBEY. I. Edw. Stacy, gent., 1555, aged 72, in civil dress, with 1 son Francis, and w. Kath., 1565, aged 78, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 12 Eng. vv., mur., S.A. II. Thos. Colte, 1559, in civil dress, and w. Magdalen, who pos. in 1576 and died 1591 (date filled in), with 6 sons and 4 daus., all kng., 3 shs., S.A. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, XIV, 113. III. Inscr. Benefaction of Robt. Rampston of Chingford, 1585, mur., S.A. IV. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Hen. Austen, servant to Jas., earl of Carlisle, and gentleman of his horse, 1638, N.C. A curious indent, now mur., S.A., is figured *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XII, 253.

WALTHAM, GREAT. I. Thos. Wyseman, [1580], in civil dress, and 2 ws. (1 lost), with 1 son and 2 daus. (mutil.), inscr. in 12 Eng. vv., ach., N.A. *Memorials of Old Essex*, 137. II. Civilian (of the Wyseman fam. ?), c. 1580; inscr. lost; N.A. III. Inscr. Dorotheie, w. of Thos. Wyseman, 1589, N.A. IV. Rich. Everard, esq., 1617, aged 78, in civil dress, and w. Clemence [Wyseman], 1611, mar. 53 years, ach. and 4 shs., N. *Antiquary*, XXXIX, 175.

WALTHAM, LITTLE. I. Inscr. Rich. Waltham, 1426, C. *Essex Review*, II, 46. II. John Maltoun, esq., lord of the manor, 1447, in arm., C. *Essex Review*, II, 47.

WALTHAMSTOW. I. Inscr. Hen. Crane, LL.B., vicar, 1436, mur., S.A. *Essex Review*, X, 89. II. Sir Geo. Monox, lord mayor of London, died 1543, in civil dress, and w. Dame Ann, died 1500, kng., 3 original shs., London, Bristol, and Drapers' Co.; rel., modern inscr. and 2 other shs. cut in stone; mur., N.A. *Chancellor*, pl. 97; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 225; *Malcolm, J.P., Views round London; Ogborne*, 58. Sir Geo. built the tower



and aisle, and also founded an almshouse. III. Inscr. Benefaction of Robt. Rampston of Chingford, **1585**, mur., C. *Chancellor*, pl. 97. IV. — Hale, in civil dress, and w. —, dau. of — Porter, born at Grantham, died **1588**, only lower part of eff. left, inscr. in 8 Lat. vv.; effs. palimp., on rev. of man the lower portion of a civilian, c. **1450**; on rev. of frag. of lady the hands and sleeves of another civilian of about the same date; man and inscr. now mur., S.A. In 1924 the frag. of lady loose in vestry. *Malcolm* (obv. with eff. of lady perfect); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 117 (obv. and rev. of effs.), 118 (obv. of inscr.). V. Inscr. and ach. Wm. Rowe, gent., 3rd son of Sir Thos. Rowe, **1596**; mar. Ann, dau. of John Cheney of Chesham Bois, Bucks., inscr. mur., N.A., ach., mur., C.

WARLEY, GREAT. I. Inscr. Margt., w. of John Agmondesham, **1582**; sh. lost; Tower.

WARLEY, LITTLE. I. Anne, dau. of Ambros Wolley, esq., w. of John Terrell, esq., and "late" w. of Davye Hanmer, gent., **1592**, aged 62, hf. eff., N. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VI, 159.

WEALD, NORTH. I. Walter Larder, **16[06]**, in civil dress, and w. Marie [Nicholls], with 3 sons, Walter, [Geo.], Samuel "post mortem natus", and 2 daus., [Martha], Ann, inscr. mutil., 1 sh., mur., N. *Antiquary*, XXXVIII, 45; *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 2 S. III, 245 (inscr.).

WEALD, SOUTH. I. Six sons and 6 daus., c. **1460**, loose in vestry. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 271 (with effs. of a civilian and 2 ws., another w., 2 other groups of children and inscr. lost). The eff. of 1 w. in the possession of Messrs. Gawthorp, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, in 1925. II. Seven sons and 7 daus., c. **1500**, loose in vestry. *Essex Trans.*, 272. III. Sir Anth. Browne, justice of the common pleas, **1567**, aged 57, in robes (upper hf. lost), and w. Joan, dau. and h. of Wm. Farington, esq., **1567**, aged 52 (eff. lost), kng., foot inscr., ach. and sh. (2 others lost), marg. inscr. in 16 Eng. vv. much mutil., A.T. destroyed, slab in S.A. *Essex Trans.*, 275. A frag. of the marg. inscr., in the possession of Messrs. Gawthorp, is palimp., on rev. a portion of an armed figure, 14th cent. *Gawthorp*, pl. 16, p. 51; *M.B.S. Trans.*, V. 89 (obv. and rev.). Sir Anth. founded the grammar school at Brentwood. IV. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. and sh. Elizth. Wyngfeild, 1st mar. to Rich. Saunders, gent., by whom a son John who pos., **1616**, aged 76, loose in vestry. *Essex Trans.*, 278. V. Inscr. and sh. (another lost), Sir Anth. Browne, **1623**; mar. Elizth., only dau. of Edm. Pyrton of Elmstead, esq.,

had 1 son and 3 daus., S.A., sh. loose in vestry. *Essex Trans.*, 279 (inscr. and 2 shs.). VI. Robt. Picakis, aged 7, and Allen Talbot, aged  $2\frac{3}{4}$ , both died 1634, kng.; inscr. cut in stone; effs. loose in vestry, slab in churchyard. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 280. In the same vol. are figured the following brasses now lost, (1) a salmon, from the br. to Wm. Salmon, 1504, p. 273; (2) five daus., c. 1510, p. 274; (3) inscr. and sh. to Arthur Crafford, gent., 1606, aged 72, had 2 daus., Marie, Winifrid, p. 277, the eff. of Arth. Crafford, now in the new ch. at Noak Hill is figured at p. 268; (4) inscr., and sh. to John Saunders, gent., 1633, mar. Lucretia, dau. of Thos. Farni of Uphaven, Somerset, gent., had 4 sons and 3 daus., p. 280. These brasses disappeared at the "restoration" in 1868, when the tombs and slabs were wantonly destroyed.

WENDEN LOFTS. I. Wm. Lucas, in civil dress, and w. Kath., c. 1460, with 4 sons (the eld. an abbot) and 4 daus., N. *Essex Review*, v. 222. The eld. son is no doubt John Lucas, abbot of Waltham, c. 1460-75, who probably placed the br. to the memory of his parents.

WENDENS AMBO. I. [Wm. Loveney, esq.], c. 1410, in arm.; inscr. lost; now mur., S.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 31.

WIDDINGTON. I. Civilian, c. 1450; feet and inscr. lost; now mur., N. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 283.

WIGBOROUGH, GREAT. I. Inscr. Hen. Bullocke, 1609, mur., N.

WILLINGALE-DOE. I. [Thos. Torrell, esq., 1442], in arm., 1 sh.; inscr. and 3 shs. lost; now mur., C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 284. II. Anne, dau. of Humph. Torrell, esq., widow of John Sackville, of Buckhurst, Sussex, esq., 1582, aged 80, inscr. mutil., 4 shs., once in C., now N.A. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 47. III. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thos. Jocelyn, w. of Thos. Brewster, esq., 1613, inscr. and 15 Eng. vv. "devosio Christophori Brooke", 1 sh. (another lost), N. A sh., Torrell quartering Appleton, from this ch. is in the possession of Mr. Chancellor of Chelmsford. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 145.

WILLINGALE-SPAIN. I. Inscr. and 4 Eng. vv. (eff. lost). Joseph, son of Mr. Barth. Kello, parson, 1614, aged 13, partly covered, C. II. Inscr. and 4 Eng. vv. (eff. lost). Isaac, son of the same, 1614, aged 9, C.

WIMBISH. I. Sir John de Wautone, 1347, in arm., feet lost, and w. Ellen, sm., in the head of a cross nearly all lost, as is also the marg. inscr., N.C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 106 (lady); *Boutell*,



*Br. and Slabs*, 119 (lady and portion of man); *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, XIV, 40; *Waller*, pt. 16. The br. to Joan Strangman, c. 1570, is now lost, a small frag., palimp., on rev. a few letters of a marg. inscr., Flemish, is in Brit. Mus. The upper part of the eff., inscr., etc., figured in *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 262, and palimp, frag., 263. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

WIVENHOE. I. Wm., viscount Beaumont and lord Bardolf, 1507, in arm., triple canopy and super-canopy, the side shafts and an Annunciation lost, marg. inscr. mutil., 1 sh., large, C. *Beaumont*, 35 (eff.); *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 5, p. 165; *Hartshorne, Fun. Mon.*, 40 (eff.); *Reliquary*, XX, 205 (feet, etc.); *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, XIV, 125; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 26 (eff.); *Waller*, pt. 11. II. Thos. Westeley, priest, chaplain to the countess of Oxford, 1535, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, sm., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 53. III. Lady Elizth., [dau. and coh. of Sir Rich. Scroope, widow of no. I, 2nd w. of John de Vere, 13th earl of Oxford, 1537], in coronet and heraldic mantle, triple canopy with super-canopy, and marg. inscr., both much mutil., 4 shs., 1 palimp., large, C. *Beaumont*, 180 (eff.); *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 5, p. 185; *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XV, 242 (palimp. sh.); *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, XIV, 127; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 44, no. 5 (eff.).

WOODFORD. I. Inscr. Benefaction of Robt. Rampston, 1585, mur., S.A. II. Inscr. Jane, dau. and h. of Thos. Wadnall, citizen and painter-stainer, w. of Robt. Mab, citizen and goldsmith, 1616, left 2 daus., Jane, w. of Robt. Hillarie, gent., and Kath., w. of Francis Midleton, mur., S.A. III. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Ann. w. of Dan. Thelwall, 1638, aged 23, had 2 sons and 1 dau., mur., S.A. IV. Inscr. Kath., infant dau. of Jas. and Theophile Cambell, 1652, mur., C.

WOODHAM MORTIMER. I. Dorothy, 11th child of Giles Alleine, 1584, aged 3, head lost, sm., inscr. in 10 Eng. vv. beginning "A little impe here buried is", 1 sh., C.

WOODHAM WALTER. I. Death's head inscribed "Ecce quod eris", c. 1650; inscr. lost; C.

WORMINGFORD. I. Civilian with livery collar, c. 1460; inscr. and 2 shs. lost; Tower. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XVI, 285. Possibly Thos. Bowden, 1460. II. Civilian and 2 ws., c. 1590; inscr. and 2 groups of children lost; Tower. *Essex Trans.*, 286.

WRITTLE. I. Man in arm. of the Bedell family, and w., c. 1500, with 6 sons and 2 daus., 4 shs.; inscr. lost; N. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 50; *Suckling*, 142 (lady). II. Civilian and 4 ws.,

c. 1510, with 3 groups of children, 2 sons and 4 daus., 1 son and 5 daus., 7 sons and 2 daus. ; inscr. lost ; C. *Essex Trans.*, 52 ; *Suffling*, 187. III. Thomasin, dau. and h. of Thos. Heveningham junior, esq., w. successively to Thos. Berdefield, John Bedell, and Walter Thomas, gent., 1513, with her father Thos. Heveningham junior, esq., in arm., and her grandfather Thos. Heveningham senior, in arm., and his w. Thomasin, 4 shs. ; the inscr., now lost, stated they were buried " partim sub isto lapide et partim magis directe coram imagine sancti Trinitatis " ; now mur. in original slab, S.C. *Essex Trans.*, 53 ; *Suffling*, 85 (incorrect). IV. Constans, " meyden doughter " of John Berners, esq., 1524, with flowing hair, 2 shs. (2 others lost), sm., now mur., S.C. *Essex Review*, VII, 49 ; *Essex Trans.*, 56. V. Three shs. on tomb to Rich. Weston, justice of the common pleas, 1572, C. *Essex Trans.*, 57. VI. Sh., Empson quartering Orchard ; the remains of the brass to John Pinchon, 1573, w. Jane Empson, and 4 sons ; loose in 1925. *Essex Trans.*, 59. VII. Edw. Bell, gent., 1576, aged 63, in civil dress, and w. Margt. [Barley], with 3 sons, Wm., Edw., Jas., and 1 dau. Anne (lost), 1 sh., N. *Essex Trans.*, 60. VIII. Wm. Pinchon, esq., 1592 (eff. in civil dress lost), and w. Rose, dau. of Thos. Redding, with 6 sons (loose in 1925), ach. ; 3 daus. and inscr. lost ; now mur., S.C. *Essex Trans.*, 61. IX. Edw. Hunt, gent., 1606, founder of 2 almshouses in Church Lane, benefactor to the poor, in civil dress, and w., kng., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., N.A. *Essex Trans.*, 62. X. Edw. Bowland, gent., 1609, in civil dress, and w. Joan, 1616, for whom a second inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. is added, C. *Essex Trans.*, 63. XI. Two shs., Browne imp. Tyrrell, and Browne imp. Bird ; ach. lost ; inscr. cut in stone to John Browne, esq., 1617, and his 2 ws., Gertrude Tyrrell and Elizth. Bird, S.C. *Essex Trans.*, 64. A scroll inscribed " mercy ", now lost, is figured *Essex Trans.*, 49.

YELDHAM, GREAT. I. [Richard Symonds, died 1627], in civil dress, and w. [Elizth., dau. of Robt. Plume, died 1612], with 5 sons and 1 dau., all kng., large rect. pl. with sh. and blank space for inscr., probably engr. on death of w., mur., S.C. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. IX, 66. II. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Sir Robt. Quarles, w. of John Symonds, esq., 1666, mur., S.C. III. Inscr. Orlando Fitzsymonds, esq., 1691, mur., S.C.

The brass to Robt. Rampston, gent., in habit of a yeoman of the guard, died 1585, and w. Margt., died 1590, with inscr. and 1 sh., formerly at CHINGFORD, is now lost, the indent still remains



on C. floor of ruined ch. *Clinch, Costume*, 211 (man); *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 187 (complete); *Haines*, 127 (man); *Planché, Costume*, II, 180 (man). Another plate recording his benefactions, formerly on C. wall, is also lost. Rubbings of both are in coll. Soc. Antiq. In the same coll. are rubbings of the following brasses now lost, (1) at HEYDON, a priest, c. 1490, in mass vests., sm. *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 260; at GREAT ILFORD, St. Mary's Hospital, John Smyth, priest, 1475, hf. eff. in mass vests. with chalice, and curious inscr. *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 258; *Suffling*, 262 (eff.); and PRITTLEWELL, an inscr. to Rich Cocke, 1612, and w. Mary Ferne.

Other lost brasses from BRENTWOOD, a sm. rect. pl. with inscr. to John Parker, 1672, with a fig. of St. George above and an ach. below, are figured *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 256; from DEBDEN, (1) a lady in shroud, holding a heart, c. 1490, (2) a civilian, c. 1510, VIII, 36, 37, from Cole's sketches taken in 1745; from HEYDON, (1) a lady with 5 sons and 7 daus., c. 1450, other figures gone; (2) a lady, c. 1520, VIII, 39, 40, also from Cole's sketches.

A fine enamelled sh., Gernon, c. 1300, found on the site of Leez Priory and now in Brit. Mus., is reproduced in colour in *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 212, and *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XXII, 118. A portion of another sh. charged with a lion, but of later date, and found on the same site, is figured *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 130, 131, and *Soc. Antiq. Proc.*, XXII, 318.

Fine indents occur at BELCHAMP WALTER, (1) a man in arm. and w., double canopy, etc., 15th cent., (2) a priest in cope with triple canopy, etc., 15th cent. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 16, 17; at BIRDBROOK, a bracket supporting lady under canopy, 4 shs. and marg. inscr., late 14th cent. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 210; at FYFIELD, a floriated cross with banners at the sides, 15th cent. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 257; GREAT HORKESLEY, a floriated cross with marg, inscr. in Lombardics to Rich. Oliver, rector, 1327. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 222; at MALDON, ST. MARY, to John Fenne, 1486, with incised marg. inscr. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 265; at PLESHEY, (1) Humph, Stafford, K.G., duke of Buckingham, and w. Anne, 1480, with canopy and super-canopy, (2) a man in arm. and a priest, the latter with chalice above head, 15th cent. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VII, 26, 27; at WENNINGTON, (1) marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Thos. att Nok, early 14th cent. *Essex Review*, X, 86, (2) a lady, inscr., and 2 shs., 14th cent. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. VIII, 282. Possibly Margery de Gildesburgh, whose inscr. is given by Weever.

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

- Bigland. Collections for Gloucestershire, by R. Bigland, 2 vols., 1791-92.  
 B. and G. Trans. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society.
- Davis. Monumental Brasses of Gloucestershire, by C. T. Davis, 1899.  
 Originally published as a supplement to Gloucestershire Notes and Queries.
- Glouc. N. and Q. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries.
- Lysons, Glouc. A collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities, by S. Lysons, 2 vols., 1803.
- Nicholls and Taylor. Bristol Past and Present, by J. F. Nicholls and J. Taylor, 3 vols., 1881-82.
- Pryce. Notes on the Ecclesiastical and Monumental Architecture and Sculpture of the Middle Ages in Bristol, by G. Pryce, 1850.

ABBENHALL. I. Rich. Pyrke of Micheldean, **1609**, aged **60**, in civil dress, and w. Joan, dau. of John Ayleway, gent., with 2 sons, Thos. and Robt., C. *Davis*, 191 (sons).

ASHCHURCH. I. Inscr. Roger Ferrers, gent., 1583, and w. Anne, **1605**, mar. 24 years, N. II. Inscr. Roger Ferrers, gent., 1579, and son Thos., citizen and mcht. of London, **1636**, aged 60, N. III. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. and ach. Robt. Barker, gent., **1671**, aged 40, mur., N.

ASHLEWORTH. I. Inscr. Sophronia, w. of John Pauncefoote, gent., **1615**, aged 55, had 15 children, of whom 4 sons and 5 daus. living.

ASHTON, COLD. I. Inscr. in 6 Lat. vv. Thos. Key, rebuilder of the ch., [**1508**], mur., C.

BERKELEY. I. Wm. Freme, feodary of the Berkeley estates under Hen. VII, escheator of the hundred of Berkeley, **1526**, in civil dress holding heart, feet lost, marg. inscr. much mutil., C. *Davis*, 133 (eff.), 223 (head).

BISLEY. I. Kath., w. of Thos. Sewell, **1515**, with 5 sons and 7 daus., N.

BRISTOL, GRAMMAR SCHOOL. I. Nich. Thorne, mcht., mayor [in 1543], founder (together with his brother) of the school, died 1546, aged 50, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) [Mary, dau. of Roger Wigston of Wolverton, Warw.], with 5 sons, John, Robt., Nich., Edw., Francis, and 3 daus., Jane, Mary, Joan, (2) [Bridget, dau. of — Milles of Hampton], with 1 son John, and 1 dau. Bridget, all kng., inscr. in 18 Lat. vv., 2 shs. (another lost), engr. c. **1570** ;



removed from the destroyed ch. of St. Werburgh and now on the wall of the large upper schoolroom. *Davis*, 166 (part of 1 w.).

BRISTOL, ST. JAMES. I. Hen. Gibbes, "sometime mayer and allderman of this citty", 1636, aged 73, in civil dress with 4 sons, and w. Anne, 1631, aged 70, with 4 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., S.A. *Davis*, 198.

BRISTOL, ST. JOHN. I. Thos. Rowley, mcht., sheriff [in 1475], died 1478, in civil dress, and w. Margt., 1470, mcht. mark and rebus (?), now mur., C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 6 (mk.); *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, pt. 6, 41, fig. 5 (mk.); *Davis*, 73 (pouch and beads), 74 (mk. and rebus); *Glouc. N. and Q.*, VI, 10, fig. 6 (mk.); *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, 4 S. XXVI, 34, no. 70 (mk.); *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 39, fig. 5 (mk.); *Pryce*, 96; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, xiv, fig. 6 (mk.).

BRISTOL, ST. MARK. I. Inscr. with ach. Wm., 1647, and Anne, 1666, children of Rowland Searchfield, mcht., mur., N.

BRISTOL, ST. MARY REDCLIFF. I. Sir John Juyn, recorder of Bristol, baron of the exchequer, chief justice of the king's bench, 1439, in robes with coif, inscr. in 8 Lat. vv. and marg. inscr., 2 shs., Lady Chapel. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1860, pl. 42 (eff. and shs.); *Clinch, Costume*, 258 (eff.); *Davis*, 38 (shs.); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 12, pl. 2; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 55 (eff.). II. Philip Mede, esq., [1475], in arm. with tabard, and 2 ws., 1 in heraldic mantle, all kng., a demi-figure of Our Lord issuing from clouds above, rect. pl.; inscr. lost; mur., A.T., N.A. of C. *Davis*, 70; *Nicholls and Taylor*, II, 208. III. Inscr. (chamfer). Thos. Mede, (brother of no. II), thrice mayor, 1475, mutil., A.T., N.A. of C. IV. John Jay, sheriff [in 1472], in civil dress, and w. Joan, c. 1480 (date not filled in), with 6 sons and 8 daus., 2 mcht. marks and 2 shs. with carding combs, C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 7 (mk.); *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, pt. 6, 41, fig. 8 (mk.); *Davis*, 76, 77 (details, mk., sh.); *Gloucester N. and Q.*, VI, 10, fig. 7 (mk.); *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, 4 S. XXVI, 34, no. 66 (mk.); *Nicholls and Taylor*, II, 208; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 39, fig. 8 (mk.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, xiv, fig. 7 (mk.); *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XII, 9 (mk.) V. John Brook, serjeant-at-law, justice of assize in the west of England, chief steward of the monastery of Glastonbury, 1522, in robes with coif, and w. Joan, dau. and coh. of Rich. Amerike, 1 sh. (others lost), C. *Druitt*, 230; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLVI, ii, 111. VI. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. and sh. Hen. Compton, citizen and mcht., 1670, aged 29, S.A. of C.

BRISTOL, ST. PETER. I. Robt. Lond, chaplain, 1461, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, now mur., N. *B. and G. Trans.*, XV, 163, and XXX, 265; *Pryce*, 203, fig. 24; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 48 (eff.).

BRISTOL, ST. WERBURGH (new church). I. Wm. Gyttyns, mcht. and one of the common council, 1586, in civil dress with 6 sons, and w. Mary (who pos.) with 4 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 12 Eng. vv., and monogram, mur., Vestry. *Davis*, 176 (monogram). Old ch. destroyed, new ch. built in suburbs. See also Bristol Grammar School.

BRISTOL, TEMPLE CHURCH. I. Civilian, c. 1400, hf. eff., and 4 Lat. vv.; marg. inscr. lost; rel., mur., C. *Pryce*, 118, fig. 9. II. Priest in cope, c. 1460, inscr. lost; palimp., on rev. a lady in mantle, of about same date; rel., mur., C., the palimp. fastened down. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 64. (obv.); *Davis*, 59 (obv. and rev.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 120 (obv. and rev.); *Pryce*, 118, fig. 8 (obv.).

BRISTOL, TRINITY OR BARSTAPLE ALMSHOUSE CHAPEL. I. John Barstaple, burgess, founder of the almshouse 1411, in civil dress withanelace, mcht. mark; canopy and part of inscr. restored; sm., rel., C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 2 (mk.); *Davis*, 28, 29 (details and mk.); *Glouc. N. and Q.*, VI, 10, fig. 2 (mk.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 90 (mk.); *Nicholls and Taylor*, II, 116; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 40, fig. 14 (mk.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, xiv, fig. 2 (mk.). II. Isabel, w. of no. I, c. 1411; eff., canopy, and sh. restored; sm., rel., C. *Davis*, 30 (sh.); *Nicholls, etc.*, II, 116.

CHELTENHAM, ST. MARY. I. Wm. Greville of Arle Court, esq., justice of the common pleas, 1513, in robes with coif, and w., with 3 sons and 8 daus., marg. inscr. mutil., much worn, rel., now mur., C.

CHIPPING CAMPDEN. I. Wm. Grevel, citizen of London, "flos mercatorum lanar' tocius Anglie", 1401, in civil dress withanelace, and w. Marion, 1386, double canopy, slightly mutil., with mcht. marks in the pediments, 4 shs., marg. inscr., very large, C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 1 (mk.); *Bigland*, I, 283; *Boutell, Series*; *Davis*, 22 (mk.), 23 (sh.); *Gough*, II, pl. 4, p. 10; *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, 4 S. XXVI, 34, no. 76 (mk.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, xiv, fig. 1 (mk.); *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XII, 9 (mk.); *Ward*, 21. II. Wm. Welley, mcht., 1450, in civil dress, and w. Alice, C. III. John Lethenard, mcht., 1467, in civil dress, and w. Joan, inscr. mutil.,



*C. Davis*, 67 (effs.). IV. Wm. Gybbys, 1484, in civil dress, and 3 ws., Alice, Margt., Marion, with 7 sons and 6 daus., *C. Bigland*, I, 284.

CIRENCESTER. I. Vintner, in civil dress with the letter T on end of girdle, and w. Margery, c. 1400, both standing on wine casks, head of man and upper part of lady lost, double canopy and inscr. in 8 Lat. vv. mutil., arms of Bristol, large, worn, Lady Chapel. *Davis*, 17 (cask and sh.). II. Rich. Dixton, esq., 1438, in arm., single canopy, marg. inscr. mutil., large, Trinity Chapel. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. VII, 194 (legs and dog); *Bigland*, I, 341; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 69 (shoulder pieces); *Davis*, 35 (legs and dog), 36 (sword); *Waller*, pt. 12. III. Robt. Pagge, wool-mcht., 1440, in civil dress standing on a wool pack bearing his mark, and w. Margt., with 6 sons and 8 daus. (mutil.), double canopy, mcht. marks, and 6 Lat. vv. stating he repaired churches and roads; inscr. lost; Trinity Chapel. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 3 (mk.); *B. and G. Trans.*, XVII, 322, fig. 132 (mk.); *Davis*, 41 (details and mk.); *Glouc. N. and Q.*, VI, 10, fig. 3 (mk.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, xiv, fig. 3 (mk.). IV. Reginald Spycer, mcht., 1442, in civil dress, and 4 ws., Margt., Julian, Margt., Joan, mcht. mark, Trinity Chapel. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 4 (mk.); *B. and G. Trans.*, II, 154, and XVII, 322, fig. 79 (mk.); *Davis*, 43 (effs.), 44 (mk.); *Glouc. N. and Q.*, VI, 10, fig. 4 (mk.); *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 40, fig. 11 (mk.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, xiv, fig. 4 (mk.). V. Angel Gabriel and a lily pot from an Annunciation, 15th cent.; man, w., children and inscr. lost; N.A., lily pot in slab, angel on a pillar. *Davis*, 207 (lily pot). VI. Wm. Prelatte, a very special benefactor to the chapel of the Trinity, 1462, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Agnes, widow of John Martyn, (2) Joan, dau. and h. of Rich. de Cobyndon, widow of John Twynyho of Cayforde, Somerset, esq.; shs. lost; Trinity Chapel. *Beaumont*, 29 (man and 1 w.); *Davis*, 63, 65 (details); *Lysons, Glouc.*, pl. 16. VII. Wm. Notyngham, 1427, in civil dress, head lost, and w. Cristine, 1434, engr. c. 1470, now in Lady Chapel. VIII. Ralph Parsons, chaplain of the chantry of the Hy. Trin., 1478, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, worn, Trinity Chapel. IX. Priest, c. 1480, in cassock, sm.; inscr. and scroll lost; now in Lady Chapel. *Beaumont*, 88; *Clinch, Costume*, 232; *Davis*, 80; *Haines*, 77. X. Civilian, head mutil., and w. in mantle, c. 1480, worn; another w., children, and inscr. lost; now in Lady Chapel. XI. Lower portion of a fem. eff., c. 1480, rel. with a

new head set on waist, Trinity Chapel. Part of a br. to a man and w. with 1 son and 4 or 5 daus., now lost. XII. John Bennett, 1497, in civil dress, head gone, and 2 ws., Agnes and Agnes, mcht. mark; 1 w., children, and nearly all the marg. inscr. lost; now in Lady Chapel. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 9 (mk.); *Davis*, 95 (mk.); *Glouc. N. and Q.*, VI, 10, fig. 9 (mk.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, xiv, fig. 9 (mk.). XIII. Civilian, c. 1500, mutil., head restored; inscr. lost; Trinity Chapel. XIV. Civilian, kng., with 4 sons (1 a priest in acad.), and w., kng., with 3 daus., c. 1500, with lily pot (now lost) and sprays of lilies; inscr. lost; originally in St. Kath. Chapel, but now scattered about, part on floor, part on a pillar. *Davis*, 209 (effs.), 211 (lily pot). Possibly John Avenyng, 1501 and w. Alice. XV. Inscr. (effs. lost). Hugh Norys, grocer, 1529, and w. Joan, now mur., Lady Chapel. XVI. Two ladies, c. 1530; male eff. and inscr. lost; rel., now in Lady Chapel. *Haines*, 241 (girdle). XVII. Phillip Marner, [clothier], 1587, in civil dress, standing with staff in hand, shears by head, and dog at feet, inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. stating he left a noble yearly for a sermon in Lent, 7 nobles to the poor, and the interest on £80 to 16 men in Cirencester, Burford, Abingdon, and Tetbury, mur., S.A. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. VII, 195; *Davis*, 178; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 83. XVIII. Mr. John Gunter, 1624, aged 89, in civil dress, buried at Kintbury, Berks. (q.v.), and w. Alice, 1626, aged 86; sh. lost; Jos. Plat, their son-in-law and exor. pos; Lady Chapel. *Davis*, 196 (head of lady). XIX. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. with puns on name. Hodgkinson Paine, clothier, 1642, Lady Chapel. He was slain at the taking of the town by the Royalists.

CLIFFORD CHAMBERS. I. Hercules Raynsford, esq., lord of the manor, 1583, aged 39, in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. of Robt. Parry, esq., with 2 sons and 1 dau., ach. and sh., once on A.T., N., now mur., C. *B. and G. Trans.*, XIV, 91; *Davis*, 173 (legs of man), 174, 187 (shs.). II. Elizth., dau. of no. I, w. of Edw., son and h. of Sam. Marrowe of Barkswell, Warw., esq., 1601, holding infant in swaddling clothes, 1 sh. now separately inlaid, mur., C. *B. and G. Trans.*, XIV, 92; *Davis*, 186 (upper hf. of eff.); *Dugdale Soc.*, IV, frontis.

COBERLEY. I. Sh., Bruges imp. Baynham; the remains of the br. to Sir Giles Bruges, 1511, and w. Isabel, dau. of Thos. Baynham, with 3 sons and 3 or 4 daus.; now mur., S.C. *Davis*, 212.

DEERHURST. I. Sir John Cassy, chief baron of the exchequer, 1400, in robes with coif, lion at feet, and w. Alice [Giffard], with



dog named "Terri" at feet, double canopy with SS. Anne and John Bapt. (the latter stolen about 1860), 4 shs. (2 others lost), marg. inscr., fine, large, N.A. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. VII, 191 (lion), 193 (dog), 200 (St. John); *B. and G. Trans.*, XXV, 74 (head of judge, St. Anne and 2 shs.); *Crossley*, 230; *Davis*, 11 (head of judge), 12 (lion), 13 (dog and St. John), 14 (St. Anne). 15 (sh., etc.); *Haines*, 168 (upper hf. of lady); *Lysons, Glouc.*, pl. 17; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 174; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 81 (lion), 82 (dog), 88 (St. John); *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 3, pl. 4; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 55 (effs.); *Waller*, pt. 15; *Ward*, 23. II. Lady, c. 1520; lower part of eff. and inscr. lost; N.A. *Davis*, 124 (pendant). III. Elizth., dau. of Thos. Bruges of Coverle, esq., w. (1) of Wm. Cassy of Wyghtfylde, esq., (2) of Walter Rowdon, esq., 1525; inscr. and shs. lost; N.A. IV. Inscr. Edw. Guye, gent., 1612; mar. Francis, eld. dau. of John Gotheridge, esq., had 6 sons and 1 dau., N.A.

DOWDESWELL. I. Priest, c. 1520, in cope, 2 Evang. symbols; 2 others and inscr. lost; rel., C. *Davis*, 125 (morse); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 50, no. 1. II. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. John Crowther, M.A., parson, 1623, C.

DOWN-AMPNEY. I. Inscr. Dame Mary, dau. of Sir Rich. Barkley, w. of Sir John Hungerford of Down Ampney, "annoque domini computacione Angliae" 1628, aged 65; Wm. Platt, pos.; mur., Hungerford Chapel.

DYRHAM. I. Sir Morys Russell, [1401], in arm., and w. Isabel [Kingston], double canopy (the pediments, in which are shs., only left), inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., large, under moveable platform, S.A. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. VII, 190 (lion); *Boutell, Series* (effs.); *Davis*, 26 (lion and dog), 27 (shs.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 80 (lion).

EASTINGTON. I. Elizth. [dau. of Sir Wm.] Knevet, [1518], in heraldic mantle, 2 shs. and 2 lozenges, marg. inscr. mutil., now mur., N.C. *Clinch, Costume*, 158 (eff.); *Davis*, 118 (eff.), 117, 119 (shs.); *Haines*, 113 (eff.); *Suffling*, 118. II. Inscr. Edw. Stephens, gent., aged about 64, and w. Joan, aged about 63, both died 1587, left 3 sons and 2 daus., mur., S.A. III. Inscr. and sh. Margt., dau. of Edw. St. Loo, esq., w. of Rich. Stephens, esq., 1591, mur., S.A. IV. Inscr. with sh. Cath., dau. of Robt. Beale, esq., "clarke of the councell" to Queen Elizth., w. of Nath. Stephens, esq., 1632, left 3 sons, Hen., Rich., Robt., and 5 daus., Margt., Cath., Sarah, Hanna, Abigail, mur., S.A.

FAIRFORD. I. John Tame, esq., 1500, in arm., and w. Alice [Twynihoe], 1471, 3 shs., chamfer inscr., A.T., C. *Bigland, I*,

567; *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 4, 115; *Davis*, 99 (details), 101, 102 (shs.); *Gent. Mag.*, 1791, i, 345. II. Sir Edm. Tame, 1534, in arm. with tabard, and 2 ws., (1) Agnes, [dau. of Sir Rich Greville], with 2 sons and 3 daus., (2) Elizth. [Tyringham], both in heraldic mantles, marg. inscr. with shs. at the corners, N.C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. VII, 203 (part of inscr.); *Bigland*, I, 571; *Davis*, 142, 143, 144 (details); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 91 (part of inscr.). III. The same individuals as no. II, also in heraldic dresses, but 1 son only, all kng., Trinity and 2 shs., mur., N.C. *Davis*, 145, (Trin.), 146 (shs.); *Gawthorp*, pl. 49, p. 94; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 6th ed., 105; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 9.

GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL. I. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. Chas., 7th son of Wm. Sutton, chancellor of the diocese, 1626, aged 7 days, Lady Chapel. For an account of the indents see "Davis," 213. In N.Tr. is a br. to Rev. Herbert Haines, M.A., master in the cathedral school for 23 years, died 1872, aged 46. He was the author of the well-known "Manual of Monumental Brasses," published in 1861.

GLOUCESTER, ST. JOHN BAPTIST. I. Upper portions of a civilian in mantle and w., c. 1520, now mur., N.A. *Davis*, 150, 151; *Glouc. N. and Q.*, V, 538, 544. II. Inscr. Thos. Riche, gent., alderman and founder of the blue-coat school, 1607, mur., N.A.

GLOUCESTER, ST. MARY DE CRYPT. I. John Cook, alderman, 4 times mayor, founder of a school, 1529, in civil dress with mantle, and widow Dame Joan, triple canopy with fig. of St. John Bapt. mutil. (1 pediment stolen about 1860); inscr. lost; rel. and a new inscr. cut on stone, now mur., N. Tr. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. VII, 199 (St. John); *Davis*, 154, 155 (details), 157 (St. John); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 87 (St. John); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 40 (effs.). The original slab is said to be buried in C. II. Inscr. Luke Garnon, esq., thrice mayor, 1614, and w. Anne, a relative of John Cook; their son Anth. pos.; mur., C.

GLOUCESTER, ST. MICHAEL. I. Wm. Henshawe, bell-founder, "late maire of this towne", and ws. Alys, 1519, and Agnes; male eff., about 3 sons and 3 daus., lost; formerly N., now mur., S.A.

GLOUCESTER, ST. NICHOLAS. I. Inscr. Nich. Sancky of the Inner Temple, esq., "lerved in the lawes of this realme", 1589, and w. Elizth., dau. of Rich. Read of Bodington, esq., 1585; also Mary, dau. of the said Elizth, by John Kemys of Slowe, esq., w. of Rich. Harbert, 1589, mur., in wooden frame, S.A.



HEMPSTEAD. I. Inscr. and sh. Nich., Hen., Roger, Nich. junior, Cecilly, Brigid, children of Arthur and Alice Porter, 1548, mur., Tower.

KEMERTON. I. Inscr. with sh. Colibery, w. of Jas. Hatch, 1687, aged 24, mur., N.A.

KEMPSFORD. I. Walter Hichman, 1521, in civil dress, and w. Cristyan, with 4 sons Thos., John (both lost), Robt., John, mcht. mark and marg. inscr., C. *Davis*, 126 (mk.).

LECHLADE. I. Wool-mcht. and w., c. 1450 ; children, shs. and marg. inscr. lost ; N. *Bigland*, II, 141 ; *Davis*, 53 (feet and woolpack). Possibly John Townsend, woolman, and w., 1458. See Harl. MS. 6072, fol. 114. II. Civilian, c. 1510 ; w., children, mcht. mk., and marg. inscr. lost ; N. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 9 (mk.) ; *Bigland*, II, 144 ; *Davis*, 110 (mk.) ; *Glouc. N. and Q.*, VI, 10, fig. 10 (mk.) ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, xiv, fig. 10. (mk.).

LECKHAMPTON. I. Wm. Norwood, esq., in civil dress, with 9 sons, and w. Elizth. [dau. of Wm. Lygon of Madresfield, Worc.], 1598, aged 50, with 2 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 6 Lat. vv. and sh., mur., S.A. *Davis*, 182 (sh.).

LEMINGTON, LOWER. I. Inscr. with ach. Chas. and Peter Grevill, brothers, patrons of the chapel, 1636, rel., C.

MICHELDEAN. I. Two ladies, c. 1500 ; the remains of the br. to Thos. Baynham, esq., [died 1500], and 2 ws., (1) Margery, dau. of Rich. Hodge, [died before 1477], (2) Alice, dau. of Wm. Walwyn of Bykerton, Hereford [died 1518] ; now mur., Tower. *B. and G. Trans.*, VI, 131 (2 pls.) ; *Davis*, 84 (upper hf. of one).

MINCHINHAMPTON. I. Civilian and w., c. 1500 ; inscr. lost ; now mur., Tower. II. John Hampton, gent., 1556 (date added), and w. Elyn, in shrouds, with 6 sons (the eld. a monk) and 3 daus., the eld. Dame Alice, benefactor to the ch., a nun, engr. c. 1510, now mur., Tower. *Clinch, Costume*, 246 (nun) ; *Davis*, 111 (man), 112 (monk and nun) ; *Haines*, 87 (nun). III. Edw. Halyday, 1519, in civil dress, and w. Margery, mcht. mark, now mur., Tower. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 11 (mk.) ; *Davis*, 123 (mk.) ; *Glouc. N. and Q.*, VI, 10, fig. 11 (mk.) ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, xiv, fig. 11 (mk.). In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of 2 frags now lost, (1) head of a widow, c. 1520 ; (2) Upper hf. of a lady, head on cushion, c. 1530.

NAUNTON. I. Inscr. Ann, dau. of Edw. Ayleworth, w. of Edm. Major the younger, 1613, aged 30, left 2 sons and 4 daus., mur., N.A. II. Inscr. Lettice, w. of Chas. Holt, esq., 1628, aged

43, mur., Tower. III. Inscr. Clement Barkdail, M.A., minister, 1670, aged 61, mur., Tower. IV. Inscr. Barkdail family, 1685, much corroded, mur., Tower.

NEWENT. I. Roger Porter, esq., 1523, in arm., 2 shs., sm., now mur., S.C. *Davis*, 129 (sh.).

NEWLAND. I. [Robt. Greyndour, esq., 1443], in arm., legs gone, and w. [Joan, dau. and h. of Thos. Rugge of Charlecombe, Somerset, founder of chantry in 1445, afterwards mar. Sir John Barre of Rotherwas, Hereford, died 1485], curious crest of a miner with candle in mouth, bag for ore on back, and pick in hand; marg. inscr. and 4 shs. lost; S.C. *Antiquarian Repertory*, ed. 1807-9, II, 387; *Arch. Cambrensis*, 6S. IX, 82 (crest); *B. and G. Trans.*, VI, 343 (crest), VII, 119 (effs.); *Cardiff Naturalists Soc. Trans.*, XVIII, 48 (crest); *Davis*, 45, 46 (details), 47 (crest); *Nicholls, H. G., Forest of Dean*, 217 (crest). On the slab is inscribed "Sir Christopher Baynham, Knt." He died in 1557 and was probably buried underneath.

NORTHLEACH. I. Wool-merchant, in civil dress with anelace and the letter T on girdle, and w., c. 1400; inscr. lost; once in N.A., now rel., N. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. VII, 192 (dog); *Boutell, Series*; *Cutts, E. L., Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages*, 522 (man); *Davis*, 19, 20 (details); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 38; *Planché, Costume*, I, 8 (man). II. Agnes Fortey (head lost) and her 2 husbands, Wm. Scors, tailor, died 1420, and Thos. Fortey (head lost), woolman, repaired churches and roads, 1447 in arabic numerals, both in civil dress, 2 groups of children, 2 daus. (3 ? other children lost) and 2 sons and 4 daus., canopy and marg. inscr. much mutil., worn, N.A. *B.A.A. Jour.* N.S. VII, 201 (part of inscr.); *Davis*, 49, 50 (details); *Lysons, Glouc.*, pl. 42; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 89 (part of inscr.). III. [John Fortey], woolman, erector of the roof, 1458, in civil dress, single canopy mutil., 6 mcht. marks, marg. inscr. mutil., large, N. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 5 (mk.); *Cutts, Middle Ages*, 523 (man), 526 (mk.); *Davis*, 55, 56 (details and mk.); *Glouc. N. and Q.*, VI, 10, fig. 5 (mk.); *Lysons, Glouc.*, pl. 41; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 169; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 15; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, xiv, fig. 5 (mk.). IV. Woolman and w. (mutil.), c. 1485, with 2 sons and 2 daus., mcht. mark and marg. inscr. in 6 Eng. vv., N.A. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 8 (mk.), N.S. VII, 196 (details); *Cutts, Middle Ages*, 524 (man), 526 (mk.); *Davis*, 87, 88 (details and mk.); *Glouc. N. and Q.*, VI, 10, fig. 8 (mk.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 84 (details); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*,



III, xiv, fig. 8 (mk.) V. [John Tylour], woolman, in civil dress, and w. Joan, c. 1490, with 8 sons and 7 daus., device of sheep on woolpack, marg. inscr. mutil.; Trinity lost; S.C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 16, N.S. VII, 197 (both device); *Cutts, Middle Ages*, 524 (man), 526 (device); *Davis*, 90 (details); *Glouc. N. and Q.*, VI, 11, fig. 13 (device); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 85 (device); *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 40, fig. 13 (device); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, xiv, fig. 13 (device). VI. Two sons and 2 daus.; the remains of the br. to Wm. Bicknell, 1500, and w. Margt., 1493, founders of a chantry in 1489, S.C. *Davis*, 216. VII. Robt. Serche, 1501, in civil dress, and w. Anne, with 3 sons and 1 dau., scrolls and monogram, N. *Davis*, 105 (scroll), 106 (monogram). VIII. Thos. Bushe, woolman, mcht. of the staple of Calais, 1525, in civil dress, and w. Joan, 1526, double canopy, slightly mutil., with devices and arms of the staple in the pediments, mcht. mk., marg. inscr.; children lost; N. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 12 (mk.), N.S. VII, 198 (details); *Davis*, 135, 136, 137 (details); *Glouc. N. and Q.*, VI, 10, fig. 12 (mk.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 86 (details); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, xiv, fig. 12 (mk.). IX. Wm. Lawnder, priest, c. 1530, in surplice, kng., marg. inscr. mutil.; Trinity and B.V. Mary lost; C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 76 (eff.); *Clinch, Costume*, 242 (eff.); *Davis*, 140, 141 (details); *Gawthorp*, pl. 48, p. 93; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 4. X. Inscr. in 20 Eng. vv. with acrostic. Mawd, w. of Thos. Parker, 1584, had 10 children, left 6 at her death in childbed, mur., S.C.

OLVESTON. I. Morys Denys, esq., son and h. of Sir Gylbert Denys, lord of the manors of Alveston and Tredcote, and his son Sir Walter Denys, 1505, in arm. with tabards, kng. and holding scrolls, 4 shs., mur., N.A. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1876, pl. 31; *Davis*, 107 (eff. of Morys), 108, 109 (shs.).

PAUNTLEY. I. Inscr. Elizth., dau. and one of the 6 cohs. of Thos. Whyttyngton, esq., w. of Sir Giles Pole, 1543, mur., S.C. II. Inscr. with sh. Wm. Pawncefoote, esq., 1616, aged 84, mur., S.C.

QUEDGLEY. I. Inscr. and sh. Fredeswid and Mary, daus. of Arthur and Alice Porter, 1532, mur., C. *Davis*, 130 (sh.)

QUINTON. I. Dame Joan, [dau. of Alex. Besford *alias* Pearsford of Besford, Worc.], widow of Sir [Wm.] Clopton [who died 1419], vowess, c. 1430, single canopy, 4 shs., marg. inscr. in 8 Lat. vv.; the whole repaired and the shs. renewed in 1739 by T. Lingen, esq.; A.T., S.C. *B. and G. Trans.*, XIII, 168; *Davis*,

31, 32 (detail and shs.). The inscr. to Thos. de Rous of Ragley, esq., 1499, and w. Maud, effs. gone, worn, C., is now lost. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

RODMARTON. I. John Edward, lord of the manor and patron of ch., lawyer, "ffamosus apprenticius in lege peritus", 1461, in civil dress with large round cap (cf. Chester, St. Peter), now mur., C. *Davis*, 61 (head); *Gough*, II, pl. 75, p. 305, fig. 1; *Grose*, *F.*, *Antiq. of Eng. and Wales*, Supplement, I, pl. 8, fig. 2; *Lysons*, *Glouc.*, pl. 11.

SEVENHAMPTON. I. John Camber, 1497, in civil dress, rel., mur., C. *B. and G. Trans.*, XIV, 343. II. Inscr. Wm., son of Anth. and Culpeper Lawrance, 1694.

SLAUGHTER, UPPER. I. Inscr. John Slaughter of Over Slaughter, esq., 1583. II. Inscr. Elianor, eld. dau. of Wm. Baghott of Prestbury, esq., wife of no. 1, 1597. III. Inscr. Paris, son and h. of no. I, 1597, aged 55. All mur., C.

TEWKESBURY. I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv., and 2 achs. Elianor Freeman, 1653, aged 21, mur., N. Tr. II. Inscr. with 10 Lat. vv. Amy, w. of John Wiatt, 16[53], N.A. The indent for a br. attributed to Maud de Burgh, widow of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 1315, is reproduced in *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 6.

THORNBURY. I. Thos. Tyndall, 1571 (eff. in civil dress lost), and w. [Avice, dau. of John Bodie], inscr. with 12 Eng. vv.; 1 son, 1 dau. and 4 shs. lost; once on A.T., now on C. floor. *Davis*, 170 (lady).

TODENHAM. I. Wm. Molton, esq., 1614, in civil dress, and w. Millicent, dau. of Giles Spencer of Nurthen, Warw., esq., 1604, kng.; out of 12 children he left 3 daus., the 1st mar. to Thos., son and h. of Sir Thos. Baufou, the 2nd to Rich., son of Walter Savage, esq., and the 3rd to Wm. Willoughby of Normanton, esq.; rect. pl. with inscr., 12 Eng. vv. and ach., mur., C. *Davis*, 193 (sh.).

TORMARTON. I. John Ceysyll, servant of Sir John Sendlow, knt., 1493, in civil dress, marg. inscr., N. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. VII, 202 (part of inscr.); *Davis*, 91, 93 (detail and part of inscr.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 90 (part of inscr.). The indent for the br. to Sir John de la Riviere, founder of the ch., c. 1350, is engr. in *Haines*, 124.

TWYNING. I. Inscr. Sybill, dau. and h. of Gabriel Blycke, esq., w. of Francis Clare, esq., 1575, and infant dau. Anne, mur., A.T., C.



WESTON-SUB-EDGE. I. Wm. Hodges, 1590, in civil dress ; mar. [Elizth.], dau. of Sir Geo. Throgmorton of Kawghton (Coughton), widow of John Gifford of Weston, esq. ; now mur., N.

WESTON-UPON-AVON. I. Sir John Greville, lord of the manor of Milcot, 1546, in arm. with tabard ; 2 shs. lost ; C. *Davis*, 159 (upper hf. of eff.). II. Sir Edw. Greville, lord of the manor of Milcot, 1559, in arm. with tabard ; 2 shs. lost ; C. *Davis*, 162 (upper hf. of eff.).

WHITTINGTON. I. Rich. Coton, esq., 1556, in civil dress, and w. Margt., 1560, betw. them a child in swaddling clothes ; a son in cloak lost ; C. *Davis*, 165 (child).

WINCHCOMBE. I. Inscr. Margt. Crompe, dau. of Fulke and Bridget Daungerfield of Naunton, 1647. II. Inscr. Bridget, dau. of Margt. Crompe, w. of Edw. Slaughter, gent., 1652, aged 42. III. Inscr. Christ. Merrett, 1624, and w. Awdery, who afterwards mar. Thos. Hawkins and died 1654. IV. Inscr. Rich. [Merrett, gent.], 1670, aged 64 ; Christ. Merrett, "nepos", pos. V. Inscr. Elizth., w. of Wm. Harvey, clerk, 1685, aged 36.

WINTERBOURNE. I. Lady, c. 1370 ; canopy, shs., and marg. inscr. lost ; N.A. *Boutell, Series ; M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 51. Possibly Agnes, w. of Sir Thos. Bradeston, 1370. II. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Mathew Buck, esq., 1631 ; sh. lost ; N.C. III. Inscr. with text and sh. Thos. Buck, esq., lord of the manor, 1658, aged 47, N.C.

WORMINGTON. I. Anne, eld. dau. of Rich. Daston, w. of John Savage of Norbury, Worc., 1605, aged 25, died in childbirth and represented in bed with infant in swaddling clothes, inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., marg. inscr. mutil., 2 shs., curious, mur., C. *Davis*, 188 (eff.), 189 (shs.) ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 285 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 12.

WOTTON-UNDER-EDGE. I. Thos., lord Berkeley, 1417, in arm. with collar of mermaids, and w. Margt., dau. and h. of Gerard Warren, lord Lisle, 1392 ; marg. inscr. lost ; large, A.T., N.A. *Art Journal*, VI, 34 ; *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. VII, 192 (dog) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 57 (effs.), 135 (collar) ; *Cooke, J. H., Hist. of Berkeley*, 2nd ed. 1878, 31 ; *Davis*, 2 (collar), 3, 4, 5, (details) ; *Fosbrooke, T. D., Hist. of Glouc.*, I, 477 ; *Haines*, 168 (head of lady) ; *Hollis, T. and G., Mon. Effs.*, pt. 4, pl. 10 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 42, and *Trans.*, IV, 82 (dog) ; *Planché, Costume*, I, 129 (collar) ; *Suffling*, 67. The indent for the brass to R. de Wotton, rector, c. 1320, a kng. figure with long scroll to B.V. Mary

in the head of a cross, and marg. inscr. in Lombardics, is reproduced in *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 8, pl. 6.

YATE. I. Alex. Staples, **1590**, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Avis with 2 sons and 3 daus., (2) Elizth. (who pos.) with 4 sons and 2 daus., rect. pl. with inscr. in 8 Lat. vv., partly covered by screen, C. *Davis*, 180 (1 son). II. Inscr. with sh. Robt. Walker, gent., **1676**, aged 39. III. Inscr. Hodges Godwin jun., esq., **1677**, aged 40. IV. Inscr. with sh. Mary Walker, sister of no. II, **1678**.

The indents mentioned by Haines at BISHOP'S CLEVE, CHURCH-DOWN, and CHURCHAM, appear to be now lost. At PAINSWICK is an indent for the br. to Sir Wm. Kingston, K.G., 1540, and w. Elizth. The large hf. eff. of a priest in mass vests. holding chalice, c. 1460, now in the ch. of COMPTON GREENFIELD does not belong to that ch. and was placed there by one of the modern rectors. Nothing is known of its previous history.

## HAMPSHIRE.

Cave, C. J. P. List of Hampshire Brasses, printed in Mon. Br. Soc. Trans., V, 247, 295, 343, VI, 1, 121.

Hants Proc. Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club.

ABBOT'S ANN. I. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Rich. Monday of Derbyshire, esq., w. of John Johnson, D.D., rector, archdeacon of Worcester, treasurer of St. David's, **1613**, C.

ALDERSHOT. I. Inscr. with ach. and 2 shs. Sir John Whyte, alderman, citizen and grocer of London, died 15[73] (date not filled in), engr. c. **1570**, mur., C. *Gawthorp*, pl. 51, p. 96; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 10; *Winchester Diocesan Chronicle*, Nov., 1906. II. Inscr. Mary, w. of Robt. White, esq., **1583**, had 2 sons, Robt. and Robt., and 2 daus., Helen, Marye, mur., C.

ALTON. I. Lady, c. **1510**; inscr. lost; now mur., N. II. Three daus., c. **1510**, now mur., N. III. Inscr. Rich. Clarke, 1485, and dau. Margery, w. of Rich. Fylder, **1534**, now placed under no. I. IV. Inscr. with rebus. Christ. Walaston, groom of the chamber and "on of ye yostregere (keeper of the goshawks) unto ye late kynges & quenes of famous memorye", **1563** (date added), mur., N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 251. V. Inscr. Robt. Fry "late hedd bailliffe of this towne", **1620**, mur., Vestry.



VI. Inscr. with 2 Eng. and 2 Lat. vv. Elizth. Geale, 1638, mur., N.  
 VII. Inscr. Robt. Lamport, 1667, worn, mur., Vestry. On a pillar in the nave is a replica of the inscr. to Rich Boles, killed at Alton in 1641. See Winchester Cathedral.

ALVERSTOKE. I. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Wm. Cotten, w. of Dan. Bradly, 1664, aged 26, N.A.

ANDOVER. I. Inscr. and ach. Nich. Venables, gent., 1602, aged 73, father of 2 sons and 3 daus.; his son Rich. pos.; mur., C.

BASINGSTOKE. I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Roger Ryve, [1587], rel., C. II. Robt. Stocker, yeoman, 1606, aged 67, in civil dress, and w. Ursula, with 9 sons and 2 daus., rel., C. III. John, son of Thos Hilliard, gent., 1621, a child, sm., rel., C.

BAUGHURST. I. Benefaction of Thos. Sympson, 1674, mur., N.

BINSTEAD. I. Inscr. Hen. Heighes, 1595, mur., Vestry. II. Inscr. Susanna, dau. of Wm., lord Maynard, w. of Nich. Bowell, esq., 1644, S.C.

BRAMDEAN. I. Inscr. Mary, w. of Thos. Travers, 1639, mur., C.

BRAMLEY. I. Wm. Joye, yeoman, 1452, in civil dress, with 6 sons standing by his side, much worn, Tower. Near by is a slab with indents for a lady and 6 daus., possibly for his wife. II. Gwen More, w. of John Shelford "of ye cite of Harford", esq., "modyr to dame Elizabeth Shelforde abbes of the monastery of Shaftysbury", 1504, 2 shs., S.C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 262; *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, X, 31; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 45, no. 1 (eff.). III. Rich. Carter, 1529, in civil dress, and w. Alys, S.C. *Williams, J. F., Early Churchwardens Accounts of Hants*, xiii.

BRAMSHOTT. I. John Weston "de Chyltellee", esq., in civil dress, and w. Elizth., c. 1430, 6 scrolls, rel., mur., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 264. II. Inscr. and sh. John Hooke of Bramshott, esq., 1613, rel., mur., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 265. III. Lozenge with arms of Hooke, 17th Cent.

BURGHCLERE. I. Inscr. Thos. Hilman, 1615, N. II. Inscr. John Brownejohn, gent., 1633, N.Tr. III. Inscr. Mary, w. of no. II, 1637, N.Tr. IV. Inscr. Kath., dau. of John and Mary Brownejohn, w. of John Hunt of Ham., gent., 1638, now under organ.

BURITON. I. Inscr. Emme, dau. of Robt. Bowyer of Chichester, mcht., w. of Thos. Hanbury, esq., lord of the manor of Mapledurham and one of the 7 auditors of the exchequer, 1595. *Locke, A., Hanbury Family*, 314. II. Inscr. Susanna, w. of Thos. Hanbury, esq., 1661. *Locke*, 314. III. Inscr. Thos., son of

Thos. Hanbury, esq., "great granchild to Auditour Hanbury", 1668. *Locke*, 314. IV. Inscr. with lozenge. Kath., dau. of Sir John Jefferys, widow of Thos. Hanbury, esq., 1678, aged 71. *Locke*, 314, 318. V. Inscr. with ach. Thos. Hanbury, esq., son of Thos. and Susanna Hanbury, 1686, aged 28. *Locke*, 314. VI. Inscr. with ach. Wm. Warne, citizen and scrivener of London, 1697, aged 72, loose in vestry in 1906. VII. Plate bearing the word "Resurgam". Probably belonging to no. IV. All, except no. VI, mur., S.A.

CANDOVER, BROWN. I. Civilian and lady, arm in arm, c. 1490; inscr. lost; mur., C. *Hants Proc.*, III, 276; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 46; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XII, 335; *Warren, W. T., Historic Sketches round Winchester*, 41. The brasses to (1) John Latihall, priest, c. 1520, in mass vests. without stole, very sm., and (2) an inscr. to Margery Wylson, 1559, formerly in this ch. were exhibited at the Winchester Congress of the Archæological Institute in 1845.

CANDOVER, PRESTON (old church). I. Kath., dau. of Thos. Leggat of Dagnehams, Essex, esq., w. of Thos. Dabrigecourt of Preston Candover, gent., 1607, 1 sh. (another lost), C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 271. II. Inscr. Dorothy, w. of Edm. Marshe, gent., 1610, C.

CHALTON. I. Inscr. Geo. Gillingham, rector, and w. Isabel, both died 1668, mur., N.

CHILBOLTON. I. Inscr. and ach. Thos. Tutt, c. 1610, mur., N.

COLMER. I. Inscr. John and Sara Greaves, their sons pos., 1640, loose in vestry in 1906.

CRAWLEY. I. Inscr. and 9 Lat. vv. Michael Reniger, D.D., rector, archdeacon of Winchester, 1609, aged 79, and son John, mur., C.

CRONDALL. I. [Nich. Kaerwent, rector, 1381], in mass vests.; canopy and inscr. lost; large, rel., C. *Haines*, 67; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 3, pl. 2; *Oxford Man.*, 26. II. John Gyfford, esq., heir apparent to Sir Wm. Gyfford, 1563, in arm., kng., and w. Elizth. (eff. lost), dau. of Sir Geo. Throkmarton, with 5 sons (lost) and 8 daus., ach., mur., A.T., C. III. John Eager, 1641, a skeleton, rect. pl. with 4 Eng. vv., mur., S.A. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 282.

DEAN, PRIOR'S. I. John Compton, gent., 1605, in civil dress, and w. Joan Michelborne, 1586, ach., C. *Hervey, T., Hist. of Colmer and Prior's Dean*, 155, and *Par. Registers of Colmer, etc.*, 43; *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 366.



DOGMEERSFIELD. I. Anne, eld. dau. of John Poulett of Herriard, esq., w. of Nich. Sutton, died in childbed, 1590, aged 28, kng., with 3 daus. also kng., and an infant in swaddling clothes, rect. pl. with lozenge and inscr., now mur., N., with an inscr. stating it was found in Dogmersfield House in 1904 and replaced in 1905. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 285.

DROXFORD. I. Inscr. Edw. Searle, farmer of Droxford, 1617, aged 72, N.C.

DUMMER. I. Inscr. in 6 Lat. vv. Wm. Dommer and w. Elen, 1427, now mur., N. II. Inscr. Roger Golde, clerk, rector, 1564, N. *Baigent, F. J., Hist. of Wyke church*, 1865, 8. III. Wm. at Moore *alias* Dommer, esq., born 13 Feb. 1508, a clerk of the lord mayor's court, comptroller of the chamber of London for above 50 years, [died 1595], date not filled in, in civil dress, with 1 son (head gone) who died in his infancy, and w. Kinborowe (eff. lost), dau. of Edm. Brydges of London, draper, engr. c. 1580, all kng., ach. and 2 shs., mur., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 288. IV. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., ach. and 2 shs. marking burial place of Wm. at Moore and stating he was lord of the manor and patron of the ch., engr. c. 1580. C. floor. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 289. V. Inscr. Allys Magewik "of Dumer wedow", 1591; palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Robt. Clerk, "quondam capellanus cantaris petri ffabiller in presenti ecclesia fundat'", c. 1500, mur., on hinge, N. VI. Inscr. Dennis, dau. of Hen. Clarke of Goring, w. of Walter Pinke of Kempshot, 1621, aged 38, had 3 sons and 5 daus., C. The inscr. with ach. to Rich. Weston, gent., 1600, and w. Margt., sister to Mr. Philip Kiftell of Newbury, Berks., 1602, mur., C. is a modern restoration.

EASTON. I. Inscr. Agatha Barlow, [1595, w. of Wm. Barlow, bp. of Chichester], mur., C.

ELING. I. Inscr. and 3 shs. Wm., son of Sir Chidiock Pawlet of the noble and illustrious house of Pawlet of Basing, 1596; mar. Dulcebel, dau. of Jas. Paget of Powlton, had 5 sons and 3 daus.; mur., in wooden frame, N.C.

EVERSLEY. I. Large cross to Rich. Pendilton, servant to Giles, lord Dawbney, chamberlain to Hen. VII, 1502, curious, C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 33.

FACCOMBE. I. Inscr. Alice, dau. and h. of Frances Pooley, esq., w. of Robt. Reade of Linkenholt, gent., 1598, mur., N.

FAREHAM. I. Inscr. with sh. Constance, dau. of Rich. Hooke, gent., w. of Thos. Riggs, gent., 1653, aged 33, mur., N.A.

FARLINGTON. I. Inscr. and sh. Antony Pounce of Drayton, esq., 1547, mur., C.

FORDINGBRIDGE. I. Wm. Bulkeley, esq., in arm., with 3 sons, Chas., Wm., John, and w. Jane, dau. of baron Luke " of ye Quenes highnes exchequier ", with 5 daus., An, Joyce, Judyth, Susan, Cisseley, all kng., engr. 1568, rect. pl. with inscr., scrolls, ach. and 2 shs., mur., N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 299.

FROYLE. I. John Lighe, esq., 1575, in civil dress, inscr., and ach. ; eff. of w. Margt., dau. of Thos. Saunders of Uxbridge, and 1 child lost during repairs in 1848 ; C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 302.

HALE. I. Inscr. with 4 shs. and crest. Sir John Penruddocke, 1600, N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 304.

HARTLEY WESPALL. I. Inscr. marg. (mutil.). John [Knottin]gle, esq., 1407, and son Thos., C. II. Inscr. and sh. (3 others lost). John Waspall, esq., patron of the ch., 1448, and w. Joan, widow of John Pakenham, 1452, C.

HAVANT. I. Thos. Aileward, rector, 1413, in cope, inscr. with 2 Lat. vv., sh., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 50 ; *Builder*, LXV, 155 ; *Clinch, Churches*, 204 ; *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, pt. xi. pl. 1 ; *Haines*, 182 (orphrey) ; *Suffling*, 236.

HEADBOURNE WORTHY. I. John, son of Simon Kent of Reading, a scholar of Winchester, [died 1434], in civil dress, sm., now mur., C. *Kirby, J. F., Winchester Scholars*, frontis. ; *Leach, A. F., Hist. of Winchester Coll.*, 170 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 307 ; *Slessor, J. H., Headbourne Worthy church*, 14 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 54, no. 4 (eff.) ; *Warren, W. T., Hist. Sketches round Winchester*, 47.

HEADLEY. I. Civilian and w., c. 1510 ; inscr. lost ; sm., mur., C.

HECKFIELD. I. John Hall, 1514 (eff. lost), and w. Elizth., builders of chantry, now mur., N.C. II. Inscr., 2 Evang. symbols and rebus. John Creswell, " lorde of this towne at the tyme of the byldyng of thys stepyll and the newe yle and chapell in this cherche ", 1518, and w. Isabel, now mur., N. III. Inscr. Thos. Wyfold, gent., 1521, and ws. Emme and Annes, on step of N.C. IV. Inscr. Chas. Huett, gent., subtreasurer to Queen Elizth. in Ireland, 1627, aged 67, mur., N.C. V. Inscr. Chas., son of no. IV, 1652, aged 53, mur., N.C.

HINTON AMPNER. I. Inscr. Kath., 2nd dau. of Sir Humph. Drewell of Little Gidding, Hunts., 1599, aged 9, mur., C. II. Inscr. Edw., son of John Drewe of St. Decuman's, Devon, 1601,



aged 77, mur., C. III. Inscr. Wm., 3rd son of Sir Thos. Stewkeley, born, 1604, died 1606, mur., C. IV. Inscr. Thos., eld. son of Sir Hugh Stewkeley, knt. and bart., born 1635, died 1638, mur., C. V. Inscr. and ach. Sir Hugh Stewkeley, knt. and bart., 1642; "Thos. Brome fecit", mur., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 312 (ach.). VI. Inscr. Lady Elizth., only child of John Goodwyn of Winchington, Bucks., widow of Sir Thos. Stewkeley, knt., 1648, mur. C. VII. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. Elizth., 2nd dau. of Sir Hugh Stewkeley, bart., by Kath., sole dau. of Sir John Trott of Laverstock, bart., 1667, aged 37 weeks, mur., C.

HURSLEY. I. Inscr. in 10 Lat. vv. John Bowland, park-keeper of Merdon and Winchester for 42 years, 1474, mur., Tower. II. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Anne Horswell, w. of — Sternhold, 1559, mur., Tower.

ITCHEN STOKE. I. Inscr. Joan, w. of master John Batmanson, "doctor of Sevell", 1518, now mur., N. Reproductions of lost brasses to (1) a lady, c. 1500, kng., with mouth scroll, sm.; (2) of 4 frags. of a marg. inscr. bearing the words "one of the kyng' s'jeaunt' at his lawe which lyeth buried at the whyte ffreers in London on wh", are in *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 318, 319. The originals were loose at the rectory in 1903, but have since disappeared.

KIMPTON. I. Robt. Thornburgh, esq., 1522, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Alys with 1 son and 1 dau., (2) Anne with 1 son and 6 daus., kng., sm. cross with the five wounds in top corner; 3 shs. lost; mur., A.T., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 320.

KINGSCLERE. I. Cesily Hobard, 1503, much worn, sm., S.C. II. Wm. Estwood, vicar of Kingsclere, parson of Newnom (Newnham), 1519, in mass vests., sm., S.C. III. Inscr. and sh. John Bossewell, gent., "notarye publique", 1580, S.C. IV. Inscr. in 31 Lat. vv. and sh. Sir [John] Kingsmill, [died 1558], w. Constance Goring, [died 1581], and children, Wm., Rich., Roger, Edw., Hen., Geo. and John (twins), Andrew, Thos., Arthur, Constance, Jane (mar. — Cooper, gent.), Alice, Anne, Kath. (mar. Rich. Trenchard), Margt., and Mary, engr. c. 1580, rel., S.C. V. Inscr. Elizth., w. of Jas. Hunt of Popham, gent., 1606, S.C.

KINGSWORTHY. I. Inscr. John Rowdoun, father of John Rowdoun, rector, c. 1440, mur., C.

LITTLETON near WINCHESTER. I. Inscr. John Smythe, 1493, and w. Alice, N. II. Inscr. John Smyth, "quondam firmarius hujus ville", 1505, N.

LYMINGTON. I. Inscr. and ach. Joan, w. of Francis Guidott, gent., 1668, aged 64, mur., C. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, N.S. III, 118.

MAPLEDURWELL. I. John Canner, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, c. 1520, with 4 sons and 6 daus., sm., worn, under moveable floor, C.

MONXTON. I. Alice Swayn, 1599, aged 98, and son Arthur in civil dress, both kng., inscr. with 4 Eng. vv., N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 346. II. Inscr. Richarda Pore, grand-dau. of Adam Robins, rector, 1606, N.

MOTTISFONT. I. Inscr. and ach. Sir Wm. Sandys, 1628, C.

NATELY SCURES. I. Inscr. with 18 Eng. and 2 Lat. vv. John Palmer, 1661, aged 61, and w. Mary, 1660, aged 50, "twice sixteen years we lived together in sunshine and in stormy weather and ten times changed our habitation", mur., N.

NEWTON VALENCE. I. Inscr. Francis, youngest son of Robt. Johnson, vicar, 1615, aged 2½ years, mur., C.

NURSLING. I. Inscr. with chronogram, ach., etc. Andrew Mundy, esq., 1632, aged 61, mur., S.C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 350.

OAKLEY, CHURCH. I. Robt. Warham, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., both died 1487, with 4 sons (one a priest in acad., afterwards abp. Warham); 2 daus. lost; mur., A.T., S.C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 277. II. Inscr. Gylbard Wyther, 1599, N.

ODIHAM. I. Civilian with pouch and dagger and w., c. 1480; inscr. lost; now mur., N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 352. II. Wm. Goode, vicar of Ponteland, Northumb., rector of Dogmansfield, 1498, in mass vests., inscr. and 5 Lat. vv. stating he was a native of Leics., now mur., N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 354, 355; *Newcastle Soc. Antiq. Proc.*, 3 S. IX, 221. III. John Haydok, esq., 1504 (eff. in arm. lost), and w. Elizth., with 6 daus., now mur., N.C. IV. Thos. Chapman, 1522 (eff. in civil dress lost), and w. Agnes, with 9 daus., device of a crossbow on inscr., now mur., N.C. V. Civilian, c. 1530; inscr. lost; now mur., N.C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 357; *Newcastle Soc. Antiq. Proc.*, 3 S. IX, 221. VI. Man in arm., c. 1540, feet gone; 2 ws., some children, inscr. and shs. lost; 1 son and 5 daus. remain in original slab in N.C. but partly covered by stove; once on A.T., now destroyed. The male eff., possibly Rich. Vass, esq., 1542, is now mur., N.C. and is palimp., on rev. a portion of a priest in cope, and other frags. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 358 (obv. of man). VII. Margt., 2nd dau. of Thos. Pye, esq., 1636, aged 6 weeks, in swaddling clothes, inscr. and text with sh., now on vestry floor. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 360.



VIII. Inscr. and ach. Edw. Seagar, gent., 1640, now mur., N.C. All, except no. VII, rel. in slate slabs.

PAMBER. I. Inscr. Benefaction of Thos. Sympson, 1674, mur., C.

PETERSFIELD. I. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Edm. Goodfellow, esq., w. of Thos. Holt, 1655, mur., N.A. II. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Rich. Love, esq., w. of Thos. Aylwyn, M.D., 1693, mur., N.A. III. Inscr. with ach. Thos Aylwyn, M.D., 1704, mur., N.A.

RINGWOOD. I. John Prophete, prebendary of Lincoln, dean of Hereford and York, 1416, in cope with SS. Michael, John Bapt., Peter, Paul, — Winifred, Kath., Barbara, Margt., on orphreys, single canopy much mutil.; marg. inscr. and 6 shs. lost; large, C. *Beaumont*, 91 (eff.); *Gent. Mag.*, 1807, ii, 1001; *Hants Proc.*, VII, 76 (eff.); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 5, pl. 2.

ROMSEY. I. Inscr. John Hayward, "sometime mayor of this town", 1619, aged 58, mur., C.

SHERBORNE, MONK. I. Inscr. with sh. Wm. Dobson, rector, 1653, mur., N. II. Inscr. Benefaction of Thos. Sympson, 1674, mur., N.

SHERBORNE ST. JOHN. I. Raulin Brocas, in civil dress, and his sister Margt., c. 1360, hf. effs. with Fr. inscr., sm., mur., N.C. *Burrows*, M., *Family of Brocas of Beaurepaire*, 129; *Haines*, 134; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 2. II. Bernard Brocas, esq., 1488, in arm. with tabard, kng. to a cross now lost, below is a skeleton in shroud, marg. inscr. in 8 Lat. vv. mutil., ach. and 2 shs., N.C. *Burrows*, 164; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 3. III. John Brocas, esq., son and h. of Wm. Brocas, esq., 1492, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Anne, dau. of Edw. Longford, esq., with 2 sons and 3 daus., (2) Anne, dau. of John Rogers, esq., with 5 sons and 1 dau.; inscr. lost (part remained in 1845); N.C. *Burrows*, 168. IV. John Brocas, esq. (son and h. of Wm. Brocas, esq., who died in London in 1483, and was buried in the church of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, in the chapel of the B.V.M.), 1492, in arm., kng., Trinity, 4 shs. and inscr., N.C. *Burrows*, 167; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 5. V. Wm. Brocas, of Beaurepair, "buried in this chapell", died 1506, in arm., kng., sm.; he left 2 daus. and cohs., Anne, mar. and died s.p., and Edith, mar. to Rauff Pexsall, esq. (who pos.), by whom she had 2 sons, John (dec.), and Rich. "yet living, sole heir to the said Edith"; engr. c. 1540, 2 shs., mur., N.C. *Burrows*, 172; *Haines*, 235 (shoulder piece). VI. Inscr. Benefaction of Thos. Sympson, 1674, mur., N.

SHERFIELD-ON-LODDON. I. Inscr. and ach. Edm., 2nd son of Sir Edm. Molyneux, K.B., justice of the common bench, "qui per decennium fuit a secretis praenobili viro Henrico Sidneio Hiberniae praefecto summo et Walliae praesidi", born 1532, died [1589], date not filled in, "cujus animae propicietur deus", mur., N. II. Mary, elder dau. and coh. of Stephen Hadnoll, esq., w. of Francis Palmes "of Francis on Corbet the heir" (see Otley, Yorks.), died in childbed, 1595, aged 33, with 11 children, Guy, Margt., Thos., Ellen, Wm., An (dec., buried at Ashwell, Rutland), Brian, Andrew, Stephen, Jane and Mary, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 3 shs., mur., N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 10. III. Stephen Hadnall, esq., born in Salop, one of the privy chamber to Queen Mary, died at Launcelevye in 1590, in civil dress, kng.; mar. Margt., dau. of Thos. Atkins, esq., had 2 daus. and cohs., Mary, mar. to Sir Francis Palmes, and Anne, mar. to Sir Hampden Poulett; his widow mar. Sir Rich. Lewkenor, chief justice of Chester, and pos. in 1600, ach., mur., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 12.

SOMBOURNE, KING'S. I. Two civilians, c. 1380; inscr. lost; rel., C. *Gent. Mag.*, 1858, ii, 559 (1 eff.); *Haines*, 164 (1 eff.); *Hewitt, Armour*, II, 254 (1 eff.); *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 59; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 6, pl. 1.

SOUTHAMPTON, GOD'S HOUSE. I. Priest, c. 1500, in cope; head and inscr. lost; on a board, C.

SOUTHWICK. I. John White, esq., "fyrst owner of ye priory and manor of Suthwike after ye surrender and departyng of ye chanons from ye same", died 1567 (date added), in arm., and 1st w. Kath., only dau. of Wm. Pound of Drayton, esq., by Mary, dau and coh. of Thos. Haynes of the Isle of Wight, esq., died 1548, with 5 sons and 4 daus.; appropriated effs. of c. 1520, chamfer inscr. and 5 shs. added in 1548 and possibly palimp.; A.T., C. *Hants Proc.*, III, 85. II. Inscr. (mutil.), Anne, dau. of Lewes Wyngfeld, esq., widow of Anth. Pound of Drayton, esq., 2nd w. of John White, esq., [1557], possibly palimp., now mur., N.A.

STOKE CHARITY. I. Thos. Wayte, esq., 1482, in arm., with fig. of Our Lord in Pity, 1 sh. (3 others lost), A.T., N. *Hants Proc.*, III, 1; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 19. II. Thos. Hampton, esq., 1483, in arm., and w. Isabel (upper hf. lost), with 2 sons and 6 daus., Trinity and 4 shs., A.T., C. *Hants Proc.*, III, 4; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 21. III. Inscr. and 2 shs. Rich. Waller, esq., "late lorde of this towne", 1552; "god bring his soule to his salvacion", N.C.



STRATFIELDSAYE. I. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. Geo. Dabrigecort, esq., lord of the manor, **1558**; the vv. composed by his son Thos. who pos.; mur., C. II. Inscr. with Lat. vv., etc. Eustace Dabrigecort, **1594**, mur., C.

SUTTON, BISHOP'S. I. Man in arm. (mutil.), and w., c. **1520**; inscr lost; rel., C.

TADLEY. I. Inscr. Benefaction of Thos. Sympson, **1674**, mur., N.

THRUXTON. I. Sir John Lysle, lord of Wodynton in the Isle of Wight, husband of lady Elizth. Lysle, died 1407, engr. c. **1425**, in arm., triple canopy, marg. inscr. and 4 shs., large, C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 202 (eff.); *Boutell, Series* (3 pls.); *Gough*, II, pl. 7, p. 23; *Hants Proc.*, VI, 116; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 384 (eff.); *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 151; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 8.

TICHBORNE. I. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Robt. Whyte of Suthwerborne, w. of Nich., son of John Tycheborne, **1519**; 2 shs. lost; N.A.

TISTED, EAST. I. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Rich. Burdon, pastor for 27 years, **1615**, aged 58, mur., Tower. II. Inscr. with chronogram. Thos. Emes, born at Bugden, Hunts., pastor for 24 years, **1663**, mur., Tower. III. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Sir Rich. Norton of Rotherfield, Hants, w. of Sir John Button of Tockenham court, Wilts., **1683**, aged 52, N.

TYTHERLEY, WEST. I. Anne, dau. and coh. of Thos. Hampton, gent., w. of Mawrice Whitehede, esq., **1480**, N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 31. II. Inscr. Robt., son and h. of John Whytehede, esq., c. **1500**, N. III. Inscr. and sh. Sir Hen. Whithed, knt., and w. Anne, dau. of Jas. Weston of Lichfield, Staffs., esq., **1629**, N. IV. Inscr. with sh. Lucy, dau. of Robt. Love of St. Needs, Hunts., gent., 2nd w. of Rich. Whithed of Tuderly, esq., **1652**, N. V. Inscr. Christian, 5th dau. of Rich. Whithed of Tuderly, esq., w. of Wm. Thomas of Gray's Inn, esq., died in childbed, **1655**, and infant son Rich., N.

WALLOP, FARLEIGH. I. Inscr. Dame Elizth., dau. and sole h. of Robt. Corbett of Morton Corbett, esq., by Anne, dau. of John, lord St. John of Bletsoe, w. of Sir Hen. Wallop of Farley Wallop, **1624**, left 1 son and 5 daus. then living, much corroded. II. Inscr. Anne Dodington, widow, eld. dau. of Sir Hen. and Dame Elizth. Wallop, w. of John Dodington of Breamor, **1656**. Both loose in the Wallop vault in May, 1863.

WALLOP, NETHER. I. Dame Mary Gore, prioress [of Amesbury], **1436**, in kirtle, veil head-dress, barbe and mantle, N. *M.B.S.*

*Trans.*, VI, 34. In N.A. is an indent for an abbot or bp. with canopy, and super-canopy, 15th. cent.

WALTHAM, NORTH. I. Inscr. Wm. Pink, M.A., fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1628, aged 27, and brother John, 1629, aged 23, mur., in wooden frame, C.

WARNBOROUGH, SOUTH. I. Robt. Whyte, esq., lord of the manor, son of John Whyte, esq., 1512, in arm. of the period c. 1480, kng., with a large hand pointing to a scroll; Trinity and shs. lost; mur., A.T., C. *Clinch, Costume*, 210 (eff.); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 3.

WEEKE or WYKE. I. Figure of St. Christopher and inscr. to Wm. Complyn, 1498 (date added), and w. Annes, "also this be ye dedis yt ye said Willm̄ hath down to this church of Wike yt is to say frest dedycacion of ye church xls and to make nawe bellis to ye sam church x£ also gave to ye halloyeng of ye grettest bell vis. viiid. and for ye testimonyall of the dedicacion of ye sam church vis. viiid.", sm., mur., N. *Arch. Jour.*, III, 84, and *Winchester vol.*, 1845; *Baigent, F. J., Hist of Wyke Church*, 1865, frontis.; *Beaumont*, 159; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 140 (saint); *Calendar of the Anglican Church*, 1851, 203 (saint); *Haines*, 105 (saint); *Hants Proc.*, VII, 78; *Oxford Man.*, 48 (saint); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 56, no. 5.

WHITCHURCH. I. Rich. Brooke, 1593, in civil dress, and w. Elizth. [Twyne], 1599, mar. 41 years, with 3 sons, Rich., Thos., Robt., and 3 daus., Elizth., Barbara, Dorothy, inscr. in 20 Eng. vv., 3 shs.; Robt. their youngest son, citizen of London, mcht.-adventurer and goldsmith pos. in 1603; now mur, S.C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 5.

WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL. I. Frag. of a marg. inscr., 14th cent., partly under bp. Wykeham's chantry. II. Inscr. Rich. Boles, killed at Alton in 1641; "Ric. Boles, M.A., composuit posuitque An. Dom. 1689", mur., N. There is a replica in Alton church. An indent for a bp. or prior under triple canopy, 15th cent., is reproduced in *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 18.

WINCHESTER COLLEGE CHAPEL AND CLOISTERS. I. John Morys, first warden, 1413, in almuce, a facsimile, C. *Bardfield, S., Thatcham, Berks., and its Manors*, I, 350; *Leach, A. F., Hist. of Winchester Coll.*, 132. II. John Wyllynghale, fellow, 1432, hf. eff. in cope, a facsimile, C. III. Inscr. Wm. Clyff, first chaplain "istius capelle" [in the cloisters, now the north library], 1433, formerly mur., west cloister, now in chantry chapel. *Lithograph by F. J. Baigent*. IV. Nich. North, fellow, 1445, hf. eff.



in cope, a facsimile, C. *Litho. by E. Baigent.* V. Robt. Thurberne, warden, 1450, in cope, large, a facsimile, C. *Haines*, 76 (upper hf. of eff.). VI. Inscr. Wm. Ball, fellow, 1472, mur., W. cloister. VII. Edw. Tacham, fellow, 1473, hf. eff. in cope, mur., W. cloister. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 61 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 132. VIII. John Taknell, fellow, 1494,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in mass vests., mur., W. cloister. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 133. IX. John Bedell, mayor of the city [in 1496], formerly scholar of the college, 1498, in civil dress, a facsimile, C. *Leach*, 173 ; *Litho. by F. J. Baigent.* X. Inscr. John Fylde, 1507, mur., W. cloister. XI. Thos. Lyrypyn, priest, fellow, 1509,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in mass vests., a facsimile, C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 127. XII. Inscr. John Curteys, fellow, 1509, mur., W. cloister. XIII. John Gylbert, fellow, 1514,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in mass vests., mur., E. cloister. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 42 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 134. XIV. John Erewaker, fellow, 1514,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in mass vests., mur., E. cloister. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 135. XV. Inscr. Rich. Skynner, fellow, 1514, mur., E. cloister. XVI. Inscr. John Hopkyns, conduct, 1514, mur., S. cloister. XVII. Inscr. Wm. Ernle, " in decretis bacallarius ", fellow of New Coll., Oxford, chaplain to the bp. of Winchester, 1521, a facsimile, C. XVIII. John Barratte, B.A., fellow, 1524, in acad., kng., sm., a facsimile, C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 128. XIX. Inscr. John Dere, M.A., fellow, 1527, mur., E. cloister. XX. John White, warden, died 1560, in rich cope, inscr. in 20 Eng. vv. and marg. inscr., original brass engr. c. 1548, a facsimile, C. A portion of the original fig. is preserved in the college museum and is palimp., on rev. a portion of the fig. of a widow, c. 1440. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 59 (part of orig. and palimp. ) ; *Hants Proc.*, III, 80 (part of orig. and palimp.) ; *Leach*, 288 (eff. and vv.) ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 131 (part of orig. and palimp.). John White was afterwards bp. of Lincoln, translated to Winchester, deprived in 1559, and buried in the cathedral. XXI. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. John Dolber, fellow, 1560, mur., W. cloister. XXII. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Wm. Adkins, M.A., fellow, 1561, mur., W. cloister. XXIII. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. John Clerke, priest, fellow, 1571, mur., N. cloister. XXIV. Inscr. John Scotte, priest, fellow, 1575, mur., N. cloister. *Baigent, F. J., Hist. of Wyke Ch.*, 1865, 36. XXV. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Geo. Flower, M.A., 1578, mur., N. cloister. XXVI. Inscr. Philip Dereux, priest, 1578, mur., N. cloister. XXVII. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Edm. Hodson, clerk, fellow, 1580, mur., W. cloister. XXVIII. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Thos. Larke, fellow, 1582, mur.,

E. cloister. XXIX. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Thos. Jones, B.C.L., fellow, 1585, mur., W. cloister. XXX. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Thos Davison, fellow, 1586, mur., W. cloister. *Baigent, Wyke Ch.*, 36. XXXI. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Robt. Watton, fellow, 1596, mur., E. cloister. XXXII. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Thos. Geffres, S.T.B., fellow, 1605, mur., W. cloister. XXXIII. Inscr. with sh. John Harris, D.D., warden, 1658, aged 70, mur., N. cloister. XXXIV. Frag. of scroll "cognoscere sortem", 15th cent., loose in bursary. The originals of nos. I, II, IV, V, IX, XI, XVII, XVIII and XX mysteriously disappeared during the restoration of the chapel in 1875. The facsimiles were engraved at the cost of Dr. Edwin Freshfield, F.S.A., and placed in position in 1882. The inscrs. to John Leffe, D.C.L., 1557, aged 66, and to Thos. Basset, fellow and vice-custos, 1562, are now lost, a rubbing of the former is in coll. Soc. Antiq.

WINCHESTER, ST. BARTHOLOMEW HYDE. I. Inscr. in 4 Lat. vv. Edm. Poore, 1599, mur., C.

WINCHESTER, ST. CROSS. I. John de Campeden, warden of the hospital, [canon of Southwell, 1382], in cope, with inscr., marg. inscr. with text from Job XIX, 25-27, and shs. of the Passion and Trinity, very large, rel., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 47 (eff.); *Bardfield, S., Thatcham, Berks., and its Manors*, I, 348; *Boutell, Series*; *Carter, J., Specimens of Anc. Sculpture and Painting*, II, 46; *Leach, A. F., Hist. of Winchester Coll.*, 78; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 7. II. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. John Newles, a brother of the hospital, esquire and servant for 30 yeares to cardinal Beaufort, 1452, N. III. Inscr. Wm. Saundres, chaplain, 1464, S.Tr. IV. Rich. Harward, "decretorum doctor", warden, 1493, in cap and almuce, inscr. restored, rel., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 67; *Beaumont*, 88; *Gawthorp*, pl. 22, p. 65; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 146. V. Inscr. John, son of John and Agatha Wayte, 1502, N. VI. Thos. Lawne, rector of Mottisfont, 1518, in mass vests., rel., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 148. VII. Inscr. Elizth. Wroughton, "gentelwoman", 1551, C. VIII. Inscr. Alex. Ewart, a brother of the hospital, 1569, S.Tr. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a priest in mass vests., c. 1420, head and inscr. gone, now lost.

WINCHESTER, ST. MAURICE. I. Jane, Anne, Anne, and John, children of John Bond, "born and died within three years", 1612, 4 infants in swaddling clothes on a tomb, inscr. with 8 Lat. vv.; their father pos.; sm., mur., N.A. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI,



150. II. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Fridiswide, w. (1) of Chas. Newboulte, "twice maior of this citie", (2) of Geo. Johnson, "minister of God's worde and one of the masters of the colledg", very lightly engr., mur., N.A.

WINCHFIELD. I. Inscr. and 2 shs. (another lost). Elizth., dau. of Anth. Niccolls of Paddington, esq., w. (1) of Laur. Rudyerd of Winchfield, esq., (2) of Rich. Tilney of Rotherwick, esq., by whom she had 3 sons and 3 daus., 1652, aged 68, partly covered, N.A. II. Inscr. and 3 shs. Frances, dau. of Sir Francis Gamull of Chester, knt. and bart., by Christian, dau. of Sir Rich. Grosvenor of Eaton, Ches., knt. and bart., w. of Benj. Rudyerd, esq., 1652, aged 27, had 6 children whereof now are living 2 sons and 1 dau., N.A. III. Sh. and lozenge; inscr. lost; for Frances, dau. of Benj. and Frances Rudyerd, 1659, aged 9, partly covered, N.A.

WINSLADE. I. Inscr. Elizth., w. of Hen. Pinck of Kempshot, 1625, aged 80, under moveable seat, C.

WOOTTON ST. LAURENCE. I. Inscr. Benefaction of Thos. Sympson, 1674, mur., N.

YATELEY. I. Inscr. Joan, dau. of Robt. Dyngele, w. of John Hewlot, c. 1450, C. II. Wm. Lawerd, 1517, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, with 9 sons and 1 dau., Tower. III. Wm. Rygg, 1532, in civil dress, and w. Tomysyn, with 4 sons and 7 daus., Tower. IV. Elizth., dau. of Robt. Morflett, esq., 1578 (lower hf. of eff. lost); by her 1st husband Edw. Ormsby she had 4 sons and — daus., by her 2nd Andr. Smith she had 3 sons and 3 daus.; 1 sh. (another lost), Tower. V. A civilian, c. 1590; inscr. lost; Tower.

The brasses are lost at BARTON STACEY, a civilian and w., c. 1500; at BISHOPSTOKE, Wm. Button, esq., 1590, mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Wm. Kellwey, had 8 children, Ambrose, John, Frances, Edw., Hen., Dorothy, Cecile; at DEAN, near BASINGSTOKE, Nich. Ayliff of Halle, farmer, 1493, and w. Jane; at HORDLE, a man in arm., c. 1465 (Sir Reginald Clerk?), *Gough*, II, 386; *Grose, F., Antiq. of Eng. and Wales*, 1773-87, Supplement, I, pl. 7, fig. 1. The original fig. was then in the collection of Gustavus Brander. For a list of indents at CHRISTCHURCH see "M.B.S. Trans.", V, 191.

## ISLE OF WIGHT.

Brettell. Handbook to the Isle of Wight, by T. Brettell, 1840.

Stone. The Architectural Antiquities of the Isle of Wight, by P. G. Stone, 2 vols., 1891.

Tomkins. A Tour to the Isle of Wight, by C. Tomkins, 2 vols., 1796.

ARRETON. I. Harry Hawles, "long tyme steward of the yle of Wyght", c. 1430, in arm., head lost, inscr. in 4 Eng. vv., S.C. *Stone*, I, pl. 5. II. Inscr. Wm. Colnett of Comblie, gent., 1594, aged 69, mur., exterior of C. III. Inscr. in 24 Eng. vv. Wm. Serle, 1595, aged 59, mur., S.A. IV. Inscr. Geo. Serle, c. 1600, mur., S.A.

BRADING. I. Inscr. Geo. Oglander, esq., 1567, and w. Alice Hammond, mur., S.C. II. Inscr. Sir Wm. Oglander, knt., 1608, and w. Anne Dillington, mur., A.T., S.C. III. Inscr. Geo. Oglander, esq., eld. son of Sir John Oglander, died at "Cawne", Normandy, 1632, aged 23, mur., S.C. IV. Inscr. Sir John Oglander, knt., deputy lieutenant of the Island, 1655, aged 70, and w. Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Geo. Moore of Loseley, 1644, aged 52, mur., A.T., S.C.

CALBOURNE. I. Man in arm., c. 1380; canopy and inscr. lost; once on A.T., slab and tomb destroyed, rel., S.A. *Brettell*, 201; *Stone*, II, pl. 71; *Tomkins*, II, 55. Rubbing with canopy in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. Inscr. and sh. Arthur Price, rector for 22 years, 1638, aged 59; his w. Jane pos.; mur., C. III. Inscr. Dan. Evance, rector, born in London in 1613, died at Calbourne, 1652, rect. pl. with figs. of Time and Death, anagram and 8 Eng. vv.; "Hanna his mournful relect" pos.; mur., C. *Stone*, II, pl. 70.

CARISBROOKE. I. Sh. (4 others lost) for Wm. Keeling, 1619, N.

FRESHWATER. I. Man in arm., of the Compton family, c. 1365, with sh. on jupon, scroll in Fr. from hands; inscr. lost; on a board in Vestry. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 27; *Stone*, II, pl. 83, where also is engr. an indent, now in the churchyard, for a man in arm. and w., under double canopy.

GODSHILL. I. Inscr. Rich., eld. son of Thos. Legge of Stenburie, 1641, aged 33, A.T. in churchyard.

KINGSTON. I. Rich. Mewys, 1535, in civil dress, 4 sons, 1 sh. and inscr., rel., C. *Stone*, II, pl. 90.



SHORWELL. I. Rich. Bethell, vicar, **1518**, in surplice with scarf, rel., C. *Brettell*, 161; *Haines*, 78 (head); *Stone*, II, pl. 108. II. Mrs. Elizth. Bampfield, 1615, "ye mother of 15 hopfull children", 10 sons and 5 daus., and Mrs. Gertrude Percevall "who died childless", **1619**, both ws. to Barnabas Leigh, esq. who pos., rect. pl. with devices, inscr., and 12 Eng. vv., curious, mur., N.A. *Stone*, II, pl. 107. III. Inscr. with 10 Eng vv. and 2 shs. Elizth., dau of Francis Helton of Portsmouth, w. of Edw. Leigh, **1621**, and her 2 sons, John, Thos., mur., C.

## HEREFORDSHIRE.

- B.A.A. Jour. The Monumental Brasses of the Cathedral and County of Hereford, by Rev. H. Haines, printed in vol. XXVII (1871), 85, 198, 541.  
 B. and M. Instit. The Monumental Brasses of Herefordshire and Worcestershire, by C. T. Davis, printed in the Transactions of the Birmingham and Midland Institute (Archæological Section), vol. for 1884-5, p. 62.  
 Dingley. History from Marble, by Thos. Dingley, ed. by J. G. Nichols, Camden Society, O.S., vols. 94, 97.  
 Havergal, Fasti. Fasti Herefordenses and other Antiquarian Memorials of Hereford, by Rev. F. T. Havergal, 1869.  
 Havergal, Mon. Inscr. Monumental Inscriptions in the Cathedral Church of Hereford, by Rev. F. T. Havergal, 1881.

BRAMPTON ABBOTS. I. John Rudhale, esq., **1506** (eff. lost), and w. Joan, sm., now mur., C.

BURGHILL. I. John Awbrey, esq., youngest son of Wm. Awbrey, LL.D., one of the masters of requests in ordinary to Queen Elizth., **1616**, aged 38, in civil dress with 1 son, and w. Rachell, dau. of Rich. Danvers of Totnum [Tockenham], Wilts., esq., with 1 dau., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 1 sh. (another lost), mur., C. II. Inscr., sh., and terrestrial globe on stand. Robt. Masters, gent., **1619**, lord of the manor, "travelled with Thomas Candish, esq., to Virginia, and afterwards aboute the globe of ye whole worlde"; mar. Winefrid, dau. of Thos. Cornwall of Buckland, gent., had 2 sons and 7 daus.; mur., C.

CLEHONGER. I. Man in arm. and w., c. **1470**; inscr. lost; N.C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XXVII, 198; *B. and M. Instit.*, 1884-5, pl. 7. Possibly Sir John Barre, founder of a chantry in 1474, and his first w. Eden, dau. of John Hotoft, esq.

COLWALL. I. Anth. Harford of Bosbury, esq., in arm., with 6 sons, and w. Elizth., **1590**, with 4 daus., rect. pl. with inscr., ach. and 2 shs., mur., S.A.

CRADLEY. I. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. Morgan Powell, B.D., chancellor of Hereford, a member of Brasenose Coll., Oxford, chaplain to Herbert Westfaling, bp. of Hereford, parson of Cradley, 1621 (date cut in stone), C.

EARDISLEY. I. Inscr. and ach. Sir [Humph]. Baskerville, and w. Elizth. Coningsby, 16[17], partly covered. II. Inscr. with sh. Mistress Sydney Coningsby, dau. of Sir Thos. Coningsby, and twin with Dame Elizth. Baskerville, 1627. III. Inscr. [Geo. Coke], bp. of Hereford, 1646, aged 76; arms cut in stone; N. IV. Inscr. Hen. Harker, 1687, N.

GOODRICH COURT see PRIVATE POSSESSION.

HEREFORD CATHEDRAL. I. St. Ethelbert, king and martyr, a sm. seated fig. holding his crowned head in his left hand; from the brass to bp. Thos. de Cantilupe, died 1282, engr. c. 1290; now in a glass case in the canons' vestry. *Haverгал, Fasti*, pl. 21, p. 179, and *Mon. Inscr.*, 1. This fig. was stolen by a chorister in 1819, but returned in 1865. The indent for the bp's br. with eff. under canopy lies on an A.T. in N.Tr. A brass fleur-de-lys remaining in the spandrel of the canopy was stolen about 1845. II. John Trilleck, bishop, 1360, in episcopal vests. with mitre and crosier, single canopy with super-canopy, marg. inscr. and 2 shs.; canopy, inscr. and shs. restored; large, C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 5 (eff.); *B.A.A. Jour.*, XXVII, 89; *Canterbury and York Soc.*, VIII, frontis.; *Gough*, I, pl. 40, p. 111; *Haines*, frontis.; *Haverгал, Fasti*, pl. 20; *Litho. by A. Milward*, 1844 (eff.); *Oxford Man.*, frontis. III. Rich. de la Barre, canon, 1386, in cope, in the head of a cross, the stem and finials much mutil.; inscr. lost; formerly in C., now in Lady chapel, but a portion of the shaft of the cross and a frag. of inscr. mur., S.E.Tr. *Boutell, Series*; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 133; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 50, no. 2. IV. Civilian, 1394, feet mutil., once in the head of a cross, inscr. all lost except date, now mur., S.E. Tr. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XXVII, 91; *Haines*, 164. V. Inscr. John Prat, canon, 1415, formerly in N.Tr., now mur., S.E.Tr. VI. Edm. Ryall, canon, 1428, in cope, head lost; eff. now mur., S.E.Tr., inscr. on wall behind reredos. VII. Inscr. Wm. Hotale, esq., 1432, formerly in N., now mur., N.E.Tr. VIII. Priest in cope, 1434, inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., nearly all effaced, now mur., S.E.Tr. IX. Rich. Delamare, esq., 1435, in arm., and w. Isabel, 1421, with SS. collar, double canopy with entablature slightly mutil., 3 shs. (another lost), large, N.Tr. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XXVII, 92; *Haverгал, Mon. Inscr.*, pl. 15, figs. 43-5 (shs.); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 2.



X. Inscr. (eff. and single canopy lost). Robt. Jordan, canon, **1465**, formerly in S.Tr., now mur., S.E.Tr. XI. Inscr. in 12 Lat. vv. John Stanbury, bp., **1474**, mur., N.A. of C. XII. Rich. Rudhale, "decretorum doctor", sub-collector to the Pope, archdeacon of Hereford and canon residentiary, **1476**, in rich cope; formerly under triple canopy with saints in the side shafts, the following remain, SS. Anne (mutil.), David, Kath., Thos. of Hereford, Ethelbert (holding sceptre and church), Thos. of Canterbury, and John Evang. (mutil.); marg. inscr. nearly all lost. The eff., parts of canopy with SS. Anne and David are mur., N.E.Tr., the remainder is mur., S.E.Tr. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XXVII, 92, pl. 7, fig. 1 (eff.); *Haverгал, Mon. Inscr.*, pl. 10 (St. Ethelbert), pl. 11 (St. Thos. of Hereford). XIII. John Stockton, mayor of Hereford, **1480**, in civil dress with ton or cask under feet, much worn; inscr. lost; formerly in N., now mur., N.E.Tr. XIV. Man in arm., c. **1480**, feet mutil., now mur., N.E.Tr. XV. Pediment and 1 shaft of a single canopy; the remains of the br. to Thos. Downe, precentor and canon residentiary, **1489**; eff. and inscr. gone; on floor of S.E.Tr. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XXVII, 92, pl. 7, fig. 2. XVI. Thos. Chawndiler, S.T.P., chancellor of Oxford, dean of Hereford, **1490**, in cope; head and feet lost; eff. now mur., S.E.Tr., inscr. on same wall but not under eff. XVII. Inscr. Mr. Rich. Burgehill, "quondam instructor gramatice istius civitatis", **1492**, formerly in N., now mur., N.E.Tr. The figure belonging to this inscr., formerly in the Nichols collection, was in 1894 in the possession of Mr. E. Cleghorn of Plumpstead, since dead. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. XVIII. Sir Rich. Delabere, **1514**, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Anne, dau. of lord Awdeley, with 1 son and 4 daus., (2) Elizth., dau. of Wm. Mores, late serjeant of the hall to Hen. VII, with 10 sons and 6 daus., marg. inscr., 3 shs., on floor of S.E.Tr. *Haverгал, Mon. Inscr.*, pl. 15, figs. 40-42 (shs.). XIX. Priest, c. **1520**, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, sm., mur., N.E.Tr. *Haverгал, Mon. Inscr.*, pl. 12 (erroneously ascribed to Wm. Porter, 1524). XX. Frag. of marg. inscr. to Wm. Webb, archdeacon of Hereford, **1522**; eff. lost before 1660; now mur., S.E.Tr. XXI. Annunciation and other frags. from the canopy of Wm. Porter, S.T.B., warden of New Coll., Oxford, precentor and canon residentiary of Hereford, **1524**; large eff. in cope, canopy with SS. in side shafts, etc., and marg. inscr. lost; the frags. now mur., N.E.Tr. The Annunciation is figured in *B.A.A. Jour.*, XXVII, 92, pl. 7, fig. 3; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 236; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 54. Rubbings

of the following saints belonging to this brass, formerly in the Nichols collection, but now apparently lost, are in coll. Soc. Antiq., the Decollation of St. John Bapt., SS. George, Leonard, Richard of Chichester, Ethelbert, Michael, Kath., Thos. of Hereford, and two angels. The fig. of St. Ethelbert, sold in a London auction room in 1921, has since been replaced in the cathedral. XXII. Edm. Frowsetoure, S.T.P., dean, prebendary of Barton Collwalle, 1529, in cap and rich cope, triple canopy with saints, etc., in the side shafts, Trinity, SS. Ethelbert, John Bapt., Kath.,—Trinity (?), Thos of Hereford (?), Peter, Mary Mag., 12 Lat. vv., 4 shs., marg. inscr., large, worn, formerly in S.A. of C., now in N.Tr. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 8, pl. 5. XXIII. Inscr. in 21 Eng. vv. Rich. Phillips, 7 times mayor, and w. Anne, c. 1532, mur., S.A. of N. XXIV. Civilian and w., c. 1600, ach. and sh. of Wilson, mur., N.E.Tr. *Haverгал, Mon. Inscr.*, pl. 15, figs. 54, 55 (ach. and sh.). This brass belongs to St. George's Chapel, Windsor, and was sent to Hereford in error by the exors. of Mr. Nichols. See Windsor, St. George's Chapel. XXV. Inscr. Wm. Plott, gent., born at Stockbury, Kent, died 1628, mur., S.E.Tr. XXVI. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. and sh. Cath., w. of Bridstocke Harford, esq., 1665, mur., N.E.Tr. *Haverгал, Mon. Inscr.*, pl. 15, fig. 37 (sh.) XXVII. Inscr. with 3 Eng. vv. and sh. Elizth., w. of Bridstocke Harford, esq., 1669, mur., N.E.Tr. *Haverгал*, pl. 15, fig. 39 (sh.). XXVIII. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. and sh. Joyce, w. of Bridstocke Harford, esq., 1680, mur., N.E.Tr. *Haverгал*, pl. 15, fig. 38 (sh.). XXIX. Fragments: (1) two mcht. marks; one with initials N.H. palimp. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 222 (obv. and rev. of palimp.); (2) a symbol of St. Mark; (3) a sh., Heveningham quartering Redisham, now under no. XIV. *Haverгал, Mon. Inscr.* pl. 15, fig. 57; (4) a sh., Porter quartering Cotton, belonging to no. XXI, pl. 15, fig. 53; (5) a sh. per tierce, pl. 15, fig. 56; (6) a sh., on a chevron betw. 3 beasts' heads a crosslet, pl. 15, fig. 52; (7) frags. of canopy work; all now mur., N.E.Tr. Nos. VII, XII, XIII, XIV, XVII, XIX, XXI, XXIV, and XXIX were returned to the Cathedral by the exors. of John Gough Nichols in Nov., 1880, and an inscr. stating this is on the wall of the N.E.Tr. It is very doubtful whether nos. XIV, XIX, or XXIX (except the Porter sh. and the frags. of canopies) belong here. No. XXIV certainly belongs to Windsor. The present position of the frags. on the west wall of N.E.Tr. is shown *B. and M. Instit.*, 1884-5, pl. 6. Dingley in his *History from Marble* gives rough sketches of nos. II, p. 123, III, p. 124, IV, p. 165, VI, p. 183,



IX, p. 163, X, p. 143, XII, p. 138, XIII, p. 183, XV, p. 140, XVII, p. 184, XVIII, p. 133, XX, p. 129, XXI, p. 143, and of the following now lost, (1) John Fuyster, 5 times mayor, 1455, and w. Kath., each under a triple canopy, p. 142; (2) John Homme, canon, 1473, under single canopy, p. 168; (3) Rich. Brumfelde, canon, 1518, under triple canopy, p. 175; (4) John Bynnur or Byndden, with a fish and weaver's shuttle, under single canopy, p. 182; (5) a mutil. eff. of a priest with scroll, under single canopy, p. 182; (6) Wm. Lochard, canon, 1438, eff. gone, under single canopy, p. 184. The br. to Rich. Mayo, bp., 1516, mur., S.A. of C., engr., *Havergal, Mon. Inscr.*, pl. 5, is a restoration by Magdalen Coll., Oxford, in 1857.

KINNERSLEY. I. Wm. Dermot (?), "in decretis bacularius", rector, 1421, hf. eff. in mass vests., much worn, now mur., C.

LEDBURY. I. Wm. Calwe, priest, c. 1410, in acad., kng., inscr. in 2 Eng. vv.; eff. of St. Peter lost; sm., now mur., C. *Gent. Mag.*, 1794, ii, 1163. II. Thos. Caple, esq., 1490, in arm. with livery collar, now mur., C. III. Inscr. Rich. Caple, esq., 1601, benefactor to the poor, left £20 "as a stock forever", mur., C. IV. Inscr. Thos. Chamburs, esq., 1605, benefactor to the poor, gave £20 "as a stock", and £20 for the amendment of high ways, mur., C. V. John Hayward of Wellington *alias* Prior's Court, 1614, in arm., rect. pl. with inscr., mur. C. VI. Inscr. in 4 Eng. vv. Rich. Hayward, 1618, S.C. VII. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Thos. Cupper of Glimpton, Oxon, 1621, aged 70, mur., C. VIII. Inscr. with ach. Sarah, dau. and coh. of Esa Risby, gent., w. of Geo. Skippe, esq., 1665, aged 23, mur., C. A br. to Robt. Preece, in cope, kng., with Trinity and marg. inscr. is sketched in *Dingley*, p. 47.

LUDFORD. I. Wm. Foxe of Ludlow, Salop, esq., "ffounder of thys ile adjeynyng unto this churche and reedefyed the almes howse of Seynt Gyles beyng decayed", 1554, in arm., and w. Jane, dau. and h. of Rich. Downe of Ludlow, with 9 sons and 6 daus. (1 lost), 4 shs., once on A.T., now mur., N.C. *V and. A. Mus. List*, pl. 31 (effs.).

LUGWARDINE. I. Jane, w. (1) of Robt. Welford, (2) of John Best, D.D., rector, 1622, kng., rect., pl. with inscr., in frame, mur., C.

MARDEN. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Hen. Wall, 1579. II. Dame Margt., dau. and h. of Thos. Welford of Wisterton, esq., w. of Sir Geo. Chute, knt., died in childbed, 1614, with 2 daus., Anne and Francis (a babe in swaddling clothes),

1 sh., C. *B. and M. Instit.*, 1884-5, pl. 8 ; *Encycl. Brit.*, 11th ed., IV, pl. 2, fig. 5, p. 435 ; *Gawthorp*, pl. 56, p. 101 ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 283 (eff.) ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 10, pl. 6.

Ross. I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Thos. Baker, mercer, 1622, his w. Jane survived him, mur., C.

The brasses are lost at BROMYARD ; KING'S PION ; SUTTON ST. NICHOLAS, to John Wallweyn, 1617 ; WEST HYDE ; LEOMINSTER, an inscr. to Alice, w. of Philip Rading, 1473 ; and WEOBLEY, (1) a civilian, 1424, (2) Watkyn Garraway and w. Agnes, 16th cent., both sketched in *Dingley*, p. 246.

## HERTFORDSHIRE.

Andrews. Memorial Brasses in Hertfordshire Churches, by W. F. Andrews, 1st ed., 1886, 2nd ed., 1903.

Clutterbuck. Hist. of Hertfordshire, by R. Clutterbuck, 3 vols., 1815-27.

Cussans. Hist. of Hertfordshire, by J. E. Cussans, 3 vols., 1870-81. Vol. I contains the Hundreds of Braughing, Edwinstree and Odsey ; II, Hitchin, Hertford and Broadwater ; III, Dacorum and Cashio.

East Herts. Trans. Transactions of the East Herts. Archæological Society.

Page, W. The Brasses and Indents in St. Alban's Abbey, originally printed in the Home Counties Magazine, I (1899), 19, 140, 241, 329.

Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, Hertfordshire, 1910.

ALBURY. I. Man in arm. with salade, and w., c. 1475, with 4 daus., ach. ; sons and inscr. lost ; N. *Cussans*, I (Edwinstree), 167 ; *Lond. and Middx. Arch. Soc., Proc. at Evening Meetings*, 1871, p. 42. Possibly Hen. Barley, lord of the manor, 1475, and w. Kath. Walden. II. Two roundels with arms of Pateshull, and Barley impaling Pateshull, 15th cent., now mur., S.A. Possibly for John Barley, 1420, and w. Joan, 1419. III. Thos. Leventhorpe, esq., twice high-sheriff, 1588, aged 6 —, in civil dress, and w. Dorothy, dau. and coh. of Wm. Barlee of Aldbury, esq., 1574, with 1 son and 5 daus., inscr. and 6 Lat. vv., now mur., S.A. IV. John Scrogs, gent., son of Frances Scrogs, esq., 1592, in arm., w. and 1 son Edw., rect. pl., inscr. and 2 shs., N. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 5 S., III, 65. V. Inscr. and 2 shs. Benefaction of Anne, dau. of Hen. Barley, esq., "late wyfe" of Phillip Gunter of London, skinner, c. 1585, now mur., N.A. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 5 S., III, 82 (1 sh.) VI. Sh., Leventhorpe impaling Barley, belonging to no. III, now mur., N.A. VII. Two shs. Gunter



and Lytton, 16th cent., now mur., N.A. An old rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. shows 2 other shs., city of London and Gunter impaling ——, now lost.

ALDBURY. I. John, son of Hen. Davers, mercer of London, 1478, in civil dress, sm., now mur., N. II. Sir Ralph Verney, 1547, in arm. with tabard, and w. Elizth., dau. of Edm., lord Bray, in heraldic mantle, with 9 sons and 3 daus., 4 shs.; chamfer inscr. and 6 shs. on side of tomb lost; A.T., N.C. *Builder*, LIV, 211; *Clutterbuck*, I, 287; *Crossley*, 234, 245; *Lipscomb*, *Bucks.*, I, 182; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 10, pl. 5; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 28 (effs.). III. Inscr. erected c. 1588, by Edm., 3rd son of no. II, recording the removal in 18 Elizth. of the bodies and tombs of Sir Robt. Whittingham, his dau. Margt., her husband Sir John Verney, and their son Sir Ralph Verney from the monastery of "Ausheritch" [Ashridge] to the south chapel built by Edm. Verney, in which his w. Dame Audrey Carewe was buried in 1588, mur., S.C.

ALDENHAM. I. Civilian and w., c. 1520; children and inscr. lost; S.C. *Cussans*, III (Dacorum) 259 (upper hf. of effs.). II. Civilian, c. 1520; head and inscr. lost; S.C. III. Civilian and w., c. 1520, with 2 sons and 6 daus.; inscr. lost; C. IV. Civilian, c. 1520, with 6 sons and 5 daus.; w. and inscr. lost; C. V. Civilian and 2 ws. (1 mutil.), c. 1525, with 1 son and 2 daus.; inscr. lost; S.C. VI. Portions of 2 ladies; the remains of a br. to a civilian (eff. gone) and 3 ws. (1 mutil.), c. 1525, with 4 sons and 1 dau., 4 sons and 8 daus., and 1 son and 1 dau. (lost), nearly all stolen during the restoration in 1882; sm., S.C. VII. Lady, c. 1535; inscr. and children lost; sm., S.C. *Cussans*, III (Dacorum), 255. VIII. Joan Warner [1538?], with 1 dau., inscr. mutil., sm., S.C. IX. Inscr. (mutil.), John [Long, salter, citizen] and alderman of London, 1538, and w. [Margery]; palimp., on rev. a portion of an earlier inscr., "militis q—— dignissime domine Ele ux'is ei—— animabus propiciet' de ——"; now framed in vestry. X. Sh. and hf. another; the remains of the br. to Ralph Stepney, 1st lord of the township and patron of the ch., 1544; the whole sh. remains in the slab in N., the hf., which is palimp., on rev. a portion of a group of sons, c. 1500, is now framed in vestry. XI. Lucas Goodyere, [1547], in shroud, died in childbed with her son Edm., sm., C. XII. Inscr., ach. and 4 shs. Nich. Chowne, gent., of the Haberdashers' Co., [1569]; left Elizth. his w. and 4 children living; C. XIII. Edw. Brisko of Orgarhall, gent., 1608, in

civil dress, and 1st w. Helen, by whom a son and h. Edw. who pos. ; his 3 immediate ancestors were named Edw. and were descended from the Briskos of Brisco and Crofton, Cumb. ; S.C. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are old rubbings showing some of the brasses more perfect, and also rubbings of (1) a civilian, c. 1400, with anelace ; (2) a civilian (feet gone), c. 1490, with 4 daus. ; (3) 8 sons, c. 1520 ; (4) 4 daus., c. 1530 ; (5) a civilian and w., c. 1540 ; all now lost, and of no. II with head and frag. of inscr. dated 1572 and apparently both added in that year.

AMWELL, GREAT. I. Friar in gown and hood, c. 1440 ; inscr. lost ; sm., now mur., N. According to the vestry minute book for 1838 the slab containing a sm. frag. of the tonsure is under a pew in C. II. Civilian (head gone) and 2 ws., c. 1490, with 4 sons and 3 daus. under one w. ; 1 child under other w. and inscr. lost ; now mur., N. III. Inscr. with text in Greek and sh. Anth. Maukes, vicar, 1684, mur., N.

ARDELEY. I. John Clerk of Erdeley and w. Elizth., c. 1420 ; male and upper hf. of fem. eff. lost ; N. II. Philip Metcalf, LL.B., vicar, 1515, in mass vests., now mur., C. III. Thos. Shotbolt, esq., 1599, aged 72, in civil dress, and w. Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Boteler of Watton Woodhall, with 4 sons and 2 daus., 2 shs. and 2 crests., now mur., C. arch, round which the inscr. is bent. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr. to Wm. Cotysmore, vicar, 1437, now lost.

ASHWELL. I. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. John Sell, mercer, 1618, aged 55, N.

ASPENDEN. I. [Thos. Goodriche], 1500, in civil dress, and w. Alice, inscr. mutil., now mur., N. II. Sir Robt. Clyfford, knight for the body to Hen. VII, and master of his ordnance, 3rd son of Thos., lord Clyfford, 1508, in arm. with tabard, and w. Elizth. [dau. of Wm. Barley, esq.], widow of Sir Rauffe Josselin, in heraldic mantle, with 2 sons (lost) and 2 daus., all kng., 2 shs., inscr. and marg. inscr. with text from Job XIX ; Trinity lost ; mur., A.T., S.C. *Cussans*, I (Edwinstree), 102 ; *Lond. and Middx. Arch. Soc., Proc. at Evening Meetings*, 1871, 17.

ASTON. I. John Kent, servant to Edw. VI, Queens Mary and Elizth., 1592, aged 72, in habit of yeoman of the guard, and w. Mary, dau. of Thos. Saunders, had 5 sons and 5 daus., N.

BALDOCK. I. Lady, c. 1410 ; lower hf. of eff., husband in mantle, and inscr. lost ; N. Rubbing of husband in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. Civilian (legs and feet gone) with hunting horn, knife and coil of rope, and w. in mantle, c. 1420 ; inscr. lost ;



now mur., N.C. *Cussans*, II (Broadwater), 10 (man); *Haines*, 130 (man). Possibly Wm. Vynter, gent., 1416, and w. Margt., 1411. III. Man and w. in shrouds, c. 1480; inscr. lost; now mur., N.C. IV. Civilian and w., c. 1480; inscr. lost; N.C. *Haines*, 210 (head of lady). Possibly Wm. Crane, 1483, and w. Margt. or Joan. V. Inscr. Margt. Benett, 1587, mother of Robt. Benett, bp. of Hereford, 1602-17, who pos., engr., c. 1610, N.C. In N. is an indent for a cross br. with margt. inscr. in Lombardics.

BARKWAY. I. Robt. Poynard, 1561, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Joan and Bridget (with 4 daus., Martha, Judeth, Rebeka, Francys), now mur., S.A. *Cussans*, I (Edwinstree), 36 (2nd w.). II. Inscr. Anne, w. of John Rowley, gent., 1613, C.

BARLEY. I. Inscr. Robt. Bryckett, gent., 1566, aged 49; palimp., on rev. a portion of another inscr. to Rich. Pecok, citizen and armourer of London, and ws., ———te and Isabel, 15th cent., now mur., S.C. II. Andrew Willet, D.D., rector, "magnum totius verae ecclesiae ornamentum", 1621, aged 59, in cap, gown and scarf, inscr. with 6 Lat. and 6 Eng. vv., now mur., S.C. *Frere, A. and W. H., Hist. of Barley*, 20. Willet was author of "Synopsis Papismi" and other works. III. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Wm. Cholmely of Highgate, esq., w. of [Ralph] Brownrigg, D.D., rector, [afterwards bp. of Exeter, 1642-59], 1630, aged 23, now mur., S.C.

BAYFORD. I. Man in arm., c. 1545 and w. (only centre of eff. left), 1 sh., Knighton imp. Gascoigne; all palimp., on rev. of man a portion of a large shrouded fig., on rev. of frag. of lady and of sh. portions of the fig. of an abbot or bp. (see Upminster, Essex, no. III, for other portions) in richly diapered chasuble, late 15th cent.; all now rel., mur., C. *Cussans*, II (Hertford), 148 (man); *East Herts. Trans.*, III, 263 (obv. and rev.) *Home Counties Mag.*, VIII, 272 (obv. and rev.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 124 (obv. and rev.). Probably John Knighton, lord of the manor, 1545, and w. II. Man in arm., c. 1630; inscr. lost; rel., mur., C. *Cussans*, 148. Probably John Knighton, esq., 1631.

BENNINGTON. I. Priest, c. 1420, in cope with garter (?) badge; lower part of eff. and inscr. lost; now mur., C. II. Frag. of scroll, 15th cent., now mur., N. III. Inscr. Wm., 4th son of Geo. Clarke, 1591, "who was as thou art and is as thou shal be", now mur., N. IV. Inscr. John Clarke, "counciller at lawe", 1604, aged 50; mar. Edith, dau. of Robt. Cole of Bargeholt [East Bergholt], Suff., had 1 son Wm., and 3 daus., Anne, Edith,

Elizth., now mur., N. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings (1) of the lower hf. of a lady, c. 1570, (2) some children, now lost.

BERKHAMPSTEAD, GREAT. I. [Rich. Torryngton, 1356], in civil dress, and w. Margt. [1349], holding hands; double canopy and nearly all marg. inscr. lost; 2 shs., now mur., C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 95; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 107 (effs.) 127 (canopy); *Clutterbuck*, I, 305; *Gawthorp*, pl. 24, p. 67; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 20; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 35. II. Man in arm., c. 1365; inscr. lost; rel., S.C. *Boutell Series*; *Cussans*, III (Dacorum), 69. III. Lady, c. 1370; canopy and inscr. lost; rel., N.Tr. *Boutell, Series*. Possibly Margt. Briggs, 1374. IV. Priest, c. 1400, hf. eff. in mass vests.; inscr. lost; rel., C. Possibly Thos. Brydde, rector, 1406. V. Rich. Westbroke, 1485, in civil dress, inscr. mutil., N.Tr. VI. Inscr. Robt. Incent, gent., servant to Cecily, duchess of York, "dyed at the grete swetyng sykenesse" in 1485, engr. c. 1520, now mur., S.C. VII. Kath., w. of Robt. Incent, gent., (parents of John Incent, LL.D., a benefactor to the chapel of St. John), 1520, in shroud, S.C. VIII. Ach. (mutil.) with arms of Cornwallis imp. Sulliard, for Sir John Cornwallis, knt., 1544, A.T., N.A. IX. Inscr. and 2 shs. John Waterhouse, gent., and w. Margt. [Turner], both died 1558, had 6 sons, John, Thos., Wm., Edw., Arthur, Chas., now mur., vestry; to this inscr. belongs a set of 6 Lat. vv. now on a hinge on sill of N.Tr. window, and which is palimp., on rev. a portion of a br. to Thos. Humfre of London, goldsmith, and w. Joan, dau. of Wm. Bayntun, brewer, in shrouds (?). with 5 sons and 2 daus., and between them St. Michael weighing souls, c. 1500, rect. pl., very lightly engraved, little more left than part of the inscr. with fig. of St. Jerome in the initial letter. *Cussans*, III (Dacorum), 60 (St. Jerome). In colls. Brit. Mus. and Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of a br. to Edm. Cook, 1409, in civil dress with anelace, sm., formerly in S.C., now lost.

BISHOP-STORTFORD. I. Inscr. with 12 Eng. vv. Thos., son of Sir Rich. and Dame Mary Edgcomb, 1614, C. II. Inscr. Chas. Denny, M.A., preacher of God's word, fellow of King's Coll., Camb., grandson of Sir Anth. Denny and 7th son of Sir Edw. and Lady Margt. Denny, 1635, aged 38, C.

BOVINGDON. I. Inscr. in 9 Lat. vv. Hen. Maine, 1605, C. II. Inscr. John Hall, M.A. of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1617, aged 57; mar. Alice, dau. of Rich. Long of Fitzwilliams, had 2 sons and 6 daus.; C. III. Inscr. and sh. Andrew, eld. son of Jas. Mayne, 1621, aged 17 years wanting 5 days, C. IV. Inscr. Mary, dau.



of John Andrewes, gent., w. of Jas. Mayne, esq., **1641**, had 4 sons and 5 daus., C.

**BRAUGHING.** Civilian and w., c. **1480** ; inscr. lost ; male eff. palimp., on rev. the fig. of a lady, c. **1440** ; now mur., S.A. *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 214. This br. was stolen during a restoration in 1888 and eventually passed into Saffron Walden museum, but was returned in 1904. II. Civilian (mutil.), c. **1490** ; w. and inscr. lost ; N. Rubbing of w. in coll. Soc. Antiq. III. Barbara, w. of Thos. Hanchett, esq., died "apud Aldebury in ffesto penthecoste", **1561**, "sed hic sepulta est", N. IV. Inscr. Rich., son and h. of John Grene, gent., **1561** ; mar. Mercy, dau. of Thos. Castell, esq. ; partly covered, N. V. Inscr. and sh. Rich. Grene, gent., bachelor, **1610**, aged 78, N.

**BROXBOURNE.** I. Priest, c. **1470**, in mass vests. with chalice ; inscr. lost ; C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 99 ; *Cussans*, II (Hertford), 189. Possibly Robt. Ecton, vicar, 1474. II. [Sir John Say, 1478], in arm. with tabard and collar of suns and roses, head lost, and w. Elizth. [dau. of Laur. Cheyne] of Cambs., esq., **1473**, in heraldic mantle, enamelled, marg. inscr. mutil., ach. and 2 shs. (1 recently lost), A.T., C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 189 (head of lady) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 75 (head of lady), 207 (ach.) ; *Cussans*, II (Hertford), 184 ; *Dasent, A. I., The Speakers of the House of Commons*, 80 (Sir John) ; *Fairholt, Costume*, I, 193 (head of lady) ; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 220 (8vo), 176 (4to), Sir John ; *Gough*, II, pl. 86,\* p. 220 ; *Planché, Costume*, I, 275 (head of lady), 335 (ach.) ; *Waller*, pt. 5. III. Priest, c. **1510**, in acad. with scroll ; inscr. lost ; C. *Beaumont*, 107. IV. John Borrell, serjeant-at-arms to Hen. VIII, **1531**, in arm. holding mace, legs lost, 2 scrolls bearing "espoier en dieu" ; w. Elizth., 8 sons, 3 daus., and inscr. lost ; N.A. *Antiquarian Etching Club*, III, pl. 56 (man, complete but reversed) ; *Beaumont*, 130 (man, mutil.) ; *Essex Review*, I, 233 (man, mutil.) ; *Haines*, 126 (man, complete) ; *Planché, Costume*, II, 168 (man, complete) ; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XIV, 190 (man, mutil.). V. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. and sh. [— Molesworth], **1630**, aged 77, N. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of no. IV, almost complete, and rubbings, (1) of a small kng. fig. in cassock with scroll, inscr. gone, for Peter Meedwyn, priest, 1465 ; (2) Two sm. scrolls, hf. eff. of a priest in cope lost.

**BUCKLAND.** I. Alice, w. of John Boteler "nuper vicecomes London", **1451**, C. II. Wm. Langley, rector, **1478**, in cope with chalice and wafer ; scroll lost ; C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III,

pl. 45. III. John Gyll, 1499, in civil dress, with 6 sons ; 4 daus. lost ; C. IV. Inscr. (eff. lost). Joan Gyll, c. 1500 (date not filled in), C. with no. III. V. Inscr. Joan, w. of Esdras Bland, rector, 1684, C. under altar.

BUNTINGFORD. I. Alex. Strange, S.T.B., (son of John Strange, LL.D.), vicar of Layston, in pulpit with congregation, etc., 1620, sm. rect. pl. with inscr., very lightly engr. ; I.M.T. pos., mur., N.Tr.

CHESHUNT. I. Portions of a triple canopy, 2 shs., and inscr. in 16 Lat. vv. ; the remains of the br. to Nich. Dixon, rector for 30 years, benefactor to the ch. and rebuilders of the chancel, subtreasurer of the pipe, baron of the exchequer, [canon of Lincoln], 1448 ; eff. in cope (?) gone ; C. under altar. *Boutell, Series* (canopy). II. Wm. Pyke, 1449, in civil dress, head lost, and w. Elen, worn, S.A. III. Joan Clay, 1453, much worn ; Fr. inscr. lost ; S.A. IV. Inscr. Agnes, w. of John Luthyngton, esq., 1468, S.A. V. Constance, w. of John Parre, esq., 1502, eff. on floor, inscr. on wall, S.A. VI. Elizth. Garnett, w. of Edw. Collen, citizen and freemason of London, 1609, aged 33, kng., sm., S.A. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of a lady, c. 1490, and another, c. 1520, both loose in 1860 and now lost ; also of the inscr. of no. III.

CHIPPING BARNET. I. Inscr. Elinor, dau. of Edw. Cheseman, "coferar to Hen. VII", w. (1) to Edw. Taylor, esq., (2) to John Palmer of Kentish Town, esq., 1558, "which Elynor dyd geve tow acres of medowe ground in Kentishe towne holden of ye prebende of Cauntelous unto ye use of the poore of this towne and of Kentishe towne for ever", mur., N.A.

CLOTHALL. I. John Vynter, rector, 1404, in mass vests. without stole, C. II. John Wryght, "in decretis bacallarius", master of Trin. Hall, Camb., rector, 1519, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, Trinity, C. III. Thos. Dalyson, LL.B., rector, master of the hospital of St. Mary Mag., Clothall, died 1541 (date filled in), engr. c. 1535, in surplice and cope, eff. on C. floor, inscr. mur., S.C. *Cussans*, I (Odsey), 68 (upper hf. of eff.) ; *Lond. and Middx. Arch. Soc., Proc. at Evening Meetings*, 1871, 74 (upper hf. of eff.). IV. Anne, dau. of John Byll of Ashwell, gent., w. of Wm. Bramfeld of Clothall, 1578, had 6 sons and 10 daus., 2 devices with initials, all now covered but inscr., C. V. Wm. Lucas, M.A., rector, 1602, aged 96, in gown, partly covered, C.



COTTERED. I. Inscr. Litton Pulter, esq., son and h. of Edw. Pulter, esq., 1608 ; mar. Penelope, eld. dau. of Sir Arthur Capel, knt., had 2 sons, John, Hen., and 2 daus., Margt., Anne, mutil., N.C.

DATCHWORTH. I. Inscr. in 6 Lat. vv. with device. Wm. Paine [rector, 1622], C.

DIGSWELL. I. John Peryent, esquire for the body and [pennon-bearer] to Rich. II, esquire to [Hen. IV] and Hen. V, master of the horse to Joan [of Navarre, Queen of England], in arm. with leopard at feet, and w. Joan, [dau. of Sir John Risain, chief lady in waiting to the said Queen], 1415, with hedgehog at feet and swan on collar of dress, both with SS. collars, marg. inscr. much mutil., 2 shields (others lost) large, C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 151 (head of lady) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 61 (sword belt and lady), 62 (head of lady) ; *Cussans, II* (Broadwater), 256 ; *Gough, II*, pl. 21, p. 43 ; *Haines*, 209 (head of lady) ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 6, pl. 2 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 14. II. John Peryent, esq., son of no. 1, 1442, in arm., inscr. mutil. and now on another stone, C. *Ashdown. Armour*, 230 ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 69 ; *Gough, II*, pl. 21, p. 43. III. Wm. Roberts, auditor of the bishopric of Winchester, and w. Joyes [Peryent], 1484, in shrouds, with 2 sons and 2 daus. (lost) 1 sh. (3 others lost), C. *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 212 (man) ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 56, no. 3. See also Little Braxted, Essex. IV. Inscr. and 3 shs. (effs. in shrouds lost). Thos. Robynson, citizen and mercer of London, and w. Mary [Peryent], 1492, now under no. II, and the shs. with no. III. V. Thos. Hoore, citizen and mercer of London, 1495, in civil dress, and w. Alice, with 4 sons and 8 daus., scrolls, 4 shs. including 2 of Mercers' Co. ; Trinity lost ; C. VI. Civilian and w., c. 1530 ; re-used by the addition of an inscr. to Robt. Batyll, died 1557, his w. Margt., and their son Wm., and of another inscr. stating Wm. had by his w. Joan 4 sons and 6 daus., whose figs. are also added. VII. Inscr. Martha, dau. and 10th child of Sir Alex. Cave, knt., w. of John Champneys, rector, 1637, had 1 son Justinian and 1 dau. Mary ; the inscr. also mentions her sister Margt. Cave, "lived and dyed a vertuous maid", C.

EASTWICK. I. Lady, 1 sh. and part of inscr. ; the remains of the br. to Robt. Lee of Bagley, Cheshire, esq., sewer to Edw. VI, Philip and Mary, and Queen Elizth., 1564, and w. Joan, inscr., 8 Eng. vv. and 2 shs. ; now mur., Tower. The verses were palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Elynor, w. of John Pate, 1521,

Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. The second sh. is now in Saffron Walden museum.

ESSENDON. I. Three shs., c. **1535**, and an inscr. added in **1778** stating "Near this place was buried" Hen., elder son of Hen. Courtney, marquis of Exeter, by his 2nd w. Gertrude, dau. of Wm. Blount, lord Montjoy, by Elizth., his 1st w., dau. and coh. of Sir Wm. Say, which Elizth. was also bur. in this ch. in 1535, mur., S.A. II. Wm. Tooke of Popes, Herts., esq., auditor of the court of wards and liveries, of which he was an officer 44 years, **1588**, aged 80, in civil dress, and w. Alice, dau. of Robt. Barlee of Bibbesworth, Herts., esq., mar. 56 years, with 9 sons and 3 daus., all kng., ach. and 2 shs., mur., S.A. III. Ach. for Ralph Tooke, grandson of no. II, **1635**, aged 77; 2 inscers. and sh. lost; S.A.

FLAMSTEAD. I. John Oudeby, rector of Flamstead and of Barughby [Barrowby], Lincs., canon of St. Mary's Coll., Warwick, "camerarius ex parte comitis Warr [i.e. Earl of Warwick] in scaccrario domini regis", **1414**, in cope, B.V.M. and Child (lost) under small canopy, 3 shs. (2 others lost), C. *Bullard, I. V., Flamstead Church*, 14. II. Civilian and w., c. **1470**, with 2 sons and 2 daus.; scrolls, shs., and inscr. lost; much worn, local, C.

GADDESSEN, GREAT. I. Wm. Croke, **1506**, in civil dress, and w. Alice, dau. of Sir Wm. Faryngton, 3 shs.; 1 son, 3 daus. and another sh. lost; C. Rubbing of children in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. Civilian (? lost) and w., c. **1525**; inscr. and children lost; sm., C.

HADHAM, GREAT. I. Inscr. "Alban p'sone de Hadm̃", c. **1380**, C. Possibly Alban or Alan de Fen, rector, 1369-72. II. Priest, c. **1420**, hf. eff. in acad. with cap; inscr. lost; C. III. Civilian and w., c. **1520**; inscr. lost; N. IV. Inscr. Joan, eld. child of Clement Newce of London, mercer, w. of Frauncys Goldsmith of Crayford, Kent, gent., **1569**, aged 33, mar. 18 years, had 10 children, N. V. Clement Newce, esq., citizen and mercer of London, 1579, in civil dress, and w. Mary, **1582**, with 8 sons and 9 daus., 4 shs. including London and Mercers' Co., and crest, N. VI. Wm. Newce, esq., **1610**, in civil dress, and 2 ws., with 6 sons and 7 daus. by 1st w., 4 shs. and crest, N. VII. Inscr. Dianis Burton, widow, eld. dau. of John Kniton of Bayford, esq., **1616**, leaving issue Marie, lady Stanley of Patmore Hall, Herts., N. VIII. Inscr. Grace, widow of John Goodman, esq., **1631**, aged 55, had 4 sons and 1 dau., C. In C. is an indent for a fine floriated cross with marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Simon Flambard, rector, 1320-32.



HADHAM, LITTLE. I. [Rich. Warriner, parson of Corringham], c. 1470, in cope, worn, inscr. nearly effaced, sm., now mur., N. *Home Counties Mag.*, VI, 99. II. Man in arm. and w., c. 1485, with 4 daus. ; inscr. lost ; now mur., C. III. Inscr. (frags. of marg.). ——— 1483, and w. Margt., now mur., C. Possibly for Ralph Bawde, 1483, and w. Margt., and may belong to no. II.

HADLEY, MONKEN see MIDDLESEX.

HARPENDEN. I. Wm. Anabull, 1456, in civil dress, and w. Isabel, much worn, N. II. Wm. Cressye, esq., 1559, in civil dress, and w. Grace Johnson, dau. of Robt. Darkenall of Penshurst, Kent, 1571, kng., ach., sh. and lozenge (blank), mur., N.Tr.

HATFIELD. I. Inscr. and sh. Fulke Onslowe, gent., “ of the progeny of Onslowes of Onslowe in ye countye of Salop,” 1602 (date added) and w. Mary [Wettenhall], 1582, mur., C. II. Inscr. (eff. in arm. lost). Fulk Onslowe, esq., “ nuper summae curiae parliamenti pronotarius ”, 1602, aged 88, 3 shs. (another lost); his kinsman Reginald Scriven and his w. Elizth. pos. ; now in Tower.

HEMEL HEMPSTEAD. I. Robert Albyn, in arm., and w. Margt. [1390], Fr. inscr. mutil., 2 shs., once on A.T., now mur., S.A. *Ashdown, Armour*, 190 (sword belt); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 49 (head of man), 57 (sword belt); *Clutterbuck*, I, 422; *Haines*, 159 (man); *Planché, Costume*, I, 18 (man); *Topographer*, III (1791), 244. A lost br. to Thos. Waterhouse, master of the hospital at Ashridge, rector of Quainton, 1554, is figured by Sylvanus Morgan, *Sphere of Gentry*, 1661, book 2, p. 70.

HERTFORD, ALL SAINTS. Jehñ Hunger, “ escuyer jadis maistre queux [cook] de la royne Katheryne ”, all lost but feet, 1435, Fr. inscr., mur., N.Tr. II. Inscr. Thos. Boose, 1456, mur., N.Tr.

HERTFORD, ST. ANDREW. I. Inscr. Bridget Whitgifte, w. of Robt., son of Sir Cuthbert Collingwood, knt., 1610, N.

HERTINGFORDBURY. I. Inscr. in Fr. Phelipe and Isabel, daus. of Robt. de Louthe, c. 1360, under seats, C. II. Inscr. and sh. Thos., son of Stephen Ellis of Kennington, Kent, gent., 1608, and w. Grace, dau. of Owen Hawkins, citizen and mercer of London, 1612 (date added), mar. 49 years, 7 months and odd days, had 1 son Frauncys who “ lived but three weeks and three days ”, now mur., Tower. The original slab, partly covered, is in C. and probably contains 2 more shs. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of a Fr. inscr. to Robt. de Louthe and w. Joan, c. 1360, now lost, the indent showed a very pointed sh. below ; also of 4 shs., 16th

cent., now lost. One original sh. is in the possession of the Society and is palimp., on rev. a portion of a group of children, 15th cent. *Cat. of Heraldic Exhib., Burlington Fine Arts Club*, 1916, pl. 4; *Home Counties Mag.*, IX, 21; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 128.

**HEXTON.** I. Two shs. on mon. to Peter Tavener, 1601, and w. Frances, dau. of Thos. Docwra, 1636, C.

**HINXWORTH.** I. Civilian and w., c. 1450; inscr. lost; now mur., C. II. John Lambard, citizen, mercer, and alderman of London, 1487, in civil dress with mantle, and w. Amy, with 4 sons (the eld. [Wm., rector of St. Leonards, Foster Lane, London], in almuce), and 2 daus., 6 shs. including Mercers' Co. and mcht. mark; marg. inscr. lost; C. *Builder*, LIV, 211; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 3, pl. 5 (the mcht. mark duplicated). III. Inscr. Andrew Gray, esq., "double reader of ye lawe in ye Inner Temple", 1614, aged 85, C.

**HITCHIN.** I. Civilian, c. 1420, now on roof of vestibule of crypt. II. John Pulter, draper, 1421 (only feet left), and w. Alice, mcht. mark (effaced), inscr. mutil., much worn, S.A. III. Mcht. of the staple of Calais, 1452, and w. Alice, with 4 sons and 6 daus., inscr. mutil., 6 scrolls lost; 1 sh. remains but illegible, C. IV. Lady, c. 1470, worn; husband, children and inscr. lost; N. V. John Beel (eff. lost) and w. Margery, 1477, in shrouds, with 4 sons and 4 daus.; inscr. and scrolls lost; S.A. VI. Civilian and w., c. 1480, worn; inscr. lost; N. VII. Six sons, kng., c. 1480, found under paving in 1906, now loose in vestry. VIII. [Thos. Abbot, mercer, 1481, in civil dress, "qui multa dona contulit huic ecclesiae et fraternitati nativitatis beatae Mariae Virginis," and w. Joan]; 5 sons, 4 daus., sh. and inscr. lost; A.T., N.C. *Cussans*, II (Hitchin), 63 (man). IX. Female in shroud, mutil.; the remains of the br. to Nich. Mattock, mcht. of the staple, citizen and fishmonger of London, and w. Elizth., 1485, with 2 sons and 1 dau., all in shrouds, a religious device, scrolls, shs. and inscr.; N.C. Rubbing of inscr. in coll. Soc. Antiq. X. Man and w. in shrouds, c. 1490, with 3 sons and 5 daus., 1 sh.; inscr. lost; C. Possibly John Wisbeard and w. Ellen, both died 1486. XI. Man and w. in shrouds, c. 1490; 3 sons, 2 daus., a sm. inscr. above heads, another below effs., and 2 shs. lost; A.T., N.C. *Cussans*, II (Hitchin), 62. Possibly Thos. Abbot (son of no. VIII), 1493, and w. XII. Four sons and 4 daus., c. 1490; parents and inscr. lost; S.C.A. XIII. Jas. Hert, D.D., vicar, 1498, in cope without almuce, a wounded



and bleeding heart above, another lost as is also the inscr., some device and 2 shs., C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 357; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 103. XIV. Civilian and 3 ws., c. 1530; inscr. lost; local, East Anglian school, N. XV. Civilian and w., c. 1535; about 3 sons, 5 daus., Trinity, scrolls, shs., and marg. inscr. lost; local, partly covered by pulpit steps, N. XVI. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Pulter of Hitchin, esq., 1549, N.C. Inlaid in slab to Robt. de Kendale, lord of Hitchin, 1330, with marg. inscr. in Lombardics much worn. XVII. Inscr. and sh. John Pulter of Hitchin, esq., died 1485, engr. c. 1550, A.T., N.C. XVIII. Sh. (lead), Pulter, engr. c. 1550; inscr. lost; N.C., under stove in 1922. XIX. Inscr. (eff. lost). John Parker of Lewes, Sussex, gent., 1578, aged 48, S.C.A. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the following, now lost; (1) John Sperehawke, D.D., vicar of Hitchin and canon of Wells, 1474, in acad. with rebus at feet, and heart inscribed "ibi", slab still in C. *Haines*, 132; (2) a sm. fig. of a civilian, feet broken, nearly effaced; (3) a man in shroud, c. 1500, feet broken; (4) a civilian, head and feet gone, and w., head gone; (5) a civilian and w., c. 1490, kng.; (6) a portion of a lady, c. 1490, with sh.; (7) a lady, c. 1530.

HOLWELL see BEDFORDSHIRE.

HORMEAD, GREAT. I. Inscr. Benefaction of Wm. Delamere, 1696, N.A.

HUNSDON. I. Margt., w. of John Shelley, citizen and mercer of London, 1495, in shroud, inscr. and Trinity, N.C. *East Herts. Trans.*, VI, 241 (Trin.). II. Inscr. Wm., eld. son of Sir Hen. and Anne Gray, 1517, on sill of window, N.C. III. Jas. Gray, 35 years park and housekeeper at Hunsdon, 1591, aged 69, in hunting dress shooting at a stag while Death strikes him with a dart, rect. pl. with inscr. and 6 Eng. vv., curious, mur., N. *Cussans*, I (Braughing), 52; *Gent. Mag.*, 1795, i, 13; *Lond. and Middx. Arch. Soc., Proc. at Evening Meetings*, 1871, 41; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 235.

ICKLEFORD. I. Thos. Somer, in civil dress, and w. Marion, c. 1400, hf. effs., worn, N.

IPPOLYTS. I. Inscr. (mutil.) Robt. Poydres, 1401, and w. Alice, N.A. II. Ryce Hughes, citizen and haberdasher of London, in civil dress, with 1 son, and w. Alice, dau. of Thos. Bybworth "an ancient dweller in this parryshe", 1594, aged 29, with 2 daus. "all deceased and lye buried lykewyse in this church at ye chauncell dore", all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 4 Eng. vv., mur., C.

KELSHALL. I. Rich. Adane, in civil dress, and w. Marion, engr. 1435, inscr. in 12 Eng. vv., curious, worn, N. II. Inscr. John Fordham, 1527, and ws. Elen and Joan; replaced in 1910 and now mur., C. *Antiquary*, XLVI, 224; *East Herts. Trans.*, IV, 186.

KIMPTON. I. Lady with flowing hair, c. 1450; inscr. lost; C.

KNEBWORTH. I. Simon Bache, treasurer of the household to Hen. V, canon of St. Paul's, London, 1414, in rich cope with B.V. Mary, SS. Peter, Nicholas (?), Andrew, ——— John Bapt., Paul, Thos. of Canterbury (?), Jas. the Great, on orphreys, and head of Our Lord on morse, 2 shs., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 52; *Clutterbuck*, II, 381; *Cussans*, II (Broadwater), 116 (eff.); *East Herts. Trans.*, II, 74 (eff.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 106. II. Inscr. marg., in Lat. vv. and 3 shs. John Hotoft, treasurer of the household to Hen. VI, [1433], and w., mutil., rel. on C. floor, but once on A.T. with effs. III. Roland Lytton, esq., 1582, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Margt. Tate, who had a dau. Mary, (2) Anne Carleton, who had Roland and Frances, ach. and 2 shs., partly covered, Lytton chapel.

LANGLEY, ABBOT'S. I. Rauffe Horwode, 1498 (eff. in civil dress and mcht. mark lost), and ws. Elizth and Joan, with 3 sons and 3 daus., sm., S.C. II. Thos. Cogdell, yeoman, 1607, aged 83, in civil dress, and ws. Jane and Alice, N. *Cussans*, III (Cashio), 101 (upper hf. of 1 w.). In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of no. I complete, and of the following now lost, (1) inscr. to Robt. Nevyll, 1475, and w. Elyn, the slab shows indent for a man in arm.; (2) a lady, c. 1570, with 3 sons, husband and inscr. lost; (3) upper hf. of a civilian, c. 1500.

LANGLEY, KING'S. I. Wm. Carter, 1528 (eff. lost), and w. Alice, sm.; the inscr. palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Joan, w. of ——— Marsburgh, citizen and bowyer of London, 1487; eff. on floor of S.C., inscr. on a board. *Haythornwaite, J.P., Parish of King's Langley*, 1924, 152 (lady), 153 (obv. and rev. of inscr.). II. Margt., dau. of ——— Skipwith, w. of John Cheyne, 1578, "secundum computacionem ecclesiae Anglicanae"; inscr. in 10 Eng. vv. and 5 children now lost; the fig. is palimp., made up of portions of 2 Flemish brasses, the larger piece showing part of the head of a lady with a diapered background and canopy work, 14th cent., the smaller, figures of saints and part of a marg. inscr., 15th cent.; now fastened down, S.C. *Haythornwaite*, 152; *Home Counties Mag.*, VIII, 272 (obv. and rev.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 83, 84 (obv. and rev.). An impression of the inscr. is in coll. Soc. Antiq. III. John Carter of Gifres, 1588, in civil dress.



and 2 ws., by the 1st he had 4 sons and 5 daus., by the 2nd 5 sons and 4 daus., N.C. *Haythornwaite*, pl. 26, p. 156. IV. Inscr. John Cheyne, gent., 1597, mur., S.C. *Ibid*, 154. V. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Mary Dixon, 1622, aged 3, C. *Ibid*, 154.

LETCHWORTH. I. [Wm. Overbury], in civil dress, and w. Isabel, c. 1400, hf. effs., inscr. mutil., worn, N. II. Thos. Wyrley, rector, 1475, in mass vests. holding heart inscribed "Credo" with 3 scrolls (1 mutil.) continuing the text, C. *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, pt. 4, 25 (heart and scrolls); *Selborne Mag.*, March, 1911, 79.

MIMMS, NORTH. I. Priest, c. 1370-80, in mass vests. with chalice covered by paten on breast, feet on stag, under canopy with God the Father, censuring angels, and SS. Peter, John Evang., Barth., ——— Paul, Jas. the Great, Andrew, resting on a bracket composed of a sh. betw. 2 lions, the stem. and inscr. lost, Flemish; original stone destroyed, now mur. and inaccurately rel., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 82 (eff.); *Ashdown, Costume*, 354 (eff.); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 21 (eff.); *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 2, p. 59; *Clutterbuck*, I, 464; *Druitt*, 49; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 6th ed., 128; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 25; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 48. II. Robt. Knolles, esq., (eff. in arm. lost), and w. Elizth., 1458, with 2 daus. headless, now mur. C. III. Hen., eld. son of Wm. Covert, esq., 1488, in arm.; inscr. lost; now mur., C. *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XI, 88; *Haines*, 197. IV. Civilian and w., c. 1490, with 4 sons and 6 daus.; inscr. lost; now mur., C. V. Rich. Butler, esq., in arm., and w. Martha Olyff, aged nearly 20, c. 1560, inscr. in 36 Eng. vv., ach. and sh., now mur., C. *Cussans*, III (Dacorum), 295 (man and upper hf. of fem.). VI. Inscr. Thos. Hewes of Uxbridge, Middx., esq., 1587, and w. Elizth., sole dau. and h. of Sir Griffith Dunne, knt., 1590, now mur., C. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the following now lost, (1) an inscr. in Fr. to Wm. de Bakthone, "botyler al prince", formerly in N.C.; (2) a civilian, c. 1440, legs and inscr. gone, formerly in C.; (3) Thos., son and h. apparent to John Leucas of Kent, gent., 1531, a child; (4) an impaled sh., 15th cent., now in priv. poss.

NETTLEDEN see BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

NEWNHAM. I. Civilian and 2 ws., c. 1490, children of 1st w. lost, the 2nd with 1 son and 3 daus.; inscr. lost; C. II. Joan, dau. and h. of Hen. Gowlshull, esq., son and h. of Robt. Gowlshull of Beeford, Yorks., esq., w. of Jas. Dowman, 1607, aged 61, with 8 children, Edw., Margt., Elizth., Jane, Anne, Constance, Mary,

Susan, and Susan (not shown on brass) and left living 1 son and 6 daus., 1 sh., C.

NORTHAW. I. Inscr. and 2 shs. Geo. Sowthaik, citizen and grocer of London, 1606, aged 86; mar. Elizth., dau. of Philip Gunter, alderman of London, had 5 sons and 5 daus.; his son Thos., grocer of London pos., N.

OFFLEY. I. John Samwel, 1529, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Elizth., with 1 son, (2) Joan with 2 children (lost), local, now mur., N.A. II. Civilian and 3 ws., c. 1530, with 9 sons, local, now mur., N.A.

PELHAM, BRENT. I. Mrs. Mary, 1625, and Mrs. Anne, 1627, aged 27, ws. of Mr. Francis Rowley, sm., N.

PELHAM, FURNEUX. I. Civilian with anelace, and w. in widow's dress, c. 1420, double canopy mutil.; a child beside mother, inscr. and 4 shs. lost; A.T., S.A. *Builder*, LIV, 211; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 16. Possibly Robt. Newport, 1428, and w. Margery de la Lee. II. Robt. Newport, esq., founder of a chapel, 1518, in arm., and w. Mary, dau. of John Alington of Horseheath, Cambs., with 2 sons and 3 daus., all kng., 1 sh.; inscr., Trinity, scrolls and 2 other shs. lost; sm., mur., N.A. III. Inscr. marg. mutil., and 1 sh. (eff. in arm. lost). John Newport, son and h. of no. II, 1522, S.C. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 5 S. III, 82 (sh.).

PELHAM, STOCKING. I. Sh., with rebus, letter H. on a heart, c. 1440 (?); inscr. lost; N. *Cussans*, I (Edwinstree), 157. Possibly for Hen. Hert, patron of the ch., died before 1443.

RADWELL. I. Wm. Wheteaker, in civil dress, w. Joan, and son Thos., "capellanus", 1487, in mass vests. holding chalice and standing betw. his parents, sm., C. *Church Builder*, Jan. 1876. II. John Bele, gent., 1516, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Anne, with 2 sons, (2) Agnes, with 2 daus. (lost), N. III. Elizth., eld. dau. of Anthony Cage of Stowe, Cambs., esq., w. of John Parker, gent., 1602, aged 27, 1 sh., C.

REDBOURN. I. Eight daus., kng., c. 1490; parents, 1 son, a peacock and inscr. lost; now mur., S.A. II. Rich. Pecok, 1512, in civil dress, feet gone, and w. Elizth. (eff. lost), with 4 sons (mutil.) and 2 daus. (lost), a peacock (mutil.) below, now mur., S.A. III. Sir Rich. Rede, [died 1576], in arm., and w. Anne, 1560, with 3 sons and 3 daus., all kng., ach.; inscr. lost; once above A.T., now mur., C. *Cussans*, III (Cashio), 236. A.T. destroyed in 1793, see *Brit. Mus.*, Add. MS. 9063, fol. 506.

RICKMANSWORTH. I. Thos. Day, 1613, in civil dress with staff and book, and 2 ws., Alice, 1585, and Joan, 1598, N.A. *Cussans*,



III (Cashio), 154 (1 wife); *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 22. Eff. of 1 w. stolen in 1850, and subsequently renewed.

ROYSTON. I. Wm. Taveram, rector of Therfield, 1421, in acad., lower part of eff. gone, single canopy much mutil., inscr. in 4 Lat. vv., N. *Boutell, Series*. II. Cross with the five wounds, c. 1500; inscr. lost; C. under altar. *Gough*, I, p. cviii, pl. 1, fig. 7; *Lond. and Middx. Arch. Soc., Proc. at Evening Meetings*, 1874, 228. III. Civilian and w., c. 1500; another w., children and inscr. lost; N. IV. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., c. 1500, mur., N.A. V. Inscr. (eff. lost), Robt. White, prior, 1534, mur., N.A. Rubbing of eff. in coll. Soc. Antiq. VI. Inscr. Wm. Chamber, 1546, ordained a yearly sermon to be preached on Rogation Monday by the collegyners of St. John's, Camb., mur., N.A.

SACÓMBE. I. Inscr. Eleanor, w. of John Dodyngton, gent. 1537. II. Inscr. John Dodyngton, gent., 1544, husband of no. 1, "whose grave is joyned here to his on the right side", left 2 sons and 6 daus., a modern restoration. Both on front of C. step, partly covered by water pipes.

ST. ALBAN'S ABBEY. I. Thos. de la Mare, abbot 1349-96, brass engr. c. 1370-80, eff. in rich vests. with hands folded, very fine canopy with God the Father and censing angels, SS. Peter, Paul, Alban, and Offa, King of Mercia, founder of the monastery (or possibly Oswin, king and martyr, whose body was preserved at Tynemouth, of which priory De la Mare was prior until 1349) in the upper part; below them SS. John Evang., Andrew, Thos., ——— Jas. the Great, Barth., Philip, with attendant prophets, marg. inscr. unfinished, rect. pl., Flemish, 112 by 52 inches, slab in presbytery, br. in Abbot Wheathampstede's chantry. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 83; *Ashdown, Costume*, 351 (eff.); *Beaumont*, 113 (eff.); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, iv. (St. Alban), 11 (eff.), 9, 12, 13, 168 (details); *Builder*, LIX, 208; *Carter, J., Anc. Sculpt. and Painting*, I, 29; *Clutterbuck*, I, 67; *Druitt*, 46; *Haines*, 18 (details); *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 23; *Litho. by E. M. Beloe*, 1889; *Reliquary*, XX, 206 (detail); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 46. II. Abbot, c. 1400, upper portion of eff. gone, 2 Lat. vv. at feet "hic quidam terra tegitur peccati solvens debitum. Cui nomen non imponitur in libro vite sit conscriptum", canopy and marg. inscr. with text from Job XIX nearly all lost; the remaining portion of the eff. (which is loose) is palimp., on rev. the lower hf. of a lady of about the same date; Presbytery. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 148 (eff., slab, and palimp.); *Home Counties Mag.*, 1, 154 (with pieces now lost), 155 (sketch made in 1643), 157 (palimp);

*Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed., 109 (eff. and palimp.); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 11, pl. 1 (with pieces now lost), and *Trans.*, IV, 130 (palimp.) Possibly John de la Moote, abbot, 1396-1401. III. Thos. Fayreman, mcht. of the staple of Calais, [bailiff of St. Alban's], 1411, in civil dress, and w. [Alice], inscr. mutil., very much worn, N.C.A. *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 242. IV. Monk, c. 1450; inscr. and scroll lost; loose, slab in presbytery. *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 243. Possibly Reginald Bernewelt, 1443. V. John Stoke, abbot, 1451, eff. lost, fine triple canopy which had figures of B.V. Mary and Child, St. Alban and St. Amphibalus above the pediments, marg. inscr. in 16 Lat. vv., all much mutil., arms of the abbey, Presbytery. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 128 (part of canopy); *Gough*, II, pl. 61, p. 168; *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 144 (with pieces now lost); 145 (sketch made in 1643); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 11, pl. 3 (with pieces now lost). VI. Robt. Beauner (or Beauver), monk, held various offices for more than 40 years, c. 1460, holding a bleeding heart, Presbytery. *Beaumont*, 117; *Clinch, Costume*, 245 (eff.); *Haines*, 86 (eff.); *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 148. VII. Barth. Halley (or Halsey), esq., [1468], in arm. (upper part lost), and w. Florens; children, sh. and inscr. lost; loose, slab in presbytery. *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 152. VIII. Civilian, c. 1465; inscr. lost; loose. *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 21. IX. Civilian, c. 1470; head and inscr. lost; loose. *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 21. X. Monk, c. 1470, hf. eff.; scroll and inscr. lost; loose, slab in presbytery. *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 144. XI. Sir Anth. Grey, son and h. of Edm., earl of Kent, 1480, in arm. with collar of suns and roses, 1 sh.; inscr. and 3 other shs. lost; Presbytery. *Ashdown, Armour*, 252; *Beaumont*, 31; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 73; *Gough*, II, pl. 100, p. 269; *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 150; *Topographer*, IV (1791), 119; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 24. XII. Part of a scroll, 15th cent.; eff. of a monk kng. to cross on which were sm. figs. of B.V. Mary and St. John lost, Presbytery. *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 147 (with slab). XIII. Twisted scroll, 15th cent.; eff. of a priest and inscr. lost; Presbytery. *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 158. XIV. Inscr. (effs. lost). Wm. Stroder and w. Margt., 1517, loose, slab in N.Tr. XV. Rauff [Rowlatt], mcht. of the staple of Calais, [died 1543], 6 daus. and mutil. marg. inscr.; eff. of w. Jane, [died 1519], sons and 4 shs. lost; S.C.A. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 110 (man); *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 244. XVI. Thos. Rutlond, sub-prior, 1521, eff. and inscr. loose, frag. of marg. inscr. in slab in S.Tr. *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 245. XVII. Inscr. (eff. lost), Hen.



Grymbalde, chaplain, **1522**, loose, slab in presbytery. XVIII. Inscr. in 4 Lat. vv. (eff. lost). Rich. Stondon, priest, c. **1530** (?), Presbytery. *Home Counties Mag.*, I, 151 (sketch made in 1643). XIX. Inscr. in 4 Eng. vv. Mawde Harryes, **1537**, loose. XX. Inscr. Agnes, youngest dau. of Robt. and Joan Skelton, **1604**, loose. All the loose brasses are fastened on boards and kept in abbot Wheatampstede's chantry. Numerous indents are figured in *Home Counties Mag.*, vol. I., at p. 140, the slab of abbot Rich. Wallingford, 1335, with at p. 143 a sketch of the br. made in 1643; at p. 153, the slab of abbot John Berkhamstede, 1302; at p. 157, the slab attributed to abbot John de Marynes, died 1308, but br. much later if it commemorates this abbot, the style being c. 1400; at p. 158 a floriated cross with kng. figure, also a civilian with a long scroll; at p. 160 a sketch made in 1643 of the br. to Robt. Fairfax, the famous musician, 1521, and w. Agnes, this br. was renewed in 1921; at p. 246 a large hf. eff. on a floriated cross, possibly, for prior Robt. Norton; at p. 247 a monk under a single canopy, possibly Wm. Stubbarde; at p. 329 an ecclesiastic; and at p. 330 a civilian. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of some of the brasses showing portions now lost.

ST. ALBAN'S, ST. MICHAEL. I. John Pecok, in civil dress, and w. Maud [Weyland], c. **1380**, inscr. in Fr., 2 shs., S.A. *Cussans*, III (Cashio), 265 (sh.); *Etching by A. White*, 1849. II. Man in arm. of the Peacock family, c. **1380**, 1 sh., Peacock with a label; inscr. lost; N. *Ashdown, Armour*, 181; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 54; *Gent. Mag.*, 1812, i, 321, fig. 2. III. Civilian in the head of a cross (mutil.), c. **1400**, 1 sh.; w., inscr. and another sh. lost; S.A. *Gent. Mag.*, fig. 1; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 4, pl. 3. IV. Inscr. Sir John ———, **1441** (?), mutil, and nearly effaced, loose in vestry in 1911. V. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Hen. Gape, **1558**, and w. Florens, N., one corner loose in vestry in 1911.

ST. ALBAN'S, ST. PETER. I. Roger Pemberton, esq., high sheriff, founded by will 6 almshouses for 6 poor widows, and left £30 yearly from Shelton manor, Beds., for their maintenance, **1627**, aged 72, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., with 3 sons, Ralph, Robt., John, and 3 daus., Elizth., Elizth., Tecla; his w. and eld. son Ralph, mayor of the town, pos.; inscr. renewed, rel., mur., S.A. The original inscr., now lost, was palimp., on rev. another inscr. to John Ball, brickmaker, **1515**, who left 10s. yearly for an obit for himself, his w. Elizth., and his parents John and Crystyan. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the following now lost, (1) a priest, c. 1410, in mass vests. with an inscribed rose below (this

rose is said to have been in the Bodleian, Oxford, but cannot be found now). *Gough*, II, p. cccxxxv, gives an impression of the rose from the plate itself ; (2) John Atkyn, glover, 1449, and w. "domina" Joan, inscr. mutil. ; (3) a frag. (centre of body and left leg) of Sir Bertin Entwysell, 1455, in arm., engr. in *Nichols, Leic.*, II, pl. 129, p. 802 ; (4) a priest, c. 1460, in mass vests. with chalice ; (5) Wm. Victor, 1486, and w. Grace (eff. gone) ; (6) John Spencer of Southmills in par. Blonham, Beds., esq., died 1622, aged 66, in the town of St. Alban's, and w. Margt. Baylye, kng., rect. pl. with inscr. There are also drawings of these brasses in *Brit. Mus., Add. MSS.* 9063, ff. 203, 204, and 32351, ff. 209, 211, 213.

ST. ALBAN'S, ST. STEPHEN. I. Wm. Robins, esq., clerk of the signet to Edw. IV, 1482, in arm., and w. Kath., with 4 sons and 5 daus. ; inscr. lost ; now mur. on a board, S.C.

SANDON. I. John Fitzgeffrey, esq., 1480, in arm. with livery collar, and w. Elizth., with 6 daus., Agnes, Elizth., Elizth., Elienor, Jane, Margt. ; 3 sons, John, Wm., Thos., lost ; N. *Cussans*, I (Odsey), 158. II. Inscr. Simon Pratt and w. Joan, c. 1530, N.

SARRATT. I. Upper portions of a civilian and w., c. 1500, and another frag., very sm., loose at rectory in 1910. Possibly portions of the br. to Jas. Hedon, 1503, and w. Joan.

SAWBRIDGEWORTH. I. John Leventhorpe, esq., 1433, in arm. with Lancastrian livery collar, and widow Kath. [Twychet], 1437 ; 2 shs., Royal and Duchy of Lancaster ; inscr. and other shs. lost ; large, S.A. *Ashdown, Armour*, 202 (man) ; *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XVIII, 188 (man) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 67 ; *Geneal. Mag.*, III, 549 (man) ; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 437 (man) ; *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 2 S. I, 28 ; *Planché, Costume*, I, 499 (taces) ; *Waller*, pt. 4. II. Geoff. Joslyne, 1470, in civil dress, and ws., Kath. and Joan, inscr. mutil. ; 15 sons and 2 other groups of children lost ; C. III. Twelve sons, 6 daus., and sh. Chauncy quartering Gifford, c. 1480, N. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 2 S, I, 28 (attributed to John Chauncy of Gedleston, Herts., 1479, and w. Anne, dau. of no. 1). IV. John Leventhorpe, esq., son of no. I, 1484, and w. Joan Barrington, 1448, in shrouds holding inscribed hearts, 2 shs., both Royal, 6 Lat. vv. ; inscr. and other shs. lost ; slab removed from S.A. to W. end of Nave, verses now mur., S.A. V. Inscr. and 2 shs. Wm. Chauncy, c. 1500 ; a heart with five wounds and 2 Lat. vv. lost ; N.A. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 2 S. I, 28. The vv. are now in Saffron Walden museum. VI. Thos. Leventhorpe, esq., 1527, (eff. in arm. with tabard lost), and w. Joan, dau. of Geo. Dallison, esq., widow of Alex. St. John of



Thirlby, Beds., in heraldic mantle, 3 shs. ; inscr. and another sh. lost ; S.A. VII. Sh., Chauncy imp. Proffit ; all that now remains of the br. to John Chauncy, esq., 1546, in arm., and 2 ws. Elizth. Proffit, 1531, and Kath., 1535, with children, inscr., and 7 shs. ; N. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 2 S. I, 28 (sh. and slab). VIII. Edw. Leventhorp, esq., eld. son of no. VI, 1551, in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. of Hen. Barley of Aldbury, esq. ; their eld. son mar. Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Harry Parker, eld. son of Harry, lord Morlie ; engr. c. 1600, S.A. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 6. IX. Mary Parker, w. of Edw. Leventhorpe, esq., who died at Rome, 1556, had a son John, engr. c. 1600, removed from S.A. to W. end N. *Haines*, 247 (upper hf. of lady). In coll. Soc. Antiq. are old rubbings showing (1) the 15 sons of no. II ; (2) no. V complete ; (3) the male eff. of no. VI ; (4) part of 1 fem. eff., 2 groups of children, and 3 shs. of no. VII ; (5) a man in arm., c. 1480 (now at Goodrich Court, Hereford) and 8 sons (now in Saffron Walden museum), possibly John Chauncy, 1479 ; (6) a priest in acad., c. 1400, mutil., large, loose in 1812.

SHENLEY. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Elizth., dau. of Ralph Alwaye, gent., 1618, aged 6 years and upwards, N. II. Mr. Ralph Allway of Cannons, 1621, in civil dress, and w. Dorothy, had 4 daus., Mary, Anne, Dorothy, Elizth., now covered by seats and organ.

SHEPHALL. I. Inscr. Geo. Nodes, gent., serjeant of the buckhounds to Hen. VIII, Edw. VI, Mary and Elizth., 1564, and w., Margt., mur., C. II. Inscr. Margt., w. of no. I, 1582, mur., C.

STANDON. I. Inscr. John Ruggewyn, esq., 1412, and w. Margery, now mur., C. The br. originally consisted of the figures of John Ruggewyn, in arm. kng. on his helmet, and w. Margery, with a cross between them. Rubbing of man in coll. Soc. Antiq. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 52 (man and inscr.). II. Civilian, c. 1460, 1 sh., ; inscr. lost ; N. Possibly John Curteys, stockfishmonger of London, 1465. III. [John Feld, alderman of London, mcht. of the] staple of Calais, 1474, in civil dress with mantle, with 2 sons and 1 dau., also John Feld, esq., [1477], his son, in arm. with tabard, with 2 sons and 2 daus., 4 shs., Feld, London, the Staple, and mcht. mark, marg. inscr. mutil., A.T., N.A. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 132 (arms of staple) ; *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 2, p. 47 ; *Cussans*, I (Braughing), 178 ; *Planché, Costume*, I, 18 (son) ; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S, XII, 9 (mark) ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 37, fig. 3 (effs.) ; *Waller*, pt. 9. IV. [Inscr. and sh. Sir Wm. Coffyn, of the privy chamber to

Hen. VIII, and master of the horse to Queen Jane (Seymour), steward of the liberty and manor of Standon, 1538, N. V. [Guy] Wade, 1557, in arm. with helmet, inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., 3 shs. including the Mcht-tailors Co. (1 now rel. with no. II), N. VI. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. Rich. Emerson, 1562, N. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of 6 sons and 4 daus. in shrouds, part of a lost brass to Philip Astley, esq., 1467, and 4 ws., Lettis, Margt., Elizth., Alice. In 1925 the children were in private possession.

STANSTEAD ABBOTS. I. Sh., chequy on a fess 3 mullets, C. II. Man in arm., c. 1490 ; inscr. lost ; now mur., C. *East Herts. Trans.*, I, 181. III. Civilian and w., c. 1540, hand in hand, both on one plate, 1 sh. (illegible) ; head of w., inscr., and 3 other shs. lost ; N. IV. Wm. Saxaye of Gray's Inn, gent., son of Hen. Saxaye, citizen and mcht.-venturer of London, by Joyce, dau. of Robt. Trappes of London, goldsmith, 1581, aged 23, in civil dress, ach., C. V. Sh., Baud, N. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of other shs., and a symbol of St. John, now lost.

STEVENAGE. I. Stephen Hellard, of the dioc. of York, "in decretis bacallarius", canon of St. Asaph, rector [1472-1506], engr. c. 1500 (date not filled in), in cope, inscr. mutil., now mur., C.

TEWIN. I. Thos. Pygott, gent., whose ancestors lived here upwards of 300 years, 1610, aged 70, in civil dress ; left 2 daus., Rebekah, w. of Hen. Bull of Hertford, gent., and Elizth., w. of Beckingham Boteler of Tewin, gent., 1 sh., N.

THORLEY. I. Inscr. John Duke, "fermor of Thorley Hall", 1606 ; by his 1st w. Gertrude, buried at Shering, Essex, he had 8 children, by his last w. Jane no issue, C.

WALDEN, KING'S. I. Inscr. Sibbill, dau. of Wm. Sheppard of Great Rollwright, Oxon, esq., sister of Timothy Sheppard who was bur. here, w. of Robt. Barber, gent., 1614, had 2 sons and 2 daus., mur., C.

WALKERN. I. Civilian and w., c. 1480, sh. with Humberstone arms ; a scroll bearing "lerne to dee & live ev" with hand pointing to it, other scrolls, a sh., and inscr. lost ; N.A. II. Inscr. Rich., son of John Humberstone, 1581 ; palimp., on rev. a portion of an inscr. to John Lovekyn, 4 times mayor of London, "bis fuit hic maior, iterum bis rege jubente", died 1370, buried in St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, London, plate engr. later (?) ; now mur., Vestry. *Cussans*, II (Broadwater), 79 (obv. and rev.). See also "Trans. Lond. and Middx. Arch. Soc.", III, 133, 561, and VI, 341. III. Edw., son of John Humbarstone, gent., 1583, in civil dress, and w. Annas, dau. of Edw. Welche, with 5 sons and 3 daus.,



ach., and inscr. ; all palimp., made up of pieces of various Flemish brasses, on rev. of ach. a portion of a border inscr. with date **1474** ; the male eff. is made up of 2 separate pieces, the upper a lady's head with veil head-dress, c. **1400** (?), the lower a portion of a border inscr. bearing " gryse die ou'l ", c. **1500** ; the fem. eff. is made up of 2 other portions of the **1474** inscr., the upper bearing the word " sepultuere ", the lower " van lauw(r) " with a sm. scroll inscribed " p + ly + fault " (for another piece see Marsworth, Bucks.) ; the 2 groups of children are cut out of a large sh. and join together giving the arms of Gryse, a chevron betw. 3 trefoils slipped, impaling a buck's head cabossed with an escallop in base ; the inscr. is made up of 4 frags., the largest cut out of a group of sons, c. **1500**, 2 other pieces belong to the **1474** inscr., one with the words " int ja ", and the 4th and smallest is a frag. of the **1500** inscr. ; now mur., N.A., the palimps. fastened down. *Bucks. Records*, X, 221 ; *East Herts. Trans.*, III, 295 ; *Home Counties Mag.*, VIII, 270 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 133, VI, 247 ; all palimps. only. IV. (Inscr. mutil.) John, son of [Rich]. Humberstone, " late of Walcorne parke ", **1590**, had 2 ws. and issue by both, now mur., Vestry. V. Inscr. Wm. Bramfelde, gent., student of Gray's Inn, **1596**, aged 65 ; by his 1st w. Anne, he had 6 sons and 10 daus. (see Clothall, Herts.), by his 2nd Marce 5 daus. ; N.A. VI. Wm. Chapman, citizen and haberdasher of London, 1621, aged 71, in civil dress, and w. Anne, **1636**, aged 76, with 6 sons and 6 daus., worn, now mur., C.

WARE. I. Lady, c. **1400** ; inscr. lost ; worn, N.Tr. Possibly Jean Lucas whose inscr. is given by Chauncy as " Jean Lucas gist ici dieu de salme eit merci ". II. Ellen, dau. of John and Margery Coke, w. (1) of Wm. Bramble, by whom a son Wm., (2) of Rich. Warbulton, **1454** in arabic numerals, rel., now mur., N. III. Wm. Pyrry, in civil dress, and ws. Agnes and Alice, each with 5 sons and 5 daus., engr. c. **1470** (date not filled in), rel., mur., N. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the inscr., now lost, to John Hosyer, " secundus capellanus cantarie helene Bramble ", 1477, with text " Credo " etc. In N.A. is the indent for the br. to Sir Thos. Bouchier, son of Hen., earl of Essex, 1491, and w. Isabel, dau. and h. of Sir John Barre, widow of Humf. Stafford, earl of Devon. In Add. MS. 9062 are sketches of some other lost brasses.

WATFORD. I. Sir Hugh de Holes, justice of the king's bench, **1415**, in judical robes with coif, large, mutil. ; marg. inscr. lost ; now mur., C. *Haines*, 90 ; *Oxford Man.*, 39 ; *Suffling*, 175.

II. Margt., widow of no. I, **1416**, large, mutil.; marg. inscr. lost; now mur., C. and placed with no. I. *Suffling*, 153. III. Inscr. with 3 Eng. vv. Hen. Baldwyn of Reedheath, son of Hen. Baldwyn, **1601**; mar. Alice, dau. of Hen. Martyn of Ivor, had 3 children, Hen., John (died young), Alice, mur., C. IV. Hen. Dickson, **1610**, Geo. Miller, **1613**, and Anth. Cooper, all in civil dress, servants to Sir Chas. Morrison, his widow Dorothy, (who pos.), and their son Sir Chas., rect. pl. with inscr., N.C. *Suffling*, 205; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 43. In Lansd. MS. 874, fol. 69, in Brit. Mus. are sketches of the first two with their inscs., also of other brasses now lost.

WATTON-AT-STONE. I. Sir Philip Peletoot, **1361**, in arm.; legs, canopy, and inscr. restored in 1851; large, N.C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 181 (eff.); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 51 (eff.); *Clutterbuck*, II, 489; *Gough*, I, pl. 41, p. 113. II. Priest, c. **1370**, in choir cope, lion at feet, large; canopy and inscr. lost; rel., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 72; *Boutell, Series*; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 28. Possibly John Brigenhall, rector, 1375. III. Civilian, c. **1450**; w. and inscr. lost; rel., N.C. IV. Lady and 1 sh.; the remains of the br. to Sir Edm. Bardolf and his kinsman Edm. Bardolf, esq., **1455**, and the latter's w. Joan, 1438, with 4 sons and 3 daus.; slab partly covered, S.A. V. Civilian, c. **1470**; head, w., and marg. inscr. lost; N.A. VI. Man in arm., ach. and 4 shs.; the remains of the br. to John Butler, esq., **1514**, and 3 ws., (1) Kath., dau. of Thos. Acton, gent., (2) Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Tyrrell of Gypping, Suff., esq., (3) Margt., dau. of Hen. Belknap, esq., 1513; rel., N.C. VII. Upper part of a lady, 2 shs., and mutil. marg. inscr.; the remains of the br. to Sir Philip Butler, **1545**, and w. Elizth., [dau. of Robt. Drury of Hawstead, Suff.]; N. Another sh., probably belonging to this is now rel. in a new stone in N.C. VIII. Inscr. and 2 shs. (another lost). Rich. Boteler of Stapleford, Herts., esq., 1614, and w. Anne, dau. of John Mynn of Hertingfordbury, esq., **1619**, also Elizth., their only dau., mar. to Rowland Graveley of Graveley, esq., "obiit ante parentes," 1600, "sine prole"; N.C. In N.C. is a slab with indents for a marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Robt. de Gravele, and in N.A. one to Roger de Larebi. In colls. Brit. Mus. and Soc. Antiq. are impressions and rubbings of a sm. br., now lost, to Water de Molinton, in civil dress, and Jane de Gñtcestr' (Grantchester), c. 1400, with Fr. inscr.

WHEATHAMPSTEAD. I. Hugh Bostok, in civil dress, and w. Margt., c. **1450**, inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., 1 sh.,; children and 3 other



shs. lost ; N.Tr. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 109 (effs.). They were the parents of John of Wheathampstead, abbot of St. Alban's, 1420-64, who possibly composed the epitaph. II. Man in arm., only feet and part of one leg left, and w., head mutil., c. 1480, with 4 daus. ; marg. inser. and shs. lost ; S.Tr. III. John Heyworth, gent., 1520, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., with 4 sons and 5 daus., 4 shs., N.Tr. IV. Civilian, c. 1510 ; a lady, sideface, c. 1510 ; 2 sons, 6 daus., and 3 shs. ; frags. found in different parts of the ch. during a restoration and now on one slab in N.Tr. V. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Bristowe, gent., 1599, and w. Agnes, 1590, left 3 daus. and coh. Lucy, Martha, Margt., who pos., C.

WIDFORD. I. Sh., now inserted in piscina, C. In Brit. Mus. is an original sh. from this ch. with the arms of Ryce, probably for Simon Ryce of Widford, who died in 1530. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is an old rubbing with 2 Ryce shs. and a scroll bearing "Oblivio".

WILLIAN. I. Rich. Goldon, rector, 1446, in mass vests. holding heart, inser. mutil., now mur., C. *Cussans*, II (Broadwater), 32.

WORMLEY. I. Inscr. John Cleve, rector, 1404, C. II. Edm. Howton, 1479, in civil dress, and w. Annes, with 5 sons, 3 daus. lost, inser. mutil., C. III. John Cok, yeoman, in civil dress, lower part lost, and w. A———, with 10 sons, c. 1490, Trinity, and sm. plate with dogs hunting a hare etc., marg. inser. much mutil., C. IV. Walter Tooke of Popes in Bishop Hatfield, esq., in civil dress, and w. Angelett, 2nd dau. and coh. of Wm. Woodliffe, esq., lord of the manor, citizen and mercer of London, 1598, with 8 sons and 4 daus., 4 Eng. vv., 1 sh. ; once on A.T., above the site of which is the inser. cut in stone, now on C. floor. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings (1) of Rich. Ruston, rector, 1457, hf. eff. in mass vests. *Haines*, 181 ; (2) inser., Edw. Sharnbroke, rector, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 1530 ; both lost at the restoration in 1844.

WYDDIAL. I. Geo. Canon, gent., lord of the manor, 1532, "qui istam insulam propriis sumptibus construxit", in civil dress, upper hf. of eff. lost, N.C. II. John Gille, esq., lord of the manor and patron, 1546, in civil dress, and w. [Margt., dau. of Geo. Canon], eff. engr. c. 1520 (?), with 8 daus., sons lost, 1 sh., C. III. Inscr. and sh. (mutil.). Geo. Gyll, esq., "lorde of this towne", 1568, aged 58, had 2 ws. by whom he had 14 children, C. IV. Dame Margt., only dau. and h. of Sir Thos. Nevyll, knt., brother to lord Abergaveny, and of the privy council to Hen.

VIII, by his w. Dame Kath. Fitzhugh, dau. of lord Dacre of the North, w. (1) of Sir Robt. Southwell, knt., master of the rolls, (2) of Wm. Plumbe, esq. (who pos.), **1575**, aged 55, large hf. eff. with open book with text from Ps. 119, 30, 54, 4 shs., mur., C. *Gawthorp*, pl. 53, p. 98 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 40. V. Inscr. John Gille, esq., and w. Joan, mar. 37 years, both died Oct. **1600**, leaving 2 sons and 3 daus., C. VI. Inscr. and sh. Helen, 2nd dau. of John Gulston, esq., w. of John Jocelyn, esq., **1640**, aged 22, N.C. VII. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. and 5 shs. John Gouleston, esq. “ unus prothonotariorum curiae dñi regis de banco ”, [**1644**], and w. Jane, dau. of Rich. Keteriche of South Mimms, esq. ; their eld. son Rich. pos. ; N.C.

WYMONDLEY, LITTLE. I. Inscr. with sh. Jas. Nedham of the family of Nedhams in Derbyshire, came into Herts. in 1536, was advanced by Hen. VIII, for service in England and France, and lieth buried “ in our lady church in Boloigne ”, had a son John who had a son Geo. who pos. in **1605**, mur., C.

The brasses at AYOTT ST. LAURENCE to Nich. Bristow, esq., served Hen. VIII and Queen Elizth., and w. Emme, with 8 sons and 4 daus. ; and at LAYSTON, (1) a civilian and w., c. 1500, inscr. gone, (2) John Brande, 1527, in civil dress, and w. Alice, are lost. Rubbings of the latter are in coll. Soc. Antiq. At NORTHCHURCH or BERKHAMPSTEAD ST. MARY is a bust or oval medallion to Peter the wild boy who died in 1785.

## HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

French, Rev. Dr. Valpy. *The Brasses of Huntingdonshire*, published in the *Antiquary*, IV (1881), 44, 115.

Macklin, Rev. H. W. *The Brasses of Huntingdonshire*, published in *Trans. Mon. Brass Soc.*, III, 144, 167.

BROUGHTON. I. Laurence Marton, in civil dress, feet and head gone, and w. Agnes (eff. lost), c. **1490**, sh. with rebus, emblem of St. Luke ; marg. inscr., 3 other emblems and another sh. lost ; N.

BYTHORNE. I. Inscr. Sillina, w. of Wm. Parris, **1658**, N.

DIDDINGTON. I. Wm. Taylard, **1505**, in arm. with tabard (upper hf. lost), and w. Elizth., dau. and coh. of John Anstye, in heraldic mantle, kng., square headed canopy, (mutil.) with SS. in the side shafts, Our Lord, SS. John Bapt., John Evang., ——— B.V. Mary and Child, Mary Mag., Kath., inscr. in 6 Lat. vv. ; 5 sons, 7 daus., Trinity, and 2 shs. lost ; local, mur., A.T.



N. *Gent. Mag.*, 1849, i, 149 (effs.); *Visitation of Hunts.*, 1613, (*Camden Soc.*, XLIII, 48 effs.). II. [Alice, dau. and coh. of Robt. Forster, widow of Walter, eld. son of no. I], 1513, with 3 sons, B.V. Mary and Child, 1 sh. and 2 sm. plates with date, etc.; inser. lost; local, N.

GIDDING, LITTLE. I. Inscr. with sh. Mary, eld. dau. of Solomon and Judeth Mapletoft, grandchild to John and Susanna Collet, 1656. II. Inscr. with ach. John Farrar, esq., lord of the manor, 1657. III. Inscr. Susanna, only dau. of Nich. Farrar of London, mcht., sister to John Farrer, esq., w. of John Collet, esq., 1657, aged 76, had 8 sons and 8 daus. IV. Inscr. Ann, dau. of Sir Thos. Brook, w. of John Farrer, esq., 1702. V. Inscr. with lozenge. Eleanor, dau. of Geo. Long of London, mcht., relict of Jas. Goddard of Marston, Wilts., gent., 1717. VI. Inscr. with ach. John Ferrar, esq., lord of the manor, 1719, aged 89. All mur., N. and reproduced *Genealogist*, XXVI, 68.

GODMANCHESTER. I. Civilian, c. 1520; 2 ws., children and inser. lost; N. *Fox, R., Hist. of Godmanchester*, 298.

OFFARD DARCY. I. Sir Laur. Pabenham, 1400, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Elizth., one of the 3 daus. and cohs. of John Engeyne, lord of Engeyne, 1377, (2) Joan, dau. of Sir Giles Dawbeney lower portions of effs. lost, engr. c. 1440; one w. palimp., loose in 1915, on rev. unfinished (?) canopy work of about the same date; now mur., S.A. *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, X. 241; *Suffling*, 71. II. [Wm. Taylard, LL.D., rector], c. 1530, in cap and acad., kng.; inser., etc. lost; local, C. *Suffling*, 196. An inser. to John Atkinson, rector, 1614, loose in possession of churchwarden in 1881, is now lost.

ORTON WATERVILLE. I. Inscr. John de Herlyngton, 1408; sh. lost; N.A.

RIPTON-ABBOTS. I. Inscr. Thos. Cowche, gent., bapt. 26 Jan., 1583, died 20 Feb., 1641, aged 58, mur., Vestry.

SAWTRY, ALL SAINTS. I. [Sir Wm. (?)] Moyne, 1404, in arm., and w. Mary, marg. inscr. nearly all lost, large, formerly on A.T. in C. of old ch., now mur. C. in new ch., A.T. destroyed. *Arch. Jour.*, II, 388 (upper hf. of lady); *Ashdown, Costume*, 148 (hf. of lady); *Boutell, Series* (effs.), and *Br. and Slabs*, 64 (hf. of lady); *Haines*, 206 (hf. of lady); *Oxford Man.*, 93 (hf. of lady).

SAWTRY, ST. ANDREW (church destroyed). I. Inscr. with texts. Mary, w. of John Newton, rector, 1633, aged 32, on site of C.

SOMERSHAM. I. Priest in mass vests. without stole and maniple, with chalice and wafer, c. 1530; inser. lost; local, C.

STANGROUND. I. Inscr. Robt. Smith, gent., 1558, with 2 Lat. vv., and Alice, w. of Thos., son of Robt. Smith, **1595**, with 4 Eng. vv. composed by Edm. Smith, mur., C. II. Inscr. and ach. Elias Petit, vicar, 4th son of Valentine Petit of Dandelyon in the Isle of Thanet, Kent, **1634**, aged 31, mur., C.

STIBBINGTON. I. Inscr. John Hanger, S.T.P., rector for 24 years, born at Cambridge in 1579, died **1638**, mur., C.

STILTON. I. Rich. Curthoyse of Stilton, yeoman, 1573, in civil dress, and w. Anne, **1606**, had 3 sons, John, Thos., Wm., and 3 daus., Anne, Isabel, Joan, N. II. Thos. 1590, and John, **1618**, sons of no. 1, both in civil dress ; their brother Wm. pos. ; sm., N., on same slab as no. 1.

STOW, LONG. I. Inscr. Sir Thos. Maples, bart., **1634**, C. On C. floor is an indent for a large and fine floriated cross, 15th cent.

STUKELEY, LITTLE. I. Civilian, c. **1590** ; inscr. lost ; rel. S.A.

THURNING. I. Inscr. in 8 Lat. and 6 Eng. vv. Susan, [w. of John] Welles, [rector, **1658**], loose in belfry in 1896.

WINWICK. I. Inscr. Edw., son of Edw. Collins, gent., **1685**, aged 49, left an only son Edm., Tower.

The indent for a curious brass at CONNINGTON with the crucifixion, 2 sm. kng. effs. and double canopy, now in the tower, is figured in *J. Carter's Anc. Architecture of England*, pt. 2, pl. 26, fig. c. At GREAT GRANDSEN the indent for a cross fleury with bust above and marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Thos. de Neusom, rector, c. 1330, has been polished and the inscr. recut. At St. NEOTS was a brass to Thos. Lynde, yeoman of the crown to Hen. VIII, 1527, and ws. Alice and Joan ; he was "in the habit of a yeoman of the guard, with his pole axe, a rose on his breast, and a crown on his left breast or shoulder", see MS. Visitation of Hunts., July 24, 1684, K.7, fol. 18, in the Coll. of Arms, quoted in G. C. Gorham's "Hist. and Antiq. of Eynesbury and St. Neots", I. 160. In the same vol., p. 159, is an engraving of an indent for a cross with inscr. in Lombardics to Joan la Gousle, also engr. in *Gough*, II, pl. 18, fig. 5, p. ccxlvii. A brass formerly at GREAT STUKELEY was appropriated by Dr. Wm. Stukeley about the year 1759, and all trace of it is now lost. It is reproduced from a rough sketch in the Doctor's "Diaries and Letters", published by the *Surtees Society*, LXXVI, 222. The indent, recently found under the floor, is figured in *Cambs. and Hunts. Arch. Soc. Trans.*, III, 234.



## KENT.

Arch. Cant. Archæologia Cantiana.

Belcher. Kentish Brasses, by W. D. Belcher, 2 vols., 1888, 1905.

Drawings. Drawings of Brasses in some Kentish Churches, by T. Fisher, privately printed by Ralph Griffin, 1913.

G. and S. List of Monumental Brasses remaining in the county of Kent in 1922, with notes of some lost examples, by Ralph Griffin and Mill Stephenson.

Indents. Some Indents of lost brasses, privately printed by Ralph Griffin, 1914.

Thorpe, Cust. Roff. Custumale Roffense, by John Thorpe, 1788.

ACRISE. I. Mary, dau. and coh. of Wm. Tirrell of Beeches, Essex, esq., w. of Peter Heyman of Sellinge, Kent, esq., 1601, aged 76, had 3 daus., Jane (mar. to John Honeywoode of Elmstead, esq., by whom a dau. Kath., who pos.), Susan, Martha, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 1, no. 2. II. Inscr. and sh. Alex. Hamon, esq., 1613, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 1, no. 1.

ADDINGTON. I. Master Rich. Charlis, 1378, in arm., lower hf. lost, marg. inscr. mutil., rel., S.C. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1879, pl. 6; *Belcher*, I, 2, no. 2. II. Wm. Snayth, esq., lord of the manor, sheriff of Kent [in 1407], died 1409, in arm., and w. Alice [sister and coh. of Rich. Charlis], double canopy slightly mutil.; 5 shs. lost; now mur. in orig. slab, S.C. *Belcher*, I, 1, no. 1. III. Man in arm., c. 1415; inscr. lost; rel., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 4, no. 4. Probably John Northwood, esq., 1416. IV. Man in arm., c. 1445; inscr. lost; sm., rel., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 4, no. 5. Probably Robt. Watton, lord of the manor and patron of the ch., 1444. V. Thos. Chaworth, rector of Addington [1433-46], and of Long Melford, Suff., "unus clericorum dñi regis in cancellaria sua ac cognatus Elizabethæ uxoris Roberti Watton armigeri" [1446], hf. eff. in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, now mur., C. *Belcher*, I, 4, no. 6. VI. Robt. Watton, esq., son and h. of Wm. Watton, esq., lord of the manor and true patron of the ch., 1470, in arm. with salade, and w. Alice, dau. of John Clerk, one of the barons of the King's exchequer, rel., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 3, no. 3; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 201 (Fisher's drawing). In S.C. are portions of a slab with indents for a marg. inscr. in Lombardics. A drawing by Fisher gives the name as Johane de Leschekere.

ADISHAM. I. Inscr. Valentine Austen, 1616, aged 66, N.Tr. *Belcher*, II, 3, no. 5. In S.Tr. is an indent for a fine floriated cross with Fr. marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Thos. de Uptone, rector, c. 1310.

ALDINGTON. I. John Weddeot, "gentilman", 1475, in arm., and w. Maud, with 3 sons, inscr. mutil.; daus. lost; rel., N. *Belcher*, II, 2, nos. 3, 4. II. Inscr. Margt., dau. of Rich. Ashenden of Tenterden, gent., w. of John Blechenden of Simnels, gent., 1596, had 5 sons and 8 daus., mur., S.C.

APPLEDORE. I. One dau., with flowing hair, c. 1520, dug up in June, 1925, and now mur. on a board, C.

ASH-NEXT-SANDWICH. I. Upper portion of a lady in widow's dress, 1 mutil. pediment of canopy; the remains of the br. to Roger Clitherow, esq., 1455, and widow Maud, dau. of Sir John Oldecastle, with double canopy, etc.; under central tower. *Belcher*, I, 7, no. 9; *Druitt*, 266; *Planché, J. R., Corner of Kent*, pl. 9, fig. 1, p. 206; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLIV, ii, 41. II. Jane, dau. of Roger Cletherowe, [w. of John] Keriell, [1455], inscr. in 7 Eng. vv.; 4 shs. lost; C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 169 (head); *Belcher*, I, 7, no. 10; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 210 (head); *Druitt*, 269; *Gent. Mag.*, 1848, ii, 605 (head); *G. and S.*, 36 (head); *Haines*, 211 (head); *Planché*, pl. 9, fig. 2, p. 206, and *Costume*, II, 127 (head); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 142 (head); *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, IX, 301; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 44 (eff.). III. Wm. Leus, 1525, in civil dress, and w. Anys, sm., local, worn, under central tower. *Belcher*, II, 4, no. 9; *Planché*, pl. 11, fig. 3, p. 225. IV. Inscr. in 14 Eng. vv. with acrostic on name, and ach. (now covered). John Brooke of Brookestrete, 1582, N.C. *Belcher*, II, 3, no. 6. V. Three shs., arms of St. Nicholas, etc., c. 1590, N.Tr. *Belcher*, II, 3, no. 7 (2 shs.). VI. Christ. Septvans *alias* Harflete of Moland in Ash, esq., [1575], in arm., and w. Mercy, dau. of Thos. Hendley of Otham, esq., born 1530, died 1602, 6 Lat. vv., marg. inscr. mutil., ach. and 2 shs.; children lost; N.C. *Belcher*, I, 5, no. 7; *Druitt*, 184 (man); *Planché*, pl. 11, fig. 1, p. 225. VII. Inscr. Michael, 1594, and Rich. 1606, sons of Mich. Huffame; Rich. mar. Elizth., dau. of Edw. Sanders, by whom 3 sons, Mich., Edw., Solomon, and 1 dau. Anne, yet living; their exors. Thos. Paramor, now mayor of Canterbury, who mar. Ann Huffame their sister, Serles Hawker and Valentine Austin their uncle, pos.; S.Tr. *Belcher*, II, 3, no. 8. VIII. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. and sh. Samuel, son of Thos. and Eliza St. Nicholas, [1624], N.Tr. *Belcher*, II, 3, no. 7. IX. Walter Septvans *alias* Harflet of Checker in Ash, esq., born 1567, died 1642, in civil dress with cloak, and w. Jane, dau. of John Challoner of Fulham, esq., born 1576, died 1626, with 3 sons, Thos., Wm., John, and 3 daus., Jane, Mercy, Jone,



6 Lat. vv., marg. inscr., ach. and 2 shs., N.C. *Belcher*, I, 6, no. 8 (children and vv. omitted); *Druitt*, 216 (effs.); *Planché*, pl. 11, fig. 2, p. 225.

ASH-NEXT-WROTHAM. I. Inscr. Reginald d Assehe and w. Alice, c. 1380, N. II. Rich. Galon, rector, 1465, hf. eff. in mass vests., C. *Belcher*, II, 4, no. 10. III. Inscr. Wm. Hodsoll of Southashe, gent., 1586; arms cut in stone; N. *Belcher*, II, 4, no. 12. IV. Thos. Maxfeild, S.T.D., rector of Ash and Ridley, 1605, C. *Belcher*, II, 4, no. 11.

ASHFORD. I. Head of a priest, c. 1320, rel., C. *Bazaar*, 13 Oct., 1893; *Belcher*, I, 9, no. 13; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 121. II. Elizth., countess of Athol, dau. of Hen., lord Ferrers of Groby, w. of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, 1375, arms and feet lost, pediment of round headed canopy, 2 banners, royal arms and Ferrers, marg. inscr. in Fr. much mutil., rel., C. *Arch. Cant.*, I, 180 (complete, from a sketch in the Surrenden MSS.); *Belcher*, I, 8, no. 11; *Clinch, Churches*, 213 (banner), 215 (head); *Etching by T. Fisher*, 1809; *G. and S.*, 35 (head); *Haines*, 167 (head); *Oxford Man.*, 75 (head); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 141 (head); *Scott, J. R. Memorials of the Family of Scott*, 76; *Suffling*, 333 (head), 339 (banner). The earl of Athol died in 1369. The countess subsequently mar. John Malewayn. III. Head of a man in arm., and 8 Lat. vv. within a wreath of roses held by an angel; the remains of the br. to Sir John Fogge, privy councillor, treasurer and comptroller of the household to Edw. IV, benefactor to the ch. and builder of the tower, 1499, and 2 ws., Alice Keriell and Alice Haut, A.T., N.C. *Arch. Cant.*, II, 103 (complete, from a sketch in the Surrenden MSS.), and III, 144 (angel and vv.); *Belcher*, I, 9, no. 12; *Clinch, Churches*, 212 (head); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 148 (angel and vv.); *Suffling*, 332 (head). IV. Two daus., 2 scrolls, and inscr.; the remains of the brass to Thos. Fogg, esq., serjeant porter to Hen. VII and VIII, 1512, in arm., and w. Elianor Browne, N.Tr. *Arch. Cant.*, II, 108 (complete, from a sketch in Surrenden MSS.); *Belcher*, II, 6, no. 15.

AYLESFORD. I. John Cosyngton, esq., 1426, in arm., and w. Sarra, 3 shs. (1 restored as is also a helmet and crest), N.C. *Belcher*, I, 10, no. 14; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 295 (sketch by Fisher), 297 (drawing by Fisher). II. Inscr. John Savell, gent., servant to Sir Thos. Wiatt, 1545; palimp., on rev. a portion of a fig. of Force throttling a dragon, foreign, of about the same date; C., but loose in vestry in 1922. *Belcher*, I, 10, no. 15 (rev.) and II, 7, no. 16 (obv. and rev.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 141 (obv. and rev.);

*Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. VIII, 174 (rev.). III. Inscr. Hen., 4th son of Sir Hen. Crispe, **1594**; mar. Anne, dau. of Thos. Cullpepper of Aylesford, esq., had 5 sons and 1 dau.; *C. Belcher*, II, 7, no. 17. IV. Inscr. Patrick Savage, cook to Sir Wm. Sedley, knt. and bart., born in Ireland, died at Aylesford, **1625**, aged 57, left £60 to the poor of the par., £10 to the repairs of the ch., 20s. to the enlargement of the communion cup, and 6s. 8d. to buy a cloth for the same, N.

BARHAM. I. Civilian, c. **1370**, in mantle with anelace, head lost, large. II. Man in arm. with livery collar, and w. in widow's dress, c. **1455**. *Drawings*, pl. 3. Probably John Digges and w. Joan. Both found under pews in 1916, removed from their slabs, which still remain under the pews, and placed on the wall N.Tr.

BEARSTED. I. Inscr. and ach. Hen. Brockhill of Aldington near Thurnham, esq., "the last yssue male of that kyndred", **1596**, aged 63, had 2 sons, Robt. and Warham, both died young, and 2 daus., Anne and Martha, his coheirs, now living, mur., N.C. II. Inscr. Sir Thos. Flud, knt., **1607**, N.C. III. Inscr. Anne, dau. of John Webbe of Odstock, Wilts., esq., w. of Robt. Cage of Farringdon, esq., **1632**, N.C. IV. Wm. Cage, in civil dress, with 2 sons (1 holding a skull), and w. Susanna, dau. of Sir John Cage of Cambs., **1634**, with 2 daus. (1 with skull, the other an infant in swaddling clothes), kng., sh. and ornamental fillet; her husband pos.; mur., N.C. V. Inscr. Susanna, dau. of Sir John Cage of Stow, Cambs., w. of Wm. Cage of Milgate, esq., **1634**, N.C. VI. Inscr. Robt. Fludd, "doctor of phisicke", **1637**, aged 63, "whose monument is erected in this chancell according to the forme by him prescribed", C. The "monument" has been moved into the tower. In coll. *Soc. Antiq.* is a rubbing of an inscr., now lost, to Dame Elizth., w. of Sir Thos. Fludd, 1591.

BECKENHAM. I. Sir Humf. Style, **1552**, in arm. with tabard, and 2 ws. in heraldic mantles, (1) Brydgett, dau. of Sir Thos. Bauldry, mayor of London, died 1548, with 6 sons and 3 daus., (2) Elizth., dau. of Geo. Peryn (Peryent), with 1 son and 1 dau., all kng., 4 shs., mur., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 18, no. 36; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 241 (man). II. Dame Margt. Berney, w. of Sir Wm. Damsell, **1563**, 1 sh., now mur., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 18, no. 35; *Drawings*, pl. 4. III. Inscr. Ellen, sister of no. II (on same slab), **1609**, aged 67, both daus. of John Berney of Reedham, Norf., esq., by his 1st w. Margt., dau. of Wm. Reade of Beccles, Suff., esq. *Drawings*, pl. 4. In coll. *Soc. Antiq.* are rubbings of



part of the canopy and the inscr. to Wm. Danyell *alias* Masham, rector, 1458, and of an inscr. to Arthur Heywood, yeoman, 1617, and w. Ellen, 1612, both lost at the restoration in 1885. A frag. of the inscr. to Wm. Danyell was found in the churchyard in 1910, and is now in the church.

BEKESBOURNE. I. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. Hen. Porredge, 1593, N. II. Inscr. Margt., dau. of John Coppin, w. of Mark Cullinge, 1600, left 1 son Mark and 1 dau. Kath. (dec.), C.

BENENDEN. I. Inscr. Edm. Gibbon, "principall founder of ye free scole of Benninden & gave the livinge that thereto belongeth", 1607, C. *Belcher*, II, 7, no. 18.

BETHERSDEN. I. Wm. Lovelace, "gentilman", citizen of London, 1459, in civil dress; inscr. palimp., on rev. another inscr. to John Thomelyns, citizen and "padoxator" (brewer) of London, 1441, and w. Joan, now fastened down; mur., N.A. *Belcher*, I, 14, no. 29 (eff. and inscr.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 224 (palimp.). II. Thos., son of Wm. Lovelace, serjeant-at-law, 1591, aged 28, in civil dress, 1 sh., sm., now mur., N.A. *Belcher*, I, 14, no. 30. III. Inscr. Lidia, w. of Edw. Chut, esq., 1671, mur., N.C.

BEXLEY. I. Hunting horn with bawdrick enclosing a sh. with arms of Castelyn; inscr. and 2 other shs. lost; 15th cent., N.C. *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 373; *Belcher*, I, 12, no. 19; *Clinch, Churches*, 230; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 7, fig. 1, p. 78; *Suffling*, 337; Possibly for Hen. Castelyn, 1407. II. Inscr. John Shelley, 1441, and w. Joan, mur., N.C. *Belcher*, II, 8, no. 22. III. Inscr. Maud, w. (1) of Thos. Heneworth, (2) of John Shelley, c. 1445, mur., N.C. *Belcher*, II, 7, no. 21. Formerly on same stone as no. II. IV. Thos. Sparrow of Bexley, 1513, in civil dress, scroll with 2 Eng. vv. and inscr. in Lat., sm., C. *Belcher*, I, 12, no. 20; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 6, p. 77. V. Inscr. Margt., w. of John Bunton, pastor, 1585, aged 46, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 7, no. 20.

BIDDENDEN. I. Margt. Goldwell, 1499, and her 2 husbands, both in civil dress, (1) Laur. Hensell, died 1452, by whom 2 daus. (effs. lost), Alice and Agnes, (2) John Goldwell, died 1499, buried at Great Chart, with 1 son Geoffrey, engr. c. 1520, 1 sh., N. *Belcher*, II, 11, no. 32. II. John Mayne, esq., sheriff of Kent, died 1566, in arm., and w. Margt., only dau. and h. of Ralph Jonson, esq., with 6 sons and 8 daus., Anth., Walter, Elizth., Mary, and Cecily only surviving, all kng., ach. and 2 shs., in stone frame above A.T., N.C. On table of tomb is another inscr.

recording its erection by the exors. *Belcher*, II, 11, no. 30.

III. Thos. Fleet, 1572, in civil dress, head and feet gone, inscr. in 8 Lat. vv., ach. and sh. ; all palimp., on rev. of eff. a portion of a lady in a gown pounced with the arms of Hainault and Borssele van der Hooge, Flemish, c. 1360, very fine ; on rev. of the other plates portions of a later Flemish brass, c. 1520-30, showing the corner of a figure, probably an ecclesiastic, with portions of a marg. inscr. ; now mounted on boards in vestry, the brass on one, and casts of the rev. on another. *Belcher*, II, 8, nos. 23, 24 (eff., part of inscr. and shs.) ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 216 (obv. and rev. of inscr.), VI, 226, 227, (obv. and rev. complete) ; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XXIV. 126 (rev. of eff.).

IV. Wm. Boddindam, died 1579, aged 63, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Julian, with 1 son Wm., and 5 daus., Martha, Mary, Joan, Judith, Rabedigia, (2) Anne, with 2 daus., Amy, Jane, mutil., engr., 1584, C. *Belcher*, II, 11, no. 29.

V. Rich. Allarde, alderman of Rochester, 1593, aged 60, in civil dress, and 3 ws., (1) Helen, with 3 sons, Hen., Rich., John, and 3 daus., Anne, Mary, Elizth., effs. lost, (2) Joan, with 1 son Francis, and 2 daus., Susan, Phoebe, (3) Thomasin, S.C.

VI. Inscr. Rich., son of Hen. Allarde, 1593, aged  $2\frac{1}{4}$  years, on door of vestry.

VII. John Evrenden, 1598, aged 60, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Jone, mar. 25 years, with 2 sons, Wm., Ferdinando, and 2 daus. (lost), Isabel, Phoebe, (2) Jane, mar. 7 years, no issue, C. *Belcher*, II, 11, 28.

VIII. Josiah Seyliard, gent., 1609, aged 61, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Judith Boddendam, 1602, aged 48, with 4 sons and 2 daus., (2) Anne, dau. of Thos. Austen, with 2 sons and 1 dau., inscr., 6 Lat. vv., ach. and 2 shs., C. *Belcher*, II, 10, no. 27 ; *G. and S.*, 38 (head of Judith) ; *Haines*, 246 (head) ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 144 (head).

IX. Bernard Randolphe, gent., 1628, aged 72, in civil dress, and w. Jane, dau. of Wm. Boddenden, and sister to Sir Wm. Boddenden *alias* Boddendam, knt., 1619, aged 48, with 5 sons, Wm., Bernard, John, Harbert, Edm., and 1 dau. Elizth., effs. on rect. pl. with heads on cushions, 2 shs., C. *Belcher*, II, 9, no. 26.

X. Wm. Randolph, gent., aged 52, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., dau. of Stephen Curtis of Tenterden, gent., aged 40, both died 1641, with 2 sons, Barnard, Wm., and 6 daus., Elizth., Jane, Mary, Sarah, Susan, Margt., 3 shs. (1 covered), C. *Belcher*, II, 12, no. 33.

XI. Inscr. [Jane], w. of Edm. Stede, gent., 1681, aged 32, left 3 daus., C. *Belcher*, II, 8, no. 25.

XII. Inscr. with sh. Elizth., eld. dau. of Anth. Nowers, gent., w. of Francis Taylor, gent., 1700, had 6 children, N.A.



BIRCHINGTON. I. John Quek, 1449, in civil dress with anelace, and son, inscr. mutil., now mur., N.C. *Belcher*, I, 13, no. 28; *Clinch, Churches*, 225. II. John Felde, 1454, in civil dress; inscr. lost; rel., mur., N.C. *Belcher*, I, 13, no. 23; *Clinch, Churches*, 226. Usually attributed to Rich. Quek, 1459, but an old rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. shows this fig. with 4 roundels bearing the initials I.F., and Cozens in his "Tour through Thanet", p. 98, gives the inscription. III. Alys, w. of John Cryspe the younger, 1518, with dau. standing on her skirt, inscr. much mutil., now mur., N.C. *Belcher*, I, 13, no. 24. An old rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. has the inscr. complete, and a sh. now lost. IV. John Heynys, vicar of Monkton, 1523, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, inscr. mutil., N. *Belcher*, I, 13, no. 25. V. Margt., younger dau. and h. of Geo. Rotherham, esq., w. of John Cryspe the younger, 1528, now mur., N.C. *Belcher*, II, 7, no. 19. VI. Margt., w. of John Cryppys the younger, 1533, with chrysom child (head lost), inscr. mutil., now mur., N.C. *Belcher*, I, 13, no. 26; *Clinch, Churches*, 229 (child). VII. Eight sons, 7 daus., and inscr. (mutil.); the remains of the br. to John Cryspe, esq. and w. Agnes, 1533; now mur., N.C. *Belcher*, I, 13, no. 27.

BIRLING. I. Water Mylys, "sumtyme reseyyvor unto my lord of Burguennuey", 1522, in civil dress, 4 sons, marg. inscr., S.A. *Belcher*, II, 21, no. 52.

BOBBING. I. Sir Arnold Savage, 1410, in arm., and widow Dame Joan, [1413], double canopy all lost but portions of the shafts, engr. c. 1420, now mur. in original slab, N. *Belcher*, I, 15, no. 31; *Dasent, A. I., The Speakers of the House of Commons*, 66. Full directions for this br. are given in the will of no. II. Sir Arnold was speaker in 1401 and 1404. II. Sir Arnald Savage, son of no. I., 1420, in arm. with SS. collar, head and feet gone, triple canopy with groining ornamented with escallops much mutil. as is also the inscr.; Trinity, scrolls and shs. lost; now mur. in orig. slab, N. *Belcher*, II, 18, no. 43; *G. and S.*, pl. 3 (Trinity); *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 362 (canopy), 364 (Trinity). III. Joan, dau. of Jas. Bourne, esq., 1496, with flowing hair, 1 sh., sm., now mur., S.A. *Belcher*, II, 17, no. 42; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 367.

BORDEN. I. Wm. Fyge, clerk of the privy seal, son of Wm. and Joan Fyge, c. 1450, in civil dress; the inscr. also mentions Peter Fyge, mcht. of London, and his w. Helen, Wm. Fyge his brother and his w. Joan, and Wm., son of Wm. and Joan, and his

w. Joan ; rel., mur., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 12, no. 22. II. Wm. Fordmell, vicar, [1521], in almuce, with foot inscr., sm., rel., mur., N.C. *Bazaar*, 20 Oct., 1893 ; *Belcher*, I, 12, no. 21. Recently a date 1490 has been added, but this is misleading. Wm. Fordmell was admitted vicar in 1472, and resigned in 1514. His will was proved at Canterbury in 1521. III. Six Eng. vv. and 4 shs. ; inscr. cut in stone. Wm. Barrowe, gent., 1638, aged 49, N.C.

BOUGHTON MALHERBE. I. Nich. Wotton, esq., lord of the manor, 1499, in civil dress, with 3 sons, and w. Elizth., with 7 daus., all kng., 1 sh., sm., C. *Belcher*, II, 17, no. 40 ; *Country Life*, 22 April, 1922. II. Sir Edw. Wotton, son of Sir [Robt.] Wotton, in arm., and w. Dorothy, dau. and coh. of Sir Robt. Rede, 1529, marg. inscr. mutil., 2 shs., C. *Belcher*, II, 16, no. 39 ; *Country Life*, 22 April, 1922. III. Inscr. Sir James Wotton, brother to Edw., late lord Wotton, 1628, mur., C. IV. Inscr. with ach. and crests. Thos., lord Wotton, only son and h. of Edw., lord Wotton, baron of Marley, 1630, aged 43 ; mar. Mary, eld. dau. and coh. of Sir Arthur Throckmorton of Paulersperry, Northants., knt., had 1 son died young and 7 daus., Kath., mar. Hen., lord Stanhope, eld. son of the earl of Chesterfield ; Hester, mar. Baptist Noel, viscount Campden ; Margt., mar. Sir John Tufton ; Anne, mar. Edw. Hales, esq. ; and 3 died infants ; his w. pos., large, mur., C. V. Inscr. Edm. Sanford, gent., servant and kinsman to Mary, lady Wotton, baroness of Marley, (who pos.), 1652, aged 35, N. *Belcher*, II, 17, no. 41. VI. Inscr. with sh. Lady Mary Wotton, widow of no. IV, 1658, aged 67 ; her exor. Sir Edw. Hales pos. "by her owne order" ; large, mur., C.

BOUGHTON-UNDER-BLEAN. I. Inscr. and sh. John Colkyn, 1405, S.C. *Belcher*, II, 22, no. 54. II. John Best the elder, 1508, in civil dress, and w. Joan, sm., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 16, no. 32. III. Thos. Hawkins, servant to Hen. VIII, 1587, aged 101, in arm., iuscr. in 12 Eng. vv., ach., N.C. *Belcher*, I, 17, no. 34. IV. Cyriac Petit of Colkins, esq., 1591, aged about 80, in civil dress, and w. Florence, dau. of Robt. Chernocke of Beds., esq., 1568, aged 35, with 5 sons (lost) and 4 daus., 1 sh., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 16, no. 33 (effs.), II, 22, no. 53 (inscr.). V. Inscr. (eff. lost). Elizth., dau. of no. IV, w. of John Driland, gent., 2nd son of John Driland of Feversham, 1591, S.C. *Belcher*, I, 16, no. 33 (under effs. of no. IV). The inscrs. of nos. IV and V transposed in relaying. An indent for a floriated cross with marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Simon Abocton (?) is figured in *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 242.



BOXLEY. I. Wm. Snell, of All Souls Coll., Oxford, vicar, **1451**, in acad., N. *Belcher*, I, 19, no. 38 ; *Etching by T. Fisher*, 1809. II. Rich. Tomynew, esq., **1576**, in arm., and w. Mary (eff. lost), dau. of Sir Mathew Browne of Betchworth Castle, Surrey, inscr. with 12 Eng. vv., C. *Belcher*, I, 19, no. 37.

BRABOURNE. I. [Wm. Scott, esq., **1433**], in arm., single canopy much mutil. ; inscr. lost ; large, rel., C. *Arch. Cant.*, X, 261 ; *Belcher*, II, 14, no. 35 ; *Scott, J. R., Memorials of the family of Scott of Scot's Hall, Kent*, 43. II. [Denis, dau. of Vincent Finch *alias* Harbord, **1450**], with flowing hair ; inscr. lost ; rel., C. *Arch. Cant.*, X, 262 ; *Belcher*, II, 15, no. 36 ; *Scott*, 44. *Arch. Cant.* and Scott attribute to Isabel, 2nd w. of Sir Wm. Scott, 1450, but see Harl. MS. 3917, fol. 77. III. Sir Wm. Scott, **1524**, in arm., rel. C. *Arch. Cant.*, X, 264 ; *Belcher*, II, 15, no. 37 ; *Scott*, 45. IV. Dame Elizth., w. of Sir Edw. Pownynges, **1528**, rel., C. *Arch. Cant.*, X, 264 ; *Belcher*, II, 13, no. 34 ; *Scott*, 46.

BREDGAR. I. Inscr. John Landay, vicar, **1508**, rel., mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 20, no. 51. II. Thos. Coly, warden of the coll. of the Trinity at Bredgar, **1518**, in acad. with chalice and wafer, rel., N.A. *Belcher*, II, 20, no. 50.

BRENCHLEY. I. Thos. Robertes senior, mercer [**1517**], in civil dress, and 3 ws., Elizth., Joan, Agnes, with 7 sons and 4 daus. (mutil.) ; mcht. mark lost ; partly covered, N.A. *Belcher*, I, 11, no. 18 ; Rubbing of mark in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. Civilian and w., c. **1540** ; children, sh., and inscr. lost ; S.Tr. *Belcher*, I, 11, no. 17. III. Inscr. Geo., son of Thos. Robertes, gent., **1562**, N.A. *Belcher*, I, 11, no. 16. IV. Inscr. John, son of Geo. Robertes, gent., **1593**, left a son Geo. then living, on sill of E. window of N.A. V. Inscr. Geo., 2nd son of Walter and Margt. Robertes, grandchild of Geo. and Mary Robertes, **1616**, aged 2 years and 3 months, N. VI. Inscr. Geo. Robertes, esq., **1617**, aged 55, N.

BROMLEY. I. Inscr. Isabel, w. of Rich. Lacer, mayor of London [in 1345], **1361**, rel. and restored, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 19, no. 48 ; *Benham, C. D., Notes on a brass plate in Bromley Church*, 1861. II. Inscr. Anth. Calthrop, esq., **1594**, aged 79 ; mar. the dau. of Nich. Harris of London, gent., mar. 46 years, had 7 sons and 9 daus., whereof were living at his death Clement, Hen., Judith, and Joan ; his exor. pos. ; now under seats. *Belcher*, II, 19, no. 47. III. Rich. Thornhill of Bromley, esq., **1600**, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Margt. Mills, head lost, with 2

sons and 3 daus., (2) Elizth. Watson, with 2 sons and 1 dau., 2 shs. and crest, N. *Belcher*, I, 20, no. 39, and II, 20, no. 49 (eff. of 1st w.). IV. Inscr. Mr. John King of London, draper, free of the Clothworkers' Co., 1603, aged 51; mar. Susan Woodwarde and left issue then living Hen., Jas., John and Elizth., N. *Belcher*, II, 19, no. 44. V. Inscr. (sh. lost). John Yonge S.T.D., born in London, educated at Cambridge, bp. of Rochester for 27 years, 1605, aged 71, N. *Belcher*, II, 19, no. 45; *Drawings*, pl. 5 (with sh.). VI. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Jane, dau. of John Brewton of Southwark, gent., w. of Hen. Bodenham of Folston, Wilts., esq., 1625, aged 21, had 1 dau. Anne and 2 sons Philip and John, N. *Belcher*, II, 19, no. 46.

BROOKLAND. I. Thos. Leddes, M.A., vicar, 1503, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, now mur., N.A. *Belcher*, II, 15, no. 38.

BURHAM (old church). I. Inscr. Robt. Ware, 1506, and w. Joan, N. *Belcher*, II, 22, no. 55.

CANTERBURY, ST. ALPHEGE. I. Inscr. in 2 Lat. vv. and sh. Thos. Prude, [1468], "gaude Prude Thoma per quem fit ista columpna", on pillar, N. *Belcher*, II, 23, no. 64; *Gent. Mag.*, 1843, i, 483. II. Robt. Gosebourne, "artibus instructor", rector of Penshurst, 1523, in acad., inscr. in 6 Lat. vv. reversed, 4 shs., C. *Belcher*, I, 24, no. 44; *Carpenter, R. H., Hist. of the church of St. Alphege*, 11; *Cowper, J. M., Registers of St. Alphege*. III. Inscr. (effs., etc., lost), John Mainwaring of Pyvor, Cheshire, esq., 1621, aged 67; mar. Barbara, eld. dau. of John Winter, prebendary of Canterbury, had 1 son and 3 daus.; N.C. *Belcher*, II, 23, no. 63.

CANTERBURY, ST. GEORGE. I. John Lovelle, rector, 1438, in surplice and cope, head on cushion, C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 62; *Bazaar*, 29 Sept., 1893; *Belcher*, I, 21, no. 41.

CANTERBURY, ST. MARGARET. I. John Wynter, twice mayor, 1470, ordained a light for the altar, recut and filled in, C. *Belcher*, I, 21, no. 40.

CANTERBURY, ST. MARTIN. I. Inscr. Stevyn Fawxs, 1506, and w. Alys, N. *Belcher*, II, 23, no. 61. II. Mich. Fraunces, gent., in civil dress, and w. Jane, dau. of Wm. Quilter, esq., she died 4 and he 10 Jan., 1587, with 1 son and 5 daus., ach. and sh., C. *Belcher*, I, 23, no. 43. III. Thos. Stoughton of Ashe, gent., 1591, in arm., 4 shs., C. *Belcher*, I, 22, no. 42; *Clinch, Churches*, 211 (eff.); *Suffling*, 97 (eff.). On C. wall is a modern plate stating



that the remains of Bertha, w. of King Ethelbert are deposited here. *Belcher*, II, 23, no. 62.

CANTERBURY, ST. MARY BREDIN. I. Inscr. John, son of John Hales, "secundarius baron de sc̄cio dñi regis", 1532, aged 22, mur., C.

CANTERBURY, ST. MARY NORTHGATE. I. Raff Brown, alderman and mayor [in 1507 and 1510, died 1522], in civil dress, kng., arms of city on front of desk, inscr. in 4 Eng. vv., rect. pl., local, mur., S.A. *Belcher*, I, 24, no. 45.

CANTERBURY, ST. MILDRED. I. Inscr. and sh. Edw. Nethersole, gent., 1621; mar. Dorothy, dau. and coh. of Thos. Selwyn of Friston, Sussex, esq., N.C.

CANTERBURY, ST. PAUL. I. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. and 2 shs. John Twyn, esq., 1581, taught Latin and ruled the city as mayor, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 23, no. 58; *Gough*, II, pl. 30, p. cclvi. II. Inscr. Geo. Fineux, gent., 2nd son of Thos. Fineux of Huffam, Kent, 1653, N.A. *Belcher*, II, 23, no. 59. The br. of Geo. Wyndbourne, gent., 1531, in civil dress, w. Kath., 3 sons, 5 daus., and inscr., local, is now lost. *Drawings*, pl. 7. Rubbing of br. complete in coll. Soc. Antiq. The 2 principal figures are now in private hands.

CANTERBURY, ST. STEPHEN, or HACKINGTON. I. Inscr. J[ohn] Deve, vicar, 1473, C. *Belcher*, II, 23, no. 60.

CANTERBURY MUSEUM see MUSEUMS.

CAPEL-LE-FERNE. I. John Gybbis, 1526, in civil dress, and w. Margt., with 4 sons and 3 daus. (lost), 1 sh., sm., local, now mur., in orig. slab, C. *Belcher*, II, 25, no. 69.

CHALK. I. Inscr. Wm. Martyn, 1416, and w. Isabel, N., broken in 3 pieces and loose at vicarage in 1921.

CHALLOCK. I. Thos. Thorston, 1504, in civil dress, and w. Joan, sm., rel., S.C. *Belcher*, II, 26, no. 76. II. Inscr. Searlis Hawker, 1614, aged 65, and w. Joan, N. *Belcher*, II, 26, no. 77. III. Inscr. and sh. Thos. Thurston, 1632, aged 23, C. *Belcher*, II, 26, no. 75.

CHARLTON-NEXT-WOOLWICH. I. Inscr. and sh. Geo. Seger, gent., 1594, mur., N., sh. separated from inscr. II. Inscr. and sh. Robt. Veer, esq., 3rd son of John Deveer, earl of Oxford, 1598, mur., N. III. Inscr. and ach. Edw. Blount of the Middle Temple, esq., born 1569, died 1617, aged 48; mar. (1) Septima, dau. of Wm. Dormar of London, by whom 3 daus., Elizth., Rachel, Susan, "whereof Elizth. yet liveth", (2) Fortune, dau. of Sir Wm. Garway, knt., by whom 6 sons, Thos., Wm., Edw., Edw.,

Garway, John, and 2 daus., Anne, Elizth., "of which 8 only Thos., Wm., Edw. the younger and John remain alive", mur., N., inscr. on pillar, ach. on north wall.

CHART, GREAT. I. Notary, c. 1470, in civil dress with ink horn and penner; inscr. lost; now mur., S.A. *Belcher*, II, 32, no. 97. II. Wm. Goldwell, 1485, in civil dress, and w. Alice; children, Trinity, marg. inscr. with rebus lost; A.T., N.C. *Belcher*, I, 27, no. 49. The tomb has been restored and 8 shs. with inscrs. below placed in the panels. III. Wm. Sharp, 1499, in civil dress, and 5 ws., sm., worn, now mur., S.A. *Belcher*, II, 32, no. 99. IV. Thos. Twesden, gent., 1500, in civil dress, and w. Bennet; children lost; sm., worn, now mur., S.A. *Belcher*, II, 32, no. 98. V. John Toke of Goddynton in Chart, esq., 1513, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Margt., dau. of John Walworth of Suffolk, (2) Anne [dau. of John Engeham of Syngleton in Chart], esq.; children lost; marg. inscr. mutil., 4 shs., N.C. *Belcher*, I, 25, no. 47 (effs.), II, 31, no. 96 (inscr. and shs.). VI. John Toke, esq., son and h. of no. V., 1565, aged 69, in arm., and w. Cisley, dau. of Sir Thos. Kempe, 1559, aged 66, with 7 sons (mutil.), John, Frauncis, John, Nich., Barth., John, Rich., and 4 daus. (lost), Mary, Elizth., Clare, Margt., 3 shs. (another lost), N.C. *Belcher*, I, 26, no. 48; *Geneal. Mag.*, VI, 404. VII. Nich. Toke, esq., 1680, in arm., and 3 daus., Ellinor, Bridget, Mary, all kng., 2 rect. pls., N.C. *Beaumont*, 39; *Belcher*, I, 25, no. 46. A marg. inscr. is cut on the stone, as are also the arms of his 5 wives.

CHART, LITTLE. I. Inscr. marg. (mutil.), 4 Lat. vv. and 4 shs. (effs. lost). John Darell, esq., steward to Hen. Chicheley, abp. of Canterbury, 1438, and w. Dame Florence [dau. of Wm. Chicheley, and niece of the abp.], arms of Darell and Chicheley, N.C. *Arch. Cant.*, XXXVI, 137 (sh.); *Belcher*, II, 28, no. 84; *Clinch, Churches*, 213 (2 shs.). II. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Geo. Darell, esq., w. of Robt. Sedley, gent., 1577, left 4 sons and 3 daus., mur., N.C. *Belcher*, II, 29, no. 86. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a sh. with the arms of Fotherby, probably for John Fotherby, M.A., rector, 1619.

CHARTHAM. I. Sir Robt., son of Sir Robt. de Setvans, 1306, in arm., cross-legged, surcoat, ailettes, and sh. charged with winnowing fans; marg. inscr. in Lombardics and 2 shs. lost; formerly in C., now in N.Tr. *Ashdown, Armour*, 119; *Belcher*, I, 28, no. 50; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 35; *Boy's Own Paper*, XV, 573; *Builder*, LXXVII, 438; *Crossley*, 250; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 222 (8vo), 177 (4to); *Geneal. Mag.*, II, 283; *G. and S.*, 20;



*Haines*, 146 (eff.), 148 (mittens); *Hollis, T. and G., Mon. Effs.*, pt. I, no. 5; *Lithograph by Wm. Wilson*, Dec. 1876; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 20; *Planché, Costume*, I, pl. 2, fig. 10, p. 4 (ailettes); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 130; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 1, no. 4; *Waller*, pt. 9. II. Robt. London, rector, **1416**, in cope, sm., rel., formerly in C., now in S.Tr. *Belcher*, I, 29, no. 51; *Clinch, Costume*, 240 (eff.); *G. and S.*, 29 (eff.); *Haines*, 76 (eff.); *Oxford Man.*, 32 (eff.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 137 (eff.). III. Robt. Arthur, rector, **1454**, in cope, 2 shs., formerly in C., now in S.Tr. *Belcher*, I, 29, no. 53. IV. Robt. Sheffelde, M.A., rector, **1508**, "secundum computacionem ecclesie anglicane", in almuce, 1 sh., formerly in C., now in N.Tr. *Belcher*, I, 29, no. 54. V. Jane, dau. of Lewys Clefforht, esq., w. of ——— Eveas, **1530**, 1 sh., local, sm., N.Tr. *Belcher*, I, 29, no. 52. The inscrs. of II and IV transposed in relaying, also the sh. of IV to II.

CHATHAM. I. Inscr. (sh. lost). Steven Borough, born at Northam, Devon, 25 Sept., 1525, died **1584**, "in his lifetime discovered Muscovia by ye northerne sea passage to St. Nicholas in the yere 1553", when Sir Hugh Willoughby and the crews of two other ships were frozen to death in Lappia the same winter, afterwards he was one of the 4 principal masters in ordinary to the royal navy, N. *Belcher*, II, 38, no. 117; *M.B.S., Trans.*, VI, 316.

CHELSEFIELD. I. Crucifix (all gone but base) with SS. Mary (head lost) and John (lost), scrolls and marg. inscr. to Robt. de Brun, rector, **1417**, on side of coped tomb, C. *Belcher*, II, 22, no. 56. II. Priest, c. **1420**, in mass vests.; inscr. lost; sm., now mur., C. *Belcher*, I, 30, no. 56. III. Wm. Robroke, rector, **1420**, in mass vests. without stole, sm., C. *Belcher*, I, 30, no. 55; *Etching by T. Fisher*, 1809. IV. Five frags. of marg. inscr. to John Kynge, rector and patron, **1433**, name and date cut on stone, rel., mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 22, no. 57. V. Civilian (eff. lost) and w., c. **1480**, with 6 sons (2 priests in acad.) and 5 daus. with a tree betw. them; inscr. lost; worn, C. *Belcher*, I, 30, no. 57. VI. Alice, dau. of John Bonaventur, w. of Thos. Bray, **1510**, with 4 sons; 1 dau. lost; C. *Belcher*, I, 30, no. 58; *Etching by T. Fisher*, 1809.

CHERITON. I. John Child, M.A., rector, **1474**, in acad., sm., now mur., C. *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 356; *Belcher*, II, 27, no. 83. II. Thos., son of Sir John Fogg, rector, **1502**, in arabics, in mass vests., sm., now mur., C. *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 356; *Belcher*,

II, 27, no. 82. III. Joan, w. of Robt. Brodnax, 1592, aged 39, had 6 sons and 8 daus., now mur., C. *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 356; *Belcher*, II, 27, no. 81.

CHEVENING. I. Inscr. and sh. John Lennard, gent., 1556, aged 76, now mur., S.A. *Belcher*, I, 46, no. 82; *Hasted, E., Hist. of Kent*, I, 361. II. Griffin Lloyd, rector, 1596, aged 61, in gown, and w. Anne, with 7 sons and 2 daus., 1 sh., inscr. restored, rel., C. *Belcher*, I, 46, no. 81.

CHIDDINGSTONE. I. Inscr. Rich. Stretfield of Cranstead 1584; his w. Elizth. pos.; N. *Belcher*, II, 34, no. 105. II. Inscr. and sh. Wm., son of Thos. [Birsty] of Birchensty, Sussex, 1637, aged 68; mar. Anne, dau. and coh. of John Fremling, had 2 daus., Anne and Cath.; N. *Belcher*, II, 34, no. 107. III. Inscr. Margt. Waters, widow, 1638; first mar. John Reeve citizen of London; her dau. Frances, w. of John Seyliard, esq., pos.; C. *Belcher*, II, 34, no. 106.

CHILHAM. I. Inscr. Wm. Fogg, gent., a connseiler of greate hops and expectation", 1616, aged 38, S.C. *Belcher*, II, 25, no. 71. II. Inscr. [Geo.], brother of no. I., M.A. and professor of "physicke", 1617, aged 41, mutil., S.C. *Belcher*, II, 25, no. 72.

CHISLEHURST. I. Alan Porter, rector, 1482, hf. eff. in mass vests., rel., A.T., C. *Belcher*, II, 35, no. 12; *Etching by T. Fisher; Webb, E. A., Miller, G. W., and Beckwith, J., Hist. of Chislehurst*, 62; *Webb, E. A., Guide to the Church*, 1901, 27. II. Inscr. (sh. lost). Alice More, sprung from the family of Mores of Odiham, Hants., 1st w. of Rich. Carmarden, esq., 1586, aged 42, rel., C. III. Inscr. (sh. lost). Thos. Wigg, esq., 1602, aged 49; mar. Mary, dau. of Rich. Carmarden, esq., rel., C. IV. Inscr. (sh. lost). Rich. Carmarden, esq., supervisor of customs and subsidies in the port of London, 1603, aged 67, rel., C. V. Inscr. (sh. lost). Elizth., dau. of Edm. Poyntell of Chislehurst, gent., w. of Robt. Hickes, citizen and draper of London, 1655, aged 31, rel., C. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the shs. of nos. III, and IV., and of a sh. of Walsingham now lost.

CLIFFE-AT-HOO. I. Thos. Faunce, yeoman, 1609, aged 84, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Alyce (eff. lost), died 1592, aged 63, with 2 sons and 1 dau., (2) Elizth., with 1 son and 2 daus.; Thos., his eld. son by Alice, was mayor of Rochester at the time of his father's death; N. *Belcher*, II, 37, no. 114. II. Bonham Faunce, gent., 1652, aged 55, in civil dress, and 2 ws. Elizth and Mary, by "eich of them one childe", N. *Belcher*, II, 36, no. 113. III. Inscr. Elizth., w. of Jas. Gissome, 1668, aged 19 years and 10



months, S.C. *Belcher*, II, 38, no. 215. In N.A. are indents for 2 marg. inscrs. in Lombardics to (1) Eleanor de Clive, (2) Joan, w. of John Ram, both early 14th cent. In the latter two diamond shaped stops remained in 1922.

COBHAM. I. Dame Jone de Kobeham, single canopy, engr. c. 1310-20; marg. inscr. in Fr. in Lombardics, and 4 shs. restored; large, C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 80; *Bazaar*, 8 Sept., 1893; *Belcher*, I, 31, no. 59; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 82; *Building World*, 1 Nov., 1891; *Gawthorp*, pl. 18, p. 61; *Gough*, I, pl. 39, fig. 1, p. 106; *Haines*, 165; *St. Paul's Eccles Soc. Trans.*, V, 141; *Sepulchral Memorials of the Cobham Family*, priv. printed, 1874, pl. 1; *Suffling*, 129; *Waller*, pt. 12; *Ward*, 7. Dame Joan, dau. of Sir Robt. de Septvans and one of the coh. of Rose, widow of Stephen de Penchester, was the 1st w. of Sir John de Cobham, who died in 1300. She died before 1298, and the br. was probably laid down by her son Sir Henry, first baron Cobham, between 1310-20. II. Sir John de Cobham, [2nd baron Cobham], 1354, in arm., single canopy, 2 shs., marg. inscr. in Fr.; head, portions of canopy, parts of inscr., and 1 sh. restored; large, C. *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XVIII, 186 (eff.); *Belcher*, I, 32, no. 60; *Building World*, 1 Dec. 1891; *Sep. Memorials*, pl. 2; *Suffling*, 37 (eff.); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 4. The inscr. refers to Sir John as "le cortays viandour." III. Sir John de Cobham, [3rd baron Cobham], died 10 Jan., 1407-8, founder of the college in 1362, brass engr. c. 1365, in arm. holding a church, single canopy, 2 shs., marg. inscr. in Fr.; parts of the canopy, 2 shs., and a greater portion of the marg. inscr. restored; large, C. *Arch. Cant.*, XI, 85; *Belcher*, I, 34, no. 62; *Bib. Top. Brit.*, VI, no. 41, pl. 9, p. 42; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 53; *Builder*, CII, 184; *Druitt*, 160; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 56 (8vo), 49 (4to); *Gawthorp*, pl. 25, p. 70; *Gough*, II, pl. 6, p. 22; *Nichols, J., Hist. of Leic.*, II, pl. 77, p. 442; *Sep. Memorials*, pl. 9; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLIV, ii, 28; *Suffling*, 47 (eff.); *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 9, p. 88; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 5 (eff.). IV. Sir Thos. de Cobham, 1367, in arm., single canopy, 2 shs., marg. inscr. in Fr.; portions of canopy, the 2 shs., and most of marg. inscr. restored; large, C. *Belcher*, I, 33, no. 61; *Boutell, Series* (eff.); *Sep. Memorials*, pl. 3; *Suffling*, 40 (eff.); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 5 (eff.). V. Dame Margt. de Cobham, [dau. of Sir Hen. de Cobham, 1st baron Cobham], w. [(1) of Matthew Fitzherbert, (2)] of Sir Wm. Pympe, 1375, single canopy, 2 shs., marg. inscr. in Fr.; arms of lady, entire canopy, shs., and marg. inscr.

restored ; large, C. *Belcher*, I, 35, no. 63 ; *Boutell*, *Series* (attributed to no. VI) ; *Druitt*, 250 (eff.) ; *Sep. Memorials*, pl. 4 ; *Suffling*, 133 (eff.). VI. Dame Maude de Cobham, [sister or dau. of Sir Wm. Pympe], w. of Sir Thos. de Cobham [of Roundall], 1380, single canopy, 2 shs., marg. inscr. in Fr. ; portions of canopy, the 2 shs., and greater part of the marg. inscr. restored ; large, C. *Belcher*, I, 36, no. 64 ; *Boutell*, *Br. and Slabs*, 83 (eff.) ; *Gough*, I, pl. 39, fig. 2, p. 106 (eff.) ; *Sep. Memorials*, pl. 5 ; *Suffling*, 135 (eff.). VII. Dame Margt. de Cobham, dau. of [Hugh Courtenay, 2nd earl of Devon], w. of Sir John de Cobham the founder (no. III), 1395, single canopy with B.V. Mary and Child above centre finial, 2 shs., marg. inscr. in Fr. ; slight restorations to canopy and inscr. ; large, C. *Arch. Cant.*, XI, 86 ; *Belcher*, I, 37, no. 65 ; *Boutell*, *Series* ; *Druitt*, 250 ; *Encycl. Brit.*, 11th ed., IV, pl. 1, fig. 5, p. 434 ; *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc. Trans.*, 2 S. III, 250 ; *Rogers*, *Sep. Effs. of Devon*, 100 and pl. 28, fig. 17, and *Memorials of the West*, 340 ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 142 ; *Sep. Memorials*, pl. 6 ; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLIV, ii, 29 ; *Suffling*, 135 (eff.) ; *Ward*, 13. Dame Margt. was sister to Sir Peter Courtenay, K.G., and to Abp. Courtenay. Her only child, a dau. Joan, mar. Sir John de la Pole (br. at Chrishall, Essex) and left an only dau. Joan (no. XIII), who became heiress to her grandfather Sir John de Cobham (no. III). VIII. Reginald de Cobham, [rector of Cowling, Northfleet, and Chartham, canon of Salisbury, died 1402], in cope, on a bracket under sm. triple canopy, with inscr. on stem, 2 shs. ; head of eff., portions of canopy and bracket, and the 2 shs. restored ; N.A. *Belcher*, I, 38, no. 66 ; *Boutell*, *Series*. IX. Rauf de Cobham, esq., 1402, hf. eff. in arm. holding inscr. in Fr., 1 sh., C. *Antiquarian Etching Club*, II, pl. 14 ; *Belcher*, I, 44, no. 77 ; *Boutell*, *Series*, and *Christian Mon.*, 151 ; *Suffling*, 46. The arms are those of Cobham of Chafford. X. Sir Reginald, son of Sir Gerard Braybrok, [2nd] husband of Dame Joan, lady of Cobham, h. of Sir John de Cobham the founder, died at Middleburgh in Flanders, 1405, in arm., with sons Reginald and Robt. standing on pedestals, single canopy with Trinity above centre finial, 2 shs., marg. inscr. ; parts of eff., son Robt. and his pedestal, the 2 shs., portions of canopy and of inscr. restored ; large, C. *Arch. Cant.*, XI, 88 ; *Archit. Assoc. Sketch Book*, N.S. IX ; *Belcher*, I, 39, no. 69 ; *Gough*, II, pl. 5\*, p. 17 ; *Sep. Memorials*, pl. 7 ; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLIV, ii, 36 ; *Suffling*, 51 (eff.) ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 12. XI. Sir Nicholas Hawberk, [3rd] husband of Dame



Joan, lady of Cobham, died at Cowling Castle, 1407, in arm., with son John standing on a pedestal, triple canopy with Trinity, B.V. Mary and Child, and St. George, each under a sm. canopy, 2 shs., marg. inscr. ; helmet under head and crest, dexter sh. and hf. sinister, sm. details of canopy and a few words of inscr. restored ; large, C. *Belcher*, I, 40, no. 70 ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 178 (eff.), 235 (St. George) ; *Builder*, CII, 72 ; *Chester Arch. Soc. Trans.*, N.S. V, 85 ; *Gough*, II, pl. 6\*, p. 17 ; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 364 (St. George) ; *Sep. Memorials*, pl. 8 ; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLIV, ii, 37 ; *Suffling*, 55 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 12. In the inscs. of nos. X and XI, Joan Cobham is styled Dame Joan, lady of Cobham, and h. of John de Cobham, founder of this college, so these memorials could not have been laid down until after the death of the founder, her grandfather, in 1408, or she would not have been styled lady of Cobham. Both brasses are from the same workshop. XII. Wm. Tannere, “ qui primus obiit magister istius collegii,” 1418, hf. eff. in almuce, C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 65 ; *Belcher*, I, 44, no. 75 ; *Boutell, Series*. He was not the 1st master of the coll., but the 1st who died in office. XIII. Joan, lady of Cobham, formerly w. of Sir Reginald Braybrook, 1433, in mantle, with 6 sons and 4 daus., 3 scrolls, 6 shs., and inscr., large, C. *Arch. Cant.*, XI, 100 ; *Belcher*, I, 41, no. 71 ; *Druitt*, 264 ; *Gough*, II, pl. 35, p. 103 ; *Sep. Memorials*, pl. 10 ; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLIV, ii, 33 ; *Suffling*, 140 (eff. and children). Joan, lady Cobham, only dau. and h. of Sir John de la Pole by Joan, only dau. and h. of Sir John de Cobham the founder, succeeded her grandfather in 1408. She had 5 husbands, (1) Sir Robt. de Hemenhale, who died in 1391, and was buried in Westminster Abbey ; (2) Sir Reginald Braybrook (no. X) ; (3) Sir Nich. Hawberk (no. XI) ; (4) Sir John Oldcastle, burnt as a Lollard in 1417 ; and (5) Sir John Harpeden, who survived her and was buried in Westminster Abbey in 1438, where his brass still remains. XIV. John Gerye, priest, fellow of the college, 1447, in the head of a cross, all lost but a finial and the stem (hf. restored) bearing the inscr., N.A. *Belcher*, I, 38, no. 68 ; *Gough*, II, pl. 53, fig. 2, p. 149. XV. John Gladwyn, master of the college, c. 1450, in cope, scrolls and inscr., N. *Belcher*, I, 44, no. 74. XVI. Inscr. (hf. eff. lost). Wm. Hobson, master of the college, 1473 ; one hf. restored ; the original hf. is palimp., on rev. part of another inscr., “ hic jacent magist’ . . . obiit xx die mens’ . . . ac Isabella et Agne . . . ”, 15th cent., now fastened down ; C. *Belcher*,

I, 38, no. 67 (obv. only). Rubbing of palimp. in coll. Soc. Antiq. XVII. John Sprotte, master of the college, 1498, in cope; inscr. restored; C. *Belcher*, I, 44, no. 76. XVIII. Sir John Broke, [7th] baron Cobham, [died 1512], eff. lost, and [2nd] w. Margt., dau. of Sir Edw. Nevill, lord Burgavenny, 1506, with 8 sons and 10 daus., double canopy with Trinity on centre finial, 4 shs., marg. inscr.; 2 shs., portions of canopy and of marg. inscr. restored; C. *Belcher*, I, 42, no. 72; *Druitt*, 278; *Sep. Memorials*, pl. 13; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLV, ii, 2; *Suffling*, 151 (lady, children and Trin.). XIX. Sir Thos. Brooke, [8th] baron Cobham, kinsman and h. of Sir Richard Beauchampe, 1529, in arm., and [1st] w. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Hen. Haydon, with 7 sons and 6 daus., 4 shs., marg. inscr.; the inscr. states Sir Thos. mar. secondly Dorothy Southwell, widow, and thirdly Elizth. Hart, but left no issue by either; C. *Belcher*, I, 43, no. 73; *Druitt*, 180 (effs.); *Sep. Memorials*, pl. 14; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLV, ii, 3, 9; *Suffling*, 90 (effs. and children); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 27. The first restoration of the brasses and monuments at Cobham was carried out in 1839 under the supervision of J. G. Nichols and C. Spence at the cost of Mr. F. C. Brooke of Ufford, Suff., the representative of the male line of Brooke, lord Cobham. The final work in 1865-6, including the restoration of the shs., inscra., and missing portions of the figs. was under the general direction of Mr. J. G. Waller. For an account of the families of Cobham and Brooke, see "The Lords of Cobham their monuments and the church," by J. G. Waller, in "Arch. Cant." XI, 49, and XII, 113, and "Brook of Somerset and Devon, barons of Cobham in Kent." by W. H. Hamilton Rogers in "Proc. Somerset Arch. Soc." XLIV, ii, 1, XLV, ii, 1, and XLVI, ii, 109. In 1874 Mr. F. C. Brooke privately printed under the title "Sepulchral Memorials of the Cobham Family" a set of 16 plates showing 12 of the brasses before restoration, and 4 in other churches.

COLDRED. I. Inscr. Wm. Fyntch, gent., 1615; mar. Bennet, dau. and h. of Christ. Hunniwood, gent., had 4 sons, Wm., Christ., Thos., Robt., and 3 daus., Bennet, Mary, Margt.; mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 25, no. 70.

COWDEN. I. Inscr. John Seale, 1603, mur., N.

COWLING. I. Feyth, dau. of Sir John Brook, lord of Cobham, 1508, sm., N. *Belcher*, II, 35, no. 109; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLV, ii, 8. II. Inscr. Thos. Wodyeare, gent., 1611; mar. Mary, dau. of Wm. Lynch, gent., had 1 son and 3 daus.; N. *Belcher*, II, 35, no. 110. III. Inscr. Sybell, dau. of Gilbert



Thurston of London, w. of Math. Sparks, rector, mar. 28 years, 1639, aged 67, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 35, no. 111.

CRANBROOK. I. Civilian, c. 1520, with a child in swaddling clothes, mcht. mark with initials T.S. ; inscr. lost ; S.C. *Belcher*, II, 29, no. 94 ; *Gough*, II, pl. XII, p. ccxxviii ; *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, 4 S. XXVI, 34, no. 82 (mark) ; *Suffling*, 258. Probably Thos. Sheefe, 1520. II. Inscrs. (effs. lost). (1) Thos. Robarts of Glassenbury, esq., son of Walter Robarts, " haveinge beene highe sherif of Kent and beinge a justice of ye peace and quorum ", died 1557, and (2) Walter Robarts, esq., son of Thos., " beinge a justice of the peace ", died 1580, C. *Belcher*, II, 29, nos. 87, 88. III. Inscr. Alex. Weller of Cranbrook, clothier, 1596 ; mar. Elizth., dau. of Jervis Dence, had 6 sons and 5 daus., S.A. *Belcher*, II, 29, no. 89. IV. Inscr. Mary, w. of Thos. Sheaff, 1609, aged 73, mar. 45 years, had 9 sons and 6 daus., N. V. Inscr. John Sharple the elder, 1613, N. *Belcher*, II, 29, no. 90. VI. Inscr. Wm. Sheaf, 1616, aged 73, N. *Belcher*, II, 29, no. 92. VII. Inscr. John Sharple the younger, 1617, N. *Belcher*, II, 29, no. 91. VIII. Inscr. Elizth., dau of John Hay, esq., " councelor-at-lawe ", w. of John Petter, 1625, aged 29, C. *Belcher*, II, 29, no. 29. IX. Sir Thos. Roberts, knt. and bart., 1627, aged 67, in civil dress, and w. Frances, dau. of Martin James, esq., kng. ; mar. 47 years, had 5 sons, the 1st unnamed, Walter, Thos., Wm., John, and 3 daus., Elizth., mar. Sir Alex. Colepeper ; Frances, mar. (1) John Hoper, esq., (2) Hen. Crispe, esq. ; Anne, mar. Thos. Crispe, gent. ; inscr., 10 Lat. vv., ach., and marg. inscr. ; son Walter pos. ; partly covered, C. *Belcher*, II, 30, no. 95. In C. is a slab showing indents, now filled with cement, for a floriated cross with the coronation of the Virgin above, and a marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Stephen, rector in 1309. *G. and S.*, pl. 5 (Fisher's drawing). In S.C. is another slab with indents for a floriated cross with a large bust above, and a marg. inscr. in Lombardics, similar in design to a slab at Brasted. The greater portion of the inscr. is now illegible, but the slab may be attributed to Wm. de Mepham, rector, 1310-22. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of 11 daus. and 2 mutil. scrolls, c. 1500, now lost.

CRAY, FOOTS. I. Inscr. Thos. Myton, rector, 1489, C. *Belcher*, II, 33, no. 104.

CRAY, ST. MARY. I. Inscr. (eff. in shroud lost). Isabel Cossale, mother of Wm. Obson, c. 1500, rel., N. *Belcher*, II, 26, no. 80 (inscr.) ; *Drawings*, pl. 8 (eff.) ; *G. and S.*, pl. 6 (eff.). In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the eff. II. Rich. Abery, 1508, in

civil dress, and 3 ws., Joan, Agnes, Elynor, sm., C. *Belcher*, I, 45, no. 79. III. Rich., son of John Manning, gent., 1604, aged 63, in civil dress, and w. Rachel, dau. and coh. of Wm. White of Hampstead, Middx., mar. 39 years, died without issue, C. *Beaumont*, 54; *Belcher*, I, 45, no. 80. IV. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Rich., son of Thos. Manning, 1605, "housekeeper good & joyed much to welcom frem & frynd", C. *Belcher*, II, 26, no. 79. V. Philadelphia, 2nd dau. of Sir Geo. Merttins, president and treasurer of Christ's Hospital, w. of Benj. Greenwood, esq., died 1747, aged 46 years and 7 days, engr. c. 1773, at same time as no. VI, rect. pl. with inscr., C. *Beaumont*, 58; *Belcher*, I, 45, no. 78. VI. Benj. Greenwood, esq., son of Augustine Greenwood of Lancaster, mcht., 1773, aged 81, rect. pl. with inscr., C. *Beaumont*, 58; *Belcher*, I, 45, no. 78. VII. Inscr. Geo. Greenwood, esq., only son of nos. V and VI, 1776, aged 46, C. *Belcher*, II, 26, no. 78. Nos. V, VI, VII, on same stone. The br. to Elizth., w. first to John Hart, gent., and then to Geo. Cobham, 1544, has been removed to Lullingstone church (q.v.).

CUDHAM. I. Alys, sister of John Alegh of Addington, Surrey, esq., justice of the quorum, w. of Water Waleys, 1503, with 6 sons and 3 daus., 3 shs., C. *Belcher*, II, 38, no. 116; *Gent. Mag.*, 1804, ii, 901.

CUXTON. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). John Buttyll, chaplain to Prince Edw., parson of Cuxton, [died 1568], engr. c. 1545; palimp., on rev. portions of canopy work, 15th cent.; formerly on A.T., now destroyed, loose in ch. chest in 1922. *Belcher*, II, 25, no. 73 (obv. and rev.). *Gough*, II, pl. 32, p. ccxc, gives an engraving of the tomb. II. Inscr. (mutil and broken). John [Turner], woolpacker of London, 1545; palimp., on rev. portions of 2 inscers., one to Adam atte Sterre, 1395, and w. Marion, 139—, the other a few words of a 15th cent. inscr.; loose in chest in 1922. *Belcher*, II, 25, no. 74 (obv. and rev.). For the identification of John Turner see "N. and Q.", 5 S. XI, 6.

DARENTH. I. Inscr. John Crepehege and w. Joan, 15th cent., rel., S.A. *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 13, fig. 3, p. 104. II. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Mary, dau. of Symon Clarke, parson of Murston, one of the 6 preachers of the ch. of Canterbury, w. of Andrew Bridges, parson of Nusted, for 15 years, and sometime w. of Hen. Farbrace, vicar of Farningham (q.v.), parson of Halstead, and 1st parson of Ightham, 1617, rel., C.

DARTFORD. I. Rich. Martyn of Dartford, in civil dress with mantle, and w. —, 1402, double canopy, marg. inscr., repaired



and rel., large, C. *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 387; *Belcher*, I, 49, no. 88; *Clinch, Costume*, 53 (man); *G. and S.*, 32 (man); *Haines*, 200 (man); *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 159; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 39; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 139 (man); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 35. II. Agnes, dau. of John Appleton, w. (1) of Wm. Hessil, baron of the exchequer to Hen. VI, and (2) of Robt., brother of Sir Thos. Molyngton, knt., baron of Wemme, 1454, in widow's dress, rel., C. *Belcher*, I, 48, no. 87; *G. and S.*, pl. 8. III. Joan, 2nd w. of Wm. Rothele; the only remains of the br. to Wm. Rothele of Dartford, 1464 and ws. Beatrix and Joan; rel., C. *Belcher*, I, 50, no. 92; *G. and S.*, pl. 9. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing showing feet of man, 4 daus., and part of the inscr. IV. Inscr. in 12 Lat. vv. (eff. in acad. lost). John Hornley, S.T.B., [1477], rel., C. *Belcher*, I, 50, no. 89; *G. and S.*, pl. 10. He was president of Magdalen Hall, Oxford. vicar of Dartford, 1442-72, and rector of St. Bennet Sherehog, London, 1453-77. V. Rich. Burlton, gent., in civil dress, and w. Kath., 1496, inscr. in 7 curious Eng. vv., loose. *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 389 (inscr.); *Belcher*, I, 50, no. 94. It is very doubtful whether the effs. belong to the inscr. VI. — Wiltshire, 1508, in civil dress; w. Elenor, 1477, and marg. inscr. lost; rel., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 48, no. 86; *G. and S.*, pls. 11, 12. VII. Inscr. and sh. John Beer, esq., 1572, and ws. Alyce and Joan; also his son and h. Henry, 1574, who mar. Anne, widow of Rich. Howlett, gent., and had a son Wm. (dec.); inscr. palimp. (fastened down), on rev. 4 pieces of a Flemish marg. inscr., 16th cent.; rel., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 50, no. 90 (obv.). VIII. Upper hf. of a lady, c. 1590, rel., C. *Belcher*, I, 50, no. 91; *G. and S.*, pl. 13. Rubbing of figure complete in coll. Soc. Antiq. IX. Wm. Death, gent., principal of Staple Inn, one of the attorneys of the common pleas at Westminster, 1590, aged 63, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Elizth., holding an infant in swaddling clothes, she had 10 sons and 6 daus., and died in 1582, aged 40, and Anne, 1 sh., rel., N. *Belcher*, I, 48, no. 85 (children omitted). Wm. Death founded the grammar school at Dartford. X. Capt. Arthur Bostocke, gent., 1612 (eff. lost), and w. Frances (head mutil.), 2nd dau. of Francis Rogers, esq., had 2 sons and 4 daus., rel., C. *Belcher*, I, 50, no. 93 (lady), II, 41, no. 127 (inscr.); *G. and S.*, pl. 14. Rubbing of 4 daus. in coll. Soc. Antiq. In C. is an indent for a floriated cross with sm. eff. in head. Nos. I, II, IV, VI, VII, VIII and X rel. in their original stones in 1925. Some of the stones have been refaced,

polished and the names and dates incised thereon. No. V was about to be rel. in Sept., 1925. Nos. III and IX are in new slabs.

DAVINGTON. I. John Edwards, who pos., in civil dress, and w. Anne, a kinswoman of lord Wotton, **1613**, aged 63, with 1 son and 3 daus. (2 infants in swaddling clothes), kng., rect. pl. with sh. and inscr., mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 40, no. 121; *Willement, T., Hist. of Davington*, 104. II. Kath., dau. of Edm. Lasheford *alias* Lyshford, gent., **1616**, aged 25, kng., rect. pl. with lozenge and inscr., mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 40, no. 120; *Willement*, 105.

DEAL, UPPER. I. Thos. Baker "otherwys called [Barbor]," **1508**, in civil dress, and w. [Deonys], with 4 sons and 4 daus., inscr. mutil., C. *Belcher*, I, 47, no. 83. II. Thos. Boys, esq., son of John Boys of Fredfield in Nonnington, esq., "in his youthe a gentleman at armes at Calles and mayor for two years together of Calles," attended Hen. VIII at the siege of Boulogne, receiver of Guisnes, made captain of Deal Castle in 1551, died **1562**, aged 60, in arm., kng., ach. and motto, mur., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 47, no. 84, and II, 39, no. 118. III. Anne, only child of Thos. Consant, parson of Deal, and of his w. Judith, "after 13 years married," born 18 June and died "sodenly at nurse" 20 July, **1606**, aged 1 month, in swaddling clothes, C. under altar. *Belcher*, II, 39, no. 119.

DENTON, near DOVER. I. Inscr. and ach. John Boys, esq., patron of the ch., attorney general of the court of chancery of the duchy of Lancaster, **1543**, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 41, no. 123. II. Inscr. and sh. Hen., son and h. of Valentine Pettit of Dandelion in Thanet, gent., **1624**, also his eld. son Valentine, and his dau., Kath., N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 167. III. Inscr. and lozenge. Hanna, dau. of Sir Adam Sprakeling, knt., w. of Hen. Pettit of Dandelion, gent., **1641**, local, C. *Belcher*, II, 41, no. 122.

DITTON. I. Inscr. Master Rich. Leggate, **1481**, C. *Belcher*, II, 41, no. 125. II. Rowland Shakerley, gent., son and h. of Francis Shakerley of Brookcourt, esq., fellow of Gray's Inn, **1576**, in arm., all lost but feet, "this memoryall of his deathe made by a young gentlewoman as an argument of her unseperable good meaninge towards hym," C. *Belcher*, II, 41, no. 124.

DODDINGTON. I. Inscr. Mary Fell, widow, eld. dau. of John Adye, gent., **1614**, mur., N. II. Inscr. Francis Bourne of Sharsted, esq., **1615**, aged 86, left 3 sons and 4 daus., S.C. *Belcher*, II, 41, no. 126. In S.C. is an indent for a floriated cross with inscers. in Lombardies to Rich. de Sharstede, 14th cent.



DOVER, ST. JAMES. I. Vincent Huffam, minister, in gown with stole, [1613], with 1 son, and w. with 1 dau., inser. in 8 Lat. vv. by I.G. and W.R. ; another inser. lost ; mur. in orig. slab in vestry hall. *Arch. Cant.*, XXII, 28 ; *Belcher*, II, 42, no. 128.

DOVER, ST. MARY. I. Wm. Jones, gent., 1638, aged 75, in civil dress, and w. Kath., 1636, aged 72, mar. 49 years, had 1 son and 9 daus., " he was married on a Saboth day and buried on a Saboth day, both in this church ", 2 shs., now mur., N.C. *Belcher*, II, 43, no. 131 ; *Clinch, Churches*, 232 (head of man) ; *Suffling*, 336 (head). In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of 2 brasses, now lost, (1) inser. Mr. Thos. Elwood, " omnibus quinque portuum muneribus functi ", 1604 ; (2) inser. Christ., son and h. apparent of Rich. Hutton, serjeant-at-law, 1616. Both loose in vestry in 1845.

DOWNE. I. Civilian with anelace, and w., c. 1400 ; inser. lost ; rel., C. *Belcher*, II, 45, no. 133. Possibly John Petle, 1395, and w. Julian, dau. and h. of Wm. Trowemer. II. Thos. Petle, in civil dress, and w. Isabel (eff. lost), c. 1420, sm., N. *Belcher*, II, 45, no. 134. Rubbing with w. in coll. Soc. Antiq. III. Inscr. and sh. John Manning, 1543, and w. Agnes, dau. and coh. of John Petle of Trowemer, local, N. *Belcher*, II, 45, no. 135. IV. Jacob Verzelini, esq., born in Venice, died 1606, aged 84, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., born in Antwerp, of the ancient house of Vandburen and Mace, died 1607, aged 73, mar. 49 years and 4 months, with 6 sons and 3 daus., 3 shs., large, C. *Belcher*, II, 44, no. 132 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 4, pl. 6 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 43 (effs.). A broken and mutil. inser. to John Bederenden, clothier, chamberlain of London, 1445 ; partly palimp., on rev. a frag, of another inser. ; loose for many years, is apparently lost. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

EASTRY. I. Thos. Nevynson, esq., provost-marshal and scout-master of East Kent, captain of the light horse of the lathe of St. Augustine, 1590, in arm., and w. Anne, dau. of Rich. Tebolde, esq., by whom 6 sons and 4 daus., ach. and sh., C. *Belcher*, I, 51, no. 96. II. Inscr. — Boteler, esq., 1580, and son Rich., 1600, the latter left 5 sons and 2 daus. surviving, N. *Belcher*, II, 48, no. 144. III. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Boteler, esq., 1614, aged 50, N. *Belcher*, II, 48, no. 145. IV. Inscr. Sir Roger Nevison, 1625, C. *Belcher*, I, 51, no. 95.

EDENBRIDGE. I. Inscr. (chamfer). [Thos]. Martyn, esq., and son [Rich.], 1458, much mutil. and misplaced, formerly on A.T., now mur., S.C. II. John Selyard of Bracested, gent., 1558,

aged 63, in civil dress ; by his w. Alice he had 3 sons, John, Francis, Wm., and 1 dau. Mary ; 2 shs., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 52, no. 97 ; *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 2 S. I, 96. III. Inscr. with sh.

Robt., son of Rich. Jemet of Skaines, gent., 1662, aged 37, and son Robt., 1663 ; had by w. Timothea (who pos.) 2 sons, Rich., Robt., and 5 daus., Margt., Elizth., Anne, Timothea, Jane ; S.C.

ELHAM. I. Inscr. Nich. More of Betenham in Cranbrook, gent., died at Wingmore in Elham, 1577, aged 59 ; mar. (1) Clare, dau. of John Toke of Great Chart, (2) Cecily, dau. of Sir Thos. Kemp, knt. II. Inscr. Michael Pyx, mayor of Folkestone [in 1582], " bayly to Yarmouth ", 1601, aged 70 ; his son Thos. pos. Both said to be under organ. Rubbings in coll. Soc. Antiq.

ELMSTED. I. Lady and 2 shs. ; the remains of the br. to Christ. Gay, [1507], in civil dress, and 2 ws. Agnes and Joan ; formerly on A.T. in C. with stone inscr. above, slab now on floor of S.C. *Belcher*, II, 46, nos. 136 (eff. and shs.), 137 (inscr.). II. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. John Cloke of Northleigh in Elmsted, gent., 1617, aged 58, N.C. *Belcher*, II, 46, no. 138. III. Inscr. with 6 vv., etc., and sh. Mary, dau. of Thos. Godfrey of Lydd, esq., w. of Sir John Honeywood, knt., 1638, died of dropsy, left 3 sons and 4 daus., text from Ps. 69, " serva me deus quia perveniunt aquæ usque ad animam ", S.C. *Belcher*, II, 47, no. 139.

ERITH. I. Inscr. in Fr. Felice atte Cok, c. 1360, now mur., S.C. *Belcher*, II, 47, no. 143. II. Roger Sencler, " serviens abbatis et conventus de Lesens [Lesnes], 1425, in civil dress, sm., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 54, no. 99 ; *Harris*, J., *Parish of Erith*, 1885, 10, pl. 3. III. John Ailemer, 1435, in civil dress, and w. Margery, S.C. *Belcher*, I, 54, no. 98 ; *Harris*, 10, pl. 5. IV. Emme, dau. of John Walden, alderman of London, mayor of the staple of Calais, w. of John Wode, citizen of London, merchant of the staple, 1471, 1 sh., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 54, no. 101 ; *G. and S.*, pl. 15 ; *Harris*, 10, pl. 2. V. Three sons ; the remains of the br. to Rich. Walden, esq., in arm., and w. Elizth., 1496 ; S.C. *Belcher*, I, 54, no. 101 (sons only, erroneously attached to no. IV) ; *G. and S.*, pl. 16 (effs. etc. from Fisher's drawing). Rubbings in coll. Soc. Antiq. VI. John Mylner, 1511, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Margt. (eff. lost) and Bennet, S.C. *Belcher*, I, 54, no. 102 ; *Harris*, 10, pl. 1. VII. Edw. Hawte, esq., 1537, in arm., and w. Elizth., with 3 or 4 sons (lost) and 1 dau., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 54, no. 100 ; *G. and S.*, pl. 17 ; *Harris*, 10, pl. 4. VIII. Inscr. Anne, eld. dau. of Thos. Harman of Crayford, esq., w. of Wm. Draper of Erith, gent., 1574, left 2 sons, Thos., Hen., and 2 daus.,



Elizth., Brydgett, much mutil. ; palimp., on rev. a portion of an ach. from a Flemish brass, c. 1500, (for another portion of this Flemish brass see Isleworth, Middx.) ; now in a frame, mur, S.C. *G. and S.*, pl. 18 (obv.) ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 203 (obv. and rev.). In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the following, now lost, (1) two shs., from the br. to Ralph Criell, esq., 1447, and w. *G. and S.*, pl. 19 ; (2) a figure in a shroud, c. 1500, *G. and S.*, pl. 15 ; (3) a man in arm. with tabard charged with the arms of Walden, and w., c. 1535. *G. and S.*, pl. 20. Probably Sir Rich. Walden, 1536, and w. Margery, 1528.

EWELL, TEMPLE. I. Inscr. Rich. Lamyngge, yeoman, 1597, aged 46 ; mar. Thomazen, dau. of Edw. Merewether, had 4 sons and 2 daus., mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 47, no. 142.

FARNINGHAM. I. Wm. Gysborne, vicar, 1451, hf. eff. in mass vests., C. *Belcher*, I, 55, no. 103. II. Alys Tailor, 1514, sm., N. *Belcher*, I, 55, no. 104. III. Wm. Petham, 1517, in civil dress, kng., sm., N. *Belcher*, I, 55, no. 106. Originally there was a fig. of his w. Alice with 2 daus. kng. behind her. IV. Thos. Sibill, esq., 1519, in civil dress, and w. Agnes ; children and 4 shs. lost ; N. *Belcher*, I, 55, no. 105. V. Inscr. Hen. Farebrace, M.A., rector of Itham, vicar of Farningham, 1601, left 40s. annually to the poor of each par., C. *Belcher*, II, 48, no. 147.

FAVERSHAM. I. Seman Tong, born at Thrugleigh, baron of the five ports, 1414, aged 80, in civil dress, upper hf. of eff. lost, single canopy much mutil., the centre pediment with Trinity now on adjoining wall, marg. inscr. nearly all lost, large, slab partly covered by pipes, S.C. *Belcher*, I, 57, no. 108 (Trin.), II, 50, no. 156 (eff. canopy, etc.). II. Hen. Pay, esq., [1419], in arm., all lost but feet, inscr. mutil., 2 shs., N.Tr. *Belcher*, II, 49, no. 150. III. Wm. Thornbury, vicar, [1459-80, for 8 years lived an anchorite in his chapel and parvise in the corner of the churchyard], died 23 March, 1480, in cope, single canopy much mutil., inscr. in 12 Lat. vv. ; scrolls and shs. lost ; C. *Arch. Cant.*, XI, 27 ; *Belcher*, I, 57, no. 109. IV. Lower hf. of lady and inscr., worn and mutil., rel in a pillar, N.A. Thos. — of Feversham, " baker ", 1492, and w. Denis. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 162. V. Inscr. (effs. lost). Edw. Thomasson, mayor, died 1494, and ws. Emot and Margt., rel., S.Tr. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 158. VI. Lower hf. of a man in civil dress and inscr., much worn, rel. in a pillar, N.A. Roger Harrison, baker, 1496, and ws. Alice and Eleanor. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 161. VII. Upper hf. of a man in civil dress, c. 1500, on floor of N. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 166. Possibly

the upper hf. of no. VI. VIII. Upper hf. of a lady, c. 1500, much worn; husband and inscr. lost; on floor of N. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 166. IX. Lower hf. of a man in civil dress, c. 1500; inscr. lost; rel. in a pillar, N.A. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 166. X. Eff. of a man in civil dress, c. 1510, rel. in a pillar at W. end of N. *Belcher*, I, 58, no. 112. XI. John Redborne, vicar, 1531, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, C. *Belcher*, I, 58, no. 113. XII. Hen. Hache, meht.-adventurer, jurat and one of the barons of the five ports, a great benefactor to the ch. and town, 1533, in civil dress, and w. Joan, large double canopy, arms of the 5 ports and meht.-adventurers, meht. mark and device of a dolphin, marg. inscr., large, N. *Belcher*, I, 56, no. 107; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 232; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 5, pl. 5. XIII. Rich. Colwell, died mayor of Faversham in 1533, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Agnes (with 2 sons and 3 daus.) and Agnes (with 3 sons and 1 dau.), 8 Eng. vv., marg. inscr. with rebus and shs. at corners, the latter lost, worn, S.A. *Belcher*, I, 58, no. 110. XIV. Inscr. and 2 texts. Edw. Blakwell, esq., lawyer, died "anno a Virgineo partu", 1572, C. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 159. XV. Civilian, c. 1580, meht. mark, arms of London, Haberdashers' Co., and device; inscr. lost; N. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 165 (mark, device and Haberdashers' Co.); *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XII, 9 (mark). XVI. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Wm. Saker, jurat 1594, aged 55, on same slab as no. V, S.Tr. *Belcher*, II, 49, no. 155. XVII. Two shs. with the arms of the five ports, 16th cent.; both palimp., on rev. of one the hands, etc., of a lady in mantle, 15th cent., the other is an old sh. reused and bears Langley quartering Langley; now on hinges on a pillar in N.A. *Belcher*, II, 49, no. 152. XVIII. John Haywarde, sometime mayor, 1610, in civil dress, mutil., with 3 sons (Wm. the eld. died in the same year), and 3 daus.; mar. Anne, dau. and coh. of Thos. Cole; N. *Belcher*, II, 51, no. 157. XIX. Inscr. Thos. Napleton the elder, jurat and sometime mayor, 1625, N.Tr. *Belcher*, II, 49, no. 153. XX. Inscr. and ach. Edw. Hales, gent., twice mayor and captain of the select band, only son of Edw. Hales of Chilham, gent., by Martha, sister of Sir Chas. Hales, knt., mar. 31 years to Bennet, dau. of Clement Finch of Grovehurst, gent., had 5 sons and 7 daus., 1634, aged 52, C. *Belcher*, I, 58, no. 111. XXI. Inscr. and ach. Zutphania, dau. of Sir Christ. Clyve, knt., born at Zutphen in Gelderland, w. of John Wood the younger, gent., died in childbed, 1635, aged 19, leaving an only dau. Zutphania, N. *Belcher*, II, 49,



no. 151. XXII. Four Eng. vv., marg. inscr. cut in stone. Mark Trowts, jurat and once mayor, 1636, C. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 160. XXIII. Ach., Ady, inscr. cut in stone. Nich. Ady of Faversham, gent., 1637, aged 63, had issue by Jane, his 1st w. 4 daus., and by Alice, his 2nd 1 son, N. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 164. XXIV. Sh., Wood imp. Clive, inscr. cut in stone. John Wood of Faversham, gent., husband of no. XXI, 1640, N. *Belcher*, II, 52, no. 163. XXV. Inscr. Wm. Hills, who "dyed in that yeare hee was mayor of this towne", 1651, aged 46, had issue by Kath. his w. 7 sons and 7 daus., on pillar in N. *Belcher*, II, 49, no. 154. XXVI. Frag. of marg. inscr., "—— ilia Katerina prim", 15th cent., loose in vestry. A lost br. to Alice, w. of Wm. Masham, 1433, is figured in *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 308, from a sketch by Fisher. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a sh., and of a group of 6 daus. with flowing hair, c. 1500, both now lost.

FAWKHAM. I. Inscr. and sh. Rich. Meredyth, esq., "clarke of the catrye" to Queen Elizth. and Jas. I, 1607; mar. Elizth., dau. of Humf. Michell, esq., had 4 sons, Humf., Rich., Edm., John, N. II. Inscr. Thos. Walter, gent., 1608, aged 76, left 2 sons, John, Robt., and 4 daus., Joan, Anne, Joan, Dorothy, partly covered, N. III. Inscr. Robt. Walter, gent., 3rd son of no. II, 1620, aged 51; had by his w. Anne, 6 sons, John, Thos., Robt., Francis, Maxfield, Isack, and 5 daus., Anne, Dorcas, Alce, Dorothe, Rebeccha, N. IV. Inscr. Jane, dau. of Thos. Walter, gent., w. of John Smith, citizen and draper of London, 1621, aged 47, mur., N. V. Inscr. Dorcas, eld. dau. of Humph. Michell of Old Windsor, Berks., esq., widow of John Walter, esq., 1630, aged 57, N.

FOLKESTONE. I. Inscr. Hen. Philpot, gent., thrice mayor, 1603, aged 59, and w. Judith, by whom 7 sons and 2 daus., mur., S.C. *Belcher*, II, 48, no. 149. II. Inscr. Joan, w. of Thos. Harvey, 1605, aged 50, had 7 sons and 3 daus., restored, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 48, no. 148. One of her sons was the celebrated Wm. Harvey, discoverer of the circulation of the blood.

FORDWICH. I. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Valentine Norton of Fordwich, gent., w. of Rich. Harris, "the queenes majestes fruiterer", 1570, now under wooden floor, N.A. *Belcher*, II, 48, no. 146. II. Aphra, dau. of Thos. Norton, esq., w. of Hen. Hawkins, gent., 1605, aged 21, 1 sh., N. *Bazaar*, 22 Sept. 1893; *Belcher*, I, 63, no. 119; *Clinch, Churches*, 222; *Druitt*, 290; *G. and S.*, 37 (eff.); *Haines*, 246 (eff.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 143 (eff.);

*Suffling*, 161. III. Inscr. and 10 Eng. vv. Cath., only dau. and h. of Wm. Wickham of South Mimms, Herts., esq., w. of Valentine Norton, gent., 1610, aged 21, died in birth of an only son; sh. lost; C.

FRITTENDEN. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Edw. Hargrave, rector, [1619], mur., C.

GILLINGHAM. I. Inscr. John Bregge, vicar, [1416-1425], rel., N. *Belcher*, II, 60, no. 176. II. Inscr., sh., and part of marg. inscr. (eff. in cross lost). Wm. Beaufitz, priest, 1433, N. *Belcher*, II, 60 no. 175; *G. and S.*, pl. 21 (Fisher's drawing). Drawings by Fisher of the following, now lost, are in Brit. Mus., (1) John Beaufitz, esq., 1427 (eff. gone), and w. Isabel, marg. inscr. in Fr. *G. and S.*, pls. 22 (drawing), 24 (head of lady from a rubbing); (2) John Beaufitz, esq., 1433, in arm., and w. Alice; double canopy, inscr., etc., gone. *G. and S.*, pls. 23 (drawing), 24 (head of man); (3) eff. of a lady in shroud, with 4 sons and 3 daus., probably Joan Bamme, 1431. *G. and S.*, pl. 25; (4) upper hf. of a man in arm. with livery collar; w., inscr., etc., gone, probably John Bamme, 1488, and w. Elizth. *G. and S.*, pl. 26. Fisher's rubbings of (1), (2) and (4) are in coll. Soc. Antiq.

GODMERSHAM. I. Inscr. Wm. Geffray, "cantarista hujus ecclesie", 1516; palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Wm. Attilburgh, gent., 1471, and w. Margt.; mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 61, nos. 177, 178.

GOODNESTONE-NEXT-FAVERSHAM. I. Inscr. Myldred Pyxe, 1572, C. *Belcher*, II, 61, no. 180. II. Inscr. Thos. Pyxe, 1573, C. *Belcher*, II, 61, no. 179.

GOODNESTONE-NEXT-WINGHAM. I. Wm. Boys, 1507, in civil dress, and w. Isabel, with 5 sons and 3 daus., Trinity, N.C. *Belcher*, I, 60, no. 115. II. Wm. Goodnestone, gent. (eff. lost), and w., 1523, inscr. mutil., 2 shs., local, N.C., lady and inscr. loose in safe in 1920. III. Vyncent Boys, gent., 1558, aged 37, in civil dress, and w. Mary, dau. of John Honewood, esq., left 3 sons and 4 daus., ach. and sh., N.C. *Belcher*, I, 59, no. 114. IV. Thos. Engeham, esq., in arm., and w. Elizth., both died 1558, with 2 sons and 5 daus., inscr. with 6 Eng. vv., ach. and 2 shs., N.C. *Belcher*, I, 61, no. 116.

GOUDHURST. I. John, son of John Bedgebury, 1424, in arm., single canopy slightly mutil., 1 sh.; inscr., marg. inscr. and another sh. lost; S.C. *Belcher*, II, 58, no. 173; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 132; *Streatfeild, T., Excerpta Cantiana*, 1836, 10. II. Man in arm., of the Culpeper family, c. 1490, portions of a



double canopy ; w., 6 children each detached, 3 shs. and inscr. lost ; A.T., S.C. *Belcher*, II, 59, no. 174. Probably Sir John Culpeper, 1480, and w. Agnes Gainsford. III. Man in arm., of the Culpeper family, c. 1520, 3 shs. ; w., children, inscr. and another sh. lost ; S.C. *Belcher*, II, 57, no. 172. Possibly for Walter Culpeper (son of Sir Thos. Culpeper), 1462, and w. Agnes, dau. of Edm. Roper, 1457, but brass laid down later. The arms are Culpeper impaling Roper.

GRAIN, ISLE OF, or ST. JAMES. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). John Cardif, [priest], 1452, " qui fecit istud pavementum ", C. *Belcher*, II, 117, no. 393. II. Wm. Hykkes, in civil dress, and w. Joan (eff. lost), c. 1520, C.

GRAVENEY. I. Dame Joan de [Feversham, and her son John] in civil dress, c. 1360, hf. effs., double canopy all lost but side shafts, marg. inscr. in Fr. much mutil., N.C. *Belcher*, I, 63, no. 118 (effs.), II, 55, no. 169 (effs. and inscr. wrongly arranged) ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 6. II. Robt. Dodde (eff. lost) and his son[in-law] Rich. de Feversham, lord of the manor, 1381, in arm. (eff. loose in 1912), marg. inscr. ; 4 shs. lost ; A.T., S.C. *Belcher*, II, 53, no. 167. III. Joan, dau. of Rich. de Feversham, w. of John Botiller of Graveney, 1408 (eff. lost), frag. of single canopy, marg. inscr. mutil. and partly loose ; 2 shs. lost ; S.C. *Belcher*, II, 56, no. 170 (inscr. wrongly arranged). IV. John Martyn, justice of the common pleas, 1436, in robes with coif, holding a heart inscribed " Ihū-m'cy ", and w. Anne [Botiler], double canopy slightly mutil., 12 Lat. vv. and marg. inscr. ; 5 shs. lost ; very large, fine, N.C. *Belcher*, I, 62, no. 117 ; *Boutell, Series* ; *Builder*, CII, 184 ; *Haines*, 176 (detail of canopy. One sh., Botiler with a buckle in chief, known from an old rubbing. Anne Martyn subsequently mar. no. V and died in 1458. V. Thos. Borgeys, esq., 1452 (eff. lost), marg. inscr. with curious folds in the angles slightly mutil., 2 shs., another lost, N.C. *Belcher*, II, 54, no. 168 ; *G. and S.*, pl. 27. VI. Inscr. Jacob Napleton, farmer of Graveney Court, 1625, N.A. *Belcher*, II, 57, no. 171. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are early rubbings showing much now lost, also of the lower hf. of a man in arm., c. 1480, with 2 shs., possibly John Martyn, 1479, *G. and S.*, pl. 27 ; and of a frag. of a palimp. inscr. of late date.

HACKINGTON, see CANTERBURY, ST. STEPHEN.

HADLOW. I. Inscr. John Stoke, vicar, c. 1400, C.

HALDEN, HIGH. I. Frag. of centre of a civilian, c. 1600, on A.T. in churchyard.

HALLING, LOWER. I. Inscr., sh. with the 5 wounds and 3 armorial shs. John Colard, 37 years one of the King's clerks in the exchequer, [1491], and w. Margery [Peverell], C. *Belcher*, II, 61, no. 181. II. Silvester, dau. of Robt. Dene, gent., by his w. Margt. Whyte, born 18 Dec. 1554, mar. (1) Wm. Dalyson, esq., died 29 June, 1573, (2) Wm. Lambarde, gent., died 28 Oct., 1583, she died 1 Sept. 1587, leaving by Wm. Dalyson a dau. Silvester and a son Maximilian, and by Wm. Lambarde a son Multon, a dau. Margt., and Gore and Fane, twins and sons, rect. pl. with lady in bed, children, twins in cradle, and inscr., mur., N. *Arch. Cant.*, V, 250; *Belcher*, I, 69, no. 133; *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, II, 100.

HALSTEAD. I. Wm. Burys, esq., lord of the manor, 1444, in arm.; 2 shs. lost; S.A. *Bazaar*, 3 Nov. 1893; *Belcher*, I, 64, no. 124; *Clinch, Churches*, 209 (eff.). II. Wm. Petley, 1528, in civil dress, and w. Alys, lower parts of effs. mutil., S.A. *Bazaar*, 22 Sept. 1893 (lady); *Belcher*, I, 64, no. 123.

HALSTOW, HIGH. I. Wm. Groby, rector, 1398, hf. eff. in civil dress with tonsure, and his father Wm., 1396 (eff. lost), inscr. under each, now on boards, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 62, nos. 182, 183 (inscrs. only). II. Wm. Palke, minister, 1618, in gown, mutil, and w. Anne, lower hf. of eff. lost, ach., sm., now on a board, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 62, no. 184.

HARDRES, UPPER. I. John Strete, rector, 1405, in acad. with cap, kng. to a bracket on which stand figs. of SS. Peter and Paul, fine, C. *Belcher*, II, 63, no. 188; *Builder*, LXXVII, 438; *Druitt*, 22; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 74; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 54; *Waller*, pt. 7; *Ward*, 93. II. Inscr. Geo. Hardres, esq., 1485, S.C. *Belcher*, II, 64, no. 192. III. Inscr. and sh. Dorothy Hardres, dau. of Sir. John Paston, knt., 1533, local, S.C. *Belcher*, II, 64, 190. IV. Man in arm., c. 1560, head lost, broken in 2 pieces and now on a board, mur., S.C. V. Inscr. (effs. lost). Thos. Harderes, 1572, and his brother John, 1575, sons of no. VI, S.C. *Belcher*, II, 64, no. 191 (with 2 shs. belonging to no. VI). Rubbing with 1 eff., headless, in coll. Soc. Antiq. VI. Inscr. and 3 shs. Mabel, dau. of Sir Thos. Wrathe, knt., w. of Rich Hardres, esq., 1579, had 5 sons, Thos., Thos., Roger, John, Peter, and 2 daus., Mary, Jane; one sh., broken and loose, is palimp., on rev. a few engraved lines; a fourth sh. lost; S.C., the stone now in 2 pieces and separated. *Belcher*, II, 64, nos., 189 (inscr.), 191 (2 shs.).

HARRIETSHAM. I. Susan, w. of Edw. Partheriche, esq., 1603, with 1 son and 3 daus. (1 an infant in swaddling clothes), kng.,



rect. pl. with inscr. and 3 shs., mur., S.C. *Belcher*, II, 62, no. 185.

HARTLIP. I. Inscr. Joan, dau. of Hen. Tyrwyn, w. of Wm. Northampton, 1461, N.C. *Belcher*, II, 62, no. 187. II. Inscr. John Osbourne, one of the auditors of the exchequer, 1577, N.C. *Belcher*, II, 62, no. 186.

HARTY, ISLE OF SHEPPEY. I. Habram Fare, 1512, in civil dress, upper hf. lost, sm., N. *Belcher*, II, 65, no. 194. II. Inscr. and ach. Elizth., w. of Sam. Haward, gent., 1610, N.C. *Arch. Cant.*, VI, 299 (ach.); *Belcher*, II, 65, no. 193. In 1901 the ach. was loose in the vestry.

HASTINGLEIGH. I. Inscr. with 6 Latin vv., and device. John Halke, 1604, aged 83 (date filled in), and w. Anne, 1596, aged 70, N. *Belcher*, II, 65, no. 195.

HAWKHURST. I. [John Roberts, 1499], in civil dress, and w. [Alice], with 6 sons and 6 daus., 4 mcht. marks with initials J. R.; inscr. lost; N. *Belcher*, II, 66, no. 197; *Bib. Top. Brit.*, IX, no. 2, p. 9. II. Inscr. Marie, dau. of Wm. Crowmer of Tunstall, esq., by Elizth., dau. of Sir John Guildeford of Hempsted, knt., w. of Sam. Boys, esq., 1602, S. porch. III. Inscr. Rich. Boys, gent., 1605, and w. Margt., sister and sole h. to Ralph Belingham of Limister, Sussex, esq., 1572, N. *Belcher*, II, 66, no. 198. IV. Inscr. Rich. Austen, 1610; mar. Margt. Duke, had 5 sons and 3 daus.; N.C. *Belcher*, II, 66, no. 199. V. Inscr. Elizth., w. of Rich. Reaynoldes of Hawkhurst, 1612, S.A. *Belcher*, II, 66, no. 200.

HAYES. I. John Osteler, rector, c. 1460, hf. eff. in mass vests., C. *Belcher*, I, 64, no. 121; *Etching by T. Fisher*, 1810. II. John Andrew, priest [1479], in mass vests., sm., C. *Belcher*, I, 64, no. 122; *Fisher*, 1809. III. John Heygge, parson, 1523, in mass vests., sm., now mur., C. *Belcher*, I, 64, no. 120. IV. Inscr. with notary's mark. Robt. Garrett, rector of Hayes and Chislehurst, notary public, engr. c. 1560 (date not filled in, died 1566), now mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 67, no. 202; *Clinch, Churches*, 231; *Fisher*, 1810; *Suffling*, 313. V. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. John Hoare, rector for 18 years, 15[84], aged 60, slightly mutil., now mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 67, no. 203. VI. Inscr. John, son of Humf. Handforde of London, mcht., 1610, aged 8, N.A. *Belcher*, II, 67, no. 201.

HEADCORN. I. John, son of Wm. Byrd, born 10 May, 1629, died 31 Jan. 1636, "in the time of his sicknesse delivered many exhortations to his parents takinge his leave of them with such

unexpected expressions as are not common in so younge a childe", kng., rect. pl. with inscr., N. *Belcher*, II, 69, no. 217.

HERNE. I. Peter Halle, esq., in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. of Sir Wm. Waleys by Dame Margt., dau. of Sir John Seynclere, c. 1430, with clasped hands, 1 sh., N.C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 200 (elbow piece), and *Costume*, 150 (head of lady); *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIII, 410; *Belcher*, I, 65, no. 125 (effs.), II, 67, no. 206 (sh.); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 62 (effs.); *Buchanan, J. R., Memorials of Herne*, 3rd ed., 1887, 36 (effs.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 133; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 14; *Waller*, pt. 7. II. John Darley, B.D., vicar [1432-46], engr. c. 1450, in acad. with cap, inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., and marg. inscr. (much mutil.), C. *Belcher*, I, 65, no. 126 (eff.), II, 67, no. 210 (frags. of marg. inscr.); *Buchanan*, 38; *Duncombe, J., Hist of Herne*, pl. 8, p. 98, in *Bib. Top. Brit.*, I, no. 18; *Reliquary*, XX, 205 (lion); *Waller*, pt. 13. III. Inscr. Wm. Bysmare, citizen and goldsmith of London, 1456, date added, and ws. Elizth., Agnes, and Margt., mutil., now mur., N.C. IV. Dame Cristine, w. of Sir Matthew Phelip, citizen and goldsmith, mayor of London [in 1464], "que migravit ab hac valle miserie" 25 May, 1470, in mantle with hands apart, 2 shs., (2 others lost), possibly goldsmith's work, N.C. *Arch. Cant.*, XI, 11; *Ashdown, Costume*, 183; *Belcher*, I, 66, no. 127 (eff.), II, 67, no. 204 (1 sh.); *Boutell, Series*; *Buchanan*, 39; *Duncombe*, pl. 8, fig. 1; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 146. V. Inscr. Antony Loveryk, esq., 1511, and w. Constance, local, N.C. *Belcher*, II, 67, no. 208. VI. Inscr. in 2 Lat. vv. "Hic chorus indecorus fuerat nunc valde decorus, Andreas is sum qui decoravit eum", for Andrew [Benstede, vicar, 1511-1531], S.C. *Belcher*, II, 67, no. 207. VII. Elizth., [dau. of Sir John Paston the younger, widow of Robt. Clere, esq., 2nd] w. and widow of Sir John Fyneux, [chief justice of the king's bench], 1539, inscr. in 10 Eng. vv., 4 shs., local, C. *Bazaar*, 15 Sept. 1893; *Belcher*, I, 67, no. 128, II, 67, no. 205 (3 shs.); *Buchanan*, 41; *Clinch, Churches*, 218; *Suffling*, 156. VIII. Inscr. John Fyneux of Herne, esq., 1592, and w. Margt., dau. of Thos. Morley of Glynd, Sussex, esq., 1591, leaving an only dau. and h. Elizth., mar. to John Smith, esq., son and h. of Thos. Smith of Ostenhanger, Kent, esq., mur., C., loose in 1920. IX. John Sea of Underdown in Herne, esq., 1604, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Martha, dau. of Thos. Hammond of St. Alban's in East Kent, esq., by whom 6 sons and 3 daus., (2) Sara, eld. dau. of Thomas Boys of Barfreston, gent., by whom



1 son and 1 dau., 3 shs. ; children lost ; N.C. *Belcher*, I, 68, no. 129 (effs.), II, 67, no. 209 (shs.) ; *Buchanan*, 42 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 43.

HEVER. I. Inscr. in Fr. and sh. John de Cobham of Devonshire, esq., 1399, w. Dame Joan, "dame de leukenore", and their son Renaud, rel., now mur., Tower. *Belcher*, II, 68, no. 211. The orig. slab on floor of tower bears a modern plate recording their removal in 1871. II. Margt., w. of Wm. Cheyne, 1419, in mantle, head on cushion supported by angels, 1 sh. (another lost), C. *Arch. Cant.*, I, 122 ; *Belcher*, I, 71, no. 135 ; *Boutell, Series* ; *Gough*, II, pl. 24, p. 53 ; *Reliquary*, XX, 206 (dog) ; *Suffling*, 139 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 44. (eff.). III. Sm. cross (restored) and inscr. to Hen., son of Sir Thos. Bwllayen, c. 1520, local, N.C. *Belcher*, II, 68, no. 213. At Penshurst is a similar memorial to Thos., another son of Sir Thos. Bullen. IV. Sir Thos Bullen, K.G., earl of Wiltshire and Ormond, 1538, in arm. with collar, mantle and hood of the Order, large, A.T., N.C. *Arch. Cant.*, I, 121 ; *Beaumont*, 127 ; *Belcher*, I, 70, no. 134 ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 155 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 25 ; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 19, p. 115 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 26 ; *Waller*, pt. 12. V. Wm. Todde, schoolmaster to Chas. Waldegrave, esq., 1585, in civil dress, kng. ; his friend Wm. Napper of Puncknowle, Dorset, gent., pos. ; mur., C. *Belcher*, I, 69, no. 132 ; *Kelke, W. H., Sep. Mon. in English Churches*, 33. VI. Inscr. and sh. Sybbill, dau. of Roocke Green of Sampford, Essex, esq., 1614, N.C. *Belcher*, II, 68, no. 212. The stone in which this inscr. is inlaid bears on its reverse the indents for a fig. under single canopy with marg. inscr. (worn and damaged) in Lombardics. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 41.

HIGHAM. I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Robt. Hylton, yeoman of the guard to Hen. VIII, 1523, mur., N.C. *Belcher*, II, 68, no. 215. II. Inscr. and sh. Elizth., dau. of Sir Wm. Crayford, knt., w. of Wm. Boteler of Rochester, esq., 1615, aged 32, left 2 sons, Hen., Thos., and 2 daus., Anne, Elizth., mur., N.C. *Belcher*, II, 68, no. 214.

HINXHILL. I. Inscr. Robt. Gaseley, "lernedman", 1514, N. *Belcher*, II, 65, no. 196.

HOATH. I. Isabel Chakbon, c. 1430, head lost, C. *Belcher*, II, 69, no. 216. II. Antony Maycot, 1532, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, with 2 sons and 5 daus. ; eff. of w. said to be palimp ; sm., worn, local, N. *Belcher*, I, 73, no. 138.

HOO ALL HALLOWS. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Stephen Sheraton, vicar, 1518, C. *Belcher*, II, 5, no. 14. II. Wm., son of Hen. Copinger, esq., 1594, aged 50, in arm., kng. ; left w. Martha (who pos.) "greate with his onely childe named William Posthumous borne the xxth daye of April followinge" ; ach., mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 5, no. 13.

HOO ST. WERBURGH. I. John Brown, vicar [1406], hf. eff. in mass. vests., C. *Belcher*, II, 71, no. 221. II. Rich. Bayly, vicar [1412], in mass vests., head gone, marg. inscr. mutil., large, rel., C. *Belcher*, II, 70, no. 219 ; *Haines*, 181 (apparels, etc.). III. Civilian with anelace, c. 1430 ; inscr. lost ; C. *Belcher*, II, 74, no. 225. IV. Stephen and Rich. Charlis, 1446, both in civil dress, N. *Belcher*, II, 69, no. 218. V. Thos. Cobham, esq., 1465, in arm., and widow Maud ; inscr. restored ; S.A. *Belcher*, II, 72, no. 222 ; *Sep. Memorials of the Cobham Family*, pl. 12. VI. Inscr. John Beddyl, 1500, N. *Belcher*, II, 73, no. 224. VII. Dorothy, w. of John Plumley, 1615 ; her son Jas. pos. ; C. *Belcher*, II, 71, no. 220. VIII. Jas. Plumley, "who lived in the parsnig of this parish", 1640, in civil dress, and w. Anne, with 3 sons, Jas., Wm., John, and 4 daus., Sara, Mary, Anne, Elizth., C. *Belcher*, II, 73, no. 223.

HORSMONDEN. I. [John de Grofhurst], priest, in mass vests. with inscr. on breast stating he gave in 1338 the manor of Leveshothe to the abbot and convent of Beghame (Bayham) for a chaplain for the church of Horsmonden and chapel of Leveshothe, engr. c. 1340, under single canopy, rel. and restored in 1867 and a new marg. inscr. added recording the same, C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 22, (eff.) ; *Arch. Jour.*, VI., 90 ; *Belcher*, II, 75, no. 226 ; *Boutell, Series, Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 6, p. 195 ; *Encycl. Brit.*, 11th ed., IV, pl. 1, fig. 3, p. 434 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 31 ; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 23, p. 121. II. Three shs. Wickham (partly covered by C. step), Cornwall, and Cornwall imp. Hovenden (both loose in 1921), from br. to Mary, dau. of Wm. Hovenden, w. of John Wickham, rector, 1587, by whom 6 children, Margt., Rich., Wm., Margery, Alice and Elizth. III. Joan, dau. of Jeffry Berry of Midley, w. of John Austen of Horsmonden, 1604, aged 36, left 8 sons and 1 dau., loose in 1921. IV. Sh., Austen, loose in 1921. Possibly for John Austen, 1620. V. Inscr. Martha, w. of John Browne, esq., 1644, N. *Belcher*, II, 76, no. 227.

HORTON KIRBY. I. [Alice, dau. and h. of John Kirby, w. (1) of Thos. Stonor, and (2) of Rich. Drayton], c. 1460, in mantle,



3 shs. ; inscr. and another sh. lost ; large, S. Tr. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1897, pl. 11 ; *Belcher*, I, 72, no. 136 ; *Suffling*, 143. II. Sh., Stonor, 15th cent., formerly in N. with indents for an inscr. and 3 other shs., now rel. with no. III. III. John Browne, esq., 1595, aged 28, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., dau. of Launcelot Batherst, esq., mar. only 3 months ; his w. pos. ; 2 shs., N. Tr. *Belcher*, I, 73, no. 137.

HUNTON. I. [Wm. Head, alderman of London, 1513], in civil dress, 4 shs. ; inscr. lost ; Tower. *Belcher*, II, 76, no. 229. II. Inscr. with ach. Francis, grandchild of Mary, baroness le Despencer, youngest son of her 2nd son Sir Geo. Fane of Buston, knt., by Anne, dau. of Sir Oliver Boteler of Teston, Kent, knt., born 25 Nov. 1627, died 19 Dec. 1651, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 76, no. 228.

HYTHE. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. John Bredgman, " jurat of this towne and porte of Heythe ye laste bayly and fyrste mayer of ye same ", 1581, now mur., S.A. *Belcher*, II, 77, no. 230. II. Inscr. and ach. Hen. Estday, gent., 1610, mur., S.A. *Belcher*, II, 77, no. 231 (inscr. only) ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 166.

IFIELD. I. Inscr. Rich. Parker, " who beinge churchwarden was one speciall assistant in reedifyinge this church in 1596 ", died 1607, aged 50, leaving his w. Elizth. without issue, N. *Belcher*, II, 77, no. 233. II. Inscr. Elizth., only dau. of Robt. and Elizth. Parker, 1670, aged 19 years and 7 months, N. *Belcher*, II, 77, no. 232.

IGHTHAM. I. Sir Rich. Clement, in arm. with tabard, and 1st w. Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. Catesby of Northants, 1528, inscr. and 1 sh. ; w., lower part of man and other shs. lost ; rel., C. *Belcher*, I, 73, no. 139 (eff.), II, 78, no. 238 (inscr. and sh.). II. Ascension, hf. an inscr. and another inscr., in orig. stone, loose at W. end of S.A. ; the remains of a br. to Jane, dau. of Geo. and Agnes Multon, w. of Wm. Lambard of Lincoln's Inn, 1573. *Belcher*, II, 78, nos. 237, 243. III. Inscr. George Multon, esq., J.P., 1588, aged 85, and w. Agnes, dau. of Thos. Polhill, by whom 2 sons and 2 daus., partly covered, N. *Belcher*, II, 78, no. 236. IV. Two Lat. vv. to 3 infant brothers, 16th cent., C. *Belcher*, II, 78, no. 244. V. Four Lat. vv. to a maiden, 16th cent., C. *Belcher*, II, 78, no. 242. VI. Inscr. Geo. Multon of Aldham St. Cleeres in Ightham, esq., 1618 ; mar. Audrey, dau. of Robt. Richers of Wrotham, esq., descended from family of that name at Swannington Hall, Norf., left an only son Robt. who pos. ; 2 shs. lost ; N. *Belcher*, II, 78, no. 240. VII. Inscr. and sh.

Debora, dau. of Sir Hen. Whetenhall of Pecham, Kent, knt., w. of Robt. Multon of St. Cleres, esq., **1619**, aged 22, left an only dau. Debora, N. *Belcher*, II, 78, no. 239. VIII. Jane Dirkin, w. of John Cradock, gent., **1626**, by whom she had issue Dorothy, w. of Rich. Amherst, esq., Nevill, and Elizth., w. of John Howell, gent.; also 3 of her grandchildren by her dau. Dorothy, a son stillborn, Dorothy and Jane; inscr. partly covered, N. *Belcher*, I, 73, no. 140. IX. Inscr. and lozenge. Audrey, dau. of Robt. Richars of Norf., esq., widow of Geo. Multon, esq., **1638**, N. *Belcher*, II, 78, no. 235. X. Inscr. and sh. Dame Dorothy, sole dau. and h. of Chas. Bonham, esq., w. of Sir Wm. Selby, knt., **1641**, C. *Belcher*, II, 78, no. 241 (inscr. only).

IWADE. I. Symon Snelling, [**1467**], in civil dress, head lost, and w. Joyce (Jokuosa), inscr. mutil., C. *Belcher*, II, 77, no. 234.

KEMSING. I. Thos. de Hop, [rector 1341-1347], hf. eff. in mass vests., rel., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 18; *Belcher*, I, 73, no. 141; *Boutell, Series*; *Clinch, Churches*, 199; *Druitt*, 82; *Reliquary*, XIII, 156; *Suffling*, 219.

KINGSDOWN-NEXT-SITTINGBOURNE. I. Inscr. Thos. Fynch, esq., first of that name owner of Kingsdown, died 1555, buried at Chichester, left issue Raffe, John, Joan, Kath.; also Raffe Fynche, esq., patron and benefactor to the ch., **1591**, leaving issue by his w. Bridget, dau. of Rich. Potter, esq., 5 sons, Thos., Wm., Rich., Mich., Raffe, and 4 daus., Elizth., Margt., Joyce, Bridget, mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 80, no. 253.

KINGSDOWN-NEXT-WROTHAM. I. Inscr. John Lovelace, esq., and w. Mare, **1533**, local, now mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 80, no. 254.

KINGSNORTH. I. Inscr. Thos. Umfrey, rector, c. **1490**, C. *Belcher*, I, 74, no. 143. II. Humf. Clarke, esq., **1579**, aged 79, in arm., and w. Mary [Mayne], mar. 49 years and 6 months, with 6 sons, John, John, Humf., Edw., John, Walter, and 5 daus., Joan, Margt., Elizth., Jhane, Letyce, inscr. and 2 shs.; also ach. and 6 Lat. vv. by his son-in-law, Dr. Martin Colipeper; A.T., C. *Belcher*, I, 74, nos. 142, 144. In the churchyard is an indent for the br. (existing in 1790) of Sir Wm. Parker, 1421, in arm., son of Wm. Parker, citizen and mercer of London.

KINGSTON. I. Three shs., one with a bull and 2 with a ram, each with a scroll inscribed "A graciars", 15th cent.; effs. of a civilian, w., 1 son, a group of daus., another sh., and inscr. lost; C. *Belcher*, II, 80, no. 257 (2 shs.). II. Inscr. Robt. Denn,



**1594**, aged 45, by his w. Thomasin he had 5 sons and 2 daus., C. *Belcher*, II, 80, no. 255. III. Inscr. John Hastlyn, parson for 28 years, **1600** ; mar. Margt. Hogbenn, had 1 son John, and 3 daus., Mary, Joan, Affry ; C. *Belcher*, II, 80, no. 256.

LANGDON. I. One dau., c. **1600**, sm., mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 80, no 258. Possibly from some br. to the Master family.

LEE, ST. MARGARET. I. Elizth. Couhyll, **1513**, with flowing hair, sm., the inscr. now under no. III, mur. on steps leading to vestry. *Belcher*, II, 80, no. 259 (eff.), and 81, no. 261 (inscr.) ; *Drake*, H. H., *Hundred of Blackheath*, 229 ; *Malcolm*, J. P., *Views round London*. II. Inscr. Hen. Byrde, "valectus camere rege," **1545**, mutil. ; palimp., on rev. a few lines of drapery from centre of a large 16th cent. fig. ; now under no. I. *Belcher*, II, 80, no. 259 (obv.) ; *Drake*, 229 (obv.). III. Isabel, dau. of Thos. Hatteclyf, esq., w. of Nich. Annesley, gent., **1582** ; inscr. palimp., on rev. the symbol of St. Mark and a few lines of drapery, both from a foreign brass ; eff. mur. on steps to vestry, inscr. in a wooden frame. *Belcher*, II, 81, no. 261 (eff.), and 262 (obv. of inscr.) ; *Drake*, 229. IV. Nich. Ansley, 33 years servant to Queen Elizth., died serjeant of the cellar, **1593**, aged 58, in arm., kng., inscr. in 6 Eng. vv., ach., mur. in stone frame on steps to vestry. *Belcher*, II, 81, no. 260 ; *Drake*, 229 ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1812, i, 529.

LEEDS. I. Wm. Merden, **1509**, in civil dress, and w. Alice, with 1 son and 2 daus., sm., local, N. *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 245. II. Kath., dau. of Robt. Lambe of Leeds, **1514**, with flowing hair, sm., N. *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 246. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr. and sh. to Jane, dau. of Walter Moyle, esq., 3rd w. of Thos. Taylor, gent., 1583, now lost.

LEIGH. Inscr. and sh. Thos. Chanu (Chanewe), esq., **1407**, and w. Cristine, C. *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 249. II. Shrouded fig. in a tomb and kng. eff. of a lady summoned by an angel, c. **1580**, rect. pl. ; inscr. lost ; sm., N. *Arch. Cant.*, I, 123 ; *Belcher*, I, 68, no. 130 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 56, no. 4. III. Inscr. John Stace of Morden, eld. son of John Stace of Hollenden, **1590**, C. *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 248. IV. Inscr. John Stace of Hollenden, died 1539 without issue, his house and lands "did discend unto John Stace of Cobham as cosen and next heyer", engr. c. **1590**, C. *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 247. V. John Stace of Hollenden, "cosen and next heyer unto the above named John Stace", a recumbent eff. in civil dress, **1591**, had issue 3 sons, John (dec.), Geo., Rich. (dec.), and 2 daus., Margt., Jane, left

Geo. his heir, rect. pl. with inscr. and 4 Eng. vv., C., on same slab as no. IV. *Belcher*, I, 68, no. 131. VI. Inscr. with 2 Lat. vv. Steven Towse, gent., 1611; mar. for 10 years to Ann, widow of Rich. Waller of Hall Place *alias* Hollingden, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 250.

LENHAM. I. Inscr. Jas. Pery, gent., born at Wolverley, Worc., principal of Staple Inn, died 1577, and 2nd w. Anne, dau. of Thos. Turner of Sutton Valence, Kent, died 1593, also their eld. son Thos. Pery, gent., died 1617; sh. cut in stone; N.A. *Belcher*, II, 82, no. 265. II. Inscr. and sh. Kath., dau. of John Parkhurst, gent., w. of Wm. Codd, esq., 1631, aged 27, had 1 son and 1 dau. "both dead before hir and lye buried in this church", C. *Belcher*, II, 82, no. 264. III. Inscr. and sh. Robt., son and h. of Hen. Thompson, esq., 1642, aged 47; mar. (1) Dorothy, dau. of Thos. Swan of Wye, esq., by whom 2 sons and 6 daus., (2) Sarah, dau. of Geo. Tucker of Milton-next-Gravesend, esq., by whom 6 sons and 2 daus., and died "great of the ninth"; Robt. was grandchild of Mary, w. of Robt. Honywood of Charing, esq., "who had at her decease lawfully descended 367 children, 16 of her own body, 114 grandchildren, 228 in the third generation and 9 in the fourth", C. *Belcher*, II, 81, no. 263.

LEWISHAM. I. Inscr. (eff. in civil dress lost). Geo., son and h. of Wm. Hatteclyff, esq., treasurer of the king's land in Ireland and a clerk of the household accounts, 1514, now mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 252; *Duncan, L. L., Hist. of Lewisham Church*, 6 (with eff.); *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 26, fig. 3, p. 128 (eff.).

LITTLEBOURNE. I. Inscr. David Denn, 1585, aged 55, N. *Belcher*, II, 79, no. 251. In N.A. is an indent for a floriated cross with hf. effs. of a civilian and w., 14th cent.

LUDDESDOWN. I. Man in arm., legs mutil., c. 1450; inscr. lost; once on A.T., now mur., S.C. *Belcher*, II, 82, no. 266. Probably Jas. Montague, esq., 1452.

LULLINGSTONE. I. Inscr. and sh. Sir John de Rokesle, "dñs de Lullyngston," 1361, C. *Belcher*, II, 82, no. 267; *Etching by T. Fisher*. He was rector of Lullingstone, 1331-34, and afterwards of Chelsfield. II. Sir Wm. Pecche, 1487, in arm., inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., 4 shs., C. *Belcher*, I, 75, no. 145 (eff.), II, 82, no. 268 (shs.); *Haines*, 194 (sword). III. Alice Baldwyn, "late gentilwoman to the ladi Mary princes of Englund", 1533, sm., C. *Belcher*, I, 75, no. 147. IV. Elizth., w. (1) of John Hart, gent., by whom 1 son Sir Percyvall Hart, (2) of Geo. Cobham, brother of lord Cobham, 1544, rel., C. *Belcher*, I, 75, no. 146; *Drawings*,



pl. 9 (under Cray St. Mary) ; *Sep. Memorials of Cobham Family*, pl. 15. Removed from Cray St. Mary. V. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Sir Percifall Harte, knt., (her mother dau. and coh. of lord Braye), w. of Edw. Hall, 1594, loose. *Belcher*, II, 82, no. 269. Removed from the ruins of Kingsland chapel, Hereford, in 1830.

LYDD. I. John Motesfont, LL.B., vicar, 1420, in acad., foot inscr. reversed, marg. inscr. in 8 Lat. vv. mutil., C. *Belcher*, II, 83, no. 270 ; *Oyler, T. H., Lydd and its Church*, frontis. II. John Thomas, 1429, in civil dress, N. *Belcher*, II, 87, no. 278 ; *Oyler*, 30. III. Thos. Godefray [of Old Romney, 1430], in civil dress, and w. [Joan, dau. of — Tamworth], double canopy, inscr. mutil. *Arch. Cant.*, VI, 263, and XIII, 439 ; *Belcher*, II, 85, no. 273 ; *Glynne, Sir S., Churches of Kent*, 66. IV. [Robt. Cokyram, 1508], in civil dress ; inscr. lost ; sm., N. *Belcher*, II, 86, no. 277. V. Civilian, c. 1520 ; w., children, and inscr. lost ; N. *Belcher*, II, 87, no. 279. VI. Thos. Harte, yeoman, sometime baylye of Lydd, 1557, in civil dress, and w. Malyn, now on a board, mur., S.A. *Belcher*, II, 87, no. 280 (lady), 88, no. 287 (inscr.), no. 288 (man) ; *G. and S.*, 37 (lady) ; *Haines*, 244 (lady) ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 143 (lady). VII. Peter Godfrye, 1566, in civil dress, and w. Jone, [dau. of John Eppes], 1556 ; children lost ; N. *Arch. Cant.*, VI, 262, XIII, 440 ; *Belcher*, II, 88, no. 283 ; *Glynne*, 67. VIII. Thos. Bate, jurat, 1578, aged 72, in civil dress, inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., he left 4 children, N. *Belcher*, II, 86, no. 275. IX. Civilian, c. 1590, now mur. on a board above no. XVI. *Belcher*, II, 88, no. 284. X. Lady, c. 1590, now mur. on a board, N.A. *Belcher*, II, 87, no. 281. XI. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. John Berrey, chosen jurat in 1558, five times bailiff, died 1597, aged 82, now mur. on a board, N.A. *Belcher*, II, 86, no. 276. XII. Inscr. Wm. Dallet, died whilst bailiff, 1598, aged 48, leaving 3 sons and 3 daus., N. *Belcher*, II, 86, no. 274. XIII. Inscr. and sh. Mary, sole dau. and h. of Thos. Partridge of the isle of Oxney (altered to " of Iden in the county of Sussex "), gent., 1st w. of Thos. Godfrey, esq., died 1580, had a son Peter, engr. c. 1600, C. *Belcher*, II, 84, no. 272. XIV. Clement Stuppeny, chosen jurat in 1565, seven times bailiff, died 1608, aged 83, in civil dress, inscr. with 8 Eng. vv., eff. mur., inscr. on A.T. in N.C. *Belcher*, II, 84, no. 271. XV. Inscr. and sh. John, 4th son of Thos. Godfrey, gent., " student in the schoole of protestants neere Roane (Rouen) and at Hart's Hall, Oxford, 1612, aged 18, C. *Belcher*, II, 88, no. 285. XVI. Inscr. Laur. Stuppenye, bachelor, son of Clement Stuppenye,

jurat and bailiff, 1613, now mur. on a board, N.A. *Belcher*, II, 87, no. 282. XVII. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Robt., infant son of Rich. Godfrey, gent., 1616, C. *Belcher*, II, 88, no. 286.

LYNSTED. I. Elizth., dau. and sole h. of Rich. Parke of Kent, esq., [1st] w. of John Roper, esq., "she ledd her lyfe most vertuously and ended the same most catholykely whose soule God pardon" [1567], with 1 son and 2 daus., ach., and 3 shs., S.C. *Belcher*, II, 90, no. 292. II. John Worley of Skuddington in Thong, gent., 1621, in civil dress, and w. Alice, ach. on lozenge, C. *Belcher*, II, 89, no. 291. III. Inscr. and ach. James Hugessen of Dover, mcht., 1637, aged 80 and upwards, N.C. *Belcher*, II, 89, no. 289. IV. Inscr. and sh. Elizth., dau. of Sir John Hippisle, knt., w. of Wm. Hugesen, 1642, left 2 sons, John and Jas., and 3 daus., Jane, Anne, Elizth., N.C. *Belcher*, II, 89, no. 290. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr. to John Ascough, esq., J.P., 1601, aged 92, now lost or covered.

MAIDSTONE, ALL SAINTS. I. Thos. Beale, twice mayor, 1593, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Joan and Alice, with 6 sons and 2 daus. surviving of 21 children; also his ancestors, Wm. Beale, 1534, and w. Joan, with 4 sons and 3 daus.; Robt., 1490, and w. Agnes, with 2 sons and 1 dau.; John, 1461, and ws. Agnes and Alice, with 2 sons; Wm., 1429, and w. Kath., with 2 sons and 2 daus.; and John, 1399, and w. —, with 1 son; sm. kng. effs. in 6 tiers each of 3 divisions, rect. pl. with inscr., S.C.A. *Belcher*, I, 76, no. 148; *Cave-Browne, J., Hist. of All Saints*, 144; *Specimen plate for proposed Records of the Beale Family*; *V. and A. Mus. List.*, pl. 41. II. Rich. Beeston, M.A., clerk, 1640, in gown, and w. Elizth., dau. of John Pawle, gent., with 4 sons and 3 daus., all kng., rect., pl.; inscr. cut in stone; N.C.A. *Belcher*, II, 91, no. 296. III. Inscr. with sh. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edw. Dering, knt. and bart., w. of Thos. English of Buckland, esq., 1669, aged 38, had 3 sons and 7 daus., died in childbed of twins, N.C.A. IV. Inscr. and 2 achs. Thos. Cripps, gent., 1683, aged 45, and w. Margt., had 1 dau. Mary, w. of Edw. Fogge, esq., N.C.A. The slab with indents for the br. to Abp. Courtenay, 1396, is figured in *Cave-Browne*, 33. In *Arch. Cant.*, I, 178, 181, are reproductions from the Surrenden MSS. of 2 br. formerly in the ch., (1) Rich. Widville, in arm., and w. Elizth. (or Mary) Bedlisgate, c. 1450, with Trinity, Annunciation, and 4 shs., slab now in C.; (2) John Wotton, canon of Chichester, rector of Staplehurst, and 1st master of the college at Maidstone, 1417, in cope, canopy, etc.



The indent, probably still containing some portions of the br., is on an A.T. in S.C.A., behind and partly covered by the sedilia.

MAIDSTONE MUSEUM, see MUSEUMS.

MALLING, EAST. I. Thos., son of Robt. Selby, **1479**, in civil dress, and w. Iseult, [dau. of John Clarke, baron of the exchequer], 1 sh. (mutil.), 3 others lost, C. *Belcher*, I, 77, no. 149. II. Rich. Adams, vicar, prebendary "magne misse in monasterio de West Mawlyng", and vicar of East Malling, **1522**, in almuce with chalice and wafer, C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 69; *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1877, pl. 27; *Belcher*, I, 77, no. 150; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 52, fig. 1.

MALLING, WEST. I. Wm. Millys, **1497**, in civil dress, sm., N. *Belcher*, I, 78, no. 153. II. Wm. Skott, gent., **1532**, in civil dress, local, sm., C. *Belcher*, I, 78, no. 152. III. Elizth., dau. of Sir Anth. Babington, w. of Geo. Perepoynt, esq., **1543**, 2 shs., one palimp, on rev. canopy work, 15th cent., now fastened down; lower part of eff., children, another sh. and marg. inscr. lost; C. *Belcher*, I, 78, no. 151; *G. and S.*, 37 (lady); *Haines*, 244 (lady); *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed., 75, 6th ed., 84; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 148 (palimp. sh.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 143 (lady). IV. Inscr. Dame Jane Fitzjames, widow, one of the 17 daus. of Sir John Newton, knt., and Dame Margt., his w., mar. (1) Hugh Cartwright, esq., (2) Sir Jas. Fitzjames, **1594**, aged 67, mur., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 158.

MARGATE, OR ST. JOHN, THANET. I. Nich. Canteys, **1431**, in civil dress with long beard, anelace, and ornamented shoes, C. *Belcher*, I, 80, no. 159; *Clinch, Churches*, 229 (shoes); *Crossley*, 233 (eff.); *Planché, Costume*, I, 66 (shoe); *Suffling*, 180 (eff.); *Waller*, pt. 2. II. Heart, 3 scrolls, and inscr. for Thos. Smyth, vicar, **1433**; inscr. palimp., on rev. another inscr. to John Dalton, and w. Alice, **1430**, now fastened down; C. *Belcher*, I, 82, no. 164, II, 92, no. 302 (palimp.); *Gent. Mag.*, 1797, ii, 641; *G. and S.*, 41 (heart and scrolls); *Haines*, 263 (heart, etc.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 149 (palimp.); *Oxford Man.*, 94 (heart, etc.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 144 (heart, etc.). III. John Parker, **1441**, in civil dress, and w. Joan, recut, C. *Belcher*, I, 79, no. 154. IV. Peter Stone, **1442**, in civil dress with anelace, feet restored, sm., C. *Belcher*, I, 79, no. 157. V. John Daundelyon, "gentilman", **1445**, in arm; sm. details and hf. inscr. restored; C. *Belcher*, I, 80, no. 158; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 70; *Gent. Mag.*, 1793, ii, 791; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 456; *Waller*, pt. 14. VI. Rich. Notfelde, **1446**, a skeleton, partly

restored and recut, C. *Belcher*, I, 81, no. 162. VII. John Sefowll, 1475 (eff. lost), and w. Javen (upper hf. lost), inscr. partly restored and recut, C. *Belcher*, I, 82, no. 165. VIII. Thos. Cardyff, vicar for 55 years, 1515, in mass vests., sm., C. *Belcher*, I, 79, no. 156; *Gent. Mag.*, 1797, ii, 641; *Lewis, J., Hist. of Thanet*, 2nd ed., 1736, 141. IX. Inscr. Thos. Fliitt and w. Elizth. Twaytts, 1582, probably engr. in Flanders; palimp., on rev. a portion of a border of a Flemish br. with scenes from the life of man, etc., 15th cent., now mur. on a hinge, S.C. *Belcher*, I, 81, no. 161 (rev.), II, 91, no. 299 (obv.); *Building News*, 13 Jan. 1888 (rev.); *Clinch, Churches*, 237 (rev.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 150 (obv. and rev.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 147 (obv. and rev.); *Suffling*, 298 (rev.). For the rev. compare an example until recently in the chapel of St. Mary, Ypres, to Peter Lansame and w., 1489, figured in "W. F. Creeny's Mon. Br. of the Continent of Europe", p. 46. X. Man in arm., c. 1590, and ach.; a modern inscr. ascribes to Wm. Cleaybroke of Nash Court, esq., 1638, C. *Belcher*, I, 79, no. 155; *G. and S.*, 26; *Haines*, 237; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 667; *Oxford Man.*, 105; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 135. XI. Inscr. and sh. Hen. Pettit, gent., 1599, C. *Belcher*, I, 82, no. 166. XII. Inscr. Rachel, dau. of Thos. Cranmer, gent., w. of John Blowfield, 1600, had 1 son Geo., C. *Belcher*, II, 91, no. 298. XIII. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. Thos. Cleeve, gent., 1604, C. *Belcher*, II, 92, no. 301. XIV. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Norwood, 1605, aged 70 and upwards; his son Alex. pos.; C. *Belcher*, I, 82, no. 163. XV. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Alex. Norwood, 1557; his son Alex., 1583, and his w. Joan, 1605, C. *Belcher*, II, 91, no. 297. XVI. Inscr. Deonnis, widow of Hen. Pettit, gent., 1607, C. *Belcher*, I, 82, no. 166. XVII. Inscr. Joan, w. of Wm., son and h. of Francis Parker, 1613, mar. 10 years and 1 month, had 4 sons, Francis, Gregory, Wm., Stephen, C. *Belcher*, II, 91, no. 300. XVIII. Ship of war under full sail and inscr. Roger Morris, one of the 6 principal masters of attendance of his Majesty's navy royal, 1615, rect. pl., C. *Belcher*, I, 81, no. 160; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 56, no. 2.

MEOPHAM. I. Inscr. John Folsham, vicar, 1455, now mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 318.

MEREWORTH. I. Sir John [de Mereworth, 1366], in arm., legs gone, single canopy much mutil. as is also the marg. inscr. in Fr., large, S.A. *Belcher*, II, 93, no. 305; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 10, fig. 1, p. 89 (incorrectly assigned to Sir Nich Hawberk). II.



Wm. Shosmyth, citizen and skinner of London, **1479**, in civil dress, and w. Julian, arms of Skinners' Co.; children and inscr. lost; sm., vestry, N.A. *Belcher*, II, 94, no. 306. III. Sir Thos. Nevell, "one of the moste honorabill counsell" to Hen. VIII, in civil dress, kng., sm. standing fig. of Our Lord, inscr. and sh., mur., A.T., S.A. *Belcher*, II, 92, no. 303; *Dasent, A. I., The Speakers of the House of Commons*, 120 (eff.); *Drummond, W., Noble Brit. Fam.*, II, Neville, 18; *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 235; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 140; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 23, fig. 2, p. 121; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 38, no. 6 (eff.). Sir Thos. was speaker in 1514-15. IV. Inscr. with arms and names of his ancestors erected by Sir Thos. Fane, knt., and his w. Mary Nevill in **1583**, mur., S.A. *Belcher*, II, 92, no. 304.

MERSHAM. I. Priest, c. **1420**, in mass vests.; inscr. lost; sm., N. *Belcher*, II, 95, no. 308. II. Two Lat. vv. on a scroll; the remains of the br. to Rich. Preston, parson of Mersham, and of Hartest and Boxted, both in Suff., **1521**, C. *Belcher*, II, 95, no. 309. III. Inscr. and sh. Rich. Knatchbull, esq., **1582**, aged 57, N. *Belcher*, II, 95, no. 307. IV. Inscr. John Knatchbull, gent., **1584**, aged 48, S.A. *Belcher*, II, 96, no. 310.

MILTON-NEXT-GRAVESEND. I. Inscr. Nich. Kray from Horn, son of a noble mcht. of Amsterdam, died from consumption on board ship and buried here, **1639**, N.

MILTON-NEXT-SITTINGBOURNE. I. Man in arm., c. **1470**; children, shs. and inscr. lost; A.T., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 83, no. 169. Possibly of the Northwood family. II. Man in arm. with tabard of Northwood arms, and w., 1 sh., c. **1500**; inscr. lost; now mur., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 83, no. 168. Probably John Northwood, 1496, and w. III. Thos. Alefe, **1529** (eff. lost), and w. Margt., "heire of ye manar of Colsall sumtyme Rauff Checheys", with 1 dau., kng., mur., S.C. *Belcher*, I, 83, no. 167.

MINSTER, ISLE OF SHEPPEY. I. Man in arm. of the Northwood family, in cyclas with sh. on thigh, c. **1330**; crossed legs and lion at feet a 17th cent. restoration and palimp., cut out of the lower portion of the eff. of a lady of English workmanship, c. **1380**, now fastened down. II. Lady, c. **1335**, with plaited hair, large gorget, sleeveless cote-hardie, and curious hood, head on cushion. Cf. the fig. of Marguerite de Beaujeu, 1336, in Montfaucon's "Monuments de la Monarchie Françoise", II, p. 290, fig. 4. The two figures, although now relaid in one stone on C. floor, belonged to two separate monuments. They are usually assigned to Sir John de Northwood who died in 1320, and his w.

Joan, dau. of Barth. de Badlesmere, who also died in 1320. The knight may possibly be Sir John, but the style of armour seems to be a little later. The lady may be Elizth., 2nd w. of Roger de Northwood. She was dau. of Sir John Segrave, and widow of Rich. Foliot, and died 11 Dec. 1335, see her inscr. in "Arch. Cant." II, 17, and also see XXXVI, 43. Both effs. show traces of foreign influence and probably came from a French workshop. At some time, probably when the crossed legs were added, the eff. of the knight was reduced by about 5 inches to make it correspond with the lady, but in 1881 the piece was renewed by Mr. J. G. Waller and the eff. restored to its original size. *Ashdown, Armour*, 145 (upper hf. of man), and *Costume*, 105 (lady); *Arch. Cant.*, IX, 149; *Bazaar*, 8 Sept. and 20 Oct., 1893; *Belcher*, I, 84, no. 170; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 42 (man), 44 (lady); *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 6, p. 205; *Clinch, Churches*, 208 (man); *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 102 (lady), 184 (man), octavo, 91 (lady), 149 (man) quarto; *Gent. Mag.*, 1858, ii, 103 (man); *Haines*, 23; *Hewitt, Armour*, II, 112 (elbow piece), 151 (man); *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 26 (man), 30 (lady); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 153 (palimp.); *Planché, Costume*, I, 138 (elbow), 181 (shoulder piece); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 131 (palimp.); *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. VIII, 444 (palimp.); *Stothard, C. A., Mon. Effs.*, ed. 1817, 50, ed. 1876, 90; *Suffling*, 35; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 3; *Ward*, 6.

MINSTER, ISLE OF THANET. I. Inscr. Thos. Parramor, esq., [1623], and w. Ann, "to whose pious memorie in the opposite wall is erected a larger monument", N.A. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 317.

MONKTON, ISLE OF THANET. I. Priest, c. 1460, in mass vests.; inscr. lost; N. *Belcher*, I, 85, no. 171; *Boutell, Series*. Probably John Spicer, vicar, 1460. II. Inscr. (effs. lost). Christ. Blacchenden, gent., 1554, and ws. Aves and Margt., N. *Belcher*, II, 96, no. 313. III. Inscr. Lebbie Orchard, "sometyme dwelling in Monckton Courte," 1580; palimp., on rev. a portion of a priest in mass vests. with part of a marg. inscr. dated 1503, Flemish; on same stone as no. I. *Belcher*, II, 96, no. 315 (obv.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 227 (obv. and rev.). IV. Inscr. Nich. Robinson, gent., 1594, dwelt at Gore Street in the par., had issue by his w. Frances 3 sons and 2 daus., mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 96, no. 312. V. Inscr. Margt., w. (1) of Geo. Robinson, gent., by whom divers children, (2) of Thos. Parker, gent., by whom no issue, 1607, aged 88, N. *Belcher*, II, 96, no. 314.



MURSTON (old church). I. John Eveas, esq., son of Humph. Eveas, esq., 1488, in arm., and w. Mildred, with 3 sons, 4 shs., C. *Belcher*, II, 97, no. 316.

NEWINGTON-NEXT-HYTHER. I. Upper hf. of a lady, c. 1480, now mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 324. II. Thos. Chylton, 1501, in shroud, and w. Thomasin, in ordinary dress, with 2 sons and 1 dau. (now under no. III), mur., C. *Antiquarian Etching Club*, I, pl. 27; *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 321. III. John Clerk, vicar, 1501, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, sm., mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 325. IV. Rich. Ryege, 1522, in civil dress, and 3 ws., Alice, Joan, Kath., mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 319. V. Civilian, c. 1570, mur., N.C.A. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 320. VI. Inscr. Wm. Brockman, gent., 1605, aged 74; mar. Margt., dau. of Humph. Clarke, esq., had 1 son Hen. and 1 dau. Margt., mur., N.C.A. *Belcher*, II, 100, no. 329. VII. Inscr. Margt., w. of no. VI, 1610, aged 73, mur., N.C.A. *Belcher*, II, 100, no. 330. VIII. Inscr. Dr. Christ. Reittenger, a native of Hungary, "professione medicus per septennium Archiatros Imperatori Russiæ Muscoviæ, etc., potentissimo", 1612, aged 55, mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 322. IX. Inscr. Hen., son of Wm. Brockman, esq., 1622, aged 4 years and 8 months, mur., N.C.A. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 326. X. Inscr. Helen, dau. of Hen. Brokeman, esq., w. of John Strout, clerk, 1628, aged 25, had issue John, Hen. (died 1628, aged 3), Wm., Thos., Helen (died 1628, aged 6 weeks), mur., N.C.A. *Belcher*, II, 100, no. 331. XI. Hen. Brockman of Birchborough, esq., lord of the manor, 1630, in arm., and w. [Helen, dau. of Nich. Sawkins], with 2 sons, [Wm., in arm., Zouch], and 5 daus. [Margt., Helen, Elizth., Mary, Agnes], marg. inscr., ach. and 2 shs., rel., now mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 99, no. 328. XII. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Wm. Brockman, esq., 1631, aged 2 years and 3 months, mur., N.C.A. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 327. XIII. Hen., son of Wm. Brockman, esq., 1631, aged 7 years and 7 months, mur., N.C.A. *Belcher*, II, 98, no. 323.

NEWINGTON-NEXT-SITTINGBOURNE. I. Wm. Monde, 1488, and John Sayer, both in civil dress, N.A. *Belcher*, I, 86, no. 172. II. Sh. Digges, loose in 1915; the remains of a br. to Rich. Digges, gent., 1490, and w. Anne. Another sh., Digges imp. Wentworth, recently stolen. III. [Alice, dau. of Edw. Cobbe, esq., widow of Sir John Norton of Northwood, Kent], w. of John Cobham alias Brook, 1580, with 2 sons, inscr. in 6 Eng. vv., C. *Bazaar*, 15 Sept. 1893; *Belcher*, I, 87, no. 174; *Clinch, Churches*, 220; *Druitt*, 287; *Sep. Memorials of Cobham Family*, pl. 16; *Somerset*

*Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLV, ii, 14; *Suffling*, 159. IV. Fraunces Holbrok, gent., 1581, in civil dress, and 2 ws., one with 4 sons and 6 daus., the other with 2 sons and 1 dau., 2 shs., C. *Belcher*, I, 87, no. 175. V. Mary, widow of Edw. Brooke *alias* Cobbum, esq., 1600, C. *Belcher*, I, 86, no. 173; *Druitt*, 294; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLV, ii, 14. VI. Two shs., Northwood and Norton *alias* At Leese, 16th cent.; eff. in arm., children and inscr. lost; S.C.

NONINGTON. I. Inscr. John Cooke, "curatus" of the ch., 1518, C. *Belcher*, II, 100, no. 333. II. Inscr. and sh. Alys, dau. and h. of Wm. Simpson, esq., vice marshal of Calais, by his w. Cath. Gemcot, w. of Francis Wilsford for near 35 years, had 6 sons and 4 daus., 1581, aged 59, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 100, no. 332.

NORTHFLEET. I. Peter de Lacy, rector, prebendary of Swerdes in Dublin Cath., 1375, in mass vests.; canopy lost; rel. and marg. inscr. restored, large, C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 25 (eff.); *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 38 (finials of canopy), 44 (Fisher's drawing with canopy and orig. inscr.); *Belcher*, I, 88, no. 176 (as rel.); *Boutell, Series* (eff.); *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 125 (maniple); *Suffling*, 213 (as rel.); *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 28, p. 135 (with canopy, etc.). Portions of the canopy now in Brit. Mus. II. [Wm. Lye, rector, 1391], hf. eff. in mass vests.; inscr. lost; rel., C. *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 45; *Belcher*, I, 89, no. 177; *Suffling*, 220; *Thorpe*, pl. 29, fig. 2, p. 136. III. [Wm. Rickhill, esq., eld. son of Sir Wm. Rickhill], in arm., legs gone, and w. Kath., [1433]; marg. inscr. and shs. lost; rel. on same slab as no. II. *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 60, 61; *Belcher*, I, 89, no. 178 (as rel.); *Thorpe*, pl. 30, p. 136 (man complete). Two shs., Rickhill and Rickhill imp. Coventry, in Brit. Mus. A small frag. of inscr. "et Katerine uxoris ejus", in private hands. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the following brasses and frags. now lost, (1) a sh., Wangdeford, from br. to Alice Wangdeford, 1421, *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 48, 49; (2) two shs., Hesill and Hesill imp. Appleton, from br. to Wm. Hessil, baron of the exchequer, 1425, and w. Agnes, *Arch. Cant.* XXXII, 50; (3) Inscr., mutil. and broken, now in private hands, to Margt., w. of Wm. Baron, citizen and dyer of London, 1429, also their son Master Nich. Baron, *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 51; (4) a sh., 15th cent., *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 70; (5) a civilian, headless, c. 1510, *Arch. Cant.*, XXXII, 71, feet of fig. now in private hands; (6) Inscr., now in private hands, to John Bramstone, 1533, and w. Alice; (7) inscr. to Hen.



Bryce, yeoman, died at Ifield Court, 1638, aged 66, mar. Margery, dau. of Rich. Laming, gent. All the orig. slabs buried under the new tile paving. For a full account of the brasses see "Arch. Cant." XXXII, 36-75.

ORPINGTON. I. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Gulby, esq., 1439, C. *Belcher*, II, 101, no. 335. II. Thos. Wilkynson, M.A., prebendary of Ripon, rector of Harrow-on-the-Hill and of Orpington, 1511, in cope, rel., now mur., C. *Bazaar*, 29 Sept. 1893; *Belcher*, I, 90, no. 179; *Clinch, Churches*, 206; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed., 41, 6th ed., 46; *Suffling*, 229; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 10, fig. 2, p. 89. III. Inscr. John Gower, "bachelor of bothe lawes", vicar, 1522, Tower. *Belcher*, II, 101, no. 334. Thorpe, pl. 26, fig. 1, p. 128, engraves a fig. of a priest in mass vests., now lost, which was part of this br., see Fisher's drawing in Brit. Mus., Add. MS., 32369, fol. 77.

OTHAM. I. Thos. Hendley, esq., youngest son of Jervis Hendley, gent., gave a house and land to the par., 1590, aged 89, in civil dress, and 3 ws., one with 2 sons and 2 daus., all kng., inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., rect. pl. with sh., mur., C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S., I, 172 (effs.); *Belcher*, II, 104, no. 341; *G. and S.*, pl. 28.

OTTERDEN. I. Thos. Seintlegier, esq., 1408, in arm., marg. inscr. mutil.; 2 shs. lost; N. *Belcher*, II, 103, no. 339; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 8, pl. 2; *Reliquary*, N.S., VIII, 233. II. Isabel, w. of John Chyrche of Esling, 1488, 1 sh., N. *Belcher*, II, 104, no. 340. III. John Aucher, esq., patron of the ch., 1502, in arm., 3 shs., N.C. *Belcher*, II, 102, no. 338. IV. Jas. Aucher, esq., 1508, in arm., 3 shs., N.C. *Belcher*, II, 101, no. 337. V. Lady, 3 daus., and part of marg. inscr.; portions of the br. (partly covered by a monument) to Jas. Bunce, 1606, aged 94, and 2nd w. Elizth., 1592, with 1 son, 2 daus., and marg. inscr.; N. *Belcher*, II, 101, no. 336.

PECKHAM, EAST. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Rich. Etclesley, rector, 1426, C. *Belcher*, II, 106, no. 345; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 10, fig. 3, p. 89 (eff. in almuce holding chalice). II. Civilian and w., c. 1525; inscr. lost; sm.; N. *Belcher*, II, 106, no. 344. III. Inscr., nearly effaced and mutil., 16th cent., N. *Belcher*, II, 106, no. 346. On the same stone is an iron cross.

PECKHAM, WEST. I. Sir Wm. Culpepir, 1417 (error for 1457, eff. in arm lost), and w. Elizth., 146- (date not filled in); children and shs. lost; A.T., C. *Belcher*, II, 105, no. 342 (with sh. from no. II inserted); *Reliquary*, N.S., I, 110. II. Three shs., 2 of Culpeper and 1 of Welbeck, 16th cent., slab cut up for steps,

N.C. Margt., dau. and coh. of Rich. Culpeper, son of no. I, mar. (1) Wm. Cotton, and (2) Rich. Welbeck.

PEMBURY. I. Elizth., eld. dau. of Nich. Rowe of Hawckwell, esq., 1607, aged 8 years wanting 3 months and 3 days, holding book, now mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 105, no. 343.

PENSHURST. I. Inscr., 4 sons, 3 daus., and sh.; the remains of the br. to Walter Darnowll, 1507, and 2 ws., Joan and Annes, N. *Belcher*, II, 106, no. 347. II. Pawle Yden, gent., son of Thos. Yden, esq., 1514, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, with 1 dau., 4 shs., S.C. *Antiquary*, III, 55; *Belcher*, I, 91, no. 180 (effs.), II, 107, no. 354 (shs.); *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 31, p. 141. III. Sm. cross (partly restored) and inscr. to Thos., son of Sir Thos. Bwllayen, c. 1520, local, S.C. *Bazaar*, 13 Oct. 1893; *Belcher*, I, 91, no. 181. At Hever is a similar cross to Hen., another son of Sir Thos. Bullen. IV. Three shs., Darnowll or Darkenoll, and Darnowll imp. Fagger *alias* Silverlock, 16th cent.; inscr. and another sh. lost; C. *Belcher*, II, 107, no. 356. V. Inscr. and 4 shs. on back of tomb, chamfer inscr. with text from Job xix, 25, and 4 shs. on panels of tomb. Sir Wm. Sydney, knt. and "bannorett", sometime chamberlain and afterwards steward to Edw. VI, first of that name lord of the manor of Penshurst, 1553, A.T., S.C. *Belcher*, II, 106a, no. 349; *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 391, 392, 395, 397, 398, 402 (shs.). VI. Inscr., lozenge, and marg. inscr. with text from Matt. xix, slightly mutil. and partly palimp., but now fastened down. Margt., dau. of Sir Hen. and Lady Mary Sydney, 1558, aged 1 year and three quarters, S.C. *Belcher*, II, 107, no. 352. Rubbing of palimp. in coll. Soc. Antiq. VII. Inscr., ach. and sh. John Paswater, gent., servant and steward to Sir Thos. Cheyney, K.G., lord warden of the cinque ports, and then to Sir Hen. Sydney, K.G., lord president of Wales and lord deputy of Ireland, 1577, and w. Elizth., mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 107, no. 353. VIII. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., text., etc. Wm. Darkenoll, parson, 1596, aged 78, his father John, aged 80, mother Joan, 88, two ws., both named Margt., 50 and 60, "the sonnes and daughters now spronge of this race are fyve score and od in every place", mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 106a, no. 351. IX. Inscr. and lozenge, Bridget, aged 6 months, and Alice, aged 2 years and 4 months, both died 1599, daus. of Sir Robt. and Dame Barbara Sidney, S.C. *Belcher*, II, 107, no. 355; *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 408 (lozenge). X. Inscr. Robt. Pavie, 1600, and w. Fraunces, 1596, servants to the Sydney family from the second year of Queen Mary, C. *Belcher*, II, 106, no. 348. XI. Inscr. with 10 Eng.



vv. and text. John Bust, minister for 21 years, 1617, w. Kath., and grandchild Kath. Hales, C. *Belcher*, II, 106a, no. 350.

PETHAM. I. Two insers., scroll, and 4 shs. Thos. Thompson, esq., 1626, aged 63; mar. for 44 years to Elizth., dau. of Thos. Leveson of Halling, esq., had 6 sons and 4 daus., of whom 3 sons, Sir John, Hen., Anth., and 3 daus., Elizth., Kath., Clare, living; C.

PLUCKLEY. I. John Dering, esq., 1425, in arm., marg. inscr. and 2 shs., the whole a 17th cent. restoration, S.C. *Antiquarian Repertory*, ed. 1807-9, III, 169; *Belcher*, II, 108, no. 357; *Weever*, J., *Anc. Fun. Mon.*, 292. II. Rich. Malemayns, esq., 1440, in arm., 4 shs., much worn, N. *Belcher*, I, 93, no. 187; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 304 (Fisher's drawing). III. John Dering, 1517, in arm., a 17th cent. restoration; inscr. and 2 shs. lost; S.A. *Belcher*, I, 93, no. 186. IV. Nich. Dering, 1517, in arm., a 17th cent. restoration, and w. Alice, dau. of Wm. Bettenham, an orig. fig., 3 shs. (2 restorations); children, another sh., and marg. inscr. lost; S.C. *Belcher*, II, 110, no. 361. V. Julyen Deryng, "gentywoman", 1526, N. *Arch. Cant.*, X, 344; *Belcher*, I, 93, no. 188; *Haslewood*, F., *Pluckley Monuments*, 20. VI. Rich. Dering, 1545, in arm., under trefoil arch, rect. pl., sm., a 17th cent. restoration; inscr. lost; laid over indent of an inscr., N. *Antiq. Repertory*, III, 149.; *Belcher*, I, 93, no. 185. VII. John Deringe, esq., 1550, in arm. with tabard, kng., a 17th cent. restoration, sm. rect. pl.; the inscr. which is original mentions his w. Margt. Brent, 1562, S.C. *Belcher*, II, 109, no. 359. VIII. Inscr. and sh. Marie, dau. of Sir Hen. Goringe of Burton, Sussex, w. of Anth. Deeringe, 1588, and their only child Jane, 1607, S.C. *Belcher*, II, 109, no. 360. IX. [Rich. Dering, 1610, in arm., and w. Margt., dau. of Wm. Twisden, 1608), kng., rect. pl. with 2 crests; inscr. lost; S.C. *Belcher*, II, 109, no. 358. Nos. I, IV, VII, VIII, and IX are under the Dering pew. The restorations were probably the work of Sir Edw. Deering, the antiquary, 1598-1644. A br. to Rich. Dering and 2 ws., c. 1470, is figured in *Weever*, p. 293.

PRESTON-NEXT-FAVERSHAM. I. Valentine Baret, esq., 1440, in arm., and w. Cecily, 1442; shs. lost; C. *Arch. Cant.*, XXI, 133; *Belcher*, I, 92, no. 184; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 183 (Fisher's drawing with 2 shs.). II. Wm. Mareys, esq. to Hen. V and to cardinal Hen. [Beaufort], 1459, in arm., standing in a mareys or marsh, C. *Arch. Cant.*, XXI, 133; *Belcher*, I, 92, no. 183; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 193 (Fisher's drawing). III. Bennet, dau.

and h. of Wm. Maycott of Feversham, gent., w., of Thos. Finch of Preston, gent., **1612**, aged 68, mar. 46 years, had 1 son who died young, now mur., N. *Belcher*, I, 91, no. 182. IV. Inscr. Peter Jackson, minister for 30 years, **1616**; his w. Thomasin pos.; C. *Belcher*, II, 111, no. 363. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of br. now lost, (1) inscr. Emmot, sister of Wm. Lee, vicar, 1440; (2) a man in arm., c. 1475, probably Rich., son of John Boorne of Eastling, 1473. Both illustrated in *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 189, 190 (Fisher's drawings).

RAINHAM. I. Inscr. (sm. floriated cross lost), Jas. Donet, esq., **1409**, C. *Belcher*, II, 112, no. 366; *G. and S.*, pl. 29. II. Scroll, c. **1500**; eff. of priest, device and inscr. lost; A.T., C., but loose at vicarage in 1912. *Belcher*, II, 112, no. 364. III. Wm. Aucher, esq., **1514**, in arm., 4 shs., sm.; the inscr. mentions his w. Elizth.; now mur., N.C. *Arch. Cant.*, XVII, 61; *Belcher*, I, 94, no. 192; *G. and S.*, pl. 29 (2 shs.). IV. Wm. Bloor, gent., **1529**, "regnique dñi henrici octavi dei gr̃a Anglie et ffrancie regis fidei defensoris et domini Hibernie vicesimo primo", in civil dress, C. *Arch. Cant.*, XVII, 59; *Belcher*, I, 94, no. 191. V. Lady and 4 daus., c. **1530**, sm.; the remains of a br. to a civilian, 3 ws., 3 groups of children, and inscr.; C. *Belcher*, I, 94, no. 189; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 356 (Fisher's drawing). In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the man, another w., and a group of 2 sons. VI. John Norden, esq., **158**– (date not filled in), in civil dress, and 4 ws. (3 lost), Joan with about 5 children lost, Agnes with 2 sons, Ellyn with 2 sons, and Elizth., 1 sh. (3 others lost), C. *Arch. Cant.*, XVII, 60; *Belcher*, I, 94, no. 190; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 358 (Fisher's drawing). VII. Inscr. Chas. Garlick, vicar, inducted 1571, died **1593**, C. *Belcher*, II, 112, no. 365.

RINGWOULD. I. Upper hf. of one w., a group of 2 sons and 3 daus., scroll and inscr.; the remains of br. to Wm. Abere, **1505**, and ws. Alys and Amis; sm., now mur., N.A. *Belcher*, II, 112, nos. 368, 369. II. John Upton, **1530**, in civil dress, local, sm., now mur., N.A. *Belcher*, I, 95, no. 193; *G. and S.*, 44; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 145. III. Inscr. (mutil.). Elizth., w. of [Robt. Ga]unt, died in childbed, [**1580**], now mur., N.A. *Belcher*, II, 112, no. 368. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a portion of a floriated cross on a mutil. coped tomb existing in 1862, but now lost.

RIPPLE. I. Inscr. and 4 shs. Thos., son of John Warren, esq., son of Wm. Warren, esq., chief customer of Sandwich, Dover, and the members thereof, **1591**, aged 80, now on a board, mur., C.



*Belcher*, II, 113, no. 371. II. Inscr. and 3 shs. (another lost). John Warren, esq., son of no. I, 1612, aged 50, had 12 children, now on a board, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 113, no. 372.

ROCHESTER, ST. MARGARET. I. Thos. Cod, vicar, 1465, ht. eff. in surplice, cope, and amice; palimp., on rev. a similar eff. but wearing almuce; inscr. in 9 Lat. vv.; inlaid in a copper plate and now mur., N.A. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 60; *Belcher*, II, 114, nos, 379, 380; *Boutell, Series*, and *Christian Mon.*, 154. II. Inscr. (chalice lost), Jas. Roberts, priest, 1540, now mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 113, no. 378. Rubbing of chalice in coll. Soc. Antiq.

ROCHESTER, ST. NICHOLAS. I. Inscr. Thomzen, dau. of Wm. Watts, w. of Robt. Hall, alderman and mayor of Rochester, 1575, mar. 28 years, had 7 children, a widow 30 years; her son Wm. pos.; mur., S.A. II. Inscr. (eff. lost). Alice, dau. and h. of John Williams of Stroode, w. (1) of John Turke, alderman, (2) of Thos. Robinson, registrar of the city and diocese, mar. 28 years, 1574, aged 76; her son John Turke pos. in 1577; mur., S.A. III. Inscr. Hen. Leafe, mayor; Hen. Austen, his grandchild; Elizth., his dau., mother of the said Hen., w. of John Austen, esq., one of the 4 masters of his majesty's navy and sometime mayor; also Elizth., dau. of Thos. Austen., esq., son of Henry Austen, 1635, aged 22, mur., S.A. All now filled in with composition.

RODMERSHAM. I. Inscr. Wm. Pery, 1485. II. Inscr. John Pordage, 1568, aged 96. III. Inscr. Wm. Pordage, 1589, and w. Mary, 1569, aged 44. IV. Inscr. John, son of No. III, 1589, aged 41. V. Inscr. Salomon, son of No. III, 1599, aged 41. All on one stone, S.C. *Belcher*, II, 113, nos. 373-77.

ROLVENDEN. I. Inscr. recording the foundation of a chapel in honour of SS. Anne and Kath., on the day of SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, martyrs, 1444, by Edw. Gyldeford, esq., mur., S.C. *Belcher*, II, 112, no. 370.

ROMNEY, NEW. I. Inscr. in Fr., and sh. (eff. lost). Wm. Holyngbroke, 1375, N.A. *Belcher*, II, 115, no. 383; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 86, 88. II. Thos. Lamberd, 1510, in civil dress, N.C. *Belcher*, II, 115, no. 384. III. Thos. Smyth, jurat, 1610, aged 68, in civil dress, and w. Mary, with 2 daus., Elizth. and Mary (lost), A.T., N.C. *Belcher*, II, 114, no. 381; *Druitt*, 290. IV. Inscr. Rich. Stuppenye, jurat, 1526, restored by his great-grandson Clement in 1622, and again recut c. 1840; A.T., S.C. *Belcher*, II, 114, no. 382.

ROMNEY, OLD. I. John Ips, [1526], in civil dress, and w. Margt., N. *Belcher*, II, 116, no. 385.

ST. JAMES, ISLE OF GRAIN, see GRAIN.

ST. JOHN, THANET, see MARGATE.

ST. LAURENCE, THANET. I. Nich. Manston, esq., 1444, in arm. with SS. collar; 2 shs. lost; now mur. in orig. slab, N.C. *Belcher*, I, 97, no. 199; *Cotton, C., Hist. of St. Laurence*, 96; *Waller*, pt. 14. II. Five shs., Manston and Hawte; eff. of lady, another sh. and inscr. lost. [Eleanor, only dau. of Wm. Hawte of Petham, esq., w. of Nich. Manston, esq.], c. 1450, C. *Belcher*, I, 98, no. 202 (4 shs.); *Cotton*, 96. III. [Joan, dau. of Roger Manston, w. of Thos. St. Nicholas, 1493]; inscr. lost; now mur. on screen, N.C. *Belcher*, I, 97, no. 198; *Cotton*, 100, fig. 1. IV. Inscr. and ach. Sir Adam Sprakeling, knt., son of Robt. Sprakeling, gent., 1610, aged 58, left 7 sons and 10 daus., C. *Belcher*, I, 98, no. 201; *Cotton*, 100, figs. 3, 4. V. Inscr. and sh. Adam Sprakeling, gent., 2nd son of no. IV, 1615, left 2 sons and 2 daus., now under Tower. *Belcher*, II, 116, no. 387; *Cotton*, 100, figs. 5, 6. VI. Three shs. set in stone frames, inscr. cut in stone. Margt., dau. of Robt. Moyle, esq., w. of Robt. Sprakling, esq., 1623, aged 49, had 7 children, Tower. *Belcher*, I, 98, no. 202 (2 shs.); *Cotton*, 100, fig. 2. VII. Large sh., Sprackling, 17th cent. *Belcher*, I, 98, no. 202. An inscr. to John Pawlyn, 1462, and w. Margery, now lost, is engr. *Gent. Mag.*, 1802, ii, 1097.

ST. MARY-IN-THE-MARSH. I. Maud Jamys, mother of Wm. Gregory, 1499, N. *Arch. Cant.*, XXXVII, 204; *Belcher*, II, 117, no. 392. II. Wm. Gregory, 1502, in civil dress, N. *Belcher*, II, 117, no. 391.

ST. NICHOLAS-AT-WADE, THANET. I. Valontyne Edvarod, gent., 1559, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Agnes with 4 sons and 2 daus., and Joan, 1574, with 3 sons and 6 daus.; also Thos. Parramore, 2nd husband of Joan, by whom 1 son and 1 dau., N.C. *Belcher*, I, 97, no. 197. II. Inscr. John Sacket, 1588, local, N. *Belcher*, II, 118, no. 400. III. Inscr. Joan Knouler, 1603, "late wife of John Sacket and Rich. Emptage", by Rich. she had 2 sons and 2 daus., N. *Belcher*, II, 118, no. 399. IV. Inscr. Joan, w. of Edw. Emptage, 1608, aged 38 or thereabouts, had 6 sons and 2 daus., N. *Belcher*, II, 118, no. 398. V. Inscr. Wm. Henaker, yeoman, 1609, aged 39 or thereabouts, N. *Belcher*, II, 118, no. 396. VI. Inscr. Anne, w. of Edw. Emptage, 1622, aged 51, "towards God religious, to her husband loving and



comfortable, over all his children (having no issue of her own body) tender and carefull", N. *Belcher*, II, 118, no. 397.

ST. PETER, THANET. I. Inscr. Nich. Smyth, 1451, now mur., N.C. *Belcher*, II, 116, no. 390. II. Rich. Colmer, "carpentarius", 1485, in civil dress, feet mutil., and w. Margt., now mur., N. *Belcher*, I, 95, no. 194. III. Nich. Esstone, 1503, in civil dress, and w. Alice, worn, sm., N.A. *Belcher*, I, 95, no. 195. IV. Inscr. Mychaell Webbe, 1587, local, S.A. *Belcher*, II, 116, no. 388. V. Inscr. John Sackett, 1623, aged 59, N.A. *Belcher*, II, 116, no. 389.

SALTWOOD. I. John Verieu, rector of Sandherst, [died 1370], hf. eff. in mass vests., "cujus anime propicietur omnium rector deus", C. *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 423; *Belcher*, II, 118, no. 402; *Druitt*, 82. II. Thos. Brokhill, esq., 1437, in arm., and w. [Joan Fineux], marg. inscr. mutil., 1 sh. (3 others lost), N.A. *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 422; *Belcher*, II, 119, no. 403; *Druitt*, 169. III. Angel issuing from clouds and holding a heart, sh. and inscr. "Here lieth the bowells" of Dame Anne, w. of Wm. Muston, 1496, C. *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 423; *Belcher*, II, 120, no. 404; *G. and S.*, 41 (angel); *Haines*, 236 (angel); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 144 (angel). In C. is an indent for a priest under a single canopy, the slab powdered with devices. Probably for Wm. Archer, rector, 1279-1310. *Indents*, pl. 7 (Fisher's drawing).

SANDWICH, ST. CLEMENT. I. Civilian, c. 1490, double canopy much worn and mutil.; w., children, and inscr. lost; N. *Belcher*, I, 100, no. 204. II. Inscr. and ach. Geo. Rawe, gent., mayor and customer of the town, mcht. adventurer and haberdasher of London, and w. Sara, both died 1583, had 7 sons and 5 daus.; a marg. inscr. and 4 shs. incised in slab; C. *Belcher*, I, 101, no. 205. III. Inscr. Elizth., w. of Nich. Spencer, gent., customer of Sandwich, 1583, now under organ, S.C. *Belcher*, I, 101, no. 206.

SANDWICH, ST. PETER. I. Inscr. and ach. Thos. Gilbert, gent., searcher of Kent, 1597, aged 37; mar. Kath., dau. of Robt. Filmer of East Sutton, had 6 sons and 3 daus., whereof Thos., Ann, Joan, Elizth., survived; inscr. under organ, ach. loose in chest, N.A. *Belcher*, I, 101, no. 207 (under St. Clement).

SEAL. I. Sir Wm. de Bryene, lord of Kemsing and Sele, 1395, in arm., 2 shs., marg. inscr., large, C. *Antiquarian Etching Club*, III, pl. 17; *Belcher*, I, 96, no. 196; *Boutell, Series*; *Builder*, LIX, 462; *Gent. Mag.*, 1858, ii, 555; *Hewitt, Armour*, II, 249; *Suffling*, 43. II. John Tebold *alias* Theobauld, gent., 1577,

in civil dress, and inscr.; both palimp., on rev. of eff. the lower portion of a civilian, on rev. of inscr. the lower portion of a lady both c. 1500; loose in safe in 1925. *Belcher*, II, 117, no. 394 (obv. of inscr.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 84 (rev. of inscr.). In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of 10 sons, c. 1530, parents, dau. and inscr. lost, slab in N.

SELLING. I. Three sons, c. 1520; parents, daus. and inscr. lost; under chest, S.Tr. The remains of a br. to Thos. Gate and w., 1522. II. Civilian, c. 1525, w., children and inscr. lost; local, N. *Belcher*, II, 120, no. 405. III. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Norwood, S.T.B., rector of St. Dunstan-in-the-East, London, fellow of All Souls, Oxford, 1596, aged 47; Andrew his brother and Alex. his "patruelis" pos.; C. IV. Inscr. in 8 Lat. vv. and sh. — Norwodde, c. 1600, C.

SHELDWICH. I. Sir Rich. Attelese, 1394, in arm, and w. Dennis, lower hf. of eff. gone, fine double canopy slightly mutil., inscr. also mutil., several shs. lost; N.C. *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 290; *Belcher*, II, 121, no. 408; *Boutell, Series; V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 9. II. John Cely, esq., 1426, in arm., and w. Isabel; 2 shs. lost; S.C. *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 291; *Belcher*, II, 122, no. 409. III. Joan, w. of Wm. Mareys, esq., 1431, hf. eff. in shroud holding inscribed heart, 2 shs., one loose, curious, C. *Arch. Cant.*, XVIII, 291; *Belcher*, II, 123, no. 411; *Suffling*, 278 (eff.). IV. Inscr. John Belke, gent., eld. son of Valentine Belke of Sheldwich, died "a bachelor", 1633, aged 67, C. *Belcher*, II, 122, no. 410. In N.C. is a slab with indents for a marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Reynauld de Deyk, 14th cent.

SHEPHERDSWELL. I. Inscr. Philemon Powndall, 1660, aged 55, "had 1 w., 1 son and 6 daus."; palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Jas. Dering, esq., died 1532, engr. 17th cent.; loose in vestry. *Belcher*, II, 42, no. 130; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 156; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 147. All obv. and rev.

SHOREHAM. I. Inscr.; rect. pl. with effs. and sh. lost. Thos. Polhyll, 1588, and w. Annes, dau. of Wm. Plumley of Otford, had 1 son and 3 daus., C. step.

SHORNE. I. John Smyth, 1457, in civil dress, and w. Marion, hf. effs., inscr. and 2 frags. of a large scroll. *Belcher*, II, 124, no. 416. II. Inscr. (eff. lost). Wm. Pepyr, vicar, 1468, much mutil. *Belcher*, II, 124, no. 417. III. Lady, c. 1470, headless; the remains of a br. to a man in arm., w., 1 son, 4 daus., 4 shs. and inscr. *Belcher*, II, 125, no. 419; *G. and S.*, pl. 30 (Fisher's drawing with slab, etc.). IV. Inscr. Thos. Sharpe, "legis peritus",



1493, N. *Belcher*, II, 125, no. 420. V. Chalice and wafer for Thos. Elys, vicar, 1519, C. *Belcher*, II, 123, no. 412; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, I, 155 (chalice). VI. Inscr. in 6 Lat. vv. Thos., eld. son of Edm. Page, 1558. *Belcher*, II, 123, no. 413. VII. Elynor, only dau. and h. of John Hearnden of Shorne, gent., w. (1) of Edm. Pagge, gent., by whom 8 sons, Thos., Wm., Jas., Hearnden, Edm., Geo., Lyonell, John, and 5 daus., Elizth., Ann, Bennett, Dorothy, Annes, (2) of John Allen, gent., 1583, inscr. much mutil. *Belcher*, II, 124, no. 415. VIII. Inscr. and sh. Geo. Page, gent., 1639, aged 38; mar. Elizth., dau. of John Somers of St. Margaret's, Rochester, gent., had 4 sons, Wm., Edm., John, Geo., and 3 daus., Mary, Anne, Elizth., C. *Belcher*, II, 124, no. 418. IX. Inscr. Geo. Haysden, gent., 1670, had 2 sons, John, Geo., and 1 dau., Martha, N. *Belcher*, II, 123, no. 414. Nos. I-IV, VI and VII loose in church chest in 1912. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are some valuable diagrams by Fisher and Alexander of what they found about 1810, together with more complete rubbings of nos. I, II, III, and VII, also rubbings of the following, now lost, (1) a mutil. inscr. to John Herenden, gent., 1527, whose dau. and h. mar. Edm. Page, formerly in S.C.; (2) an inscr. to Edm. Page of Shorne, gent., 1550, who at the time of his death had 5 sons and 2 daus., Thos., Elizth., Wm., Geo., Lionell, John, and Agnes, by Eleanor his w., then living, formerly in N. This was palimp. and made up of 2 pieces of an English br. somewhat earlier in date. The larger is a portion of a rect. pl. in the upper part of which was a figure of Our Lord in Majesty seated on a rainbow with a sword pointing towards his head. The background representing the sky powdered with stars and estoiles. and a crescent moon. In the foreground on a mound or grassy hill is a large portion of a recumbent figure in shroud with part of a scroll above, and below is a sh. apparently of the Staple of Calais. In the right hand lower corner is the kng. fig. of a lady with scroll from hands. Above the lady's head appears the hand of another fig., and in the top corner a portion of a sh., the 1st quarter of which is Hall, with a quartering of Mortimer. The smaller piece bears a portion of a rhyming inscr. in Eng. vv. to John Hall and his w. Kath., who were the parents of Edw. Hall, the chronicler, who died in 1547. By will, proved in 1529, John Hall desired to be buried in the hospital of St. Thos. of Acres, London, and leaves bequests to his w. Kath. and his sons Wm. and Edw. His w. died in 1557, having outlived both her sons. There is no doubt the plate was spoil from the dissolved hospital of St.

Thos. which was granted to the Mercer's Co. in 1541. The larger piece is engr. in *Gent. Mag.*, 1801, i, 497, and *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 155, but both inaccurate in detail.

SIBERTSWOLD, see SHEPHERDSWELL.

SITTINGBOURNE. I. Inscr. John Allen, benefactor to the poor, 1615, mutil., local, mur., S.Tr. *Belcher*, II, 120, no. 406. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of 2 brasses now lost, (1) Elizth., w. of Edm. Joodde, c. 1480, with inscr. in 4 Eng. vv. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 309 (Fisher's drawing); (2) an inscr. to Laur. Garrard, 1493.

SNODLAND. I. John [Brigge], "filius Lancastrie heraldi regis armorum", 1441, in civil dress, head lost, sm., now mur., N.C. *Belcher*, II, 126, no. 425. Rich. Brigge or Brugg, appointed by Hen. IV, was the only Lancaster King of Arms. II. Roger Perot, 1486, in civil dress, sm., N. *Belcher*, II, 126, no. 424. III. Edw. Bischoptre, in civil dress, and w. Margt., both died 1487, sm., N.A. *Belcher*, II, 124, no. 423. IV. Civilian and 2 ws., c. 1530; inscr. lost; C. *Belcher*, II, 125, no. 421. V. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Tilghman the elder, 1541, and ws. Isabel and Joan, N. *Belcher*, II, 125, no. 422. Fisher has a drawing of an inscr., now lost, to Thos. Dalby, rector, 1472. *G. and S.*, pl. 1.

SOUTHFLEET. I. Joan, dau. of Sir John Reskemer of Cornwall, w. of John Urban, esq., 1414, on a bracket with inscr. above and 2 vv. below, S.A. *Belcher*, I, 103, no. 210; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 123; *Gent. Mag.*, 1848, ii, 604; *Suffling*, 275. II. John Urban, esq., 1420, in civil dress, and w. Joan, dau. of Sir John Reskemer; a bracket with fig. between the effs. lost; now partly covered, C. *Belcher*, I, 102, no. 209; *Reliquary*, N.S., I, 109; *Suffling*, 173 (effs.); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 37 (effs.). III. Floriated cross, the arms inscribed "Ihu mercy, lady helpe", c. 1420, much mutil., inscr. nearly all lost, slab loose in N.A. IV. John Tubney, rector, archdeacon of St. Asaph, chaplain to John Lowe, bp. of Rochester, [1456], hf. eff. in cope, C. *Belcher*, I, 102, no. 208; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 114. V. Inscr. John Swan, Master Wm. Swan and Rich. Swan, brethren, and Master Thos. Swan and Wm. Swan, nephews, gave the great bell, 15th cent., mur., Tower. VI. Thos. Cowrll, c. 1520, in shroud, very sm., S.A. on same slab as no. I. *Belcher*, I, 103, no. 211. VII. John Sedley, an auditor of the king's exchequer, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., c. 1520, with 4 sons and 2 daus., marg. inscr. mutil., on a sm. pl. "Dyg not wtyn too ffote of this tombe"; Trinity lost; A.T., S.A. *Belcher*, I, 104, no. 212; *Suffling*, 192. VIII.



Inscr. John Sedley, esq., 1581, and w. Anne, dau. of John Colepeper of Aylesford, esq., 1594, on same slab as no. VII. *Belcher*, I, 104, no. 213.

STANSTEAD. I. Inscr. John Skudder and w. Annes, c. 1510, N.A. *Belcher*, II, 117, no. 395.

STAPLE. I. Civilian, c. 1510; inscr. lost; N.C. *Belcher*, I, 105, no. 216.

STAPLEHURST. I. Lady, c. 1580; husband in arm., another w., 2 groups of children, shs., and inscr. lost; A.T., S.C. *Belcher*, II, 129, no. 436; *Clinch, Costume*, 155; *G. and S.*, 37; *Haines*, 246; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 143. Probably for Walter Mayne, 1577, and 2 ws. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a man in gown and hood, with 1 son and 1 dau.; w. and inscr. lost. Probably for Robt. Newman, S.T.P., rector, 1591-1612. About 1860 the fig. of the man was in the possession of a Mr. Back, of Norwich, who purchased it in London.

STOCKBURY. I. Inscr. Wm. Petyte, 1523, and w. Elynor; John Petyte, 1460, and w. Agnes also mentioned; S.C. *Belcher*, II, 127, no. 428. II. John Hooper, grandson of Jas. Hooper of Halberton, Devon, gent., student of the Middle Temple, receiver of fines for the marches of Wales, 1617, aged 53, in civil dress, and w. Francis, dau. of Sir Thos. Roberts of Glassenbury [in Cranbrook], knt., mar. 10 years, had 2 sons and 3 daus., Francis, Elizth., Martha, Thos., and John born after his father's death and died a fortnight after birth, rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., local, C. *Belcher*, II, 127, no. 427. III. Dorothy, dau. of Ninean Burrell of Cuckfield, Sussex, esq., w. of Thos. Hooper, gent., 1648, with 4 surviving children, Walter, John, Jane, Dorothy, and 3 dead, Thos., Francis, Hen., rect. pl. with inscr., local, C. *Belcher*, II, 126, no. 426.

STODMARSH. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Wm. Barnevyle, gent., 1464, now mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 118, no. 401.

STOKE. I. Wm. Cardyf, B.D., vicar, 1415, in mass vests., upper hf. lost, C. *Belcher*, II, 128, no. 434 (portion of inscr.). In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of eff., but headless. II. Inscr. and 3 shs. (another lost). John Wilkins, gent., 1575; mar. Elizth., dau. of John Copinger, esq.; C. *Belcher*, II, 129, no. 435. III. Inscr. Francis, dau. of Ralph Copinger, esq., w. of Hen. Grimeston, esq., 1608, C. *Belcher*, II, 128, no. 433.

STONE. I. John Lumbarde, rector, 1408, sm. eff. in mass vests. in head of a floriated cross round which is the text from Job xix. 25, and inscr. on stem and steps, stem and cross mutil., very fine,

C. *Belcher*, I, 99, no. 203; *Boutell, Series*; *Cresy, E., Stone Church*, 1840, pl. 17; *Girl's Own Paper*, XVI, 148; *Gough*, II, pl. 11\*\*, p. 28; *Haines*, 174; *Suffling*, 271; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 50, p. 253. II. Sh., a lion rampant; large hf. eff., inscr. and another sh. lost. John Sorewell, rector, 1439, C. *Belcher*, II, 128, no. 431 (with no. III). III. Inscr. John Dew, priest, c. 1530, C. *Belcher*, II, 128, no. 431. IV. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., and 4 shs. including the Mcht.-Adventurers and Drapers' Co. Robt. Chapman, esq., mcht. adventurer and draper of London, owner of Stone Castle, 1574, C. *Belcher*, II, 128, no. 430. V. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. Wm. Carew, esq., by birth a freeman of the Drapers' Co., owner of Stone Castle, 1588, aged 70, had 8 children; 4 shs. lost; now on a board, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 128, no. 432 (hf. inscr.). In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing with 2 of the shs., Carew imp. Chapman, and Chapman. The former is now in Brit. Mus. VI. Inscr. and sh. Anne Carew of Stone Castle, widow of no. V, 1599, C. *Belcher*, II, 127, no. 429; *Suffling*, 327.

STOURMOUTH. I. Thos. Mareys, clerk, rector, 1472, in acad., 1 sh. (another lost), C. *Belcher*, I, 97, no. 200.

STOWTING. I. Inscr. Thos. Jenkin of Stowting Court, gent., 1657, aged 49; mar. Margt., dau. of Thos. Jenkin of Folkestone, gent., had 5 sons and 9 daus., mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 116, no. 386.

STURRY. I. Inscr. Thos. Childmel of Sturry, "dedit huic ecclesie plumbum ad valorem quadraginta librarum et multa alia bona fecit in predicta ecclesia", 1496, and ws. Joan and Kath., N. *Belcher*, II, 120, no. 407.

SUNDRIDGE. I. Roger Isly, lord of the manors of "Sondresshe and ffrenyngham", 1429, in arm., 2 shs., N. *Belcher*, II, 132, no. 439. II. Civilian, c. 1460; inscr. and shs. lost; N. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1877, pl. 9; *Belcher*, II, 131, no. 438. Probably Wm. Isley, "legis peritus", 1453. III. Thos. Isley, esq., [1518], in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. of Sir Rich. Guldeford, with 10 sons and 3 daus., 3 shs.; inscr. and another sh. lost; N. *Belcher*, II, 130, no. 437. In C. are indents for marg. inscers. in Lombardics to John Delarye and Huwe de Forchamme, both 14th cent.

SUTTON, EAST. I. Sir Edw. Filmer, 1629, in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. of Rich. Argall, esq., 1638 (date added), with 9 sons, Sir Robt., Edw., John, Thos., Reginald, Thos., Rich., Hen., Augustin, and 9 daus., Mary, Margt., Elizth., Judeth, Kath., Anne, Jane, Susanna, Sarah, large rect. pl. with ach., 2 shs., marg.



inscr., and engraver's name "Ed. Marshall sculpsit", N.C. *Arch. Cant.*, XXV, lvii; *Belcher*, II, 133, no. 440; *Cave-Browne, J., Sutton Valence and East Sutton*, 45; *Encycl. Brit.*, 11th ed., IV, pl. 2, fig. 6, p. 435; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 11, pl. 6; *Oyler, T. H., East Sutton Church*, 41; *Waller*, pt. 15; *Ward*, 71. II. Inscr. marg. Sir Edw. Filmer, knt., gentleman of the privy chamber to Chas. I, and II, died a bachelor in Paris, 1668, N.A. III. Inscr. marg. Sir Robt. Filmer, knt., 1653, and w. Anne, dau. of Martin Heton, bp. of Ely, 1671, mar. 35 years, had 6 sons and 2 daus., N. IV. Inscr. marg. Sir Robt. Filmore, bart., 1676, and w. Dorothy, dau. of Maurice Tuke, 1671, mar. 22 years, had 4 sons and 3 daus., N. V. Inscr. marg. John Godschalke, esq., son of Sir John Godschalke, knt., by Anne, dau. of Sir Robt. Filmer, knt., 1683, aged 23, N.A. VI. Inscr. marg. Dame Anne, Godschalke, died 25 Jan., 16— (date omitted), left issue 1 son and 1 dau., N.A. VII. Inscr. marg. John Rumney, rector of Crundal and vicar of Sutton Valence, 1698, and w. Amy, dau. of Sir Robt. Filmer, knt., N.

TENTERDEN. I. Two shs., Austen and Austen imp. Hales; inscr. cut in stone. Wm. Austen, bailiff in 1591, died 1595; mar. Elizth., dau. of Edw. Hales; Tower.

TEYNHAM. I. John Frogenhall, esq., 1444, in arm. with SS. collar; inscr. lost; S.Tr. *Arch. Cant.*, I, 89; *Belcher*, II, 136, no. 444. Rubbing of inscr. in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. Robt. Heyward, 1509, in civil dress, and 2 children conjoined, one in swaddling clothes, the other a dau. in ordinary dress; his parents Wm. and Kath. buried close by; N.Tr. *Belcher*, II, 135, no. 442; *Suffling*, 259 (children). III. Wm. Wreke, 1533, in civil dress, sm., N.Tr. *Belcher*, II, 135, no. 443. IV. Wm., son of Wm. Palmer of Horndon, Essex, gent., in civil dress, and w. Elizth., both died 1639, inscr., ach., and marg. inscr., C. *Belcher*, II, 134, no. 441.

THANINGTON. I. Thos. Halle of Kent, esq., 1485, in arm., 4 shs., rel., S.A. *Belcher*, I, 105, no. 215.

THROWLEY. I. Half a sh.; the remains of the br. to Rich. Sondes, gent., 2nd son of Robt. Sondes, 1558, in arm.; S.C. Rubbing of eff. and inscr. in coll. Soc. Antiq.

THURNHAM. I. Inscr. and 4 shs. Lady Barbara (Bradbery), w. (1) of Sir Hen. Cutts, knt., (2) of Wm. Covert of Boxley, esq., 1618, aged 72, N.C. *G. and S.*, pl. 31.

TILMANSTONE. I. Rich. Fogg, esq., [1598], aged 50, in civil dress with 1 son, and w. Anne [Sackville], who pos., with 3 daus.,

all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 4 Lat. vv. and sh., mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 136, no. 445.

TROTTECLIFFE. I. Wm. Crofton, gent., "bacallarius juris civilis et legis peritus ac collega de Greysynn", 1483, in civil dress, and w. Margery, 148- (not filled in), rel., C. *Belcher*, II, 138, no. 451.

TUDELEY. I. Thos. Stydolf, "gentilman", 1457, in civil dress, and w. Marion; 2 shs. lost; C.

TUNSTALL. I. Scroll. 15th cent.; eff. and inscr. lost; N. II. Inscr. Margt., dau. of Sir Jas. Crowmer, w. of John Rycyls, heir to the manor of Eslingham, 1496; 4 shs. lost; S.C. *Belcher*, II, 138, no. 450. III. Ralph Wulf, rector, 1525, in mass vests. with scroll, rel., N. *Belcher*, II, 137, no. 449. IV. Lady, c. 1590, with scroll; inscr. lost; S.C. *Belcher*, II, 137, no. 446. V. Inscr. and ach. Hen. Guyldeford, esq., captain of Artclyffe fort near Dover, 3rd son of Sir John Guyldeford, 1595, aged 57, S.C. *Belcher*, II, 137, no. 447. VI. Inscr. and ach. Christ. Webbe, B.D., president of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, rector, son of John Webbe of Gillingham, Kent, esq., had 16 children, 1610, aged 63; his w. Kath. pos.; C. *Belcher*, II, 137, no. 448.

ULCOMBE. I. Wm. Maydestone, esq., 1419, in arm., single canopy much mutil., inscr. and marg. inscr. (mutil.) with text from Job, xix; 2 shs. lost; A.T., N.A. *Belcher*, II, 140, no. 454. II. Man in arm., 1442; w. and inscr. lost; on a board, mur., N.A. *G. and S.*, pl. 32. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a portion of the inscr. giving the date. Probably John St. Leger, 1442, and w. Margery, dau. and h. of Jas. Donet. III. Ralph St. Leger, esq., 1470, in arm., and w. Anne; 2 shs. lost; N.A. *Belcher*, II, 139, no. 453; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 21. The lady was dau. of John Prophete, and remarried John Elmebridge, who died in 1473, and on whose br. at Merstham, Surrey, she again appears. She afterwards mar. Sir Wm. Pecche of Lullingstone whom she also survived.

UPCHURCH. I. Civilian and w., c. 1350, hf. effs., inscr. in Fr. nearly all lost, now mur. behind organ, N.C. *Belcher*, I, 105, no. 214. II. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. John Grinnell senior, 1638, mur., S.C. *Belcher*, II, 138, no. 452.

WAREHORNE. I. Inscr. in 3 Lat. vv. Thos. Jekyn, rector, 1438, N. *Belcher*, II, 147, no. 472.

WESTERHAM. I. Inscr. John Lovestede, c. 1450, N. II. Rich Potter, 1511, in civil dress, and 2 ws.; 5 sons, 3 daus., and inscr. lost; rel. on same stone as no. VIII. *Belcher*, II, 143,



no. 461 (with inscr. of no. V). Rubbing of children and inscr. in coll. Soc. Antiq. In 1915 the inscr. was said to be in private hands in the village. III. Rich. Hayward, 1529, in civil dress, and w. Anne (eff. lost), rel., mur., S.A. *Belcher*, II, 142, no. 460. IV. Thos., son of John Potter, gent., 1531, in civil dress, S.A. *Belcher*, II, 141, no. 457; *G. and S.*, 33 (eff.); *Haines*, 239 (eff.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 139 (eff.). V. John Stacy, 1533, in civil dress; effs. of ws. Margt. and Joan lost; inscr. now under no. II, eff. above no. VII. *Belcher*, II, 142, no. 459 (eff.), 143, no. 461 (inscr.). VI. Wm. Myddilton, esq., 1557, in civil dress, and 2 ws. Elizth. and Dorothy, 7 sons (now with no VII, and said to be palimp.), and inscr.; 2 other groups of children and a sh. lost; stone cut down, S.A. *Belcher*, II, 141, no. 455 (effs.), 142, no. 459 (sons). VII. Inscr. Rich. Potter, esq., 1563, had by his 3 ws., Elizth., Anne, and Alice, 20 children, whereof 3 sons and 7 daus. survived him; palimp., on rev. a portion of a column with sh. on base, Flemish, 16th cent., fastened down; rel., now mur. under no. V. *Belcher*, II, 142, no. 459 (obv.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 158<sup>o</sup> (obv. and rev.). Another piece of the Flemish brass has been reused at Broadway, Worc. (q.v.) VIII. Wm. Stace, 1566, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Jone, with 2 sons and 1 dau., and Alice with 5 sons and 7 daus., the eyes of Wm. and Jone closed; S.A. *Belcher*, II, 142, no. 458. IX. Wm. Dye, parson of Tatsfield, 1567, in surplice and scarf or stole, worn, N. *Antiquarian Etching Club*, V, pl. 38; *Belcher*, II, 141, no. 456; *Druitt*, 116; *Hierurgia Anglicana*, 1904, III, 143. Several of the br. have been mixed in relaying. The descriptions here given have been worked out from a set of old rubbings in coll. Soc. Antiq. In this coll. is a rubbing of a group of 6 daus., now lost, no doubt belonging to no. III. It is palimp., on rev. the head of a man with scroll, the background diapered with lozenges. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 157 (obv. and rev.).

WESTWELL. I. Inscr. John Sharpe of Nash, gent., son of John Sharpe, 1607, aged 60, N.C. *Belcher*, II, 147, no. 471. An incised slab to a priest in mass vests., upper hf. of fig., canopy, and marg. inscr. once inlaid with brass or marble is reproduced in *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 5, pl. 1.

WHITSTABLE. I. Inscr. Thos. Brede, 1440, N. *Belcher*, II, 147, no. 474. II. Inscr. Joan, dau. of John Meadman, w. (1) of Christ. Goulsonn, by whom Christ., John, Ann, (2) of Thos. Gold, by whom Vincent, Mary, Francis, Aphrah, 1629, N. *Belcher*, II, 147, no. 473.

WICKHAM, EAST. I. John de Bladigdone, in civil dress, and w. Maud, sm. hf. effs. in the head of a cross with Fr. inscr. in Lombardics on stem, c. **1325**, restored and rel. in a new stone in 1887, now mur., N. *Art Jour.*, N.S. 1898, 119; *Belcher*, II, 144, no. 464; *Boutell, Christian Mon.*, 125; *Etching by T. Fisher*, 1809; *G. and S.*, 32; *Haines*, 135; *Oxford Man.*, 74; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 139. II. Wm. Payn, yeoman of the guard, **1568**, in habit of the guard, and 3 ws., Elizth., Joan (eff. lost) with 1 son, and Joan with 2 sons, now mur., N. *Belcher*, II, 145, no. 465; *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 51, fig. 1, p. 257 (man).

WICKHAM, WEST. I. Wm. de Thorp, rector, **1407**, in mass vests., sm., C. *Bazaar*, 29 Sept. 1893; *Belcher*, II, 145, no. 466; *Clinch, Churches*, 201; *Etching by T. Fisher*, 1807; *Suffling*, 215. II. John Stokton, priest, **1515**, in mass vests., sm., C. *Belcher*, II, 145, no. 467; *Fisher*. III. Inscr. John Lang, born at Richmond, Yorks., fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, rector for 37 years, **1619**, aged 77, mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 145, no. 468.

WICKHAMBREAUX. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Hen. Welde, rector, **1420**, now mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 147, no. 478.

WILLESBOROUGH. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). John a Gore, senior, **1506**, rel., N. *Belcher*, II, 143, no. 462. II. Inscr. with 10 Lat. vv., and ach. John Hall, gent., **1605**, aged about 90, and w. Joan, 1580, S.A. *Belcher*, II, 143, no. 463.

WILMINGTON. I. Inscr. Oliver Godfrey, esq., 1610, and w. Elizth., **1621**, had 10 children, C.

WITTERSHAM. I. Stevyn Audyan (Odyarne), **1523**, in civil dress, and inscr., N.A.

WOODCHURCH. I. Nichol de Gore, priest, c. **1330**, sm. eff. in mass vests. in head of a cross encircled by Fr. rhyming inscr. in Lombardics; stem, 1 finial and marg. inscr. lost; C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 20; *Bazaar*, 13 Oct. 1893; *Belcher*, I, 106, no. 217; *Boutell, Series*; *G. and S.*, 28; *Haines*, 135; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 31; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 119 (eff.); *Paley, F. A., Manual of Gothic Architecture*, vi; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 136. II. Inscr. (eff. lost). Roger Harlakynden, esq., son of Wm. Harlakynden, **1523**, now under organ, S.C. III. Thos. Harlakynden, esq., **1558**, in arm., with 6 sons, and 2 ws., Elizth. [Watno], 1539, with 3 daus., and Margt. with 1 dau., all kng., 3 shs., now mur., C. *Belcher*, I, 106, no. 218. IV. Inscr. and 2 shs. Martin Harlakinden, esq., **1584**; mar. Debora, dau. of Thos. Whetenhall, and left an only dau. Debora, now



mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 146, no. 470. V. Sh., restored and coloured, inscr. cut in stone round edge of A.T. Sir Edw. Waterhouse, of the council of Ireland for Queen Elizth., 1591, S.C. Sir Edw. mar. the widow of no. IV.

WOODNESBOROUGH. I. Inscr. John Parcar, vicar, 1513, now mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 147, no. 475. II. Inscr. and scroll (kng. eff. lost). Myghell Heyre, vicar, 1528, C. III. Inscr. with 14 Lat. vv. Nich. Spencer, esq., 1593, now mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 147, no. 477. IV. Inscr. and sh. John Hill of Nassall, Staffs., gent., 1605, C. *Belcher*, II, 147, no. 476.

WOULDHAM. I. Morley, son of Roger and Ursula Monox, 1602, aged 23, in civil dress, spoke Latin, Italian, French, and understood Spanish, and his sister Margt., 1597, aged 5, rect. pl. with kng. figs., inscr., and mottoes in the above languages, mur., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 313.

WROTHAM. I. Thos. Nysell, 1498, in civil dress, and w. Alice, with 5 sons and 5 daus., N. *Belcher*, I, 107, no. 219 (effs. and inscr.) 109, no. 225 (children, erroneously placed with no. V); *Griffin, R., Kentish Items, Wrotham*, priv. printed, 1915, 7. II. John, son of John Burgoyne of Impington, Cambs., esq., c. 1500, in civil dress, N. *Belcher*, I, 109, no. 224. III. Five kng. daus., 2 shs. and inscr.; the remains of the br. to Jas. Pekham, esq., 1500, in arm., and w. Margt., dau. of Thos. Burgoyne of Impington, Cambs., esq., N. *Belcher*, II, 146, no. 469; *Griffin*, 8 (Fisher's drawing). IV. Thos. Pekham, esq., in arm., and w. Dorothy [Horne], 1512, with 1 dau., 1 sh. (another, Horne, now with no. V); sons and a third sh. lost; N. *Ashdown, Costume*, 227 (lady); *Belcher*, I, 107, no. 220; *Druitt*, 278; *Fairholt, Costume*, I, 234 (lady); *Griffin*, 9 (Fisher's drawing). In the indent for the lost sh. is now fixed a sh. belonging to no. VI. Rubbing of sons and lost sh. in coll. Soc. Antiq. V. Reynold Pekham the elder, esq. for the body of Hen. VIII, 1525, in arm. with tabard, and w. Joyce (Colepeper), 1523, in heraldic mantle, 1 sh., 2 sons and 3 other shs. lost; N. *Belcher*, I, 109, no. 225 (with children of no. I); *Druitt*, 278; *Griffin*, 11 (Fisher's drawing); *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 51, fig. 2, p. 257 (man). Over the man has been placed a sh. of Horne (see no. IV). Rubbings of two of the lost shs. in coll. Soc. Antiq. VI. [James Pekham, esq., 1532, and w. Anne Isley], 2 shs., one, Isley quartering Freningham, now with no. IV; w., children, 2 other shs., and inscr. lost; N. *Belcher*, I, 109, no. 223; *Griffin*, 12 (Fisher's drawing); *G. and S.*, 25; *Haines*, 232; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.*

*Trans.*, V, 134. VII. Wm. Clerke, esq., 23 March, 1611, aged 76, in arm., and w. Ann, dau. of Hugh Carthright of Ossington, Notts., esq., 31 Dec., aged 46, with 2 sons and 10 daus., scrolls and 2 shs., N. *Belcher*, I, 108, no. 222; *Griffin*, 15 (1 sh.), 16 (dagger); *G. and S.*, 26 (dagger); *Haines*, 237 (dagger); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 135 (dagger). VIII. Elizth., youngest dau. of John Norton of Boughton Monchelsea, esq., w. of Hen. Crispe, gent., 1615, with 5 sons and 4 daus., 1 sh., N. *Belcher*, I, 107, no. 221; *Druitt*, 290; *Griffin*, 17 (sh.), 18 (upper hf. of eff.); *G. and S.*, 38 (upper hf.); *Haines*, 247 (upper hf.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, V, 144 (upper hf.). A br. to a lady, c. 1490, with 1 dau., now lost, is figured in *Griffin*, 5 (Fisher's drawing), and in *G. and S.*, pl. 2. The brasses to John Sundressh, rector, 1426, in mass vests., figured in *Thorpe, Cust. Roff.*, pl. 26, fig. 2, p. 128, and the inscr. in 7 Lat. vv. to Thos. Gawge, D.D., chancellor of York, 1470, are now lost. In 1768 they were loose in the vestry coalhole.

WYE. I. Alice Palmere, with 3 sons and 8 daus., and her 2 husbands, John Andrew (feet gone) and Thos. Palmere, both in civil dress, c. 1440, inscr. in 4 Lat. vv., rel., N. *Belcher*, II, 148, no. 479; *Morris, W. S., Hist. of Wye*, 1842, 66.

YALDING. I. Inscr. Geo. Amhurst, vicar, 1592, local, rel., mur., C. *Belcher*, II, 148, no. 480. In 1870 an inscr. and 2 shs. added stating it was restored by his descendant W. A. T. Amhurst. II. Inscr. John Kenward, gent., 1612, aged 54. III. Inscr. Julyan Kenward, 1621; both loose in vestry in 1913.

In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of brasses, now lost, from ALLINGTON, inscr. and ach. for Sir Gyfford Thornhurst, bart., 1627. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 168; from CANTERBURY, ST. MARY MAGDALEN (destroyed in 1871), (1) inscr. to Joan, dau. of John Hacche, w. of Hen. Lynde, 1417; (2) Christ. Elcok, draper, 1492, in civil dress; (3) Margt. Elcok, 1494; (4) frags. of marg. inscr., 17th cent.; all reproduced *Belcher*, II, 24, nos. 65-68; *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, pt. 8, p. 8; the sleeve of no. (2) in *Haines*, 239; and the eff. of no. (1), of which no rubbing is known, in *Drawings*, pl. 6; from CRAY ST. PAUL, (1) John Feerby, gent., 1454, in civil dress (lower hf. of eff. gone), and w. Alis (eff. gone), with 4 sons and 2 daus., inscr. mutil., 2 inscribed roundels (1 now in Maidstone Museum); (2) John, 2nd son of Jas. Smythe of London, gent., 1584, in swaddling clothes. Both reproduced in *Drawings*, pls. 10-12, and no. (1) in *G. and S.*, pl. 7; from



HOLLINGBOURNE, a sh., a chevron engrailed erm., on a chief 3 lys, quartering 3 eels naiant, 16th cent. Fisher's drawings of a lost brass at BADLESMERE, an inscr. to Barbara, dau. and h. of January Castlecombe of Cricklade, Wilts., w. of John Wrythe, garter king of arms, 1483, is reproduced in *G. and S.*, pl. 1, as is also the eff. at BAPCHILD, to Margt., w. of John Kendall, 1529, pl. 2. A lost brass at RECULVER to John Sandeway, esq., in arm., and w. Joan, c. 1480, with 8 sons and 7 daus., is figured in *Bib. Top. Brit.*, I, no. 45, pl. 10, fig. 5, p. 165, and another from GREENWICH, to Anth. Lyte, esq., one of the 4 gentlemen ushers, "daylie waiters", 1579, and w. Anne, dau. of Thos. Welden, is reproduced from an old sketch, in *Proc. Somerset Arch. Soc.*, XXXVIII, ii, 34. Four brasses formerly at SEVINGTON are illustrated from the Surrenden MSS. in *Arch. Cant.*, IV, 117. A fine indent at BRASTED, a floriated cross with large hf. eff. of a priest above and a marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Edm. de Mepham, S.T.D., rector, 1333, is illustrated in *G. and S.*, pl. 4; and another at ICKHAM, a floriated cross with marg. inscr. in Lombardics with date to Martin de Hampton, rector of Ickham and prebendary of Wingham, 1306, in *Mon. Br. Soc. Portfolio*, II, pl. 52. In CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL fine chamfer inscra. remain on the tombs of Edward, prince of Wales, 1376, abps. Chichele, 1443, Kemp, 1454, and Bouchier, 1486. The following indents are reproduced in *Griffin's Indents*, (1) attributed to prior Chillenden, 1411, (2) prior Wm. Selling, 1494, (3) abp. Hen. Dean, 1503, (4) a civilian and w. with 4 groups of children, c. 1470. The indent for the brass to abp. Stafford, 1452, is reproduced in *W. H. Hamilton Rogers' Strife of the Roses*, etc., 137, and in *Wilts. N. and Q.*, III, 193. From ROCHESTER CATHEDRAL twelve indents figured in the *Home Counties Mag.*, V, 136, 294, and VI, 307, and privately reprinted by R. Griffin in 1913, include the slabs of Wm. Wellys, bp. 1437-44, Rich. Yong, bp. 1404-18, Thos. of Brinton, bp. 1373-89, and 9 unknown of various dates. Two more are figured in *Griffin's Indents*, (1) a lozenge shaped slab with possibly a prior in cope, kng. effs. of his parents, the Annunciation, Trinity, and marg. inscr., early 16th cent., on wall of Jesus chapel in N.Tr., (2) of a bp., attributed to Thos. Trilleck, 1373, in N.C.A. In the presbytery behind the high altar is the indent for the brass of Sir Wm. Arundel, K.G., constable of Rochester Castle, died 1400, and w. Agnes, holding hands.

## LANCASHIRE.

L. and C. Antiq. Soc. Trans. Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.

L. and C. Hist. Soc. Trans. Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society.

Palatine Note Book, 4 vols., 1881-84.

Thornely. The Mon. Brasses of Lancashire and Cheshire, by J. L. Thornely, 1893.

CHILDWALL. I. Hen. Norris of Speke, esq., 1524, in arm. with tabard, and w. Clemence, dau. of Sir Jas. Harrington, in heraldic mantle; inscr. restored; now mur., S.A. *L. and C. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, II, 166; *Ormerod, G., Miscellanea Palatina*, 1851, 33; *Thornely*, 161.

CHIPPING. I. Inscr. Marie, dau. of Jerom Asheton, gent., mar. 4 years and 7 months, had issue Marie, Robt., Elizth., and "the fourth lieth with her", 1611; also Anne, dau. of Geo. Singleton of Stayninge, esq., mar. 7 years and 10 days, had issue Marie, Grace, Anne, Ralph, and Geo., 1623; both ws. of Robt. Parkinson of Fayresnape, gent., C.

COLNE. I. Inscr. John Horrockes, M.A., minister, 1667, aged 77. II. Inscr. in 18 Eng. vv. with sm. figs. of Time and Death. Geo. Hartley of Bradeley, 1670, aged 55 years and 45 days. III. Inscr. with sh. and lozenge. Jane, dau. and h. of John Stonhewer of Barlyford, Ches., w. of Rich. Townley, of Barnside and Carhall, esq., 1677, leaving 2 daus., Jane and Anne, another dau. Alice dec.

CROSTON. I. Inscr. Jas. Hiet, S.T.B., vicar, 1663, aged 73, mur., C. II. Inscr. Mary, eld. dau. of Thos. Bustler of Kirkland, esq., w. of Rich. Foxcroft, rector of Hoole, 1688, aged 32, mur., C.

ECCLES. I. Inscr. with ach. Wm. Dautesey of Agecroft, esq., 1648, aged 28; mar. Mary, dau. of Wm. Leaver of Kersall, left an only dau. and h. Elizth.; mur., N.

ECCLESTON. I. Priest, c. 1510, in cope, marg. inscr. nearly all lost, A.T., C. *Thornely*, 57. II. Inscr. Wm. Dicconson, steward of the household to Anne, duchess of Somerset, 1604, mur., N.

LANCASTER, ST. MARY. I. Thos. Covell, esq., J.P., 6 times mayor, 48 years keeper of the castle, 46 years one of the coroners for the county palatine, captain of the freehold band of the hundred of Loinsdall, 1639, aged 78, in civil dress, inscr. with



10 Eng. vv., now on screen. *Thornely*, 283. II. Inscr. Thos. Atkinson, 1681; Nich. Atkinson pos.; now on screen. III. Inscr. with ach. Seth Bushell, S.T.P., vicar, restored the church house, 1684, aged 63, mur., N.C.A. Numerous 18th cent. inscra. on screen, see "M.B.S. Trans.", V, 90, 127.

LEIGH. Inscr. Hen. Travice of Light Oaks, benefactor to the poor, died 1626, aged 64, br. placed 10 April, 1627, on a pew, N.

LIVERPOOL MUSEUM, see MUSEUMS.

MANCHESTER CATHEDRAL. I. John Huntingdon, 1st warden of the college and builder of the choir, 1458, in surplice and almuce, single canopy, marg. inscr., restored and rel. in 1907, Presbytery. *L. and C. Antiq. Soc. Trans.*, II, 94, and XXXI, 139; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 59; *Thornely*, 21; *Ware, S. H., Hist. of the Foundations in Manchester*, 1834, II, pl. 7, p. 292. II. Sir John Byron, steward of the college, in arm. (only centre of eff. left), and widow Margt. [Booth], headless, c. 1460; double canopy, children, shs. and inscr. lost; now on a board in chapter room. *L. and C. Antiq. Soc. Trans.*, I, 87 (with slab); *Thornely*, 43 (lady). III. Frag. of a canopy, c. 1480, now on a board in chapter room. *L. and C. Antiq. Soc. Trans.*, IX, 97. IV. Jas. Stanley, bp. of Ely, warden of the college, 1515, in episcopal vests. with mitre and crosier, lower part of eff. lost, rel., Ely chantry. *Church of the People*, IV, 101 (July, 1869); *L. and C. Antiq. Soc. Trans.*, VI, 152, and XXXI, 143; *Thornely*, 123; *Ware*, II, 327. V. Man in arm. and w., c. 1540, nearly effaced; inscr. lost; eff. of lady palimp., on rev. another lady, c. 1450; now on a board in chapter room. *L. and C. Antiq. Soc. Trans.*, IX, 97; *Palatine Note Book*, IV, 77 (palimp.). Possibly Sir Alex. Radclyffe of Ordsall, 1548, and w. Alice, dau. of Sir John Booth of Barton. VI. Anth. Mosley, mcht., 1607, aged 70, in civil dress, with 5 sons, Oswald, Francis, Edw., Rich., Rowland, and w. Alice with 3 daus., Helen, Alice, Ann, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and ach., on stalls in N.C.A. *L. and C. Antiq. Soc. Trans.*, XI, 96; *Ware*, II, 295. VII. Oswald Mosley of Ancoats, esq., 1630, aged 47, in civil dress, with 5 sons, Nich., Edw., Oswald, Sam., Francis, and w. Anne with 3 daus., Anne, Margt., Mary, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and ach., on stalls in N.C.A. *L. and C. Antiq. Soc. Trans.*, XI, 96; *Ware*, II, 295. VIII. Inscr. on a triangular pl. with shs. erected to the memory of his parents by Sir Alex. Radclyffe in 1629, nearly effaced, on a board in chapter room. *L. and C. Antiq. Soc. Trans.*, IX, 97; *Ware*, II, 288. IX. Frags. of scrolls and inscr., on woodwork in chapel of St.

John Bapt. Hudson, H. A., *The Mediæval Woodwork in the Cath.*, 1924, 114.

MIDDLETON. I. Man in arm. and w., c. 1510, with 7 sons and 6 daus., 1 sh.; inscr. lost; C. *L. and C. Antiq. Soc. Trans.*, XVI, 120; *Thornely*, 75 (effs.). Possibly Sir Rich. Ashton, 1508, and w. Isabel Talbot. II. Edm. Assheton, rector, 1522, in mass vests. without stole and maniple, holding chalice and wafer, local, C. *Boutell, Series*; *Thornely*, 149. III. Alice Laurence, [dau. of Sir Rich. Ashton], 1531, and her 3 husbands (1 lost), John Laurence, esq., Rich. Radclyffe of Towre, esq., and Thos. Bothe of Hakensall, esq., all in arm., 2 shs. (2 others lost), local, C. *Thornely*, 205 (effs.). IV. Rich. Assheton, esq., lord of the manor, 1618, aged 41, in civil dress holding skull, and w. Mary, dau. of Thos. Venables, baron of Kinderton, with 6 sons, Rich. (in swaddling clothes), Ralph, John, Jas., Wm., Thos., and 2 daus., Dorothy, Mary, 2 shs., C. *Thornely*, 263 (effs.). V. Ralph Assheton, esq., 1650, aged 45, in arm. with scarf and baton, and w. Elizth., dau. of John Kaye of Woodsome, Yorks., esq., with 3 sons, Rich. (in arm.), Ralf, John (in shroud), and 3 daus., Elizth., Mary, Anne (in shroud), 2 shs., curious, C. *Iter Lancastre (Chetham Soc., VII)*, 30; *Thornely*, 302-3. Ralph Ashton was M.P. for Lancashire and commander of the Parliamentary forces in the county.

NEWCHURCH, near WARRINGTON. I. Three daus. and inscr.; the remains of the br. to Wm. Ratclyff of Wylmerleigh and Astley, esq., 1561, and w. Anne, dau. of Sir John Holcrofte, with 1 son and 3 daus.; now mur., Vestry. II. Inscr. Elizth., dau. and coh. of Peter Warburton, esq., widow of Ralph Egerton of Ridley, Ches., esq., 1646; "John Sale sculpsit"; now mur., Vestry.

ORMSKIRK. I. Man in arm. with tabard bearing the Scarisbrick arms, c. 1500; inscr. lost; large, rel. and a floral border added in 1878, mur., St. Nich. chapel. *Ashdown, Armour*, 215; *Geneal. Mag.*, VII, 285; *Thornely*, 85. II. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Hen Mosock, 1661, aged 74; "Rich. Mosock sculpsit"; mur., N.

POULTON-LE-FYLDE. I. Inscr. Anne, w. of Rich. Harrison, vicar, 1697, aged 55, C.

PRESTON. I. Seath Bushell, woolen draper, bailiff and a brother of Preston, 1623, aged 53, in civil dress, benefactor to the poor, etc., rect. pl. and inscr., curious, local, rel., mur., N.A. *Antiquary*, XXV, 250; *Bazaar*, 15 Dec. 1893; *Fishwick, H., Hist. of Preston*,



120 ; *Smith, T. C., Records of Preston Church ; Suffling, 340* (eff.) ; *Thornely, 273* (eff.).

PRESTWICH. I. Inscr. and ach. Anne, of the family of Ashton of Chaddeston, w. of Isaac Allen, rector, **1634**, aged 41, left 2 sons and 2 daus., C. II. Inscr. Waldive Lagoe, esq., **1667**, aged 51, N.

ROCHDALE. I. Inscr. Susan, dau. of Jas. Gartside of Okenrode, w. of Gabriel Gartside of Rachdall, **1668** ; her son Sam. pos. ; rect. pl. with skeletons and sh., mur., N.C.A. *Fishwick, H., Hist. of Rochdale, 156 ; Palatine Note Book, IV, 157.*

RUFFORD. I. Sir Robt. Hesketh, 1539, in arm., and w. Grace (eff. lost), **1543** ; inscr. palimp., on rev. a portion of a Flemish br. with angel holding lozenge of arms, etc., 16th cent. ; now mur. *L. and C. Hist. Soc. Trans., N.S. XXIII, 109* (man and inscr.) ; *M.B.S. Trans., VI, 83* (obv. and rev. of inscr.).

SEFTON. I. Margt., dau. of Sir Rich. Molyneux, w. (1) of John Dutton, esq., (2) of Wm. Bulcley, esq., **1528**, founder of a chantry, double canopy, 4 shs., S.C. *Carøe, W. D., and Gordon, E. J. A., Descriptive and Historical Account of Sefton, 18 ; Thornely, 193* (eff.). II. Sir Wm. Molineux, lord of the manor, " ter adversus Scotos regnante in Anglia rege Henrico octavo in prelium missus fortiter se gessit maxime vero apud ffloydon ubi duo armorum vexilla scotis strenue resistantibus sua manu coepit ", died 1548, aged 65, in arm. with mail coif and SS. collar, and 2 ws., (1) Jane, dau. and h. of Sir Rich. Rugge of Salop., had 1 son Rich., and 2 daus., Jane, Anne, (2) Elizth., dau. and h. of Cuthbert Clifton, esq., had 2 sons, Wm., Thos., and 1 dau. Anne, inscr., 2 achs. (1 showing the captured banners mutil.), 1 lozenge (another lost), brass eng. c. **1570** (?), curious, C. *B.A.A. Jour., V, 263* (head of man), 265 (banners) ; *Carøe, 23* (inscr.), 24 (effs.) ; *L. and C. Hist. Soc. Trans., II, 249* (head), 250 (banners) ; *Thornely, 217* (effs.) ; *Waller, pt. 13.* III. Sir Rich. Molyneux, son of no. II, **1568**, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Eleanor, dau. of Sir Alex. Radcliffe of Ordsall, with 5 sons and 8 daus., (2) Eleanor, dau. of Robt. Maghull of Maghull, esq., children lost, 8 Eng. vv., marg. inscr. nearly all lost, A.T., S.C. *Carøe, 32 ; Thornely, 227* (effs.). IV. Inscr. Elizth., 5th dau. of Sir Rich. Mollinex, knt. and bart., w. of Rich., son and h. apparent of Rich. Shirburne of Stonyhurst, esq., died in childbed with a dau. Elizth., **1615**, S.C. V. Inscr. Lady Mary, dau. of Sir Alex. Barlow of Barlow, w. of Carill, viscount Molyneux, **1661**, S.C. VI. Inscr. Margt., dau. of John Torbock, curate of Sefton, **1676**, C.

STANDISH. I. Inscr. Mary, w. of Paul Lathom, 1656, C.

ULVESTON. I. Myles Dodding, esq., in civil dress, and w. Margt., both died 1606, mar. 43 years, had 10 children, only 2 survived, Myles and Hen., mur., S.C. *Cumb. and Westmorland Arch. Soc. Trans.*, XIII, 149; *Thornely*, 253 (effs.).

WALTON-IN-THE-DALE. I. Inscr. with 18 Eng. vv. Cordelia Hoghton, 1685, curious.

WALTON-ON-THE-HILL. I. Thos. Beri, 1586, in civil dress, he "xii penie loaves to xii poore foulkes geve everie sabbathe day for aye", rect. pl. with inscr. in 12 Eng. vv. and mcht. mark, Vestry. *Bazaar*, 24 Nov. 1893 (eff.); *L. and C. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, 4 S. XXVI, 34, no. 28 (mark); *Thornely*, 245 (eff.). A similar plate, formerly in St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London, is now in St. Martin, Ludgate Hill.

WARRINGTON MUSEUM, see MUSEUMS.

WARTON. I. Inscr. Sir Geo. Midleton of Leighton, knt. and bart., 1673, aged 74.

WHALLEY. I. Raffe Catterall, esq., 1515, in arm., with 9 sons (the eld. a priest), and w. Elizth., with 11 daus., all kng.; sh. lost; now on a board, mur., N.A. *Crossley*, 255; *Illustrated Itinerary of Lanc.*, 199; *Thornely*, 139; *Whitaker, T. D., Hist. of Whalley*, 4th ed., 1876, II, 9.

WINWICK. I. Peers Gerard, esq., son and h. of Sir Thos. Gerard of the Bryne, 1492, in arm. with tabard, and 1 son, triple canopy mutil., 2 shs. (others lost), large, worn, N.C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 232 (sabbatons); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 77 (sabbatons); *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 108 (8vo), 94 (4to), (eff.); *Thornely*, 65 (eff.); *Waller*, pt. 12. He mar. Margt., dau. of Sir Wm. Stanley of Hatton, and a coh. of Sir John Bromley. II. Sir Peter Legh, knight and priest, 1527, in arm. with chasuble, holding sh. of arms, "post ipsius Elene mortem in sacerdotem canonicè consecratus", died at Lyme in Hanley, and w. Ellen, dau. of Sir John Savage, buried at Bewgenett in 1491, in heraldic mantle; children lost; ach. and marg. inscr., worn, now mur., S.C. *Bazaar*, 15 Dec. 1893; *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 3, p. 93; *Haines*, 90 (man); *Macalister, Eccles. Vests.*, 84 (man); *Suffling*, 239 (effs.); *Thornely*, 177 (effs.); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 27; *Waller*, pt. 5. III. Inscr. with crest, Sir Peter Legh, knt., 1635, aged 73, mur., S.C. IV. Inscr. Rich. Sherlock, D.D., rector, 1689, C.



## LEICESTERSHIRE.

Leic. Trans. Transactions of the Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society.

Nichols. History of Leicestershire, by John Nichols, 4 vols., 1795-1811.

ABKETTLEBY. I. Inscr. in 4 Eng. vv. John Neale, "which gave the Cooles unto the poore", 1606, mur., S.A. See also Private Possession, Ralph Neville, Nottingham.

AYLESTONE. I. Wm. Heathcott, parson, 1594, in gown holding book, inscr. with 12 Lat. vv., marg. inscr. nearly all lost, large, now mur., C. *Nichols*, IV, pl. 13, p. 30. II. Inscr. Benj. Camfield, M.A., chaplain to the earl of Rutland, prebendary of Southwell, rector of Aylestone and of St. Mary, Nottingham, 1693, aged 56, mur., C.

BARWELL. I. John Torksay, B.D., rector for about 24 years, 1613, in pulpit, and w., who pos. in 1614, kng., with 5 daus. and an infant in swaddling clothes, rect. pl. with inscr. and 8 Lat. vv., mur., C. *Bib. Top. Brit.*, VII, no. 50, p. 427, fig. 1; *Nichols*, IV, pl. 76, fig. 18 B, p. 477. II. Rich. Breton of Elmisthorpe, gent., son of Robt. and Alice Breton, 1659, aged 60, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., dau. of Jas. Bayley, esq., with 3 sons and 4 daus., rect. pl. with inscr. and ach., mur., C. *Bib. Top. Brit.*, fig. 2; *Nichols*, fig. 19. III. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. and ach. Susanna, dau. of John Farmer, w. of Wm. Stafford, 1676, aged 22, mur., C.

BOTTESFORD. I. [Hen]. de Codyngtoun, rector, prebendary of Oxtoun and Crophill in the coll. ch. of Southwell, 1404, in cope with SS. Peter, John Evang., John Bapt., Kath., — Paul, Jas. the Great, a bp., Margt., on orphreys and Trinity on morse, fine triple canopy with B.V. Mary and Child in centre pediment, 2 shs., marg. inscr. mutil., large, C. *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 121; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 1, pl. 3; *Nichols*, II, pl. 23, p. 98; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 50, no. 6 (eff.). II. John Freman, rector, c. 1440, in cope with initials on orphrey, head and 2 scrolls lost, inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., C. *Nichols*, II, pl. 22, fig. 13, p. 90. III. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. Abr. Fleming, rector of St. Pancras, London, died here, 1607, aged 56, C.

BOWDEN, GREAT. I. Inscr. Wm. Wolstanton, rector, 1403, slightly mutil.; palimp., on rev. a fig. of a civilian under canopy, 14th cent., Flemish; loose in 1901. *Leic. Trans.*, VI, 223 (obv. and rev.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 160 (obv. and rev.).

BUCKMINSTER. I. Inscr. with emblems of mortality. Dorothy Dixon, 1686, mur., C.

CASTLE DONINGTON. I. [Robt.] Staunton, esq., in arm. with salade, and 4 sons standing beside him, and w. Agnes with 3 daus., 1458, fine groined double canopy, and marg. inscr., both mutil.; shs. lost; A.T., S.C. *Arch. Jour.*, VI, 91 (effs.); *Ashdown. Armour*, 249 (man) and *Costume*, 163 (head of lady); *Boutell, Series* (3 plates); *Gent. Mag.*, 1790, ii, 1181 (man); *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 468 (man); *Nichols*, III, pl. 109, fig. 18, p. 782. II. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Wm., son and h. of Simon and Ellen Fox, 1585, mur., S.C. III. Inscr. Thos. Fox, 1644, and w. Elizth., 1635, mur., S.C.

CROXTON, SOUTH. I. Inscr., lozenge and sh. Mary Barnes, 1578, dau. of Rich. Chamber of Gadesby, esq., had 2 sons, Wm., John, and 2 daus., Elizth., Dorcas, mur., S.A.

DALBY-ON-THE-WOLDS. I. Inscr. Capt. Timothy Hemsley, 1690, aged 66, and w. Kath., dau. of John Morton of Sileby, esq., C.

GILMORTON. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Thos. Sysson, M.A., rector, 1473, on C. step.

HOBY. I. Man in arm, c. 1480, head gone, partly covered; w., marg., inscr. and shs. lost; S.A. *Nichols*, III, pl. 39, fig. 28, p. 262.

IBSTOCK. I. Inscr. with sh. Francis Mansfield, gent., 1667, aged 84, and w. Norris, dau. of Robt. Dod, 1647, had an only dau. and h. who mar. Hen. Sacheverel, whose son Hen. here interred, mur., C. II. Inscr. with ach. Thos. Brewster, gent., 1689; his mother mar. Edw. Lees, rector, prebendary of Peterborough; mur., C.

KIBWORTH. I. Inscr. with sh. John Berridge, S.T.P., precentor of Lincoln, patron and rector for 30 years, 1632, aged 60; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Ferdinand Fielding, esq., had 10 sons and 3 daus.; mur., C.

KNOSSINGTON. I. Frag. of marg. inscr. (eff. in mass vests. lost). Thos. Bayle, vicar of Tilton, c. 1420, worn, C. *Nichols*, II, pl. 111, fig. 10, p. 657 (slab, etc.).

LAUNDE. I. Sir Thos. Chaworth, in arm., and w. Isabel, dau. and h. of Sir Thos. Ailesbury, both died 1458, marg. inscr. mutil., 9 shs. (several lost). *Nichols*, III, pl. 46, fig. 7, p. 328. The church is now used as a private chapel for Launde Hall or Abbey.

LEICESTER, WIGSTON'S HOSPITAL. I. Wm. Fyssher, 1st master of the hospital founded by Wm. Wigston, mcht., 4 times mayor



of the staple of Calais, c. 1540, in shroud, marg. inscr., in chapel of new hospital. *Bib. Top. Brit.*, VIII, pl. 45, p. 927 (eff.); *Nichols*, I, pl. 34, fig. 19, p. 495.

LOCKINGTON. I. Inscr. Elizth., w. of Wm. Bainbrigge, esq., 1624, aged 78; her daus., Susan and Anne, pos.; C. II. Inscr. with 3 shs. Wm. Bainbrigge, esq., lord of the manor, 1669, aged 65; had 3 ws., the last Mary, dau. of Jerman Ireton of Attenborough, esq., by whom 4 sons, Wm., Thos., Wm., Hen., and 2 daus., Jane, Kath.; Wm. his 3rd son pos.; C.

LOUGHBOROUGH. I. Four Lat. vv. and portion of marg. inscr.; the remains of the br. to Robt. Frye, rector, "privati fuit is subcustos nempe sigilli", [1435], now mur., Tower. *Bib. Top. Brit.*, VIII, pl. 69, figs. 2, 3, p. 1380; *Nichols*, III, pl. 121, fig. 38 (slab), p. 897, and pl. 122, figs. 5, 6, p. 901. II. Civilian [Giles Jordan?], only centre of eff. left, and w. Margt., mutil. and nearly effaced, 1445?, inscr. also nearly effaced mentions "sonne Harry late fischmonger of London 1yndinge a preestful prest hir yere day in this churche"; inscr. palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Elizth. Lisle, dau. of John Cerff "unus rememoratorum de saccario regis Henrici sexti", her son Otuel and her dau. Joan, "qui obierunt termino sancti Hillarii anno xvii ejusdem regis", [1438]; now mur., Tower. *Bib. Top. Brit.*, VIII, pl. 69, fig. 1, p. 1380; *Nichols*, III, pl. 122, fig. 3, p. 901. III. Thos. Marshall, mcht., 1480, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, with 6 sons and 6 daus., local, now mur., Tower. *Bib. Top. Brit.*, VIII, pl. 69, fig. 3, p. 1380; *Nichols*, III, pl. 122, fig. 4, p. 901. All mixed up when fixed to walls. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings, (1) of part of a shaft of a large double canopy from the br. to Gilbert Meringe, gent., 1481, and w. *Nichols*, III, pl. 121, fig. 37, p. 897 (slab, etc.); (2) of an inscr. to Wm. Goodwine, 1592, aged 80 "and od yeares". *Bib. Top. Brit.* VIII, pl. 69, fig. 6, p. 1380; *Nichols*, III, pl. 122, fig. 7, p. 901. Both now lost.

LUTTERWORTH. I. John Fildyng, 1403, in civil dress, and w. Joan, 1418, N.A. *Nichols*, IV, pl. 38, figs. 41, 42, p. 263. II. Civilian with pouch and dagger, and w., c. 1470, local; inscr. lost; repaired and rel., mur., N. *Nichols*, IV, pl. 40, figs. 1, 2, p. 265. Possibly John Renolds, mcht., 1473, and w. The brasses to a civilian and w., c. 1530, and to a lady, c. 1500, stolen in 1836, are figured in *Nichols*, IV, pl. 40, figs. 3, 4, 5, p. 265.

MELTON MOWBRAY. I. Large inscribed heart and inscr. to Christ. Gonson, 1498, and w. Elizth., parents of Wm. Gonson of London, esquire of the body to Hen. VIII, and of Barth. Gonson,

vicar of the ch. who pos. in **1543**, worn, mur., N.Tr. *Nichols*, II, pl. 46, fig. 10, p. 240 (heart).

PACKINGTON. I. Priest, c. **1530**, in almuce ; head, feet, and inscr. lost ; now mur., N.A. *Leic. and Rutland N. and Q.*, III, 167.

PRESTWOLD. I. Inscr. Elizth. Ragge, **1619**, N.A. II. Inscr. Wm. Milnes, late husband to Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Ragg, **1653**, N.A.

QUEENIBOROUGH. I. Margt., dau. of Anth. Cave, esq., w. of Gilbert Bury, gent., **1633**, rect. pl. with recumbent eff. on a tomb, inscr. and 6 Eng. vv. ; " G.B. pos. and C.B. pinxit November **1634** " ; curious, very lightly engr. and gilded, mur., in wooden frame, C. *Nichols*, III, pl. 53, fig. 7, p. 378.

SAXELBY. I. Lady and a frag. of marg. inscr. ; the remains of the br. to Wm. Brokysbi, esq., patron of the ch., **1523**, in arm., and 2 ws. ; now mur., N.A. *Nichols*, III, pl. 60, fig. 5, p. 403.

SCALFORD. I. Civilian, c. **1520**, kng. ; w., a cross above, Trinity below, children and marg. inscr. lost ; now mur. in orig. slab, S.A. *Nichols*, II, pl. 54, fig. 27, p. 315. II. Inscr. and ach. Edw. Darker (Dacres), gent., **1651**, aged 85, and w. Anne, had 15 children, but 7 only living, Geo., Hen., John, Elizth., Edw., Thos., Dorothy ; S.A. III. Inscr. with ach. Jas. Bardsey, B.D., son of Edm. Bardsey, D.D., by his w. Sara, **1651**, aged 37, C.

SHEEPSHED. I. Thos. Duport, esq., **1592**, aged 78, in arm., and w. Cornelia Belknapp, mar. about 50 years, with 3 sons and 4 daus. surviving out of 13 children, rect. pl. with inscr. and 2 shs., mur., N. *Nichols*, III, pl. 134, fig. 8, p. 1020.

SHENTON. I. Inscr. and scroll with text. Rich. Everate, gent., **1556**, and 3 ws., (1) Joyce, by whom 4 sons, Robt., Wm., Geo., Thos., and 7 daus., Jane, Margt., Kath., Mary, Anne, Elizth., Dorothy ; (2) Joan, by whom no issue ; (3) Ann, by whom 2 sons, Rich., Stephen, and 2 daus., Joyce, Ann ; mur., N.Tr. II. Inscr. with ach. and 2 shs. Robt. Everard of Hether, son and h. of no. I, **1597**, and w. Margt., dau. of Thos. Wolferston of Culpho, Suff., **1582**, had 4 sons and 5 daus., mur., N.Tr. III. Inscr. with ach. and 2 shs. Rich. Everard, son of no. II, **1592**, and w. Jane, dau. and h. of Rich. Waterton of Barrow-in-the-March, Linc., **1610**, had 1 son and 1 dau., mur., N.Tr.

SIBSTONE. I. John Moore, M.A., rector, prebendary of Osmonderley (Osmotherly, Yorks.), **1532**, in almuce, with scrolls from hands to figure of Our Lord seated on a rainbow above, now mur., C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 54 ; *Nichols*, IV, pl. 147, fig. 23, p. 954 ; *Reliquary*, N.S. VII, 193.



STAPLEFORD. I. Geoffrey Sherard, esq., in arm., and w. Joyce, dau. of Thos. Assheby of Lovesby, esq., 1492, with 7 sons and 7 daus., 4 shs., N. *Gough*, II, pl. 129, p. 372 ; *Nichols*, II, pl. 63, p. 340.

STOKE GOLDING. I. Inscr. with ach. Francis Brokesby, gent., died 1633, aged 55, and his children, Obadiah and Nathaniel who pos. in 1684, Ruth died 1611, Gamaliel 1627, Elizth., Nehemiah 1663, Abel 1676, Ruth and Abigail, S.C.

STOKERSTON. I. John Boville, esq., 1467, in arm., head gone, and w. Isabel [Cheyne ?] in mantle, clasping hands, 2 shs. ; inscr. and other shs. lost ; local, large, now mur., N. *Hill*, *J. H.*, *Hist. of Market Harborough*, 245 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 33 ; *Nichols*, II, pl. 132, fig. 31, p. 820. II. John Southill, 1493, in arm., and widow Elizth. [Plumpton], 1 sh. ; inscr., children and other shs. lost ; now mur., N. *Hill* ; *Nichols*, fig. 30.

SWITHLAND. I. Agnes Scot, "antrix (? error for nutrix) devota domine ferrers", c. 1455, inscr. in 4 Lat. vv., worn., N. *Nichols*, III, pl. 138, fig. 12, p. 1050.

THURCASTON. I. John Mershten, rector, canon of Windsor, 1425, in cope, lower part of eff. lost, single canopy, marg. inscr. mutil., C. *Nichols*, III, pl. 140, fig. 9, p. 1058.

WANLIP. I. Sir Thos. Walsch, lord of Anlep, in arm., and w. Dame Kath., "whiche in her tyme made the kirke of Anlep and halud the kirkyerd in wurchip of god and oure lady and seynt Nicholas", 1393, marg. inscr. in English ; 2 achs. lost ; C. *Nichols*, III, pl. 146, p. 1097 ; *Waller*, pt. 14.

WYMONDHAM. I. Sir Morys Barkeley (eff. in arm. lost) and w. Margery, [dau. of Sir John Byron], 1521, marg. inscr., 1 sh. (3 others lost), S.Tr. *Nichols*, II, pl. 73, fig. 21, p. 404.

The following brasses, now lost, are illustrated in *Nichols* ; BITTESWELL, Wm. Townsynd, in civil dress, and w. Mabyll, c. 1500, IV, pl. 14, fig. 10, p. 45 ; HINCKLEY, a lady, c. 1490, IV, pl. 117, fig. 22, p. 689 ; HUNGERTON, Mary, dau. of Sir Geo. Throckmorton, w. of Brian Cave, esq., 1510, with flowing hair, III, pl. 41, fig. 21, p. 282 ; HUSBAND'S BOSWORTH, Rice Jem, rector, 1648, aged 68, in gown holding book, II, pl. 71, fig. 18, p. 467 ; MISTERTON, a civilian, c. 1400, hf. eff., inscr. gone, IV, pl. 44, fig. 44, p. 313, lost about 1864 at the restoration, rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. ; PECKLETON, a man in arm., c. 1525, IV, pl. 140, fig. 8, p. 872 ; STANFORD, 4 brasses to the Cave family, IV, pl. 52, p. 356.

## LINCOLNSHIRE.

Jeans, G. E. A list of the existing brasses in Lincolnshire, 1895. Published as a supplement to Lincolnshire Notes and Queries.

Lincs. N. and Q. Lincolnshire Notes and Queries.

**ADDLETHORPE.** I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Susan, dau. of Rich. Smith, [1st] w. of [Thos.] Lowson, **1614**, nearly illegible, mur., S.C.

**ALGARKIRK.** I. Nich. Robertson, mcht. of the staple of Calais, **1498**, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Isabel and Alice (1458, buried at St. Botolph's, Boston), hf. eff. of B.V. Mary and Child, 4 Lat. vv. ; children, shs., scrolls, and marg. inscr. lost ; local, N. II. Inscr. with ach. Basil Beridge, rector for 42 years, patron of ch., member of convocation, **1678** ; mar. Goodeth, dau. of Sir Thos. Brook, by whom Basil and Anne ; Chas. Beridge adopted heir and successor pos. ; mur., S.Tr.

**ALTHORPE.** I. Wm. de Lound, [rector], " clericus cancellarie dñi regis ", c. **1360**, hf. eff. in mass vests., once on A.T., now mur., Sedilia. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1876, pl. 11 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, p. 22.

**ASGARBY-BY-SLEAFORD.** I. Inscr. with sh. Chas., eld. son of John Butler of Baketon (Boughton), **1603**, aged 8, mur., C.

**ASHBY PUERORUM.** I. Rich. Lytleburye of Stanesbye, esq., 1521, in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. of Sir Edm. Jenney of Knotsoll (Knodishall), Suff., 1523, with 6 sons, Humf., Thos., Wm., John, Robt., Edm., and 4 daus., Elizth., Jane, Anne, Mary, 2 shs., engr. c. **1560**, rel., mur., N. II. Man in arm., c. **1560** ; inscr. lost ; rel., mur., N. On C. floor is an incised slab to a priest in mass vests. with chalice on breast, under canopy, the head, hands, etc., once inlaid with brass or marble, foreign, 14th cent. *Haines*, 256.

**AUNSBY.** I. Inscr. John Colthurst, gent., **1678**, N.C. II. Inscr. Faith, widow of no. I, **1679**, N.C.

**BAG ENDERBY.** I. Inscr. in Fr. Thos. Enderby, and w. Agnes, c. **1390**, N. II. Inscr. in Lat. Albin de Enderby, builder of the ch. and tower, **1407**, N. III. Inscr. John Gedney, esq., 1533, and w. Isabel, dau. of Edw. Grantham of Dunham, 1536, engr. c. **1600**, N.

**BARHOLM.** I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. and sh. Francis Fordham, gent., **1641**, loose in 1908.



BARROWBY. I. Nich. Deen, **1479**, in civil dress, and w. Kath., dau. and h. of Walter Pedwardyn, with 9 sons, inscr. mutil.; scrolls and 4 shs. lost; C. II. Jas. Deen of Barrowby, esq., **1498**, in arm., all lost but feet, and w. Margt. [Armine], **1508**, in heraldic mantle, with 3 sons (lost) and 3 daus., inscr. slightly mutil., 1 sh., Markham imp. Armine, enclosed within a wreath inscribed "agnus dei qui tollis peccata mundi miserere nobis"; 2 other shs. lost; C. Margt. subsequently mar. Sir John Markham.

BARTON-ON-HUMBER, ST. MARY. I. Lady, c. **1380**, hf. eff. holding heart, and inscr., both nearly effaced, N. II. Simon Seman, citizen, vintner and alderman of London, **1433**, in civil dress standing on wine casks, marg. inscr. and 2 mcht. marks (2 others lost), large, C. *Lincs. N. and Q.*, I, 129.

BECKINGHAM. I. Inscr. Thos. Williamson, S.T.P., eld. son of Robt. Williamson, S.T.P., rector, **1639**, aged 48, mur., S.A.

BIGBY. I. Elizth., dau. of Sir Wm. Tyrwhit of Kettylby, w. of Wm. Skypwith, esq., son and h. of Sir John Skypwith of Ormesby, c. **1520**, C. *Hall, J. G., Notices of Lincolnshire*, 25. II. Edw. Nayler, "a faithfull and painefull minister of God's word", rector 16 years, **1632**, in gown, with 2 sons, and w. with 5 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 4 Lat. vv., mur. in sedilia, C.

BLYTON. I. Inscr. with 4 Lat. and 4 Eng. vv. Wm., **1613**, aged 1 month, and Elizth., **1615**, aged 6 months, children of Sir John Wray of Warton, knt. and bart., and of the Lady Grissella his w., mur., C.

BOOTHBY PAYNELL. I. Inscr. with 3 shs. Kath., [dau. of Sir John Meres], w. of Thos. Harington, esq., **1623**, and Hen., Thos., Margt., and Eliza their children; she left living 5 sons, Francis, John, Jas., Chas., Edw., and 1 dau. Martha; mur., N.A.

BOSTON, ST. BOTOLPH. I. Walter Pescod, mcht., benefactor to the guild of St. Peter, **1398**, in civil dress with mantle (lower part of eff. gone), and w. (eff. lost), each under triple canopy, with apostles in the side shafts, John Evang., Jas. the Great, Matthew, Philip, Simon, — lost (? Andrew), Thos., Barth., Jas. the Less, Jude, super-canopy with device (now lost) between the figs. of SS. Peter and (? Paul, lost); marg. inscr. lost; large, now partly covered, C. *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 70; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 5, pl. 1. II. Priest, c. **1400**, in cope with SS. John Bapt., Peter, Thos., Jude (?), — John Evang., Paul, Andrew, Barth. on orphreys; inscr. lost; large, worn, C. Possibly John Stransgill

or Strensall, rector, 1381-1408. III. Civilian (feet only left) and 2 ws., c. 1400, under sm. triple canopy on a bracket, the stem, inscr. and upper part of 1 w. lost, sm., much worn, S.A. IV. Lady, c. 1460, head, feet and inscr. lost; palimp., on rev. part of the fig. of another lady in widow's dress, c. 1390; loose in library. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 189 (obv. and rev.). In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the figure complete. V. Civilian and w., c. 1470, base of canopy and evang. symbols, much worn, loose in library. VI. Two sons and 7 daus., c. 1490; parents and inscr. lost; S.A. VII. Portions of large canopy with 3 figs. of weepers, c. 1500 (?), foreign (?); effs. and inscr. lost; large, much worn, N. VIII. Portion of shaft of canopy with 2 sm. weepers, partly covered by font; 2 entablatures and part of a triple canopy belonging to it (?) loose in library; of same date and similar to no. VII. IX. Nine sons, c. 1500, loose in library. X. Three evang. symbols, 2 of St. Matthew, 1 of St. Mark, c. 1500, loose in library. XI. Inscr. and ach. Robt. Townley, comptroller of the port and alderman, 1588, and w. Joan, relict of Rich. Skipper of East Kirkeby, mur., S.A. The inscr. is a modern restoration, the ach. original. XII. Inscr. and ach. Rich. Bolle of Haugh, esq., son and h. of Rich. Bolle, esq., by Marriam, dau. and h. of John Fitzwilliams of Mablethorp, esq., 1591, aged 85, "after he had sundrie tymes had charge in France Scotland & ys realme & had bene twice sheriff of the said countie"; by his 1st w. Jane, dau. of Sir Wm. Skipwith of Ormesby, he had 1 son Chas. who died in his lifetime, and 4 daus., Marie mar. to Anth. Tourney of Cavenby, esq., Anne to Leonard Cracroft, gent., Gertrude to Leonard Kirkman of Kele, gent., and Ursula to John Kirkman, gent., by his 2nd w. Anne no issue, by his 3rd Margt., 2 sons, Rich., John, and 1 dau., Jane; mur., S.A. XIII. Inscr. with sh., skull, etc. Wm. Dinley and w. Mary, 1626; their son John pos.; mur., S.A. XIV. Thos. Lawe, "senator Bostoniensis", thrice mayor, 1657, aged 71, a bust in civil dress, with inscr., 4 Lat. vv., and text in Hebrew; his son Thos. pos. in 1659, mur., Cotton Chapel. *Thompson, P., Hist of Boston*, 196. XV. Inscr. with sh. Abdias Howe, S.T.P., vicar, 1682, aged 67; his w. pos.; mur., N.A. XVI. Inscr. and ach. John Tooley, esq., 1686, aged 64, N. XVII. Frags. (1) the word "Walsokne" from a marg. inscr.; (2) two hands, from an incised slab; loose in library.

BROUGHTON. I. Man in arm. and w., c. 1390, holding hearts, triple canopy all gone but centre pediment; foot inscr., marg.



inscr. and 4 shs. lost ; large, C. *Boutell, Series ; V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 6. Probably members of the Redford family. II. Inscr. Kath., only dau. of Stephen Anderson, esq., by Kath., dau. of Sir Edwyn Sandys of Ombersley, Worc., knt., 1640, mur., C.

BURGH-LE-MARSH. I. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. in form of a dialogue. Leonard Palmer, gent., 1610, aged 70, w. Kath., sons Christ., Robt., and daus. Elizth., Mary, Helen, now buried under C. pavement.

BURTON COGGLES. I. Civilian, of the Cholmeley family, c. 1590, 2 shs. ; inscr. lost ; now mur., N. Probably Robt. Cholmeley, 1590. II. Man in arm., of the Cholmeley family, and w., c. 1620, 1 sh. ; inscr. lost ; now mur., N. Probably Sir Hen. Cholmeley, 1620, and w. Alice, dau. of Robt. Lacy.

BURTON PEDWARDINE. I. Thos. Horsman, esq., "lord of this towne", 1631 (eff. in civil dress lost), and w. Mary (who pos.), dau. of John Tredwaye of Easton, Northants ; sh. lost ; N.C. On A.T. in N.C. is an indent for the br. to Alice, dau. and h. of Hen. de Longchamp, w. of Roger de Pedwardyn, 1330, hf. eff. with marg. inscr. in Lombardics and 2 shs. Her husband is said to have built or rebuilt the church with the chapel of the B.V. Mary, except the south aisle with the chapel of St. Nicholas, which was built by the parishioners.

BUSLINGTHORPE. I. Sir Rich., son of Sir John de Boselyngthorpe, c. 1310 (or earlier ?), hf. eff. in mail with ailettes and surcoat, holding a heart ; marg. inscr. in single Lombardic letters and sh. below eff. lost ; now mur., N. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 113, and *Christian Mon.*, 146 ; *Haines*, 150 ; *Hewitt, Armour*, II. 112 (gauntlets) ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 17 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 30 ; *Planché, Costume*, I, 199 (gauntlets) ; *Waller*, pt. 10.

CAISTOR. I. Inscr. and 2 evang. symbols. John Ousteby, 1461, and w. Joan, much worn, C. II. Inscr. Godfrey Carrington, vicar for 44 years, aged 70, and w. Anne, aged 66, both died 1670, loose at vicarage in 1922.

CARLTON-LE-MOORLAND. I. Inscr. with ach. John Disney, 2nd son of John Disney of Norton Disney, esq., brother of Wm. Disney, 1556, mar. Elizth., dau. of — Walcott of Walcott, esq., had 3 sons, Thos., Jas., Anth. ; Thos. Disney, esq., son and h. of John, 1568, mar. Kath., dau. of Augustine Porter of Belton, esq., had 4 sons, Edw., John, Hen., Thos. ; Edw. Disney, esq., 1595, mar. Jane, dau. of Wm. Thorold of Harmston, esq., had 5 sons. Thos., Hen., Wm., John, Rich., and 5 daus., Kath., Jane, Mary, Anne, Elizth. ; mur., N.C. II. Inscr. with 2 achs. Robt.

Peterson, 1608, aged 67, and w. Ursula, dau. of Benj. Gonson, esq., 1611, aged 57 ; their dau. Ursula mar. Thos., son and h. of Edw. Disney, esq., had 2 sons, Edw., died 1610, aged 11 months, and Thos., died 1612, aged 1 year and 5 days ; Thos. and Ursula pos. ; mur., C.

CARLTON, NORTH. I. Inscr. with sh. Sir Robt. Mounson, knt., 3rd son of Sir John Mounson, " who was the last purchaser of North Carleton after the death of his father ", [1638], C. II. Inscr. with sh. Edw. Monson, esq., 11th son of Sir John Monson junior, late of Burton, bart., 1714, aged 46, C.

CLAXBY. I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Rich. Johnson, double reader of the Middle Temple, 1607, aged 70 ; his son Isaac pos. ; mur., N.

COATES, GREAT. I. Isabel [Kelke], w. of Roger Barnardston, esq., c. 1420, in mantle, local, C. II. Sir Thos. Barnardiston, knt., son of Thos. Barnardiston of Milkylcotes, 1503, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., dau. of Geo. Newport of Pelham Furneux, Herts., esq., with 8 sons (the 2nd a priest in acad.) and 7 daus. (the 3rd a nun), all kng., Resurrection, inscr. betw. effs., 2 shs. and marg. inscr. (mutil.), worn, C.

COATES-BY-STOW. I. Sh. Butler imp. Wogan, for Anth. Butler, 1578, mar. Margt., dau. of Morris Wogan, mur., C. II. Wm. Butler, 2nd son of Anth. Butler of Cotes, esq., 1590, aged 26, in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. of Geo. Yorke of Ashby in Kesteven, esq., with infant dau. Priscilla in swaddling clothes, sh. with crests, inscr. and text, mur., C. III. Chas. Butler, eld. son of Anth. Butler, esq., 1602, aged 42, in arm., and w. Douglas, 3rd dau. of Marmaduke Tirrwhit of Scotter, esq., with 5 sons, John (dec.), Wm., Chas. (dec.), Anth., Thos., and 3 daus., Helen (dec.), Martha, Helen, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 3 shs., mur., C. IV. Inscr. with ach. Anth., son of Anth. Butler, esq., 1673, " being the last heire male of this family ", mur., C.

CONISHOLME. I. John Langholme, esq., 1515, in arm., and w. Anne, with 5 sons and 9 daus., 1 sh. (3 lost), marg. inscr., N.

CORRINGHAM. I. Hen. Clifford, S.T.B., vicar, 1628, aged 52, in gown, and w. Elinor, dau. of Rich. Jackson, gent., with 3 sons, Hen., Geo., Thos., rect. pl. with inscr. and 4 Lat. vv., in wooden frame, mur., C. II. Inscr. with 22 Eng. vv. and sh. Robt. and Thos. Broxholm, gents., 1631 ; Hen. and Mary Broxholm pos. ; restored and filled in, mur., C.

COVENHAM ST. BARTHOLOMEW. I. John Skypwyth, esq., 1415, in arm ; 2 shs. lost ; local, C.



CROFT. I. Man in arm., c. 1300, hf. eff. in mail and surcoat ; marg. inscr. in Lombardics lost ; S.A. *Ashdown, Armour*, 118 ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 114, and *Christian Mon.*, 147. II. Inscr. Agnes, w. of Wm. Worship, D.D., vicar, 1615, S.A.

DONINGTON-ON-BAIN. I. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. Thos. Kent, rector, 17th cent., mur., C.

DORRINGTON. I. Inscr. Elizabella, w. of Anth. Oldfeild, gent., 1686, C.

DOWSBY. I. Inscr. Redmain Burrel, esq., 1682, Vestry.

DRIBY. I. Jas. Prescott, gent., lord of the manor, 1583, in civil dress, head lost, with 5 sons, and w. Alice, dau. of Sir. Rich. Mollyneux of Sefton, knt., 1581, with 1 dau., all kng., ach. and 2 shs., mur., N.

EDENHAM. I. Sm. fig. of St. Thos. of Canterbury in full vests. with mitre and cross, c. 1500, formerly on exterior of Tower, now mur., N. *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XIX, 98 ; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XII, 305.

EVEDON. I. Dan. Hardeby, esq., J.P., [1630], in civil dress, with 5 sons, John, Bryan, Wm., Chas., Edw., and w. [Anne Disney], with 8 daus., Elizth., Mary, Kath., Mary, Susan, Anne, Susan, Judith, all kng., rect. pl. ; inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. and a sh. on separate plates ; now on front of W. gallery.

FISKERTON. I. Priest, c. 1490, in cope ; inscr. lost ; local, S.A.

FRISKNEY. I. Inscr. in Fr. Piers Joulon and w. Agnes, c. 1390, S.A.

GEDNEY. I. Lady, c. 1390, in mantle ; triple canopy with Annunciation and saints in side shafts, super-canopy also with saints in niches, shs., and marg. inscr. lost ; large, S.A. *Photolith.*, priv. printed by E. M. Beloe, 1890. Possibly some member of the Roos family.

GLENTHAM. I. Elizth., dau. of John Andrewse, esq., 2nd w. of John Tournay, esq., 1452, hf. eff. nearly effaced, N.C. II. Inscr. Ann, widow of John Tourney, esq., 1641, aged 65, mur., N.A.

GRAINTHORPE. I. Fine and large floriated cross, c. 1380, stem and marg. inscr. nearly all lost, C. *Boutell, Series*, and *Christian Mon.*, 43.

GRANTHAM. I. Inscr. Wm. Parkins the elder, gent., 1667, aged 67, and eld. son Wm., 1692, aged 62, local, S.A.

GUNBY. I. Man in arm., of the Massingberd family, and w. in mantle, c. 1400, both with SS. collars, double canopy much

mutil. 2 shs. ; appropriated to Sir Thos. Massyngberde, **1552**, and w. Joan Bratoft, by beating up the original marg. inscr. which was in incised lettering and cutting a fresh one in raised letters ; this marg. inscr. is now much mutil. and partly covered, N. *Boutell, Series* (2 plates) ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 21. II. Wm. de Lodyngton, justice of the common pleas to Hen. V, **1419**, in robes with coif and anelace, leopard at feet, single canopy mutil., inscr. and 2 Lat. vv., 1 sh. (another lost), once on A.T., now on N. floor. *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 6, p. 199 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 26.

HAINTON. I. John Henege, **1435**, in civil dress, and w. Alice, N.C. II. Inscr. John Hennage, esq., **1530**, and w. Kath., mur., N.C. III. Sir Thos. Henneage, chief gentleman of the privy chamber to Hen. VIII, son and h. of John Henneage, esq., **1553**, in arm, with tabard (upper hf. renewed), and w. Kath., dau. of Sir John Skipwith, with dau. Elizth., w. of lord Willoughbye of Parham, both in heraldic mantles, restored and filled in, mur., A.T., C.

HALE, GREAT. I. Inscr. and sh. Anne, dau. of Edw. King, esq., w. of Robt. Cawdron, esq., **1625**, had 10 sons and 6 daus., mur., N.A. II. Inscr. Francis Cawdron, son of no. I, **1650**, aged 31 ; his brother Anth. pos. ; mur., N.A. In S.C. is an indent for a floriated cross with large hf. eff. above and marg. inscr., 14th cent. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 37.

HALTON HOLGATE. I. Bridget, dau. and h. of Thos. Thorey, w. of John Rugeley, **1658**, aged 21, mur., N.

HARLAXTON. I. Inscr. (effs. lost). Wm. Strood and w. Agnes, both died 19th Feb. **1498**, N.C.

HARMSTON. I. Inscr. Margt., widow of Wm. Thorold, esq., **1616**, aged 80, had 8 sons and 11 daus., now mur., organ chamber. II. Inscr. Wm., eld. son of Wm. Thorold, esq., **1616**, aged 59 years and 7 months, now mur., organ chamber.

HARPSWELL. I. Man in arm., and w., c. **1480** ; inscr. lost ; now mur., C. Probably John Whichcote, esq., **1478**, and w. Elizth., dau. and coh. of John Tyrwhit of Harpswell.

HARRINGTON. I. Widow in mantle with hands apart ; the remains of the br. to John Copuldyk, **1480**, and w. Margt. ; local, loose in 1922, C. II. Inscr. (effs. lost), ach. and 2 shs. Sir John Copledike, knt., **1557**, and w. Elizth. [Littlebury], **1552**, now mur., Tower. III. John Copledike, esq., son and h. of no. II, **1585**, in arm., and w. Anne [Etton], **1582**, kng., ach. and 2 shs., mur., A.T., C. There are also 9 shs. on sides of tomb.



HAWERBY. I. Inscr. Elizth., eld. dau. of Nath. Pilkington, parson of North Cotes and Hawerby, w. of Nath. Humfray, 1639, left 2 sons, Thos., Nath., mur., N.

HECKINGTON. I. Inscr. with 3 Eng. vv. John Cawdron, 1488; fig. of B.V.M. and Child lost; now mur., S.Tr. II. Inscr. Wm. Cawdron, "baylyf of Hekyngton", 1544, now mur., S.Tr.

HELPRINGHAM. I. Inscr. Anth. Newlove the elder, patron of the "vicaridge of this church", 1597, mur., C.

HOLBEACH. I. Man in arm., c. 1410; head, canopy, shs., and marg. inscr. lost; local, worn, N.A. II. Joan, dau. of Sir Rich. Leyke, widow of Thos. Welby, esq., 1488, in mantle, local; eff. recut, inscr. and shs. renewed; A.T., N.A. In N., but formerly in C., is an indent for a bp., a sm. fig. under single canopy with foot inscr. and scroll, 14th cent.

HONINGTON. I. Inscr. with text. John Husey, esq., lord of the manor, 1587, and w. Elizth.; inlaid in a slab bearing the incised eff. of a priest, 14th cent.; C.

HORNCastle. I. Sir Lionel Dymoke, 1519, in arm., knng., with 2 sons (now lost), 3 daus., 3 shs., and inscr. with rebus; partly palimp., on rev. of sons a portion of a marg. inscr., Flemish, on rev. of one of the shs. is said to be a fig. playing on a violin, also Flemish; Trinity lost and a sh. now painted in the indent; local, mur., N.A. *Lodge, S., Scrivelsby, the Home of the Champions*, 53; *Weir, G., Hist. of Horncastle*, 1st ed. 1820, 30, 2nd ed. 1822, 27. The upper hf. of the sons in private possession in 1914. II. The same in shroud, head lost, inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., much worn, on floor of N.A. below no. I.

HUTTOFT. I. Inscr. Kath., dau. of Thos. Johnson, citizen and mcht.-tailor of London, w. of Isaac Johnson, esq., [1624?], N.A.

INGOLDMELLS. I. Wm. Palmer "with ye stylyt", died "on holy rode day", 1520, in civil dress with stilt or crutch beside him, local, S.A.

IRNHAM. I. Sir Andrew Lutterell, lord of Irnham, 1390, in arm., single canopy slightly mutil., large, N.C. *Arch. Instit. Proc.*, Lincoln vol. 1848, lv, and York vol. 1846, 177; *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 4, p. 143; *Lyte, Sir H. M. C., Hist. of Dunster*, 508; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 6 (eff.). II. Man in arm., c. 1440; legs, inscr. and sh. lost; C.

KELSEY, SOUTH. I. [Rich. Hansard], in arm., and w. [Joan, dau. of John Aske of Aughton, Yorks.], in mantle with head on cushion, c. 1410, marg. inscr. nearly all lost, 1 sh. (3 others lost), local, now mur. in orig. slab, C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 198 (man);

*Boutell, Series*; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 400 (man); *Planché, Costume*, I, 200 (gauntlets).

KYME, SOUTH. I. Inscr. (kng. effs. in heraldic dresses lost). Gylbert Taylboys, lord Taylboys, lord of Kyme, 1530, and w. Elizth., dau. of Sir John Blount of Kinlet, Salop; palimp., on rev. a portion of an unfinished marg. inscr.; now mur., N. II. Inscr. Mary, w. of Thos. Whichecoote, gent., 1591, partly restored, mur., N.

LANGTOFT. I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Sarah, w. of Bernard Walcot, esq., 1651, had 4 sons and 3 daus., C.

LAUGHTON, near GAINSBOROUGH. I. Man in arm. (probably of the Dalison family), c. 1400, and fine triple canopy, large; repaired and appropriated by the insertion of a new foot inscrip. to Wm. Dalison, esq., sheriff, escheator and J.P. for the county, 1546, and his son and h. Geo. 1549; A.T., S.A. *Ashdown, Armour*, 192 (eff.); *Boutell, Series* (2 plates); *Gent. Mag.*, 1858, ii, 223 (eff.); *Haines*, 161; *Hewitt, Armour*, II, 185 (eff.); *Planché, Costume*, I, pl. 4, fig. 6, p. 40 (sword belts), 181 (shoulder piece); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 9.

LEADENHAM. I. Inscr. Lady Elizth., dau. of Thos. Clinton, earl of Lincoln, lord Clinton and Saye, w. of John Beresforde, gent., 1624, aged 32, left 3 children, Thos., Mary, Fynes, C. II. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Elizth., dau. of Wm. Cartwright of Ossington, Notts., esq., w. of Christ. Beresforde, esq., 1635, aged 42, had 9 sons and 6 daus, and left 6 sons and 6 daus. living, C. III. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Margt., 2nd dau. of Sir Wm. Thorold of Marston, knt., and bart., w. of Wm. Beresford, esq., 1655, aged 37, left 4 children living, Ann, Elizth., Christ., Wm., C.

LINCOLN MINSTER. I. Sh., Russell, 2 chevrons between 3 roses, on tomb of John Russell, bp. 1480-1494. II. Sh., Russell, a chevron between 3 crosslets fitchy, with motto "verus celluy je suis", surmounted by a mitre, from tomb of bp. Russell, loose in library. *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 315. For a list of existing indents and brasses existing in 1641, see "M.B.S. Trans." II, 314, III, 67, 119. An indent for either Hamo Belers, subdean, 1370, or John de Haddyn, canon, 1374, a bracket with B.V.M. and Child enthroned under a canopy with kng. eff. at side is reproduced in *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 23.

LINCOLN, ST. MARY-LE-WIGFORD. I. Sm. cross and inscr. to Wm. Horn, mayor [in 1457], died 1469, local; palimp., on rev. of cross a mcht. mark, and on rev. of inscr. a portion of a canopy with figs. of SS. Simon and Jas. the Great, now fastened down;



mur., Tower. II. Inscr. with knife and cleaver. John Jobson fishmonger and sheriff, **1525**, local; palimp., on rev. another inscr. but illegible, now fastened down; mur., S.A.

LINCOLN, ST. PETER-AT-ARCHES. I. John Becke, twice mayor, **1620**, in civil dress, with 7 sons, Robt., John, Thos., Edw., Roger, Augustine, Geo., and w. Mary, 1617, with 3 daus., Mary, Martha, Mary, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and arms of Drapers' Co., mur., Vestry. Removed from the disused ch. of St. Benedict.

LINWOOD. I. John Lyndewode, woolman, **1419**, in civil dress with mantle, standing on woolpack, and w. Alice in mantle, mar. 43 years, double canopy with entablature, 4 sons and 3 daus. also under canopies, inscr. in 10 Lat. vv., 1 sh. (3 others lost), large, now in N.A. *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 6th ed., 86; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 8, pl. 3. The 4th son Wm. was bp. of St. David's and author of "Provinciale". II. John Lyndewode, son of no. I, woolman, **1421**, in civil dress with anelace, standing on woolpack with meht. mark, single canopy mutil., inscr. in 3 Lat vv., also mutil., large, now in N.A.

LUSBY. I. Eight Eng. vv., **1555** (?), marg. inscr. nearly effaced, N.

MABLETHORPE. I. Inscr. Thos. Fitzwilliam, esq., **1403**; 4 shs. lost; now mur., N.A. II. Inscr. and 1 sh. (3 others lost). Elizth., dau. of John Aske, w. of no. I, **1403**, now mur., S.A. III. Elizth., dau. of Geo. Fitzwilliam, esq., by Elizth., dau. of Sir Thos. Barneston of Great Coates, **1522**, with flowing hair, local, now mur., C. IV. Inscr. (3 shs. lost). Sir Geo., son of Sir Thos. Fitzwilliam, **1536**, local, now mur., C.

MESSINGHAM. I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Martin Gravyner, gent., and w. Effam, both died **1616**, mar. 36 years, had 2 sons and 6 daus., mur., N.

METHERINGHAM. I. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Geo. Healey, esq., w. of Patrick Shore, gent., **1674**, aged 27.

MOULTON. I. Inscr. John Cocke, 1666, aged 63, and w. Thomasin, **1680**, aged 73, S.A.

NORTHORPE. I. Francis Yerburgh, **1595**, in civil dress, and 2 ws., each with 1 child; lower part of 1 w., her child, inscr. and ach. lost; the other child loose at the vicarage in 1922; C. II. Inscr. Wm., eld. son of John Monson, esq., by his 2nd w. Mary, dau. of Wm. Fitzwilliams of Claxby, esq., **1638**, now mur., C. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 3 S. I, 145. III. Inscr. and ach. Anth. Monson, esq., 4th son of Sir John Monson of South Carlton, knt, **1648**, C. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 3 S. I, 145.

NORTON DISNEY. I. Wm. Disney, esq., [died 1540], in arm., and w. Margt. Joiner, with 4 sons, Frances, Thos., Wm., Rich., and 5 daus., Ann, Mary, Margt., Kath., Bridget; Rich. Disney, [died 1578], in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Nele, dau. of Sir Wm. Hussey, with 7 sons, names lost, and 5 daus., Sara, Ester, Judeth, Judeth, Susan; (2) Jane, dau. of Sir Wm. Ayscough; all hf. effs. on a rect. pl. with inscr., 4 shs. and 2 crests; palimp., on rev. 33 lines of a Flemish inscr. recording the endowment of a mass in 1518 by Adrian Adrianson and Paeschine van den Steyne (in the church of Westmonstre in the city of Middleburgh, see another portion of this inscr. at West Lavington, Wilts.); now mur. on a hinge, N.C. *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XXV, 94 (obv.); *Gough*, I, pl. 122, p. cxxii (obv.); *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 5, pl. 4. The indent for a cross-legged eff. in arm. (Sir Wm. D'Iseni, c. 1300?) under single canopy with marg. inscr. is reproduced, *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 4, pl. 1.

ORMSBY, SOUTH. I. Lady in mantle, c. 1410; inscr. lost; local, now in chantry chapel. II. Sir Wm. Skypwyth, 1482, in arm., and widow Agnes, with 1 son and 2 daus., double canopy slightly mutil.; 2 shs. lost; now in chapel.

PARTNEY. I. Inscr. Jane, w. of Geo. Rugeley, gent., 1670, aged 56, mur., N.A.

PINCHBECK. I. Margt., [dau. of Emory Carr of Thornton, Yorks.], w. of John Lambart [of Skipton, Yorks.], died [1608, aged 84], kng., rect. pl. with 10 Lat. vv. and 27 shs. recording the Lambert and Carr pedigrees, mur., N.C. *Gent. Mag.*, 1791, ii, 916 (shs.).

RAND. I. Legs and feet of a man in arm., c. 1500. II. Lady, upper hf. of another, ach., inscr. and sm. rect. pl. with 3 shs. with names of children above; the remains of the br. to Wm. Metham of Bolington, esq., son of Robt. Metham, who was 2nd son of Sir Thos. Metham of Cave, knt., 1590, aged 66, in arm., and 4 ws., (1) "widdow of one Good"; (2) Ellen, dau. of Mr. Whyttington, by whom 1 son Chas. mar. Ann, dau. of Robt. Dimock of Scrivelsby, and 2 daus., Susan, mar. Hen. Wingfield of Nocton, and Ann, mar. Wm. Welcome of Lincoln; (3) Fraunces, dau. of Edm., lord Sheffield; (4) Mary, dau. of Wm., lord Willoughby of Parham, by whom 2 daus., Kath., Dorothy. All rel. together in a new stone, mur., N.

RAUCEBY. I. Wm. Styrlay, vicar, canon of Shelford, 1536, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, local, sm., now mur., Vestry. *Trollope, E., Hist. of Sleaford*, 283.



SALEBY. I. Inscr. and ach. Geo. Harington, esq., died 1556, buried in St. Dunstan-in-the-West, London, engr. 1592 at same time as no. II, rel., C. II. Inscr. and ach. John Haryngton, esq., builder of chapel in 1592, died 1599 (date added), buried in St. Sepulchre, London, rel., C. *Dudding, R. C., Hist. of Saleby, 54* (both).

SCAMPTON. I. Inscr. and sh. (4 others lost). Frances, dau. of Sir Jas. Foljamb of Walton, knt., w. of Hen. Fitzwilliam of Scampton, 1581, C. II. Inscr. with sh. and 2 crests. Dame Cath., eld. dau. of Thos. Conyers of Brodham, Notts., esq., w. of Sir John Bolles, bart., 1644, aged 55, mur., C. III. Inscr. and ach. Sir John Bolles, bart., 1648, aged 67, mur., C. *Illingworth, C., Hist. of Scampton, 22.*

SCOTTER. I. Marmaduke Tirwhit, esq., 4th son of Sir Wm. Tirwhit, knt., 1599, aged 66, in civil dress, with 5 sons (the eld. in arm.), and w. Ellen, dau. of Lionel Reresby, esq., with 6 daus. (1 in swaddling clothes), mar. nearly 40 years, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 2 achs., mur., N.

SCREDINGTON. I. Inscr. Wm. Pylet, 1403, N.

SCRIVELSBY. I. Sir Robt. Demoke, "knyght and baronet" (engraver's error for banneret), 1545, in arm. with beard, 1 sh., local, A.T., N.A. *Lodge, S., Scrivelsby, the Home of the Champions, 2nd ed., 207; M.B.S. Trans., II, 109; V. and A. Mus. List., pl. 31* (eff.). Sir Robt. was champion at the coronations of Rich. III, Hen. VII, and Hen. VIII. The br. to Sir Thos. Dymoke, 1422, in arm., head gone, and w. Elizth., dau. and coh. of Sir Nich. Hebden, under mutil. double canopy, inscr. lost, formerly in C., is now either lost or buried under the new pavement. *Lodge, 202; M.B.S. Trans., II, 108.* Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

SILK WILLOUGHBY. I. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Frances, w. of Laur. Sarson, 1650; her husband pos.; mur., C. II. Inscr. John Leigh, rector, 1681, mur., C. III. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Anth. Newlove, w. of Wm. Wyche, rector, 1691, aged 25, left 2 children Elizth., Wm., C.

SLEAFORD. I. Three Lat. vv., 15th cent., now mur., S.A. From a slab on floor which shows indent for a priest. II. [Geo. Carre, 1521], in civil dress, and w. Anne, with 7 sons and 3 daus., 3 shs.; inscr. and another sh. lost; C. III. Inscr. with mcht. mark. Rich. Pykeworth, mercer, 1557, local, N.A. IV. Inscr. Rich. Warsope, woollen-draper, 1609, aged 52; his friend Robt. Camock pos.; C. V. Inscr. Theophilus Brittain, 1696, aged 63, mur., S.A.

SNARFORD. I. Inscr. Joan, dau. of John St. Poll, esq., w. of John Tornay of Caynby, esq., **1521**, local, now mur., N.C. II. Inscr. in 20 Lat. vv. (eff. and sh. lost). Mattathia St. Poll, **1597**; John Chadwick pos.; mur., C.

SOMERBY, near GRANTHAM. I. Inscr. Robt. Bawde, esq., J.P., **1509**, local, mur., C. II. Inscr. with ach. Peregrine Bradshaw, esq., youngest son of Anth. Bradshaw of Duffield, Derby, esq., page to Queen Ann [of Denmark] and esquire to the body of Chas. I, 1669, and w. Susan, dau. of Wm. Bradford of Hollum, Somerset, **1673**, rel. C.

SOMERSBY. I. Geo. Littlebury of Somersby, 7th son of Thos. Littlebury of Stainsby, esq., **1612**, aged about 73, in civil dress, kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., mur., C.

SPALDING, JOHNSON HOSPITAL. I. Thos. Lovell, esq., in civil dress, with 4 sons, Thos., Wm., John, Dudley, and w. Margt. Pyckeringe, **1597**, aged 61, with 5 daus., Elizth., Elizth., Margt., Ellenor, Lucy, mar 33 years and 2 days, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh. *Burlington Fine Arts Club, Heraldic Catalogue*, 1916, pl. 5. This br. is the property of the Spalding Gentlemen's Society and is preserved in the board room of the hospital.

SPILSBY. I. Margery, [dau. of Wm., lord Zouch of Harringworth, 2nd w.] of Robt. de Wylughby, lord of Eresby, **1391**, in mantle, head on cushion, 7 shs. (another lost), marg. inscr. mutil., fine, large, N.C. *Boutell, Series*; *Crossley*, 251; *Simpson, J., List of Sep. Brasses*, frontis. II. [Wm., 5th baron Willoughby d'Eresby], in arm., and [1st] w. [Lucy, dau. of Roger, lord Strange of Knokyn], c. **1400**, each under a triple canopy, the side shafts lost, as is also the inscr., 2 shs. on base of canopy, local, N.C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 178 (man), *Costume*, 147 (lady); *Boutell, Series* (2 plates); *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 372 (man); *Planché, Costume*, I, 181 (shoulder piece), 213 (gorget). Probably laid down on the death of the w. at some date before 1400 in which year Lord Willoughby was created K.G. He died in 1410.

SPRIDLINGTON. I. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. and sh. Chas. Lovell of Norf., esq., **1640**, aged 69, mur., Vestry.

STALLINGBOROUGH. I. Sir Wm. Ayscugh, [**1509**], in arm. with tabard, and [1st] w. Margery, dau. of Sir Robt. Hylyarde, in heraldic mantle, inscr. in 4 Lat. vv., local, once on A.T., now on C. floor. II. Wm. Ayscugh, esq., son and h. of Sir Edw. Ayscugh, **1610** (eff. lost), and w. Kath., dau. of Wm. Hennage, of Hainton, esq., with 2 sons, Wm., Wm. (both dec.), and 2 daus., Hester, Kath., local, C., under altar.



STAMFORD, ALL SAINTS. I. John Browne, mcht. of the staple of Calais, 1442, in mantle, standing on wool packs, and w. Margery, 1460, inscr. between 2 mcht. marks, now mur., N.A., the inscr. separated from the effs. *V. and A. Mus. List.*, pl. 36 (effs.). II. Wm. Browne, son of no. I, founder of the bedehouse and builder of the steeple, died 1489, in mantle, standing on wool-packs, and w. Margt., dau. of John Stokke of Warmington, Northants, esq., double canopy (hf. gone), inscr. in 12 Lat. vv. with devices of stork on wool pack; marg. inscr. lost; engr. c. 1465, large, S.C. *Gawthorp*, pl. 37, p. 82; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 172; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 5, pl. 4; *Peck, F., Annals of Stamford*, lib. xiv, pl. D, p. 67; *Wright, H. P., Domus Dei of Stamford*, 10. III. Margt., dau. of John Elmes of Henley-on-Thames, by Elizth. [dau. of no. II], 1471, sm., S.C. *Peck* pl. c. IV. [John Browne, son of no. I, 1475], in mantle, and widow Agnes, inscr. in 9 Lat. vv., now mur., N.A. V. Inscr. Alice Bredmeydew, sister of Wm. Browne, 1491, now mur., S.C. VI. Civilian and w., c. 1500; inscr. lost; now mur., N.A. Possibly Christ. Browne, 1518, and w. VII. Hen. Wykes, vicar, 1508, in cope, head gone, worn, now mur., S.C. *Harrod, W., Antiq. of Stamford*, I, 245; *Peck, F., Desiderata Curiosa*, I, lib. iii, pl. 2, p. 2. VIII. Inscr. with ach. John Saunders of Sapperton, esq., 1693, aged 50, S.C. On the apex of the chancel arch is a heart-shaped plate with mcht. mark of Browne.

STAMFORD, BROWNE'S BEDEHOUSE. I. Ten Lat. vv. with sh., relating to the foundation by Wm. Browne, c. 1490, mur., Cloister.

STAMFORD, ST. GEORGE. I. Inscr. Tobie Norris, bellfounder, 1626, N.A. Probably cast in the foundry see North's "Church Bells of Lincs.", 52.

STAMFORD, ST. JOHN. I. Inscr. Wm. Gregory, mercer, and w. Agnes, c. 1460, N.A. II. Nich. Byldysdon, alderman, in civil dress, and w. Kath., 1489, with 4 sons and 5 daus., local, N. *Peck, F., Annals of Stamford*, lib. xiv, pl. A, p. 67. III. Hen. Sargeaunt, rector, 1497, in mass vests., mutil. and worn; inscr. lost; local, S.C. *Peck*, pl. B. IV. Inscr. Phillip Johnson, gent., 1683, aged 76, mur., S.C.

STAMFORD, ST. MARY. I. Rich. Warwick, alderman and once mayor, 1684, mur., S.A.

STAMFORD, ST. MICHAEL. I. Inscr. Elizth., w. of Dan. Wigmore, 1662, mur. II. Inscr. Jas. and Joan, children of Jas. and Anne Langton, 1686; "Thos. Cosin sculp."; mur.

STOKE ROCHEFORD. I. Hen. Rochforth, esq., 1470, in arm. with salade, 2 shs., local, rel., C. *Engraving by Wm. Fowler, 1812.* II. Master Oliver St. John, esq., son of the duchess of Somerset, in arm., and w. Dame Elizth. Bygod, 1503, with 5 sons and 3 daus., 2 shs., local., rel., C. *Fowler, 1812.* The inscrs. and children transposed in relaying.

STOW. I. Inscr. with ach. Rich. Burgh of Stow Hall, esq., 1616, descended from "ye noble and auntient familie of the lord Burgh, baron of Gainesborough", and w. Amy, eld. dau. of Anth. Dillington of Knighton, Isle of Wight, esq., 1632, had 4 sons, one "that noble and valeant souldyer Sir John Burgh, Col: Gen: of his Mats. forces in ye Isle of Rhe in France where he was slain in 1627", Thos., Rich., Edw., and 5 daus., Mary, Martha, Dillington, Jane, Anne, mur., Tower.

SUTTON, LONG. I. Inscr. Alys, w. of John Thomas, 1495, inlaid on a large incised cross, N.

TATTERSHALL. I. Hugh de Gondeby, supervisor to Sir Ralph de Cromwell, lord of Tattershall, 1411, in civil dress with anelace, worn, C. II. Wm. Moor, "micuit more mitis bene morigeratus", B.D., 2nd provost of the college, canon of York, rector of Ledenham, Lincs., 1456, in mass vests., inscr. in 12 Lat. vv., now in N.Tr. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 20. III. Ralph, baron Cromwell, lord high treasurer, founder of the college, died 1455, in arm. with mantle, head and right shoulder lost, and w. Margt. (eff. lost), [dau. of John Deyncourt, lord Deyncourt, sister and] coh. of [Wm]. lord Deyncourt, died 1454, br. engr. c. 1470, each under triple canopy with entablature above, now nearly all lost, the side shafts originally contained the following SS., Sebastian, Geo. (in arm.), Eustace, Maurice (in arm.), Candidus (in arm.), Peter (in cope and crossed stole), Thos. of Canterbury, B.V. Mary, John Bapt., Anne, but only SS. Maurice and Candidus now remain, inscr. mutil.; shs. lost; large, now in N.Tr. *Gough*, II, pl. 62, p. 172; *Lincs. N. and Q.*, III, 193 (perfect, from a sketch in a MS. at Revesby Abbey); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 16, and *Trans.*, V, 328 (perfect, as above). IV. Joan, lady Cromwell, [eld. dau. of Sir Rich. Stanhope of Rampton, niece and coh. of baron Ralph (no. III), widow of Sir Humph. Bouchier, in her right baron Cromwell], died 1479, but engr. c. 1470, in mantle with flowing hair, single canopy, slightly mutil., with SS. B.V. Mary, Christopher, Dorothy, — Anne, Geo., Edm., in the side shafts, inscr. added; shs. lost; large, now in N.Tr. *Gawthorp*, pl. 10, p. 37; *Gough*, II, pl. 98, p. 267; *M.B.S.*



*Portfolio*, III, pl. 17. V. Lady Maud, sister of no IV, niece and coh. of baron Ralph (no. III), widow of Robt., lord Willoughby, a special benefactor to the college, died 1497 (date filled in), engr. c. 1470, triple canopy with entablature, both mutil., with SS. Thos. of Cant., Christopher, John Evang., Michael, — Anne, Helen, Sythe, Elizth., in the side shafts; shs. lost; large, now in N.Tr. *Gough*, II, pl. 117, p. 329; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 6th ed., 114; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 18. VI. Priest, c. 1510, in cap and cope with the 12 Apostles on orphrey, and morse with demi-fig. of Our Lord in glory; inscr. lost; large, N.Tr. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 56; *Gough*, II, pl. 66, p. 179 (erroneously ascribed to no. II); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 19. Possibly John Gygur, warden of Merton Coll., Oxford, and provost of Tattershall. VII. Wm. Symson, chaplain to Edw. Hevyn, 1519 (eff. engr. earlier, c. 1490 ?), in mass vests., now in N.Tr. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 20. For many years the brasses were in a very unsatisfactory condition, various pieces being in wrong places and simply held by large iron nails. In 1909 all were correctly arranged, relaid, and fastened down with brass rivets. For a full account of the brasses see "M.B.S. Trans." V, 326, 371, 419, and VI, 48.

THEDDLETHORPE, ALL SAINTS. I. Robt. Hayton, esq., 1424, in arm., 2 shs.. local, S.C. *Boutell, Series*; *Hall, J. G., Notices of Lincs.*, 168; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 416. II. Sh., Angevine imp. a chevron between 3 mullets, 15th cent.; effs. of a man in arm., w., and marg. inscr. lost; S.C.

TOYNTON, LOW. I. Inscr. Edw. Rolleston, esq., 1687, aged 34, mur., N.

WALCOT. I. Inscr. Isaac, son of John Laughton the younger, gent., 1635, aged 25, S.C.

WALTHAM. I. Inscr. John and Margt. Waltham, parents of John, bp. of Salisbury, [1388-95], engr. c. 1400, now on sill of C. window. Probably laid down in accordance with directions contained in the bp's will, see the abstract in Kite's "Brasses of Wilts.", 97. II. Joan Waltham, "ejusdem ville quondam domina", 1420, with her son, in civil dress, and dau., 3 hf. effs., now on sill of C. window. *Haines*, 205 (head of dau.).

WELBOURN. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. and ach. Henrietta, w. of Robt. Riley, esq., 1696, N. An inscr. to Nich. Baylye, 1557, local, is apparently lost. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

WINTERTON. I. John Rudd, mcht. of the staple of Calais, 1504 (eff. in civil dress lost), and 2 ws., marg. inscr. mutil.; children and shs. lost; much worn, partly covered, C.

WINTHORPE. I. Rich. Barowe, mcht. of the staple of Calais, 1505, in civil dress, and w. Baterich, with 4 daus. ; sons and 2 shs. lost ; N. II. Robt. Palmer, 1515, in civil dress, local, N.

WITHAM-ON-THE-HILL. I. Inscr. Robt. Harington, esq., 1558, and w. Alice, 1565, mur., C.

WITHAM, NORTH. I. Wm. Misterton, esq., lord of Swafelde, 1424, in civil dress, upper part lost, sm., rel., C. II. Inscr. with 26 Eng. vv. Roland Sherard, 1592, mur., C. III. Inscr. Thos. Johnson, esq., 1697, rel., C.

WITHAM, SOUTH. I. Inscr. Margery, 2nd w. of Francis Harington, esq., 1577, left 2 sons, Edw., Francis, and 1 dau. Lucy, mur., N.Tr. II. Inscr. and sh. Elizth., dau. of Hen. Skipworth of Kethorpe, Leic., esq., w. of Thos. Harington, esq., 1597, mur., N.Tr.

WRANGLE. I. John Reed, mcht. of the staple of Calais, in civil dress, and w. Margt., both died 1503, with 8 sons and 5 daus., 2 mcht. marks and 2 arms of the Staple, 12 Lat. vv., and marg. inscr. in Eng. partly in vv., mutil., C.

At FRIESTON the brass to Symon Clarke and w., 1608, has been renewed. The nearly effaced br. to a civilian, c. 1445, at SALMONBY disappeared at the restoration in 1871. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

## MIDDLESEX.

L. and M. Trans. Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society.

Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, London, vol. I, 1924, Westminster Abbey.

ACTON. I. Humf. Cavell, esq., 1558, in civil dress, kng., 1 sh., rel. and filled in, mur., N.A.

ASHFORD. I. Edw. Goode of Ashford, 1522, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, with 6 sons and 2 daus., rel., S.A.

BEDFONT. I. Math. Page, gent., 1631, aged 37, "gave at his decease to ye poore of the parishe ye somme of twenty pound for ever", and his mother Isabel Page, 1629, both kng., rel., mur., C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 126.

BOW, or STRATFORD-LE-BOW. I. Inscr. and 2 shs. Grace, dau. of John Wylford, alderman of London, w. of John Amcottes,



fishmonger, **1551**, had 2 sons, Hammond (died 1551), Harry, and 1 dau. Grace, mur., S.A. *Hills, O. C., St. Mary, Stratford, Bow*, 29.

BRENTFORD, NEW. I. Hen. Redmayne, chief mason of the king's works, a special benefactor to the ch., **1528**, in civil dress, and w. Joan, with 2 daus., kng.; Trinity lost; formerly in N., now framed and glazed in Tower. *Faulkner, T., Hist. of Brentford*, 60.

BROMLEY-BY-BOW, ST. LEONARD. I. Ach. for Hen. Topsfield, gent., citizen and grocer of London, **1557**; inscr. lost; now on C. step. The inscr. to Roger Horton, citizen and goldsmith of London, 1556, and w. is now lost.

CHELSEA. I. Lady Jane Gyldeford, "late dvches of Northvumberland", dau. and h. of Sir Edw. Gyldeford, knt., lord warden of the "fyve ports", son of Sir Rich. Gyldeford, K.G., w. of John Dudley, "late dvke of Northvumberland", died "at her maner of Chelse", **1555**, aged 46, in heraldic mantle, kng., with 8 sons (effs. lost), Chas., Harry, Gilford, Robt., Ambros, John, Thos., Harry, and 5 daus., Mary, Margt., Kath., Kath., and Temperance, also kng., 2 shs.; a lozenge lost; inscr. cut in marble; mur., A.T., S.C. *Faulkner, T., Hist. of Chelsea*, ed. 1810, 98, ed. 1829, I, 236; *Survey of London, Chelsea*, III, pls. 61-63. II. Sir Arthur Gorges, **1625**, in arm., and 2nd w. Elizth., dau. and h. of Hen. Clinton, earl of Lincoln, with 6 sons (the eld. in arm.) and 5 daus., all kng., rect. pl. and ach; inscr. lost; mur., S.A. *Chelsea*, III, pls. 57, 58; *Davies, R., Old Chelsea Church*, 120; *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 331. III. Inscr. Humph. Peshall of Halne, Salop, son of Sir John Peshall of Horsley, Staffs., bart., died 1650, aged 51; mar. Mary, dau. of Rich. Blount of Rowley, Staffs., left 3 surviving sons, John, Laur., Humph., engr. 18th cent., very sm., mur., S.A.

CLERKENWELL, ST. JAMES. I. John Bell, bp. of Worcester, **1556**, in episcopal vests. with mitre and crosier; lower part of eff. and inscr. lost; rel., mur., N.A., with an inscr. stating it to have been replaced by Stephen Tucker, Somerset Herald, in 1884. *Malcolm, J. P., Londinium Redivivum*, III, 212; *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 343. The mutil. br., now lost, to Isabel Sackville, the last prioress, who died in 1570, is engr. *Gent. Mag.*, 1785, ii, 935, fig. 2.

COWLEY. I. Walter Pope, yeoman, **1502**, in civil dress, and 1 w., either Joan his 1st or Alice his 2nd; inscr. palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Robt. Symson, dean (vicar) of Darlington and master of the hospital of St. James, Northampton (*sic* but error

for Northallerton, Yorks.), **1497** ; now mur., C., the palimp. in hinged frame. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 75 (palimp.) ; *Yorks. Arch. Jour.*, XXI, 487 (palimp.).

CRANFORD. I. Inscr. and sm. frag. of eff. Nich., son of Thos., brother of Mardocheus Bownell, parson, **1581** ; both palimp., on rev. of inscr. 4 Lat. vv., 15th cent., on rev. of eff. a sm. portion of a shrouded fig. on a mattress ; now mounted in a frame and kept in Vestry.

DRAYTON, WEST. I. Sh., Roos ; the remains of the br. (inscr. and sh.) to Rich. Roos, citizen and mercer of London, **1406**, his dau. Anne, and Anne, dau. of Thos. Roos ; now placed with no. II. Rubbing of inscr. in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. Civilian, c. **1520** ; inscr. lost ; sm., rel., C. III. Margt., dau. of Roger North, haberdasher of London, w. of Thos. Burnell, mercer of London, **1529**, with 2 sons and 1 dau., 4 shs. including Mercers' Co. and Staple of Calais, S.A. IV. Inscr. John Burnell, gent., "some-tyme officer of the seller" to Hen. VIII, **1551**, mur., S.A. V. Jas. Good, M.D., a native of Dimock, Glouc., fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, **1581**, aged 54, in civil dress, and w. Joan, dau. of Edw. Glinton, alderman of Oxford, mar. 28 years, with 6 sons (mutil.) and 5 daus., inscr. and 4 Lat. vv. allusive to name, ach. and 4 shs. (3 misplaced with no. II), rel., C. *Suffling*, 200 (effs.).

EALING. I. Rich. Amondesham "otherwise called Awنشam", mercer, mcht. of the staple of Calais, in civil dress, and w. Kath., c. **1490**, with 3 sons and 6 daus., all kng., 1 sh., mur., N.C. *Faulkner, T., Hist. of Brentford*, 60 ; *Girls' Own Paper*, XIV, 156.

EDGEWARE. I. Inscr. Sir Rich. Chau(m)berlayn, **1532**, mur., C. II. Anth., "the first borne sonne" of John Childe, goldsmith of London, and "the first fruits of Elizth. Childe his wife", **1599**, "ætatis suæ tertia hebdomuda", in swaddling clothes, mur., C.

EDMONTON. I. John Asplyn and Godfrey Askew, both in civil dress, and Elizth. "the wyfe of them bothe", c. **1500**, sm. *Robinson, W., Hist. of Edmonton*, 108. II. Nich. Boone, [**1523**], in civil dress, and w. Elizth., inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. *Robinson*, 108. III. Inscr. Marye, dau. of Geo. and Kath. Huxley, **1613**. IV. Edw. Nowell, esq. (son of Hen., son of Chas., 4th son of Roger Nowell of Little Merley, Lanc.), **1616**, in civil dress, and w. Mary, dau. of Wm. Isham of Ilbruers, Somerset, 1600, with 3 sons, Hen. (dec.), Isham, Edw., and 1 dau. Kath., text and 2 shs., worn. *Robinson*, 105. All now mur. at west end of N. An inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. to Rowland Monox, undated, 16th cent., formerly in this church, is now in Brit. Mus.



ENFIELD. I. Joyce, dau. and coh. of [Sir Edw.] Charlton, lord Powys, by his w. [Eleanor, dau. of Thos. Holland, earl of Kent, widow of Roger Mortimer, earl of March], w. of Sir John Tiptoft, baron Tiptoft, died 1446, br. engr. later, c. 1470 (?), in heraldic mantle and coronet, fine triple canopy with 6 shs. on side shafts, marg. inscr. partly covered, large, A.T., N.C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 154 (eff.); *Boutell, Series* (2 plates); *Builder*, LXVII, 454; *Cat. of Heraldic Exhib. at Burlington House*, 1894, 11; *Druitt*, 270 (eff.); *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 132 (8vo), 113, (4to), eff.; *Gough*, II, pl. 49, p. 136; *L. and M. Trans.*, I, 68, 95-98, 108; *Nichols, J., Hist. of Leicestershire*, II, pl. 14, p. 40; *Robinson, W., Hist. of Enfield*, II, 15; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, IV, 227, 228, 229; *Ward*, 57; *Whitaker, C. W., Urban District of Enfield*, 207. II. Inscr. Benefaction of Robt. Rampston, who, left 40s. yearly to the poor, 1585, mur., N.C. III. Wm. Smith, served Kings Hen. VIII and Edw. VI, Queens Mary and Elizth., and left 20s. quarterly to the poor, 1592, in civil dress, and w. Joan; 2 sons and about 4 daus. lost; S.C. *Robinson*, II, 51; *Whitaker*, 213. IV. Inscr. Benefaction of Jesper Nicoles of St. Sepulchre's, London, who left £50 to the poor, 1614, mur., N.C. The inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. and sh. to Anne, dau. of Rich. Gery of Bushmead, Beds., esq., 1643, is now lost.

FINCHLEY. I. Lady, c. 1480, mutil., worn; inscr. lost; rel., mur., S.A. II. Rich. Prate, 1487 (eff. in civil dress lost), and w. Joan, very sm., N.C. III. Inscr. Wm. Blakwell and son Rich., c. 1500, worn, on same stone as no. I. IV. Inscr. Extract from the will of Thos. Sanny of the Estend of Fyncheley, 1509, who directed, after the death of his wife, that the house called Fordis and Stowkefeld should yearly pay 40s. to priests to sing for his and his relations' souls, also a noble for repairs of the house, for highways, for the poor and charity, and "that thys be gravyn in a stone of m'bul that all men mey know hit", mur., N.C. V. Inscr. (eff. lost). Wm. Godolphin, 1575, with rebus, sh., and 6 Eng. vv. ending "Barnes ffayeth to hem shall never dye", N.C. VI. Simon Skudemore, gent., 1609, aged 83, in civil dress, and w. Jeane [Edwards] had an only dau. Elizth., 1 ach., mur., N.C. VII. Nich. Luke, gent., 2nd son of Walter Luke, esq., (eff. lost), and w. Elizth. (dau. of no. VI), buried at Aversle, Hunts., with 3 sons (lost), 3 daus., and sh., same date and on same stone as no. VI. VIII. Thos. White, citizen and grocer of London, 1610, in civil dress, and 3 ws., (1) Mary with 3 sons Abr., Anth., and one (dec.) unnamed, and 2 daus. Joan,

and Mary, (2) Mary with 1 son Thos. (dec.), and 3 daus. Martha, Ann (dec.), Elizth., (3) Honnor with 3 sons Thos., Nathaniel, Sam. (dec.), and 1 dau. Hanna, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., arms of London and Grocer's Co., mur., N.C. IX. Inscr. with sh. Roger Hayton, 1663, benefactor to the poor, mur., N.C.

FULHAM. I. Margt. Svanders [de Vandere or des Vanders], a native of Ghent, w. of Gerard Hornebolt [Horenbault], the celebrated painter, and mother of Susan, w. of John Parcker, the king's bowyer (archarius regis), 1529, a lozenge-shaped plate with hf. eff. in shroud, inscr. held by angels, sh., and initials, Flemish, mur., S.A. *Art Jour.*, N.S., 1898, 122; *Etching by J. Simco*, 1794; *Faulkner, T., Hist., of Fulham*, 99, and *Chelsea*, ed. 1829, I, 237; *Girl's Own Paper*, XVI, 149; *Lithograph by L. Deffres, Ghent*; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 4; *Suffling*, 306; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 56, no. I. *Faulkner* engraves brasses, now lost, to (1) Wm. Harvey, vicar, 1471, p. 67, (2) Sir Sampson Norton (?), 1517, p. 71, and (3) Sir Wm. Butts, chief physician to the king, 1545, p. 78. They are also figured in *J. T. Smith's Antiq. of Lond. and Environs*. A mon. eff. in brass from Fulham church was included in the Meyrick sale (lot 2536) in 1806.

GREENFORD, GREAT. I. Priest, c. 1450, hf. eff. in mass vests.; inscr. lost; mur., C. *L. and M. Trans.*, IV, 165. Possibly Simon Hert, rector, 1418-52. II. Lady, c. 1480; husband, children and inscr. lost; N. III. Thos. Symons, rector, [1521], in mass vests., inscr. in 2 Lat. vv., mur., C. IV. Inscr. (effs. and children lost). Rich. Thorneton, 1544, and w. Alys, N. *Connoisseur*, LVIII, 164 (man and inscr.).

GREENFORD, LITTLE, OR PERIVALE. I. Hen. Myllet, 1500, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Alice with 3 sons and 6 daus., and Joan with 3 sons and 3 daus., very sm., N. *Brown, J. A., Chronicles of Greenford Parva or Perivale*, 78. II. Civilian, c. 1590; inscr. lost; sm., mur., C. *Brown*, 81. Possibly Geo. Myllet, 1600.

HACKNEY. I. Christ. Urswic, [D.C.L., rector], almoner to Hen. VII, eleven times an ambassador, dean of York and of Windsor, archdeacon of Richmond, the inscr. also states he refused the bishopric of Norwich, 1521, aged 74, in cap and cope, 1 sh., A.T. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 105 (head); *Gent. Mag.*, 1848, ii, 603 (head); *Haines*, 228 (eff.); *Waller*, pt. 2 (eff.). II. Man in arm., 2 shs., symbol of St. John, and a frag. of marg. inscr.; the remains of the br. to John Lymsey, esq., one of the 6 clerks of the court of chancery, 1545, and w. Margt. [Pickenham], with 3 sons, Edw.,



Robt., Thos., 4 shs., and marg. inser.; the whole brass was possibly palimp., the male eff. is a re-used figure of date c. 1510-20, and the two remaining shs. (a 3rd bearing the arms of Pickenham was stolen in 1902) are cut out of an early 16th cent. Flemish brass and have on their rev. a portion of the figure of St. John Bapt. with diapered background and canopy work. *Haines*, 231 (restored from an early drawing); *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, N.S. II, 309 (as Haines); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 322 (obv. and rev. of 2 shs.). In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the brass almost complete. III. Arthur Dericote, esq., "of London somtyme citizen and of esquiers state, of Drapers whilome companie but laste of Hackneie towne", 1562, in arm., and 4 ws., Marie, Eme, Margt., and Jane (with 2 sons), all kng., inser. in 12 Eng. vv. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V. 69. IV. Hugh Johnson, vicar for 45 years, benefactor to the poor of Hackney and of Macclesfield where he was born, 1618, aged 72, hf. eff. in gown in pulpit, inser. and 8 Lat. vv. *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 26. All now in N.E. porch. Nos. II, III, and IV mural. For a full account see "M.B.S. Trans." V, 53, with illustrations of indents at p. 57, and of the lost brass to John Elrington, 1524, and w., at p. 60.

HADLEY or MONKEN HADLEY. I. Philip (eff. lost) and Margt., children of Walter and Eliz. Grene, also Margt. Somercotes, all 3 died 16 Sept. 1442, sm., now mur., S.C. II. Inscr. Walter Tornor, 1494, and w. Agnes, now mur., S.A. III. Wm. Turnour, 1500, in civil dress, and w. Joan, with 4 daus., now mur., S.A. IV. John Goodeyere, gent., 1504, and w. Joan, inser. and 2 shs.; male eff. in civil dress and children lost; now mur., S.C. *Cansick, F. T., Epitaphs of Middx.*, 251. V. [Thos. Goodyere, 1518], in civil dress, and w. [Joan Hawte]; inser. and shs. lost; now mur., C. Rubbing of one sh., Goodyere imp. Hawte, in coll. Soc. Antiq. VI. Inscr. in 10 Eng. vv., and sh. (another lost). Anne [Goodyere], w. of [Thos]. Walkeden, 1575, now mur., N.C. behind cupboard. VII. Five sons, 8 daus., text and inser.; the remains of the br. to Wm. Gale, citizen and barber chirurgion of London, 1610, aged 70, "then being ye second tyme master of his company", in civil dress, and 2 ws., Elizth. (with 5 sons and 8 daus.), and Susan, C. VIII. Wm. Gale, gent., M.A. of Oxford, 1614, aged about 40, in civil dress, and w. Anne, dau. of Roger Bragge, gent., with 2 sons, Wm., Nich. (dec.), 1 sh., C. *Cansick*, frontis.

HAREFIELD. I. Edith [Bowett], w. of Wm. Neudegate, 1444, 1 sh., sm., mur., S.A. *Home Counties Mag.*, XI, 32. II. Inscr. Geo. Assheby and w. Margt., both died 1474, mur., N.C. III.

Geo. Assheby, esq., one of the clerks of the signet to Hen. VII, and chief clerk of the signet and councillor to Hen. VIII, died 1514, in arm., and w. Rose [Eden], with 4 sons (repaired in 1912) and 3 daus., 3 shs., engr. c. 1537 at the same time as no. V. ; all, except the sons, palimp., on rev. of male eff., portions of a priest in mass vests., c. 1380 ; on rev. of fem. eff. and 1 sh., portions of shrouded figures, c. 1480 ; on rev. of inscr., portions of 2 ladies, c. 1470 and 1500 ; on rev. of 2 shs., a Trinity and a frag. of inscr., c. 1500 ; on rev. of daus., a frag. of a civilian, 15th cent. ; N.C., the palimps. fastened down but casts in the chapel. *Home Counties Mag.*, XI, 28 (effs.), 30 (children) ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 236 (obv.), 237 (rev.), 240 (Trinity) ; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XXIV, 214 (obv.), 215 (rev.).

IV. John Newdegate, serjeant-at-law, 1528, in robes with coif, holding scroll, and w. Amphelice, dau. and h. of John Nevell, esq., 1544 (date added), in heraldic mantle, with 10 sons and 7 daus. ; Trinity lost ; A.T., S.A.

V. Wm. Assheby, gent., in arm., and w. Jane, 1537, with 1 son and 7 daus. ; 2 shs. lost ; all palimp., on rev. of male eff., a figure in shroud, c. 1500 ; on rev. of fem. eff., portions of 2 civilians, 15th cent. ; on rev. of daus., a face from a large figure ; on rev. of inscr., another inscr. to John and Joan Gregory, parents of Edm. Gregory " tunc in isto hospitale manentis ", John died at Lambeth in 1468, and Joan died in 1487 ; N.C., the palimps. fastened down but casts in the chapel. *Home Counties Mag.*, XI, 26 (effs.), 30 (children) ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 241 (obv.), 242 (rev.) ; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XXIV, 216 (obv.), 217 (rev.).

VI. John Newdegate, esq., 1545, in civil dress, and w. Anne, with 8 sons (head of 1 lost) and 5 daus., all kng., mur., A.T., C.

VII. Inscr. John Crugge of Exeter, gent., son of Wm. Crugge, died at Harefield, 1533, and w. Barbara Newdegate ; palimp., on rev. a portion of a shrouded skeleton, c. 1500 ; now in a copper frame, mur. For some years this inscr. was in Astley church, Warw.

HARLINGTON. I. John Monemouthe, rector, [1419], hf. eff. in mass vests., rel., mur., C. *Wilson, H., Harlington Church*, 32.

II. Gregory Lovell, esq., lord of the manor and patron of ch., 1545, in arm., and w. Anne, dau. of David Bellyngham, esq., with 1 dau. (lost), inscr. and 4 shs. ; all palimp., on rev. of effs., portions of a lady, 15th cent. ; on rev. of inscr., another inscr. to George Barlee, who " whyle he lyved vowed hymself to — St. Johñ Jerlm in England ", 1513 ; on rev. of 3 shs., various frags. of an English inscr. and other odd pieces ; once on A.T., slab now mur.,



C. *Haines*, 245 (upper part of lady); *Wilson*, 18 (tomb), 20 (effs.), 22 (obv. and rev. of inser.). One of the palimp. shs. stolen in 1906.

HARROW. I. Edm. Flambard, in arm., and w. Elizth., c. 1370, on a bracket under double canopy, all lost but male eff. and pediments of canopy, sm., C. *Gardner*, *S.*, *Archit. Hist. of Harrow Church*, pl. 32, p. 77; *Grose*, *F.*, *Antiq. of Eng. and Wales*, Supplement, 1777, I, pl. 6 (with eff. of w.). II. John Flambard, c. 1390, in arm., inser. in 2 Lat. vv., large, worn, C. *Gardner*, pl. 33, p. 78; *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 21; *Grose*, pl. 7, fig. 2; *Suffling*, 37. III. Simon Marcheford, canon of Sarum and Windsor, rector, 1442, in cope; head and inser. lost; rel., C. *Gardner*, pl. 34, p. 79. IV. Priest, c. 1460, hf. eff. in acad.; inser. lost; C. *Beaumont*, 105 (attributed to no. III); *Gardner*, pl. 36, p. 81; *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 157; *Suffling*, 243 (attributed to no. III). V. John Byrkhed, [rector] 1468, in cope with SS., B.V. Mary, Peter, John Evang., Rich. [of Chichester], Paula — John Bapt., Anne, Laur., Nich., and Bridget, on the orphreys, head lost, single canopy mutil., as is also the marg. inser. with shs. at the corners, C. *Gardner*, pl. 35, p. 80; *Haines*, 70 (St. Laur.); *L. and M. Trans.*, I, 276 (det. of canopy); *Malcolm*, *J. P.*, *Views round London*; *Suffling*, 233 (eff.). VI. Geo. Aynesworth, 1488, in civil dress, and 3 ws., Agnes with 1 son (a priest in acad.), Isabel with 5 sons and 6 daus., and Joan with 2 sons, now mur., S.Tr. *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 20. VII. Inscr. Thos. Downer, 1502, and ws. Annes and Aleis, C. VIII. Inscr. and 10 Eng. vv. Dorothy, dau. of Wm. and Kath. Bellamy of Uxenden in par. Harrow, w. of Anth. Frankyshe of Water Stratford, Bucks., gent., 1574, had 1 son Gerratt, and 4 daus., Jone, Mary, Fraunces, Jone; palimp., on rev. of inser., a portion of a canopy with figure of a prophet in a niche with a small seated weeper below and a few words of a marg. inser.; on rev. of vv., the head, shoulders and hands of a lady in richly diapered gown and mantle, her head resting on a cushion supported by angels, a portion of the canopy with figure of St. Paul in a niche and a shield of arms; both plates Flemish, 15th cent.; now framed and mur., S.A. *Gardner*, pls. 37, p. 82 (obv.), 38, p. 83 (rev.); *L. and M. Trans.*, I, 272 (rev. of inser.), 273 (rev. of vv.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 200 (rev. of inser.), 201 (rev. of vv.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, IV, 232 (rev. of inser.); *Waller*, *Introd.*, p. x (rev. of inser. and vv.). IX. Wm. Wightman, 1579, in arm., and w. Awdrey, mar. 31 years, lived 27 in the rectory, left 4 out of 5

children surviving, marg. inser. mutil., ach. and 2 shs. ; 1 son and 4 daus. lost ; C. Rubbing of children in coll. Soc. Antiq. X. John Lyon of Preston in par. Harrow, yeoman, left lands to a corporation for a free grammar school for the poor, for poor scholars at the universities, repairing highways, etc., **1592**, in civil dress, and w., effs. mutil., a child lost ; now mur., N. *Gardner*, pl. 40, p. 85 ; *Lithograph by Netherclift* ; *Suffling*, 202 (effs.). XI. Civilian and w., c. **1600**, with text ; inser. lost ; large, C. *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 42. XII. John Sankey, gent., son of Thos. Sankey of Lancs., esq., **1603**, in civil dress, and w. Alice, 2 shs., rel., N.C. XIII. Inser. Kath. dau. of Thos. Martin, widow of Hen. Clerke of Rislipe who was bur. at Hayes where his mon. is erected, mar. 52 years, benefactor to the poor, **1613**, aged 84, C.

HAYES. I. Robt. Levee or Lenee, rector, c. **1370**, hf. eff. in mass vests., rel., C. II. Inser. Robt. Burgeys, rector, **1421**, rel., C. III. Walter Grene, esq., " qui obiit in ffesto concepcõis be' Marie virginis videlt' octavo die Decembris ", **14[56]**, in arm., 4 shs., marg. inser. mutil., A.T., N.A. *Ashdown, Armour*, 246 (eff.) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 70 (eff.) ; *Suffling*, 74 (eff.) ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 19 (eff.) ; *Waller*, pt. 14. IV. Thos. Higate, esq., **1576**, in arm., and w. Elizth. (mutil.), with 5 sons and 4 daus., inser. in 6 Lat. and 6 Eng. vv. (mutil.), ach. and sh., A.T., S.A. V. Inser. Anne, dau. of Alan Hendre and Anne Millet, **1605**, N. VI. Inser. (eff. lost). Hen. Clerke, esq., clerk of the peace for Middx. for 35 years, benefactor to the poor, **1609**, aged 80, mar. 50 years to his w. Kath., C. VII. Inser. Veare Jenyns, eld. dau. of Sir Jas. Palmer of Dornye, Bucks., knt., usher of the privy chamber to Chas. I, by Martha, dau. of Sir Wm. Garret, knt., w. of Thos. Jenyns of Hayes, esq., **1644**, aged 28, mar. 11 years, had 6 sons and 4 daus., S.A.

HENDON. I. John Downner and w. Joan (effs. lost), and their son John, **1515**, in civil dress, now mur., N.C. II. Rich. Marsh, yeoman, **1615**, aged 37 ; mar. Alice, dau. of John Oxton, had 2 children, now mur., N.C. III. Inser. with 8 Eng. vv. Robt. Nuttinge, esq., **1618** ; mar. (1) Elizth., dau. of Robt. Nichols, by whom no issue, (2) Margery, dau. of Humph. Stafforton, by whom 4 sons and 1 dau., (3) Jane, widow of John Atthowe, by whom 2 sons and 3 daus., now mur., N.C. On the floor of the old nave is a fine indent for a bracket br. with kng. figs. of a man and w., foot inser., and seated fig. of B.V.M. and Child under small canopy.



HESTON. I. [Mardocheus Bownell, vicar, kng., with 5 or 6 children, all lost], and w. Constance in bed with dead infant, ministering angel at side, and Our Lord in glory above, [1581], C. *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 431; *L. and M. Trans.*, II, 208, 210. Four Eng. vv. belonging to this now under no. III. II. Inscr. with text and sh. Rich., youngest son of Wm. Awnsham, esq., born at Heston, educated at Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge, rector of Cranford for 9 years, 1612, mur., S.C. III. Inscr. The Ladies Ann and Susan Feilding, daus. of Geo., earl of Desmond, by Bridget, dau. of Sir Mich. Stanhope, both died 1647, one aged 10 days, the other 2 years, mur., S.C.

HILLINGDON. I. [John le Strange, lord Strange of Knockyn, Mohun, Wassett, Warnell, Lacy, and Colham, died 1479], in arm., and w. [Jacquette, sister of Elizth. Widville, Queen of England], and only child Joan, who pos. 1509], under double canopy; inscr. lost; once on A.T., slab now mur., S.A. *Gough*, II, pl. 128, p. 370; *Haines*, 221 (det. of canopy); *Le Strange, H., Strange Records*, 1916, pl. 9, p. 346; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 224; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 7, pl. 5; *Suffling*, 81 (effs.); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 24. II. [Hen. Stanley, esq., son of Thos., "late erle of Derby and of Anne countess of Derby, brother to Edward erle of Derby", 1528], in arm., 2 shs.; inscr. lost; slab now mur., C. *Haines*, 232. III. Six sons and 3 daus., c. 1560, rel. on same slab as no IV, S.A. IV. Device with initials I.M., arms of Marsh, Mcht.-Adventurers and Mercers' Co. [John Marsh, mercer, 1561], rel., S.A. V. Inscr. in 10 Eng. vv. Anne, dau. of Myles Wilson of Bristol, 1569, rel., mur., S.A. VI. Drew Saunders, gent., mcht. of the "estaple of England", 1579, in civil dress, and w., with 1 son (lost) and 1 dau. (mutil.), inscr. and mcht. mark, slab now mur., N. VII. Inscr. and ach. Wm. Gomersall, citizen and ironmonger of London, 1597, left 1 son and 2 daus., rel., mur., S.A. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 2 S. III, 311. VIII. John Atlee, high constable of Elthorne hundred for 36 years, 1599, in civil dress, rel., mur., S.A.

HORNSEY (old church). I. Inscr. Rich. Ruggenale and ws. Isabel and Alice, c. 1420 (?), rel., Porch. II. John Skevington, c. 1520, a chrysom, inscr. in 2 Eng. vv.; sh. lost; sm., rel., Porch. *Cansick, F. T., Epitaphs of Middx.*, 15; *Engr. by T. Fisher* (with sh.). III. Inscr. Robt., 2nd son of Sir John Harrington of Exton, Rutland, knt., incumbent for 50 years, 1610, aged 80; ach. incised in stone above; mur., N.A. *Cansick*, 1 (ach.). Church in a ruinous condition in 1925.

ICKENHAM. I. Civilian of the Say family, c. 1580, 2 shs. ; inscr. lost ; rel., mur., N.A. Probably Robt. Say who mar. Patience, dau. of Robt. White of Christchurch, Hants. II. Wm. Say, gent., " register to the queenes maiestie in causes ecclesiasticall and proctor of ye courte of ye arches at London " for 53 years, 1582, aged 77, in civil dress, and w. Isabel, with 7 sons and 9 daus., 4 shs., and text, now mur. C. III. Edm. Shorditche, esq., " lorde and patrone of this soile whearin is dayely sowen the seed of god's most holye woorde ", [1584], in arm., and w. [Ellen, dau. of Wm. Say], with 2 sons and 1 dau., inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., and 4 shs., now mur., C.

ISLEWORTH. I. Man in arm., c. 1450 ; inscr. lost ; rel., N. *Aungier, G. J., Hist of Syon, Isleworth, etc., 162 ; Haines, 192 ; Suffling, 74.* Possibly Geoff. Goodluck, esq., 1452. II. Inscr. Wm. Chase, esq., serjeant to Hen. VIII, and of his hall and woodyard, 1544 ; palimp., on rev. a saint under a canopy, Flemish, 14th cent. ; rel. under no. I. *M.B.S. Trans., IV, 202 (obv. and rev.)*. III. Margt. Dely, " a syster professed in Syon ", 1561, very sm., now mur., S.A. *Aungier, 146.* IV. Inscr. Fraunces, dau. of Edw. Holland of Denton, Lanc., esq., servant to Margt., countess of Derby, 1575 ; palimp., on rev. a portion of an ach., Flemish, 16th cent. (for another portion see Erith, Kent) ; rel. under no. V, the palimp. fastened down. *M.B.S. Trans., IV, 203 (obv. and rev.)*. V. Civilian, c. 1590 ; inscr. lost ; rel., N. *Suffling, 199 (with no. II inscr.)*. Possibly Laur. Manley, yeoman usher of the chamber and serjeant of the bears, 1589. VI. Two sons and inscr. ; the remains of the br. to Kath., w. of Rich. Cox, mcht.-tailor, 1598, aged about 48, left 2 sons, Edw., Laur., and 2 daus., Margt., Jane, rel., N.

ISLINGTON, ST. MARY. I. [Robt. Fowler, esq., in arm., and w. Alice, 1540], on one plate, under single canopy, 1 sh. ; inscr. and 4 shs. lost ; sm. ; all palimp., on rev. of figure plate a portion of a large French (?) br. with rich canopy work and censuring angel, 15th cent. ; on rev. of sh. another sh. ; the canopy is of English workmanship of the 15th cent. cut down and reused ; in orig. slab, C., the palimps. fastened down. *Dorset Field Club Proc., XXXII, 219 (obv. and rev.) ; Lewis, S., Hist. of Islington, 230 (obv.) ; M.B.S. Portfolio, III, pls. 12 (obv.), 13 (rev.)*. II. Hen. Savill, esq., in arm., and w. Margt., dau. of Thos. Fowler, esq., died in childbirth, 1546, aged 19, 2 shs. ; eff. of child and 2 roundels lost ; all palimp., on rev. of male eff. the greater portion of a priest in cope, c. 1370 ; on rev. of fem. eff. the greater portion of



an ecclesiastic, c. 1520, in cassock, surplice, and mantle fastened by a cord which terminates in an elaborate device possibly the badge of some religious order; on rev. of inscr. another inscr. to Clement Byrd, John Skypper, 1519, and their w. Agnes; on rev. of Savill arms a frag. of an Eng. inscr.; on rev. of impaled sh. a portion of a lady in mantle with dog at feet, both 16th cent.; in original slab, C., the palimps. fastened down. *Dorset Proc.*, XXXII, 218 (obv. and rev. of effs. and inscr.); *Lewis*, 230 (obv.); *M. B. S. Portfolio*, III, pls. 14 (obv.), 15 (rev.); *Nelson, J., Hist. of Islington*, 91, pl. 2, fig. 3 (obv.). For an account of the palimps. see "M.B.S. Trans.", V. 165, 241.

KILBURN, ST. MARY. I. Head of a nun, 15th cent., found on the site of the priory, mur., S.C. *Clinch, Costume*, 246; *L. and M. Trans.*, VI, 276; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, IV, 231.

KINGSBURY. I. John Shepard, 1520, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Anne, with 7 sons and 3 daus., and Mawde, with 5 sons and 3 daus., sm., worn, now mur., C. *Builder*, LI, 52; *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 157. II. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. (eff. lost). Susan, dau. of Thos. and Francis Scudamore, w. of Thos. Gawen, 1607, now mur., C. Rubbing of eff. in coll. Soc. Antiq. III. Inscr. Thos. Scudamore, gent., servant to Queen Elizth. and Jas. I, for 47 years, 1626, aged 77; had 2 ws., Susan and Francis, and issue by them 6 sons and 5 daus.; now mur., C.

LITTLETON. I. Inscr. Lady Blanche Castell, 2nd w. of Sir Hugh Vaughan "who lyeth buried at Westmynster", 1553, with 2 roses (2 others lost) inscribed "Ihũ-m̃cy." and sh.; the sh. palimp., on rev. a portion of a group of 5 daus., c. 1520; once on A.T., now rel., mur., C., the palimp. fastened down. *Arch. Jour.*, LII, 212 (roses); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, IV, 231 (roses).

LONDON, ALL HALLOWS BARKING, GT. TOWER STREET. I. Inscr. in Fr. encircling sh. Wm. Tonge, [1389], S.A. *Building World*, XIV, 52; *Suffling*, 311. II. John Bacon, citizen and woolman of London, 1437, in civil dress standing on woolpack, and w. Joan, with scrolls encircling a heart, N.A. *Boutell, Chr. Mon.*, 115 (scroll); *Building World*, XIV, 53; *Druitt*, 263; *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 430; *L. and M. Trans.*, II, 236; *Maskell, J., Hist. of All Hallows*, 1864, 38; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 11; *Suffling*, 181. III. Inscr. Thos. Vyrly, vicar, 1454, N.A. IV. [John Croke, citizen, skinner, and alderman of London, 1477], in civil dress with mantle and 7 sons, and widow [Margt.], with 5 daus., all kng., 1 sh.; inscr. lost; finely engr., now much corroded, mur.,

A.T., N.A. *L. and M. Trans.*, II, 240; *Maskell*, 38. V. Inscr. Thos. Gilbert, citizen and draper of London, mcht. of the staple of Calais, **1483**, and w. Agnes, widow of John Saunders, citizen and draper, mcht. of the staple, 1489 (date filled in with arabic numerals), rel., N. VI. John Rusche, gent., **1498**, in civil dress, S.A. *Gawthorp*, pl. 44, p. 89; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 35. VII. Resurrection and 2 scrolls, c. **1500**, much corroded, mur., A.T., S.A. *Godwin, G., and Britton, J., Churches of London*; *Maskell*, 38. VIII. Christ. Rawson, mercer, mcht. of the staple of Calais, **1518**, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Margt. and Agnes, S.A. *Suffling*, 194. IX. Andrew Evyngar, citizen and salter of London, [**1533**], in civil dress, and w. Ellyn, with 1 son and 6 daus., under double canopy with fig. of Our Lady of Pity, mcht. mark, arms of the Mcht.-Adventurers and Salters' Co., rect. pl., Flemish, N. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLVIII, 263, XLIX, 48, fig. 13 (mark); *Bouell, Br. and Slabs*, 132 (arms of Mcht. Advent.); *Building World*, XIV, 79, 99 (Our Lady); *Druitt*, 55; *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 23; *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, 4 S. XXVI, 34, no. 78 (mark); *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 266 (Salter's Co.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, iv; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XII, 8 (mark); *Suffling*, 305; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 41; *Waller*, pt. 6. X. Wm. Thynne, esq., a master of the household to Hen. VIII, **1546**, in arm., and w. Anne, dau. of Wm. Bonde, with marg. inscr.; all palimp., on rev. of male eff. a portion of a lady in mantle with cord, tassels, and rich girdle, c. **1530**; on rev. of fem. eff. a portion of a priest in mass vests. holding a chalice, c. **1510**; on rev. of parts of the marg. inscr. some late scroll work, a frag. of a Lat. inscr. and part of an Eng. inscr. "the whyche Sr. John dec— v day of Aug— the yere of our lord god —"; rel. and restored by Messrs. Waller in 1861, the palimps. fastened down, S.A. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 205 (palimps.). Wm. Thynne edited in 1532 the first complete edition of Chaucer's works with the exception of the "Ploughman's Tale". XI. Sh., Bonde imp. Alphew; the remains of the br. to Agnes, widow of Wm. Bonde, **1552**; C. behind altar. XII. Sh., Dennys; the remains of the br. to Philip Dennys, esq., **1556**; now mur., N.A. XIII. Wm. Armar, esq., servant for 51 years to Kings Hen. VIII and Edw. VI, Queens Mary and Elizth., governor of the pages of honour, free of the city of London and of the Clothworkers' Co., **1560**, in arm., with 3 sons, and w. Elizth. with 2 daus., all kng., 12 Eng. vv. and sh., rect. pl., mur. on pillar, S.A. Restored by the Clothworkers' Co. in 1843, but now much corroded.



XIV. Roger James, brewer, **1591**, aged 67, in civil dress, leaving his w. Sara, 8 sons and 1 dau., arms of Brewers' Co., rel., N. *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 248 (arms). XV. Inscr. Marie, only dau. of Math. Brownrigg of Ipswich, esq., w. of John Burnell, citizen and mcht. of London, mar. 2 years and 5 months, died in childbirth, **1612**, aged 20, N. XVI. Inscr. Margt., w. of Arthur Bassano, gent., 1620, aged 66, leaving 3 sons and 3 daus. ; also Camela, their dau., w. of Hen. Whitton of Lamberhurst, Kent, gent., 1622, aged 46 ; erected **1623**, S.A. XVII. Inscr. with sh. Geo. Snayth, esq., auditor to Wm. Laud, late abp. of Cant., born at Durham 1602, died **1651**, N.A. XVIII. Two Evang. symbols, on same slab as no. V. A figure under a canopy incised on a blue stone, the head and hands apparently engr. or enamelled on copper plates, the whole of foreign work and nearly effaced, N.A. No. III and two curious pieces of brass now inlaid in slab.

LONDON, AUSTIN FRIARS. I. Inscr. with sh. Johannes von Rooyen, **1687**, S.A.

LONDON, HOLY TRINITY, MINORIES. I. Constance, eld. dau. of Sir Thos. Lucy junior, and his w. Constance, **1596**, aged about 11, with 10 Lat. vv., marg. inscr. nearly all lost, sm., much worn, N.

LONDON, ST. ANDREW UNDERSHAFT. I. Nich. Leveson, mercer, sheriff [in 1534], mcht. of the staple of Calais, **1539**, in civil dress and mantle, with 8 sons, and w. Denys [Bodley], 1560 (date filled in), with 10 daus., all kng., 3 shs. ; Trinity lost, the indent filled by an inscr. stating the mon. repaired in 1764 at the expense of the parish ; mur., N.A. *L. and M. Trans.*, IV, 289. II. Simon Burton, citizen and wax-chandler, thrice master of the Co., a governor of St. Thos. Hospital, 29 years common councillor, benefactor to the poor, **1593**, aged 85, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Elizth. with 1 son and 3 daus., and Ann, all kng. ; his dau. Alyce Coldock pos. ; rect. pl. with inscr., mur., N.A. *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 25 ; *L. and M. Trans.*, IV, 297. The 8 daus. together with the arms of the Staple of Calais and the Haberdashers' Co., the remains of the br. to David Woodroffe, haberdasher, 1563, are apparently lost or may be concealed by the organ. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

LONDON, ST. BARTHOLOMEW-THE-LESS. I. Wm. Markeby, gent., **1439**, in civil dress, and w. Alice, worn, Vestry floor. *Gough*, II, pl. 40, p. 126 ; *Home Counties Mag.*, XI, 188.

LONDON, ST. BOTOLPH, ALDERSGATE. I. Inscr. Anne, dau. of John Branch, citizen and draper, by Joan, dau. and h. of John

Wilkinson, alderman, mar. (1) Robt. Dun, by whom 3 sons, Sir Sam. Dun, knt. and doctor of law, Sam., and Wm., doctor of physic, (2) Rich. Stoney, esq., by whom divers children, whereof 2 lived to be married, Dorothy to Wm. Dautry of Sussex, and Anne to Wm. Higham of Essex, **1611**, aged 86, repaired and filled in, mur., N.

LONDON, ST. DUNSTAN-IN-THE-WEST. I. Hen. Dacres, citizen, mcht.-tailor and alderman of London, in civil dress with mantle and scarf, and w. Elizth., **1530**, kng., mur., N. *Suffling*, 195. Amongst the topographical collections of Soc. Antiq. (red vol. C—K) is an impression of a plate bearing “Ih̄c” within a crown of thorns found in 1832 when removing the foundations of the tower.

LONDON, ST. HELEN, BISHOPSGATE. I. Inscr. in Fr. Robt. Cotesbrok, **1393**, rel., S.C. II. Civilian (feet gone) and w., c. **1465**; inscr. and 5 shs. lost; rel., S.C. *London Survey, St. Helen*, pl. 30. III. Nich. Wotton, LL.B., rector of St. Martin Outwich, **1482**, in acad., rel., S.C. *Survey*, pl. 31; *Wilkinson, R., Antique Remains in the ch. of St. Martin Outwich*, pl. 7. IV. Thos. Wylliams, gent., **1495**, in civil dress, and w. Margt.; children and shs. lost, S.C. *Survey*, pl. 32. V. Seven sons, 1 scroll, part of chamfer inscr., arms of Pemberton, etc., and Mcht.-tailors Co.; the remains of the br. to Hugh Pemberton, citizen, mcht.-tailor and alderman of London, **1500**, and w. Kath., mur., A.T., N.A. *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 246 (arms of Mcht.-tailors); *Survey*, pl. 78; *Wilkinson*, pl. 6. VI. Priest, c. **1500**, in cap and acad.; inscr. lost; rel., S.C. with no. III. *Survey*, p. 37; *Wilkinson*, pl. 7. Generally attributed to John Brews or Breux, D.D., rector of St. Martin Outwich, 1452-59, but apparently later, possibly Edm. Crome, S.T.P., rector, 1495-1500, or Wm. Robson, S.T.P., rector, 1502-14. VII. John Le(v)enthorp, esq., one of the 4 ushers of the chamber to Hen. VII, **1510**, in arm., N.C. *Haines*, 198; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 582; *Oxford Man.*, 90; *Survey*, pl. 33. VIII. Robt. Rochester, esq., serjeant of the pantry to Hen. VIII, **1514**, in arm. with SS. collar, S.C. *Survey*, pl. 34. IX. Lady in heraldic mantle, c. **1535**, inscr. lost; rel., S.C. *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 431; *Malcolm, J. P., Lond. Redivivum*, III, 554; *Survey*, pls. 35, 36; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 44, no. 4. X. Inscr., 4 Eng. vv., and sh. Elizth., dau. of Sir Rich. Rogers of Brianston, Dorset, knt., w. of John Robinson (son and h. of John Robinson, citizen, mcht.-tailor of London, and mcht. of the staple of England), **1600**, had 1 son and 1 dau., N.A. XI. Inscr.,



8 Eng. vv. and sh. Thos. Wight, **1633**, aged 24, S.C. *Wilkinson*, pl. 9. Nos. III, V, VI and XI removed from the destroyed church of St. Martin Outwich. Impressions from a brass attributed to Joan, w. of Rich., son and h. of Robt., lord Poynings, 1420, in mantle, formerly in St. Helen's, are in colls. Brit. Mus. and Soc. Antiq. The fig. is engr. (reversed) in *Grose, Antiq. of Eng. and Wales*, Supplement, I, pl. 5, fig. I, and reproduced (from an impression) in *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 27, and *Survey*, pl. 37. The following lost brasses are also reproduced in the *Survey*, from drawings made at various times: (1) Thos. Benolt, esq., Clarenceux king of arms, 1534, in official robes with crown and sceptre, and 2 ws., marg. inscr. and 2 shs.; another inscr., children, and 2 shs. lost; pls. 38, 39; (2) a lady, c. 1540, standing on a sh., pl. 40; (3) inscr. with 4 Eng. vv., Jas. Lomley, son of "ould" Dominck Lomley, 1592, aged 88, and w. Joan, pl. 40.

LONDON, ST. KATHERINE, REGENT'S PARK. I. Wm. Cutinge, benefactor to Caius Coll., Cambridge, St. Katherine's Hospital, the Goldsmiths' and Mcht.-tailors' Cos., East Dereham and Norton Fitzwarren, **1599**, aged 50, in civil dress, and w., kng., rect. pl. with inscr. in 12 Eng. vv. and 2 achs.; Wm. Berblock, goldsmith, executor, pos.; mur., S.A.

LONDON, ST. MARTIN, LUDGATE HILL. I. Thos. Beri, **1586**, in civil dress, he "xii penie loaves to xii poore foulkes geve everie sabothe day for aye", rect. pl. with inscr. in 12 Eng. vv. and mcht. mark, mur. on a board. Removed from the destroyed ch. of St. Mary Mag., Old Fish Street. There is a similar plate at Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancs.

LONDON, ST. OLAVE, HART STREET. I. Sir Rich. Haddon, mercer, lord mayor [in 1506 and part of 1512], **1516**, eff. in civil dress lost, with 2 sons Wm., John, and 2 ws., (1) — [Byfield] with 3 daus. Brigett, Anne, Brigett, (2) Kath. [Morland], all kng., scrolls, ach., and 4 shs., including Mercers' Co. and Staple of Calais; Trinity and inscr. lost; slab now mur., S.A. *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 170 (arms of Staple), 243 (Mercers'); *Povah, A., Annals of St. Olave's*, 66. II. Inscr. with 14 Eng. vv. Thos. Morley, gent., clerk of the Queen's storehouse at Deptford and officer of the navy, **1566**, mur., N.A. *Povah*, 74. III. John Orgone, **1584**, in civil dress, and w. Ellyne, inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. and mcht. mark on woolpack, sm., mur., S.A. *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, I, pt. 6, p. 41, fig. 10 (mk.); *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, 4 S. XXVI, 34, no. 81 (mk.); *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 39, fig. 10 (mk.);

*Povah*, 69. IV. Inscr. Hen., 2nd son of Raphe Weldon of Swanscombe, Kent, esq., and his w. Elizth., 1595, aged 7. V. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. and 2 achs. Geo. Schrader, born in Brunswick in 1580, died in London 1605, aged 24, S.A. *Povah*, 72. VI. Inscr. with lozenge. Kath., 3rd dau. of Nich. Bestney of Grey's Inn, esq., 1609, aged 20 years and 1 month, "lyeth here by her sister Ellenor". VII. Inscr. with ach. Sir Andrew Riccard, [1672], S.A. *Povah*, 73. Nos. IV and VI are framed and glazed on wall of N.A. with this inscr. "The brasses removed by the Clothworkers' Company A.D. 1872 from the crypt under Lambe's Chapel in Monkwell Street to the churchyard of All Hallows Staining were placed in this church A.D. 1893".

LONDON, ST. PANCRAS. I. Inscr. with device and sh. Mary, dau. of Alex. Glover of Tottenham Court, w. of John Beresford, gent., "ouster barester" of Grey's Inn, 1588, mur., C.

LONDON, ST. PETER, CORNHILL. I. Inscr. relating to foundation of ch., 17th cent., framed and glazed in vestry.

LONDON, SAVOY CHAPEL. I. Inscr. Thos. Halsey, bp. of Leighlin, papal penitentiary, and Gavan Dowglas, "nacione scotus, Dunkelley præsul, patria sua exul." 1522, restored and filled in, C. Gawin Douglas, bp. of Dunkeld, a well-known poet, died of the plague in London. In coll Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the inscr. and ach. to Wm., 2nd son of Sir John Chaworthe of Wynerton, Notts., 1582, aged 28, which perished in the fire in 1864.

LONDON, WESTMINSTER ABBEY. I. Base and about 20 inches of stem of cross, also 8 Lombardic letters of marg. inscr. to Margt., dau. of Wm. de Valence, c. 1270. Found in 1914 adjoining no. II, but again covered by step. *Lethaby, W. R., Westminster Abbey and the King's Craftsmen*, 318. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. Frag. of stem of cross set in glass mosaic, and 8 Lomb. letters of marg. inscr. to John, son of Wm. de Valence, 1277, under moveable step, Confessor Chapel. *Beloe, E. M., Series of photolithographs of Mon. Br. in the Abbey*, 1898, pl. 1; *Lethaby*, 318; *L. and M. Trans.*, I, 106; *Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, Westminster Abbey*, 1924, p. 27 and pl. 57; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, IV, 230. III. John de Waltham, bp. of Salisbury, lord high treasurer, 1395, in episcopal vests. with mitre and crosier, and with figs. of Our Lady and Child on orphrey of chasuble, lower part of eff. lost, 3 side niches alone remain of a fine triple canopy; marg. inscr. lost; large, worn, Confessor Chapel. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 6 (eff.); *Beloe*,



pl. 2 ; *Commission Report*, pl. 182 ; *Dart, J., Hist. of Westminster Abbey*, 1742, II, pl. 92, p. 46 (perfect) ; *Harding, G. P., and Moule, T., Antiq. of Westminster Abbey*, pl. 4, p. 15 ; *Kite, E., Mon. Br. of Wilts.*, pl. 31 ; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 131 (head). IV. Frags. of canopy and marg. inscr. to Sir John Golofre, 1396, S.A. of C. V. Robt. de Waldeby, [S.T.D., bp. of Ayre in Aquitaine, abp. of Dublin, bp. of Chichester], abp. of York, 1397, in episcopal vests. with mitre and crosier, single canopy with royal arms on finial, marg. inscr. in 10 Lat. vv. mutil. ; 2 shs. lost ; worn, now on A.T., Chapel of St. Edmund. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 2 (eff.) ; *Beloe*, pl. 3 ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 101 (crosier) ; *Builder*, CII, 69 ; *Commission Report*, pl. 184 ; *Dart*, I, pl. 20, p. 127 ; *Drake, F., Eboracum*, 437 ; *Harding and Moule*, pl. V, p. 17 ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 107 ; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 131 (head) ; *Soc. Antiq. of Ireland Jour.*, XLVII, 116, 117. VI. Eleanor de Bohun, eld. dau. and coh. of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, Essex, Northampton, and constable of England, w., of Thos. of Woodstock, youngest son of Edw. III, duke of Gloucester, earl of Essex and Buckingham, constable of England, 1399, in widow's dress, fine triple canopy with 5 shs. (another lost) on the side shafts, chamfer inscr. in Fr. slightly mutil., large, A.T., Chapel of St. Edmund. *Beloe*, pl. 4 ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 234 (shs.) ; *Builder*, LXVII, 454 ; *Cat. of Heraldic Exhibition, Burlington House*, 1894, 8, 9 ; *Commission Report*, pl. 184 ; *Dart*, I, pl. 19, p. 124 ; *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc. Trans.*, 2 S. III, 254 ; *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 24 ; *Gough*, I, pl. 60, p. 159 ; *Harding and Moule*, pl. 6, p. 20 ; *Kelke, W. H., Sep. Mon. in English Churches*, 16 ; *L. and M. Trans.*, I, 67, 68, 71-73, 76, 77, 84, 108 ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 57 ; *Rogers, W. H., Sep. Effs. of Devon*, 104, and pl. 29, no. 19 ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, IV, 226, 227, 229 ; *Sandford, F., Genealogical Hist. of England*, 232 ; *Ward*, 47. VII. Inscr. in 10 Lat. vv. John Wyndsore, a great warrior in his youth, heir to his uncle Sir Wm., died Easter-eve, 1414, worn, N.A. of C. The eff. remained in Dart's time. VIII. Sir John Harpeden, 1438, in arm., 4 shs. ; chamfer inscr. lost ; now on A.T., N.A. of C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 217 ; *Beloe*, pl. 5 ; *Bloxam, M. H., Mon. Architecture*, 1834, 189 ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 66 ; *Commission Report*, pl. 182 ; *Druitt*, 169 ; *Gough*, II, pl. 21, p. 43 ; *Harding and Moule*, pl. 7, p. 25 ; *Sep. Memorials of Cobham Family*, pl. 11 ; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLIV, ii, 41 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 19. IX. Sir Humfrey Bourghier, descended from Edw. III, son and h. of

John, lord Barnes (Berners) and "cironomon mense" (chief carver) to Elizth., Queen of Edw. IV, slain on Easter-day at the battle of Barnet [1471] whilst fighting for Edw. IV, eff. in arm. lost; inscr. in 14 Lat. vv., helmet with crest, 4 shs. and 6 badges, large, A.T., Chapel of St. Edmund. *Beloe*, pl. 7; *Commission Report*, pl. 182; *Gough*, II, pl. 86\*, p. 220; *Harding and Moule*, pl. 8, p. 28. X. Sir Thos. Vaughan, private treasurer to Edw. IV and Prince Edw., 1483, in arm., feet gone, marg. inscr. much mutil.; 2 shs. and 6 scrolls lost; A.T., Chapel of St. John Bapt. *Beloe*, pl. 7; *Commission Report*, pl. 183; *Gough*, II, pl. 96, p. 255; *Harding and Moule*, pl. 9, p. 31. XI. John Estney, abbot, 1498, in full vests. with mitre and crosier, fine triple canopy slightly mutil.; marg. inscr. and 2 shs. lost; now on A.T., N.A. of C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 14 (eff.); *Beloe*, pl. 6; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 100 (lower part of eff.), 101 (crosier); *Builder*, LXVII, 454; *Commission Report*, pl. 183; *Dart*, II, pl. 67, p. 2; *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 24; *Gough*, II, pl. 81, p. 210; *Harding and Moule*, pl. 10, p. 34; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 113. XII. Sir Humph. Stanley, one of the bodyguard to Hen. VII, 1505, in arm., 5 shs. (2 lost), Chapel of St. Nicholas. *Ashdown, Armour*, 271 (eff.); *Beloe*, pl. 7; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 78 (eff.); *Harding and Moule*, pl. 11, p. 38; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 580 (eff.); *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed., 65, 6th ed. 73. XIII. Four shs. (eff. and inscr. lost). Sir Thos. Parry (otherwise Vaughan), treasurer of the household and master of the courts of wards and liveries to Queen Elizth., 1560; all palimp., made up of frags., (a) of a priest in mass vests. with inscr. to Robt. Elsmer, rector of Watton, Herts., 1512; (b) of a lady, late 15th cent.; (c) of a benefaction plate dated 1531; now mur., N.A. of C., the palimps. fastened down. *Antiquaries Journal*, III, 50 (palimps.). XIV. Wm. Bill, S.T.D., dean, provost of Eton, master of Trin. Coll., Camb., and chief almoner to Queen Elizth., 1561, in gown and hood, 10 Lat. vv. and chamfer inscr., the latter mutil.; 4 shs. lost; A.T., Chapel of St. Benedict. *Beloe*, pl. 8; *Commission Report*, pl. 183; *Harding and Moule*, pl. 12, p. 43. XV. Inscr. Thos. Bilson, bp. of Winchester, privy councillor to Jas. I, 1616, aged 79, S.A. of C. XVI. Inscr., marg. inscr., mitre and 5 shs. Hen. Ferne, S.T.D., (8th son of Sir John Ferne), master of Trin. Coll., Camb., bp. of Chester for 5 weeks, 1661, aged 59, Chapel of St. Edmund. XVII. Inscr. Hen. Killigrew, S.T.P., prebendary, 1699, worn and mutil., Chapel of Hen. VII. There are good chamfer inscers. on several of the royal tombs and on



those of Simon Langham, abp. of Canterbury, 1367, in the chapel of St. Benedict, and of Sir Bernard Brocas, 1400, in the chapel of St. Edmund. The brass to Thos. of Woodstock, 1397, now lost, is engr. by *Dart*, II, pl. 89, p. 46, and *Sandford*, 230, and reproduced from Sandford by *Beloe*, pl. 8, and from Dart in *L. and M. Trans.*, I, 80. The slab remains in the Confessor chapel. The entire brass of Edm. Kirton, D.D., abbot, 1466, is engr. in *Dart*, II, pl. 71, p. 2; the triple canopy (now lost) alone remained in Gough's time and is engr. in his *Sep. Mon.*, II, pl. 81, p. 210, and from this reproduced by *Beloe*, pl. 8. The slab, in which one lead shield (now effaced) still remains, is in the N.Tr. In a MS. in the Ashmolean Library, Oxford (D. 4, 8518, fol. 392) is a sketch of a brass of a man in arm., formerly in N.Tr. and probably the memorial of Robt. Haule, who was murdered there in 1378 whilst resisting a band of armed men sent by John of Gaunt to force him from the sanctuary.

LONDON, WESTMINSTER, ST. MARGARET. I. [Thos]. Cole, a burgess in parliament, 1597, in civil dress, and w. Margt. (who pos.) with 1 son and 2 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. in 47 Eng. and 2 Lat. vv., 1 sh., mur., S.A. II. Inscr. and lozenge. Susanna, dau. of Hen. Gray of Enfield, Staffs., esq., 1654, aged about 10, mur., N.A. In *Weever's Fun. Mon.*, 494, 495, are engravings of the brasses to Dame Mary Bylling, widow of Sir Thos. Bylling, chief-justice, 1499, and of her 2nd husband Wm. Cotton.

LONDON MUSEUMS, see MUSEUMS.

MIMMS, SOUTH. I. Inscr. in Fr. and 4 shs. Hen. Frowyk, [1386], C. *Boutell, Chr. Mon.*, 109. II. Thos. Frowyk, esq., [1448], in arm., eff. lost, and widow [Elizth.], with 6 sons and 13 daus., inscr. in 12 Lat. vv., much defaced, Tower. III. Two shs., Haberdashers Co., and East Lands Co., 16th cent., the former rel. on N. floor, the latter rel. on floor of N.C. IV. Inscr. Roger Hodsdon, 1606, and w. Jone, had 5 sons and 5 daus., N. V. Inscr. Rich. Keterich, 1621, and w. Prudence, dau. of Hen. Dym of Haidon, Norf., 1602, had 5 sons and 6 daus., N.C. VI. Inscr. and lozenge (lost). Martha, dau. of Hen. and Joan Ewer, 1628, aged 16, N.C. VII. Inscr. and sh. Hen. Ewer of South Mimms, gent., son of Thos. Ewer of Shenleybury, 1641; mar. Joan, dau. of Randoll Marsh of Hendon, had 1 son and 3 daus., C. VIII. Inscr. and lozenge. Sophia, 2nd dau. of Thos. Harrison of South Mimms, esq., by Kath., eld. dau. of Sir Thos. Bland of Kippax Park, Yorks., 1661, aged 13, C.

NORTHOLT. I. Hen. Rowdell, esq., 1452, in arm. with livery collar, sm., S.A. *Suffling*, 75. II. John Gyfforde, in arm., and w. Susan, died in childbed, 1560, aged 30, with 9 sons and 3 daus., inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. ; 4 shs. lost ; partly palimp., on rev. of male eff. portions of an armed fig. c. 1480 ; on rev. of fem. eff. another portion of the armed fig. and 2 pieces of a lady ; on rev. of sons 2 pieces of an inscr., 15th cent. ; on rev. of daus. a group of about 8 kng. sons. c. 1480 ; the palimps. fastened down, C. *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 158 (obv.) ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 29 (obv. and rev.). III. Isaiah Bures, vicar, M.A. of Balliol Coll., Oxford, 1610, aged 64, in gown, kng., ach. ; his w. Kath. pos., mur., C.

NORWOOD. I. Math. Housley, gent., 1618, aged 35, in civil dress ; his w. Elizth. pos. ; mur., C. II. Francis Awsiter, esq., 1624, aged 67, in civil dress ; mar. Frances, dau. of Laur. Horseman, had 1 son Rich., and 4 daus. Elizth., Mary, Anne, Rebecka ; mur., C.

PERIVALE, see GREENFORD, LITTLE.

PINNER. I. Anne, dau. of Eustace Bedingfeld, gent., 1580, in swaddling clothes, buried by her grandmother Margery, widow of John Draper, citizen and "bere" brewer of London ; palimp., on rev. of eff. the words "hier licht" from a late Flemish marg. inscr. ; on rev. of inscr. a few engr. lines only ; formerly in N.A., now in frame, Vestry. *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 21 (obv.) ; *L. and M. Trans.*, III, 178 (obv.). In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr., now lost, to Hen. Edlyn, gent., son of Rich. Edlyn senior, 1627 ; Audrey Smith, widow, sister and exor. pos.

RUISLIP. I. Frag. of inscr. and portion of a group of daus. (8 remaining), c. 1530, now on jamb of E. window of S.A. The slab remains on the floor and shows indents for a civilian and w., inscr. and groups of sons and daus. II. [Ralph Hawtrey, gent., 1574], aged 79, in civil dress with 6 sons, and w. [Winifrid Wollaston or Wallison, 1573], aged 71, with 6 daus., all standing under a double arch., rect. pl. ; inscr. and sh. lost ; replaced in 1913 and rel. in a new marble slab on C. wall together with an inscr. recording its recovery. III. John Hawtrey, esq., J.P., 1593, aged 68, in civil dress, and w. Bregget [Lovett, widow of Gabriel Dormer], 4 shs. ; an ach. lost ; C. IV. Civilian, c. 1600, with 4 daus. ; inscr. and sons lost ; N. V. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Mary, 3rd dau. of Rich. Living of Ruislip, w. of Abr. Keene, citizen and coachmaker of London, 1696, aged 49, on same slab as no. IV. In C. but partly covered is a slab with indents



for a marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Roger de Southcot, 14th cent.

SHEPPERTON. I. Two daus., c. 1520 ; parents and inscr. lost ; now under seats, C.

STANMORE. I. Inscr. John Burnell, mcht., free of the Clothworkers' Co., 1605, aged 78 ; left issue by his w. Barbara 3 sons and 2 daus., mur., N.A.

STANWELL. I. Rich. de Thorp, rector, 1408, hf. eff. in mass vests., C. *Gent. Mag.*, 1793, ii, 993 ; *L. and M. Trans.*, III, 117. II. Ach. on oval plate, Bowden, 17th cent. ; inscr. lost ; S.A. The tomb, now destroyed, with brasses to Thos. Windsor, esq., 1485, is engr. in *Gent. Mag.* as above.

STRATFORD-LE-BOW, see Bow.

TEDDINGTON. I. John Goodyere, 1506, in civil dress, and w. Thomasyn, sm., S.A. II. Inscr. Rich. Parsons of Taunton, esq., escheator of Somerset and Dorset, one of the attornies of the King's bench, 1613, aged 56, N.

TOTTENHAM. I. Inscr. Jeffrye Walkdine, citizen and skinner of London, free of the Mcht.-Adventurers and Muscovia Cos., 1599, now mur., S.A. II. John Burrough of Tottenham High Cross, gent., in civil dress, and w. Elizth., 1616, with 2 sons and 1 dau., rel., N. III. Lady Margt., dau. of Sir Edw. Barkham, lord mayor [in 1621], w. of Sir Anth. Irby of Boston, Lincs., 1640, with 3 daus. Jane, Margt., Jane, all dec., kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., mur., S.A. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the following brasses, now lost : (1) Inscr. Thos. Hymyngham, 1499 ; (2) Inscr. Umfray, son of Wat Povey of London, 1511 ; (3) Inscr. Kath., dau. of Thos. Hymyngham "ye older", 1512 ; (4) Inscr. and sh. Dame Dorcas, dau. of John Eccleston of Lancaster, gent., w. of Sir Rich. Martin, twice lord mayor of London, 1599, had 5 sons and 1 dau. *Cansick, F. T., Epitaphs in Middx.*, 1875, 52 (sh.) ; (5) Inscr. Thos. Wheler of Woodgreen, esq., and dau. Martha, both died 1611 ; (6) A sh., Heyborn imp. Candeler. *Cansick*, 47, formerly with an inscr. to Anne, dau. of Rich. Candeler, esq., w. of Sir Ferdinando Heyborn, 1615. In *J. H. Sperling's Church Walks in Middx.* (frontis.) is an engraving of the lost brass to Walter Hunt, priest, 1419, hf. eff. in mass vests. holding a book on which is a chalice ; and in *W. Robinson's Hist. of Tottenham*, 1840, vol. II, are engravings of (1) Walter Hunt, p. 52, (2) Thos., son of Geo. Hymyngham, 1512, p. 51, and (3) Umfray Povey, p. 56, all now lost.

TWICKENHAM. I. Inscr. and sh. with royal arms. Rich. Burton, chief cook to the King, 1443, and w. Agnes, mur., S.A.

WILLESDEN. I. Barth. Willesden, comptroller of the great roll of pipe, 1492, in civil dress, and ws. Margt. and Margt. ; one w., 4 daus., and inscr. lost ; rel., C. *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 21. Rubbing of daus. in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. Margt. Roberts, dau. of Robt. Fyncham, esq., 1505, inscr. mutil. ; 3 sons and 3 daus. lost ; rel., C. Rubbing of children in coll. Soc. Antiq. III. Wm. Lichefeld, LL.D., vicar, residentiary of St. Paul's Cath., 1517, in cope and cap, rel., C. *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 156. IV. Edm. Roberts of Neasdon, esq., 1585, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Frauncys, dau. and h. of Rich. Welles of Herts., esq., with 2 sons and 4 daus., (2) Fayth, dau. and h. of John Patenson of London, gent., with 2 sons and 1 dau., 16 Eng. and 2 Lat. vv., inscr. and 3 shs. ; possibly palimp., C. V. Jane, w. of John Barne, esq., 1609, aged 64, mar., 49 years and 7 months, with 2 daus. (one lost), Mary, w. of Francis Roberts of Willesden, esq., and Elizth., w. of Edw. Altham of Latton, Essex, esq., 2 shs., rel., C. *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 158 (eff. of mother).

The brasses are lost from CHISWICK, that to Wm. Bordall, principal vicar of Chiswick, 1435, in cope, is engr. in *T. Faulkner's Hist. of Brentford*, 1845, 320. The eff. was in the possession of the churchwarden, the canopy and inscr. were then gone. At HARMONDSWORTH the following brasses disappeared at the restoration in 1864 : (1) Two civilians, one much mutil., also 6 sons and 6 daus., c. 1600 ; (2) Inscr. Agnes Urmeston, widow, 1614 ; (3) Leonard Davies, pastor, 1623 ; (4) Inscr. Dan. Bankys, gent., 1665, and ws., Mary, by whom 9 sons and 10 daus., and Elizth., by whom 2 sons and 4 daus. An inscr. at HIGHGATE to Elizth., widow of John Jaques, esq., 1624, aged 49, had 5 sons and 2 daus., a widow for 19 years ; her dau. Kath Smith, and eld. son Thos. pos. ; is lost. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. The brass to Sir Thos. Leigh, 1545, in arm. with tabard, formerly at ST. LEONARD'S, SHOREDITCH, is engr. in *H. Ellis' Hist. of the Church*, p. 51, and in *Survey of London, St. Leonard*, pl. 6. In *Sir W. Dugdale's Hist. of St. Paul's Cathedral*, ed. by Sir Hen. Ellis, 1818, pp. 45, 51-54, 57, 70, are engravings of brasses formerly in existence in the old cathedral ; two are also reproduced in *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 1, pl. 3.



## MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Bradney. A History of Monmouthshire, by J. A. Bradney, 3 vols, 1904-23.

ABERGAVENNY. I. Wm. Herbert of Coldbrook, **1579**, 3 ws. and 13 children, said to be under floor of S.C. II. Inscr. with arms of Mercer's Co. John Morgon, gent., son of Evan Morgon, **1587**, aged 42, on stalls. *Bradney*, I, pl. 6, p. 164. III. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Rich. Baker, burgess, 1551, aged 54, and grandson Rich., recorder of the town, **1598**, aged 41; Wm., son of the former and father of the latter pos.; mur., S.C. IV. Inscr. Walter Lewis, apothecary and freeman of London, **1619**, left behind him his w. and 6 daus., on stalls. *Bradney*, I, pl. 6, p. 164. V. Maurice Hughes, vicar, master of the free school, **1631**, in gown; he left surviving by his w. Joan, dau. of Rice Harbert of Couldbroke, esq., son and h. of Sir Wm., son and h. of Sir Rich. Harbert, 1 son Robt., a clerk, and a dau., Cath.; under wooden floor, C. VI. Inscr. Andrew Powell, **1631**, mur., S.C. VII. Margt. dau. of Wm. Herbert of Coulebrooke, esq., dec., w. of John Robertes, gent., **1637**, with child in swaddling clothes, she left a son Herbert, rect. pl. with inscr., sm., local, mur., S.C. *Bradney*, I, pl. 6, p. 164. VIII. Inscr. Lewis James, gent., **1633**, aged 48, twice bayliff of the town; by Alice his w. he had "aleaven" children, 6 sons, John, Lewis, Walter, Wm., Matt., Andrew, and 5 daus., Alice, Amy, Margt., Joan, and a 5th "vnborne at his death"; his w. pos.; C. under floor. IX. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. John Stevens grocer, 1662, and son John Stevens, grocer, **1672**; also Hen. Maurice, 1682 (added), C. *Bradney*, I, pl. 6, p. 164.

DINGESTOW. I. Inscr. Jane, 4th dau. of John Jones of Treowen, esq., died unmarried, **1604**, aged 16, mur., C. *Bradney*, II, 69.

LLANGATTOCK-NIGH-USK. I. Zirophaeniza, dau. of Wm. Mathewe of Radyr, Glamorgan, esq., w. of Andrew Powell, esq., **1625**, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., C. *Bradney*, I, 349.

LLANGATTOCK YIBON AVEL. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Thos. Evans, gent., **1629**, mur., C.

LLANOVER. I. Wm. Prichard of Llanover, esq., and his son and h. Math., [1610], "lineally descended from the bodye of Cradocke Vraichvras Earle of Hereford & Prince betweene Wye and Seaverne", rect. pl. with 2 effs. in arm., ach. and inscr., on a pew. *Bradney*, I, 392.

MATHERNE. I. Philip Williams, 1562, aged 71, in civil dress, and w. Alice, 1567, aged 62, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 4 Eng. and 2 Lat. vv. ; their son Hen. pos. **1590** ; mur., S.A.

USK. I. Inscr. in 8 Welsh vv. Adam de Usk, [1421]. *Archæologia*, II, 20 ; *Bradney*, III, 62 ; *Cox, W., Tour in Monmouthsh.*, 418 ; *Y. Cymmrodor*, XXXI, 134. Adam de Usk was author of the chronicle bearing his name. II. Inscr. Margt. Baskervyle, 2nd w. of Hen. Rumsey, **1613**. *Bradney*, III, 62. Both inscrs. on ledge of screen.

## NORFOLK.

Beloe. A Series of Photolithographs of Mon. Brasses in Norfolk, by E. M. Beloe, fol., 25 plates, 1890-91.

Blomefield. Hist. of Norfolk, by E. Blomefield and C. Parkin, 11 vols., 1805-10.

Carthew, Bradenham. A History of West and East Bradenham, by G. A. Carthew, 4to, 1883.

Carthew, Launditch. The Hundred of Launditch, by G. A. Carthew, 4to, 1877-79.

Cotman. Engravings of Sepulchral Brasses in Norfolk and Suffolk, by J. S. Cotman, 2nd ed., 2 vols., 4to, 1839.

Farrer, Brasses. A List of Mon. Brasses remaining in the county of Norfolk in 1890, by E. Farrer, 8vo, 1890. (N.B.—Illustrations in the large paper or 4to copies only.)

Farrer, Heraldry. The Church Heraldry of Norfolk, by E. Farrer, 3 vols., 8vo, 1887-1893.

Mason. Hist. of Norfolk, by R. H. Mason, 4to, 1884.

Norf. Arch. Norfolk Archæology or Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.

Winter. Selection of Norfolk Antiquities, by C. J. W. Winter, 2 vols 4to, 1885-6, 1887-8.

ACLE. I. Inscr. John Palmer, c. **1500**, local, N. II. Inscr. Wm. Gay and w. Emme, **1505**, local, N. III. John Swanne, **1533**, in civil dress, head gone, local, sm., C. IV. Thos. Stones, minister of the par. for 43 yeares, **1627**, aged 73, hf. eff. in gown and cap, sm., mur., C. *Norf. Arch.*, X, 201 ; *Suffling*, 244.

ALDBOROUGH. I. Inscr. Clemens Herward, gent., **1427**, now mur., N.A. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 2, p. 2. II. [Robt. Herward, **1481**], in arm. ; inscr. and 4 shs. lost ; local, N. *Farrer*, pl. 1, p. 1 ; *Suffling*, 82. III. Anne, w. of Robt. Herward, **1485** ; 4 shs. lost ; local, N. *Farrer*, pl. 1, p. 1 ; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed., 72, 6th ed., 81 ; *Suffling*, 82. IV. Civilian, c. **1490**, with pouch and anelace, local, rel., N. *Farrer*, pl. 2, p. 2 ; *Suffling*,



185. V. Inscr. Rich. Ricards, **1493**, local, now mur., N.A. *Farrer*, pl. 2, p. 2. Possibly belonging to no. IV.

ANMER. I. Inscr. Rich. Parry, "a Cambro-britan and person here between 56 and 57 years", **1624**, aged 80 or thereabout, local, C.

ANTINGHAM. I. Inscr. Wm. Keson, c. **1500**, local, N. II. Inscr. Hen. Keson, rector, **1502**, local, N. III. Rich. Calthorp, esq., son of John Calthorp of Cokthorp, esq., 1554, in arm., and w. Anne, dau. of Edm. Hastyns, esq., widow of Robt. Raynnes, esq., **1562**, (eff. lost), with 19 children, 11 sons, Hen., Geo., John, Anth., John, Thos., Edm., Wm., Geo., Martyn, Bartram (names mutil.), and 5 daus., Mary, Elizth., Anne, Alice, Fraunces, and 2 sons and 1 dau. unnamed by her 1st husband, 4 shs. including the Meht-adventurers and Mercers' Co.; a sm. pl. bearing "Anthony Calthorp mercer" who probably pos. lost; N. *Cotman* I, pl. 74, p. 39; *Suffling*, 94. IV. Inscr. and sh. Bartram Calthorp, esq., **1596**; mar. Margt., dau. and coh. of Edm. Tichebourne of Etonbridge, Kent, esq., had 2 sons and 6 daus., N. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr. to Margerie Keson, c. 1500, local, now lost.

ASHWELLTHORPE. I. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. Jane, dau. of Sir John Bowchier, knt., lord Berners, w. of [Edm.] Knyvett, a widow 23 years, **1561**, curious, local, N.C.

ATTLEBRIDGE. I. Inscr. John Wafyn "de Attilbrigge", **1457**, N.A. II. Inscr. (heart lost). Hugh Deen, **1486**, and w. Joan, N. III. Inscr. Thos. Peck, died "in festo sancti Laurencii", **1493**, N. IV. Inscr. Wm., son and h. of Wm. Elys, baron of the exchequer, c. **1520**, local, N. V. Chalice and wafer for Geo. Cūynggam, vicar, c. **1525**, local, C. VI. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. Alex. Bedingfeld, **1588**, on same slab as no. II.

AYLSHAM. I. Thos. Tylson, B.C.L., vicar, c. **1490**, in surplice, text from Job on scrolls, mcht. mark (? not belonging), much worn, C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 22 (mk.); *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, 4 S. XXVI, 34, no. 79 (mk.). II. Robt. Farman, in civil dress, and w. Kath., c. **1490**, local, sm., rel., C. III. Rich. Howard, citizen and sheriff of Norwich, **1499**, and w. Cecily, skeletons in shrouds, local, rel., C. *Girl's Own Paper*, XVI, 150; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed., 82, 6th ed., 93; *Suffling*, 248. IV. Civilian and w., c. **1500**; inscr. lost; local, worn, rel., C. V. Thos. Wymer, "worsted wever", a benefactor to the ch. both during life and after death, **1507**, in shroud, local, C. *Suffling*, 254. VI. Inscr. John Furmary, B.D., vicar, archdeacon

of Stowe, prebendary of Walton in Lincoln cath., [1610], C., partly covered by water pipe.

BACONSTHORPE. I. Inscr. Alice, dau. of Hen. Heydon, esq., 1479, mur., S.A. II. Two shs., Heydon imp. Willoughby and Willoughby; the remains of the br. to Sir John Heydon, 1550, and w. Kath. Willoughby, C. III. Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. Drury, 1st. w. of Sir Christ. Heydon, 1561, in heraldic dress, kng., now with 1 sh. (belonging to no. II), mur., S.A., and inscr. on sill of window, A.T. destroyed. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 11 (eff.); *Girl's Own Paper*, XVI, 150 (eff.); *Norf. Arch.*, XI, 73 (eff.). The effs. of Sir Christ., died 1579 (date filled in on inscr.), and his 2nd w. Temperance, dau. of Sir Wymonde Carewe, widow of Thos. de Grey of Merton, esq., 1577 (date filled in), lost. IV. Inscr. and sh. Dame Anne, dau. and coh. of John Dodg, esq., w. (1) of John Potts of Mannington, esq., (2) of Sir Christ. Heydon, knt., 1642, aged 75; her eld. son Sir John Potts, knt. and bart., pos.; mur., S.A. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 11; *Norf. Arch.* XI, 73. V. Inscr. Joseph Clark, rector for [36] years, 1700, aged 76, and w. Sarah, 1693, aged 56, mur., C.

BANHAM. I. Inscr. Dame Elizth. Mowntney, prioress [of the nunnery of St. George, Thetford, 1518], N. Removed from Thetford after the dissolution.

BARNEY. I. Inscr. Hen. Blower *alias* Barkere of Berney, c. 1500, mutil. II. Inscr. Thos. Lounde, vicar, c. 1500. Both nailed to pulpit.

BARNHAM BROOM. I. Edm. Bryghtye, gent., 1467,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in civil dress with scroll, inscr. mutil. and palimp., on rev. a portion of the shaft of a canopy; local, N. II. John Dorant, in civil dress, and w. Ellen, 1514, 1 sh., local, N. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of no. I, with inscr. complete, and of an inscr. to Margt. Bryghtye, 1483, local, now lost.

BARNINGHAM NORTHWOOD. I. Inscr. Robt. Bakon, 1472, N. II. Hen. Pagrave, esq., 1516, in arm., and w. Anne, with 5 sons and 7 daus., 4 shs., local, S.A. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1884-6, pl. 14; *Palmer, J. P., and Tucker, S., Palgrave Family Memorials*, 1878, 6. III. Inscr. Jas. Bacun, 1531 in arabics, local, worn, N.A.

BARNINGHAM WINTER. I. Man in arm., c. 1410, 2 shs., symbol of St. Luke; marg, inscr. lost; now mur., C. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 3, p. 5. Probably John Wynter, knt. of the shire in 1407 and 1414, mar. (1) — Braylesford, (2) Elizth. Hethersett.



BARSHAM, EAST. I. Inscr. with sh., relating to foundation of almshouses by Jas. Calthorpe, 1637, now in church, mur., C.

BARSHAM, WEST. I. Inscr. Barbara, eld. dau. of Roger Godsalve, esq., w. of John Pots, esq., died in childbed, 1615, aged 25, had issue Anne, Willoughby, Barbara, C. II. Inscr. and sh. Edw. Gournay, son and h. of Thos. Gournay, esq., by Martha, dau. of Sir Edw. Lewkenor of Denham, Suff., 1641, aged 33, C. *Cotman*, II, pl. 93, p. 46; *Gurney, D., Record of the House of Gournay*, 472.

BARTON TURF. I. Inscr. "Magister" Andr. Emmesson, 1488, S.A. II. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. Thos. Amys, 1495, "which gaf a mesbook and made this chapel her and a sewte of blewe damask also gaf I of god", local, S.C. or Vestry. *Winter*, II, pt. 6. III. Inscr. Thos. Amys and w. Margery, c. 1500, "of such godes as God had the seid Thomas lent, dede make thys chapel of Seint Thomas to a good entent", local, S.C. IV. Inscr. (chalice lost). John Idewyn, vicar, 1497, "qui dedit usui ejusdem ecclesie unum integrum vestimentum de rubec velvet", local, C. V. Inscr. John Kocke, 1512, local, N.

BAWBURGH. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Edm. Ryghtwys, S.T.P., vicar, rector of St. Michael-at-Plea, Norwich, 1493, local, C. II. Inscr. Robt. Tylney and w. Isabel, c. 1500, local, N. III. Robt. Grote, 1500, in civil dress, and w. Agnes (eff. lost), local, N. IV. Thos. Tyard, S.T.B., vicar, 1505, in shroud, local, C. V. Chalice and wafer for Wm. Richers, vicar, 1531, C, under moveable seat. *Haines*, 125 (chalice); *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 204 (chalice); *Norf. Arch.*, X, 201. VI. Philip Tenison, S.T.P., archdeacon of Norf., rector of Hethersett and Foulsham, king's scholar of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1660, aged 48, a sm. eff. in shroud, inscr. and 1 sh., local, C. *Farrer, Heraldry*, I, 267 (inscr. and sh.); *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 215 (eff.); *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 3 S. II, 33 (inscr. and sh.).

BEECHAMWELL. I. Priest, c. 1385, in mass vests.; inscr. lost; rel., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 27; *Beloe*, pl. 10; *Boutell, Series*. Possibly John Chervill, rector, 1349-84. II. John Grymston, rector, 1430, hf. eff. in mass vests., C. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 4, p. 22.

BEESTON REGIS. I. Symbols of SS. Mark (now covered) and Luke encircled by inscra., 15th cent.; eff. of a priest lost; C. II. Inscr. Robt. Ryston, canon, "frater istius loci", c. 1500, local, C. Possibly removed from Beeston Priory. III. Inscr. (mutil.). Thos. Sprynggold, c. 1500, local, C. IV. Inscr. Thos. Hook,

1522, local, C. V. John Deynes, 1527, in civil dress with whistle suspended from neck, and w. Kath., local, once on A.T. in N.A. with death's head, etc., now on C. floor. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 5, p. 7; *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 390. VI. Inscr. Thos. Symson, priest, 1531, local, C. Nos. II, IV and VI now under stalls.

BEESTON ST. LAURENCE. I. Inscr. and ach. Jas. Preston, gent., 1630, aged 66, C. Removed from Old Buckenham ch. in 1808.

BEIGHTON. I. Inscr. John Tympe, 1524, local, S.A. II. Inscr. Isabel, w. of John Huñe, 1525, local, S.A.

BELAUGH (South Erpingham). I. Inscr. Wm. Felde, c. 1500, local, C. II. Chalice and wafer for John Feelde, rector, 1508, local, C. III. Inscr. Wm. Pawe, rector, 1552, local, N.A.

BILLINGFORD (Earsham). I. Inscr. Robt. le Grys, esq., lord and patron of this ch., son of Christ. le Grys, esq., 1583; mar. Susanna, dau. and coh. of Thos. Hyre, esq., had 1 son, Christ., C. step. II. Inscr. Chas. le Grys, gent., only son of Hen. le Grys by Ann, dau. of Anth. Yaxley, 1634, local, C.

BINHAM. Civilian and w., c. 1530,  $\frac{3}{4}$  effs.; inscr. lost; local, much worn, N.

BINTRY. I. Chalice and wafer for Thos. Hoont, chaplain, rector, 1510, local, worn, N. II. Inscr. (mutil.). Robt. Goodwyn and w. Margt., 1518, local, N. III. Inscr. Edm. Ruste, 1525, local, N. IV. Inscr. Wm. Ruste, 1531, local, N.

BIRCHAM, GREAT. I. Inscr. Edith Coote, w. of master John Wattis, notary, c. 1470, N. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a civilian, c. 1470, head, feet, and inscr. lost. Possibly John Wattis, notary. Formerly in N., but stolen about 1882.

BIXLEY. I. Inscr. Stephen Mathun, 1463, C.

BLAKENEY. I. Inscr. Rich. Brown and w. Ameer, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Wm. Rowd and w. Helen, c. 1500, local, N. III. Inscr. Hen. Scheppard, and w. Kath., c. 1500, local, N. IV. Inscr. and sh. John Calthorp, esq., one of the founders of — (?), 1503, and w. Alice [Astley], local, N. V. Inscr. Thos. Dobb, 1604, S.A.

BLICKLING. I. Bust of a civilian, c. 1360; inscr. lost; N.A. *Beloe*, pl. 9; *Girl's Own Paper*, XVI, 150; *Haines*, 134. II. Sir Nich. Dagworth, lord of Blickling, 1401, in arm., 4 shs., marg. inscr. mutil., large, S.A. *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XVIII, ii, 188; *Beloe*, pl. 17; *Boutell, Series; Builder*, LIX, 406; *Cotman*, I, pl. 13, p. 11; *Gent. Mag.*, 1858, ii, 329; *Gough*, II, pl. 1, p. 5; *Hewitt, Armour*, II, 200; *Suffling*, 47 (eff.); *V. and A. Mus.*



*List*, pl. 11 (eff.). III. Roger Felthorp, 1454, in civil dress, and w. Cecilie, with 11 sons and 5 daus. standing before their parents, an early instance of this peculiar style, sm., N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 23, p. 19. IV. Cecilie, sister of Geoff. Boleyn, lord of the manor, 1458, "who decessed in her maydenhode of the age of L yeeres", with flowing hair, C. *Gough*, II, pl. 40, p. 126 (eff.). V. Inscr. Hen. Jerveys, rector, 1460, local, N.A. VI. Anne, dau. of Wm. Boleyn, esq., 1479, aged 3 years, 11 months and 13 days, 1 sh., local, C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 33, p. 23; *Gough*, II, pl. 40, p. 126. VII. Inscr. Agnes Appylyerd, "buried ye vi day of March ye iii sunday of lent", 1484, and her 2 husbands Robt. Philleppes and Wm. Reynald, local, S.A. VIII. Isabel [Boleyn], w. of Wm. Cheyne of the Isle of Sheppey, Kent., esq., 1485, 1 sh., local, C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 185; *Boutell, Series*; *Fairholt, Costume*, I, 224; *Girl's Own Paper*, XVI, 150. IX. Inscr. Wm. Balys, c. 1490, local, N.A. X. Inscr. Joan Ward, 1490, local, partly covered, N.A. XI. Inscr. Margt. Walon, c. 1490, local, N. XII. Inscr. Anth., son of Sir Wm. Boleyn, 1493, local, C. XIII. Inscr. Roger Walssh, gent., 1499, local, N. XIV. Inscr. Geoff. Appelyerd, c. 1500, local, S.A. XV. Inscr. Agnes Jekyl, c. 1500, local, partly covered, N.A. XVI. Inscr. Thos. Barker, c. 1500, local, S.A. XVII. Inscr. John Catys, 1503 in arabics, local, N. XVIII. Inscr. John Cok, 1503 in arabics, local, N. XIX. Anne a Wode, 2nd w. of Thos. Asteley of Melton Constable, esq., "que in die sancti Agapiti martyris masculum et femellam ad partum peperit et post parturiendi periculum subito migravit ad dominum anno benignissimi christi", 1512, with infants in swaddling clothes in her arms, local, N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 51, p. 30; *Girl's Own Paper*, XVI, 150 (eff.); *Gough*, II, pl. 37, fig. 1, p. cccix; *Haines*, 221 (eff.); *Suffling*, 152 (eff.). XX. Inscr. Robt. Grise, 1518, local, N. XXI. Inscr. John Barker, c. 1520, local, S.A. XXII. Inscr. Margt. Grise, c. 1520, local, N.

BLOFIELD. I. Inscr. John Howys, father of Thos. Howys, rector, 1458, C., partly covd. by organ. II. Inscr. Margt., w. of John Barnard, 1497, local, S.A. III. Inscr. John Kydman, 1524, and w. Margt., local, N. IV. Inscr. and sh. Edw. Paston, esq., 2nd son of Sir Thos. Paston, knt., 1630; his son John pos.; C. V. Inscr. and lozenge. Margt., dau. of Hen. Berney of Reedham, w. of Edw. Paston, esq., 1641; her son John pos.; C. *Farrer, Heraldry*, I, 226. VI. Inscr. Jas. Booty, 1666, local, by the blacksmith (?), S.A.

BLO NORTON. I. Sh., Stede imp. Brome ; inscr. lost ; C. [John Stede, esq., 1540]. II. Inscr. and 4 Eng. vv. (sh. lost). Thos. Brampton, esq., 1576, C., now under organ.

BODHAM. I. Inscr. Anne, only dau. of Wm. Paston, esq., c. 1500, N. II. Inscr. John Fuller, 1512, local, N.

BOOTON. I. Inscr. Joan, w. of John Shillynge senior, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. John Chelyng and w. Elizth., c. 1500, slightly mutil., local, N. III. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Christ. Layer, citizen and alderman of Norwich, 1592, C. VI. Inscr. Edw. Fentone, preacher of the word in Boton for 46 years, 1610, mur., C.

BRADENHAM, EAST. I. Inscr. Bridget, w. of Francies Page of Norwich, baker, 1646, local, S.A.

BRADESTONE. I. Inscr. Osbert, son of John Berney of Reedham, esq., lord of Brayston, c. 1470, mutil., local, C. II. Inscr. Hen. Love, 1518, N.

BRADFIELD. I. Inscr. John Tebald, 1490, and 2 ws. Agnes and Elizth., local, N. II. Inscr. John, son of John Tebold, 1506, local, N. III. Inscr. Margt., w. of Thos. Beins, 1534, "et pro quibus tenentur", local, N.

BRAMERTON. I. Inscr. Robt. Cory, 1629, aged 56, "leaving behinde him a second wife and 6 sonnes and 2 daus. hee had by his first wife", mur., C.

BRAMPTON. I. Robt. Brampton, esq., 1468, and w. Isabel, [dau. of Simkin Cock of Norwich], in shrouds, B.V. Mary and Child, inscr. in 5 Lat. vv., sm., mur., C. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 6, p. 12 ; *Girl's Own Paper*, XVI, 151 ; *Suffling*, 252. II. Inscr. Robt. Breton, esq., 1479 ; mar. Elizth., dau. of Thos. Brampton, esq., mur., C. III. Inscr. Emme, dau. of Robt. Brampton, esq., w. of Wm. Reymes, esq., 1483, mur., C. IV. John Brampton, esq., 1535, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Tomasseyng [Jenny], (2) Anne [Brome], 4 sons, 1 sh., mur., C. *Suffling*, 92 (effs.). V. Edw. Brampton, esq., in civil dress, and w. Jone, dau. of Christ. Daubene of Sharnington, Norf., esq., both died 1622, mar. 48 years, with 6 sons and 3 daus. (lost), 1 sh., effs. mutil., C. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 25. VI. Inscr. Chas. Brampton, esq., 1631, mur., C. VII. Inscr. (coffin plate). Guybon Goddard, serjeant-at-law, 1671, aged 58, "cujus animae propicietur deus", mur., C.

BRANCASTER. I. Inscr. (hands holding heart with scrolls lost). Wm. Cotyng, rector, 148[5], date not filled in, "qui hic nunc in pulvere dormit expectans adventum redemptoris sui",



local, C. II. Inscr. Jas. Habbys, rector, 1519, local, N. III. Inscr. in 16 Eng. vv. Robt. Smith, founder of the free school and almshouse, 1596, C. IV. Inscr. Wm. Tayler, mcht., 1641, aged 77, N.

BRANDON, LITTLE. I. Inscr. Cristine Buk, c. 1520, local, N.

BRISLEY. I. Inscr. Robt. Gogney, 1505, local, S.A. II. Inscr. Robt. Markante, 1525, and w. Rose, local, N. III. John Athowe, rector of Horningtoft, 1531, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, head mutil., local, C. *Carthew, Launditch*, II, 648; *Cotman*, II, pl. 101, p. 49. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. with head complete. IV. Inscr. Edm. Gogney, 1544, mutil., curious, local, loose in chest. *Norf. Arch.*, XIII, 192. V. Sh., Taverner; inscr. lost; N. [John Taverner, 1548]. VI. Inscr. Christ. Athowe, 1585, aged 72, local, N., now lost.

BRISTON. I. Inscr. Wm. Cats or Gats, 1528, local, N. II. Inscr. Hyng Smythe, 1532, local, N.

BROOKE. I. Inscr. Jane Ward, 1544, mutil., local, mur., N. II. Inscr. Thos. Tesmond, gent., 1626, local, N.

BROOME. I. Two shs., Brome and Brome imp. Winter, and portions of 2 scrolls; the remains of the br. to Robt. Brome, 1455, w. Olive [Winter] and children, all in shrouds, kng., device and inscr.; slab now upright in splay of nave window.

BUCKENHAM FERRY. I. Inscr. Geoff. Palmer, c. 1500, local, loose in chest, in 1890, now lost.

BUCKENHAM, NEW. I. Inscr. (mutil.). Peter —, 147—, and w., local. II. Inscr. Alice, dau. of John, son of Reginald Grey, lord of Rythyn, w. of Wm. Knyvet, esq., 1474. Both loose in vestry in 1902.

BUCKENHAM, OLD. I. Stork with scroll "deo gracias", and inscr. Thos. Browne, c. 1500, N. II. Chalice and wafer, c. 1520; inscr. lost; local, N. III. Inscr. Matt. Sturdyvant, gent., 1604, aged 85, left £100 to the maintenance of a school and £20 for 3 new bells, C.

BURGH ST. MARGARET. I. John Burton, rector for about 28 years, 1608, aged 68, in gown, kng., mur., C. *Cotman*, II, pl. 104, p. 50. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr., now lost, to Wm. Aldryche, rector, 1540.

BURLINGHAM, NORTH (St. Andrew). I. Inscr. John Blak, 1505, and w. Kath., Tower. II. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Francis Framlingham, esq., 1559; palimp., on rev. a portion of a lady in nebule head-dress, c. 1370-80; now mur., N.A. *Norf. Arch.*,

XXI, 62 (obv. and rev.). In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of (1) inscr. Thos. Gybert, 1508, and w. Margt., mutil., (2) inscr. Robt. Frennes, 1527, both now lost.

BURLINGHAM, NORTH (St. Peter). I. Inscr. Hen. Wilton, rector, 1507 in arabics, N. II. Inscr. Ralph Godwin, 1518, and w. Agnes, mur., N. III. Inscr. Robt. Mileham and family, 1540-1615, mur., C. IV. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Wm. Gilman, c. 1600, mur., outside C. *Suffling*, 327.

BURLINGHAM, SOUTH (St. Edmund). I. Chalice and wafer for Wm. Curtes, priest, 1540, C. under altar. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 122. II. Inscr. John Howlett, chief constable of the hundred of Blofield, 1615, mur., N. III. Inscr. Wm. Smyth, clerk, 1639, on same stone as no I.

BURNHAM OVERY. I. Inscr. Thos. Thyrlow, 1516, local, N. II. Inscr. Kath. Thyrlow, 1517, local, N.

BURNHAM THORPE. I. Sir Wm. Calthorp, lord of the manor and patron of the ch., son of Sir Oliver Calthorp by Isabel, dau. of Sir Robt. Bacon of Erwarton, 1420, in arm. with SS. collar, single canopy with entablature, marg. inscr., 2 shs. and 2 badges, large, partly restored, C. *Beloe*, pl. 22; *Cotman*, I, pl. 18, p. 16. II. Inscr. marg. mutil. (eff. lost). Kath. Hoo, dau. of Philip Russell, [1604], N. III. Inscr. Philip Cornwaleys, rector, youngest son of Sir Wm. Cornwaleys, knt., 1680, C.

BURNHAM WESTGATE. I. Lady, group of 1 son and 2 daus., and mutil. inscr.; the remains of the br. to John Hunteley, 1523 and 2 ws. Mary and Anne; local, now mur., C.

BUXTON. I. Inscr. John Mañyg, c. 1500, local, N.A. II. Inscr. Cecily Abbys, widow, 1506, local, N.A. III. Chalice and wafer for Robt. Northen, vicar, 1508, local, C. IV. Inscr. in 4 Eng. vv. Walter Stubbe, 1527, "yong Stubbe Waltere hose sowle Criste Ihũ mut have for wt his holi blode he bought it full dere", local, S.A.

BYLAUGH (Eynesford). I. Sir John Cursun, "qui obiit in die Fabiani et Sebastiani", 1471, in arm., and w. Joan [Drury?], 3 shs. (another lost) and 4 scrolls inscribed "Yenk" (think), local, N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 32, p. 22.

CAISTER, near YARMOUTH. I. Inscr. Thomasin, dau. of Hen. and Anne Randall, bapt. 1589, died 1613, mur., S.A. II. Inscr. Marie, w. of Thos. Gooche, born 1615, died 1635, mur., S.A.

CANTLEY. I. Inscr. Hen. Hyldewell, 1519, local, mur., C. II. Inscr. in 10 Eng. vv. Frances, eld. dau. of Chas. Lovel, w. of Edw. Gaudye, 1637, C.



CARLTON FOREHOE. I. Inscr. Edw. Tyllys, gent., c. 1520, local, N.

CARLTON, EAST. I. Sh., Appleyard, from br. to Wm. Appleyard, 1481, mur., N.

CASTLEACRE. I. Inscr. Wm. Fuller, 1523, local, N.A. II. Inscr. (mutil.), Marie, dau. of Edw. Barkham of Southacre, w. of Edm. Hudson, draper, 1612, Tower, partly covered.

CATFIELD. I. Inscr. Seman Haddon junior, 1482, under seats. II. Inscr. Alice, w. of Nich. Genebald, c. 1500, local, under seats. III. Inscr. Rich. Newys and w. Kate, c. 1500, now in Tower. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a chalice and wafer with inscr. to Rich. Foo, rector of Thorpe near Norwich, 1477-1508, now either lost or covered. The chalice is engr. *Boutell, Christian Mon.*, 111.

CATTON, OLD. I. Inscr. John Keton senior and w. Margt., c. 1500, N.C. II. Inscr. John Brond, 1542, and w. Annes, N.C.

CAWSTON. I. Inscr. Wm. Denne, 1503, and w. Eleanor, local, N. II. Inscr. Robt. Rumpe, 1521, local, N.Tr. III. Inscr. Hen. Goodman, 1526, local, N. IV. Inscr. (effs. and sh. lost). Wm. Gurnay, gent., 1578, and w. Anne [Waytes?], 1595, had 1 son and 3 daus., S.Tr.

CLEY. I. Civilian, c. 1450, feet and inscr. lost, mur., S.A. II. Civilian and 6 sons, c. 1460; w. daus. and inscr. lost; mur., S.A. III. Inscr. (mutil.) Hen. Barn[aby?], c. 1500, local, mur., S.A. IV. Inscr. John Symondis, 1505, and 2 ws., Agnes, 1482, and Margt., mur., S.A. V. John Symondes, mcht., 1508, and w. Agnes, 1512, in shrouds, with 8 children in ordinary dress detached, 4 sons, Wm., Raufe, Aleyn, John, and 4 daus., Cecily, Anne, Agnes, Rose, 9 scrolls (2 lost) inscribed "now thus", inscers., etc., reversed, S.C. *Cotman*, II, pl. 110, p. 52; *Suffling*, frontis. VI. John Yslyngton, S.T.P., c. 1520, in cassock, scarf and cap, holding chalice, sm., local, N.A. *Cotman*, II, pl. 96, p. 47; *Druitt*, 105; *Fairholt, Costume*, I, 199 (eff.); *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 391; *Mason*, 222; *Suffling*, 222. VII. Inscr. Robt. Tayllar, 1578; palimp., on rev. portions of canopy work, foreign (?), mur., S.A. VIII. Inscr. and text. Rich. Rayle, 1588, mur., S.A. IX. Inscr. Thos. Greve, 1613, N.

CLIPPESBY. I. Frag. of inscr. John Heron, rector, 1472 (?); palimp., on rev. a portion of another inscr.; now lost. II. Thos. Pallyng, 1503, in civil dress, and w. Emme, inscr. (mutil.), local, N. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 88 (lady), 110 (man). III. John Clippesby, esq., 1594, in arm., and w. Julian, dau. of Matt.

Ellis of Cheshire, gent., with 1 son Wm. in shroud, and 3 daus., Audry, Francis, Julian, coheirs, ach. and 6 shs., once on A.T., now on C. floor. *Ashdown, Costume*, 263 (head of lady); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 94 (head of lady); *Cotman*, II, pl. 84, p. 43.

COCKLEY CLEY. I. Inscr. Francis Dugate, gent., 1633, aged 58, mur., C. II. Inscr. with sh. John Dugate, gent., 1645, had 2 sons and 1 dau., mur., C.

COLBY. I. Inscr. Thos. Walsh, gent., 1451, and w. Margt., 1494, local, N. II. Inscr. Alice, w. of Thos. Sadeler, 1496, local, N. III. Inscr. Robt. Walssh, 1503, w. Margery and son Thos., 1480, local, N. IV. Inscr. Geoff. Wallsh, rector, 1508, loose in parvise over south porch. V. Two scrolls, 16th cent., chalice and another scroll lost, N. Rubbing of chalice in coll. Soc. Antiq.

COLNEY. I. Chalice and wafer for Hen. Alikok, rector, 1502, local, C. II. Inscr. Robt. Pytcher, 1641, N.

COLTISHALL. I. Inscr. (mutil.) Wm. [Brasey], c. 1480, local, N. II. Inscr. Robt. Postyl, c. 1500, local, N.

COLTON. I. Inscr. Thos. Spendlove, gent., chief constable of this (Forehoe) hundred, 1631, aged 45, local, N.

CONGHAM. I. Inscr. John Norris, 1571, and 2nd son Edm., 1607, C. II. Inscr. Hen. Spelman, esq., 1581, and w. Francis, dau. of Wm. Saunder, esq., 1622, C. under altar. They were the parents of Sir Hen. Spelman described in the inscr. as "clarissimus doctissimusque vir". III. Inscr. Thos., son. and h. of Rich. Bendish of Essex, esq., 1632, aged 33, and his children, Rich., Barbara, Edw., Thos.; his w. Elizth. Dudley pos.; C.

COSTESSEY. I. Inscr. Isabel Yemys, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Thos. Spantun, 1521, local, N. III. Inscr. Wm. Wood the elder, 1539, local, N. IV. Inscr. Francis, eld. dau. of Sir Edw. Waldegrave, w. of Thos. Laier of Booton, esq., 1629, left 3 sons, Edw., Francis, Chas., now mur., C.

CREAKE, NORTH. I. Civilian, c. 1500, holding church on arm., triple canopy slightly mutil., 2 Lat. vv. at base; marg. inscr. lost; C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 41, p. 26; *Haines*, 123 (upper hf. of eff.); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 54, no. 6. Possibly Sir Wm. Calthorpe, died 1494, and buried in the ch. of the White Friars at Norwich as directed by his will, or at Creake Abbey, to both of which he was a benefactor, and from one of which the brass may have been removed. See "Norf. Arch." IX, 3.

CREAKE, SOUTH. I. Priest, c. 1400, hf. eff. in cope; inscr. and 2 shs. lost; N. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 4, p. 22; *Oxford Jour. of Mon.*



*Br.*, II, 134. Possibly John Felbrigg, prebendary of Wherwell and rector of Coltishall, 1417. II. John Norton, clerk, 1509, in cassock, surplice, almuce and cope, with crosier, and father Rich., in civil dress, heads of both gone, and mother Cristine (eff. lost), effs. engr. c. 1470 (?), inscr. local and added, N. III. Sh., Wheatley imp. Pepys; eff. and inscr. lost; [Clemence Pepys, w. of Wm. Wheatley, 1565], N.

CRESSINGHAM, GREAT. I. Rich. Rysle, esq., 1497, in arm., and w. Thomasine, local, N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 45, p. 27. II. Wm. Eyre, esq., "legis peritus", J.P. for Suff. and Norf., 1509, with sacred monogram on vest, and w. Elizth., dau. of Sir Thos. Barnardiston, inscr. mutil.; eff. of w., children and 2 shs. lost; N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 48, p. 29. Rubbing of inscr. complete and of the 2 shs. in coll. Soc. Antiq. III. John Abarfeld, "in decretis bacularius", rector, 1518, in almuce; inscr. lost; local, N. *Cotman*, II, pl. 100, p. 49 (with inscr.). IV. Elizth., [dau. of Robt. Spring of Lavenham, Suff.], w. (1) of John Jenny, (2) of Edw. Fludd, gent., usher to Queen Elizth., 1588; upper part of eff. and inscr. lost; 1 sh., N.A. *Howard, J. J., Visitation of Suff.*, I, 191 (sh.). V. Inscr. Wm. Smithe of Borowe Castle, Suff., esq., 1596; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Arthur Hopton of Witham, Somerset, esq., had issue Wm., Robt., Owen; N.

CROMER. I. Inscr. Wm. Arnold, bastard, and w. Joan, c. 1490, local, mur., S.A. II. Inscr. Thos. Bowman and 3 ws., Joan, Joan, Margt., c. 1500, local, mur., S.A. III. Margt. Counforth, 1518, sm., local, mur., S.A. IV. Roundel inscribed "I pray yow al", mur., S.A.

CROSTWIGHT. I. Inscr. (chalice lost). Hen Lesyngham, rector of Barningham, son and h. of Hen. Lesyngham, gent., 1497, local, C. II. Inscr. Thos. Cressenyr, esq., son and h. apparent of Sir John Cressenyr, c. 1500, local, C.

DALLING, FIELD, see FIELD DALLING.

DALLING, WOOD, see WOOD DALLING.

DENTON. I. Inscr. Margt., w. of Robt. Gedge, 1619, aged 50, and John Gedge his father, 1621, aged 87, C. II. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Edw. Foster of Thorne, Yorks., w. of Wm. Goode, minister of Denton, 1645, mur., C.

DEREHAM, EAST. I. Edm. Kelyng, vicar, 1479, hf. eff. in mass vests., very sm., local, C. II. Audrey Castell, gentlewoman, 1486; sh. lost; local, N. III. Sh. with rebus, a goose with scroll "wt thys Benedictus deus in donis suis". [John Goose,

vicar, 1479-1503]; eff. and inscr. lost; C. *Gent. Mag.*, 1847, ii, 262.

DERSINGHAM. I. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Pell, esq., 1636, aged 84, and 2 ws., Elizth. Richers of Swannington, and Elizth. Drury of Fincham; his "nepos" John pos.; N.A. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 243.

DITCHINGHAM. I. Philip Bosard, gent., 1490, in civil dress, and w. Margery, with 4 sons and 5 daus. standing before their parents, local, C. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 7. p. 24; *Suffling*, 186; *Surrey Arch. Colls.*, X, 284 (lady). II. Roger Bozard, gent., 1505, and son Wm., both in civil dress, local, N. *Farrer*; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 49.

DUNHAM, GREAT. I. Inscr. and ach. Hen. Bastard, gent., lord of the manor, 1624, aged 62 years and 11 months, C. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 106.

DUNSTON. I. Man in civil dress and 2 ladies in shrouds; inscr. lost; incised on the slab is an inscr. to Anne, eld. dau. of Wm. Harborne of Mundham, esq., w. of Clere Talbot, LL.D., 1649, leaving 8 daus., and coh. by Wm. Sidnor of Blundeston, esq., her first husband; also an ach. and 2 shs.; C. *Cotman*, II, pl. 92, p. 46 (man); *Gough*, II, pl. 37, fig. 2, p. cccix (man); *M.B.S. Trans.*, V. 154. Usually assigned to Clere Talbot, LL.D., and his 2 ws., — Buxton (?), and Anne Harborne.

EASTON. I. Inscr. Isabel Alberd, c. 1500, local, N.A. II. Inscr. Thos. Davy, 1511, local, N.

EDINGTHORPE. I. Inscr. Raffe Spor, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Nich. Linsted, c. 1500, local, N., lost since 1920.

ELLINGHAM (Clavering). I. Inscr. John Hamond, gent., 1632, S.A., partly hidden by organ.

ELLINGHAM, GREAT. I. Lady, c. 1500; inscr. lost; C. Possibly Anne, dau. and coh. of Thos. Conyers, w. (1) of Thos. Spelman, esq., (2) of Rich. Wyllugby, 1499.

ELMHAM, NORTH. I. Inscr. Joan Fysscher, c. 1500, Vestry. II. Inscr. Wm. Fysscher, c. 1500, Vestry, under boards. III. Inscr. Thos. Smith, pastor, 1631, C.

ELSING. I. Sir Hugh Hastyngs, builder of the ch., 1347, in arm. with arms on jupon and sh. on arm, head on cushion, legs lost, fine but mutil. single canopy, with St. George in pediment, 2 figs. on brackets representing the coronation of the Virgin, and in the side shafts 8 weepers (2 lost), Edw. III, Thos. Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, Despencer (lost), Roger, lord Grey of Ruthyn (eff. replaced in 1905), — Hen. Plantagenet, earl of Lancaster,



Laurence Hastings, earl of Pembroke (lost), Ralph, lord Stafford, and Almaric, lord St. Amand, all in arm. with armorial bearings on their jupons ; inscr. lost ; large, C. *Archæologia*, LX, pl. 3, p. 25 (eff. and canopy), p. 29 (sh.), pl. 4, p. 31 (St. Geo.), pl. 5, p. 32 (Edw. III and Lancaster), pl. 6, p. 33 (Warwick and Stafford), pl. 7, p. 36 (Grey and St. Amand) ; *Ashdown, Armour*, 150 (heads of Warwick and St. Amand) ; *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XVIII, ii, 187 (eff. of Sir Hugh) ; *Beloe*, pl. 1 (as in 1890), pl. 7 (from Craven Ord) ; *Boutell, Series* (Stafford and Lancaster), *Mon. Br. and Slabs*, 46 (head of Warwick), 47 (head of St. Amand) ; *Building News*, 19 June, 1891 ; *Carter, J., Anc. Sculpt. and Painting*, I, pl. 12, p. 12 (eff. and canopy), 37 (Pembroke) ; *Cotman*, I, pl. 1, p. 1 ; *Crossley*, 243 ; *Druitt*, 8 plates between pp. 154-57 ; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, Sir Hugh, 126 (8vo), 109 (4to), Edw. III, 86 (8vo), 78 (4to), Warwick, 16 (8vo), 14 (4to), Grey, 116 (8vo), 100 (4to), Lancaster, 146 (8vo), 124 (4to), Pembroke, 124 (8vo), 107 (4to), Stafford, 228 (8vo), 182 (4to), St. Amand, 214 (8vo), 172 (4to), St. George, 72 (4to) ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1858, ii, 101 (Stafford), 326 (Lancaster) ; *Gawthorp*, pl. 23, p. 66 ; *Haines*, 155 (Stafford) ; *Hewitt, Armour*, II, 142 (head of St. Amand), 144 (Stafford), 195 (Lancaster) ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 49 ; *Mason*, 80 (Lancaster) ; *Norf. Arch.*, VI, 202 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 4 ; *Waller*, pt. 15 (Warwick, St. Amand, and St. Geo.).

ERPINGHAM. I. Sir John de Erpingham, lord of the manor, died 1370, engr. c. 1415, marg. inscr. nearly all lost, 2 evang. symbols remain, large, S.A. *Beloe*, pl. 20 ; *Cotman*, I, pl. 5, p. 6 ; *Suffling*, 73. II. Inscr. Wm. Hobart, gent., 1611, local, S.A.

FAKENHAM. I. Hen. Keys, rector, archdeacon of Norwich, [1428], in cope, lower part of eff. gone, much worn ; canopy and marg. inscr. lost ; in orig. stone, mur., C. II. Civilian (head gone) and 2 ws., c. 1470, inscr. lost. III. Four double hearts inscribed "Ihū merci ladi help", one at each corner of a large stone ; inscr. and sh. lost ; c. 1470, N. *Suffling*, 280. IV. Inscr. Rich. Betteson, chaplain, 1497 in arabics, local. V. Audrie Narborow, c. 1510, inscr. mutil., local. VI. Inscr. (mutil.) Rich. —, c. 1520. VII. Frag of marg. inscr. Possibly belonging to no. I. VIII. Frag. of inscr. Nos. II, IV-VIII now on a board, mur., N. The br. to Hen. Newman, rector of Pensthorpe, a chalice surrounded by 2 scrolls in the form of a heart is lost ; it is engr. *Cotman*, II, pl. 105, p. 50. In coll. Soc. Antiq. in a rubbing of a sh. with device of a pelican in piety, possibly belonging to no. I.

FELBRIGG. I. Symond de Felbrig, [died c. 1351], in civil dress with anelace, and w. Alice [Thorpe] buried at Harling (lower part of eff. lost); also Roger de Felbrig, his son, died and buried in Prussia, in arm., and his w. Elizth., engr. c. 1380, Fr. inscr., 1 sh. (2 others lost), C. *Beloe*, pl. 4; *Building News*, 19 June, 1891 (men only); *Cotman*, I, pl. 8, p. 8; *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 389; *Planché, Costume*, I, 204 (girdle); *Simpson, R. J., Illust. of Felbrigg Church*, 1875; *Suffling*, 41, 169. A sh., Felbrigg imp. Thorpe, belonging to this br. is now in Brome church, Suff. II. Diapered quatrefoil enclosing a sh. (lost), and inscr. Geo. Felbrygge of Tutynghon, esq., 1411, N. *Boutell, Christian Mon.*, 110; *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 389; *Haines*, 121. III. Sir Symon Felbrygge, K.G., banner bearer to Rich. II, [died 1443], in arm. with banner, and 1st w. Margt., a native of Bohemia, [dau. of Primislaus, duke of Teschen and nephew of Wincseslaus V, King of Bohemia], lady in waiting to Anne of Bohemia, Queen of Rich. II, 1416, in mantle, double canopy slightly mutil., 3 shs. and 2 badges, foot inscr.; 2 achs. lost; large, N. *Anstis, J., Register of the Order of the Garter*, II, 174; *Ashdown, Costume*, 149 (head of lady); *Beaumont*, 24; *Beloe*, pl. 21; *Boutell, Series* (2 plates) and *Br. and Slabs*. 90 (head of lady); *Cotman*, I, pl. 15, p. 13; *Encycl. Brit.*, 11th ed., IV, pl. 1, fig. 7, p. 434; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 84 (4to) man; *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 388; *Gough*, II, pl. 47, p. 133; *Norf. Arch.*, I, 356 (man); *Suffling*, 62 (effs.); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 15; *Ward*, 18. IV. Lady with flowing hair, c. 1480, 1 sh.; inscr. and another sh. lost; sm., local, C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 56, p. 31. V. Thos. Windham, esq., 3rd son of Sir Edm. Windham, knt., died 1599, in arm., inscr., 4 Eng. vv. and sh.; his cousin and h. Sir John Windham of Orchard, Somerset, knt., pos. c. 1608, at same time as no. VI, N. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1883, pl. 22; *Cotman*, II, pl. 87, p. 44. VI. Jane, dau. of Sir Edm. Windham, knt., w. of John Pope of Oxon, esq., widow of Humph. Coningsby, esq., 1608, aged 67, inscr., 6 Eng. vv., lozenge and 2 shs.; her cousin and h. Sir John Windham, knt., pos., C. *Cotman*, II, pl. 89, p. 45. VII. Inscr. Robt. Lounde, 1612, "beryled at the charge of Agnes his wyffe", local, N.

FELMINGHAM. I. Inscr. Wm. Belys, 1492, local. II. Inscr. Margt. Belys, 1495, local. III. Inscr. Kath. Howys, 1499, local. IV. Inscr. Edw. London, c. 1500, local. V. Inscr. Wm. Fullar, c. 1500, local. VI. Inscr. Wm. Verginis, gent., and w. Eleanor, c. 1500, local. VII. Inscr. Ursula Wychehynggam,



c. 1530, local; palimp., on rev. an inser. to Wm. Elyes, chaplain, 1500. VIII. Inscr. (mutil.) Elizth., w. of John —, 1534, local. IX. Inscr. Robt. Moone, 1591, local; palimp., on rev. a portion of a priest in mass vests., 15th cent., on hinge. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 220; *Norf. Arch.*, XV, 64; *Suffling*, 286. All obv. and rev. X. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Wyttwood, gent., 1628, aged 69. All now mur. at west end of N.

FELTWELL ST. MARY. I. Francis Hetht of Mildenhall, esq., 1479, in arm., the inscr. mentions his w. Grace, local, now mur., C. II. Margt., w. of Francis Mundford, esq., 1520, local, now mur., C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 54, p. 31; *Gough*, II, pl. 37, fig. 3, p. cccix. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inser. to Osbert Mundeford, 1479, now lost.

FIELD DALLING. I. Inscr. John Nicholas, 1485, and w. Margt., “qui dederunt crucem argenteam huic ecclesie”, N. II. Inscr. Robt. Lowys and w. Agnes, c. 1500, local, N. III. Inscr. Wm. Nycolas, 1506 in arabics, local, N.

FINCHAM. I. Lady in shroud, c. 1520; inscr. lost; sm., local, N. II. Inscr. in 16 Lat. vv. (mutil.) Thos. Townshend, 15[70], mur., N.

FLITCHAM. I. Inscr. Edw. Runthwitt, born at Ripon, Yorks., died 1614, aged 82, N.

FORNCETT ST. PETER. I. Inscr. Rich. Baxter, “et postea ignave vulneratus inde obiit”, 1484; by his w. Isabel he had 2 sons and 2 daus., local, N. II. Inscr. with 2 shs. Thos. Baxter and w. Margt., dau. of Wm. Drake, gent., both died 1535, had 4 sons and 1 dau., local, N.

FOULSHAM. I. Inscr. Thos. Themylthorp, 1526, and w. Joan, mur., S.A. II. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. Rich. Fenn, 1565, “of all I had this only now I have, nyne akers wch unto ye poore I gave”, N. III. Inscr. Sir Thos. Hunt, knt., lord of the manor, patron of ch., 1616, C. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr., now lost, to John Wyche, aged 8, c. 1500, in 4 curious Eng. vv., local.

FRAMINGHAM EARL. I. Inscr. Hen. Buntynge, c. 1500, local, N.

FRAMINGHAM PIGOT. I. Inscr. John Buntynge, 1500, local, mur., C.

FRANSHAM, GREAT. I. Geoff. Fransham, esq., [1414], in arm., single canopy, marg. inscr. mutil., 2 shs., C. *Beloe*, pl. 19; *Carthew, Launditch*, I, 236; *Cotman*, I, pl. 16, p. 15. II. Cecily, w. of John Legge, c. 1500, in shroud; inscr. and most

of scroll lost ; local, N. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. with part of inscr.

FRENZE. I. Ralph Blenerhaysett, esq., "venerabilis vir", 1475, in arm., 4 shs. (1 mutil.), local, C. *Etching by Mrs. Hayles*. One sh., Lowdham, is palimp., on rev. another sh. II. John Blenerhayset, esq., "venerabilis vir", 1510, in arm., 3 shs. (another lost), local, C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 50, p. 29. III. Dame Joan Braham, "vidua ac deo devota", widow of John Braham, esq., 1519, 3 shs., N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 53, p. 30. IV. Thos. Hobson, c. 1520, in shroud, local, sm., N. V. Jane, widow of John Blenerhaysett, esq., 1521, in ordinary dress, 2 shs., N. *Cotman*, II, Appendix, pl. 5, p. 60. A frag. of a third sh. was at the Hall in 1891. VI. Inscr. (eff. in arm. with tabard, 4 shs., etc., lost). Sir Thos. Blenerhaysette, 1531, now mur., C. *Cotman*, I, frontis. (coloured), and pl. 63, p. 35 (both effs., shs., etc.). The eff. is said to have been recovered in Munich, and now to be in possession of one of the family. VII. Geo. Duke, esq., 1551 (eff. lost), and w. Anne, dau. of Sir Thos. Blenerhaysett, knt., with head on cushion, lower part of eff. lost, local, C. *Arch. Jour.*, II, 247 ; *Ashdown, Costume*, 230 ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 139 ; *Haines*, 55 ; *Oxford Man.*, 18. See also Norwich, St. Margt. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the lady complete and of 1 sh. now lost. VIII. Inscr. Thomazin, dau. of Geo. Duke, esq., w. of Wm. Platers, son and h. of Thos. Platers of Sotterley, esq., 1560, mur., C. IX. Inscr. and 2 shs. (one mutil.). Dame Margt., dau. of John Braham of Wetheringset, esq., widow of Sir Thos. Blenerhayset, 1561, had 2 sons, Thos., a priest, and John, of Barsham, Suff., also 5 daus., Elizth., mar. (1) Lionel Lowth, (2) Francis Clopton, Agnes, mar. Sir Anth. Rous, Anne (no. VII), mar. (1) Geo. Duke, (2) Peter Rede, Margt., mar. (1) John Spelman, (2) John Eyre (see Narborough), Kath., mar. (1) John Gosnold, (2) Anth. Wyngfyld, mur., C. X. Inscr., lozenge, 4 shs. and crest. Mary, dau. and sole h. of Geo. Blenerhaiset, esq., eld. son of Sir Thos. Blenerhaiset, knt., w. (1) of Thos. Culpeper, esq., (2) of Francis Bacon, esq., buried at Petistree, Suff., 1587, aged 70 ; John Cornwaleis and John Blenerhaiset pos. ; C. *Cotman*, II, pl. 83, p. 43.

FRETENHAM. I. Alys Brunham, w. of Giles Thorndon, c. 1420, inscr. in 7 Eng. vv., worn, C. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 8, p. 31. II. Inscr. Margt., dau. of John White, 2nd son of Sir John White by Alice, dau. and h. of Robt. Burnham of Lynn, lady of Mayton, w. of Giles Seynclove (St. Loe), esq., 1435, local, mur., C. III.



Lady, c. 1460 ; inscr. lost ; mur., C. *Norf. Arch.*, X, 215. IV. Inscr. Robt. Breyce, c. 1500, local, mur., C. V. Inscr. John Howe, c. 1500, local, mur., C. VI. Inscr. Thos. Storme, gent., 1530, local, N. VII. Inscr. Rich. Woodes, M.A., " a paynfull and profitable minister " for 48 years, 1620, mur., C.

FRING. I. Inscr. Rich. Cryspe, 1517, C.

GARBOLDISHAM. I. Inscr. and mcht. mark. John Carlton, mercer, 1579 ; by his w. Elizth. he had 4 sons and 9 daus. ; N.

GAYWOOD. I. Inscr. Thos. Hares, rector 36 years, 1634, aged 62 ; his w. Anne pos. ; local, mur., C.

GILLINGHAM ST. MARY. I. Inscr. John Everard, esq., 1553, and w. Dorothy, dau. of John Chauncey of Chauncey Tower, Northampton, C. step.

GIMMINGHAM. I. Inscr. Anth. Death, esq., 1612, and w. Elizth., 1589, N. II. Inscr. Elizth., 1632, and her brother Robt. Browninge, 1634, N. III. Inscr. Rich. Browninge and w. Margt., both died 1635, N.

GISSING. I. Inscr. and sh. Robt. Kemp, esq., 1596, aged 80, and w. Elizth., dau. of John Smythwine, esq., had 2 sons and 3 daus., N.C. II. Sh., Kemp imp. Cokerham, c. 1600, N.C.

GRESHAM. I. Inscr. (sh. lost). Jas. Catt, gent., c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. (mutil.) Martin Tomson, 1618, loose in vestry in 1925.

GRESSENHALL. I. Inscr. with sh. John Estmond, born at Chardstock, Dorset, fellow of New Coll., Oxford, D.C.L., proctor in the court of arches, rector of Saham Toney, 1604, aged 56, mur., C. II. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. and sh. Sarah, w. (1) of Thos. Steward, gent., by whom 4 sons and 2 daus., (2) of John Estmond, LL.D., 1609, aged 56 ; her son Thos. Steward pos. ; mur., C.

GUESTWICK. I. Chalice and wafer for John Robertson, vicar, 1504, the inscr. mentions his father Robt., local, S.A. II. Rich. at Hyll, 1505, in civil dress, local, N. *Norf. Arch.*, XI, 77. III. Inscr. (mutil.). Catrine Everard, c. 1510, local, N.A. IV. Jas. at Hylle, c. 1520, in civil dress, local, N.A. *Norf. Arch.*, XI, 77. V. Inscr. Gafery Stuard, gent., " pattern of thys cheche ", 1547, local, C. A frag. of a marg. inscr. to —, w. of Stephen Sturmer, c. 1450, is now in N.A. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

GUIST. I. Inscr. John Brese, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Robt. Wicks, gent., benefactor to the ch. and poor, 1569, N.

GUNTHORPE. I. Inscr. Christ., son and h. of John Houghton by his w. Elizth. Bardwell, 1628, aged 64, mur., C.

HALVERGATE. I. Inscr. John Deyman, c. 1500, local, mur., C. II. [Alice], w. of Robt. Swane, 1540, hf. eff. in turban, inscr. slightly mutil., local; palimp., on rev. the bust of a friar with inscr. to "ffrater Willms Jernemu" (Yarmouth), c. 1440; mur., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 221; *Norf. Arch.*, X, 218 and XV, 65; *Suffling*, 288. All obv. and rev. III. Inscr. Robt. Golword and w. Kath., 1543, local; palimp., on rev. an inscr. in 4 Eng. vv. to Elizth., dau. of lord Bardolf, w. of Thos., lord Scalys, c. 1460, local, possibly from Blackburgh Priory; mur. C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 222; *Norf. Arch.*, XV, 66; *Suffling*, 289. All obv. and rev. IV. Inscr. Elizth., w. of Hen. Wells, 1618, aged 88, mur., C. The palimps. in reversible frames.

HARDLEY. I. Inscr. Alice Drake, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Rich. Plaforth, 1526, local, N. III. Inscr. and ach. Drake Wm. Playters, lord of the manor, 1632; mar. Kath., dau. of Sir Lionel Tallemach of Helmingham, bart., had 4 sons and 2 daus., C.

HARDWICK. I. Inscr. (mutil.) and sh. Geo., son of Thos. Bakon, esq., c. 1500, local, C.

HARLING, EAST. I. Inscr. (chamfer, mutil.). Sir Robt. Harlyng, died at Paris, 1435, A.T., S.A. On A.T., C. is the indent for the br. to Sir Wm. Chamberlain, K.G., 1463, in arm. with tabard, and w. Anne, dau. and h. of Sir Robt. Harlyng, fine ach. with gartered sh., 2 banners, badges, etc. Another curious indent for a sm. cross brass is engr. *Norf. Arch.*, VI, 21.

HARLING, WEST. I. Ralph Fuloflove, rector, 1479, in mass vests., local, N. II. Wm. Berdewell, esq., in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. of Edm. Wychyngham, c. 1490, 1 sh. (2 others lost), local, N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 37, p. 25; *Fairholt, Costume*, II, 401 (tuilles). III. Wm. Berdewell, esq., patron of the ch., in arm., and w. Margt., both died in 1 week, 1508, local, N. *Ashdown, Armour*, 267 (shoulder piece); *Cotman*, I, pl. 49, p. 29.

HAUTBOIS, GREAT (old church). I. Inscr. Rich. Hall and w. Sibill, 1522, local, C.

HAVERINGLAND. I. Inscr. and sh. Alles Townsend, w. of John Davy of Munge (Mountjoy), 1561, local, mur., N.Tr. behind organ. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 76.

HEACHAM. I. Man. in arm., c. 1485; inscr. lost; local, mur., N. II. Inscr. John Rolfe, gent., 1594, aged 32, mur., N.A.

HECKINGHAM. I. Inscr. Agnes Wood, c. 1500, local, N.



HEDENHAM. I. Inscr. John Lamber, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Joan Richeman, c. 1500, local, N. III. Chalice and wafer for Rich. Grene, rector, 1502, local, C. *Haines*, 178 (det. of inscr.). IV. Inscr. Ralf Palmer, rector, 1530, local, N. V. Inscr. with 16 Eng. vv. and 2 shs. Hen., son and h. of Robt. Beddingfeld, esq., 1594, mur., C. VI. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. John Richeman, 6th of that name, 1595, local, N.

HEIGHAM (St. Bartholomew). I. Inscr. marg. (mutil.). Wm. and Margery Bateman, c. 1340, Tower. *Beloe*, pl. 9; *Norf. Arch.*, XI, 203. They were the parents of Wm. Bateman, bp. of Norwich, 1344-55. Three strips loose in chest in 1925. II. Inscr. Wm. Kar, c. 1460, local, C. III. Thos., 2nd son of Thos. Holl, esq., 1630, in civil dress, sm., local, S.A. *Cotman*, II, pl. 91, p. 45; *Mason*, 282. IV. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Augustine Holl, esq., 1633, local, mur., S.A.

HELHOUGHTON. I. Hands issuing from clouds, supporting a heart, portions of 3 scrolls and inscr. for Wm. Stapilton and w. Margt., c. 1450; 3 shs. lost; C. *Norf. Arch.*, XI, 89.

HELLESDON. I. Rich. de Heylesdone, in civil dress, and w. Beatrice, c. 1370, hf. effs., Fr. inscr., N.C. *Beloe*, pl. 9; *Boutell, Series*; *Winter*, I, pt. 4. II. Rich. Thaseburgh, rector, 1389, in mass vests., N.C. *Beloe*, pl. 10; *Boutell, Series*; *Cotman*, II, pl. 94, p. 47; *Fairholt, Costume*, I, 131 (eff.); *Mason*, 211; *Planché, Costume*, I, 94 (eff.). III. Inscr. John de Heylesdon, 1384, and w. Joan, patrons of the ch. and founders of a chantry, engr. c. 1420, N.C. IV. Inscr. Thos. Herte, c. 1500, local, N. V. Inscr. Alice Hellisdone, c. 1520, local, N.

HEMBLINGTON. I. Inscr. Robt. Blakke, 1480, local, N., loose in 1925. II. Inscr. Margt. Blakke, 1481, local, N. III. Inscr. Audrie Bray, 1505, local, N. IV. Inscr. John Lansdam, [priest], c. 1510, local, N. V. Inscr. Wm. Blake, 1522, local, N. VI. Inscr. Alice B[lake], 15[23], mutil., local, loose in 1925. VII. Inscr. Rebecka Howlet, 1630, aged 66, local, N. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of no. VI, complete, also of an inscr. to Thos. Spany, 1533, local, now lost. An inscr. to John Tangel, c. 1500, local, is also lost.

HEMPSTEAD (Happing). I. Inscr. Robt. Deram, c. 1500, local, N.

HEMPSTEAD (Holt). I. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Edm. Hunt, esq., 1610, "qui diu transiit in publicis hujus regni officiis", mur., C.

HETHEL. I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Elizth., dau. of Myles Branthwait, esq., 1621, aged 20, mur., C.

HEVINGHAM. I. Inscr. Rich. Rayner, 1593, local, S.C.

HEYDON. I. Inscr. Kath. Bek, c. 1460 (?), local, N. II. Inscr. Robt. Dynne, 1469, and w. Alice, local, N. III. Inscr. Thos., son of John Dynne, a monk at St. Benet's-at-Holme, 1492, local, S.A. IV. Inscr. (sh. lost). Elizth., dau. of Hen. Noon of Shelfhanger, esq., grand-daughter of Sir Hen. Noon, w. of Robt. Dynne, 1492, local, N. V. Inscr. (4 shs. lost). Robt. Dynne, gent., 1498, "ac pro animabus parentum et amicorum", local, N. VI. Inscr. Margt. Dynne, 1511, local, N. VII. Inscr. and sh. Herry Dynne, gent., 1517, local, S.A. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 37. VIII. Inscr. (mutil.) with ach. Robt. Dynne, esq., 158[0]; mar. (1) Elizth., dau. of Ralph Wilkins, citizen and mayor of Norwich, (2) Beatrice, dau. of Sir John Tendall of Hockwold; N. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 37. IX. Inscr. Hen. Dynne, esq., an auditor of the court of exchequer, died in London, 1586, aged 53; by his w. Joan [Balles] he had 5 sons, Wm., Thos., Robt., Hen., Anth., and 6 daus., Elizth., Prudence, Alice, Winifred, Margt., Beatrice, S.A. X. Two shs., Dynne and Dynne quartering Aylward, 16th cent.; 2 other shs. and 2 inscers. lost; N. XI. Ach., Dynne quartering Aylward, 16th cent., mur., N. XII. Inscr. and ach. Dorothy, dau. of John and Frances Castell of Raveningham, w. of Geo. Mordaunt, 2nd son of Hen. Mordaunt of Little Messingham, 1618, had issue Le Strange, Robt., John, Hen., Mary, Geo., and Thos. of whom she died in childbirth, C. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 36. XIII. Inscr. and sh. Amy, dau. and coh. of Edm. Richers of Swanington, esq.; by Elizth. Bedingfield, w. of Thos. Tavener, gent., 1630, N. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 36.

HILBURGH. I. Inscr. Anne Sefull (Sefoule), "sancte monialis", c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Olive Walsham, "sancte monialis", c. 1500, local, N.

HILLINGTON (Loddon). I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. and ach. Sir Anth. Gaudy, knt., 1642, local, C. *Farrer, Heraldry*, I, 123.

HINDOLVESTONE (temporary church). I. Inscr. John Woodcrofte, 1491, local, mur., C. II. Inscr. (chalice lost). Thos. Warde, vicar, 1531, local, mur., C. III. Edm. Hunt., gent., 1558, in civil dress, with 10 sons, and w. Margt., 1568, with 4 daus., all kng., inscr. in 10 Eng. vv. and ach., mur., N. *Reliquary*, N.S. VII, 31. IV. Inscr. John Bully, 1586, left £15 for the churchwardens to purchase lands or "mylche kyne to be leatte to fearme", the profits to be distributed to the poor, mur., C. V. Inscr. Beatrice, dau. and h. of Dionyse Sherringham, w. of John Bullye, 1621, a benefactor to the ch. and poor, mur., C. The



tower fell in 1892 destroying the nave. The church is now a complete ruin.

HINDRINGHAM. I. Inscr. Wm. Kerre, **1499**, local, S.A.

HINGHAM. I. Two sm. labels bearing dates 1615 and 1622; the remains of the br. to John Longe, **1622**, aged 69, w. Margt., 1615, aged 66, and son Robt. who pos.; N. Rubbing of son in coll. Soc. Antiq.

HOLKHAM. I. Inscr. (mutil.) Robt. Dockyng, **1458**, and w., rel., N.C. II. Inscr. and 1 sh. and 1 crest (another lost). Jane, dau. of Wm. Arminger of North Creake, esq., w. of John Osborne of Tyled Hall [in Latchingdon], Essex, **1618**, aged 22, S.C.

HOLME HALE. I. Inscr. in Fr. (2 shs. lost). Sir Esmonde Illeye, w. Alice, and children, **1349**, N.A. *Beloe*, pl. 9. Presumably they perished in the "Black Death".

HOLME-NEXT-THE-SEA. I. Herry Notingham, in civil dress with livery collar and anelace, and w., c. **1405**, "yat maden this chirche stepull & quere, two vestments & belles they made also", inscr. in 6 Eng. vv., sm., mur., N. *Beloe*, pl. 18; *Cotman*, I, pl. 14, p. 12; *Gough*, II, pl. 88, fig. 1, p. 230; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 43. II. Inscr. (mutil.). Barbara, dau. of Rich. and Clement Stone, w. of Wm. Strickland of London, grocer, **1582**; palimp., on rev. portions of two unfinished Flemish brasses; now on a board, mur., N. *Norf. Arch.*, XXII, 65 (obv.), 66 (frag. of rev.).

HONING. I. Nich. Parker, esq., **1496**, in arm., 1 sh., local, C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 44, p. 27; *Suffling*, 83.

HONINGHAM. I. Inscr. Kath., w. of Rich. Vincente, **1544**; palimp., on rev. portion of a lady, c. **1530**; local, mur., N. *Norf. Arch.*, XXII, 61 (obv.), 62 (rev.). II. Inscr. Rich. Vensent, **1544**, local, N. III. Inscr. Thos Vyncent, **1556**; palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Elizth. Arden, "sometyme . . . (h)ospital", **1530**; local, mur., N. *Norf. Arch.*, XXII, 62 (obv.), 63 (rev.).

HOO or HOE. I. Inscr. (mutil.). John Dunham of Hoo, gent., **1467**, w. Alice, and dau. Margery, N.

HORNING. I. Inscr. Elsebeth, w. of Robt. Milward, **1598**, local, mur., S.A.

HORSTEAD. I. Inscr. Hen Berd, c. **1500**, local, S.A. II. Inscr. Isabel Berte, c. **1500**, local, S.A. III. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Nich. Aylande, "a paynfull pastor for 44 years", **1607**, aged 66, C. IV. Inscr. Rich. Sutton, S.T.B., rector for 10 years, **1619**, C. V. Inscr. Edw. Brees, gent., **1626**, aged 64, N. VI. Inscr. Anne, dau. of John Townshend, gent., **1636**, mur., S.C. VII. Inscr.

Frances, w. of John Townshend, gent., 1637, aged 23, mur., S.C. VIII. Inscr. Audry, w. of Geo. Horsnell, gent., 1634, S.A. IX. Inscr. and ach. Hen. Ward, gent., son and h. of Rich. Ward of Golston, Suff., gent., by Anne, dau. and coh. of Rich. Gunville, esq., 1645, aged 86 ; mar. Anne, dau. of Thos. Crofts of Felmingham, esq., by Anne, dau. of John Townshend, eld. son of Sir Roger Townshend, knt., by Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Heydon, knt. ; N. *Farrer, Heraldry*, I, 253.

HOUGHTON-IN-THE-BRAKE. I. Inscr. John Pyckard of Howton, 1510, local, N., now lost.

HOUGHTON-IN-THE-DALE. I. Inscr. Joan, w. of Robt. Hoser, c. 1520, local, C. II. Inscr. John Gunne, vicar, c. 1530, local, C. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr. to John Clerke, 1515, now lost or covered.

HUNSTANTON. I. Edm. Grene, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, c. 1480, local, N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 38, p. 25. Wm. Grene, rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn, by will proved 1478, directs a marble stone with plate to be placed over the graves of his parents at Hunstanton with their names graven. II. Inscr. and 4 shs. Hen. le Strawnge, esq., 1485, and w. Kath. [Drury], A.T., C. III. Sir Roger le Strange, one of the body guard to Hen. VII, son and h. of Hen. le Strange, esq., 1506, in arm. with tabard, hands uplifted, fine ach. above head, standing on a bracket under triple canopy with sm. effs. of himself and 7 of his ancestors, Sir Hamond, Hamond, Sir John, John, — Roger, John, Herri, Sir Roger, in the side shafts, all in arm. with tabards, the marg. inscr. (mutil.) gives his genealogy from Haymo le Strange, 14th cent., 4 shs. (2 lost) on slab, and 4 shs. and 4 badges on sides of tomb, local, A.T., C. *Arch. Jour.*, LVII, 318 (badge) ; *Beloe*, pl. 25 ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 79 (gauntlet) ; *Cotman*, I, pl. 47, p. 28 ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 45 ; *Photolith.*, priv. printed ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 26. IV. One Lat., 2 Eng. vv. and ach. for Sir Hamon le Strange, knt., 1654, aged 71 ; the inscr. incised in stone terms him "Hamo Extraneus miles" ; C. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 313.

INGHAM. I. Two pediments and portions of side shafts of canopy, also a frag. of marg. inscr. ; the remains of the br. to Sir Brian de Stapilton, son of Sir Miles, son of the founder Sir Miles, 1438, in arm. with lion and dog named "Jakke" at feet, and w. Cecily, dau. of lord Bardolf, 1432, in mantle, double canopy, marg. inscr. and 5 shs. ; C. *Beloe*, pl. 23 (with effs. from Craven Ord and existing canopy) ; *Chetwynd-Stapylton*,



*H. E.*, *The Stapletons of Yorkshire*, 1897, 107 (effs.); *Cotman*, I, pl. 22, p. 19 (almost complete); *Gough*, I, pl. 45\*\*, p. 119 (effs.); *Suffling*, 264 (part of canopy). Impressions of the figs. are in Brit. Mus. (Craven Ord, Add. MS. 32478, ff. 35, 36, 103, 104). Cotman's rubbing is in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. Portions of canopy work, one piece palimp., on rev. a portion of a priest in cope; the remains of the br. to Sir Miles Stapleton, son of no. I, 1466, in arm., and 2 ws., Elizth., dau. of Sir Simon Felbrigg, and Kath., dau. of Sir Thos. de la Pole, son of Michael, earl of Suffolk, triple canopy and foot inscr.; local, C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 227 (shoulder piece); *Chetwynd-Stapylton*, 115 (effs.); *Cotman*, I, pl. 30, p. 22 (almost complete); *Suffling*, 264 (part of canopy). An impression of 1 w. is in Craven Ord, Add. MS. 32478, fol. 118. Cotman's rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. III. Inscr. (sh. lost). Dame Elizth., w. of Sir Francis Calthorpe, 1536, local, C. The following brasses are completely lost, (1) Sir Miles de Stapleton, 1364, in arm., and w. Joan, dau. of Sir Oliver de Ingham, founders of the priory, holding hands, single canopy and marg. inscr. in Fr. *Ashdown, Armour*, 188 (part of man); *Beloe*, pl. 15 (effs. from Craven Ord); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 51 (part of man), 84 (head of lady); *Chetwynd-Stapylton*, 100 (effs.); *Cotman*, I, pl. 4, p. 5 (almost complete); *Gent. Mag.*, 1848, ii, 605 (head of lady); *Gough*, I, pl. 45\*, p. 119 (effs.); *Haines*, 158 (part of man); *Stothard, C. A., Mon. Effs.*, ed. 1817, 57, ed. 1876, 104 (effs.); *Yorks. Arch. Jour.*, VIII, 234 (effs.). An impression of the figs. in Craven Ord, Add. MS. 32478, fol. 13. (2) Lower hf. of a lady and frag. of marg. inscr. in Fr. Joan, dau. of Sir Miles and Joan Stapleton, w. of Sir John Plays, 1385. *Cotman*, I, pl. 11, p. 10 (the upper hf. belongs to a later figure). Cotman's rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. (3) A man in arm., c. 1400. *Beloe*, pl. 16 (from Craven Ord); *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, I, pt. 9, p. 5. Possibly Sir Miles, son of the founder and father of Sir Brian, 1418. Impression in Craven Ord, Add. MS. 32478, fol. 93. (4) Ele, dau. of Sir Edm. Ufford, widow of Sir Miles Stapleton, c. 1420. *Cotman*, I, pl. 20, p. 17. Cotman's rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. (5) Upper hf. of a lady, c. 1440, see no. (2).

INGOLDISTHORPE. I. Agnes, w. of Thos. Bigge, gent., 1608, benefactor to the ch. and poor, also her parents, Thos. Rogerson, late parson of the ch., in gown and cap holding book, and his w. Agnes (eff. mutil.), now mur., Tower.

INTWOOD. I. Inscr. Cecily, dau. and h. of Edw. Shelton of Brome, esq., w. of Wm. Hirst, gent., 1619, C.

ISLINGTON. I. Inscr. Rich. Saye, yeoman, 1625, N.

ITTERINGHAM. I. Inscr. (hands holding heart and scroll lost). Wm. Lomnor of Mannington, 1481, local, C. II. Inscr. Margt. Lumnor, dau. and h. of Thos. Monseues (Monceaux), lord of the manor of Wood Dalling, 1504, local, C.

KENNINGHALL. I. Five sons and 5 daus., c. 1500, local, now mur., N. Original slab, showing indent for a lady and inscr., in churchyard used as step to north door.

KETTERINGHAM. I. Lady. c. 1470 ; the remains of the br. to Sir Hen. Grey (son of Sir Thos. Grey of Heton by Joan, sister to the duke of Norfolk " that dyed at Venys "), in arm., and w. Emma, dau. of Wm. Appleyard, esq., foot inscr. in Eng. and 1 sh., engr. c. 1470 ; local, now mur., C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 40, p. 25 (complete). The brass is undated. Sir Hen. Grey died about 1492. II. Thos. Hevenyngham, esq., son and h. of Sir John Hevenyngham, knt. and baronet (? engraver's error for banneret), 1499, in arm. with tabard and 5 sons, and w. Anne, dau. and h. of Thos. Yerde, esq., in heraldic dress with 5 daus., all kng., coloured, inscra. on 2 large scrolls, 2 shs., local, mur., A.T., C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 46, p. 28 ; *Norf. Arch.*, III, 285 ; *Scott, J. R., Memorials of the family of Scott of Scot's Hall, Kent*, 128. III. Inscr. Rich Wryght, [vicar, 1520], local, mur., C. IV. John son of Rich. Colvyle, esq., c. 1530, in swaddling clothes, sm., local, mur., C. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is Cotman's rubbing of no. I, also of inscra., now lost, to Wm. Ivy, canon, 1485 ?, and Wm., son of Clere Talbot, LL.D., 1635.

KIMBERLEY. I. John Wodehows, [died 1465], in arm., and w. Constance, engr. c. 1530, local, C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 29, p. 21 ; *Kimberley, Lord, Hist. of the Wodehouse Family*, priv. printed, 1887. II. Inscr. Sir Edw. Wodows, knt., [died c. 1480], and 2nd w. Jane, engr. c. 1530, local, C.

KING'S LYNN, see LYNN.

KIRBY BEDON. I. Heart with 3 scrolls (mutil.), c. 1450 ; inscr. lost ; local, C. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 9, p. 46. II. Inscr. John Dussyng and w., c. 1465, local, N. III. Wm. Dussyng and w. Kath., both died 10 Feb., 1505, in shrouds, sm., local, N. IV. Inscr. John Osbrone, 1532, local, N., partly covered by pulpit.

KNAPTON. I. Inscr. Wm. Smyth, 1516, local, N. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of inscra., now lost, to (1) Nich. Narke, vicar of Haburgh, 1486 ; (2) Rich. Smyth, 1450, and w. Alice, 1498 ; (3) Thos. Franke, who gave 40 marks to the building of the ch., c. 1500.



LAMMAS. I. Inscr. Thos. Dowys and w. Agnes, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Mary, w. of Wm. Bayspoole, junior, 1611 local, N.

LANGHAM. I. Inscr. John Crickys junior, and w. Elizth., c. 1500, N. II. Inscr. Robt. Barnard, gent., 1605 ; his w. Cicely, 2 sons, Wm., Christ., and 2 daus., Sara, Mary, survived him ; partly covered, S.A.

LANGLEY. I. Robt. Berney, esq., 1628, aged 79, in civil dress, 1 sh., partly covered, C.

LESSINGHAM. I. Inscr. Thos. Haelot, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Edm. Kyng, c. 1500, local, N. III. Inscr. Edm. Kyng, w. Christian, 1505, and their parents, local, N. IV. Inscr. Alice Heylet, widow, 1527, local, lost during the rebuilding. The roof of the ch. fell in 1887, and the ch. has been rebuilt.

LEATHERINGSETT. I. Inscr. Rich. Fyttz, gent., one of the cursitors of the court of chancery, 1630, aged 74 ; mar. Barbara, dau. of Francis Kempe, esq., brother of Sir Thos. and son of Sir Wm. Kempe ; N.A.

LEXHAM, EAST. I. Inscr. Wm. Alee, 1629, aged 83, local, C.

LODDON. I. Two hands, issuing from clouds, holding a heart with 3 scrolls (1 lost), sh. with monogram (3 others lost). Denis Willys, 1462, local, N.A. *Suffling*, 279. II. Inscr. Nich. Gavell, gent., 1518 in arabics, local, S.C. III. Inscr. John Gare and w. Margt., c. 1520, local, N.A. IV. Inscr. Roger Olynworth, 1526, local, N. V. Inscr. Agnes Berry, 1529, local, S.A. VI. Inscr. marg. (eff., canopy and 4 shs. lost). Anne, dau. of Sir John Fyneux, chief justice, w. of Hen. Hobart, esq., 1530, local, N.C. VII. Dame Kath. Sampson, [dau. of Sir Jas. Hobart], w. of Sir Thos. Sampson, 1546, previously the w. of John Blomevile, esq., 2 effs. in shrouds, 1 sh. (3 others lost), local, C. *Cotman*, II, pl. 111, p. 52 ; *Suffling*, 256. VIII. Hen. Hobert, esq., 1561, in arm. with tabard, head restored ; eff. of w. lost ; local, A.T., N.C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 73, p. 39 ; *Suffling*, 114. The inscr. begins " of your charite pray for ye soule of ". IX. Jas Hobart, esq., 1615, aged 91 (date, etc., added), in civil dress, and w. Francis, dau. of Sir Wm. Drury of Hawsted, Suff., 1609, mar. 60 years, had 8 sons and 6 daus., ach., A.T., C. *Cotman*, II, Appendix, pl. 6, p. 60. X. Inscr. Sara, dau. of Robt. Barnard, gent., w. of Edw., son of Jas. Hobart, esq., 1611, mar. 8 years and died in childbirth of a son Jas., S.C.

LUDHAM. I. Inscr. Thos. de Honyngg, rector of [Potter] Heigham, [1345-1351], S.A. *Beloe*, p. 9 ; *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 4,

p. 22. II. Inscr. in 2 Lat vv. John Colman, c. 1450, S.A. III. Inscr. John Philippe, vicar, 1466, local, N. IV. Inscr. John Salman, 1486, local, N. V. Inscr. Cecily Salman, 1487, local, N. VI. Inscr. (mutil.). Simon Bakton and w. Emme, c. 1500, local, N. VII. Inscr. Robt. Ryches, 1534, local, N. VIII. Inscr. (eff. lost). Thos. Goodlad, born at Barrowden, Rutland, died 1593, local, N. IX. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Rich. Barker, born at West Bilney, died 1605, N. X. Inscr. on a heart. Grace, dau. of Rich. Barker, w. of Christ. White, 1633, N. *Suffling*, 325. XI. Inscr. Christ. White, gent., 1659, N. *Suffling*, 325. XII. Sh., Baldero of Barton, now rel. with no. VIII.

LYNN, ST. MARGARET. I. Adam de Walsokne, burgess of Lynn, 1349, in civil dress, and w. Margt., born at Cley, under rich canopies with souls, etc., above, the 12 apostles with attendant prophets beside and between the effs., and a rustic scene below, marg. inscr. in Lombardics, Royal arms and mcht. mark, very large, 118 × 68, rect. pl., Flemish, much worn especially in the upper part, formerly in C., now at west end of S.A. *Ashdown, Costume*, 90 (head of man), 107 (head of lady); *Beloe*, pl. 13; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 14 (det. of canopy), 15 (head of man), 16 (head of lady); *Cotman*, I, pl. 2, p. 3; *Haines*, 162 (head of man), 165 (head of lady); *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 86 (rustic scene); *Photo-lith.*, 1889, priv. printed; *Waller*, pts. 3 and 5 (rustic scene). II. Robt. Braunche, 1364, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Letice and Margt., under rich canopy with souls, etc. above and 8 weepers in male and female costume at the sides, and the "Peacock feast" below, marg. inscr. in Lombardics, Royal arms and arms of Braunche, very large, 107 × 61, rect. pl., Flemish, formerly in C., now at west end of S.A. *Ashdown, Costume*, 96 (effs. and 1 weeper); *Beloe*, pl. 14; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 17 (effs.), x and 173 (weepers), 137 (symbols of evangs.); *Carter, J., Anc. Sculpt. and Painting*, II, 13 (feast); *Cotman*, I, pl. 3, p. 4; *Cutts, E. L., Middle Ages*, 522 (man); *Gough*, II, pl. 45, p. 115; *Ingleby, H., Treasures of Lynn*, 1924, 21; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 85, 87, 89, 90 (details); *Mason*, 81 (feast); *Photo-liths.*, 1888, size 17 × 9½, 1893, size 31 by 18, both priv. printed; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 34. III. Inscr. marg., 8 Lat. vv. and mcht. mark, John Atkin, alderman and mayor, 1617, aged 68, and w. Joan, had 9 children, Wm., Thos., John, Seth, Anne, Clement, Joan, Frideswith, Margery, C. IV. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv., sh. and motto. Francis Parlett, gent., 1628, aged 21; his



father pos. ; C. V. Inscr. Thos. Parlet, gent., son of Francis Parlet, esq., recorder of Lynn, 1632, aged 17. The eff. of Robt. Attelath, burgess of Lynn, 1376, large, Flemish, now lost, is figured in *Beloe*, pl. 2 ; *Cotman*, I, pl. 7, p. 7 ; *Gough*, I, pl. 36, p. 102 ; *Taylor*, *W.*, *Antiq. of Lynn*, 42. An impression of the eff. is in Brit. Mus., Craven Ord, Add. MS. 32478, fol. 88. The lost br. of Walter Coney, 1479, with triple canopy, mcht. marks, etc., is also figured in *Beloe*, pl. 24 (eff. and slab) ; *Gough*, II, pl. 99, p. 268 (nearly complete) ; *Taylor*, 49. Impressions of the eff. are in Craven Ord, Add. MS. 32478, ff. 49, 125. See a paper by E. M. Beloe on "A list of Brasses in St. Margaret's Lynn, in 1724" in "M.B.S. Trans.", II, 57.

LYNN, ST. NICHOLAS. I. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Joseph and Isabell Raylie, 1627, aged 24 days, "she was the first God gave unto her parents and the first baptised in the funt of this chapell", N.A. The lost br. to Thos. Waterdeyn, mayor in 1394 and 1404, and w. Alice, is engr. in *Archæologia*, XXXIX, pl. 22, p. 505.

LYNN, WEST. I. Adam Owtlawe, chaplain, 1503, in mass vests. without stole and maniple, local, C. *Cotman*, II, pl. 99, p. 49.

MANNINGTON. I. Inscr. Kath., dau. of John Potts, esq., w. of Thos. Lougher, rector of Letheringsett, 1631, in ruined ch.

MARTHAM. I. Heart inscribed "post tenebras spero lucem, laus deo meo" (restored, the orig. stolen before 1860), and inscr. for Robt. Alen, vicar, 1487, C.

MASSINGHAM, GREAT. I. Inscr. (mutil.). John Ferm[er], rector, died on St. Edmund's day, [14]16, "littera dominicali D" ; he was a canon of Lichfield and registrar of the diocese ; on C. floor in 1890 but now lost.

MATTISHALL. I. Inscr. John Godewyn and w. Agnes, both died 9 Nov., 1449, Tower. II. Civilian, c. 1480 ; w. and inscr. lost ; sm., local, N. III. Inscr. Robt. Lemman, c. 1500, local. IV. Geoff. Dene, c. 1510, in civil dress, local, N.A. V. Civilian and w., c. 1510 ; inscr. lost ; local, N. Possibly Robt. Foster, woolman, c. 1507, who built the chapel and ordered his burial here with gravestone. VI. Inscr. Kath. Dew, 1521, local, N.A. VII. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Jas. Mott (?), 1613, N. VIII. Inscr. Florance, dau. of Arthur and Mary Croshold, 1614, local, C. IX. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Francis Croshold, 1615, local, C. X. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. Susanna Croshold, 1617, "whose bodye lyeth buryed here together with thre sisters deer", local, C.

XI. Inscr. Anne Wattes, w. of Jas. Mott, 1621, worn, N. XII. Inscr. Thos., 7th son of John Reppes, esq., born 1642, died 1643. XIII. Inscr. Anne, eld. dau. of John Reppes, esq., born 1645, died 1647. XIV. Inscr. Judith, dau. of Arthur Cresheld, w. of John Barker, 1651, C. Nos. III, XII, and XIII on a board loose in vestry in 1925. A portion of a shaft of a canopy formerly in S.A. is now lost.

MELTON, GREAT. I. Inscr. Rich. Manger, rector of St. Mary's, 1458, local. II. Inscr. John Harvy, 1519, local. Both now on the wall of the ruined tower of St. Mary's.

MELTON, LITTLE. I. Inscr. and sh. Dorothy, dau. of Robt. Marsham, gent., w. of Edm. Angwish, and her son Robt., both died 1604, N. *Farrer, Heraldry*, I, 176.

MERTON. I. Four shs. (all slightly mutil.) ; heart with scrolls, crest, another sh., and inscr. lost. Wm. de Grey, esq., 1474, and w. Cristian, dau. of John Manning of Great Ellingham, gent., N. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 141. II. Inscr. and 2 scrolls (heart, 2 other scrolls and sh. lost). Alice, dau. of Thos. Bedygffeld, esq., sister of Mary Grey, w. of John, eld. son of John Fyncham, 1474, S.A. III. Wm. de Grey, esq., son and h. of no. I, [1495], in arm. with tabard and 5 sons, and 2 ws., (1) Mary, dau. of Sir Hen. Bedingfield, with 3 daus., and (2) Grace, dau. of Thos. Teye, with 2 daus., all kng., 3 shs. ; inscr., 4 scrolls and ach. lost ; local, mur., N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 55, p. 31. IV. Inscr. and sh. Edm. de Grey, esq., 1548 ; mar. Elizth., dau. of Sir John Spelman, knt., mur., C. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 142. V. Inscr. and sh. Thos. de Grey, esq., 1556, and w. Elizth., dau. of Sir Rich. Fitzlewes, knt., " after her desease made hymselfe preast and so lyved xli yeres ", mur., S.A. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 142. VI. Thos. de Greye, esq., son and h. of Edm. de Grey, esq., 1562, in arm., legs lost ; mar. (1) Anne, dau. and h. of Hen. Everode of Linsted, Suff., esq., (2) Temperance, dau. of Sir Wymonde Carewe of Anthony, Cornwall ; 3 shs. (1 mutil., 2 lost), inscr. mutil. and partly palimp., on rev. the feet of a man in arm. resting on a lion, 15th cent. ; local, S.A. *Cotman*, I, pl. 75, p. 40 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 224 (palimp.) ; *Norf. Arch.*, XV, 68 (palimp.). VII. Inscr., ach., and 4 shs. Sir Robt. de Grey, son and h. of Sir Wm. de Grey, 1644, and w. Elizth., dau. and coh. of Wm. Bridon of Ipswich, gent., had issue Wm. (dec.), Barbara, Anne, partly covered, C. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 142 (ach.).

METHWOLD. I. Sir Adam de Clyfton, 1367, in arm. with arms on jupon, single canopy much mutil. as is also the eff. ; inscr.



lost ; now on a board, mur., N.A. *Beloe*, pl. 8 ; *Norf. Arch.*, VI, 18. This br. was stolen by a tinker in 1680, when recovered it was found broken up into upwards of 130 pieces which had been lying ever since in the ch. chest, but have now been arranged and fastened on a board. The orig. slab is buried under C. floor.

METTON. I. Inscr. in 2 Eng. vv. Symond Talyor, c. 1480, local, N. II. Robt. Doughty, 1493, in civil dress, and w. Maud,  $\frac{3}{4}$  effs., local, N. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1886, pl. 41 ; *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 389 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 49. III. Inscr. Margt., w. of Wm. Doughti, c. 1500, local, N.

MILEHAM. I. Christ. Crowe, 1526, in civil dress, and w. Cristian, with 4 sons (lost) and 5 daus., S.A. *Carthew, Launditch*, II, 380.

MORNINGTHORPE. I. Inscr. John Ward, 1626, local, on floor of cupboard in Tower.

MORSTON. I. Rich. Makynge, clerk, rector, 1596, in gown, mur., C.

MORTON-ON-THE-HILL. I. Kath. Awdley, of Berechurch, Essex, a widow 45 years, 1611, aged 80 ; inscr. incised on stone ; N. II. Inscr. Mary, w. of Donsany Southwell, esq., lord of the manor, 1636, mur., N.C.

MOULTON (Depwade). I. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Wm. Machett, rector, 1620, local, C.

MOULTON (Walsham). I. Inscr. (sh. lost). John Holler, 1505, and w. Kath., local, N. II. Inscr. Hen. Palmer, 1525, local, N. III. Inscr. (broken). Anne, dau. of Hen. Palmer, gent., w. of Jas. Underwode, 1535, local, N. IV. Thomasine, w. of Hen. Palmer, gent., 1544, kng., sm., local, N. *Suffling*, 157.

MULBARTON. I. Inscr. composed of 2 hinged copper plates in the form of a book which open, on the lower pl. is the inscr. and a sh. of arms, on the upper a hand issuing from clouds and 16 Eng. vv. by her husband. Sarah, dau. of Thos. le Neve of Aslacton, cousin of Sir Wm. le Neve, herald to Chas. I, w. of Dan. Scargill, rector, mar. near 7 years, 1680, aged 30, very curious, mur., C., resting on a painted iron shelf in the form of a bible.

MUNDHAM. I. Inscr. Hen. Osborn, 1538, local, N. II. Inscr., 8 Eng. vv., 4 lozenges with motto. Wm. Harborne, esq., "who Embassagde for Queen Elizth.", 1617, N.

NARBOROUGH. I. Hen. Spelman, "juris peritus", recorder of Norwich, 1496, in civil dress with mantle, and w. Ele, [dau. and h. of Wm. Narburgh], inscr. mutil. ; 6 shs. lost ; local, C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 43, p. 27. II. Inscr. Hen. Spelman,

esq., brother of no. IV, **1530**, local, mur., C. III. John Spelman, esq., son and heir apparent of no. IV, **1545**, in arm.; mar. Margt., dau. of Sir Thos. Blenerhasset, had 2 sons and 2 daus.; 2 shs. (1 now with no. I), local, C. IV. Sir John Spelman, secondary justice of the king's bench, **1545**, in coif and robes, and w. Elizth., dau. of Sir Hen. Frowick of Middx., 1556 (date added), in heraldic mantle, kng., had 13 sons and 7 daus., Resurrection, 2 scrolls and 2 shs., mur., C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 69, p. 37; *Planché, Costume*, I, 427 (judge); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 55. V. Inscr. (sh. lost). Elizth., [dau. of Hen. Spelman], w. of John Goldyngham, esq., **1556**, local; palimp., on rev. a portion of a priest in mass vests., c. **1480**; now mur., C. VI. John Eyer, esq., receiver-general to Queen Elizth. in Norf., Suff., Cambs. and Hunts., master in chancery, **1561**, in arm., and w. Margt., dau. of Sir Thos. Blenerhaiset of Frenze, widow of John Spelman, esq. (no. III), 1558, kng., 2 scrolls, ach., and 2 shs., mur., C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 72, p. 39. VII. John Spelman, esq., **1581**, in arm.; mar. (1) Judith, dau. of Sir Clement Higham, by whom 2 sons, Clement, Wm., (2) Kath., dau. of Wm. Saunder, esq., by whom 2 sons, Robt., Frauncys, and 1 dau., Bryget; ach. and 2 shs. (1 now with no. I, the other with no. III), local, C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 81, p. 42. VIII. Inscr. Rich. Awsten, gent., **1593**, benefactor to the poor, local, mur., C.

NEATISHEAD. I. Inscr. in 7 Lat. vv. Wm. Emmyson, vicar, benefactor to ch., **1480**, N. II. Inscr. John Cabell, **1496**, and w. Ellen, local, N.

NECTON. I. Ismayne, w. of Wm. de Wynston, died on Innocents' day, **1372**; Fr. inscr. and 2 shs. lost; N. *Ashdown, Costume*, 109 (head); *Beloe*, pl. 3; *Boutell, Series*, and *Br. and Slabs*, 84 (head); *Carthew, Bradenham*, 180; *Cotman*, I, pl. 6, p. 7. Rubbing with inscr. in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. Phelippe de Beauchampe, dau. of Hen., lord Ferrers of Groby, widow of Guy de Beauchampe, eld. son of Thos., earl of Warwick, **1383**, 2 shs.; marg. inscr. and another sh. lost; large, N.C. *Beloe*, pl. 3; *Carthew*, 215; *Cotman*, I, pl. 9, p. 9 (with part of inscr. and 3 shs.); *Norf. Arch.*, XII, 298. III. Wm. Curteys, notary, in civil dress with penner and inkhorn, and w. Alice, both died "v° kalendas marcii a° ihũ" **1499**, local, N. *Carthew*, 195 (man and inscr.); *Cotman*, I, pl. 39, p. 25 (man and inscr.); *Norf. Arch.*, XII, 300 (perfect). IV. Inscr. (eff. lost). Aubrey, dau. of Robt. Goodwyn **1527**, local, N. Rubbing with eff. in coll. Soc. Antiq. V. John Bacon, gent., **1528**, in civil dress,



sm., local, C. VI. Robt. Goodwyn, in civil dress, and w. Sabine, 1532, with 7 sons ; 4 daus. lost ; local, N. *Ashdown, Costume*, 222 (head of lady) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 93 (head of lady) ; *Carthew*, 180 ; *Cotman*, I, pl. 65, p. 36. Rubbing of daus. in coll. Soc. Antiq. VII. Mary, dau. of Robt. Goodwyn, w. (1) of John Bacon, (2) of Robt. Rust, 1596 ; inscr. lost ; rel., N.C. *Carthew*, 144 ; *Cotman*, II, pl. 85, p. 44 ; *Norf. Arch.*, XII, 300 ; *Planché, Costume*, II, 180 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 45, no. 4.

NEWTON FLOTMAN. I. Rich. Blondevyle, 1490, aged 85 ; Ralph Blondevyle, 1514, aged 45 ; Edw. Blondevyle, 1568, aged 75 ; 3 kng. effs. in arm., rect. pl. with inscra. and 10 Eng. vv. erected by Thos. Blondevile in 1571, mur., C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 79, p. 41 ; *Norf. Arch.*, XXI, 337.

NORTHWOLD. I. Inscr. (chalice lost). John Dawson, priest, 1531, N, partly covd. by pipe. II. Inscr. with 4 Lat., 4 Eng. vv. and sh. Thos. Scott, rector, 1616, aged 68, C.

NORWICH CATHEDRAL. I. Inscr. in 9 Lat. vv. Ralph Pulvertoft, "custos caronelle" (charnel-house), c. 1500, mur., Jesus chapel. II. Inscr. Edw., youngest son of Joseph Hall, [bp. of Norwich], 1642, aged 23, mur., Presbytery.

NORWICH, DUTCH CHURCH (Blackfriars Hall). I. Inscr. in Lat., Dutch, and Eng. vv. John Elison, 36 years pastor, 1639, aged 58 ; his eld. son John, mcht. of Amsterdam, pos. ; mur., north wall. II. Inscr. Theoph. Ellison, son and for 36 years successor to his father, 1676, aged 67, under no. I.

NORWICH, ST. ANDREW. I. Double canopy with mcht. mark and sh. in pediments, and inscr., all mutil. ; the remains of the br. to John Gilbert, citizen, grocer, and alderman, twice mayor, and w. Annore, both died in the same week, 1467, with 17 children ; large, now in N. porch. Rubbing of lower hf. of w. in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. Frag. of chamfer inscr. with date 1493 (effs. and shs. lost). [Robt. Aylmer, citizen and alderman, 1493, and w.], slab loose in churchyard in 1901. III. Inscr. (mutil.). [Elizth.], dau. of Robt. Aylmer, citizen and alderman, 1493, rel., S.A. Complete rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. IV. Civilian in mantle, and w., c. 1500 ; inscr., 2 shs. and another plate lost ; local, C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 67, p. 37 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 28. Possibly Robt. Gardiner, twice mayor, 1508, and w. Engr. by same hand as no. I at Narborough. V. Two sons, 1 dau. and 1 scroll, much worn ; the remains of the br. to John Holly, brewer, 1527, and w. Elizth. ; now in Tower. The mcht. mark was stolen

in 1898. VI. Inscr. (eff. in civil dress, mcht. mark, arms of Mercers' Co. and Mcht-adventurers lost). John Clark, alderman and twice mayor, died "mydlent sonday that ffelle the xxii day off marche", 1527, mention is made of his ws., Elizth., Cecily, Agnes, rel., S.A. *Cotman*, I, pl. 60, p. 33 (complete). Cotman's rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. VII. Shield and scroll (kng. eff., cross and inscr. lost). John Underwood, titular bp. of Chalcedon, 1541, N. *Norf. Arch.*, VI, 14. VIII. Inscr. Nath., eld. son of Nath. Remington, 1617, aged 14, rel., S.A. IX. Inscr. Wm. Jackson, master of the King's hospital in Norwich, 1626, local, rel., S.A. X. Inscr. Hen. Fyrmage, gent., 1638, local, N. XI. Inscr. (sh. lost). Anne, dau. of Nich. Crispe, mcht-adventurer of London, w. of Wm. Skelton, gent., 1648, had 4 sons and 2 daus., rel., S.A. An inscr. to Ellen, w. of Wm. Jackson (no. IX), 1622, is now at Rainthorpe Hall.

NORWICH, ST. BENEDICT. I. Inscr. Peter Vertegans, "gardyner", 1633, local, N.A.

NORWICH, ST. CLEMENT. I. Margt. Pettwode, widow, 1514, in ordinary dress, "cujus anima per cristi passionis merita ffdelium que suffragia electa inter agmina in celis sit sociata", local, N. *Ashdown, Costume*, 221 (head); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 93 (head); *Cotman*, I, pl. 52, p. 30. II. Inscr. Wm. Heyward, 1622; Mary Kettell, 1651, added; mur., S.A. A rubbing of the br., now lost., to Geoff. Qwynsey, c. 1460, in civil dress, local, sm., is in coll. Soc. Antiq.

NORWICH, ST. EDMUND. I. Inscr. Joan Grenakyr and her son "dominus" Robt. Grenakyr, c. 1500, in poss. of churchwarden in 1887, now lost. The sm. fig. of Anne Haste or Hawte, 1523, formerly in this ch., and engr. *Cotman*, I, pl. 57, p. 32, is now in the Strangers' Hall, Norwich.

NORWICH, ST. ETHELDRED. I. Priest, c. 1485, in mass vests. without stole and maniple, head mutil.; inscr. lost; local, mur., N. *Cotman*, II, Appendix, pl. 4, p. 59. Probably Roger Clerk, priest, 1487. By the same hand as the priest at Ringstead. II. Inscr. Wm. Swan, rector, [1498], local, mur., N. III. Inscr. Alice, w. of Thos. Large, 1504, mur., N. IV. Inscr. John Isbellys, c. 1520, local, mur., N. V. Inscr. Wm. Ramsie, 1613, aged about 80, mur., N. Nos. I to IV removed from the destroyed ch. of St. Peter, Southgate.

NORWICH, ST. GEORGE COLEGATE. I. Wm. Norwiche, mayor [in 1461], founder of the chantry of the B.V.M. and All Saints, died 1468, in civil dress with mantle, and w. Alice, 1472, with 1



son between them, all standing on a bracket rising from inser., local, N.C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 28, p. 21 ; *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 390 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 37, no. 2. II. Inscr. and mcht. mark. Thos. Warryn, citizen and alderman, **1514**, local, S.C.

NORWICH, ST. GEORGE TOMBLAND. I. Civilian, c. **1450** ; inser. lost ; loose in vestry about 1890, but now lost. Possibly Master John Excester, 1447. II. Inscr. John, son of Wm. Browne, alderman, and his w. Judeth, **1621**, local, C. III. Inscr. Lucian Lawes, sheriff, **1641**, and w. Elizth. ; son Thos. pos. ; local, N.

NORWICH, ST. GILES. I. Robt. Baxter, mayor [in 1424, 1429], died **1432**, in civil dress with mantle, and widow Cristine, N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 21, p. 18. II. Rich. Purdaunce, mayor [in 1430], died **1436**, in civil dress with mantle, head restored, and widow "domina" Margt., N. *Cotman*, II, Appendix, pl. 2, p. 58. III. Inscr. Margt., w. of Robt. Laudysdale, esq., **1454**, Tower. IV. Chalice and wafer for John Smyth, chaplain, **1499**, local, S.A. *Farrer*, *Brasses*, pl. 9. p. 46. V. Inscr. Thos. Hervy and w. Clare, c. **1520**, local, Tower. VI. Inscr. Rachell, dau. of Hugh Spendlowe of Wroxham, gent., w. of Hen. Moulton, **1615**, local, Tower. VII. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. with pun on name. Frances Bedingfield, **1637** ; her sister Elizth. pos. ; local, N.A.

NORWICH, ST. GREGORY. I. Inscr. John Wylby, "mercenarius", alderman, **1444**, and w. Maud, N. II. Inscr. Hen. Gunton, citizen, **1468**, and w. Margt., much worn, N.A. III. Inscr. Thos. Alberd, citizen, **1510**, "in ffesto sancti Edmundi regis", local, S.A. IV. Inscr. Robt. Bryon, **1531**, local, N.A. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the following, now lost, (1) Thos. Cok, citizen and "rathman", 1502, in civil dress, local ; (2) inser. Alice, w. of John Clerk, 1467.

NORWICH, ST. HELEN, or ST. GILES' HOSPITAL. I. Inscr. John Beteyns, c. **1460**, local, S.A. II. Inscr. Edm. Keche, "presbiter", c. **1500**, local, N. III. Inscr. Daniel Markon, **1627**, aged 36, N.

NORWICH, ST. JAMES. I. Inscr. Wyborough, w. of Robt. Drake, **1618**, local, C.

NORWICH, ST. JOHN MADDERMARKE. I. Walter Moneslee (Moseley ?), **1412**, in civil dress with anelace, and w. Isabel, worn, now mur., N. II. John Todenham, c. **1450**, in civil dress, with long scroll from hands ; the inser. mentions his w. Joan ; sm., now mur., N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 26, p. 20 ; *Suffling*, 179. III. [Ralph Segrym, mayor in 1451, died **1472**], in civil dress with mantle, and w. [Agnes], 1 mcht. mark ; inser. lost ; now mur.,

N. *Suffling*, 182. IV. Wm. Pepyr, alderman, 1476, in civil dress, and w. Joan; inscr. lost; now mur., N. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing with hf. the inscr. and a mcht. mark. V. Inscr. John Martin, c. 1500, local, now mur., N. VI. Lady and mcht. mark; the remains of the br. to Thos. Caus, twice mayor, 1506, and ws. Joan and Helen, local, now mur. on a board, N. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 18 (mark); *Glouc. N. and Q.*, VI, 11, fig. 15 (mark); *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 40, fig. 15 (mark); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, p. xiv, fig. 15 (mark). VII. John Terry, mcht., mayor [in 1523], left £200 for loans to citizens and £200 to be invested in land for the discharge of taxes, 1524, in civil dress with mantle, and w. Lettys, with 2 sons and 2 daus., all standing on brackets springing from the trunk of a tree, between them 2 shs., one with arms of Norwich, the other with Mcht-adventurers, Mercers' Co. and mcht. mark combined, inscr. in 20 Eng. vv. orig. above effs., local, now mur., N. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 23 (mark); *Beloe*, pl. 18; *Cotman*, I, pl. 58, p. 32; *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 391; *Winter*, I, pt. 2. VIII. John Marsham, mayor [in 1518], died 1525, in civil dress with mantle, and w. Elizth. with crucifix at end of rosary, standing on a bracket; 5 sons, 8 daus., 3 shs., and inscr. lost; local, now mur. on a board, N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 59, p. 33; *Suffling*, 274; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 38, no. 5. The group of daus. is now in possession of the Soc. of Antiquaries. The inscr. was palimp., see "Blomefield", IV, 290. IX. Inscr. and sh. Nich. Sutterton, alderman, mayor [in 1539], died 1540; inscr. palimp., on rev. a portion of a lady in mantle with 2 daus. (1 a nun) standing before her, 15th cent.; mur. on boards, N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 226; *Norf. Arch.*, XV, 71 (both obv. and rev. of inscr.). X. Robt. Rugge, esq., alderman, twice mayor [in 1545, 1550], died 1558, in civil dress with mantle, and w. Elizth., with 5 sons, and inscr., on a bracket, 4 shs. including Mercers' Co. and one with initials; 3 daus. and mcht. mark. lost; local; nearly all palimp., made up of parts of the fig. of an abbot in full vests. holding a book, 14th cent., of a priest in mass vests., 14th cent., of an armed figure, 15th cent., of a lady, 15th cent., a sh. with arms of Fastolf, etc.; now mur. on boards, N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 70, p. 38; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 229 (palimps.); *Norf. Arch.*, XIV, 64 (palimps.); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 40. XI. Inscr. Rich. Skottowe, alderman, 1616, and w. Marie, dau. of John Sotherton, alderman, 1619, had 11 sons and 3 daus., local, mur., S.A. XII. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. John Melchior, 1657, mur., on a board,



N. XIII. Inscr. and sh. John Melchior senior, 1708, aged 85, and Cornelius Melchior, 1713, aged 47, mur., on a board, N. XIV. Three mcht. marks (lead) with initials T.C. belonging to no. VI, on floor of S.A.

NORWICH, ST. JOHN SEPULCHRE. I. Inscr. Joan Cok, c. 1460, now mur., N.Tr. II. Civilian and w., c. 1535, much worn; inscr. lost; local; both palimp., cut out of a larger br. showing the fig. of a monk behind bars and under canopy, very curious, English, 15th cent.; now mur., N.Tr. *Norf. Arch.*, XXI, 54 (obv. and rev.). III. John Browne of Walton, gent., son and h. of Philip and Anne Browne, in arm., and sister Winifrid, holding hands, [1597?], 2 inscers. each with 8 Eng. vv.; ach. lost; local, now mur., N.Tr. *Cotman*, II, pl. 86, p. 44. IV. Inscr. John Chapman, 1621, aged 82, local, now mur., N.Tr.

NORWICH, ST. JOHN TIMBERHILL. I. Inscr. Kath. Dunnyng, 1479, local, N.

NORWICH, ST. JULIAN. I. Inscr. John Lulman, 1637, aged 58, N.

NORWICH, ST. LAURENCE. I. Inscr. John Geney, citizen of Norwich, 1375, local, now on a board, mur., N. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 9, p. 46. II. Frag. of marg. inscr. with symbol of St. Luke, c. 1420-30, local, N. III. Inscr. and mcht. mark. Robt. Asger, mcht. and citizen, 1425, local, N. IV. Inscr. Rich.-at-the-zates (Gates), citizen, 1427, local, mur., N. V. [John Asger, mcht. of Bruges, mayor of Norwich in 1426 died 1436], in civil dress with mantle, feet and inscr. lost, 8 Lat. vv. on semi-circular plate above head, mcht. mark and 1 scroll, N. VI. John Asger junior, citizen, 1436, in civil dress, N. VII. Geoff. Langeley, "prior istius loci" (of St. Faith, Horsham, near Norwich), 1437, in monastic dress, on a bracket under single canopy much mutil. with fig. of St. Faith (now lost) above, marg. inscr. mutil., now on a board, mur., N.A. *Cotman*, II, pl. 97, p. 48. VIII. Thos. Childes, "clericus istius ecclesie", 1452, a skeleton; inscr. lost; local, now on a board, mur., S.A. *Cotman*, II, pl. 106, p. 51. IX. John Style, chaplain, 1483, in mass vests. without stole and maniple, local, N. X. Inscr. John Castor, citizen and alderman, 1493, local, mur., C. XI. John Wellys, alderman, died during his mayoralty in 1495, in civil dress with mantle, arms of Mercers' Co., and frag. of inscr.; eff. of w. Margt. lost; now on a board, mur., N.A. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 10, p. 66. XII. Inscr. Margt., w. of Robt. Leche, alderman, 1535, local, S.C.A. *Cotman*, II, Appendix, pl. 1,

fig. B. engraves a portion of a lady, c. 1510, now lost. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of no. VII, with fig. of St. Faith, of no. VIII with inser., and of no XI, with wife.

NORWICH, ST. MARGARET. I. Anne Rede, dau. of Sir Thos. Blenerhayset, w. (1) of Geo. Duke of Brampton, esq. (see Frenze, no. VII), (2) of Peter Rede of Gymyngham, esq. (see Norwich St. Peter Mancroft, no. III), 1577, frag. of 1 sh. remains, local, A.T., S.A. *Arch. Jour.*, II, 247 (eff.); *Ashdown, Costume*, 230 (eff.); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 139 (eff.); *Cotman*, I, pl. 80, p. 42; *Haines*, 55 (eff.); *Oxford Man.*, 18 (eff.).

NORWICH, ST. MARTIN-AT-OAK. I. Inscr. John Bungey, 1557, aged 58 years, 4 weeks and 1 day, and w. Agnes, 1582, aged 96 years and 24 weeks, she left a house "sometyme Robt. Herrolde" to the par. for repairs of the ch. and for a sermon on the anniversary of her burial, mur., N.

NORWICH, ST. MARTIN-AT-PALACE. I. Inscr. (mutil., sh. lost). John Tillys, gent., 14[90], local, S.C. II. Inscr. marg. (mutil.) with text from Job XIX; another inscr. and sh. lost. Dame Jane, dau. of John Blenerhasset, w. of Sir Philip Calthorpe, knt., 1550, C. The sh. and 3 frags. of marg. inscr. are now (1925) in priv. possession and are all palimp., on rev. portions of a lady, c. 1530, and of a canopy. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 150 (obv. and rev. of sh.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 233 (palimps.); *Norf. Arch.*, XV, 76 (palimps). III. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. and sh. John, 2nd son of Ralph Shelton of Brome, Norf., esq., 1588, aged 33, mur., N. IV. Inscr. John Powl, "innholder", 1620, local, S.C. V. Inscr. Anth., infant son of Peter Parham, M.D., by Susan, dau. of Anth. [Sparrow], bp. of Norwich, 1681, mur., N. VI. Inscr. Rebecca, infant dau. of Peter Parham, M.D., 1682, mur., N. VII. Inscr. Thos., 3rd son of Peter Parham, M.D., an infant, 1684, mur., N. VIII. Inscr. Jane Webster, 1685, mur., N.

NORWICH, ST. MARY COSLANY. I. Inscr. in 5 Lat. vv. Hen. Mounteforth, "in decretis doctor", curate, 1518, local, mur., N. II. Inscr. in 12 Eng. vv. and sh. Mrs. Ane Claxton, 1605, aged 80, had 9 sons and 5 daus., mur., N.Tr. The head of a civilian, part of the br. to a civilian and w., c. 1460, engr. *Cotman*, I, pl. 25, p. 20, is now in the Norwich museum. Cotman's rubbing is in coll. Soc. Antiq., as is also one of an inscr. to Isabel, w. of John Western, c. 1500, local, now lost.

NORWICH, ST. MICHAEL-AT-PLEA. I. Inscr. with skeleton rising from a tomb, thereon a mcht. mark. Barbara, w. of Wm.



Ferrer, alderman and twice mayor, **1588**, C. II. Inscr. Mary, w. of Rich. Farrer, alderman and once mayor, **1605**, mur., N.Tr. III. Inscr. with ach. Anne, w. of Robt. Ferrer, alderman and twice mayor, **1530**; Wm. (her son), alderman and twice mayor, **1577**; and Rich., his son, alderman and once mayor, **1616**, mur., N.Tr. IV. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Dan. Heylett, M.A., pastor, **1617**, aged 27, local, C. V. Inscr. Tobias de Hem, mcht., **1629**, aged 41, local, N. VI. Inscr. John Ward, B.A., of Emmanuel Coll., Camb., **1634**, C. VII. Inscr. An, dau. of Thos. Cory, citizen and alderman, **1634**, aged 17, mur., N.

NORWICH, ST. MICHAEL-AT-THORNE. I. Inscr. Kath., w. of Jas. Bradshawe, **1591**, local, loose in chest about 1890, now lost. II. Wm. Frederick Creeny, M.A., vicar for 21 years, born at Portaferry, Ireland, 1825, died Easter-day, 1897, rect. pl. with bust, canopy work, etc., "erected by his many friends" in **1898**, mur., C. *Photo-lith.*, priv. printed. Mr. Creeny was the author of "A book of facsimilies of Monumental Brasses on the Continent of Europe", and of "Illustrations of Incised Slabs on the Continent of Europe".

NORWICH, ST. MICHAEL COSLANY. I. Inscr. Joan, w. of Rich. Ferrer, four times mayor, **1496**, local, N.C. II. Inscr. and mcht. mark. Rich Ferrer, alderman and five times mayor, **1501**, "hora quasi x post meridiem", local, N.C. III. Hen. Scolows, alderman, **1515**, and w. Alice, in shrouds, mcht. mark and evang. symbols, local, N.C. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, 4 S. XXVI, 34, no. 77 (mark); *Suffling*, 255. IV. Inscr. (chalice lost). Thos. Coke, rector of Bodham, c. **1515**, local, N.C. V. Inscr. Helen and Elizth., daus. of Wm. Godfrey, sheriff, **1530**, local, N.C., now lost. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the following, now lost, (1) Joan, w. of Gregory Clerk junior, citizen and alderman, **1513**, local; (2) inscr. in 5 Lat. vv. Rich. Wallour, first chantry priest, **1505**.

NORWICH, ST. PETER HUNGATE. I. Inscr. Prudence, w. of Augustine Styward, **1596**, local, N.

NORWICH, ST. PETER MANCROFT. I. Inscr. (mutil.). John Bwrgh, citizen and alderman, **149[4]**, local, loose in sacristy. This belongs to St. Stephen's where is another fragment. II. Four groups of children and an inscr. nearly effaced; effs. of a civilian and 2 ws. lost. [Rich. Aylmer, mayor, **1512**, and ws.], N. III. Peter Rede, esq., "who hath worthely served not only hys prynce and cuntrey but also the emperor Charles the 5 bothe at the conqueste of Barbaria and at the siege of Tunis as also in other

places who had given hym by the sayd emperour for hys valiaunt dedes the order of Barbaria ", **1568**, in arm. with salade (a copy of an earlier figure, c. 1470), local ; palimp., on rev. of eff. and inscr. portions of a large Flemish br. with parts of a civilian, diaper work, canopy, etc., 16th cent., now fastened down ; rel., C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 77, p. 41 ; *Haines*, 52 (eff.) ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 235 (obv. and rev.) ; *Norf. Arch.*, XV, 78 (obv. and rev.).

IV. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Welles, S.T.B., rector, prebendary of Norwich, **1620**, aged 54, N.A. V. Inscr. Thos., eld. son of John Mathewe, upholster of Norwich, **1632** ; his w. Lydea pos. ; N.A. A plate with 2 Eng. vv. belonging to this loose in sacristy.

VI. Inscrs. on 2 plates, the lower with 2 shs. Wm., **1647**, aged 4 years, and Dorothy, **1645**, aged 9 months, children of Thos. Waller, 3rd son of Thos. Waller of Gregories, Bucks., esq., and of his w. Elizth., dau. and h. of Gresham Hogan of Hackney, Middx., esq., N. VII. Inscr. John Dersley, mcht., **1708**, aged 76, and 2nd w. Anna, dau. of Wm. Rush of Colchester, gent., **1698**, aged 48, C. VIII. Coffin plate of Sir Thos. Browne, knt., M.D., **1682**, loose in sacristy. The inscra. to Rich. Anguish, **1616**, N., and to an infant son of Rich. and Kath. Anguish, **1635**, S.C., are either lost or covered. A rubbing of the eff. and inscr., both now lost, to Mary, dau. of [Christ.] Hudsoun, w. of Wm. Bussie, c. 1600, mar. 18 years, is in coll. Soc. Antiq. and reproduced *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 24. The eff. was stolen in 1857.

NORWICH, ST. PETER PERMOUNTERGATE. I. Inscr. with sh., skull, etc. John Barney, gent., **1620**, mur., C. II. Inscr. Robt., son of Owen Godfrey of Hindringham, esq., **1646**, N. Inlaid in an old slab with indent for a chalice.

NORWICH, ST. SIMON AND ST. JUDE. I. Inscr. in 2 Lat. vv. Hen. Gardener, priest, born at Catton, c. **1470**, local, mur., C. II. Ach., Pettus imp. Curtis. Sir John Pettus, knt., **1614**, mar. Bridget, dau. and coh. of Augustine Curtis of Honnington, Suff., esq., N., now lost (?). III. Inscr. Margt., w. of Matt. Peckover, sheriff of Norwich, **1616**, N., now lost (?). IV. Inscr. John Walters, M.A., Camb., and of Lincoln's Inn, son of Dan. and Jane Walters, **1619**, aged 30 ; his brothers and sisters still living are Dan., Thos., Martin, Jane, Elizth., Mary ; mur., C.

NORWICH, ST. STEPHEN. I. Lady, c. **1410** ; appropriated, with the addition of a sm. plate bearing 2 bedesmen and an inscr., to Eel (? Ede) Buttry, prioress of Campesse (Campsey Ash, Suff.), **1546**, now in N.C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 130 (head, erroneously ascribed to St. Laurence) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 87 (head, also



in error) ; *Cotman*, II, Appendix, pl. 1, fig. A, p. 57 (also ascribed in error) ; *Haines*, 210 (eff.) ; *Norf. Arch.*, VI, 295. II. Thos. Bokenham, 1460, in civil dress ; w. and inscr. lost ; worn, S.A. under flooring. *Cotman*, I, pl. 27, p. 21 (man only). Rubbing of w. and inscr. in coll. Soc. Antiq. III. Inscr. John Frankissh, gent., 1498 in arabics, N. IV. Inscr. John Banyard and w. Cristian, c. 1500, now lost (?). V. Inscr. Joan Godsalf, 1511, local, loose in vestry in 1925. VI. Robt. Brasyer, alderman and mayor [in 1410, died 1435], in civil dress with mantle, and w. Cristian, engr. c. 1513 at same times as no. VII ; mcht. mark lost ; local, N.A. *Mason*, 593 (man). VII. Rich. Brasyer senior, alderman and mayor [in 1456 and 1463], and son Rich., alderman and mayor [in 1510], died 1513, both in civil dress with mantles ; inscr. lost ; local, N. VIII. Inscr. Robt. Burght, mayor, 1516, and w. Alice, loose in vestry in 1925. The symbol of St. John is now lost. IX. Inscr. Robt. Grene, mayor, 1541, local, N.A. X. Thos. Capp, D.C.L., vicar, 1545, in cope, C. *Cotman*, II, pl. 103, p. 50. XI. Inscr. Geo. Mingaye, gent., son of Wm. Mingaye, esq., mayor [in 1561], 1593, under seats, N.C. XII. Inscr. Wm. Mingaye of Gray's Inn, esq., son of Wm. Mingaye, esq., mayor, 1607, under seats, N.C. XIII. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Mary, w. of Edw. Turfett, gent., 1625, N.A. XIV. Inscr. Hen. Mingay of the Inner Temple, esq., 1632, under seats, N.C. XV. Small frag. of inscr. to John Bwrgh, 1494, see St. Peter Mancroft. The brasses to John Danyel, mayor in 1416 and 1417, died 1418, in civil dress with mantle, and of Rich. Poryngland, vicar, 1457, in shroud, surrounded by an inscr. on 4 scrolls, are now lost ; they are engr. by *Cotman*, I, pl. 17, p. 15, and II, pl. 107, p. 51, and his rubbings are in coll. Soc. Antiq. In the same coll. is also a rubbing of a sh. with rebus for Robt. Calton, S.T.D., vicar, 1500. The mcht. mark of Walter Daniel, 4 times mayor, 1426, is in the Norwich museum.

NORWICH, ST. SWITHIN. I. Inscr. John Cok, chaplain, 1456, N. II. Inscr. John Stalon, citizen and "barkere" (tanner), 1463, S.A. III. John Horslee, citizen and alderman, 1495, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, 1 mcht. mark ; inscr. and 3 other marks lost ; N. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 89 (head of lady). IV. Inscr. Peter Tilney, 1503, local, N. V. Inscr. Agnes, w. of John Horsley, citizen and alderman, [1504], local, S.A. VI. Inscr. Simon Bryght, 1514, local, S.A. VII. Inscr. Wm. Knyght, 1521, local, N.A. VIII. Inscr. Rich. Clement, 1535,

local, N. IX. Inscr. Margt., w. of Thos. Baxter, [1619], local, N. X. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Matt. Bridgis, 1625, aged 45, local, N. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the following, now lost, (1) inscr. Walter Goos, rector, [1497]; (2) inscr. Mary, dau. of Robt. Barker, alderman, c. 1500, local; (3) inscr. Robt. Barker, citizen and alderman, 1516.

NORWICH MUSEUM and STRANGERS' HALL, see MUSEUMS.

ORMESBY, GREAT. I. Lady, c. 1440, hf. eff. holding a heart inscribed "Erth my bodye I give to the, on my soule Ihũ have m'cy"; altered by shading and the addition of an inscr. and 2 shs., both now lost. Dame Alice, dau. of Sir Wm. Boleyn, 2nd w. of Sir Robt. Clere, 1538, N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 66, p. 36 (with inscr. and 1 sh.): *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 238 (eff.); *Norf. Arch.*, XV, 82 (eff.). II. Three scrolls (1 mutil.) with text from Job XIX, 25; heart, inscr. and 2 shs. lost. Robt. Clere, 1446, now mur. on a board, C. III. Inscr. Robt. Mortymer, esq., c. 1480, now mur. on a board, C. IV. Sir Robt. Clere, 1529, in arm., 4 shs. (all now lost), marg. inscr., each word divided by a sm. sh., local, C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 62, p. 34; *Haines*, 234 (eff.); *Suffling*, 89 (eff.).

ORMESBY, LITTLE. I. Inscr. Jas., son of Walter Hawe, c. 1520, local, partly covered by font. II. Inscr. Wm. Kar and w. Elizth., c. 1520, local, N. III. Inscr. John Carre, 1525, local, Tower.

OULTON. I. Inscr. Edm. Bell and w. Kath., 1636, mar. 36 years, had 3 sons and 3 daus., N.

OUTWELL. I. Inscr. Margt., w. of Gilbert Haultoft, one of the barons of the exchequer to Hen. VI, c. 1460, now mur., N.A. II. Rich. Qwadryng, esq., 1511, in arm., local, now mur., N.C.

OXBURGH. I. Inscr. marg. (mutil.). [Wm. Schanchekey, servant to Sir Thos. Bedingfyld, "olim ista per bene pulsans organa vigint' ann"], 1521, local, C., partly covered by organ.

OXNEAD. I. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Sir John Paston, c. 1490, local, C. II. Inscr. Geoff. Brampton, gent., marshal of the hall to Sir Wm. Paston and afterwards to Clement Paston, esq., for many years, 1586, aged 63, mur., N. III. Inscr. and 2 shs. Edm. Lambert of Boyton, Wilts., esq., son of Rich. Lambert of London, esq., 1608; by his w. Anne Jackman he had 5 sons and 9 daus.; C. IV. Inscr. and 2 shs. Alice, dau. of — Pakinton, esq., w. of Rich. Lambert of London, esq., widow of Clement Paston of Oxnead, esq., 1608, C.



PASTON. I. Erasmus Paston, died 1538, in civil dress, and w. Mary Windham, [died 1596], engr. c. 1570 ; eff. of w., 3 sons and 9 daus. lost ; inscr., 4 Eng. vv., and 2 shs., all the latter palimp., on rev. of inscr. a frag. of 15th cent. canopy work of English work, and a frag. of a chasuble cut from the same foreign brass as the armed figure now in the possession of Sir M. Boileau which originally came from Brundish, Suff. ; on rev. of vv. a portion of a 15th cent. Flemish marg. inscr. and a frag. of canopy work ; on rev. of Paston sh. a frag. of another Flemish inscr., late 15th cent. ; on rev. of Windham sh. the head of a fig. on a mattress with a sh. in the corner, also foreign ; the palimps. now fastened down ; C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 68, p. 37 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 239, 240 (obv. and rev. of shs.), *Norf. Arch.*, XV, 83, 84 (obv. and rev. of shs.), XXI, 34 (obv. and rev. of inscr. and vv.) ; *Suffling*, 197 (eff.).

PENTNEY. I. Inscr. and 2 shs. Susan, dau. of Thos. Clere of Stokesby, esq., w. of Thos. Wyndham, esq., 1620, aged 44, local, C. *Farrer, Heraldry*, II, 263.

PLUMSTEAD, GREAT. I. Inscr. Rich. Zottys, 1502, local, N. II. Inscr. John Wilburgh, 1506, and w. Margery, N.

PLUMSTEAD, LITTLE. I. Inscr. Walter Burfford, rector, " qui novam fabricam istius cancelli fieri fecit ", [1469], C. II. Civilian (feet gone) and w., c. 1480 ; inscr. lost ; C. III. Inscr. John Marker, c. 1520, local, N. IV. Sir Edw. Warner, 1565, aged 54, in arm. with feet on dog, inscr. in 10 Eng. vv., ach. and 2 shs. ; mar. (1) Elizth., dau. of Thos. Brook, lord Cobham, (2) Audrey, dau. of Wm. Hare, esq., widow of Thos. Hobart, esq. ; C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 76, p. 40.

PORINGLAND. I. Inscr. Wm. Body, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Edm. Canwold, 1501, and w. Cecily, 1503, local, N.

POSTWICK. I. Inscr. Hen. Clyffton, rector, 1500, local, Tower. II. Inscr. Wm. Thyrcyll, 1501, and w. Sissilie, local, N. III. Inscr. John Bradfeld, 1513, local, N.

POTTER HEIGHAM. I. Inscr. with crest and 4 shs. Rich. Baispoole, gent., 1613, local, C. *Farrer, Heraldry*, I, 357 ; *Suffling*, 329.

PULHAM, ST. MARY-THE-VIRGIN. I. Sh., Lany imp. Aslack, for Elizth., dau. of Wm. Aslack, esq., widow of John Lany, esq., 1607, loose at rectory in 1925. *Farrer, Heraldry*, I, 14. An indent for a cross brass to Simon de Walpole, rector, 1331, is engr. *Norf. Arch.*, VI, 21.

RAINHAM, EAST. I. Geo., son of Roger Townsend, esq., c. 1500, in civil dress, 1 sh., local, S.A. II. Robt. Godfrey, LL.B., rector of Reynham St. Mary, 1522, in cassock and scarf, local, sm., N.A. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 11, p. 77.

RAINTHORPE HALL, see PRIV. POSSESSION.

RANDWORTH. I. Inscr. Roger Eryng, 1484, local, N. *Suffling*, 312. II. Inscr. Alice, dau. of John Berney of Reedham, c. 1500, local, N. III. Inscr. Robt. Milward, 1507, worn, local, N. IV. Inscr. Robt. Bunne and w. Beatrice, c. 1520, local, N. V. Inscr. Robt. Kynge, 1521, local, N. VI. Three sm. rect. pls. with text from Job XIX; heart, sh. and inscr. lost; c. 1540; palimp., on 2 are portions of a Lat. inscr., 15th cent., on the third "e Drye civis Norwici 1510", N. *Suffling*, 287.

RAVENINGHAM. I. Margt., w. (1) of Hounfrey Castyll, (2) of Rauf Wyllughby, "squier for kyng Rychard the thyrd' body", 1483, with collar of suns and roses, inscr. in 8 Eng. vv.; 3 shs. lost; curious, local, C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 35, p. 24. II. Inscr. Rich. Baspole and 3 ws., Alice, Beatrice, Agnes, c. 1520, local, N. III. Inscr. John Baspole and 2 ws., Agnes, Ellen, c. 1520, local, N.A. IV. Inscr. with ach. John Castle, esq., 1593, aged 44, and w. Francis, dau. of Thos. Plater of Sotterley, esq., 1614, aged 63, had 4 sons, Nich., Roger, John, Thos., and 3 daus., Elizth., Dorothy, Beatrice, C. *Farrer, Heraldry*, I, 109. V. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. Dorothy, w. of Wm. Denny, gent., 1637, aged 34, N.A.

REEDHAM. I. Lady; the remains of the br. to John Berney, esq., 1474, in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. of Osbert Mundeford, esq., local, S.C. *Norf. Arch.*, X, 214; *Suffling*, 146. II. Inscr. Alice, dau. of Thos. Berney, w. of Wm. Yelverton, 1502; palimp. (fastened down), on rev. another inscr. to Nich. Lathe senior, "parchemyner", and w. Kath., c. 1500; now mur. on a board, S.C. *Norf. Arch.*, XXII, 71 (obv. and rev.). III. Ach. (mutil.), shs., scrolls and inscr. lost. [John Berney, 1536; mar. (1) Alice, dau. of Rich. Southwell, (2) Margt., dau. of Sir Roger Wentworth], S.C. *Farrer, Heraldry*, I, 219; *Suffling*, 338.

REEPHAM. I. Sir Wm. de Kerdeston, 1391, in arm., legs mutil., and w. Cecily [Brewes] in mantle, double canopy much mutil., marg. inscr. nearly all lost, large, C. *Beloe*, pl. 11; *Cotman*, I, pl. 12, p. 10. II. Inscr. Margt. Camplyn, 1527, local, N.A. III. Inscr. John Jeckes, 1577, local, N.A. IV. Inscr. Rich. Heyward, 1608, N.A.



REPPS (West Flegg). I. Inscr. John Greyve, chaplain, 1451, N. II. Inscr. Thos. Folsham, chaplain, bachelor, c. 1460, N. III. Inscr. John Symons, [priest], c. 1480, N. IV. Inscr. Robt. Amies the elder, 1591, "Robert his sone intendeth here to be buried", N.

REPPS, NORTH. I. Inscr. (mutil.). Robt. Grey, 1492, Tower. II. Inscr. Wm. Ruge, 1512, local, Tower. III. Inscr. (mutil.) — Renys, 16th cent., on slab in S. porch in 1903, now lost (?). In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr., now lost, to John Colby, 1524, and w. Rose.

REPPS, SOUTH. I. Inscr. Rich. Blofeld, 1598, rel., C. II. Inscr. Thos. Blofeld, 1608, rel., C.

REYMERSTON. I. Inscr. Robt. Fychepoole, 1509, local, S.A.

RINGLAND. I. Inscr. John at Mere, chaplain, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. John at Mere, 1506, and w. Elizth., local, N.

RINGSTEAD, GREAT. I. Rich. Kegell, "magister arcium et decretorum inceptor", rector, "qui tectum istius cancelli totaliter fieri fecit", 1482, in mass vests. without stole and maniple, local, C. *Beaumont*, 85; *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 10. p. 66. By the same hand as the priest at St. Etheldred, Norwich.

ROCKLAND (Henstead). I. Inscr. Margt. Sendell, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Robt. Cocke the younger, gent., 1638, aged 22, C. III. Inscr. John Cocke, 1638, C.

ROUGHAM. I. Sir Wm. Yelverton, justice of the king's bench, [1472], in arm. with coif, judicial mantle, and collar of suns and roses, and 2nd w. Agnes, [dau. of Sir Thos. Brewes], in mantle; inscr. lost; once on A.T., now mur., C. *Carthew, Launditch*, III, 301; *Gough*, II, pl. 88, fig. 2, p. 230; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 177 (judge); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 10. II. Inscr. John Swafham, vicar, 1499, local, now mur., C. *Carthew*, III, 301. III. Wm. Yelverton, esquire for the body to Edw. IV, 1481 in arabics, in arm., and w. Kath., with 7 sons and 1 dau. (lost), inscr. in 4 Lat. vv., engr. c. 1510, local, effs., N., inscr. mur., C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 228 (shoulder piece); *Carthew*, III, 302; *Cotman*, I, pl. 34, p. 23. IV. John, 1505, and Roger Yelverton, 1510, rect. pl. with 2 infants in swaddling clothes under canopy, and inscr., sm., local, C. *Cotman*, II, pl. 109, p. 52; *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc. Trans.*, III, pl. 2. V. Wm. Yelverton, 1586, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Anne, dau. of Sir Hen. Fermour, with 6 sons and 4 daus., (2) Jane, dau. of Sir Edw. Cocket, with 4 sons and 2 daus., ach. and 3 shs. (one mutil. now with no. III); inscr.

and another sh. lost ; C. *Carthew*, III, 303 ; *Cotman*, II, pl. 82, p. 43.

RUNTON. I. Inscr. Thos. Makke, 1497, local, S.A. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr., now lost, to Agnes Maryet, c. 1500.

RUSTON, EAST. I. Inscr. Roger Skynnar, 1534, and w. Margt., local, N.

SAHAM TONEY. I. Inscr. Anne Sandill, 1596, aged 48, N. II. Inscr. Edw. Goffe of Thrextton, founder of free school and 4 almshouses, also 4 at Watton, 1612, local, N.

SALHOUSE. I. Inscr. Hen. Tyllis, c. 1540, local ; palimp., on rev. an inscr. to Rich. Gardener, chaplain, c. 1500, in hinged frame, mur., N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 242 ; *Norf. Arch.*, XV, 86. Both obv. and rev.

SALL. I. Civilian, lower part of eff. gone, c. 1420, S.A. II. Geoff. Boleyn, 1440, in civil dress, and w. Alice ; 5 sons and 4 daus. lost ; N. III. Thos. Roose, 1441, in civil dress, and w. Kath., with 8 sons and 4 daus. standing beside their parents, on a bracket (mutil.) under double canopy now lost, N.Tr. IV. Two ladies, 1 scroll and inscr. ; the remains of the br. to John Funteyn, 1453, and 3 ws., Alice, Joan, Agnes, with 2 sons and 1 dau. ; sm., N.Tr. *Blomefield*, VI, 234 ; *Gough*, II, pl. 40, p. 126 (complete). V. John Brigge, [1454], in shroud, inscr. in 6 Eng. vv., S.A. *Cotman*, II, pl. 108, p. 51 ; *Gough*, II, pl. 37, fig. 5, p. cccix. VI. Inscr. Robt. Aldrych, public notary, 1474, local, loose in chest in 1925. VII. Inscr. (mutil.). Geoff. Melman (?), c. 1480, worn ; palimp., on rev. a portion of the head of a lady with braided hair on a cushion, 14th cent., Flemish ; loose in chest in 1890, but now lost. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 242 (palimp.) ; *Norf. Arch.*, XV, 87 (palimp.). VIII. Inscr. (mutil.) Simon Grene and w. Helwise, c. 1480, loose in chest in 1925. IX. Inscr. (chalice lost). Simon Boleyn, chaplain, 1482, N. X. Inscr. and 4 Evang. symbols (eff. lost). Thos. Haghham, chaplain, 1483, local, N. XI. Inscr. Margt., dau. of John Walpole, esq., w. of Edw. Calwe, 1486, local, N. XII. Inscr. Edw. Calwe, 1496, local, N. XIII. Inscr. Margt., w. of Thos. Rygthwys, 1500, local, N. XIV. Inscr. John Ryghtwys, gent., 1504, local, N.A. XV. Inscr. Wm. Funteyn, 1505, and w. Margt., local, N. XVI. Inscr. Peter Crome and w. Margt., c. 1520, local, N. XVII. Inscr. Kath. Good, c. 1530, local, N. XVIII. Inscr. Hen. Hoddys, 1532, local, S.A.



SALTHOUSE. I. Chalice and wafer. Robt. Sevyr, 1519, inscr. with 3 Eng. vv., local, C. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 9, p. 46.

SANDRINGHAM. I. Inscr. and sh. (2 others lost). Wm. Cobbis of Sandringham, esq., 1546; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Spelman, had 4 sons and 8 daus., mur., E. wall of S. porch.

SAXTHORPE. I. Inscr. Thos. Smyth, 1528, local, N. II. Inscr. "hac jacent in tumba Cysly venerabilis ossa, orate, orate", 1534, local, N.

SCARNING. I. Inscr. John Russell, 1507, local, mur., N.

SCOTTOW. I. Chalice and wafer for Nich. Wethyrley, chaplain, c. 1520, worn, local, C.

SCULTHORPE. I. Hen. Unton, "gentilman, cirographorius" of the court of common pleas, 1470, in arm., kng.; Trin. and 4 shs. lost; restored and filled in, N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 31, p. 22. II. Inscr. and sh. with a crowned hammer between the letters J.S. John Stebyrd and w. Margt., c. 1480, N. III. Inscr. Geo. Brown, parish priest, c. 1520, local, restored and filled in, N. IV. John Humpton, 1521, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., with 7 sons and 1 dau., N.

SEETHING. I. Inscr. Alice Sponar, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Francis and Wm. Sponar, c. 1500, local, N. III. Inscr. John Sponar, c. 1500, local, C.

SHARRINGTON. I. Man in arm., c. 1445; inscr. lost; mur., C. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 12, p. 91. II. John Botolff, rector, 1486, in mass vests. without stole and maniple, worn, local, mur., C. III. Inscr. John Sharyngton, gent., 1498, local, mur., C. IV. Sh., a lion within a bordure, c. 1500, mur., C. V. Lady, c. 1520, mur., C. Said to have been found in a field adjoining the churchyard. VI. Inscr. and sh. Thos. Dawbeney, esq., lord of the manor and patron of the ch., 1527, and w. Anne, mur., C. VII. Christ. Dawbeney, esq., 1587, aged about 60, in arm., head lost, with 5 sons, Hen., Thos., Arthur, Clement and Robt. twins, and w. Phillipa (who pos. in 1593), dau. of Mr. Robertes of Essex, with 3 daus., Joan, w. of Edward Brampton, Francis, w. of Wm. Dynne of Heydon, gent., and one died a virgin, all kng., mur., C.

SHELTON. I. Inscr. Dame Kath., w. of Wm. Shelton, esq., 1456; palimp., on rev. a frag. of canopy work, 15th cent.; now in a frame, mur., N. *Norf. Arch.*, XXII, 60 (obv.), 61 (rev.).

SHERNBORNE. I. Thos. Shernborne, esq., chamberlain to Queen Margt. of Anjou, 1458, in arm., and w. Jamon de Cherneys, maid of honour to the Queen, in mantle; marg. inscr. and 4 shs. lost; mur., in orig. stone, C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 91 (head

of lady) ; *Clinch, Costume*, 137 (lady) ; *Cotman*, I, pl. 24, p. 20 ; *Gough*, II, pl. 69, p. 185 ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 189 (man) ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 12, pl. 3 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 20.

SHERRINGHAM. I. Inscr. John Estgate, 1501, local, N. II. John Hook, 1513, in civil dress, and w. Magdalen ; children lost ; S.A. III. Inscr. Thos. Borges, 1540, and w. Margt., local, S.A.

SHIMPLING. I. Inscr. Anth. le Gris, gent., younger son of Robt. and Susan le Gris, 1598 ; palimp., on rev. an inscr. to Thos. le Grys, 1692, local ; inaccurately rel., N.

SHIPDAM. I. Inscr. Thos. Alkoke, parson, 1523, local, mur., C.

SHOTESHAM ST. MARY. I. Edw. Whyte, esq., in arm., and w. Elizth. [Froxmere], both died [of the sweating sickness] 8 July, 1528, local, C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 61, p. 34.

SLOLEY. I. Inscr. Joan Hardyngham, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Adam Ryall, c. 1500, local, N. III. Inscr. with 2 Lat. vv. (chalice lost). Wm. Ward, chaplain, c. 1500, local, N. IV. Inscr. (chalice lost). Robt. Glaveyn, rector, 1503, local, N., partly covered by pulpit. V. Inscr. Thos. Hardynggñ, c. 1510, local, N. VI. Inscr. John Heynys, c. 1510, local, N. VII. Inscr. Wm. Thirkyld, c. 1510, local, N. VIII. Inscr. Adam Sperhawke, 1520, local, N. IX. Inscr. Wm. Kechyn, and w. Alice, c. 1520, local, N.

SNETTISHAM. I. Lady, c. 1560, mutil. ; husband, children, 2 scrolls, 2 inscers. and 5 shs. lost ; S.A. II. John Cremer, 1610, aged 71, in civil dress, and w. Anne, with 6 sons and 1 dau., all separate, inscr., 4 Lat. vv., scrolls and text, local, N.A. *Cotman*, II, pl. 90, p. 45. III. Inscr. and sh. Thos. Gurlin, gent., thrice mayor of Lynn and M.P. for the town, 1644, aged 60, local, S.A.

SNORING, GREAT. I. Sir Ralph Shelton, [1424], in arm. with tabard, all now lost but head, and w. Alice, dau. of Sir Thos. Uvedale, in mantle with arms on kirtle ; marg. inscr., foot inscr. and 4 shs. lost ; C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 214 (tabard), and *Costume*, 150 (head of lady) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 90 (head of lady) ; *Cotman*, I, pl. 19, p. 17 (nearly perfect) ; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 224 (8vo), 178 (4to) man ; *Surrey Arch. Colls.*, III, 86 (lady).

SOUTHACRE. I. Sir John Harsick, 1384, in arm. with arms on jupon, and w. Kath., dau. of Sir Bartholomew Calthorpe, in mantle with arms on kirtle, holding hands, ach. above, marg. inscr. mutil., large, N.C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 124 (head of lady) ; *Beloe*, pl. 5 ; *Boutell, Series*, and *Br. and Slabs*, 85 (head of lady) ; *Cotman*, I, pl. 10, p. 9 ; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 122 (8vo), 106 (4to)



man ; *Gawthorp*, pl. 26, p. 71 ; *Gough*, I, pl. 58, p. 146 ; *Haines*, 157 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 8. (effs.). II. Two hands holding heart (mutil.) and portions of 2 scrolls ; other scrolls, 6 shs. and crests lost ; for Sir Roger Harsyk, [1454], and w. Alice ; six frags., all mutil., and loose in 1889, partly palimp., on rev. of heart the head of a civilian, c. 1400 ; on rev. of a portion of 1 scroll a frag. of an inscr., foreign (?) ; slab on C. floor. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 10, pl. 3 (slab and palimps.). In 1925 four of the loose pieces were in the vestry of Westacre church. III. Thos. Leman, rector, 1534, with tonsure, in cassock, surplice and hood, kng., B.V. Mary and Child above, local, C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 106 (head inaccurate) ; *Cotman*, II, pl. 102, p. 49 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 158 (head).

SOUTHERY. I. Inscr. Wm. Stokes of Wyverston, Suff., gent., 1632, aged 85, loose at rectory in 1925. The late br. mentioned by Farrer as in the ruined ch. is lost.

SPARHAM. I. Wm. Mustarder, rector, c. 1490, in mass vests. without stole and maniple, local, N.A. II. Inscr. Joan, w. of John Par, esq., and dau. Maud, w. of Clement Wulvysby, 1493, local, N.A. III. Inscr. Clement Wulvysby, 1497, local, N.A. IV. Inscr. Wm. Follcard, c. 1500, local, N.A.

SPIXWORTH. I. Inscr. Gregory Lynsted, 1513, local, S.A. II. Inscr. Margt., w. of Thos. Thorne, 1517, local, under pew, N. III. Inscr. (mutil.) John Sty——, and w., c. 1500, local, S.A.

SPROWSTON. I. John Corbet, esq., 1559, in arm (upper part gone), with 4 sons, and w. Jane, [dau. of Ralph Berney, esq.], with 6 daus., all kng., ach. and 2 shs., mur., A.T., N.C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 71, p. 38. II. Inscr. Robt., 4th son of John Spelman of Narborough, esq., 1585, local, partly covered by organ, N.A.

STALHAM. I. Civilian and w., c. 1460 ; inscr. lost ; sm., now mur., S.A. II. Inscr. Edm. Cokke, 1499, local, mur., Tower floor. III. Inscr. Wm. Riches, 1624, aged 54, C. step. IV. Inscr. John Riches, vicar of Stalham and rector of Brunstead, 1624, aged 82, C, buried under floor. V. Inscr. John Drake [1687], worn, mur., S.A.

STARSTON. I. Inscr. Wm. Bygott, gent., 1580, local, N.

STIFFKEY. I. Inscr. Wm. Lewkins, 1603, local, N. II. Inscr. Christian, w. of John Walker, 1630, local, N. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr. to Margt. Branche, 1479, now lost.

STOCKTON. I. Inscr. John Fale, S.T.B., licentiate in medicine, skilled in the common law, rector, 1615, C.

STODY. I. Inscr. Robt. Branche, esq., [1502], local, C., but now lost.

STOKE HOLY CROSS. I. Inscr. Robt. Meke, 1533, local, on Tower step.

STOKESBY. I. Inscr. Dorothy, dau. of John Berney of Reedham, c. 1470, C. II. Edm. Clere, esq., 1488, in arm with salade, and w. Elizth., dau. and h. of Thos. Charles, esq., 3 shs. (another lost), local, C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 36, p. 24. III. Thos. Gerard, "in decretis bacallarius", rector, 1506, in acad., lower part lost, C. IV. Ann, [dau. of Robt. Gygges, esq., widow of Sir Thos.] Clere, 1570, only lower part of eff. left, inscr. with 10 Lat. vv., 2 shs. (others lost), C. *Cotman*, I, pl. 78, p. 41. V. Anne, dau. and h. of Thos. Heigham of Denham, Suff., esq., w. of Thos. Clere, esq., 1614, with 5 sons and 6 daus., C. VI. Inscr. John Holte, S.T.B., rector, 1616, aged 65, C. VII. Inscr. Chas. Clere, esq., 1636, and w. Elizth., N. Nos. I, III, IV-VI have been removed from their stones and fixed to a wooden dais in C.

STRADSETT. I. Thos. Lathe, esq., 1418, in arm. with livery collar, C. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 12, p. 91. An indent for a floriated cross with marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Dame Emme de Montalt, c. 1332, N., is reproduced in *Beloe*, pl. 12, and *Norf. Arch.*, XII, pl. 3, p. 178.

STRATTON ST. MICHAEL. I. Inscr. John Cowall, rector, [died 1509], rebuilt the chancel in 1487, C. II. Inscr. Rich. Vynne, 1626, aged 67, local, C.

STRATTON STRAWLESS. I. Inscr. (mutil.) Robt. (Marsham ?), c. 1465, local, N. II. Inscr. Margt., w. of Hen. Codenham, c. 1500, local, N. III. Inscr. John Marsham, 1515, local, N. IV. Inscr. Ellen, w. of John Marsham, 1515, local, N. V. Inscr. and ach. Hen. Marsham, gent., 1573. VI. Inscr. Margt., w. (1) of Robt. Marsham, gent., (2) of Hen. Lovell, esq., 1604. VII. Inscr. Lucy, dau. of Edw. Suckling, S.T.P., dean of Norwich, w. of Thos. Marsham, gent., 1619. The last three now mur. Marsham Chapel.

STRUMPSHAW. I. Inscr. (chalice lost). John Hauys, clerk, 1500, local, rel., C. II. Inscr. Nich. Atken, c. 1500, local, N. III. Inscr. Roger Dokkyng, 1503, local, N. IV. Inscr. Alice Dockyng, 1519, local, N. V. Inscr. Wm. Sprygye, 1534, local, N.

SUFFIELD. I. Inscr. John Symondys, 1453, and w. Cecily, Tower. II. Inscr. John Cayworth, rector for 14 years, 1637,



aged 41, C. III. Inscr. Thos. Symonds, rector for 47 years, 1684, aged 78, C. The following insers. are apparently lost, (1) Adam Symmonds, 1415 (?), and w. Agnes [Rugge]; (2) John Theobald, 1467. Rubbing of latter in coll. Soc. Antiq.

SURLINGHAM. I. John Alnwik, [vicar 1432-49], benefactor to the ch., died 1460, in acad., inscr. in 4 Lat. vv., rel., C. *Cotman*, II, pl. 98, p. 48; *Suffling*, 241. II. Chalice and wafer (mutil.), for Rich. Louhawkys, rector, 1513, local, C. III. Inscr. (mutil.). Audrie Syr and Alice Walisch, c. 1520, local, loose in drawer of altar table in 1925.

SUSTEAD. I. Inscr. and sh. John Damme, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. (mutil.). Wm. [Bekke] and w. [Margt.], c. 1500, local, loose in chest in 1890, now lost. III. Inscr. Mary, w. of Thos. Blofeld, gent., 1611, N.

SWAFFHAM. I. Man in arm., c. 1480, worn; w., inscr. and 2 shs. lost; local, N. *Ashdown, Armour*, 226 (shoulder pieces); *Cotman*, II, Appendix, pl. 3, p. 58. II. Inscr. Thos., son of Abrey Cannon, 1634, local, N., partly covered by heating apparatus.

SWAFIELD. I. Inscr. Margt. Bwrgh, 1496, local, N.

SWAINSTHORPE. I. Inscr. and sh. Gilbert Havers, esq., served Queen Elizth. as captain for 22 years in Berwick, then in Scotland, Ireland and the Netherlands, 1628, aged 87; mar. Frances, dau. of Thos. Nashe; mur., C. *Farrer, Heraldry*, I, 180.

SWANTON ABBOTT. I. Stephen Multon, [rector], 1477, in mass vests., local, C. *Suffling*, 216. II. Inscr. Margt., w. of Simon Skottowe, c. 1520, local, N. III. Inscr. Margt., w. of John Wegge, 1621, C. IV. Inscr. Elizth., 3rd dau. of 7 of John and Margt. Wegge, only w. of Philip Knolles, 1641, aged 60, mother of 3 children, Thos., John (who pos.), and Mary, local, N. *Suffling*, 330.

SWANTON MORLEY. I. Inscr. Robt. Rokysby, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. John Bone, c. 1500, local, N. III. Inscr. Thos. Baret and w. Margt., c. 1500, local, partly covered, N.A. IV. Inscr. Thos. Wygthman and ws. Annes and Kath., 1533, local, S.A.

SWARDESTON. I. Inscr. John Goodwyng, 1550, local; palimp., on rev. a portion of an inscr. in Lat. vv., 1503 in arabics; now mur., N. *Norf. Arch.*, XXII, 73 (obv. and rev.).

SYDERSTONE. I. Inscr. Geo. Hall, rector of Syderstone and of a mediety of Scarning, [1605-1628], mur., C.

TASBURGH. I. Inscr. with 2 shs. Elizth., eld. dau. of Thos. Baxter, gent., **1586**, aged 16, C. II. Inscr. Elizth., dau. and h. of Geo. Blidwourth, gent., w. of Thos. Baxter, gent., **1587**, aged 38, had 2 sons and 3 daus, mur., N. III. Inscr. Robt. Meeke, benefactor to poor, **1598**, C. IV. Inscr. and ach. Dorothy, dau. of Anth. Drury, esq., by his w. Anne, w. of John Burman, LL.D., **1642**, leaving issue John, Anne, Dorothy, local, N. *Farrer, Heraldry, I, 206.*

TAVERHAM. I. Inscr. John Stok, gent., **1486**, local, Tower. II. Inscr. Elizth. Stokys, **1492**, local, Tower. III. Chalice and inscr. John Thorp, priest, **1515**, C., partly hidden by radiator.

TERRINGTON ST. CLEMENT. I. Inscr. John Coraunt, **1528**, and w. Joan, local, S.Tr.

THEMELTHORPE. I. Inscr. Kath. Pescod, c. **1500**, local, broken. II. Inscr. (mutil.) Rich. Pescod, c. **1500**, local. III. Inscr. Robt. Fork, c. **1500**, local. IV. Wm. Pescod, **1505**, in civil dress, sm., local., N. Nos. I, II, III now mur. on a board, N.

THORNHAM. I. Scroll, "Jesu mercy, Lady helppe", c. **1460**, N. II. Inscr. and sh. with initial (mutil.). Simon Miller, mcht., **1464**, S.A. III. Inscr. John Myller, **1488**, S.A. He and his w. Clarice erected the rood screen. IV. Frag. of an inscr. to a lady, c. **1480**, loose in chest, in 1890, now lost.

THORPE-NEXT-HADDISCOE. I. Inscr. John Mottes, **1534**, and w. Margt., N.

THORPE MARKET. I. Inscr. Roger Burges, vicar, c. **1500**. II. Inscr. (2 shs. lost). Edm. Gresham, esq., son of Sir John Gresham, **1586**, N. III. Inscr. Robt. Langwade, yeoman, **1600**, local. Nos. I and III lost when ch. was rebuilt.

THREXTON. I. Inscr. John More, c. **1500**, local, N.

THURGARTON. I. Inscr. John Bakon, rector, **1509**, C. II. Inscr. Dan. Robinson, M.A., **1627**, aged 27, C. An inscr. to Margt. Warmoll, c. 1500, is now lost.

THURLTON. I. Inscr. Thos. Denny, gent., **1646**, local, N.

THUXTON. I. Inscr. John Futter, gent., **1572**, local, mur., C. II. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Mary Seffowle, 2nd w. of Gregory Pgrave, **1578**, had 2 sons Robt. and Gregory, mur., C. III. Inscr. in 9 Eng. vv. Kath. Pigeon, 3rd w. of Gregory Pgrave, **1596**, mur., C.

THWAITE (South Erpingham). I. John Puttok, [1442], in civil dress, and w. Alice, [1469], inscr. in 4 Lat. vv., S.A. *Farrer, Brasses, pl. 8, p. 31.* II. Sh. partly covered. Possibly part of a br. to Rich. Brown, gent., 1508.



TIBENHAM. I. Inscr. Robt. Bueston, **1528**, and ws. Cristian and Agnes, mur., S.C. II. Inscr. John de Buxton, **1572**, aged 84, local, mur., S.C. III. Inscr. John Buxton, gent., son and h. of Robt. Buxton, **1572**, aged 84; mar. Margt. Warner, had 2 sons, Robt., Francis, and 2 daus., Elizth., Anne, mur., S.C. IV. Sh., Buxton imp. Warner, mur., S.C. Possibly belonging to either nos. II or III.

TOFT MONKS. I. Inscr. Jas. a Badley, **1484**, and w. Isabel, local, N. II. Inscr. (mutil.). Thos. Bert, **1529**, and w. Margery, local, N. III. Inscr. Robt., son of John Kedgell, **1606**, N. IV. Inscr. with 3 Eng. vv. Edw. Howlett, **1607**, C. V. Inscr. John, son of Robt. Kedgell, **1610**, C. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a sh., Copinger imp. Bond, formerly in this ch. About 1860 it was in the possession of a Mr. Fisher of Norwich.

TOTTINGTON. I. Margt. Pory, **1598**, aged 54, and 1 son E. V., both kng.; her 2nd husband Luke Vnger pos.; N.A. *Gent. Mag.*, 1819, i, 113 (effs.).

TROWSE. I. Inscr. Rich. Londe, vicar, **1506**, local, N. II. [Elizth.], dau. and h. of Wm. Tuthill of Newton, w. of Roger Dalyson, heir apparent of Wm. Dalyson of Laughton, Lincs., **1585**, aged 19, 2 shs. (2 others lost), C. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 3 S. II, 1.

TRUNCH. I. Inscr. (chalice lost). Nich. Pylgrym, chaplain, c. **1500**, local, N. II. Heart and 1 scroll, c. **1530**; inscr., 2 scrolls and 2 shs. lost; local, N. For a palimp. inscr. formerly in this ch. see Brit. Mus.

TUDDENHAM, EAST. I. Civilian (head restored) with ring at end of rosary, and 2 ws., c. **1500**; inscr. lost; local, rel., mur., N. *Cotman*, I, pl. 42, p. 26.

TUDDENHAM, NORTH. I. Inscr. Margt., dau. of Wm. Wotton, c. **1500**, local, N. II. Inscr. Thos. Howlitt, **1607**, and w. Mary, **1612**, N. III. Sm. cross bearing an inscr. to Frances, dau. of Thos. Skippe, esq., **1625**, aged 2, now under choir seats, C.

TUNSTEAD. I. Inscr. Reginald Crab, **1525**, local, loose at rectory in 1925.

UPTON. I. Inscr. Thos. Cossey, **1455**, local, S.A., under organ. II. Inscr. Robt. Wynne and w. Agnes, c. **1460**, local, N. III. Inscr. Joan Taylowr, c. **1500**, local, N. IV. Inscr. Robt. Dokkyng and w. Helwise, c. **1500**, local, N.A. V. Inscr. Wm. Wynne, **1505**, and w. Agnes, local, N. VI. Inscr. Thos. Wesyt, gent., **1513**, local, N. VII. Inscr. Roger Tayler, **1534**, local, N. VIII. Inscr. Rich. Taylor, **1588**, mur., S.A.

UPWELL. I. Priest, c. 1430, in cope, triple canopy and entablature ; marg. inscr. and 2 shs. lost ; now mur., C. *Cotman*, II, pl. 95, p. 47 ; *Mason*, 222. Possibly Wm. Mowbray, rector, 1428. II. Hen. Martyn, rector of Yaxham, 1435, in amice, albe, crossed stole and cope ; 2 scrolls and 2 shs. lost ; now mur., C. *Boutell, Series ; Norf. Arch.*, II, 110. III. Inscr. Wm. Damet, 1524, and w. Clarice, N. IV. Jane Coltropp, w. of Sinolphus Bell, esq., 1621, aged 62, with 7 sons and 4 daus., mur., C. V. Inscr. Tristram Dymond, esq., 1660, aged 52, local, N. VI. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Peter Pretyman of Bacton, Suff., esq., w. of no. V, 1663, aged 57, local, N. In Cole's MSS. (Brit. Mus. Add. 5806, fol. 97v) is a sketch of a br., now lost, exactly like no II, but the head gone, to Wm. Whyttermete, rector of Yaxham, 1432.

WACTON. I. Inscr. and lozenge. Abigal, dau. of John Knyvett of Ashwoldthorp, esq., widow of Martin Sedley of Morley, esq., 1623, local, mur., N.

WALPOLE ST. PETER. I. Inscr. (chalice lost). John Whetom, parson of Walpole and Leverington, 1537, local, C. II. Inscr. Hen. Frencham, M.A., fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 30 years parson of Walpole, 1629, aged 71 ; mar. Anne Walvard, widow, dau. of Robt. Baynard, esq., had a son Barnabas and a dau., Anne, C. III. Inscr. and sh. Robt. Butler, esq., 1630, aged 59 ; mar. Elizth. Wright, widow ; N. IV. Inscr. with ach. Barnabas Frencham, youth, and his mother, [1652], C. A brass to Sir Ralph Rochford, in arm., and w. Maud, 1390, double canopy, shs. and marg. inscr., now lost, is engr. *Gough*, II, pl. 3, p. 8, from a drawing from Francis Blomefield.

WALSHAM, NORTH. I. Inscr. Dame Margt. Hetercete, 1397, N.A. II. Inscr. Wm. Rous, 1404, S.C. III. Inscr. Wm. Betyynys and w. Joan, both died 1 Apr. 1460, rel., mur., S.C. IV. Inscr. Robt. Bradfeld, c. 1500, local, rel., mur., S.C. V. Chalice and wafer. Edm. Ward, vicar, [1473-1519], local, N.A. VI. Chalice and wafer. Robt. Wythe, chaplain, c. 1520, local, S.C. *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 391 ; *Suffling*, 260. VII. Inscr. and sh. of Grocers' Co. Robt. Raunt, chief constable of the hundred of Tunstead, 1625, aged 60 ; by his w. Elizth. he had 2 sons and 6 daus. ; N. VIII. Inscr. John Page, 1627, aged 59, S.A. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr., now lost, to Agnes, w. of John Rycheman, c. 1500.

WALSHAM, SOUTH (St. Mary). I. Inscr. Robt. Wellis, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Thos. Spayne, 1505, local, N. III. Inscr. Agnes, w. of Thos. Spynne (no. II), c. 1505, local, N. IV.



Inscr. Jas., son of Jas. Rownce, mcht. of Norwich, **1638**, aged 55, local, N.

WALSINGHAM, NEW, OR LITTLE. I. Inscr. (hf. eff. lost). Margt. Stoke, c. **1460**, S.A., now lost (?). *Norf. Arch.*, VI, 268 (with eff.). II. Geoff. Porter, **1485**, in civil dress, and w. Beatrice, local, S.C., partly covered by organ. III. Inscr. Stephen Ketyll, **1485**, local, N.C. IV. Inscr. (eff. lost). Nich. Hylys, **1496**, local, S.C. V. Inscr. Margt. Chylde, c. **1500**, local, N.A. VI. Inscr. (eff. lost). Jas. Gresham, c. **1500**, N.C. VII. Inscr. Wm. Lawis, baker, c. **1500**, local, S.A., now lost (?). VIII. Inscr. Cissily [Gerald], c. **1500**, local, partly covered, N.C. IX. Hen. Clederow, **1509** in arabics, in civil dress, and w. Joan, local, N. X. Inscr. Wm. Gresham, **1513**, and w. Agnes, local, N.C. XI. Inscr. John Clerke, **1515**, local, S.A. XII. Inscr. in 2 Lat. vv. John Child, **1517**, local, S.C. XIII. Chalice and wafer held by hands issuing from clouds. Wm. Weststow, chaplain, c. **1520**, local, N.C. *Druitt*, 101; *Suffling*, 261. XIV. Inscr. John Harte, **1526**, and w. Alice, local, S.C. XV. Inscr. Nich. Strotton, **1528**, and w. Margt., local, S.C. XVI. Inscr. (chalice lost). Thos. Grandon, rector of Styberd, **1532**, local, N. XVII. Inscr. (chalice lost). John Thorp, chaplain, **1532**, local, N.C. XVIII. Civilian and w., c. **1540**; inscr. and sh., lost; local, N.A. *Arch. Jour.*, XIV, 94; *Norf. Arch.*, VI, 267. XIX. Inscr. (eff. lost). Christ. Athowe senior, **1542**, local, N.A. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of the following, now lost: (1) a civilian, c. 1480, head and inscr. lost; (2) a chalice and wafer, probably belonging to no XVI, or no. XVII; (3) an inscr. to Wm. Kemp, 1539, and w. Margt.

WALSINGHAM, OLD, OR GREAT. I. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. (mutil.). Robt. Marcall, **1593**, now covered, N. II. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. Jane, 2nd dau. of Robt. and Elizth. Buck, w. of Robt. Golding, **1632**, N. III. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Elizth., 2nd dau. of Edm. Bullock, Esq., w. of Jas. Alee of Great Walsingham, **1641**, N.

WALTON, EAST. I. Inscr. Wm. Bacar and w. Margt., c. **1460**, local, N.

WALTON, WEST. I. Inscr. John Reppes, esq., **1561**, and 2 ws., (1) Margt., eld. dau. and coh. of Hen. Smyth, by whom 1 son Henry and 7 daus., (2) Thomasen, dau. of Thos. Derham, by whom Ele and John, local, on a board, loose.

WARHAM ALL SAINTS. I. Wm. Rokewod, esq., **1474**, in arm. without sword, 1 sh. (now lost), sm. local, N. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 13, p. 103. By the same hand as the figures at Whissonsett.

II. Inscr. Edm. Framyngham, gent., LL.B., fellow of Trinity Hall, Camb., 1626 ; his w. pos. ; mur., S.Tr.

WARHAM ST. MARY. I. Inscr. Wm. Wigfall, rector of both churches (All Saints and St. Mary Mag.), 1618, C. II. Inscr. with 4 Lat. and 10 Eng. vv. Robt. Purland, 1630, N.

WATLINGTON. I. Inscr. and sh. Thos. Boteler of Herts., esq., 1637, aged 67 ; mar. for 28 years to Anne, 2nd dau. of Thos. Gausell, esq., had 6 sons and 1 dau. ; mur., C. An indent for a fine floriated cross with marg. inscr. in Lombardics (3 stops remaining) to Sir Robt. de Montalt, c. 1329, is figured in *Beloe*, pl. 12, and *Norf. Arch.*, XII, pl. 2, p. 178.

WELLINGHAM. I. Inscr. Thos. Leeke, "heremita", c. 1500, local, Tower.

WELLS. I. Inscr. Thos. Bradley, rector, [1466-1499], builder of the chancel, mur., C.

WENDLING. I. Inscr. Hen. Ferrour, gent., 1620, aged 70, local, N.

WEREHAM. I. Inscr. (effs. and children lost). John Spycer, 1506, and w. Agnes, local, N.

WESTON. I. Inscr. John Fermer, "sacre theologie scolarius", rector, [1477], C. II. Elizth., dau. and h. of Sir John Tymperley, knt., w. of Fyrmyn Rokewoode, esq., 1533, with 2 sons ; sh. lost ; local, N. *Norf. Arch.*, XI, 82.

WEYBOURNE. I. Inscr. Valentine Moore, 1593, benefactor to poor, N.

WHEATACRE ALL SAINTS. I. Inscr. in 6 Lat. vv. Robt. London, 1627, aged 69, and w. Anne, 1620, aged 59, N.

WHINBURGH. I. Sh., on a bend cotised 3 martlets ; inscr. and another sh. lost ; N.

WHISSONSETT. I. Wm. Bozon, esq., died 1460, engr. c. 1485, in arm. without sword ; inscr. and sh. lost ; local, Tower. *Carthew, Launditch*, I, 278. Rubbing of inscr. in coll. Soc. Antiq. Cf. Warham All Saints. II. Thos. Gybon, gent., 1484, in arm. without sword ; sh. lost ; local, Tower. *Ashdown, Armour*, 219 (head) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 210 (head) ; *Carthew*, II, 512. Cf. Warham All Saints. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr. in 4 Lat. vv., now lost, to Rich. Bozoun, 1450. It is engr. *Carthew*, I, 278, as is also a lost figure of a man in arm. (similar to no. I), legs broken, with mutil. inscr. to John Bozun, esq., 1489.

WHITWELL-CUM-HACKFORD. I. Inscr. Robt. Brese and w. Beteris, c. 1520, local, N. The inscr. to Geo. Coke, gent., 1609, is lost.



WICKHAMPTON. I. Inscr. Wm. Jullys, rector, 1486, mur., N. II. Inscr. John Cassbour, 1488, and w. Margt., mur., N.

WICKLEWOOD. I. Inscr. John Dofeld and w. Agnes, c. 1500, local, N.

WICKMERE. I. Inscr. John Grenewey, w. Agnes and son Rich., all died 1494, local, S.A.

WIGGENHALL ST. GERMAN. I. Inscr. Ele, w. of Wm. Elwyne, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Wm. (?) Elwyn, gent., 1508, worn, N.

WIGGENHALL ST. MARY-THE-VIRGIN. I. Heart and 3 scrolls (mutil., 1 lost). Sir Robt., son of Edm. Kervile, c. 1450, "cujus cor hic humatur", local, S.A. *Boutell, Christian Mon.*, 112.

WIGHTON. I. Inscr. and sh. (recently lost). Frances, dau. of Humf. Chambers of Sturston, Suff., gent., widow of [Christ.] Bedingfeild, 1629, N.

WILBY. I. Inscr. John Hatefield, clerk, 1627, C.

WILTON. I. Inscr. John Buckton, 1511, and w. Joan, local, N.

WINFARTHING. I. Inscr. Matt. Hayllet, 1586, aged 64, local, N.

WINTERTON. I. Inscr. Wm. Keyman, [priest], 1528, local, N. II. Inscr. Thos. Husband, gent., 1676, aged 86, and w. Anne, dau. of Wm. Reymes of Overstrond Hall, esq., 1665, aged 68, mar. 50 years, had 3 sons and 1 dau., all predeceased them except John the youngest son, loose in vestry in 1925.

WITCHINGHAM, GREAT. I. Inscr. (mutil., sh. lost). Wm. de Wychyngham, esq., 1[414], N. II. Inscr. Philippe, w. of John Andrues, 1605, aged 43, local, N. III. Inscr. Mary, w. of Thos. Aleyn, 1617, aged 72, S.A. IV. Inscr. Francis le Neve, 1616, and w. Margt., 1618, mar. 53 years, had 6 sons, John, Rich., Francis, Thos., Robt., Hen., and 4 daus., Elizth., Judeth, Mary, Sewsan, C. V. Inscr. and sh. Geo. Meares, esq., 1626, local, N.

WITTON (Blofield). I. Dame Julian Anyell, vowess, c. 1500, sm., local, N. *Farrer, Brasses*, pl. 11, p. 77; *Suffling*, 153. II. Inscr. Nich. Dade, c. 1530, local, N. *Suffling*, 314.

WITTON (Tunstead). I. Inscr. Thos. Calke, 1519, local, C. II. Inscr. Hen. Hemsley, vicar, [1522], local, C. III. Inscr. Thos. Parmenter, "died 2 days before Hollimus", 1631, and w. Francis, died on St. Stephen's day", 1627, mar. 47 years, C.

WIVETON. I. Wm. Bisshop, clerk, [rector, 1475-]1512, in mass vests. without stole and maniple, holding chalice and wafer, local, sm., C. II. Skeleton in shroud, c. 1540; another eff. and inscr. lost; local, N. Possibly Thos. Briggs, 1544. III. Geo.

Brigge of Letheringsett, esq., **1597**, aged 53, in civil dress, and w. Anne, had 2 daus. and coh. Margt. and Sara, 1 sh., C. *Farrer, Brassés*, frontis. IV. Inscr., arms of Greneway, Grocers' Co., and meht. mark. Benefaction of Rauf Greneway, citizen and alderman of London, **1558**, left 13d in money and 13d in bread to 13 poor persons every sunday ; Thos. Greneway, his executor, made over the rectory of Briston to trustees for payment ; mur., S.A.

WOOD DALLING. I. Robt. Dockyng, chaplain, **1465**, in mass vests., local, S.A. *Farrer, Brassés*, pl. 15, p. 107. II. Inscr. Kath. Bulwer, **1487**, local, S.A. *Farrer*. III. Inscr. Lettice Bulwer, c. **1500**, local, N.A. *Farrer*. IV. Inscr. Thos. Flegge, c. **1500**, local, N.A. V. Inscr. Rich. Kassel (?), c. **1500**, local, S.A. VI. Simon Bolwar, **1504**, in civil dress, sm., local, N.A. *Farrer*. VII. Inscr. John Byrchm̃, **1504**, local, S.A. VIII. John Crane, **1507**, in civil dress, sm., local, N. IX. Chalice and wafer. Edw. Warcop, chaplain, **1510**, local, N. X. John, 1517, and Thos., **1518**, sons of Roger Bulwer,  $\frac{3}{4}$  effs. in civil dress, sm., local, N. *Farrer*. XI. Inscr. Wm. Messanger, **1545**, local, S.A. XII. Inscr. Thos. Kempe, gent., **1642**, local, S.A. XIII. Inscr. John Scottowe, **1647**, local, N.A. XIV. Frag. of inscr. [**15 ?**]12, in oak frame, mur., S.A.

WOODRISING. I. Inscr. and sh. ( $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. lost). Robt., eld. son and h. of Sir Robt. Southwell, knt., by Elizth., eld. dau. of Charles, lord Howard, admiral of England, **1586**, C. *Farrer, Heraldry*, I, 325. II. Ach. with chain and badge of the chancellor of the Garter ; inscr. cut in stone. Sir Francis Crane, chancellor of the order, died in Paris, **1636**, aged about 57, C. *Farrer*. III. Sh., Southwell ; inscr. lost ; C.

WOODTON. I. Cristian Bacon, **1532**, local, sm., N. II. Inscr. Thos. Koppuyng, **1535**, local, S.A. III. Inscr. (2 shs. lost). Thos. Fenn, c. **1620**, local ; not palimp. ; N. IV. Inscr. with 14 Eng. vv., emblems of mortality, etc. Erasmus Stanhaw, [**16**]78 ; palimp., on rev. an ach. of Denny, c. **1600**, mur., N. Porch. *Norf. Arch.*, XXII, 68 (obv.), 70 (rev.).

WORSTEAD. I. John Yop, rector of Boton, [**1404 ?**], hf. eff. in mass vests., C. *Farrer, Brassés*, pl. 4, 22 ; *Suffling*, 221. II. Inscr. in 2 Lat. vv. John Spicer, **1440**, C. III. Civilian, c. **1500** ; inscr. lost ; local, C. *Cotman*, II, Appendix, pl. 7, p. 61. IV. Inscr. John Glaven, **1505**, and w. Isabel, local, N. V. Inscr. Thos. Whatt, " wursted wever ", **1506**, local, N. VI. Inscr. and sh. with meht. mark imp. Mercers' Co. John Carman, **1508**,



local, N. *Girl's Own Paper*, XVI, 151. VII. John Alblastyr, 1520,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in civil dress, sm., local, N. *Girl's Own Paper*, XVI, 151. VIII. Inscr. Roger Blome, c. 1520, local, N. IX. Inscr. Agnes Alblasster, w. of no. VII, 1524, local, N. X. Inscr. Christ. Rant, 1538, and w. Joan, local, C. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings, dated 1793, of the following, now lost, (1) a civilian, c. 1480, lower part of eff. and inscr. gone ; (2) Wm., son of Roger Rante, c. 1480, sm. hf. eff. in civil dress ; (3) inscr. John Dere, "worthsted vever", 1497 ; (4) inscr. John Bolt, 1499, and w. Bennet ; (5) inscr. Bennet Bolt, c. 1500 ; (6) inscr. Wm. Pennston, c. 1500 ; (7) inscr. Isabel, w. of Walter Rawe and previously of John Fermor *alias* Chapman, c. 1500 ; (8) inscr. Kath. Glaven, 1505, and her 3 husbands, John Glaven, Thos. Wylkyns, citizen and alderman of Norwich, and John Dey ; (9) inscr. Thos. Hemsby, 1549, and w. Alice.

WRETTON. I. Inscr. John Blysse, c. 1500, local, S.A.

WROXHAM. I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Margt., w. of Robt. Booth, clerk, 1632, local, mur., C.

YELVERTON. I. Inscr. John Sparow, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Andrew Sparow, 1503, local, N. III. Margt., dau. of Thos. Aldriche, mayor of Norwich, died "in her floryching youthe", 1525,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff., sm., local, N. IV. Inscr. Thos. Hotte and w. Beatrice, also her father Robt. Wolverton, esq., c. 1530, local, N. V. Inscr. John, son of Thos. Sparowe, c. 1540, local, N. VI. Inscr. Thos. Blenerhayset, gent., 4th son of Thos. Blenerhaiset of Barsham, Suff., esq., 1590, local, N.

Rubbings of the following lost brasses are in coll. Soc. Antiq. : HOCKERING. Inscr. and sh. Humph. Smallpece, 1559 ; HOCKWOLD. Amfelice, dau. of Sir Humph. Coningsby, w. of Sir John Tendall, 1532, with 9 daus., local. *Cotman*, I, pl. 64, p. 36 ; *Gough*, II, pl. 37, fig. 4, p. cccix ; NORWICH, ALL SAINTS. Inscr. Wm. Swetman, priest, c. 1500, local ; WALSHAM, SOUTH (destroyed church of St. Laurence). (1) chalice and wafer with inscr. for Miles Walker, rector, 1495, mutil., local ; (2) chalice and wafer with inscr. for Robt. Melton, chaplain, 1500, local ; (3) inscr. John Ussher, c. 1500, local ; (4) inscr. Thos. Wymmyng, c. 1500, local ; (5) inscr. mutil., 1529, local ; (6) inscr. Wm. Pollard, benefactor, 1605.

Fine indents remain at EAST BARSHAM, a man in arm. under canopy, with smaller figure of a son (?) also in arm., marg. inscr., shs., and garter (?) badges. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 31. WEST

BRADENHAM, a cross with bust for Thos. de Cailey, rector, 1324. EMNETH, a man in arm., cross-legged, c. 1290, with canopy, said to be Sir Adam de Hakebeach. *Beloe*, pl. 6 ; *Norf. Arch.*, VI, 12. HARPLEY, John de Gurnay, rector, 1332, single canopy and marg. inscr. in Lombardics. *Beloe*, pl. 12 ; *Gurney, D., Record of the House of Gournay*, 344. NORTH PICKENHAM, a cross to Margt. de Wautone, c. 1320. *Norf. Arch.*, VI, 21. REDENHALL, Wm. de Neuport, rector, c. 1330, single canopy and marg. inscr. in Lombardics, worn. *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 38. STRATTON ST. MARY, Sir Roger de Bourne, 1331 ; and TOFT TREES, a floriated cross with marg, inscr. in Lombardics to Thos. de Melham, c. 1330. *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 37.

## NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Churches of Northants. Architectural Notices of the Churches of the Archdeaconry of Northampton, 1849.

Baker. History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton, by G. Baker, 2 vols., 1822-41.

Bridges. History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton, by John Bridges, 2 vols., 1762-91.

Hartshorne. Funeral Monuments in Northamptonshire, by C. H. Hartshorne, 1840.

Hudson. The Brasses of Northamptonshire, by F. Hudson, 1852.

Northants. N. and Q. Northamptonshire Notes and Queries.

ABINGTON. I. Inscr. and 3 daus ; the remains of the br. to Wm. Nayle, 1536, and w. Margery, 1557, with 10 sons, Hen., Nich., Thos., Peter, Rich., Wm., Robt., John, Christ., Arthur, and 3 daus., Ales, Annes, Joan ; the inscr. palimp., on rev. the lower portion of a priest, c. 1400, in cope with SS. Philip and Bartholomew on orphrey ; C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 234 (obv. and rev. of inscr.). In 1925 the inscr. was in the possession of the Northants. Architectural Society.

ADDINGTON, GREAT. I. John Bloxham, 1st chaplain of St. Mary's chantry founded by Hen. Veer, 1519, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, marg. inscr., A.T., C. *Anastatic Print ; Churches of Northants.*, 100 ; *Hudson*.

ALDERTON. I. Inscr. with sh. John, 3rd son of Sir Thos. Hesilrige, bart., 1655, aged 52 ; his son Arthur pos. ; mur., C.

ALDWINKLE ALL SAINTS. I. Wm. Aldewyncl, esq., 1463, in civil dress, C. *Hudson*. II. Inscr. with ach. John Pykering,



“physitian”, 1659, with 8 Eng. vv. written by himself in 1652 at the age of 56, mur., N.A.

ASHBY, CANONS. I. John Dryden, gent., 1584, in civil dress, ach.; inscr. lost; N. *Hudson*. II. Inscr. John, son of Sir John Dryden, bart., 1631, N. III. Inscr. Sir Erasmus Dryden, bart., 1632, and w. Frances, 1630, N.

ASHBY, CASTLE. I. Wm. Ermyn, rector, 1401, in cope with SS. Anne, Kath., Margt., Mary Mag., Helen — Peter, Paul, Andrew, Nich., Laur., on orphreys and arms on morse; inscr. lost; large, C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 49; *Hudson: V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 50, no. 4; *Waller*, pt. 11.

ASHBY ST. LEGERS. I. Thos. Stokes, esq., 1416, in civil dress, and w. Ellen, single canopy with sm. super-canopy containing Trinity (now lost), kng. effs. of 4 sons and 12 daus., S.A., but partly covered by organ in 1906. *Boutell, Series; Hudson*. II. Upper hf. of the shrouded eff. of Sir Wm. Catesby, the inscrs. to himself and 2nd w., and hf. a scroll; the remains of the br. to Sir Wm. Catesby, “unus trencheatorum” to Hen. VI, 147— (date not filled in), and 2 ws., (1) Phillipe, dau. and coh. of Wm. Bishopston by Phillipe, dau. and coh. of Wm. Wilcotes, 1446, (2) Joan, dau. of Sir Thos. Barre by Alice, sister of John, lord Talbot, widow of Rich. de la Bere, 1471, all in shrouds; C. The slab, 132 by 48, shows indents for the 3 shrouded figures, 6 children, 3 sons in arm. and 3 daus., each separate, 18 scrolls, 4 shs., a marg. inscr. and 3 foot inscrs. III. Wm. Catisby, esq., died 20 Aug. 1485, in arm. with tabard, and w. Margt., [dau. of Wm., lord Zouch of Harringworth], 1494, in heraldic mantle, with 3 sons and 2 daus., double canopy, earlier, c. 1430, appropriated, ach. and 2 shs., local, C. *Baker*, I, 249; *Dasent, A. I., The Speakers of the House of Commons*, 96 (man); *Hudson*. IV. — Catesby, in arm. with tabard, c. 1500, kng.; inscr. lost; sm., S.A. partly covered by organ. Possibly Geo. Catesby, 1505. V. Inscr. in 9 Lat. vv. Wm., son and h. of Geo. Catesby, 1518, aged 15, loose in vestry in 1920. VI. Sir Rich. Catesby, 1553, in arm. with tabard; marg. inscr. lost; large, under pews, N.A. VIII. Wm. Smyght, rector of Oxshylfe (Oxhill, Warw.) and Eldertoft, 1510, in cassock and scarf, local, S.A. *Hudson*. VIII. Portion of a female (?) eff., loose in vestry in 1920. See also Priv. Possession, Northants. Archit. Soc.

ASHTON. I. Robt. Mariott, yeoman, [1584], in civil dress, and w., with 9 sons and 6 daus., inscr. in 12 Eng. vv., A.T., N.A. *Hudson*.

ASTON-LE-WALLS. I. Alban Butler, esq., lord of the manor, 1609, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Sybil, dau. of Simon Rawleigh of Thornborough, Warw., esq., with 5 sons and 7 daus., (2) Isabel, dau. of John Odingesalls of Long Itchington, Warw., esq., with 2 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., N.A. *Hudson*. II. Inscr. Alban Butler, esq., 1617; mar. Anne, dau. of Ferdinand Pulton of Bourton, Bucks., had a son Geo. died s.p., and a dau. Elizth., mar. Francis Plowden of Plowden Hall, Salop.; mur., N.A. III. Inscr. Geo. Butler, gent., 1685, aged 48; mar. Martha, dau. of Robt. Breton, had 10 sons and 3 daus., whereof 8 living, John, Geo., Simon, Robt., Ambrose, Sam., Elizth., Martha; mur., N.A.

BARNWELL ST. ANDREW. I. Inscr. John Orton, "first warden of parson Latham's hospitall", 1607, aged 101, mur., C. II. Christ. Freeman, 1610, aged 51, in civil dress with 4 sons, and w. with 4 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 4 Lat. vv., sm., mur., C. *Hudson*.

BARTON, EARL'S. I. John Muscote, gent., a prothonotary of the court of common pleas, 1512, in civil dress, and w. Alice; 4 sons, 2 daus., Trinity, inscr. and 3 evang. symbols lost; N. *Hudson*.

BARTON SEGRAVE. I. Jane, w. of Hugh Floyde, rector, 1616, kng. with 5 children, 1 son and 1 dau. kng., an infant in a cot and 2 dec. on a tomb, rect. pl. with inscr. and 6 Eng. vv., mur., C.

BILLING, GREAT. I. Inscr. in 14 Eng. vv. Justinian Brasgirdle, rector for 54 years, 1625, left £1,200 "to nourish Oxeford artes", C. II. Inscr. Caleb Pott, M.A., 1690, aged 42; Joshua Walker, rector, his uterine brother pos.; mur.

BLAKESLEY. I. Matthew Swetenham, "portitor arcus" and esquier to Hen. IV, 1416, in arm. with SS. collar, now mur., S.A. *Hudson*; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 15.

BLATHERWYCK. I. Sir Humf. Stafford, knt., one of the esquires for the body to Hen. VIII, son and h. of Sir Humf. Stafford, knt., 1548, in arm., and w. Margt. [Tame], upper hf. lost, with 6 sons, daus. lost, 4 shs., now mur., N.C. *Hudson*.

BLISWORTH. I. Roger Wake, esq., lord of the manor, 1503, in arm., and w. [Elizth., dau. of Sir Wm. Catesby], with 7 sons and 3 daus.; Trinity lost; 4 shs., marg. inscr. mutil., A.T., S.A. *Hudson*; *Northants. N. and Q.*, II, frontis.

BODDINGTON. I. Inscr. Wm., son of Wm. Boothby, haberdasher of London, and of Lady Judith Corbitt of Clatercutt, 1623, C. II. Wm. Procter, rector of Boddington and Brington,



1627, in cap and gown, C. *Hudson*. III. Inscr. with sh. Sir Hen. Boothby, first bart., brother of no. I, 1648, aged 56 ; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Thos. Hayes, lord mayor of London, left a son Wm. and a dau. Judith ; C.

BRAMPTON, CHURCH. I. Jone, w. of Jas. Furnace, 1585, a skeleton, sm. rect. pl. with reversed inscr., worn., C. *Hudson*.

BRAMPTON-BY-DINGLEY. I. Man in arm. and w. in mantle, head gone, c. 1420, double canopy much mutil. ; inscr. lost ; C. *Hudson*. Possibly Sir John Holt, lord of the manor of Oveshall and patron of the ch., 1417, and w. II. Simon Norwiche, esq., [cousin and h. to Rich. Holt, clerk, who died 1452], 1468, in arm., and w. Isabel, [dau. of Rich. Tunstall], 1476, eff. lost, B.V. Mary and Child, inscr. mutil. ; shs. lost ; C. *Hudson*.

BRINGTON, GREAT. I. Priest, c. 1340, hf. eff. in mass vests. with cap, on a bracket ; stem and marg. inscr. lost ; rel., C. *Boutell, Christian Mon.*, 139 ; *Haines*, 143 ; *Hudson* ; *Oxford Man.*, 63 ; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 129. II. Inscr. (chamfer). Sir [Wm]. Spencer, 1532, and w. Dame Susan, [dau. of Sir Rich. Knightley of Fawsley], A.T., N.C. III. Inscr. and sh. Elizth. Washington, widow, died 19 March, 1622, also Robt. Washington, gent., her late husband, 2nd son of Robt. Washington of Solgrave, esq., died 10 March, 1622, N., under moveable cover. *Northants. N. and Q.*, N.S.I., frontis. IV. Inscr. with sh. Constans Jessop, S.T.P., rector, prebendary of Durham, 1695, aged 55, C.

BRIXWORTH. I. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Edw., son of Francis Saunders of Welford, esq., lord of the manor, 1630, aged about 80. In *Gent. Mag.*, 1810, ii, 321, are engravings of indents for Adam de Tauntone, vicar, 1334, and Simon Curteis, 1327, builder of aisle and chapel. Rubbings in coll. Soc. Antiq.

BULWICK. I. Inscr. Wm. Etgos, 1482, and w. Margt., N.

BURTON LATIMER. I. Nine sons and 1 sh. ; the remains of the br. to Rich. Boyvill, c. 1510, and w., in shrouds, with 9 sons and 8 daus., 4 shs., and inscr. ; N. *Hudson* (with fem. eff., sons, daus. and 1 sh.). II. Margt., youngest dau. of Geo. Francklyn esq., w. of Thos. Bacon, 1626, with child in swaddling clothes, inscr. with 6 Eng. vv., 2 shs. ; her husband pos. ; mur., Tower. *Hudson*. III. Ach., Bacon, for Edw. Bacon, 1626 ; inscr. lost ; C.

CHACOMBE. I. Trinity, arms of London, Grocers' Co., Mcht-adventurers, mcht-mark and inscr. Myghell Fox, citizen and grocer of London, patron of the ch., [died 1579], engr. c. 1545,

and 2 ws., Mary [Eddes] and Clemence [Hawtyn], and children Rich., Anth., John, Anne, Alice, Jone and Alys, C. *Hudson*.

CHARWELTON. I. Thos. Andrewe junior, gent., in arm., and w. Emme, dau. of Rich. Knightley, esq., 1490, with 4 sons and 7 daus. under sm. canopies, 4 Lat. vv., marg. inscr., ach. and 4 shs., local, rel. and repaired in 1889, N. *Hudson*. II. Thos. Andrewe, gent., mcht., [died 1496], in civil dress, and w. Margery, [dau. and h. of Rich. Clarell, esq.], double canopy with 4 peditments, 5 sons and 3 daus. under sm. canopies, 6 Lat. vv., marg. inscr., ach. and sh., engr. c. 1490, large, local, rel. and repaired in 1904, N. *Baker*, I, 302; *Hudson*. III. Thos. Andrewes, esq., died 1541, in arm., and w. Agnes Newport, 4 shs. and inscr.; palimp., the man a reused fig. of c. 1510, on rev. of lady another fem. eff. in widow's dress, c. 1510, possibly the companion of the male fig. of that date, on rev. of inscr. a few lines of drapery from a large fig., on rev. of 1 orig. sh. the lower portion of a civilian, c. 1500, on rev. of the other orig. sh. a portion of a group of sons, c. 1500; rel., repaired and 2 new shs. added in 1904, the palimps. now fastened down, N. *Hudson* (obv. only). In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., now lost, to Thos. Knyght and w. Agnes, also John and Anes his parents.

CHIPPING WARDEN. I. Wm. Smarte, rector, 1468, in mass vests., sm., C. *Hudson*. II. Rich. Makepeace, yeoman, 1584, aged 68, in civil dress, and w. Dorothy (much mutil.), with 6 sons (lost) and 9 daus., S.A. *Hudson*. III. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. and sh. Rich. Stanwix, B.D., rector, 1656, rel., C.

CLIPSTON. I. Ten Eng. vv. (hf. eff. lost). Elizth., 2nd dau. of Geo. and Elizth. Buswell, 1636; inscr. cut in stone; A.T., N.A. II. Inscr. Elizth., 2nd dau. of Wm. Stebbing of Framesden, Suff., gent., by Ann, dau. of Thos. Wright of Kilverston, Norf., esq., w. of Wm. Brearley, "presbiter Anglicanus", rector, 1659, aged about 30, mur., C.

COLLINGTON. I. Inscr. with ach. Horatio Woodhouse, rector for 37 years, 1679, aged 70, mur., C.

COLLYWESTON. I. Elizth. Follett, 1508, sm., N.

COSGROVE. I. Inscr. Barbara, w. of Wm. Bradshawe, 1595, aged 21, mur., C. II. Inscr. Wm. Bradshawe, B.D., parson of Covesgrove, 1601, mur., C.

COTTERSTOCK. I. Robt. Wyntrynham, canon of Lincoln, prebendary of Ledyngton (Rutland), provost of the chantry of Cotterstock, 1420, in cope, on a bracket under single canopy,



marg. inser. slightly mutil., C. *Gawthorp*, pl. 34, p. 79; *Hudson*; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 4, pl. 3.

CRANFORD ST. ANDREW. I. John Fossebrok, esq., 1418, in arm., and w. Maud, "sicca nutrix" to Hen. VI, with SS. collar, now mur., N.C. *Hudson*; *Northants. N. and Q.*, N.S. II, 14. II. John Fosbroke, esq., 1602, aged about 80, in civil dress and 2 ws.; by his 1st he had 4 sons and 4 daus., by his 2nd Awdre, died 1589, he had 4 sons and 12 daus., had above 70 grandchildren, portioned 18 children and relieved his grandchildren; sm., now mur., N.C. *Hudson*; *Northants. N. and Q.*, N.S. II, 14.

CRANSLEY. I. Edw., son and h. of Geo. Dalyson, esq., 1515, in civil dress, and w. Elizth.; a child lost; 3 shs. (another lost), now mur., S.A. II. Edw. Dallison, 1589, in arm., and w. Anne Snagge, kng., rect. pl. with inser. and ach., mur., S.A. III. Inser. and ach. Edw. Barnewell, lord of the manors of Newark and Pultons in Cransley, 1602, had 2 ws., Ellenor, dau. of Thos. Brooke of Great Okelye, esq., and Anne, sole dau. of John Spencer of Blunham, Beds., mur., S.A.

CRICK. I. Inser. Wm. Bucknell, gent., 1597, N. II. Inser. and sh. Wm. Bucknell, heir apparent of John Bucknell, gent., 1624; mar. Susan, dau. of Thos. Thornton of Newnham, esq., had 5 sons, John, Thos., Wm., Edw., Ralph, and 3 daus., Hester, Anne, Susan, N. III. Inser. John Bucknell, gent., 1625, aged 75, N. IV. Inser. Susan, w. of no. II, 1655, aged 66, leaving 4 sons and 1 dau. living, N. V. Inser. John Bucknell, esq., 1658, N. VI. Inser. Alice Baglye, 1666, N. VII. Inser. Rich. Bagley, gent., 1672, N. VIII. Inser. Alice, relict of John Bucknell, esq., w. of Hen. Firebras, esq., 1675, N. IX. Inser. John Adams, gent., 1681, and w. Margery, 1664, N.

DENE. I. Sir Edm. Brudenell, [eld. son of no. II], 1584, in arm., and 2 ws., [Agnes, dau. of John Bussey, 1582, and Aubrey, dau. of Thos. Fernley, 1584], and dau. [Aubrey], all kng., rect. pl. with inser., 6 Lat. vv. and 2 shs., mur., A.T., N.A. *Hudson*. II. Sir Thos. Brudenell, son and h. of Robt. Brudenell, justice of the common pleas, 1549, in arm., and w. Elizth., [dau. of Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, 1558], inser. with 12 Lat. vv., ach. and sh.; their son Thos. pos. 1586; A.T., S.C. *Hudson*. III. John Brudenell, esq., 1606, in arm., and w.; inser. cut in stone; mur., A.T., S.A. *Hudson*.

DESBOROUGH. I. Inser. with sh. Elizth., dau. of John Isham of Lamport, esq., w. of Geo. Pulton, esq., 1584; also her husband Geo. Pulton, 1598, mur., Sedilia.

DINGLEY. I. Anne, 2nd dau. of Nich. Boroeghe of Stanmer, Middx., esq., "sometyme professed in Clerkenwell nere London", 1577, aged 75, "to the greate losse of ye poore who dyverse wayes were by her relieved", in widow's dress, kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., mur., C.

DODDINGTON. I. Inscr. in Fr. (cross lost). Wm. de Pateshull, 1359, N.

DODFORD. I. John Cressy, esq., 1414, in arm., and w. Cristine, N.C. *Boutell, Series; Hudson*. II. Wm. Wylde, esq., 1422, in arm., and widow Cecily, mother of Cristine Cressy, N.C. *Hudson*. III. Bridget, 2nd w. of John Wyrley, esq., 1637, holding book, sm., N.C. IV. Inscr. Sam. Marshal, minister, 1679, aged 80, mur., C. V. Inscr. Margt., w. of no. IV, 1681, aged 76, had a son John, and a dau. Ann, mar. to Hen. Greswold of Solihill, Warw., clerk, mur., C.

EASTON NESTON. I. Rich. Fermer, esq., mcht. of the staple of Calais, 1552, in arm., and w. Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. Browne, knt., [mayor of London in 1513], marg. inscr. and 8 shs., A.T., C. *Hudson*. The sh. on E. end of tomb bears the arms of his son Sir John Fermer and his w. Maud, dau. of Sir Rich. Vaux, who probably erected the tomb.

EVERDON. I. Inscr. Wm. Everdon, and Isabel, w. of Thos. Everdon, c. 1440 (?), N.A.

FARNDON, EAST. I. Daniel Halford, rector for 34 years, 1622, aged 72, in gown, rect. pl. with inscr., 2 shs., skull, etc., mur., C.

FAWSLEY. I. Thos. Knyghtley, esq., 2nd son of Sir Rich. Knyghtley, 1516, in arm. with tabard, heart and 3 scrolls above head, 4 shs.; mar. Joan, dau. and h. of Thos. Burneby, esq., and died "sine exitu"; sm., N. *Hudson; Macklin, Br. of Eng., 209; M.B.S. Portfolio, I, pt. 12, pl. 4*. II. Sir Edm. Knyghtleye, 1542, in arm., and w. Ursula, [dau. of Sir Geo. Vere], sister of John, earl of Oxford, 1557, with 6 daus., Jane, Isabell, Jane, Joan, Jane, Joan, 18 Lat. vv., marg. inscr., and 4 shs., N. *Hudson*.

FLOORE. I. Thos. Knaresburght, esq., 1450, in arm., and w. Agnes, 1498; B. V. Mary and Child lost; rel., C. *Hudson*. II. Hen. Michell, esq., 1510, in arm., and w. Phillipe, Trinity, inscr. mutil., local, worn, C. *Hudson*. III. Sm. cross (mutil.) and inscr. Alyce, dau. of John Wyrley, gent., by Dorothe, dau. and h. of John Wake, esq., 1537, rel., C. *Hudson*.

FOTHERINGAY. I. Inscr. with 8 Lat. and 2 Eng. vv. Thos. Harland, schoolmaster of Fotheringay for 33 years, 1589, aged 70, C.



GAYTON. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Wm. Houghton, 1600, aged about 80, had 1 w. and 10 children.

GEDDINGTON. I. Hen. Jarmon, in civil dress with sm. dagger, and w. Anne (mutil.), c. 1480, local, rel., S.C. *Hudson*. II. Inscr. and sh. Thos. Maydwell, gent., 1624, and w. Mary, dau. of Wm. Brackenbury, gent., 1628, S.C. III. Inscr. in 14 Eng. vv. Rich. Best, free of the Haberdashers' Co., 1629, aged 79, mur., Tower.

GREEN'S NORTON, see NORTON, GREEN'S.

GRENDON. I. Inscr. John Mortymer, esq., 1446, and w. Agnes, N. II. Widow between 2 men in arm., c. 1480, slightly mutil.; 2 sons, 1 dau., 3 shs. and inscr. lost; N.

HARDWICK. I. Inscr. Wm. Nicolls, gent., father of Thos. Nicolls, esq., 1576, aged 96. II. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Anne, w. of Francis Nicholls, gent., 1591, aged 37. III. Inscr. with 2 Lat. vv. Edw., 2nd son of Edw. and Prudence Bagshawe, 1620, aged 20 weeks. IV. Inscr. Hen. Bagshaw, gent., "spent 7 years as a factor in France", free of the Mcht-tailors' Co., 1621, aged 28; his brother Edw. pos. All rel. on one stone, N.

HARLESTON. I. Inscr. Grace, dau. of Valentine Morley, rector, w. of Wm. Shortgrave, rector, 1656, aged 32, C.

HARRINGTON. I. Laur. Saunders, esq., 1545, in arm. with 4 sons (the eld. in arm.), and w. Alice, [dau. of Robt. Brokesby], with 5 daus., all kng., inscr. in 7 Eng. vv., 2 shs., local, mur., A.T., C. II. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. and sh. on oval plate. Jonathan Wodenoth of Shavington, Ches., esq., 1686, aged 70, and w. Mary, C., loose in 1920.

HARRINGWORTH. I. Inscr. Wm. Gardiner, M.A., minister, 1680, and w. Elizth., 1719, worn, N.

HARROWDEN, GREAT. I. [Wm. Harwedon, esq.], 1433, in arm., and widow Margery, dau. and h. of Giles St. John, on brackets (mutil.) under double canopy (lost), marg. inscr. mutil., C. *Hudson*.

HEMINGTON. I. Thos. Mountagu, gent., 1517, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, [dau. of Wm. Dudley of Clapton], 4 shs., N. *Hudson*.

HEYFORD, NETHER. I. Inscr. in Fr. and 2 shs. John Mauntell and w. Elizth., c. 1400; the Mauntell sh. is a modern restoration; the Heyford sh. is palimp. (now fastened down), on rev. another sh., Montagu quartering Longespee, possibly intended for Wm. Montagu, earl of Salisbury, who died in 1397; A.T., C. *Arch. Jour.*, IX, 300 (obv. and rev. of Heyford sh.), see also p. 385. II. Sir Walter Mauntell, 1487, in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. and coh.

of John Abbot, esq., holding hands, chamfer inscr. and 5 shs., large, A.T., C. *Arch. Jour.*, IX, 300; *Hudson*; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 25 (effs.).

HIGHAM FERRERS. I. Laurence de St. Maur (Seymour), rector, [1337], in mass vests., single canopy with SS. in side shafts, John Evang., an angel, John Bapt., Stephen, an abbot (?), Luke — Mark, 4 gone (the 4th was Christopher), Matthew, super-canopy with the Deity with soul, SS. Peter, Andrew, Paul and Thos., inscrs. on base and arch of canopy and on breast of eff.; 4 shs. lost; A.T., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 21 (eff.), 77 (Stephen); *Ashdown, Costume*, 356 (eff.); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 95 (eff.); *Builder*, LXI, 444 and CII, 70; *Gawthorp*, pl. 3, p. 20; *Gough*, II, pl. 118, p. 332; *Hartshorne, Funeral Mon.*, 42 (eff.); *Hudson*; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 100; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 7, pl. 1; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 119 (abbot), 133 (Stephen); *Suffling*, 223 (eff.); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 47; *Ward* (at end). II. Large cross with the Deity at intersection and evang. symbols at extremities (St. Mark restored), and inscr. Thos. Chichele, 1400, and w. Agnes, [dau. of Wm. Pyncheon], N.C. *Boutell, Series*, and *Christian Mon.*, 42; *Churches of Northants.*, 17; *Druitt*, 22; *Gough*, II, pl. 28, p. 80; *Haines*, 175; *Hudson*; *Oxford Man.*, 79; *Specimens of Anc. Ch. Plate, Sep. Crosses, etc.*; *Stemmata Chicheleana*, 1765, 1; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 56, no. 6. Abp. Chicheley was their eldest son. III. [Wm. Chichele, sheriff and alderman of London, 1425], in civil dress with mantle, and w. Beatrice, [dau. of Wm. Barret], in mantle, double canopy, marg. inscr. in 12 Eng. vv., 2 shs., and 2 roundels; foot inscr. lost; repaired, 1 sh. renewed, and a new inscr. added in 1923; large, N.C. *Boutell, Series* (2 plates); *Gough*, II, pl. 28, p. 80; *Hudson*; *Stemmata Chicheleana*, frontis.; *Suffling*, 176 (effs.). IV. Dame Edith, widow of [John] Chaunceler of Kensham, mcht., c. 1435 (?), head mutil.; inscr. lost; rel., N.C. *Gough*, II, 333; *Hudson*. Rubbing with hf. inscr. in coll. Soc. Antiq. V. Hen. Denton, chaplain of Chelston, 1498, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, rel. with no. VII, C. *Arch. Jour.*, III, 139; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 99; *Churches of Northants.*, 18; *Haines*, 64; *Hudson*; *Oxford Man.*, 23; *Parker, J. H., Glossary of Architecture*, 1845, I, 65, and *Concise Glossary*, 1875, 44; *Suffling*, 217. VI. Wm. Thorpe, mercer, 1504, and widow Marion, with 6 sons and 6 daus., arms of Mercers' Co., N.C. *Gough*, II, pl. 118, p. 332. VII. Heart inscribed "Ihc", c. 1500 (?), rel. with no. V, C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 124; *Hudson*. VIII.



[Arthur Sotheryn, 1518], in civil dress ; inscr. lost ; sm., N.C. *Hudson*. IX. Rich. Wylleys, warden of the college, [1523 ?], in cope, N.C. *Boutell, Series ; Gough, II, 333 ; Hudson ; Suffling, 235*. X. Civilian, c. 1540, worn ; w. and inscr. lost ; rel., N.C. *Hudson*. XI. Civilian, c. 1540, local (Eastern counties type) ; w. and inscr. lost ; rel., N.C. *Hudson*.

HINTON-IN-THE-HEDGES. I. Inscr. Wm. Saunders, vicar of Frindsbury, Kent, and "gardianus pontis Rofencis", afterwards rector of Hinton, 1452, born at Adistoke, Bucks., now mur., C.

HOLDENBY. I. Inscr. in 4 Lat. vv. John Hatton, N. II. Inscr. in 4 Lat. vv. Francis, son of Wm. Hatton ; sh. lost ; N. III. Inscr. in 4 Lat. vv. Elizth. Hatton ; 4 shs. lost ; S.A. IV. Inscr. Wm., son of John Hatton by Elizth., dau. and h. of Wm. Holdenbie, [died 1546] ; 2 shs. lost ; S.A. V. Inscr. in 4 Lat. vv. Thos. Hatton ; 2 shs. lost ; S.A. All engr. c. 1550.

HORTON. I. Roger Salusbury, esq., 1491, in arm., and 2 ws., Emme (with 1 son and 2 (?) daus.) and Anne (with 1 dau.) ; children lost ; C. *Hudson*.

IRCHESTER. I. John Glynton, mcht. of the staple of Calais, 1510, in civil dress (eff. lost), and w. ; sh. and children lost ; inscr. mutil., N.

IRTHLINGBOROUGH. I. Inscr. (mutil.). Rich. Fryseby, 1st dean of the college, 1415, N.C., portions loose in chest in 1920. *Gough, II, pl. 20, fig. 5, p. ccxlix*.

ISHAM. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). John Boyville, esq., 1493, worn, C.

KELMARSH. I. Inscr. Sir John Hanbury, knt., 1639, aged 65, on marble mon., N.C. The brass to Morrrys Osberne, gent., 1534, in civil dress, and ws. Grace and Alice, with 8 sons and 9 daus. ; one w. and upper part of the other gone ; inscr. mutil., formerly in N.C., is apparently lost. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

KETTERING. I. Edm. Sawyer, esq., 1630, aged 69, in arm., and w. Anne, dau. of Laur. Goodman of Blaston, Leic., gent., kng., had 15 children, rect. pl. with inscr. and ach., mur., S.C.

LAMPORT. I. Inscr., ach. and arms of London and Mercers' Co. John Isham, one of the 20 children of Euseby Isham of Picheley and his w. Anne Palton of Desborough, once governor of the English mcht-adventurers in Flanders and thrice warden of the Mercers' Co., purchased the manor and patronage of Lamport, 22 years a J.P., and once sheriff of Northants, 1595, aged 70 ; mar. Elizth., dau. of Nich. Barker, citizen of London, 1594, left 3 sons, Thos., Hen., Rich. ; C. II. Inscr. Thos. Isham, esq., son and h. of no. I, 1605, aged 50 ; mar. Elizth., dau. of Christ.

Nicolson, gent., left 1 son John and 3 daus., Elizth., Susan, Jane ; C. III. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Judith Isham, "maide", 2nd dau. of Sir John and Lady Judith Isham, 1636, aged 26 years and 9 months, mur., C.

LOWICK. I. Hen. Grene of Drayton, esq., 1467, in arm. with tabard, and widow Margt. [Roos] with head on cushion, 8 scrolls (another lost) inscribed "Da gloriam deo", marg. inscr. ; 6 shs. lost ; A.T., S.A. *Gough*, II, pl. 84, p. 215. *Hudson*.

LUTTON. I. Inscr. with sh. John Loftus, gent., lord of the manor, 1657, aged 73, S.A.

MAIDFORD. I. Inscr. John Wryght, 1518, N.

MARHOLM. I. Sir Wm. Fitzwilliams, knt., 1534, in arm. with tabard, and 1st w. [Anne, dau. of Sir Jas. Hawes], in heraldic mantle, kng., 11 shs. including 1 on inscr. ; upper hf. of man and 2 shs. renewed and an inscr. and 2 shs. added stating "these monuments were repaired and beautified by ye Rt. Honble William, Lord Fitzwilliams anno 1674" ; mur., A.T., C.

NASEBY. I. John Olyver, junior, 1446, in civil dress, head gone, and widow Agnes ; inscr. and scrolls lost ; now mur., N.A. *Hudson*. II. Inscr. and ach. John Shakbrugh, gent., 1576, leaving his w. Joan by whom he had 3 sons, Jesper, John, Edw., and 13 daus., Elizth., Anne, Anne, Frauncis, Avys, Elizth., Frauncis, Mary, Dorothy, Judeth, Margt., Maud, Jane, now mur., N.A.

NEWBOTTLE. I. Peter Dormer of Lee Grange, Bucks., lord of the manor, son of Geoff. Dormer of West Wycombe, Bucks., 1555, in civil dress, standing, feet gone, and 2 ws., kng., one with 8 sons and 11 daus., 2 shs. and arms of the Staple ; inscr. and 1 sh. restored ; rel., mur., A.T., C. *Hudson* ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 72.

NEWNHAM. I. Lady, and 1 sh. encircled by mottoes "God send gud ende" ; the remains of the br. to Rich. Catesby, esq., 1467, in arm., and w. Lettice in mantle, holding hands ; rel., now mur., S.A. *Hudson*. II. Inscr. with 3 shs. Wm., son of John Thornton, esq., by Hester, dau. of Wm. Priestley by Hester, dau. of Sir John Gore, knt., 1667, now mur., N.A.

NEWTON BROMSHOLD. I. Wm. Hewet, rector, 1426, in mass vests. without stole, sm., C. *Hudson*. II. Roger Hewet, chaplain, 1487, in mass vests., C. *Hudson*.

NEWTON-BY-GEDDINGTON. I. John Mulsho, esq., in civil dress, and w. Joan, 1400, sm. effs. kng. to a cross with St. Faith in the head, marg. inscr. ; rel. and restored in 1858 ; N. *Gawthorp*,



pl. 29, p. 74 ; *Gough*, II, pl. 73, p. 195 ; *Hudson* ; *Macklin*, *Mon. Br.*, 6th ed., 112 (St. Faith) ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 9, pl. 1. II. Margt., dau. of Francis Tanfield of Gayton, esq., w. of Maurice Tresham, esq., 1604, aged 66, rect. pl. with inscr., N. III. Inscr. (mutil.). Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Thos. Tresham, knt., w. (1) of Peregrin Fulstow of Lusby, Lincs., esq., (2) of Robt. Hicks of Isleworth, Middx., esq., 1653, N.

NORTHAMPTON, ST. SEPULCHRE. I. Geo. Coles, left £11 yearly to the town for pious uses, 1640, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Sarah with 2 sons and 1 dau., and Eleanor with 7 sons and 2 daus., holding hands, also a device of 2 clasped hands and 8 Eng. vv. referring to this emblem of firm friendship, marg. inscr., large., rel., mur., N. or Ante-chapel. *Beaumont*, 57 ; *Cox, J. C., and Serjeantson, R. M., Hist. of St. Sepulchre*, 86 ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1813, i, 609 (effs.) ; *Hudson* ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 43 (effs.).

NORTHAMPTON ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, see PRIVATE POSSESSION.

NORTON. I. Wm. Knyght, 1501, in civil dress, and w. Kath., 1504, special benefactors to the ch., local, C. *Hudson*.

NORTON, GREEN'S. I. Sir Thos. Grene, lord of Norton, 1462, in arm., and widow Maud, dau. of John Throckmarton, esq., under treasurer of England, with 3 sons (lost), Thos., —, John, and 1 dau. Elizth., 2 shs. (2 others lost), marg. inscr., large, A.T., N.A. *Ashdown, Armour*, 251 (man) ; *Baker*, II, 65 ; *Boutell, Series* (effs.) ; *Hudson*. The inscr. states that Sir Thos. was son and h. of Sir Thos. Grene by Phillipe, dau. of Robt., lord Ferrers of Chartley, by his w. Elizth., dau. of Thos., lord de Spencer, and that Sir Thos. (the father) was son and h. of Thos. Grene by his w. Mary, dau. of Rich., lord Talbot, and his w. Ankeret, dau. and h. of John, lord Strange of Blackmere. II. Lady, c. 1490 ; husband, shs. and inscr. lost ; once on A.T., N.A., now mur., S.A. *Baker*, II, 65 ; *Hudson*. III. Inscr. with ach. Wm. Saunders, gent., 1698, also Joseph Saunders, gent., attorney, 1704, aged 33, and his mother Mary, 1684, mur., N.

OAKLEY, GREAT. I. Inscr. Thos. Broke, esq., 1557 ; by his w. Jane, dau. of Gyles Powlton of Desborough, esq., he had 7 sons and 11 daus., mur., C. II. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Arthur Brook, esq., son and h. of Sir Thos. Brook, 1620, aged 27 ; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thos. Nevil of Holt, had 4 children, Thos., Elizth. (died young), Edw., Elizth. ; mur., A.T., C.

ORLINGBURY. I. Inscr. John, father, of Hen. Max, rector, 1450, mur., C. II. Wm. Lane, 1502, in civil dress, and w.

Elizth. Strickland, 4 shs., inscr. mutil., sm., S.Tr. III. Inscr. Elizth., eld dau. of Thos. Andrewe of Harleston, Northants, esq., w. of Thos. Chybnale, esq., 1643, S.Tr. IV. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Sir John Wingfield of Tickencote, Rutland, 2nd w. of Thos. Chybnale, esq., 1671, S.Tr. V. Inscr. Thos., eld. son of Godfrey Chibnale, 1673, aged 77, S.Tr. VI. Inscr. Godfrey, son and h. of Thos. Chybnall, 1678, aged 29, S.Tr.

OUNDLE. I. Inscr. Jas. Risley, gent., 1605, aged 70, and w. Joan, 1612, S.A. II. Inscr. Kath., dau. of Edw. Cuthbert of Oundle, w. of Peter Dayrell, 2nd son of Sir Thos. Dayrell of Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks., knt., 1615, N.A. III. Inscr. Wm. Filbrigge, gent., son of Thos. Filbrigge of Easton, Hunts., gent., 1687, aged 54, C.

PAULERSPURY. I. Inscr. (eff. in mass vests. with chalice and wafer lost). Hen. Mylnar, parson, [1512], C. *Hudson* (with eff.). Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

POTTERS PURY. I. Agnes, w. of Cuthbert Ogle, lieutenant of Whittlewood forest, 1616, ach., "she beareth ye armes of the Mandleys out of which house she descended", local, sm., S.A. *Hudson*.

PRESTON DEANERY. I. Sir Clement Edmonds, secretary to Jas. I, aged 58, in arm., and w. Mary, aged 53, both died 1622, sm., local, C.

RAUNDS. I. John Tawyer, died 1470, in civil dress, and w. Margt., with 4 daus., engr. c. 1510, 1 sh. and 4 evang. symbols, rel., C. II. Lady, c. 1510, with 4 sons, 1 sh. and 2 evang. symbols, rel., C. III. Inscr. Wm. Gage of Magiligam, Derry, 1632, left £10 to the poor for 40 years; his brother John pos.; mur., N.A. IV. Inscr. Wm. Holmes, S.T.B., vicar, 1653, mur., C.

ROTHWELL. I. Wm. de Rothewelle, archdeacon of Essex, prebendary of Croprych (Croperdy, a prebend of Lincoln), Ferryng and Yalmerton, [1361], in cope, head on cushion supported by angels, inscr. in Fr. with text in Lat., rel., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 46; *Bridges*, II, 56; *Cypher*, P., *Hist. of Rothwell*, 1869, 14; *Gent. Mag.*, 1787, ii, 759 (inscr.); *Hudson*; *Waller*, pt. 5. II. Edw. Saunders of Haryngton, first founder of chantry, 1514, in civil dress, and w. Joan, 3 shs. (another lost), S.C., or Vestry. *Cypher*, 34; *Hudson*. III. Owen Ragesdale, 1591, founder of hospital, in civil dress, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., text, and ach., mur., S.C. *Cypher*, 36; *Hudson*.

SIBBERTOFT. I. Inscr. in 4 Lat. and 4 Eng. vv. Anth. Atkyns, priest, 1564, mur., N.A.



SOUTHWICK. I. Inscr. "The revd. learned and pious Mr. Anthony Cade buried 6 July, 1641", engr. c. 1682, C. II. Inscr. Grace, only dau. of no. 1, w. of John Lynn, esq., "buried 3 June, 1681", C. III. Inscr. Geo., eld. son of John Lynn, esq., 1682; mar. Mary, dau. of Walter Jonson, esq.; N.

SPRATTON. I. Robt. Parnell, 1474, in civil dress, head gone, and w. Joan, with 5 sons (head of 1 lost) and 4 daus., worn, N.C. *Hudson*. II. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Willmer, 1599, N.C. III. Inscr. Edw. Twigden and w. Anne, both died 1614, left 3 daus., Elizth., Bridget, Anne, S.A.

STANFORD. I. Inscr. with sh. Thos., son of John Billinge, servant to Sir Thos. Cave for 26 years, 1670; "L.B. and E.B. sculpserunt"; on a seat, N.

STANWICK. I. Inscr. Thos. de Wynceby, rector, [1352-1369], N.

STAVERTON. I. Thos. Wylmer, gent., 1590, in civil dress, with 6 sons, and w. Elizth. Crudge with 4 daus., all kng., ach., mur., N.C. *Foster, C. W., and Green, J. J., Hist. of Wilmer Family, 1888, 36; Hudson*. II. Inscr. Wm. [Burham], 1694; mar. Dorothy [Roper], had 1 son and 1 dau.; nearly effaced, C.

STOKE BRUERNE. I. Rich. Lightfoot, rector for 24 years, 1625, aged 63, in gown, kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 2 shs.; his son and h. pos.; mur., C. *Hudson*.

SUDBOROUGH. I. Wm. West, 1390, in civil dress, and w. Joan, 1415; below on a single plate with a separate inscr. their children, John West, chaplain, in albe with crossed stole, Wm. West, marbler, in civil dress, Alice (head lost), w. of Rich. Mason, and 5 sons and 3 daus. unnamed; now mur., N.Tr. *Alcuin Club Colls., XXII, 45 (John West); Clinch, Costume, 222 (John); Haines, 65 (John); Hudson*.

SULGRAVE. I. Laur. Wasshington, gent., [1584], in civil dress, head gone, and w. Amy, [dau. of Robt. Pargiter], 1564, eff. lost, with 4 sons and 7 daus., inscr. and 1 sh., N. *Hudson; Northants. N. and Q., III, 261*. They were ancestors of Geo. Washington, first president of the United States of America.

TANSOR. I. John Colt, rector, 1440, in mass vests., now mur., C.

THORPE MALSOR. I. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. composed by himself, and sh. Thos. Maunsell of the Middle Temple, London, esq., son of John Maunsell, esq., 1643, aged 36, C. II. Inscr. with sh. John, eld. son of Robt. and Judith Maunsell, 1677, aged 11, mur., N.C.

THURNING, see HUNTS.

TOWCESTER. I. Inscr. Rich. Weston, 1662, and w. Sarah, 1675, mar. 32 years, N.A. II. Inscr. Wm. Willes, 1676, N.A.

WADENHOE. I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. John Andrewe, 1629, aged 63 ; by his w. Lucie (who pos.) he had 3 daus., Lucie, Elizth., Mary ; N.

WAPPENHAM. I. Man in arm. with salade, c. 1460 ; lower part of eff., inscr. and 4 shs. lost ; N. *Gent. Mag.*, 1793, ii, 1163 ; *Hudson*. II. Sir Thos. Billyng, chief justice of the common pleas, 1481 (date added), in coif and robes, and w. [Kath., dau. of Roger Gyfford of Twyford, Bucks.], 1479, lower part of effs. gone, with 5 sons and 4 daus. (all lost but 1 dau.), 10 scrolls (6 others lost), S.A. *Hudson*. III. Constance, w. of John Butler, esq., sister of Hen. Veer, esq., 1499, sm., S.A. *Hudson*. IV. Man in arm. and w., c. 1500 ; inscr. lost ; sm., S.A. *Hudson*. Possibly Thos. Lovett, esq., 1492, and 2nd w. Anne Drayton, and placed by no. V. V. Thos., son of Thos. Lovett, esq., [died 1542], in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. of John Butler, c. 1500, 3 shs. (another lost), sm., S.A. *Hudson*. VI. Inscr. (eff. lost). Thos. Lovett of Astwell, esq., 1586 ; by his w. Elizth., [dau. of Rich. Fermor, esq.], he had a dau. Jane, who mar. John Shirley, esq. ; 1 sh. mutil. (another lost), S.A.

WARKWORTH. I. Sir John Chetwode, lord of the manor, 1412, in arm ; head and legs lost, rel. upside down ; Fr. inscr., S.Tr. Rubbing of eff. complete in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. John Chetewode, son of no. I, 1420, in arm., Fr. and Lat. inscr., N.A. *Hudson*. III. Margery, dau. of Sir John Chetwode, w. of John Brounyng, esq. (died and buried at Melbury Sampford, Dorset), she died the same year as her husband, 1420, Fr. and Lat. inscr., S.Tr. IV. Amabel, w. (1) of Sir John Chetwode, (2) of Sir Thos. Straunge, 1430, S.A. *Hudson*. V. Wm. Ludsthorp, esq., 1454, in arm. ; mar. Elizth., dau. of Sir John Chetwode and lady of Wodehill and Warkworth ; S.Tr. *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XVIII, ii, 189 (eff.).

WELFORD. I. Francis Saunders, "legum Anglie apprenticius", lord of the manor, 1585, aged 71, in arm., and 3 ws., the 1st with 2 sons and 1 dau., the 2nd with an infant in cradle, the 3rd with 1 son and 4 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. ; 4 Lat. vv. cut in stone ; mur., A.T., S.C., now hidden by organ. *Hudson*.

WICKEN. I. Inscr. Thos. Howse, gent., high constable of the hundred, 1633, aged 36 ; mar. Mary, dau. of Robt. Clarke, gent., had 1 son ; N. II. Inscr. Margt., dau. of Rich. Shert, rector, 1634, aged 20, C.



WOODFORD-CUM-MEMBRIS. I. Nich. Stafford, vicar, c. 1420 (date not filled in), in mass vests., C. *Hudson*.

WOODFORD near THRAPSTONE. I. Simon Malory the elder, esq., 1580, in arm., ach. and inscr., A.T., C. *Hudson*. II. Inscr. Dorothy, w. of Simon Mallory, 1639, had 15 children, mur., C.

The brasses are lost at BRAUNSTON to Hen. de Barneby, rector, 1391 (?), and KING'S SUTTON, to Thos. Weston, 1525, and 3 ws., Agnes, Elizth., Agnes. In PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL was a cross-legged eff. in arm. to "Senour Gascelin de Marham", it had been "lately divorced from the marble" when Gunton's "Hist. of the Church" was published in 1686. Indents for the brasses of Abbot Godfrey de Croyland, 1329, eff. under single canopy with marg. inscr. in Lombardics, and of W. de Alwalton, a marg. inscr. only, in the same cathedral, are reproduced in *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 35, 36. At WEEKLEY is a fine indent for a lady with censuring angels at sides of head, and marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Dame Anneys, w., of Sir Mauger le Vavasour, late 13th cent. The brass at ISLIP to John Nicoll, 1467, in civil dress, and w. Anne, double canopy, foot and marg. inscers. was entirely renewed in 1911 by the American descendants of the family.

## NORTHUMBERLAND.

Arch. *Æliana*. Archæologia *Æliana* of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

HEXHAM. I. Inscr. and 3 shs. (eff., canopy and another sh. lost). Robt. Ogle, son of Ellen, dau. of Sir Robt. Bertram, 1410, S.C.A. *Arch. Æliana*, XV, 76.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, ALL SAINTS. I. Roger Thornton, mcht., 1429 (date added), in civil dress, and w. "domicella" Agnes [Wanton], 1411, in mantle, with 7 sons and 7 daus., fine triple canopies with the Deity, souls, angels, etc. in the upper parts, the 12 Apostles in the outer shafts and the following saints in the centre shaft, B.V. Mary and Child, SS. John Bapt., Kath., John Evang., Agnes, Mary Mag., and Laurence, marg. inscr. with evang. symbols and shs., Flemish, rect. pl., large, 80 by 52, now mur. in Vestry, and covered with glass. *Arch. Æliana*,

XV, 78; *Brand, J., Hist. of Newcastle*, I, 382; *Builder*, LVII, 350; *Hodgson, J., Hist. of Northumb.*, I, ii, 317; *Knowles, W. H., and Boyle, J. R., Vestiges of Old Newcastle and Gateshead*, 288; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, II, lii; *Sopwith, T., Hist. of All SS. Church*, 1826, 29.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, ST. NICHOLAS. I. Inscr. Thos. Loraine of Kirkharle, esq., J.P., died of fever, 1649, aged 35; mar. Elizth., relict of Robt. Bewick of Closehouse, esq., sister to Sir Ralph Maddison, knt., alderman of Newcastle, had 1 son, N.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE MUSEUM, see MUSEUMS.

The indent for the br. to Sir Aymer de Athol, 1387, and w. Mary, double canopy and marg. inscr. in the ch. of ST. ANDREW, NEWCASTLE, is reproduced with feet of male eff. in *Arch. Æliana*, XVIII, pl. 10. p. 48, and *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 2, pl. 2. The feet of the male eff. resting on a lioness are now in the BLACK GATE MUSEUM and are reproduced in *Arch. Æliana*, XV, 80, and *Knowles and Boyle*, 259.

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Briscoe and Field. *Monumental Brasses of Nottinghamshire*, by J. P. Briscoe and H. E. Field, pt. 1 (all published), 1904.

Notts. N. and Q. *Notts. and Derbyshire Notes and Queries*.

Thoroton. *Antiquities of Nottinghamshire*, by R. Thoroton with additions by John Thorsby, 3 vols., 1797.

Thoroton Soc. Trans. *Transactions of the Thoroton Society*.

ANNESLEY. I. Wm. Breton of Ansley, 1595, "qui ad centessimum prope vixit annum", in hunting dress with bow, arrows, and hound, sm. rect. pl. with inscr. Church disused, br. now at the Hall. *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XVI, 165, and XVII, 131.

BARNBY-IN-THE-WILLOWS. I. Inscr. Edw. Dove senior, 1698, aged 78, mur., C.

BOLE. I. Inscr. with sh. Nich. Browne, M.A., vicar for 30 years, 1668, mur., Tower.

BURTON JOYCE. I. Inscr. John Gifford, minister for 37 years, 1662, mur., C.

CALVERTON. I. Inscr. Jane Pepper, benefactor to the poor, donor of plate to the ch., 1687, mur., S.C.

CAR COLSTON. I. Inscr. in 4 Eng. vv. Gregory Henson, 1613, mur., N.A.



CLAYWORTH. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Humf. Fitzwilliam, esq., 1556, and w. Anne, dau. of Wm. Dalyson of Laughton, Lincs., esq., 1558, had 6 sons, Wm., Chas., Roger, Thos., Edw., Humf., and 4 daus., Elizth., Margt., Dorothy, Anne, A.T., C. *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XIII, 15.

CLIFTON. I. Sir Robt. Clyfton, founder of a college of 3 chaplains, 1478, in arm., 1 sh. (2 others lost), N.C. *Thoroton*, I, pl. 6, fig. 1, p. 112 (eff.); *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XVII, 135. II. Sir Gervis Clifton, son and h. of no. I, died in London at the house of the preaching (black) friars, whence his body was removed by his 2nd w. Agnes, dau. of Sir Robt. Constable of Flamborough, and buried in the college of Clifton, which he had completed, 1491, in arm., 2 shs., N.C. *Thoroton*, fig. 3; *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XVII, 131. III. Geo. Clifton, esq., son and h. apparent of Sir Gervis Clifton of Clifton by his w. Winifrid, 1587, aged 20 years and 7 months, in civil dress, and w. Winifrid, dau. of Sir Anth. Thorold by his w. Anne, dau. and coh. of Sir John Constable of Kynolton, with 1 son Gervis (eff. lost), 1 sh. (another lost), N.C. *Thoroton*, figs. 2 and 4 (effs.); *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XVII, 141. IV. Inscr. Robt. Thirlby, rector, 1675, mur., C. V. Inscr. Gervas Holland, gent., 1673, and only son Edw., 1677, aged 5 years and 6 months, mur., C.

DARLTON. I. Man in arm. and w., c. 1510; inser. lost; now mur., Tower. *Briscoe and Field*, 28; *Notts. N. and Q.*, IV, 70; *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XVII, 135.

HAWTON. I. Inscr. John 5th son of Thos. Halgh of Wygtoft, gent., c. 1530 (?), local, Tower. An indent for Sir Robt. de Compton, 1308, cross-legged, in arm., once in N., now under Tower, is reproduced *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 19.

HICKLING. I. Ralph Babyngton, son of Thos. Babyngton of Dethyk, Derby, esq., rector for more than 7 years, 1521, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, 2 shs.; the inscr. states he repaired the rectory house and newly constructed many buildings; C. *Briscoe and Field*, 6; *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 60; *Notts. N. and Q.*, III, 100; *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XVII, 127.

HOLME PIERREPONT. I. Inscr. Gervis Pierrepont, esq., 2nd son of Sir Geo. and brother of Sir Hen. Pierrepont, whose father was Robt., earl of Kingston, viscount Newark and baron Pierrepont, c. 1630, mur.

KIRKBY-IN-ASHFIELD. I. Inscr. Thos. Fitzrandolf of Langton Hall, gent., son of Christ. Fitzrandolf, esq., 1598, and w. Kath., dau. of Sir Godfrey Foljambe of Walton Hall, Derby, 1593, mur.,

C. *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XI, 136. Church destroyed by fire in 1907. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

MANSFIELD. I. Inscr. Ursula, w. of John Walker, 1652.

MARKHAM, EAST. I. Dame Millicent, w. of Sir Wm. Meryng, 1419, marg. inscr., S.A. *Clinch, Costume*, 149 (eff.); *Haines*, 208 (eff.); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 56; *Thoroton*, III, 232, fig. 2 (eff.); *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XVII, 127.

MUSKHAM, NORTH. I. Inscr. in 6 Lat. vv. Sam. Caldwell, 1636, N.A.

NEWARK. I. Alan Fleming, mcht., 1361, in civil dress, fine groined triple canopy with Deity, soul, etc., St. Peter and other figures (39 in all including male and female weepers in the side shafts), marg. inscr. with evang. symbols and mcht. marks, large rect. pl., 112 by 68, Flemish, worn, now mur., S.Tr. *Ashdown, Costume*, 110 (eff.); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 19 (eff.); *Brown, C., Annals of Newark*, 22, and *Hist. of Newark*, I, 320; *Dickinson, W., Hist. of Newark*, 323; *Engraving by Wm. Fowler*, 1823; *Photolith, priv. printed*, 1900; *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XVII, 141. II. Inscr. (mcht. mark lost). Robt. Whitecoumbe, mcht. of Calais, 1447, N.C. Rubbing of mark in coll. Soc. Antiq. III. Inscr. John Burton, D.D., vicar, 1475, N.C. IV. Inscr. Thos. Greffeth, gent., 1519, mur., N.C. V. Inscr. (chamfer). Robt. Browne, esq., alderman of the guild of Hy. Trin. in the ch., constable of the castle, receiver for cardinal Wolsey and for John Longlond, bp. of Lincoln, sheriff of Notts. and Derby, keeper of the rolls in Notts. and the district of Kesteven, Lincs., 1532, and w. Agnes, A.T., with shs. on sides, C. VI. Civilian, c. 1540, and arms of Drapers' Co.; inscr. lost; rel., N.Tr. *Brown, Hist.*, I, 312; *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XVII, 141. Possibly John Boston, mercer, 1551. VII. Wm. Phyllypott, mcht., 1557, in civil dress, and w. Elizth. (eff. lost); eff. now mur., N.A., inscr. on floor of S.Tr. *Brown, Hist.*, I, 312 (eff.), 318 (inscr.); *Dickinson*, 325; *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XVII, 141. VIII. Inscr. Robt. Kyrkbye, 1st master of the song school for 42 years, appointed by its founder Thos. Magnus, 1573, and w. Elizth., 1566, mur., Vestry. IX. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Elizth., w. of Robt. Martin, 1630, left 3 children, John, Frances, Elizth., S.C. X. Inscr. Thos. Hobman the younger, ironmonger, 1653, S.Tr. XI. Inscr. Elizth., w. of Alex. Clarke, 1686, S.C. XII. Inscr. with sh. Robt. Smith, esq., 1690, N.C.

NORMANTON-ON-TRENT. I. Inscr. Robt. Curtys, vicar, 1680, aged 33, mur., C.



NORWELL. I. Inscr. with sh. Edw. Dallowe of Norwell Woodhouse, 1658, aged 79, and w. Anne, 1657, aged 69, mur., S.Tr.

OSSINGTON. I. Reynold Peckham of Wrotham, Kent, esq., 1551, in arm., and w. [Elizth., dau. of Edm. Cartwright by Agnes, dau. of Thos. Cranmer], foot inscr., marg. inscr. (mutil.) and 3 shs. ; children lost ; all palimp., the 2 effs. are cut out of a large Flemish brass to a lady, 14th cent. ; the foot inscr. from a lady in mantle, 15th cent., the marg. inscr. from a rect. pl., 16th cent., and the shs. from figures of a civilian and lady, early 16th cent., all the latter of English work ; A.T., C., the palimps. fastened down. *Briscoe and Field*, 23 ; *Notts. N. and Q.*, IV, 123 ; *Thoroton*, III, 174 ; *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, VI, 65, and XVII, 135. All obv. only. Rubbing of palimps. in coll Soc. Antiq. II. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Sir Hen. Pierrepont, knt., w. of Fulke Cartwright, esq., 1670, C. *Briscoe and Field*, 24.

RADCLIFFE-ON-TRENT. I. Anne, w. of Wm. Ballard of Wimeswold, Leic., esq., 1626, aged 83, kng., had 6 sons, Geo., Adrian, Myles, Daniel, Bowet, Gabriel, rect. pl. with inscr., 2 Eng. vv. and 2 shs., mur., S.C. *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XVII, 131.

ROLLESTON. I. Inscr. Thos. Butterfeled, vicar, 1530, local, now on screen. II. Inscr. Sam Cliffe, gent., 1696, aged 28 ; mar. Anne, dau. and coh. of Rich. Massey of Sale, Ches., esq., left 1 dau. Anne, mur., C.

SAUNDBY. I. Inscr. (sh. lost). Wm. Saundeby, lord of the manor and founder of a chantry, 1418, and w. Elizth., N.

SOUTHWELL MINSTER. I. Inscr. John Rawson, mercer, 1658, N.Tr. II. Inscr. Chas. Leek of Normanton, 1669, S.Tr. III. Inscr. with sh. Francis Leek, prebendary of Woodborow, 1670, and ws. Mary Flower and Margt., S.Tr. IV. Inscr. Chas., eld. son of Francis Leek, 1670, S.Tr. V. Inscr. with sh. Mary, eld. dau. of Francis Leek, 1671, S.Tr. VI. Inscr. Dorothy, w. of John Rawson, 1678, N.Tr.

STANFORD-ON-SOAR. I. Priest, c. 1400, in mass vests. holding chalice ; feet and inscr. lost ; C. *Briscoe and Field*, 3 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 215 ; *Notts. N. and Q.*, III, 123 ; *Thoroton*, I, pl. 6, fig. 7, p. 112 (head) ; *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XIV, 5, and XVII, 127.

STRELLEY. I. Sir Robt. Strelley, 1487, in arm., and w. Isabel, [dau. of Thos. Kemp of Olanteigh, Kent], 1458, in mantle, ach. mutil. ; 5 shs. lost ; 1 roundel with badge (8 others lost) ; C. *Briscoe and Field*, 17 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 224 ; *Notts. N. and Q.*, III, 171 ; *Thoroton*, II, 225, figs. 4, 5 (effs.) ; *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XVII, 135.

WHEATLEY, NORTH. I. Inscr. and mcht. mark. Edm. Sheffield, citizen and vintner of London, **1445**; inscr. palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Dame Joan, " filia domini de ffornyvale militis " (Sir Thos. Neville, who in right of his 1st w. Joan Furnival became baron Furnival), w. of Sir Hugh Cokesey (Cooksey), **1433**, now fastened down; mur., N. *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XVII, 127 (obv.).

WILLOUGHBY-ON-THE-WOLDS. I. Inscr. Col. Michael Stanhope, " slayne in Willoughby Feild ", **1648**, worn, N.A. *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XVII, 127.

WOLLATON. I. Rich. Wylloughby, esq., **1471**, in arm. standing on a large whelk shell, and w. Anne, [dau. of Simon Leek], **1467**, in mantle, 3 shs. and slab powdered with whelk shells, chamfer inscr. mutil., A.T., C. *Thoroton*, II, 225, figs. 1, 2 (effs.); *Thoroton Soc. Trans.*, XVII, 131.

WOODBOROUGH. I. Inscr. Philip Lacock of Woodborough and of the Inner Temple, esq., **1668**, aged 67, C. II. Inscr. on large heartshaped plate. Mary, dau. of Fulk Cartwright of Ossington, esq., w. of no. 1, **1693**, C.

## OXFORDSHIRE.

Oxford Guide. Guide to the Architectural Antiquities in the neighbourhood of Oxford, 1846.

Oxford Archit. Soc. Proc. Proceedings of the Oxford Architectural and Historical Society.

Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br. Oxford Journal of Monumental Brasses, I, (1897-99), II, pts. 1 and 2 (1900), 3 (1912).

Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br. Oxford Portfolio of Monumental Brasses, pts. I-V (1898-1901).

Oxon. (North) Arch. Soc. Trans. Transactions of Oxfordshire (North) Archæological Society.

ADDERBURY. I. Man in arm. with livery collar, and w., c. **1460**; inscr. lost; rel., S.Tr. *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XVIII, ii, 190 (man); *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 11 (man); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 19. II. Jane, w. of Geo. Smyth, died Feb. 30 (*sic*), **1508**, rel., C. III. Inscr. Roger Wells, mcht., special benefactor to the ch., and 2 ws., Joan and Agnes, c. **1510**, rel., C.

ALVESCOT. I. — Malorye, in civil dress with 1 son, and w. Alice, **1579**, with 1 dau., mur., S.Tr.

ASTON ROWANT. I. [Ralph Coppyn, 1437], in civil dress, and w. [Isabel, **1445**]; inscr. and Trinity lost; sm., N. II. Man



and w., c. 1470, with 5 daus. ; all covered or lost except lower part of w., daus., and hf. a sh. ; N. III. [Eleanor Eggerley, 1508], and 1 sh. ; lower part of eff. and inscr. lost ; sm., now on a board. IV. Inscr. and sh. Frances [Cole], w. of Rich. Thornehill, esq., 1640, S.Tr. V. Inscr. and sh. Jane, dau. of Wm. Bligh of Botathan, Cornwall, esq., w. of Gregory Cole, esq., and mother of no. IV, 1643, S.Tr. The indent for the br. to Sir Hugh le Blount, 1314, in arm., with marg. inscr. in Lombardics is reproduced in *North Oxon. Arch. Soc. Report* for 1886, and *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 2, pl. 1.

BALDON, MARSH. I. Inscr. and sh. John Danvers, esq., 1616, aged 30, C. *Oxford Guide*, 388 (sh.). II. Inscr. and sh. John Bridges, bp. of Oxford, 1618, C. *Oxford Guide*, 389 (sh.).

BAMPTON. I. Thos. Plymmswode, vicar, c. 1420, hf. eff. in surplice and almuce, C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XXII, fig. 9. II. Robt. Halcot, M.A., "venerabilis ac scientificus vir", vicar, 1500, in choir cope, sm., C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, fig. 8. III. Frances, dau. of Sir Thos. Gardner of Peckham, Surrey, knt., w. of Sir Thos. Hord of Cote in Bampton, knt., 1633, aged 36, C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, fig. 10.

BARFORD, GREAT. I. Wm. Foxe, in civil dress, and w. Joan (mutil.), 1495 ; 5 sons lost ; sm., N.

BECKLEY. I. Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. Grene of Great Milton, knt., w. of Chas. Croke, 3rd son of Sir John Croke, justice of the king's bench, 1619, kng., buried in the chancel, rect. pl. with inscr. ; her husband pos. ; formerly mur. in C., now in S.A. II. Inscr. with 2 Lat. vv. to same, C. floor.

BENSINGTON. I. Inscr. Stephen Smythe of Turnor's Court, 1606, rel., C. A br. to Thos. Freman, c. 1560, was stolen in 1854.

BICESTER. I. Inscr. (effs. lost). Wm. Staveley, esq., lord of Bygnell, 1498, and w. Alice, dau. and h. of Sir John Fraunces by his w. Isabel, dau. and h. of Sir Hen. Plesyngton, 1500, now mur., C. II. Civilian and w., c. 1510 ; inscr. lost ; mur., S.C. III. Inscr. with 3 achs. Roger Moore, esq., 2nd son of Moore de la Moore in co. Oxon., 1551, and w. Agnes, dau. and h. of John Husye, esq., 2nd son of Thos. Husye of Shapwick, Dorset, who had issue by the said Roger Moore 1 son Thos. and 2 daus., Mary, Elizth., the which Thos. was one of the "gentilmen pensyoners" to Queen Elizth. and in her service in Ireland was slain in 1574 leaving no issue ; Mary, his eld. sister mar. Michael Blount of Mapledurham, esq., and had issue Rich., Thos., Chas., Kath.,

Mary ; his 2nd sister Elizth. mar. Gabriel Fowler of Tilesworth, Beds., and had issue Rich., Mary, Agnes, Elizth., Jane ; mur., C. IV. Inscr. Wm. Hortt *alias* Hart, gent., and w. Emme, dau. of Mr. Ashton of Croston, Lanc., esq., both died 1584, had 5 sons and 4 daus., mur., N. V. Inscr. Humph. Hunt, born at Cliff-house, Lanc., died 1601, and w. Elizth., had 5 sons and 3 daus., mur., S.A. VI. Inscr. Rafe Hunte, born at "Chilve in Lankeyshere, longedweller in this towne of Bisseter", benefactor to the poor, 1602, had 2 ws. Ellen and Kath. (who had 1 dau. Anne), mur., S.C. VII. Inscr. John Lewes, gent., "borne in Lyñ in the county of Carnarvon, who for the love he bare to the said John Coker desired by his will to be buried neere him", died in Oxford, 1612, mur., N. VIII. Inscr. Rich. Clarke, 1624, mur., N.A. IX. Inscr. John Coker, 1606, and w. Joan, 1618 ; Anne, w. of Cadwallader Coker, eld. son of John and Joan, 1625 ; Cadwallader Coker, 1653, aged 82, and 2nd w. Cath., 1635, aged 36, had issue John, Cadwallader, Frances, Wm., Cath., Joan and Elizth., mur., N.

BLOXHAM. I. Inscr. with ach. John Griffith, esq., born in Anglesea, secretary to Hen. Howard, earl of Northampton, and assistant to the lord warden of the cinque ports, died 1632, aged 68 ; his grandson Wm. Griffith, LL.D., pos. in 1635 ; mur., Vestry.

BRIGHTWELL BALDWIN. I. Inscr. in 7 Eng. vv. John the smith, c. 1370, curious, N.A. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 338. II. John Cottusmore, chief justice of the common pleas, 1439, in coif and robes, and w. Amice [Bruley], kng., very sm., inscr. in 26 Lat. vv., each couplet on a separate plate, 2 shs. ; Trinity on a bracket between effs. lost ; mur., C. *Gawthorp*, pl. 36, p. 81 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 12 ; *Proceedings of the Soc. of Architects*, IV, 161. III. The same persons standing under fine double canopy (slightly mutil.), with kng. figs. of 5 sons and 13 daus. below, 4 shs., no inscr., large, C. *Beaumont*, 122 (man) ; *Gawthorp*, pl. 39, p. 84 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 13 ; *Proc. Soc. Archit.*, IV, 161. IV. Inscr. (eff. lost). Robt. More, rector, and his mother Alice, c. 1480, rel., now mur., C. V. Inscr. John Carleton, esq., [1551], came from Walton-on-Thames, and w. Joyce, had 5 sons, Anth., Geo., Wm., John, died at Bologna, s.p., Edw., and 4 daus., Anne, mar. Rowland Litton, Kath., mar. Francis Blunte, esq., brother to lord Mountjoy, Mabel, and Jane, mar. Erasmus Gaynesford, esq., A.T., N.C. VI. Inscr. and 2 shs. Anth. Carleton and w. Anne, dau. of Thos. Perient of



Digswell, Herts., esq., 1562, had a son John and a dau. Joyce, A.T., N.C.

BRIGHTWELL SALOME. I. Morris Jones ("Mores Johñ"), rector, 1492, in mass vests., sm., C. II. Inscr. and 4 Eng. and 2 Lat. vv. (eff. lost). [John Brome, c. 1580 (?)], mur., C. Removed from the destroyed ch. of Brightwell Prior. Another br. from the same ch. to Rich. Crook senior, 1549, with 7 Lat. and 4 Eng. vv., with a similar inscr. below to Rich. Crook junior, 1580, placed by Robt. Halley and engr. 1580, is now lost. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

BRIZE-NORTON. I. Inscr. with 14 Eng. vv. Ann Summers, 1631, aged 23, mur., Vestry.

BROUGHTON. I. Dame Philippe Byschoppesdon, [dau. and coh. of Wm. Wilcotts, w. of Sir Wm. Bishopston], 1414, marg. inscr. with 4 shs. at the corners, large, S.A. *Boutell, Series*; *Haines*, 208 (head); *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 4, pl. 4. II. Inscr. marg. and sh. Mary, dau. and h. of Andrewes Burrell of Wisbech, Isle of Ely, esq., w. of Rich. Fiennes, esq., 1666; 2 other shs. and 2 crests cut in stone; C. *Oxford Portfolio*, pt. 5, pl. 6.

BUCKNELL. I. Inscr. and sh. Edw. Eure, esq., 1638; mar. Margt., dau. of Francis Power of Blechington, esq., had 2 sons, Francis (who pos.) mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Arthur Savage, Rich., and 4 daus., Prudence, Jane, Anne, Helen; mur., C.

BURFORD. I. John Spycer, 1437, in civil dress, and w. Alys, kng. to a bracket (with B.V.M. and Child under a sm. canopy now lost), 12 Eng. vv. recording their benefactions to the ch., marg. inscr. mutil., C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 3. II. Inscr. frag. (effs. of a civilian and w. kng. to a bracket lost). Wm. [Leggare ?] and w., c. 1500, A.T., Leggare chapel. III. John Hunt, mercer, 1603, in civil dress, kng., sm. rect. pl. with inscr.; his sons Wm. and Rich. pos., 1609; in churchyard. IV. John Osbaldeston of Upper Court in Chadlington, gent., 1614, in civil dress, and w. Grace, dau. of Humf. Ashfeild of Hethrop, esq., 1611, with 10 sons and 2 daus., of which they left 4 sons and 1 dau. surviving them, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., Silvester aisle.

CASSINGTON. I. Cross fleury (one arm mutil.), 2 shs. and inscr. Roger Cheyne, esq. to the king, [1414], N. *Boutell, Series*, and *Christian Mon.*, 103; *Bucks. Records*, I, 295; *Haines*, 175; *Kelke, W. H., Sep. Mon. in English Churches*, 16; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 182; *Oxford Man.*, 79. II. Thos. Nele, professor of Hebrew at Oxford, in shroud, engr. 1590, "aetatis vero meae 71", rect. pl. with inscr. and 8 Lat. vv., mur., N.

CAVERSFIELD. I. [John] Langstone, **1435**, in civil dress with anelace ; fig. of St. Laurence and marg. inscr. lost ; now mur., N.A. II. John Langston, [**1506**], eff. in arm. lost, and w. Amice, with 12 sons and 10 daus., 3 shs., 4 Lat. vv. and frags of marg. inscr., now mur., N.A., the vv. mur., C. *Lipscomb, G., Hist. of Bucks.*, II, 599. Rubbing of man in coll. Soc. Antiq. III. Two hands issuing from clouds and holding a heart with 3 scrolls, 1 sh. [Thos]. Denton, [**1533** ?] ; inscr. lost ; N. IV. Inscr. Rauff, son of Wm. Heydon, esq., **1592**, now mur., N.A.

CHALGROVE. I. Inscr. in Fr. (mutil., sh. lost). Thos., son of Thos. Barentyn, c. **1370**, C. II. Reginald Barantyn, esq., **1441**, in arm., 1 sh. (others lost), mur., C. III. Drew Barantyn, esq., 14[53], date not filled in, in arm., and 2 ws., Joan, **1437**, and Dame Beatrix, **1446**, 1 sh. (others lost), mur., C.

CHARLTON-UPON-OTMOOR. I. Thos. Key, [rector, canon of Lincoln], chaplain to John [Chedworth], bp. of Lincoln, **1476**, in cope, marg. inscr. mutil., C.

CHASTLETON. I. Kath., dau. of Wm. Willington of Barson, Warw., esq., w. of Anth., son of Sir Geo. Throckmorton, **1592**, with 5 sons and 5 daus., ach. and lozenge, sm., N. II. Edm. Ansley, gent., **1613**, in civil dress, and w. (mutil.), with 7 sons and 3 daus., sm., N. III. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Bankes of Winstanley, Lanc., son of Wm. Bankes by his w. Sarah, youngest dau. of Walter Jones of Chastleton, esq., **1676**, aged 46, N.

CHECKENDON. I. John Rede, "serviens domini regis (ad legem" defaced), [**1404**], in civil dress, triple canopy and marg. inscr., both slightly mutil., 1 sh. (another lost) ; a sm. piece of the inscr. is palimp. but now fastened down ; C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XXIV, fig. 54 ; *Beaumont*, 123 ; *Boutell, Series* ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 179 ; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 2, pl. 2. II. Inscr. and 2 shs. (eff. lost). Cecily, w. of John Rede, **1428**, C. III. Soul borne by 2 angels, inscr. and sh. Walter, son of Sir Wm. Beauchamp, c. **1430**, C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, fig. 55 ; *Beaumont*, 164 ; *Boutell, Series* ; *Building News*, 13 Jan. 1888. IV. Inscr. Edm. Rede, esq., patron of the ch., and w. Cristine, **1435**, mutil. ; palimp., on rev. a portion of a fig. of St. Margt. under a canopy, English work, c. **1420** ; now fastened down and rel. on same slab as no. II. *B.A.A. Jour.*, fig. 56A ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 87 (obv. and rev.). V. Anne, dau. of John and Kath. Gaynesford of Crowhurst, Surrey, w. of Rich. Bowett, esq., **1490**, eff. on C. floor, inscr. on wall above. *Building News*, 13 Jan. 1888 (part of eff.).



CHESTERTON. I. Wm. Maunde, gent., **1612**, aged 67, in civil dress, and w. Anne, 1 sh., rel., C. II. Inscr. Wm. Mawnde, **1628**, rel., C.

CHINNOR. I. Floriated cross with head of a priest in centre, c. **1320**; stem and marg. inscr. lost; now mur., C. *Boutell, Series*, and *Christian Mon.*, 124; *Haines*, 135; *Oxford Man.*, 60. II. John Hotham, "magister in theologia", rector, [provost of Queen's Coll., Oxford], **1361**, large hf. eff. in cap and acad., now mur., C. *Boutell, Series*; *Gawthorp*, pl. 27, p. 72; *Magrath, J. R., The Queen's College*, I, 102; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 36. III. "Mons' Reynald de Malyns" [**1385**], in arm., and 2 ws., foot inscr. in Fr. mutil.; shs. lost; large, Vestry. *Beaumont*, 20 (man and 1 w.); *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 51; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 5, pl. 2. IV. "Mouns' Esmoun de Malyns", son of Sir Renald de Malyns, in arm., and w. Isabel, c. **1385**, hf. effs., inscr. in Fr., Vestry. V. Alex. Chelseye, rector, **1388**, large hf. eff. in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, now mur., C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 36. VI. Lady, c. **1390**, hf. eff.; husband and inscr. lost; rel., Vestry. Probably of the Malyns family. VII. [John Cray, esquire to Rich. II, **1392**], in arm., 1 sh.; marg. inscr. lost; large, Vestry. *Boutell, Series*; *Gent. Mag.*, 1858, ii, 226; *Hewitt, Armour*, II, 189; *Planché, Costume*, I, pl. 4, fig. 8, p. 40 (belt). VIII. Inscr. in Fr. Adam Rameseye, c. **1400**; a cross or eff. lost; Vestry. IX. Inscr. in Fr. John, son of John Cristemas, c. **1400**, Vestry. X. Robt. atte Heelde, in civil dress (all lost but feet), and w. Kath. (headless), c. **1410**, rel., Vestry. XI. Nich. atte Heelde, son of no. X, and on to whose feet he has now been fitted, and w. Margery, eff. lost, c. **1410**, inscr. mutil. and now under no. XIII. XII. Reginald Malyns, esq., **1430**, in arm., head and legs lost, rel., Vestry. XIII. Folke Poffe, **1514**, in civil dress, 2 ws. and 1 son; 1 w. and inscr. lost; man and 1 w. now rel. over inscr. of no. XI in vestry, son loose in 1914. *Beaumont*, 50 (son). Old rubbings showing some details now lost, and also a rubbing of a civilian, c. 1480, with livery collar, hood and anelace, once in S.A., are in coll. Soc. Antiq. The civilian is reproduced *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 17.

CHIPPING NORTON. I. John Stokes, mercer, in civil dress, and w. Alice, c. **1450**, inscr. slightly mutil., mcht. mark, sm., worn. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 14 (mark). II. John Yonge, woolman, **1451**, in civil dress, standing on a woolpack, and w. Isabel, inscr. mutil.; children lost; large. *Haines*, 202 (man).

III. Civilian, c. **1460**, head mutil., legs gone ; w. and inscr. lost. Possibly Thos. Grene, mcht., **1465**, and w. Margt. IV. John Pergetter, ironmonger, **1484**, in civil dress, feet gone, and w. Agnes with 7 daus. ; 5 sons and 4 mcht. marks lost ; N.A. in orig. stone now upright. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 15 (mark) ; *Haines*, 131 (mark) ; *Oxford Man.*, 58 (mark). V. Agnes, w. of Wm. Tanner, previously w. of Nich. Dyar of Abingdon, **1503** ; inscr. lost. VI. Lady and inscr. ; the remains of the br. to John Ashefyld, esq., **1507**, in arm., and w. Margt., with 4 sons, 1 dau., Trinity and 4 shs. VII. Elizth., w. of Rich. Tante, **1530** ; husband, 3 sons, 7 daus., and inscr. lost. VIII. Inscr. (effs. and children lost). Anne Benet and her 3 husbands, Wm. Lyveryche, John Tanner, and Thos. Benet, **1531**. IX. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Hen., son of Hen. Cornish, **1618**, aged about 10 years, mur., Tower. X. Inscr. Hen., son of Hen. Fawler, **1681**, aged 21, mur., N.A. Nos. I-III, V-VII are now fixed on boards on wall of N.A. Rubbings showing details now lost, and of inscs., also lost, to Thos. Grene, 1465, and w. Margt. ; to Isabel, w. of Robt. Stokes, 1458 ; and to Rich. Tante, 1530, and w. Elizth., are in coll. Soc. Antiq.

CHURCHILL (old church). I. Inscr. with 8 Lat. and 10 Eng. vv. John Gostwich, gent., **1618**, aged 75, mur., C.

CLANFIELD. I. Inscr. Leonard Wilmott, gent., **1608**, aged 59, mur., C. II. Inscr. Jas Hyde, gent., **1612**, mur., C. III. Inscr. John Rogers, gent., **1615**, mur., C.

COTTISFORD. I. [John Samwell of Cottisford], in arm., with 8 sons, and w. [—, dau. and h. of — Trewarthen], with 5 daus., all kng., c. **1500**, 2 scrolls, 2 shs. ; inscr. lost ; mur., N.

CROPREDY. I. Inscr. Priscilla, only child of Thos. and Joan Plant of Great Borton, **1637**, N.

CROWELL. I. John Payne, parson, **1469**, hf. eff. in mass vests., inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., now mur., C.

CROWMARSH GIFFORD. I. Inscr. (eff. in civil dress, 4 sons, 4 daus., and 2 shs. lost). Wm. Hyldelesley, gent., **1576** ; by his w. Margt. (see East Ilsley, Berks.) he had 13 children and left surviving 4 sons, Walter, Edm., Francis, Wm., and 4 daus., Mary, Cecily, Margt., Kath., N. *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 243 (with eff., sons and 1 sh.). Rubbings with eff., etc., in colls. Soc. Antiq. and Oxford Archit. and Hist. Soc.

CUXHAM. I. John Gregory, **1506**, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Parnel with 5 sons and 1 dau., and Agnes, sm., N. II. Ach., Gregory, 17th cent., now on same slab as no. I.



DEDDINGTON. I. Civilian, c. 1370, hf. eff. ; inscr. lost ; now mur., N. *Gent. Mag.*, 1795, ii, 737. II. Inscr. (kng. effs., crucifix and shs., lost). Wm. Byllyng, mcht. of the staple of Calais, 1533 (date added), and w. Elizth., 1522, mur., A.T., N.C. III. Inscr. with ach. John Higgins, gent., 1641, S.C. IV. Inscr. Agnes, w. of John Higgins, gent., 1654, S.C. V. Inscr. Anne, w. of Thos. Higgins, 1655, S.C. VI. Inscr. Thos. Higgins, 1660 ; " George Harris fecit " ; S.C. VII. Inscr. Job Nutt, gent., 1679, aged 58, N.C. VIII. Inscr. Barbara, dau. of Job and Sarah Nutt, 1687, aged 5½ years, N.C.

DORCHESTER. I. Sir John Drayton, [1417], in arm. with SS. collar, legs mutil. ; eff. of w. Alice, [dau. of Sir Maurice Russell], double canopy, shs. and foot inscr. in 10 Lat. vv. lost ; large, S.C.A. *Beaumont*, 28 ; *Boutell, Series, and Br. and Slabs*, 134 (collar) ; *Builder*, LXXVIII, 13 (head and details) ; *Druitt*, 190 ; *Fairholt, Costume*, I, 204 (reversed) ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1796, i, 105, fig. 1 ; *Haines*, 116 (collar) ; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 420 ; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 2, pl. 3. II. Two shs., Drayton quartering Segrave, from br. to Rich. Drayton, 1468 ; eff. and inscr. lost ; S.C.A. *Builder*, 13 (1 sh.). III. Sh., Ideley, and a portion of a sh., Drayton quartering Segrave, from the br. to Pers Ideley and 2 ws., c. 1470, S.C.A., the broken sh. loose in vestry in 1892. *Builder*, 13. Another sh. belonging to this br. is now in Brit. Mus. IV. [Jenit Sherrey ?], c. 1490 ; inscr. lost ; sm., S.C.A. V. Rich. Bewfforeste, [abbot of Dorchester], c. 1510, in surplice, almuce, and mantle of an Austin canon with crosier, inscr. in 2 Eng. vv., C. *Addington, H., Dorchester Church*, 15 ; *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 75 ; *Beaumont*, 115 ; *Druitt*, 96 ; *Haines*, 75 ; *Oxford Man.*, 32 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 50, no. 5 ; *Waller*, pt. 15. VI. Margt. Beweforest, [1513], head lost, and her 2 husbands, [Wm.] Tanner (eff. lost) and Rich. Beweforest, inscr. mutil. ; 5 sons and 2 daus. lost ; sm. S.C.A. VII. Mcht. mark, c. 1500 ; effs. of civilian and w., 1 child and inscr. lost ; S.C.A. *Builder*, 13 (mark) ; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XII, 8 (mark). VIII. Five daus., c. 1510, rel. The indent for the br. to John de Sutton, abbot, 1349, a hand holding a crosier, C., is figured in *Addington*, 14 ; *Boutell, Christian Mon.*, 54 ; *Gough*, II, pl. 6, fig. 5, p. cxvi ; *Haines*, 57 ; *Oxford Man.*, 56.

ELSFIELD. I. Inscr. with ach. Mich. Pudsey, esq., 1645, now mur., C., originally inlaid in a slab (now in vestry) with marg. inscr. in Lombardics to John de Chilterham, abbot of Eynsham, 1316-30.

EWELME. I. Thos. Chaucer, esq., lord of the manor and patron of the ch., 1434, in arm., and widow Maud, [dau. and coh. of John Burghersh of Ewelme], 1436, in mantle; chamfer inser. and shs. restored; A.T., S.C. *Crossley*, 252; *Dasent*, A. I., *The Speakers of the House of Commons*, 72 (man); *Gough*, II, pl. 36, p. 106; *Napier*, H. A., *Hist. of Swyncombe and Ewelme*, 44; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 12. Thos. Chaucer left an only dau. Alice who mar. Wm. de la Pole, duke of Suffolk, and with him founded the hospital at Ewelme. II. Inscr. (hf. eff. lost). John Saynsbery, rector, 1454, S.A. III. John Bradstane, rector; 1458, hf. eff. in mass vests., N. IV. Hen. Morecote, rector, 1467, hf. eff. in mass vests., N. V. Inscr. Simon Brayles, chaplain to Alice, duchess of Suffolk, rector of Chedesey, Somerset, 1469, N. Inlaid in a slab with marg. inser. in Lombardics, of which 6 br. stops still remain. VI. Inscr. (sh. lost). Thos. Vernon, esq., son of Sir Rich. Vernon, 1471, N.A. VII. Inscr. (sh. lost). Robt. Esmund, esq., 1474, N.A. VIII. Inscr. Hen. Lee, fuller, citizen of London and there buried in "Abde-chyrch", and w. Alice buried here, 1494; palimp., on rev. a portion of canopy work from a Flemish br., 14th cent.; S.A. *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, frontis. IX. Wm. Branwhait, master of the hospital, 1498, hf. eff. (? engr. earlier, c. 1470) in mass vests., S.A. X. Inscr. John Hacheman, 1513, N.A. XI. John Spence, S.T.B., master of the hospital, 1517, in acad., S.A. XII. Thos. Broke, esq., serjeant-at-arms to Hen. VIII, 1518, in arm., and w. Anne [Bulstrode], 4 shs.; N. *Haines*, 212 (head of lady); *Napier*, 338. XIII. Inscr. and sh. Edw., 2nd son of Hen. Norrrys, esq., by Mary Fynes, dau. of lord Dacres, which Hen. was 2nd son of Sir Edw. Norrrys, knt., son and h. of Sir Wm. Norrrys, knt., by Dame Friswith, sister of lord Lovell, 1529, aged 5, N. XIV. Inscr. in 4 Eng. vv. and sh. Anne, w. of John Froste, 1585, S.C. XV. Inscr. with 10 Lat. vv. and sh. Ralph Speir, "sexagenarius", 1580; Thos. Speir, his son, 1591, aged 29, and w. Cath. (who pos.), by whom 2 sons, Ralph, Thos., and 1 dau. Cath., C. XVI. Thos. Palmer, in civil dress with 6 sons, and w. Kath., died in childbed, 1599, aged 34, with 1 dau., all kng., rect. pl. with inser., 10 Lat. vv. and ach., C. XVII. Inscr. and ach. Wm. Ackworth, "parson of this place", son of Geo. Ackworth of Potton, Beds., esq., 1606; his w. Mary pos.; C. The chamfer inser. on the tomb of Alice, duchess of Suffolk, is a modern restoration.



EYNSHAM. I. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Wm. Emott, vicar, **1584**, mur., N.A. II. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Mich. Martyne, yeoman, **1610**, aged 65, mur., N.A. III. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Rich. Martin, **1617**, aged 44, mur., N.A. IV. Inscr. and sh. Sir Edw. Stanley, K.B., son of Thos., son of Edw., earl of Derby, **1632**, aged 69 ; his dau. Parnell pos. ; rel., C.

FIFIELD. I. Mary, sole dau. of Robt. Palmer, w. of John Bray, **1620**, with 3 sons, Edm., Giles, Anth., and 6 daus., Mary, Anne, Ursula, Elizth., Dorothy, Ellen, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., C.

FULBROOK. I. Inscr. with sh. Edm. Rous., gent., **1633**, C.

GARSINGTON. I. Thos. Radley, gent., **1484**, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., with 5 sons and 5 daus., sm., worn, now mur., S.A. *Oxford Guide*, 344.

GLYMPTON. I. Thos. Tesdale, esq., benefactor to Balliol Coll., Oxford, and to Abingdon school, born at Stanford Dingley, Berks., **1547**, died **1610**, in civil dress ; his w. Maud pos. ; C.

GORING. I. Inscr. in Fr. Hen. de Aldryngton, **1375**, N. *Stone*, P. G., *Goring Church and Priory*, 7 ; *Taunt*, H. W., *Goring, Streatley, etc.*, 17. II. Elizth. —, **1401**, single canopy, marg. inscr. in Eng. mutil., N.A. *Haines*, 207 ; *Oxford Man.*, 94 ; *Stone*, 9 ; *Taunt*, 18. III. Civilian and w., c. **1600**, with 3 sons and 5 daus. ; inscr. lost ; children palimp., on rev. a portion of an inscr. to Walter Prunes of Langford, gent., **1594**, now fastened down ; mur., C., with a modern inscr. attributing to the Whistler family. *Stone*, 7 (palimp.), 8 (effs.) ; *Taunt*, 19. IV. Inscr. Hugh, son of John Whistler ("purveior" erased and "of Goring" substituted), **1613**, aged 26, now mur., C. *Stone*, 8 ; *Taunt*, 19. V. Inscr. Hen., son of Thos. Clark, **1617**, aged 74 ; mar. Helen, dau. of Rich. Terry, had 1 son and 5 daus., N. *Taunt*, 18.

HAMPTON POYLE. I. John Poyle, esq., **1424**, in arm., and w. Elizth. ; shs. lost ; S.A. *Haines*, 190 (tuiles), 210 (lady).

HANDBOROUGH. I. Christ. Ford, in civil dress, and w. Joan, also her 1st husband Thos. Wheler in civil dress, c. **1500**, sm., worn, incorrectly rel., N. II. Alex. Belsyre, [1st president of St. John's Coll., Oxford], **1567**, recumbent in shroud, rect. pl. with inscr., 4 Lat. and 4 Eng. vv. ; Thos. Nele (see Cassington, Oxon.) "nepos alumnus Alexandro Belsyre avunculo Mecaenati suo sibique successoribus suis posuit" ; mur., C. III. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. Walter Culpepper, esq., born in Kent, educated at Winchester and Oxford, **1616**, rel., C. IV. Inscr. with 2 Lat. vv. Joan, w. of Maurice Mericke, gent., **1617**, aged 41, rel., C.

HANWELL. I. Inscr. Hen., son of Sir Anth. and Dame Mary Cope, **1662**, C. II. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Sir Anth. and Dame Mary Cope, **1671**, on same stone as no. I.

HARPSDEN. I. ——— [? For]ster, “ the modyr of mayst ” [? Hugh Forster, rector in 1453], in widow’s dress, c. **1460**, inscr. mutil., sm., C. II. Man in arm., and w., c. **1480** ; inscr. lost ; now mur., N., slab in C. III. Walter Elmes, rector, **1511**, in mass vests., sm., rel., now mur., C. IV. Sarah, dau. of Roger and Anne Allanson of London, w. of John Webb, rector, **1620**, aged 25, with 1 son Wm. (dec.) and 1 dau. Anne, C. V. Inscr. Hen. Owen, rector, **1649**, aged 63, now mur., Vestry.

HASELEY, GREAT. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Nich. Englefeld, esq., comptroller of the household to Rich. II, **1415**, now mur., N.A. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 407. II. Thos. Buttler, rector, **1494**, in almuce, 1 sh. (another lost), now mur., C. *Druitt*, 87 ; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 171 ; *Weare, T. W., Haseley Church*, pl. 14, p. 72. III. Wm. Leynthall, lord of the manor of Lachford, **1497**, in shroud, inscr. with 2 Lat. vv. ; 3 sons and 3 daus. lost ; S.A. IV. Inscr. and scroll (eff. lost). Dame Julian, w. of Sir Rich. Fowler of Rycote, knt., **1527**, now mur., N.A. V. Mary, dau. of Sir Wm. Barrentyne, w. of Anth. Huddleston, esq., **1581**, with 2 sons and 3 daus., C. *Druitt*, 287.

HEYTHROP. I. John Aschefeld, esq., **1521**, in arm., and w. Elenor [Seymour], with 4 sons and 4 daus., 4 shs., A.T., C. Above is a painted window with their effs.

HOLTON. I. Wm. Brome, builder of chapel and benefactor to ch., **1461**, in arm. with salade, now mur., S.C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 8. II. Wm. Brome, **1599**, aged 10, in civil dress, 2 shs. ; his parents pos. ; now mur., S.C. *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 162. III. Inscr. and lozenge. Elizth., dau. of Sir. Thos. Whorwood, knt., **1633**, aged 15 ; her mother pos. ; C. IV. Inscr. and ach. Sir Thos. Whorwood of Sandwell, Staffs., knt., **1634**, aged 52 ; his w. Ursula, dau. and h. of Geo. Brome of Halton, esq., by whom 3 sons and 2 daus., pos. ; C.

HORLEY. I. Six daus. and 2 scrolls, c. **1520** ; parents, sons, Trinity and inscr. lost ; Tower. Possibly the remains of the br. to Thos. Light of Horley, 1521, and w. Agnes, for which he gives directions in his will.

HORNTON. I. Thos. Sharman, yeoman, **1586**, aged 33, and only son by his w. Susan, aged 10 “ at his descease ”, both in civil dress, S.A. II. Inscr. Rich. Arne, “ the husband of Anna



Arne", 1665, C. III. Inscr. Anne, w. of Wm. Goodwin, gent., 1698, aged 75, C.

IDBURY. I. Inscr. Thos., son of Thos. Hautin, yeoman, 1643, local, N.

IPSDEN. I. Thos. Englysche, in arm., and w. Isabel, both died 1525, and both slightly mutil., foot inscr. and 1 sh.; effs. palimp., on rev. of man a lady with surplice sleeves, c. 1420; on rev. of w. a portion of an inscr. in Lat. vv.; now mur., C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XXIV, fig. 41 (obv. only); *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 253 (obv.), 254 (rev.).

ISLIP. I. Susanna Norry's, 1634, and her 2 husbands, Robt. Bancks, gent., 1605, with 8 sons and 10 daus., and Hen. Norry's, esq., with 1 son Hen., 1637, both in civil dress, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and ach., mur., C. II. Inscr. with ach. John Aglionbie, D.D., parson of this town, fellow of Queen's Coll., and principal of Edmund Hall, Oxford, chaplain to Queen Elizth. and Jas. I, 1609, aged 43, his son John also buried here 1610, aged 5, mur., C. III. Inscr. Jas. Harrackes, parson for 12 years and one of the brothers of the hospital of the Savoy, 1625, mur., C. All now filled in with composition.

KELMSCOT. I. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. John Turner, 1667, aged 35; his w. a dau. of Edw. Blandy of Letcombe, Berks., pos.; C. II. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Penelope, w. of Wm. Goodenough, gent., 1671, and children Wm. and Penelope, S.C.

KIDDINGTON. I. Walter Goodere, rector, 1513, in acad., sm., now mur., N.

KIDLINGTON. I. Inscr. Humph. Fitzherbert of Begbrooke, esq., son and h. of Sir John Fitzherbert of Uphall, Herts., knt., 1617, aged 65; mar. Ursula, dau. of Thos. Waringe of Berryhall, Warw., esq., had 8 sons and 3 daus., S.C.

KINGHAM. I. Kath., w. of Wm. James, D.D., dean of Christ Church, Oxford, parson of this ch., 1588, aged 35, with 3 sons, Wm., Timothy, John, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 10 Eng. vv., mur., C.

LANGFORD, see BERKS.

LAUNTON. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Mathew Shawe, priest, c. 1520, C. In C. is the indent for the br., a sm. cross flory bearing an inscr. to Rich. Glasyer, priest, [1508]. A sketch, taken 27 May, 1660, is given in Harl. MS., 4170, fol. 30.

LEWKNOR. I. John Aldebourne, rector, c. 1380, hf. eff. in mass vests. with fylfot ornament, inscr. mutil., mur., C. *Boutell Series*, and *Christian Mon.*, 153. II. Inscr. (mutil.) Robt.

Knody, vicar, **1512**, now mur., C. III. Inscr. Wm. Brooke, yeoman, **1587**. IV. Inscr. Robt. Whitton, **1611**, and w. Mary, **1609**; Peter Whitton pos.; mur., C.

LILLINGSTONE LOVELL, see BUCKS.

MAPLEDURHAM. I. Sir Robt. Bardolf, **1395**, in arm., single canopy mutil.; shs. lost; once on A.T., now on floor of S.C. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1883, pl. 45 (eff.); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 2, pl. 3; *Oxford Arch. Soc. Report*, 1888-9, 27.

MARSTON. I. Inscr. Anne, w. of Unton Croke, serjeant-at-law, mar. **1617**, died **1670**, aged 69, left 10 children, C.

MIDDLETON STONEY. I. Elizth., eld. dau. of Wm. Burrell, w. of John Harman, lord of this town, **1607**, ach., rel., C.

MILTON, GREAT. I. Wm. (eff. lost), John, Wm. (eff. lost), Elizth., children of Robt. and Kath. Eggerley, c. **1510**, 4 shs., sm., now mur., S.A.

MINSTER LOVELL. I. Inscr. in 7 Lat. vv., and 9 scrolls. John Vampage, "ad regis causas attornatus", and w. Elizth., c. **1500**; 5 shs., helmet and crest lost; inscr. rel. on floor of N.Tr., scrolls on a board above.

NETTLEBED. I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. and 3 shs. Edm. Taverner, 4th son of Edm. Taverner of Soundesse, Oxon., esq., **1637**, "after 12 yeares paynfull service in court"; his father had by his w. Lucy Hales 4 sons, Rich., Nath., John and this Edm., and 4 daus., Mary, Margt., Anne, Dorothy, and was 4th son of Rich. Taverner, clerk of the signet to Hen. VIII, and high sheriff of Oxon.; mur., S.A.

NEWNHAM MURREN. I. Lettice Barnarde, **1593**, and her surviving children by her 3 husbands, viz. (1) by Edw. Skinner, [died 1582], a dau. Joan, (2) by Francis Mercer, [died 1589], a son Ralph, (3) by Francis Barnarde a son Francis and a dau. Anne, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., mur., S.A.

NOKE. I. Joan Bradshawe, dau. and coh. of John Hurste of Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, gent., **1598**, and her 2 husbands, Wm. Manwayringe of East Ham, Essex, gent., died 1529, in civil dress, and Hen. Bradshawe, esq., chief baron of the exchequer, died 1553 (see Halton, Bucks.), in judicial robes, with 4 sons and 4 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 2 shs., mur., C. She built the chapel and left lands to the poor of Noke, Halton and Wendover.

NORTHLEIGH. I. [Thos. Bekingham, esq., **1431**], in arm. with livery collar, 2 shs.; inscr. and other shs. lost; rel., large, C. II. Inscr. Robt. Berfoote, **1674**, Vestry.



NUFFIELD. I. Beneit Engliss, c. 1360, hf. eff. in civil dress, Fr. inscr., rel., N. *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 298.

ODDINGTON. I. Ralph Hamsterley, rector, fellow of Merton Coll., Oxford, [died 1518], engr. c. 1510, a skeleton in shroud eaten by worms, scroll with vv. "vermibus hic donor", etc., and foot inscr., N. *B.A.A., Worcester vol.*, 1851, 268; *Dunkin, J., Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley*, II, 101.

OXFORD, ALL SOULS' COLLEGE. I. Philip Polton, bachelor of canon law, archdeacon of Gloucester, 1461, in choir cope, kng., head and scroll lost, 4 shs., sm. *Kite, E., Br. of Wilts.*, 28 (eff.); *Wilts. N. and Q.*, II, 441 (eff.). He built the N.A. of St. Aldate's ch., Oxford, and was the son of Thos. and Edith Polton, whose br. is at Wanborough, Wilts. II. Rich. Spekynton, "in utroque jure bacallarius", fellow, commissary and official of Buckingham, 1490, in acad., scroll lost. III. David Lloyde, "in utroque jure bacallarius", in acad. with tonsure, and Thos. Baker, "juris civilis scolasticus", in civil dress with scholar's gown and without tonsure, both died 24 Dec., 1510, ht. effs. *Beaumont*, 110. All in ante-chapel.

OXFORD, CHRIST CHURCH. I. Edw., son of Hugh Courtenay, brother of the earl of Devon, c. 1450, in civil dress with anelace, 1 sh., sm., Lady chapel. *Gough*, II, pl. 7, fig. 3, p. cxvii; *Haines*, 201; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed., 79, 6th ed. 89; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 273; *Skelton, J., Oxonia Antiqua Restaurata*, 2nd ed. 1843, pl. 14, p. 8. II. John Fitzal[eyn, 1452], in civil dress, inscr. mutil., sm., Lady Chapel. *Skelton*, pl. 15, p. 8. III. Jas. Coorthopp, [canon of Christ Church, dean of Peterborough], 1557, in almuce, foot inscr. in 12 Lat. vv., marg. inscr. mutil., N.C.A. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 71 (eff.); *Haines*, 80; *Oxford Man.*, 34. IV. Inscr. (chamfer). Robt. King, S.T.P., 1st bp. of Oxford, 1557, A.T., S.C.A. V. Inscr. in 6 Lat. vv. Thos. Palmer, "quondam a rationibus edi Christo fundatae", 1558, aged 57, had 5 sons, and 5 daus., N.C.A. VI. Hen. Dow, B.A., sent as a student to Christ Church by Queen Elizth., died at his brother's at All Souls' Coll., 1578, aged 21, in gown and hood, kng., inscr., and ach.; his parents Robt. Dow, cutler of London, and his w. Lettice pos.; mur., N.Tr. VII. Thos. Morrey, M.A., [1584], in gown, kng., inscr. with 4 Lat. vv., mur., N.Tr. VIII. Stephen Lence of London, M.A., benefactor to the ch., 1587, aged 34,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in gown, hood and cap, inscr. with 6 Lat. vv.; Arnold Harbart pos.; mur., S.C.A. IX. John, son of Geo. Bisshop, citizen and bookseller of London, 1588,

aged 18, in civil dress, kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 8 Lat. vv., mur., Lady Chapel. X. John, son and h. of John Walrond of Bovey, Devon, esq., 1602, aged 17, in civil dress, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 4 Lat. vv. and 2 shs.; his parents pos.; mur., N. XI. Thos. Thornton, M.A., educated at Westminster and Christ Church, 1613, aged 37, in gown and hood, kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 2 Lat. vv.; his brother Geo. pos.; mur., Lady Chapel. XII. Inscr. Robt. Hughes (Husius), sailed round the world with Thos. Candish, consoled lord Gray in the tower of London, was tutor to the son of the earl of Northumberland at Christ Church, and died in the house of John Smith, 1632, aged 79, mur., N.Tr. XIII. Inscr. on 8 scrolls. Leonard Hutton, D.D., "in hac capella moderator", prebendary for nearly 30 years, 1632, aged 75, mur., N.Tr. For an account of the numerous indents see "Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.", I, 268.

OXFORD, CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE. I. John Claimond, 1st president, a special benefactor to the coll., [died 1537], br. engr. c. 1530, an emaciated eff. in shroud, 12 Lat. vv. and mutil. marg. inscr., Ante-chapel. *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 41 (verses). The vv. were renewed in 1676, but the original plate was discovered a few years ago and now hangs in the Ante-chapel. II. Inscr. and sh. Peter Fry of Devon, 1579, aged 26; Wm. Culme, "consobrinus suus", fellow, pos.; concealed behind panelling or organ. III. Francis Colthurst, gent., citizen and mcht. of London, commoner of Christ Church, 1602, aged 26, in civil dress, inscr. with 10 Lat. vv.; his brother Hen. pos.; concealed as no. II.

OXFORD, EXETER COLLEGE. I. Inscr. Matthias, infant son of John Prideaux, rector of the coll., 1624, "primus post fundationem in hoc sacello sepultus". II. Inscr. Robt., brother of no. I, 1627. III. Inscr. John, twin brother of no. I, 1636. All rel. on one stone in centre of chapel.

OXFORD, MAGDALEN COLLEGE. I. Ralph Vawdrey, M.A., chaplain, 1478, hf. eff. in acad. with scroll, Ante-chapel. *Günther, R. T., Brasses, etc., in chapel of Magdalen Coll.*, 1914, 3 (eff.); *Skelton, J., Oxonia Antiqua Restaurata*, 2nd ed., 1843, pl. 59, p. 40. II. Thos. Sondes, "sacre theologie scholaris", son of Wm. Sondes of Trewlegh, Kent, 1478, in acad., scroll and marg. inscr. both mutil.; shs. lost; rel., Ante-chapel. *Günther*, 5 (eff.). III. Wm. Tibarde, S.T.B., first president, 1480, in cope, 12 Lat. vv. and marg. inscr., rel. and repaired in 1911, floor of chapel. *Günther*, 7. IV. Priest in acad. (? M.A.), c. 1480; inscr. lost;



rel., floor of chapel. *Günther*, 12 ; *Haines*, 85 ; *Oxford Man.*, 38. Possibly Geo. Epworth, M.A., fellow, 1489. V. Priest in acad., (? M.A.), c. 1480, mutil. ; inscr. lost ; rel., floor of chapel. *Günther*, 13. Possibly Thos. Freer, M.A., 1490. VI. Priest, (? M.A.), c. 1480, hf. eff. in acad. ; inscr. lost ; rel., floor of chapel. *Günther*, 9 ; *Haines*, 84 ; *Oxford Man.*, 37. Possibly no. VII. VII. Inscr. in 6 Lat. vv. John Bentley, M.A., [1486], mur., Ante-chapel. VIII. John Perch, M.A. and “bacallarius physice”, chaplain to the bp. of Winchester, fellow, 14[87], in cope, 14 Lat. vv. and marg. inscr., rel. and repaired in 1911, now mur., Ante-chapel. *Günther*, 10, 27. The eff. which dates c. 1530, is probably that of John Higden, president of Magdalen and 1st dean of Christ Church, died 1532. IX. Geo. Lassy (Lacy), c. 1500, hf. eff. in acad., inscr. in 4 Lat. vv., Ante-chapel. *Günther*, 15 ; *Skelton*, pl. 64, p. 40. X. Priest, in acad. (? M.A.), c. 1500 ; feet and inscr. lost ; rel., floor of chapel. *Günther*, 21. Possibly Thos. Dyke, M.A., fellow, 1503. XI. Thos. Mason, M.A., fellow, 1501, in acad., Ante-chapel. *Günther*, 17 ; *Skelton*, pl. 60, p. 40. XII. Walter Charyls, M.A., fellow, 1502,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in acad., head lost, Ante-chapel. *Günther*, 19 ; *Skelton*, pl. 61, p. 40 (with head). XIII. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Wm. Hasard, “medicus”, 1509, mur., ante-chapel. XIV. Wm. Goberd, B.A., archdeacon of Salop., 1515, in almuce, scroll mutil., Ante-chapel. *Günther*, 23 ; *Skelton*, pl. 63, p. 40. XV. Inscr. John Caly, fellow, 1516, nearly effaced ; palimp., on rev. a portion of an inscr. to Isabel, w. of — Fyscher, citizen and clothier, 1464 ; now in hinged frame, mur., Ante-chapel. XVI. Nich. Goldwell, M.A., fellow (not an ecclesiastic), 1523, in acad., scroll and sh. ; B.V.M. and Child lost ; sm., Ante-chapel. *Günther*, 25 (eff.) ; *Skelton*, pl. 62, p. 40. XVII. Arthur Cole, S.T.B., president, canon of Windsor, 1558, in almuce with garter mantle ; palimp., on rev. of body of eff. a headless priest in mass vests., c. 1460 ; on rev. of head a sh. with the royal arms ; on rev. of feet a portion of a lady, c. 1520 ; the inscr. is made up of 2 other inscra., the larger to Thos. Cobbe, citizen and tailor of London, 1506, and w. Margery, 1516, also Thos. Cobbe, 15— (date blank), and the smaller to Margery, w. of Wm. Chamberleyn, 1431, this latter spoil from the Greyfriars, London, where she was buried ; rel. and repaired, the palimps. fastened down, on floor of chapel. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 80 (eff.) ; *Beaumont*, 102 (obv.) ; *Gawthorp*, pl. 15, p. 50 (obv. and rev.) ; *Günther*, 29 (obv.), 31 (rev.) ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 250 (rev.) ; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*,

2 S. XXIV, 221 (rev.); *Vallance, A., The Old Colleges of Oxford*, 104 (obv.); *Waller*, pt. 13 (obv.). XVIII. Inscr. Wm. Grey, youngest son of Arthur Grey, baron of Wilton, 1605, aged 17 years and 4 months, mur., Ante-chapel. XIX. Inscr. (mutil.). Robt. Honiman, 1616, aged 71, mur., Ante-chapel. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of an inscr. to Rich. Fynch. M.A., fellow, 1509, now lost.

OXFORD, MERTON COLLEGE. I. [Rich. de Hakeborne], rector of Wolford, Warw., [died c. 1311], large hf. eff. in mass vests. on the head of a floriated cross; cross and marg. inscr. in single Lombardic letters lost; N.Tr. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 17; *Beaumont*, 79; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 115, and *Christian Mon.*, 137; *Druitt*, 63; *Gough*, II, pl. 7, fig. 2, p. cxvii; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 3, pl. 1. II. A priest, c. 1370, in acad., sm., in the head of a much mutil. cross; marg. inscr. lost; N.Tr. *Boutell, Manual of Archæology*, pl. 7, p. 34; *Druitt*, 103; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 134. Possibly Wm. de Durant, warden, 1351-75. III. John Bloxham, "sacre theologie bacularius", warden, [died 1387], in gown and hood, and John Whytton, rector of Wodeton (Wood Eaton, Oxon.), benefactor to the coll., who pos. c. 1420, in cassock and hood, under sm. double canopy supported on a bracket with long shaft with Holy Lamb at base, rel., now in C., the original slab in N.Tr. *Beaumont*, 109; *Boutell, Series*; *Builder*, CII, 183; *Druitt*, 134; *Gough*, II, pl. 7, fig. 1, p. cxvii; *Haines*, 83; *Ingram, J., Memorials of Oxford*, I, Merton, 32; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 77; *Nichols, J., Hist. of Leic.*, II, pl. 90, p. 649; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 4, pl. 5; *Parker, J. H., Glossary of Architecture*, 1845, II, pl. 20; *Vallance, A., The Old Colleges of Oxford*, 101. IV. John Kyllingworth, M.A., 1445, hf. eff. in acad., S.Tr. *Druitt*, 136. V. Hen. Sever, "sacre theologie professor", warden and a special benefactor to the coll., also of kin to the founder, 1471, in cope with a bp. (probably the founder, Walter of Merton, bp. of Rochester), and SS. Jas. the Great, Jas. the Less, Paul — John Bapt., John Evang., Barth., Thos., on orphreys, triple canopy, foot inscr. and 2 shs., rel. and partly restored, now in C., orig. slab. in N.Tr. *Bloxam, M. H., Mon. Archit. of Gt. Britain*, 1834, 203; *Boutell, Series* (eff.); *Druitt*, 93 (eff.); *Ingram*, 32; *Parker*, pl. 20; *Vallance*, 101. VI. Inscr. Wm. Bysse, "consors" of the coll., 1510 in arabics, Tower. VII. [John Bowke, M.A., 1519], hf. eff. in acad. with chalice and wafer; inscr. lost; Tower. *Druitt*, 136. VIII. Inscr. with Hebrew, Greek and Lat. couplets.



Francis Yarnold, M.A., "moritur in flumine vulgo Rubye [Rewley] locke", 1587; Thos. Pye, S.T.B. pos.; mur., N.Tr. IX. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Nich. Marshe, M.A., fellow, 1612, N.Tr. X. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Robt. Beseley, M.A., chaplain, 1623, N.Tr. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of 2 Lombardic letters N. and M. now lost. For a list of lost br. and indents see "Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.", I, 215.

OXFORD, NEW COLLEGE. I. [Rich. Malford, warden, 1403], in cope with initials on orphreys; inscr. and scroll lost; Ante-chapel. *Druitt*, 89. II. [Thos. Cranley, warden, abp. of Dublin, 1417], in archiepiscopal vests. with mitre and cross, triple canopy with embattled entablature, 8 Latin vv. and 2 shs., marg., inscr. also in 8 Lat. vv. nearly all lost, large, Ante-chapel. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 3 (eff.); *Beaumont*, 93; *Boutell*, *Series* (eff.), and *Br. and Slabs*, 100 (pall); *Crossley*, 226 (eff.); *Druitt*, 79; *Encycl. Brit.*, 11th ed., IV, pl. 2, fig. 2, p. 435; *Gawthorp*, pl. 33, p. 78; *Gough*, II, pl. 23\*, p. 50\*; *Haines*, 69 (eff.); *Macklin*, *Mon. Br.*, 6th ed., 42; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. I, pl. 3; *Soc. Antiq. of Ireland Jour.*, XLVII, 118; *Vallance*, A., *The Old Colleges of Oxford*, 102; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 47; *Waller*, pt. 16; *Ward*, 41. III. John Desford, "juris canonici bacallarius", canon of Hereford, 1419, hf. eff. in cope, head partly covered by seat, Ante-chapel. IV. Inscr. (eff. covered or lost). Wm. Fryth, "sacre theologie bacallarius", fellow, 1420, Ante-chapel. V. John Lowthe, "juris civilis professor", fellow, 1427, in cap and acad., scroll mutil., Ante-chapel. *Druitt*, 131; *Waller*, pt. 11. VI. Scroll; the remains of the br. to Hugh, son of Sir Hugh Holes, justice, fellow, 1430, Ante-chapel. VII. Wm. Hautryve, "decretorum doctor", fellow, 1441, in cap and acad., Ante-chapel. *Druitt*, 129; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 48; *Waller*, pt. 11. VIII. Geoff. Hargreve, "sacre theologie scholaris", fellow, 1447, in acad., scroll, Ante-chapel. *Druitt*, 138; *Waller*, pt. 11. IX. Walter Wake, "sacre theologie scolaris", fellow, 1451, hf. eff. in acad., Ante-chapel. *Skelton*, J., *Oxonia Antiqua Restaurata*, 2nd ed. 1843, pl. 46, p. 32. X. Inscr. (eff. lost). Nich. Osylbury, "bachularius sacre theologie", warden, 1453, Ante-chapel. XI. Sh., Gascoigne; the remains of the br. to Thos. Gascoigne, D.D., 1457, hf. eff. in acad.; Ante-chapel. XII. Thos. Hylle, "professor sacre theologie", fellow, benefactor to the coll., 1468, in cap and acad., holding cross with 5 wounds, inscr. with 2 Lat. vv., Ante-chapel. *Beaumont*, 108; *Druitt*, 121; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 54, no. 3 (eff.);

Waller, pt. 11. XIII. Thos. Flemyng, "in utroque juris bacalarius", fellow, 1472, an emaciated eff. in shroud, sm., inscr. partly covered, Ante-chapel. XIV. [Rich. Wyard, "bacalarius juris", fellow, 1478], in acad., holding sm. cross; lower part of eff., scroll and inscr. lost; Ante-chapel. *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 94; *Vallance*, 103. XV. John Palmer, B.A., "sasardos", fellow, 1479, in acad., Ante-chapel. *Druitt*, 141. XVI. Walter Hyll, M.A., "sacre theologie scholaris", warden, 1494, in cope with initials on orphreys, Ante-chapel. *Druitt*, 89. XVII. John Frye, "sacre theologie scholaris", fellow, 1507, hf. eff. in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, Ante-chapel. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 40; *Druitt*, 101; *Skelton*, pl. 47, p. 32. XVIII. John London, M.A., "sacre theologie scholaris", scribe of the University, 1508, in acad., Ante-chapel. XIX. Notary, c. 1510, in civil dress with inkhorn and penner; sh. and inscr. lost; sm., Ante-chapel. *Beaumont*, 124. XX. John Rede, "sacre theologie bacallarius", warden, 1521, in cope, Ante-chapel. *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 56. XXI. John Young, bp. of Callipolis, Thrace, suffragan of London, warden, [died 1526], br. engr. c. 1525, date not filled in, in episcopal vests. with mitre and crosier, head of eff. and of crosier lost, large, Ante-chapel. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 9; *Ashdown, Costume*, 352; *Beaumont*, 95; *Boutell, Series*; *Druitt*, 80; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 91; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 48 (eff.); *Watney, J., Hospital of St. Thos. of Acon, Cheapside, London*, 108. XXII. Walter Bailey, "cui Doricastrensis patria fundus erat, Wicchamicis didicit juvenis quam sumptibus artem, grandior hanc lector regius edocuit", physician to Queen Elizth., 1592, aged 63, in civil dress, foot inscr. with 10 Lat. vv., ach., and mutil. marg. inscr. in 6 Lat. vv.; his son Wm. pos.; Ante-chapel. XXIII. Hugh Lloyd, D.C.L., fellow, chancellor to bp. of Rochester, master of Winchester Coll., 1601, in gown and hood, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 10 Lat. vv. and sh., mur., Ante-chapel. XXIV. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. Rich. Dyke, M.A., chaplain, 1604; Robt. Lloyd pos.; mur., S. Cloister. XXV. Anth. Aylworth, born in London, educated at Winchester, fellow of New Coll., [regius professor of medicine for 15 years], 1619, aged 72, in cap, gown and hood, 8 Lat. vv., marg. inscr. mutil., sh.; he left 2 sons Martin (who pos.) and Anth.; Ante-chapel. *Beaumont*, 112. XXVI. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv., figures of Æsculapius, Fortune, circles, triangles, etc. Thos., son of John Hopper of Loxley, Warw., gent., fellow, donor of 500 books to library, medical practitioner in



Oxford for 20 years, **1623**, aged 56 ; Agnes his w. pos. but dying, R. H., fellow, completed ; mur., Ante-chapel. For an account of the lost brasses and indents see "Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.", I, 41.

OXFORD, QUEEN'S COLLEGE. I. Nich. Hyenson, fellow, **1477**, in acad., nearly effaced. II. Inscr. (eff. lost). Ralph Hamsterley, master of University Coll., [died **1518**], "cujus obitus in perpetuum erit in isto collegio in festo sancti Petri ad vinculam". III. [Robt. Langton, D.C.L., fellow, enlarged the chapel, died 1524, br. engr. c. **1518**], in cap and diapered cope, with 1 rebus ; inscr. lost. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 58 ; *Ashdown, Costume*, 348 ; *Boutell, Series* ; *Engraving by W. Fowler*, 1814 (as Gough) ; *Gawthorp*, pl. 45, p. 90 ; *Gough*, I, pl. 36, p. 102 (erroneously ascribed to Robt. Egglesfield, founder of the coll.) ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 119 ; *Magrath, J. R., The Queen's College*, I, 13 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 41 (with rebus) ; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 70 ; *Skelton, J., Pietas Oxoniensis*, 29 (as Gough) ; *Vallance, A., The Old Colleges of Oxford*, 102 (with rebus.) IV. Hen. Robinson, 18 years provost, restorer of the coll., 18 years bp. of Carlisle, **1616**, aged 63, in rochet and cap, with crosier, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., views of the coll., Carlisle Cath., and other subjects, curious ; the coll. pos, in token of gratitude. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 13 ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 111 ; *Magrath*, I, 206 ; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 1, pl. 1. There is a duplicate plate in Carlisle Cath. IV. Hen. Airay, S.T.D., provost, **1616**, aged 57, in gown, hood and cap, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 6 Lat. vv. and scriptural subjects, curious ; Christ. Potter, fellow, pos. *Macklin*, 291 ; *Magrath*, I, 208 ; *Oxford Portfolio*, pl. 2. All now mur., C. Nos. I, II and the rebus of no. III, found in the crypt in 1903.

OXFORD, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE. I. [Robt.] Harte, born in London, brought up in Kent, educated at Oxford and there died, **1571**, aged 24, in gown and hood, kng., inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., mur., Ante-chapel. II. Hen., eld. son of John Huchenson, born in London, fellow, **1573**, aged 23, in gown and hood, kng., inscr. and 2 Lat. vv. ; Ralph Hucheson pos., mur., Baylie Chapel. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 60 ; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 158. III. Robt. Shingleton of Leicestershire, M.A., fellow, **1577**, aged 28, in gown and hood, kng., inscr. with 10 Lat. vv., mur., Ante-chapel. IV. John Glover, M.A., fellow, student of medicine, senior proctor, **1578**, aged 35, in gown and hood, kng., inscr. and 2 Lat. vv. ; his friends Ralph Huchenson and Thos. Mainwaring pos. ; mur.,

Ante-chapel. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 60. V. Inscr. with 2 Lat. vv. (eff. lost). Hen., son of John Price, dyer of London, S.T.B., fellow, 1600, aged 38 ; erected by the coll. ; mur., Ante-chapel. VI. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. and sh. Wm. Laud, abp. of Canterbury, beheaded 10 Jan. 1644, aged 72 ; his servant Wm. Dell pos.

OXFORD, ST. ALDGATE. I. Lewis, 1597, in gown and hood, and Griffin Owen, 1607, in civil dress with cloak, brothers, of the family of Owen of Penmynth, both M.A. of Christ Church, kng., inscr. with 10 Lat. vv. and sh. ; Griffin's w. Jane pos. ; mur., N.A. II. Arthur Strode of Devon, a member of the Middle Temple and of Broadgates Hall (now Pembroke Coll.), 1612, aged 23, in civil dress, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 4 Lat. vv. and sh., mur., S.A. III. Nich. Roope of Devon, gent., B.A. of Broadgates Hall, 1637, aged 27, in gown and hood, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 6 Lat. vv. alluding to the name of the Hall, and sh., mur., S.A.

OXFORD, ST. CROSS, HOLYWELL. I. Eliza, 3rd w. of Thos. Franklin, " who dangerously escaping death at 3 severall travells in childebed, died together with the fourth ", 1622, aged 35, in bed with 3 children in shrouds, and 1 in swaddling clothes on coverlet, rect. pl. with inscr. and 6 Eng. vv., mur., S.A. II. Agnes, w. of Thos. Hopper, M.D., fellow of New Coll., and dau. Jane, both died 1625, kng., rect. pl. and inscr. ; son Robt. pos. ; C. *Beaumont*, 77.

OXFORD, ST. MARY MAGDALEN. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Philip Caxston, widow, 1514, now mur., Tower. II. Inscr. Jane. dau. of Thos. Basset of Hince, Staffs., esq., 2nd w. of Robt. Fitzherbert of Tissington, Derby, esq., 1574 ; palimp., on rev. portions of 2 Flemish inscers., early 16th cent. ; now in frame in vestry. *Beaumont*, 142 (obv.), 143 (rev.) ; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 179 (obv. and rev.). III. Wm. Smith, M.A., fellow of Merton Coll., a very skilful physician, 1580, aged 58, in gown and hood, kng., inscr. with 16 Lat. vv., mur., S.A. III. Inscr. John Perkins, B.A., " consanguineus " of Sir Thos. White, founder of St. John's Coll., 1661, aged 22, mur., S.A. Impressions of the br., now lost, to Robt. Abdy, master of Balliol Coll., 1493, in cope, *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 176, and to Alice, w. of Rich. Hamden (his eff. lost), 1524, are in the Brit. Mus. Wood states the Hamden inscr. to have been palimp., with on the rev. another inscr. in Fr. to Margt. Holgate.

OXFORD, ST. MARY-THE-VIRGIN. I. Inscr. Wm. de Haukesworth, " sacre pagine professor et tercius prepositus hujus



ecclesie", 1349, C. *Jackson, T. G., Church of St. Mary, Oxford, 192*; *Magrath, J. R., The Queen's College, I, 95*. He was 3rd provost of Oriel Coll. II. Edm. Croston, a native of Lancs., incumbent of Biggleswade, 1507, in almuce, kng., with fig. of St. Kath., scrolls and rebus, inscr. in 12 Lat. vv.; Trinity lost; mur., Tower. *Jackson, pl. 24, p. 201*. III. Edw. Chernock of Brasenose Coll., son and h. of Robt. Chernock of Chernock, Lancs., esq., 1581, in civil dress, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 14 Lat. vv. and sh., mur., N.A. *Jackson, pl. 23, p. 197*. IV. Malin Boys, 1584, aged 70, with 7 sons and 5 daus., all kng., inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. and sh.; Anth. and her other children pos.; mur., S.A. V. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Nich., son and h. of Robt. Quarne of Woodhouse in West Alvington, Devon., 1598, aged 16, mur., C. On A.T. in C. is an indent for a cross brass to Adam de Brome, 1st provost of Oriel Coll., 1332 (?). In colls. Brit. Mus. and Soc. Antiq. are impressions of an inscr. in 9 Lat. vv., now lost, to Wm. Scot of Kent, "quem cardinalis Eboraci sanguis honorat", 1441.

OXFORD, ST. MICHAEL. I. Ralph Flexney, alderman, 1578, in civil dress, and 2nd w. Cath., 1567, kng., had 2 sons, Thos. (who pos.), Rich., and 7 daus., rect. pl. with inscr., 4 Lat. vv. and ach., mur., S.A. *Beaumont, 131*. II. John, eld. son of Sam. Pendarves of Cornwall, esq., commoner of Exeter Coll., 1617, aged 17, in commoner's gown holding a book and standing in a pew, rect. pl. with inscr. and 4 Lat. vv., mur., S.A. III. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. Gregory Martin, M.A., commoner of Exeter Coll., 1618, aged 28, mur., N.A. IV. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Wm. Goodwin, dean of Christ Church, w. of John Prideaux, rector of Exeter Coll., regius professor of divinity, 1627, and 2 children, mur., N.A. All recently mounted on boards. For an account of the lost brasses see "Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.", II, 90.

OXFORD, ST. PETER-IN-THE-EAST. I. Wm. Robertson, "pincerna" (butler) of Queen's Coll., 1478, in civil dress, and w. Joan, sm., worn, N.C. II. Two Lat. and 2 Eng. vv., both mutil., c. 1500; the Lat. vv. palimp. and now in private hands, on rev. an inscr. to John Chyttok, citizen and draper of London, and Rich. Hawsard of Lincs., esq., deceased, 15th cent.; N.A. III. Simon Parret, gent., M.A., fellow of Magdalen Coll., twice proctor, 1584 (date filled in), aged 71, in civil dress, with 9 sons, and w. Elizth., dau. of Edw. Love of Aynhoe, Northants, esq., died in childbed, 1572, aged 42, with 10 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. ach. and 2 shs., mur., N.A. IV. Rich. Atkinson, alderman,

5 times mayor, J.P., **1574**, in civil dress with mantle, and 2 ws., — with 5 sons and 6 daus., and Annes (children lost), and foot inser. ; all palimp., the figs. and inser. cut from the upper part of a large late 16th cent. Flemish brass showing canopy work and shs. ; on rev. of children is a portion of the same canopy and a frag. of a Flemish inser. in raised letters ; A.T., N.C., but all loose in 1924. One female figure stolen in 1921. *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 144, also published by the *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* as a separate plate in 1896. V. Inscr. with 14 Lat. vv. Philip Rondel (Randall), M.A., fellow and rector of Exeter Coll., principal of Hart Hall, son of Thos. Rondel of Lamerton, Devon., **1598**, aged 87, mur., N.C. VI. Rich. Ratcliff, M.D., **1599**, aged 54, in civil dress, and w., kng., rect. pl. with inser. and 4 Lat. vv., mur., N.C. Loose in 1924. VII. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Abel Wilcox, M.A., **1613**, mur., N.C. VIII. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv., skull, etc. John Stronge, gent., commoner and bursar of Hart Hall, **1625** ; R.D. pos. ; mur., N.C. IX. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. John Freind, commoner of St. Edmund's Hall, **1672**, aged 17 ; his father N.F. pos. ; mur., N. For lost brasses see "Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.", I, 190, 256.

OXFORD, ST. PETER-LE-BAILEY. I. John Sprunt, mayor, **1419**, in civil dress, head lost, the inser., now under no. II, mentions his w. Alice, worn, rel., C. II. Lady, c. **1420** ; inser. lost ; rel., C. III. Inscr. Wm. Parkar, "in utroque jure bacalarius", **1510**, now under no. I. IV. G. Box, in civil dress, and w. M. Box, c. **1650**, kng., curious, local, mur., S.A.

OXFORD, ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM and BODLEIAN LIBRARY, see MUSEUMS.

PIDDINGTON. I. Inscr. Kath., widow of Gilbert Hussey of Oundle, Northants, esq., **1613**, mur., C.

PYRTON. I. Thos. Symeon, "sumtyme fermar of Purttou courte", **1522**, in civil dress, and w. Margt. ; children lost ; sm., C. An incised slab to a priest, 14th cent., with marg. inser. in Lombardics (1 brass stop remaining) is reproduced in *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 3, pl. 2.

ROLLRIGHT, GREAT. I. Jas. Batersby, "in legibus bacalarius", rector, **1522**, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, now mur., C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XXV, fig. 8.

ROTHERFIELD-GREYS. I. Sir Robt. de Grey, lord of Rotherfield, **1387**, in arm., single canopy, marg. inser. ; shs. lost ; large, C., under altar. *Boutell, Series* ; *Engraving by Wm. Fowler*, 1812 ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1858, ii, 213 ; *Gough*, I, pl. 40, p. 111 ; *Hewitt*,



*Armour*, II, 168. The inscr. and 2 shs. to Joan, w. of John Hasteyngs, esq., 1537, are said to be buried under the tiles. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

ROUSHAM. I. Inscr. John Marten, gent., 1599, aged 71. II. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. John Martin, gent., 1639, aged 79. III. Inscr. Elizth., w. of Thos. Marten, gent., 1649, aged 59. IV. Inscr. Thos. Marten, gent., 1659, aged 72. V. Inscr. John Marten, 1670, aged 53. VI. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. Thos., son of Thos. and Lucy Marten, 1674, aged 25. VII. Inscr. Edm., husband of Elizth. Marten, 1674, aged 55. VIII. Inscr. Thos. Marten, gent., 1690, aged 72, S.A. IX. Inscr. Lucy, widow of Thos. Marten, 1698, aged 74. X. Inscr. Wm., 3rd son of Thos. and Lucy Marten, 1700, aged 43; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Hercules Lowe, had 2 sons, Thos., Wm. XI. Inscr. John Marten, gent., 1702. XII. Inscr. Thos. Marten, gent., 1704. All in S.A.

SHIPLAKE. I. John Symondes, in civil dress, and w. Joan, c. 1540, with 3 sons and 6 daus., mur., S.A.

SHIPTON-UNDER-WYCHWOOD. I. Elizth., dau. and h. of Thos. Thame, w. of Edm. Horne, esq., 1548, recumbent in shroud, rect. pl. with inscr. in 12 Eng. vv. and sh.; palimp., on rev. a confirmation of a grant in Eng. [in 1494] by John Stone and his w. Alice to the wardens of the guild of St. Mary at Aylesbury of a messuage in Aylesbury on condition of dirges and masses being sung on 23 April for the souls of the said John and Alice; now on a bracket, N.C. *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 2, pl. 6 (obv. and rev.).

SHIRBURN. I. Rich, Chamburleyn of "Cootys", Northants., esq., [1496], in arm., with 4 sons, and w. Sybyll, dau. of Rich. Fowler, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, with 3 daus., all kng., Trinity and 4 shs., A.T. destroyed, now mur., S.A. II. Inscr. Wm. Bouldre, 1498, and w. Joan, mur., S.A.

SOMERTON. I. Mr. Wm. Fermoure, esq., lord of the town, patron of the ch., "clarke of the crowne in the kyngs benche" under Hen. VII, VIII, 1552, in arm., and "last" w. Elizth., dau. of Sir Wm. Norrysse, 3 shs., the inscr. ends "upon whose soules and all crysten soules Jesu have mercy", A.T., S.C. II. Inscr. (eff. lost). Anne, dau. of Thos. Farmor, esq., 1575, S.C. III. Inscr. Rich. Todkill, gent., master of the school, 1656, N. IV. Inscr. Mary, w. of Wm. Mynne, gent., 1659, mur., N.

SOULDERN. I. Heart inscribed "Ihū m'cy" held by hands issuing from clouds, and 3 scrolls (1 mutil.) with text from

Job xix, c. **1460** ; inscr. lost ; C. II. Thos. Warner, parson, **1514**, in almuce, sm., rel., C. III. John, son of Heugh and Elizth. Throckmorton, c. **1580**, eff. rel., C., inscr. (mutil.) rel. under no. I.

SOUTHLEIGH. I. Wm. Secoll, "late of this parisse of Sowlye", **1557**, in civil dress ; 5 sons and 5 daus., lost ; now mur., N.

SPELSBURY. I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Geo. Pickering, gent., "30 yeares a servant to the honble familie of the Lees of Ditchley", **1645**, aged 71, N. II. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Thos. Orton of Clardon, Warw., w. of Rich. Welch, **1677**, aged 66, N. III. Inscr. Rich. Welch, born at Clardon, Warw., in 1611, died **1680**, rel., C. IV. Inscr. with lozenge. Dame Dorothy, w. of Sir Edw. Bathurst of Lechlade, Glouc., bart., **1683**, rel., C.

STADHAMPTON. I. John Wylmot, **1498**, in civil dress, and w. Anne, with 5 sons and 7 daus., now mur., N.A. II. John Wylmot the younger, **1508**, in civil dress, and w. Alys, now mur., N.A. III. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Dorothy, sole dau. of John Clarke of Edgworth, Glouc., gent., by his w. Dorothy Doylye, **1654**, aged between 8 and 9 years, now mur., N.

STANTON HARCOURT. I. Thos. Harecourt, esq., **1460**, and Nich. Atherton, esq., 1454, both in civil dress, below are 3 very sm. effs. [Geo., Alys, and Isabel Harcourt], 1 sh. (others lost), sm., S.C. II. Elen, w. of John Camby, **1516**, with 1 son and 1 dau., C. III. Hen. Dodschone, vicar, **1519**, in mass vests., C. A sh., Harcourt dimidiating Bek, set in a mill stone, 1293, is apparently lost. It is figured in *Oxford Guide*, 178 ; *Haines*, 121 ; *Oxford Man.*, 55.

STANTON ST. JOHN. I. Inscr. Anne Frene, **1524**, local, sm. ; palimp., on rev. a portion of a lady, 14th cent. ; now mur., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 260 ; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 156. Both obv. and rev. II. Inscr. Wm. Pudsey, gent., **1658**, aged 56, mur., C.

STEEPLE ASTON. I. John Foxe, **1522**, in civil dress, and w. Joan, with 5 sons and 5 daus., N.A.

STOKE LYNE. I. Edw. Love, gent., [died 1557], in civil dress with 5 sons, and 1st w. Alys, dau. of John Arden of Cotesford, **1535**, with 3 daus., all kng., fig. of Our Lord in Pity and 2 shs., mur., C. *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 134 (Our Lord). II. Wm. Holt, esq., son and h. of Robt. Holt by Elizth., dau. and coh. of John Lyne, "chiefe lord of Stoke Lyne", **1582**, in civil dress, with 2 sons, and w. Kath., dau. and coh. of John Dormor, gent., with 8 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., A.T., C.



STOKE, NORTH. I. Roger Parkers, rector, canon of Windsor, [1363 ?], hf. eff. in garter mantle, head lost, rel., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 78 ; *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XXIV, fig. 19 ; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 302. In C. is a coffin shaped slab with indents for a much worn inscr. in Lombardics to a 14th cent. rector, 7 br. stops yet remaining.

STOKE TALMAGE. I. John Adene, 1504, in civil dress, and w. Joan, sm., worn, now mur., N. II. John Pettie, esq., 1589, in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. and h. of Thos. Snapp, gent., by whom he left surviving 5 sons, John, Leonard, Maximilian, Christ., Geo., and 5 daus., Mary, Joan, Anne, Alice, Philipp, now mur., N.

STOKENCHURCH, see BUCKS.

SWALECLIFFE. I. Inscr. Joyce, dau. and coh. of John Hawlthen of Swalecliffe, gent., w. of Rich. Newman of Eppwell, gent., 1584, S.A. II. Inscr. Joan, w. of Peter Harris, and her infant, 1635, partly covered by organ, N.A. III. Inscr. Humph. Wykham, esq., 1650, N.A. IV. Inscr. Thos. Merriot, vicar, 1662, aged 74, C. V. Inscr. Martha, w. of Humph. Wikham, esq., 1663, N.A. Loose in vestry in 1920.

SWINBROOK. I. John Croston, esq., in arm., and 3 ws., c. 1470, the 1st with 2 sons and 2 daus., inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., C. *Crossley*, 246 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 115. II. Anth. Fetyplace, esq., 1510, in arm. with tabard, 4 shs., C. *Crossley*, 253 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 39, and *Trans.*, VI, 113 ; *Watney, V., Cornbury and Forest of Wychwood*, 55. III. Inscr. Alys, Feteplas, 1530, now mur., S.A. IV. Inscr. Symond Feteplas, c. 1530, now mur., S.A. V. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. and 2 shs. Alex. Fetyplace, 1616, aged 59, brother of Sir Edm. Fetyplace, knt. ; mar. Martha, dau. of Wm. Skinner of Rowington, had 3 sons, Francis, Wm., Edw., and 2 daus., Jane, Elizth. ; C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 116 (shs.).

TEW, GREAT. I. [John Wylcotes, died 1422], in arm. with livery collar, and w. Alice, [dau. of Thos. Wylcotes by Elizth., dau. and h. of Edw. Hall, 1410], in mantle, double canopy mutil. as is also the marg. inscr. in 8 Lat. vv., 3 shs. (2 others lost), badges in pediments of canopy and between each word of the inscr., large, worn, C. *Berks, etc., Arch. Jour.*, XIII, 18 ; *Boutell, Series* (2 plates) ; *Haines*, 186 (man) ; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 376 (man) ; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 1, pl. 1. II. Trinity, 1 sh., and frags. of marg. inscr. ; the remains of the brass to Wm. Reynesford, esq., lord of Great Tew, 1487, and w. Alice, dau. of John Anne ; now mur., C. III. Wm. Bosby, 1513, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, rel., C.

THAME. I. Thos. Quatremayn of North Weston, in arm., and w. Kath., dau. of Guy Breton by Joan, dau. and coh. of Thos. de Grey, son of Sir Robt. Grey of Rotherfield, both died 1342, also their son Thos. Quatremayn, died 1396, in arm., lower part of eff. lost, and his widow Joan, on brackets (mutil.), engr. c. 1420, chamfer inscr. much mutil. ; 7 shs. lost ; A.T., S.Tr. *Haines*, 189 (upper hf. of Thos. senior). II. Rich. Quatremayns, esq., councillor to Rich., duke of York, and to Edw. IV, founder of a " chauntrie vi pore men and a fraternite in the worshipp of Seynt Cristofere to be relevid in perpetuyte ", [died 1478], in arm., and w. Sibil, [dau. of Nich. Englefeld, died 1483], in mantle, head gone, with 1 son in arm., engr. c. 1460, chamfer inscr. in 10 Eng. vv., 1 sh. (4 others lost), A.T., S.Tr. *Boutell*, *Series* (2 plates) ; *Haines*, 195 (man) ; *Hewitt*, *Armour*, III, 473 (man) ; *Planché*, *Costume*, I, 139 (elbow pieces), 214 (mail collar). Richard Quatremain founded a hospital at Thame, and in conjunction with his w. Sibil built the chapel of Rycote. III. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. mutil. John Benett, 1498, lately replaced. Rubbing complete in coll. Soc. Antiq. IV. Civilian and w., c. 1500, with 3 sons and 6 daus. ; Trinity and inscr. lost ; worn, N. V. Geoff. Dormer, mcht. of the staple of Calais, 1502, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Margery with 5 sons (lost) and 8 daus., (2) Alice [Collingridge] with 7 sons and 5 daus., sh. and mcht. mark, 2 other shs. lost, chamfer inscr., A.T., N.Tr. *Beaumont*, 51 ; *Lee*, *F. G.*, *Hist. of Thame Church*, 94 (mark), 176 (tomb) ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 70 (mark and sh.) VI. Christ. Bridgeman, 1503, in civil dress, died on " holy rode day nexte before Mighelmas," and w. Mawde, with 10 sons Christ., John, Edw., Geoff., Rich., Wm., Thos., Edw., Nich., Thos., and 2 daus., Joan, Joan, " all decessid " ; effs. of children lost ; N. VII. Walter Pratt, [1508], in civil dress, and w. Isabel, with 3 sons and 3 daus., inscr. reversed and mutil., large scroll and evang. symbols, worn, N. VIII. Sir John Clerk of North Weston, knt., " wyche toke Louys of Orleans duk of Longueville & marquis of Rotuenlin prysoner at ye jorney of Bomy by Terouane " on 16 Aug. 1513, died 1539, in arm. with tabard, kng. ; w., Trinity, 2 children and ach. lost ; mur., A.T., C. *Lee*, 95 (eff.), 98 (tomb) ; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 153. IX. [John] Galer, gent., 1543, in civil dress, inscr. mutil. ; head, w. and children lost ; rel., C. X. Inscr. with 12 Lat. vv. John, lord Williams of Thame, 1559, A.T., C. XI. Edw. Harris, M.A., fellow of New Coll., Oxford, 1st master for 30 years of the school at Thame founded by John, lord Williams, 1597, aged 63, in civil



dress, kng. ; his pupil and h. Wm. Ballow pos. ; inscr. and 6 Eng. vv. cut in stone ; mur., C. *Lee*, 96 (eff.). XII. Inscr. and ach. Sir John Clerke, bart., **1667**, aged 45 ; mar. [Philadelphia] Carr, had 9 children, 5 surviving ; C. *Lee*, 100 (ach.). In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of a civilian, c. 1500, headless, possibly no. III.

WARDINGTON. I. Inscr. Hen. Frebody, "gentilman", **1444** ; sh. lost ; S.A.

WATERPERRY. I. Isabel Beaufo, c. **1370**, sm., mutil. ; inscr. in Fr. lost ; rel., N. *Haines*, 168 ; *Oxford Man.*, 76 ; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 115. II. Walter Curson, esq., died 1527, but br. engr. later c. **1540**, in arm., and w. Isabel, dau. of Robt. Saunders of Harrington, Northants, esq., both buried in the church of the Augustine Friars at Oxford, with 8 sons and 7 daus., 4 shs., marg. inscr. with text from Job xix ; foot inscr. and group of daus. lost ; palimp., the effs. c. **1440**, altered and adapted to the later date by the addition of shading, etc. ; large, N. *Beaumont*, 145 (effs.) ; *Haines*, 49 ; *Oxford Archit. and Hist. Soc. Proc.*, Easter Term, 1845, 25 ; *Oxford Guide*, 253 ; *Oxford Man.*, 16 ; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 1, pl. 4. See also "M.B.S. Trans.", IV, 261, and VI, 420. III. Man in arm., c. **1530**, mutil., local ; w., children, shs. and inscr. lost ; partly covered, S.A.

WATLINGTON. I. Wm. Frankeleyn, **1485**, in civil dress, and w. Sibill ; 3 sons and 1 dau. lost ; S.C. II. Wm. Gibson, **1501**, and w. Maud, in shrouds ; inscr. lost ; effs. replaced and a new inscr. added in 1914 ; now on a board, mur., S.C. III. Jerem Ewstes, yo[man], son of Robt. Ewstes, "who gave ye trebell bell that hangeth [with] in this steppell", [1587], in civil dress, the inscr. mentions his brother John, **1588**, now mur., N.

WHITCHURCH. I. Thos. Walysch, "valectus trayer ——— ducis Lancastrie Henrici quarti quinti sexti regum", c. **1420**, and w., inscr. mutil., 4 shs., rel., mur., N. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1880, pl. 46 ; *Oxford Arch. Soc. Reports*, 1888-9, 13 ; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 2, pl. 4. II. Roger Gery, "in decretis bacularius", vicar, who in 1455 procured the sanction of John, bp. of Lincoln, to the union of the rectory and vicarage of the ch., engr. c. **1455**, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, 1 sh., once on A.T., now on C. floor, the sh. rel. with no. I. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1880, pl. 46 ; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 5, pl. 3. Roger Gery was vicar to 1457 and again from 1462 to 1483 when he resigned. III. Inscr. Thos. Percyvalle, rector, died **1533**, date added, now mur., C. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1882,

pl. 5. IV. Peter Winder, curate, **1610**, in gown, kng., now mur., N. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1882, pl. 5.

WITNEY. I. Rich. Wenman, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Anne, [dau. of John Bushe of Northleach], with 3 daus., (2) Cristian, **1500**, with 2 daus., Trinity, 2 shs., one of the Staple of Calais ; 3 sons under the father now lost ; A.T., S.Tr. II. Rich. Ayscome of Lyford, Berks., gent., gave £200 to the poor, **1606**, aged 55, in civil dress, 2 shs., C.

WOODSTOCK. I. Rich. Bailly, citizen and haberdasher of London and of Woodstock chapman, **1441**, in civil dress, sm., now mur., S.A. II. Jerome Keyt, LL.B., fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxford, **1631**, aged 71, in gown and hood, kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., mur., S.A.

WROXTON. I. Inscr. Margt. Bustard, widow, **1557**, mar. (1) Wm. Pope of Dedington, Oxon., gent., by whom 2 sons, Sir Thos. and John, (2) John Bustard of Atterbury, Oxon., gent., C., loose in 1920. II. Inscr. Anne, dau. and h. of Sir Edw. Itchingham, w. of Sir Owen Hopton, lieutenant of the Tower, **1599**, aged 72, left 5 children, Arthur, Wm., Anne, lady Wentworth, dowager, now w. of Wm. Pope, esq., Mary, lady Chandois, and Mrs. Cicily Marshall, C. III. Inscr. Dame Jane, only dau. of Hen., lord Wentworth, widow of Sir John Finet, master of the ceremonies to Chas. I, **1652**, left 1 son and 5 daus., C. IV. Inscr. Euseby, son of Wm. Isam of Pichley, Northants, esq., **1653**, mur., S.A. V. Inscr. Sam. Walbank, gent., born at Greatworth, Northants., B.C.L., Oxon., **1661**, aged 42 ; I.D. pos. ; mur., N.A. VI. Inscr. Ambrose, son of Thos. Sacheverell of Bescot, **1664**, aged 9, mur., N.A.

An inscr. formerly at HOOKNORTON to John Byshoppe, 1497, and w. Isabel, was about the year 1860, in the possession of C. Faulkener, F.S.A., of Deddington, who died 1871. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. A br. at NEWINGTON to Alice, w. of Wm. Skyrmote, and Mary, w. of John Skyrmote, their son, 1463, supposed to have been floored over is now apparently lost. The brasses are lost from OXFORD, ALL HALLOWS, to John Boswell, esq., bedel of the faculty of arts in the university of Oxford, 1501, holding his bedel's staff ; OXFORD, CARFAX CHURCH, to Wm. Bulcombe, esq., mayor 1519, in arm., kng., with Trinity, inscr. gone, rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. ; STANDLAKE, to Joan, w. of John Gaunte, 1465 ; STEEPLE BARTON, to Wm. Fox and ws. Alice and Isabel, with 20 children ; WESTON-ON-THE-GREEN, to Alice, w. of Zachary



Saxeye, and her twins, 1581. The brass at YARNTON to Wm. Fletcher, alderman, thrice mayor of Oxford, and an antiquary, 1826, aged 87, is reproduced in *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 188. The eff. is a copy of that of Rich. Atkinson, 1574, in St. Peter-in-the-East, Oxford.

## RUTLAND.

BARROWDEN. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Roland Digbi, rector, 1546, C.

BRAUNSTON. I. Kenelme Cheseldyn of Uppingham, esq., "linaly desended from Anne Broogh, dau. and h. to ye Lord Broogh", 1596, in civil dress, and w. Winefrid, dau. of Francis Say of Wilby, Northants, gent., had 11 sons and 3 daus. and left a son Edw. his heir, effs. mutil., 1 ach., N. II. Inscr. Edw. Cheseldyn of Braunston, esq., 1642, N.

CASTERTON, LITTLE. I. Sir Thos. Burton, lord of Tolthorp, patron of the ch., [died 1381], in arm. with SS. collar, and w. Margery [Greenham (?)], "in ejus sinistris", in mantle, engr. c. 1410, marg. inscr. mutil., 1 sh. (ach. and 3 others lost), C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 123 (lady); *Blore, T., Hist. of Rutland*, pl. 2, p. 12; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 55 (effs.), 85 (head of lady); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 11. II. Sh., late 15th cent., C.

LUFFENHAM, NORTH. I. Inscr. Robt. Johnson, B.D., parson of North Luffenham, erected the free grammar schools of Oakham and Uppingham and appointed a master and usher to each, he also erected the hospitals of Christ at Oakham and Uppingham for 24 poor people each and provided them with a corporation and a mortmain of 400 marks and bought lands of Queen Elizth. for their maintenance; he recovered and re-established the hospital of Wm. Dalby in Oakham and was a benefactor to North Luffenham and to Stamford, his native place, [1584], C.

LYDDINGTON. I. Helyn, w. of Robt. Hardy, gent., 1486, C. II. Edw. Watson, esq., J.P., surveyor-general to Wm. Smith, Wm. Attwater and John Longlond, bps. of Lincoln, 1530, in civil dress, and w. Emme, dau. and coh. of Anth., brother of Wm. Smith, bp. of Lincoln, with 5 sons (headless) and 10 daus.; marg. inscr. lost; 2 shs. (2 others lost), C.

MANTON. I. Inscr. Wm. Wade, founder of chantry, [died 1364], N.C. II. Inscr. Wm. Villers, LL.B., master of the chantry, Thos. Vellers, his brother, citizen and draper of London,

and Robt. Repton, "in decretis baccallarius", formerly apprentice to the said Thos. and afterwards master of the chantry, who brought much goods to the chantry and repaired the buildings of his parents and benefactors, c. 1500, mur., N.C.

## SHROPSHIRE.

Salop Trans. Transactions of the Shropshire Archæological Society.

ACTON BURNELL. I. Sir Nich. Burnell, lord of Holgot, 1382, in arm., single canopy slightly mutil. ; shs. lost ; large, A.T., N.Tr. *Arch. Jour.*, II, 329, and LII, 50 ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 54 ; *Encycl. Brit.*, 11th ed., IV, pl. 1, fig. 4, p. 434 ; *Haines*, 138 ; *Oxford Man.*, 70 ; *Salop Trans.*, 2 S. VII, 384 ; *Ward*, 11. II. Inscr. in 4 Lat. vv. Eliza, dau. of Dr. Bright, w. of — Whitney, c. 1650, mur., C. III. Inscr. Margt., eld. dau. of Thos. Unton of Drayton, esq., w. of Thos. Smyth of Ruckley, gent., 1655, aged 54, had 1 son, mur., C. IV. Inscr. with text from Job. XIX. Martha Trovell, "virgo", 1660, aged 89, local, mur., C.

ACTON SCOTT. I. Thos. Mytton, "a gentle by race", in civil dress, with 9 sons, and w. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edw. Gryvell, "a Warwykeshire knight", with 2 daus., 1571, all kng., inscr. in 11 Eng. vv., now on a board, mur., C.

ADDERLEY. I. Abbot or bp., c. 1390, in full vests., holding crosier and book ; head and inscr. lost ; large, C. *Arch. Jour.*, LII, 53 ; *Salop Trans.*, 2 S. VII, 388. II. Sir Robt. Nedeham, 1556, in arm., and w. Agnes, dau. of John Maynwaring of Pever, esq., 1560, with 7 sons and 2 daus., C. III. Inscr. John Podmore, rector, 1673, aged 73, N.

ALVELEY. I. John Grove, gent., freeman of the Grocers' Co. of London, benefactor to the par., 1616, aged 56, in civil dress, 2 shs., 1 the Grocers' Co., N.

BISHOP'S CASTLE, see PLOWDEN HALL.

BURFORD. I. Dame Elizth., w. of Mons. Esmon de Cornewaylle, c. 1370, lower part of eff. repaired, marg. inscr. in Fr. mutil., 2 shs. (2 others lost), large, C. *Arch. Jour.*, LII, 57 (eff.) ; *Haines*, 167 (eff.) ; *Salop Trans.*, 2 S. VII, 391 (eff.).

CHESWARDINE. I. Inscr. with sh. Rich., 7th son of Thos. and Dorothy Jervis, 1688, aged 50, N.

CLUN. I. Inscr. on rect. pl. with 4 achs., emblems of mortality, etc. Sir Robt. Howard, K.B., 5th son of Thos., earl



of Suffolk, lord high treasurer of England, **1653**, aged 63; mar. Kath. Nevill, dau. of Hen., lord Abergavenny, had 3 sons, Hen., Edw., Robt.; now mur., N.A. *Arch. Jour.*, LII, 58; *Litho.* (full size); *Salop Trans.*, 2 S. VII, 393.

DIDDLEBURY. I. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv., ach. and 2 shs. Thos., eld. son of Rich. Bawdewin of Diddlebury by Margery, dau. of Laur. Ludlowe of Morehowse, **1623**; mar. Gertrude, dau. of Robt. Corbet of Stanwardine, had 3 sons, Edw., John, Rich., and 2 daus., Dorothy, Susan; mur., C. II. Inscr. with ach. Chas. Baldwyn of Elsieh, esq., **1674**, mur., C. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 2 S. III, 136.

DITTON PRIORS. I. Inscr. Thos. Jencks, pastor, 1648, aged 49; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Nich. Clark of Lichfield, had 6 sons; Thos. Jencks of Shrewsbury, goldsmith, pos. in **1667**; local, mur., S.A.

DRAYTON. I. Rowland, youthful son and h. of [Reginald] Corbet, justice [of the common pleas], c. **1580**, in civil dress, kng., rect. pl. with inscr. in 8 Lat. vv. and 3 shs., mur., C.

EDGEMOND. I. Francis Yonge of Caynton, esq., son and h. of Sir Wm. Yonge by Margt., dau. of Nich. Eyton, esq., **1533**, in shroud, and w. Anne, dau. of Rich. Charlton of Appley, esq., by Elizth., dau. of Wm. Maynwaring of Ightfield, esq., 1507 (? error in date here), in ordinary dress, with 9 sons and 5 daus., 2 armorial shs., and 1 of the Passion; repaired and inscr. renewed in 1910; N. *Arch. Jour.*, LII, 62; *Gawthorp*, pl. 50, p. 95; *Salop Trans.*, 2 S. VII, 397.

GLAZELEY. I. Thos. Wylde, esq., **1599**, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., dau. and h. of Rich. Cooke, esq., with 4 sons and 2 daus., ach., and 2 shs., mur., C.

HARLEY. I. Man in arm. of the Lacon (?) family and w., c. **1475**, with 8 sons (3 headless) and 5 daus. (1 headless), foot inscr. in 8 Lat. vv., 1 sh.; double canopy, marg. inscr. and 3 other shs. lost; local, now in Tower. *Arch. Jour.*, LII, 66; *Salop Trans.*, IV, 329, and 2 S. VII, 402.

IGHTFIELD. I. Dame Margery Calveley, dau. of Wm. Maynwaryng of Ightfield, sometime w. of Philip Egerton of Egerton, esq., [died 1509], br. eng. c. **1495** (date not filled in), with 4 sons and 4 daus., triple canopy with St. John Bapt. on centre finial mutil., marg. inscr. with shs. at corners, large, N. *Arch. Jour.*, LII, 68, 69 (St. John); *Salop Trans.*, 2 S. VII, 405, 404 (St. John). Sir Hugh Calveley was her 3rd husband. II. The "good" Wm. Maynwaryng, 2nd son of Hawkyn Maynwaryng by Margt. dau. and h. of Gryffyn Waren and lady of Ightfield, a special

benefactor to the ch., **1497**, in civil dress, head restored, large, rel., N. *Arch. Jour.*, LII, 71; *Salop Trans.*, 2 S. VII, 406, 407 (with head).

LUDLOW. I. Inscr. in 4 Lat. vv. Dorothy Wogan, **1632**, mur., C. II. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Somerset Fox, esq., "virgo undecennis", **1637**, mur., C. III. Inscr. Frances, w. of Hen. Clello, gent., **1640**, aged 26, mur., C.

MYDDLE. I. Arthur Chambre, gent., patron of the ch., **1564**, in civil dress, and w. Margt., [dau. of Francis Charlton of Appley], with 1 son and 1 dau., 1 sh., rel., C. II. Inscr. Raphe Kinaston, M.A., prebendary of St. Asaph, chaplain to Jas. I, rector for 33 years, **1629**, aged 69, C. III. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Sarah, w. of Joshua Richardson of Broughton, gent., **1651**, aged 60, had 10 sons and 6 daus., C.

NEWPORT. I. Inscr. John Salter, **1492**, and w. Isabel, C.

ONIBURY. I. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. Dorothy, w. of E. Pytt, **1657**, mur., C.

OSWESTRY. I. Inscr. Susanna, dau. of John Parry of Llantbeder, esq., w. of Rich. Edwards, vicar, **1668**; also her husband, **1680**, added; mur., S.C.

PLOWDEN HALL (private chapel of). I. Humph. Plowden, esq., son of John Plowden, esq., son of Edm. Plowden, **1557**, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., dau. of John Stury of Down Rossall, esq., widow of Wm. Wyllascot, with 3 sons (lost), Edw., John, Edw., and 7 daus., Margt., mar. Rich. Sandford, Jane mar. Rich. Blunden (dec.) and then Louis Jones, Elizth. mar. Peter Grenewey, Ancoret mar. Rowland Eyton, Ann mar. Thos. Higgs, Mary mar. Chas. Nedham, Joice mar. Leonard Meysie. Removed from Bishop's Castle church. *Litho.* (priv. printed).

ST. MARTIN near OSWESTRY. I. Inscr. Margt., w. of Thos. Cupper, gent., **1695**, aged 21, left a son Thos. and a dau. Margt., mur., N.

SHIPTON. I. Inscr. "This chauncell was reedified and builded of newe from the foundacion and glazed" by John, youngest son of Rich. Lutwich, **1589**, mur., C. II. Inscr. Laur. Ludlowe of the Morehouse, esq., and w. Anne, dau. of Thos. Cresset of Upton, esq., had 8 sons and 9 daus., undated, 17th cent., C.

SHREWSBURY, ST. MARY. I. Inscr. with sh. John Gardiner, **1628**, mur., N.Tr.

TONG. I. Sir Wm. Vernon, knight constable of England, son and h. of Sir Rich. Vernon, treasurer of Calais, **1467**, in arm., and widow Margt., dau. and h. of [Sir Wm. Swynfen], with 7 sons



and 5 daus. (2 lost), marg. inscr. and 8 shs., A.T., N. *Arch. Jour.*, LII, 86; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 91 (head of lady); *Crossley*, 254; *Encycl. Brit.*, 11th ed., IV, pl. 2, fig. 3, p. 435; *Griffith, G., Hist. of Tong*, 2nd ed., 1894, 42; *Salop Trans.*, 2 S. VII, 424; *Suffling*, 77 (effs.); *Waller*, pt. 11; *Ward*, 26. In the inscr. the lady is erroneously called dau. of "Sir Robt. Pypis and Spernoires". II. Ralph Elcok, "cel're", a brother of the college, born at Stopford (Stockport), Ches., died **1510**, in surplice and almuce, local, worn, now mur., S.A. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 68; *Arch. Jour.*, LII, 90; *Griffith*, 96; *Salop Trans.*, 2 S. VII, 428; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 38, no. 3 (eff.). III. Arthur Vernon, M.A. "universitatis Cantibrigie", **1517**, in acad., chalice above head, 4 shs., S.C. *Arch. Jour.*, LII, 92, 91 (chalice); *Griffith*, 55; *Salop Trans.*, 2 S. VII, 429, 430 (chalice); *Suffling*, 261 (chalice). IV. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. and sh. Dame Elizth., "discended of the house and family of ye Peckes", mar. (1) Sir John Skeffington, knt., sometime sheriff of London, (2) Sir John Daunsey, knt., **1549**, mur., C. *Griffith*, 86. V. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. and ach. Wm. Skeffington of White Ladies, esq., son and h. of Sir John Skeffington of London, knt., **1550**, mur., C.; *Griffith*, 84.

UPTON CRESSETT. I. Rich. Cressett, esq., in civil dress, and w. Jane, dau. of Geo. and Cath. Huxley of Wyrehall, Edmonton, Middx., **1640**, aged 29, with 2 sons, Robt., Rich., and 3 daus., Cath., Elizth., Alice, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh.; "Fr. Grigs sculpsit"; mur., S.C.

WENLOCK, MUCH. I. Rich. Ridley, son and h. of Raynold Ridley of Lynley, gent., by Alice Leighton who before was the w. of Thos. Mownsloe of Caughley, gent., and had by him 1 son and 5 daus., twice bayly, **1592**, in civil dress, and w. Eleanor (who pos.), dau. of John Sydenham of Chilworthy, Somerset, kng., 3 shs., mur., C. II. Inscr. John Burd, **1600**, mur., C. III. Inscr. with 3 shs. Robt. Thorne of Sponhill, gent., several times bailiff, **1645**, aged 70; his kinsman Edw. Thorne pos.; mur., C.

WHITCHURCH. I. Inscr. with ach., emblems of mortality, etc. Matt. Fowler, gent., M.B., "qui lutetiae Parisiorum variolis extinctus", **1677**, aged 24, mur., N.A.

WITHINGTON. I. John, son and h. of Sir Robt. Onley of Coventry, knt., **1512**, in arm., mutil., and w. Joan, with 7 sons; a group of daus. lost; 2 shs., 1 with arms of Coventry, local, now mur., Tower. *Arch. Jour.*, LII, 99, 100 (arms of Coventry); *Salop Trans.*, 2 S. VII, 438, 440 (Coventry). II. Adam

Graffton, "the most worshipfull prest lyvyng in his days", chaplain to Edw. V and Prince Arthur, archdeacon of Stafford, warden of the Battlefield, dean of St. Mary's Coll., Shrewsbury, rector of Withington, **1530**, in cope, now mur., Tower. *Arch. Jour.*, LII, 101; *Salop Trans.*, 2 S. VII, 440.

WROXETER. I. Inscr. Thos. Alcocke, yeoman, gave 20 marks yearly for maintenance of a free grammar school, and a bell to the ch. of Wroxeter, also £10 to the poor, **1627**, mur., N.

For an account of the lost brasses from ST. ALKMUND'S, SHREWSBURY, see *Arch. Jour.*, LII, 75, and *Salop Trans.*, 2 S. VII, 411, where the following are reproduced (1) Simon Walshe, in civil dress, and w. Joan, c. 1370, under double canopy, a sm. rect. pl., probably foreign; (2) a civilian in mantle with anelace, c. 1400; (3) a man in arm. (eff. lost) and w. in mantle, holding hands, under double canopy, c. 1390; (4) Thos. Corbet, esq., 1436, in arm., and w. Ancaret in mantle; (5) Margery Humfreston and her 2 husbands, John Hervy, 1470, and John Humfreston, 1497, both in civil dress, with inscr., 2 shs. and mcht. mark; (6) Geo. Pontesbury, 1550, in arm. with mantle, and w. Jane, 1553, with additions in 1636. About the year 1860 the 3 figures and mcht. mark of no. 5 were in the possession of a Mr. Smith of Radbrook near Shrewsbury, who had also 2 other figures, a civilian and lady, c. 1530, from ST. CHAD'S, SHREWSBURY. Rubbings of Mr. Smith's figures, etc., in coll. Soc. Antiq.

## SOMERSETSHIRE.

Somerset and Dorset N. and Q. Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries.

Somerset Proc. Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archæological Society.

AXBRIDGE. I. Roger Harper, mcht., in civil dress, and w. Joan, both died **1493**, kng.; scrolls, children and shs. lost; N.C. *Suffling*, 190 (effs.).

BACKWELL. I. Rice Davis, esq., re-edified the chapel, died 1638 (date added), in civil dress, and w. Dorothy, dau. of Morris Rodney, esq., sister and coh. to Sir Geo. Rodney, **1604**, with 3 sons (dec.) and 3 daus., Joan, Elizth., Margt., all kng., rect. pl. with ach. and 2 shs.; inscr. cut in marble; mur., N.C.



BAGBOROUGH, WEST. I. Inscr., sh., inscribed heart, and 4 Lat. vv. Robt. Kellett, citizen of London, 1641, aged 63 ; his son Edw. pos. ; mur. C.

BANWELL. I. Civilian and w., c. 1480 ; inscr. lost ; sm., N. II. John Martok, physician, 1503, in cope, no tonsure, now in Vestry. *Builder*, LIX, 102. The same name appears on the brass lectern at Merton Coll., Oxford. III. John Blandon, 1554, in civil dress, and w. Elizth. ; head of man, w. and children lost ; sm., slab partly covered, N. IV. Inscr. Thos. Morse, 1608, local, on same slab as no. III, but now covered.

BARROW, SOUTH. I. Inscr. in 14 Eng. vv. with acrostic. Rich. Morice, c. 1580, N.

BATCOMBE. I. Philip Biss, D.D., pastor, archdeacon of Taunton, 1613, aged 72, in gown and hood, rect. pl. with 4 Lat. vv. and inscr., mur., C.

BATH ABBEY. I. Sir Geo. Ivy of West Kington, Wilts., knt., [1639], in arm., and w. Susanna, youngest dau. of Laur. Hide of Westhatch, Wilts., esq., and sister to Sir Nich. Hide, knt., late chief justice of the king's bench, with 4 sons. Thos., mar. Lettes, dau. and coh. of Sir Martin Colpeper of Oxon., knt., Palmer (in arm.), "slaine in ye Venetian warrs in ye Ile of Corffue", Geo., clerk, mar. Elizth., dau. of Wm. Winter of Somerset, esq., Robt. (in arm.), "died in ye Netherlands at ye seige of Bredah", and 4 daus., Elizth. (dec.), mar. John Aprice of Chilterne, Wilts., gent., Anne (dec.), mar. Rich. Eastcourte of Somerford, Wilts., gent., Avis, mar. Foulke Hungerford of the Leah, Wilts., gent., Barbara, mar. Thos. Wail of Gerimboye, Limerick, gent., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 2 shs., mur., C. II. Inscr. Jane, w. (1) of Nath. Still, by whom 4 daus., (2) of Hen. Dennys, esq., 1639, mur., C. III. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv., emblems of mortality, etc. Mary, w. of Geo. Reeves, goldsmith, 1664 ; also his parents Spencer and Kath. Reeve, and his sons, Spencer, Geo., Hen., and Spencer ; mur., S.A.

BECKINGTON. I. John Seyntmour, esq., 1485, in arm., and w. Elizth., inscr. and 1 sh., effs. on C. floor, on sanctuary step, sh. mur., S.A. *Somerset Proc.*, XXXIX, ii, 36. II. John Compton, 1505, in civil dress, and w. Edith, with 5 sons, inscr., mcht. mk. and 2 angels holding rebus, S.C., except mcht. mk. which is now mur., S.A. III. Inscr. and mcht. mark. Thos. Webb, clothman, 1585, aged 74, N.

BLAGDON. I. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. — Maye, undated, 17th cent., mur., Tower.

BRIDGWATER. I. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. [John] Stradling, thrice mayor, 1620 ; John, his son and h., pos. ; mur., S.A.

BROMPTON REGIS. I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Thos. Dyke, gent., 1605, and w. Joan, 1639, had 5 sons, Thos., Robt. (died 1622), Wm. (died 1645), John (died 1639, by his w. Elianor he had 2 daus., Joan, died 1654, aged 19, and Mary, died 1637), Joseph (died 1630) and 1 dau. Lavinia, mur., C.

BURNETT. I. John Cutte, mayor of Bristol [in 1566], died 1575, in civil dress, with 8 sons, Robt., Wm., Rich., John, Nich., John, Thos., Matthew, and w. Joan, with 4 daus., Anne, Susan, Mary, Brigit, all kng., inscr., 6 Lat. vv., mcht. mark and arms of Bristol, mur., S.A. *Gawthorp*, pl. 9, p. 34 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 18.

CHARLINCH. I. Inscr., 2 Eng. vv. and ach. Jasper, son of John Bourne of Gothelvey, esq., 1640, C.

CHEDDAR. I. [Sir Thos. Chedder, 1442], in arm. ; marg. inscr. and 4 shs. lost ; A.T., C. *Druitt*, 165 ; *Haines*, 190 (shoulder piece) ; *Somerset Proc.*, XLIV, ii, 44. II. Dame Isabel, [dau. of Robt. Scobahull], w. of Sir Thos. Chedder, c. 1475, in widow's dress, 1 sh. (3 others lost) and frag. of marg. inscr., C. *Druitt*, 266 ; *Somerset Proc.*, XLIV, ii, 45.

CHEDZOY. I. Man in arm., c. 1490 ; inscr. and 4 shs. lost ; large, C.

CHURCHILL. I. Raphe Jenyns, esq., 1572, in arm., and w. Jane [dau. of Hen. Brouncker of Melksham, Wilts.] ; 5 sons and 3 daus. lost ; 3 achs. and 2 shs. (another lost), S.A. *Haines*, 236 (shoulder piece), 245 (lady's sleeve).

COMBE FLOREY. I. Inscr. mutil. (effs., etc. lost). Nich. Fraunceys, esq., son and h. of H—— Fraunceys, esq., and w., c. 1485, N.C. II. John Fraunceys, esq. (eff. lost), and w. Florence, 1485, with 2 daus. ; scrolls, shs., etc., lost ; relaid in indent for husband, N.C. III. Nich. Fraunceis, 1526, in arm. ; marg. inscr. and 4 shs. incised in stone ; N.A.

COMBE HAY. I. Inscr. and sh. Robt. Peirce, B.D., rector, 1641, aged 49, and w. Elizth., dau. of Chidioc Tutt, esq., died at Cheston, Herts., 1657, aged 60, C. II. Sir Lewis Dyve, only son of Sir John Dyve of Bromham, Beds., by Dame Beatrice, dau. of Chas. Walcot of Walcot, Salop, esq., (she afterwards mar. the earl of Bristol, by whom Geo., earl of Bristol), 1669 ; mar. Howard, dau. of Sir John Strangways of Melbury Sampford, Dorset, had 3 sons, Francis, Lewis, John, and 1 dau., Grace, mar. to Geo. Hussey of Marnhull, Dorset, C.



COSSINGTON. I. John Brent, esq., lord of the manor, **1524**, in arm. (similar to no. VI at Wrotham, Kent), and w. Maud, dau. of Sir Water Pansfote, marg. inscr. and 3 shs., C. In 1925 much of the marg. inscr. and 1 sh. loose in the vestry.

CRANMORE, WEST. I. Inscr. and sh. Jas. Strode, born 1613, died **1698**; mar. Amy, dau. of Edw. Courte; mur., N.

CREWKERNE. I. Thos. Golde, esq., **1525**, in arm., kng., sm., rel., mur., C. *Druitt*, 178; *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, VII, 91. II. Ach. Adam Martine of Seaborrow, esq., and w. [**1678**]; inscr. cut in stone; mur., S.Tr. III. Inscr. with 40 Lat. vv. Hen. Trat, master of the school, **1679**, aged 55; the vv. by his former pupil Sam. Hill; mur., N.Tr. IV. Inscr. Edw., son of Edw. Sweet, goldsmith, born 1679, died **1683**, mur., N.C. V. Inscr. Anne, widow of Rich. Sweet, goldsmith, **1684**, aged 72, mur., N.C.

CROSCOMBE. I. Jas. Biss, **1606**, aged 72, in civil dress, with 6 sons, and w. with 6 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. in 12 Lat. vv., mur. in wooden frame, S.A. II. Wm. Bisse, **1625**, aged 66, in civil dress, with 9 sons, and w. with 9 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. in 14 Lat. vv., mur. in wooden frame, S.A.

CURRY, NORTH. I. Inscr. Elizth., w. of John Bullor the elder of Lillesdon, esq., **1588**, N.A. II. Inscr. John Bullor the younger of Lillesdon, esq., **1598**, N.A.

DOULTING. I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Marie, w. of Jas. Tucker, died in childbirth, **1656**, mur., C. II. Inscr. Robt. Mawer, gent., father of Elizth. Jarvis, born at Durham, died at Shepton Mallet, **1690**, aged 88, mur., N.C. III. Inscr. Sam. Watts, mcht. of London, **1701**, mur., C.

DOWLISH WAKE. I. Sir Geo. Speke, rebuilder of north aisle, 2nd son of John Speke, **1528**, in arm., marg. inscr. (mutil.), 2 shs., rel., N.A. *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, X, 1. The inscr. mentions his w. Elizth.

DULVERTON. I. Inscr. with ach. Humph. Sydenham of Combe, esq., **1710**, aged 38, mur., N.A.

DUNDRY. I. Inscr. John, son and h. of Benj. Tibbot, gent., 1674, aged 29; Benj., his son, 1675, aged 7 weeks; and Nathaniel, younger son of Benj., **1683**, aged 33, mur., Tower.

DUNSTER. I. John Wyther, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, their eld. son John bur. with them, 1497, engr. c. **1520**, rel., N. *Gent. Mag.*, 1808, ii, 877, fig. 8; *Lyte, Sir H. C. M., Hist. of Dunster*, 402 (effs.). II. Inscr. and sh. Elizth., dau. of Rich. Chamberlayn, alderman of London, w. of Hugh Stewkeley of March, esq.,

**1598**, aged 56, lived a widow for 10 years, had 2 sons, Thos. mar. Elizth., dau. and h. of John Goodwyn, eld. son of Sir Thos. Goodwyn of Wooburn, Bucks., Geo., and 4 daus., Joan mar. Geo. Lutterell of Dunster Castle esq., Susan mar. Hen. Dru. of Hugeley, Bucks., esq., Margt., Ursula, rel., S.C.A. III. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. and sh. Mary, dau. of Rich. and Elizth. Blackford, **1639**, aged 12, rel., N. IV. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. and sh. Rich. Blackford, gent., **1689**, aged about 65, N.

FARLEIGH HUNGERFORD (Castle chapel). I. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. Mary, dau. of Walter, lord Hungerford, and h. of Sir Edw. Hungerford, knt., w. of Sir Thos. Shaa, knt., **1613**, leaving an only son Robt., mur. II. Inscr. with sh. from lid of circular heart case. Sir Edw. Hungerford of Cossam, K.B., eld. son of Sir Anth. Hungerford of Blackbourton, Oxon., knt., by Lucy, dau. of Sir Walter Hungerford of Farley Hungerford, knt., **1648**, aged 52; mar. Margt., d. and coh. of Wm. Hallyday, citizen and alderman of London; mur. *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, VII, 11.

FITZHEAD. I. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. and sh. Prudence, dau. of Thos. Westcott of Showbrooke, Devon, gent., w. of Robt. Cannon, gent., **1664**, aged 54, left 2 daus. II. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. and sh. Robt. Cannon, **1684**. Both on bench ends, N.

FIVEHEAD. I. [Jane, dau. and h. of Sir John Walsh, w. of lord Edw. Seymour of Berry Pomeroy, eld. surviving son of the duke of Somerset, lord protector, by his 1st marriage], c. **1565**, 1 sh.; inscr. lost; all palimp., on rev. of eff. two portions of a Flemish brass, 14th cent., one with a portion of a marg. inscr. in Spanish, and an inscr. of English workmanship to Gilbert Thornbern, rector of some unknown ch., **1428**; on rev. of sh. a portion of a civilian and a portion of a lady, both 16th cent.; now in a wooden frame, mur., S.A. with an inscr. stating the br. was replaced in the ch. in 1907. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 218, 220, 221; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XXI, 335, 337.

FROME SELWOOD. I. Inscr. Hen. Champeneys, esq., **1506**, and w. Jane, now mur., N. II. Inscr. Rich. Antrum, clothier, **1597**, mur., S.A.

GLASTONBURY, ST. JOHN. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. and ach. Alex. Dyer, son and h. of Thos. Dyer of Street, **1633**, and w. Kath., dau. of John Thornburgh of Shaddsdon, Hants, **1650**, also Capt. John Dyer, **1670**, with 4 Eng. vv., mur., S.C.

GOATHURST. I. Inscr. Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Nich. Halswell, **1607**, aged 3, N.C.



HINTON ST. GEORGE. I. [Adam Martin], in civil dress, and w. [Elizth.], with 6 sons and 5 daus., c. 1590, rect. pl. ; 12 Eng. vv. cut in marble ; mur., S.A.

HUNTSPILL. I. Inscr., sh., and emblems of mortality. Elizth., dau. of Wm. Fane by his 1st w., and grand-dau. of Francis, late earl of Westmorland, w. of Sam. Woodeson, rector, 1687, aged 40, mur., C.

HUTTON. I. John Payne, esq., 1496, with livery collar, and w. Elizth., with 4 sons and 7 daus., 4 shs., C. II. Thos. Payne, esq., 1528, in arm., and w. Elizth., with 8 sons and 3 daus., all kng., 2 shs. ; Trinity and 2 other shs. lost ; local, mur., C.

ILMINSTER. I. Sir Wm. Wadham, [died 1452], in arm., and mother [Joan, widow of Sir John Wadham, justice of the common pleas], in widow's dress, each under triple canopy with super-canopy, engr. c. 1440, foot inscr. in 8 Lat. vv., marg. inscr. much mutil. ; shs. lost ; large, A.T., N.Tr. *Boutell, Series* (man) ; *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc. Trans.*, 2 S. III, 322 (effs.) ; *Rogers, W.H.H., Memorials of the West*, 147, and *Sep. Effs. of Devon*, 172 and pl. 30, nos. 21, 22 (effs.). II. Nich. Wadham of Merefield, esq., founder of Wadham Coll., Oxford, died 1609, in arm., and w. Dorothy, [dau. of Sir Wm. Petre], 1618, aged 84, inscr., ach. and 4 shs., very large, A.T., N.Tr. *Beaumont*, 37 ; *Gawthorp*, pl. 57, p. 102 ; *Jackson, T. G., Wadham College*, pl. 7, p. 100 ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 273 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 5, pl. 6 ; *Rogers, Memorials*, 147 (ach.), 164 (effs.).

ILTON. I. Nich., son of Sir Nich. Wadham, knt., captain of the Isle of Wight, 1508, in swaddling clothes, 1 sh., now mur., N.A. *Jackson, T. G., Wadham College*, 104 (inscr. and sh.). II. Inscr. (much mutil.). Dame Joan, [dau. of Rich. Lyte, esq.], w. of Sir Nich. Wadham, knt., [1557], now mur., N.A. *Jackson*, 105.

KILTON. I. Inscr. with 28 Eng. vv., ach., and sh. Chas. Steninges, esq., 1592 ; mar. Margt., dau. of Rich. Pollard, of Kilve, esq., had 1 son and 2 daus., mur., C.

KITTISFORD. I. [Rich. Bluett, 1524], in arm., and w. [Agnes Verney], 1 sh. ; inscr. lost ; now mur., S.A.

KINGSTON ST. MARY. I. Inscr. with ach. Thos. Dyke and w. Anne, 1672, aged 81, mur., S.A. II. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. and ach. Thos. Dyke, M.D., born 1613, died 1689, mur., S.A.

LANGRIDGE. I. Inscr. (cross with eff. in head lost). Robt. Walshe, esq., 1427, C. II. Elizth., widow of no. 1, 1441, N.

LUCCOMBE. I. Wm. Harrison, esq., **1615**, aged 76, in civil dress, N. *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 159; *Healey, C. E. H. Chadwyck, Hist. of West Somerset*.

LYDIARD, BISHOP'S. I. Nich. Grobham, 1585, in civil dress, with 3 sons, Rich., John, Geo., and w. Eleanor, **1594**, with 2 daus., Joan, Grace, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 16 Eng. vv., mur., S.A. *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 22. II. Inscr. to same, on A.T. in churchyard.

MIDDLEZOY. I. Inscr. Louis, chevalier de Misiers, a French gentleman in the English service, slain at the battle of Weston (Sedgemoor), **1685**, mur., C. *Somerset Proc.*, XLIII, 47.

MINEHEAD. I. Joan —, w. (?) of — —, justice of England, **1440**, in mantle, lower part gone, single canopy and marg. inscr., both much mutil., C.

NORTON-SUB-HAMDEN. I. Inscr. Benj. Collins, M.A., minister for 14 years, born at Newbury, 1615, died **1662**, C.

ORCHARD PORTMAN. I. Inscr. with sh. Humph. Coles, fought the Moors at Tangiers in 1662, died **1693**, aged 73, mur., C.

PETHERTON, NORTH. I. Inscr. (frag. of marg.). Eleanor, dau. of Philip, son of John Delamere of Nunney, w. of Wm. Powlett, **1413**, Vestry. II. Kath., w. of John Morley, vicar, **1652**, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., N.

PETHERTON, SOUTH. I. Sir Giles Daubeney, [died 1445], and 1st w. Joan, dau. of John, lord Darcy and Meinell, in mantle, engr. c. **1430**, double canopy, foot inscr. in 4 Lat. vv., 1 sh. (other lost), marg. inscr. restored in 1883, A.T., S.C. *Rogers, Memorials of the West*, 178 (effs.); *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, I, 241 (effs.). II. Dame Mary, dau. of Simon Leek of Notts., esq., 2nd w. of Sir Giles Daubeney, **1442**, in mantle, worn, S.C. *Rogers*, 180 (eff.); *N. and Q.*, I, 241 (eff.). III. Inscr. Hen., son of Hen. Compton of Wigborough, esq., **1603**, mur., S.C. IV. Inscr. with 33 Eng. vv., tomb, musical instruments, ach., etc. Wm. Sands, gent., **1679**, aged 57, mur., N.C.

PILTON. I. Inscr. Hen. Hole, 1624; Wm. Hole, 1638; Geo. Hole, **1690**, mur., N.A. II. Inscr. and 2 achs. John, 2nd son of Edw. Strode of Ham, gent., **1712**, and w. Mary, dau. of Hen. Slade, of Ham, gent.; also John, father of Hen. Slade, 1624; John, son of Hen. Slade, 1643; and Hen. Slade, 1655, mur., N.A.

PORTBURY. I. Sara, w. of Walter Kemish, gent., **1621**, aged 38, with 2 daus., Frances and Elizth., kng., also 2 infant sons, Roger and Francis, deceased, sm. rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., mur., N.A.



ST. DECUMANS. I. [Sir John Wyndham], born in Norfolk, served the king of France, [died 1574], in arm., and w. Elizth. Sydnam, 1571, mar. 42 years, had 7 sons and 6 daus., inscr. in 56 Eng. vv., A.T., N.C. II. John Windham, esq., son and h. of no. I, 1572, aged about 56, in arm., and w. Florence, dau. of John Wadham, of Merefield, esq., sister and coh. of Nich. Wadham, 1596, aged 58, had 1 child Sir John who pos., inscr., 6 Eng. vv. (restored), ach. and 4 shs., large, mur., N.C. By the same engraver as the Wadham br. (no. II) at Ilminster. III. Edm. Windham of Kinsford, esq., 1616, in arm.; mar. Margery, dau. of Rich. Chamberlayne, alderman of London (see Stogumber), had 7 sons, Thos., Edm., John, Zacharias, Francis, Geo., Hugh, and 1 dau. Margt., 4 shs., C. In N.C. are gilt cast plates with hf. effs. in relief to Sir John Windham, 1645, aged 87, in arm., and w. Joan, dau. of Hen. Portman of Orchard, 1633, aged 68, had 9 sons and 6 daus.

SELWORTHY. I. Inscr. with 12 Lat. and 12 Eng. vv. Philip Stenynges, esq., 1589; mar. Alice, dau. of Wm. Frie of Membrie, esq., had 9 sons and 5 daus., mur., S.A. II. Inscr. with 12 Lat. and 12 Eng. vv. Wm. Fleete, pastor for 48 years, 1617, C. III. Inscr. with 8 Lat. and 8 Eng. vv. Margt. Steynings, widow, 1631, aged 70, mur., S.A. IV. Inscr. Judith Horne, 1632, N. V. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. Philip, son of Chas. Steynings of Holnicott, esq., 1634, aged 6 months, mur., S.A. VI. Inscr. Anthony, youngest son of Chas. Steynings of Holneycote, 1635, aged 4, mur., S.A. VII. Inscr. Cecill, w. of Chas. Staynings of Holneycott, esq., 1646, aged 47, had 6 sons and 6 daus., mur., S.A.

SHEPTON-MALLET. I. Inscr. Philip Bythesea, 1599, aged 80, and w. Kath., 1626, aged 81, mar. in 1571, mur., N. II. Inscr. Thos. White, citizen of London, 1636; gave £8 to the poor for ever, viz. 7s. to the minister for a sermon on 1 Nov., 8s. to the churchwardens, 2s. to the clerk, and £7 to the poor, mur., Tower. III. Inscr. Edw. Barnard of Downside, esq., 1641, mur., Tower. IV. Wm. Strode of Barington, esq., in arm., with 6 sons, Wm., Edw., John, Geo., Essex, Barnard, and w. Joan, only dau. of Edw. Barnard of Downside, esq., 1649, aged 42, with 3 daus., Jane, Elizth., Joan, mar. 28 years, 6 other sons and 1 dau. dec., all kng., large rect. pl. with figure of Death, etc., inscr. and 5 shs., curious, mur., Tower. *Gawthorp*, pl. 58, p. 103; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 50. V. Inscr. with sh. Wm. Thompson, M.A., formerly minister of Corsham, Wilts., rector of Shepton-Mallett, 1668, and

w. Susan, dau. of Jeremiah Chiver of Ley, Wilts., gent., 1674, also their dau. Elizth., 1671, son Sam., 1674, and his son Wm., rector, 1679, and his 2nd w. Anne, 1688, mur., N. VI. Inscr. Mary, w. of Andrew Cranston, rector, 1695, aged 38 ; her husband pos. ; mur., N.

SOMERTON. I. Inscr. with sh. Christ. Overton, gent., 1683, aged 67, C.

SPARKFORD. I. Inscr. John Chyke, rector, son and h. of Stephen Chyke of Wareham, 1513, C.

STOGUMBER. I. Margery, dau. of Rich. Chamberlayne, alderman of London, w. of Edm. Windham of Kensford, esq. (see St. Decumans, no. III), 1585, left 7 sons, Thos., Edm., John, Zacharias, Francis, Geo., Hugh, and 1 dau. Margt., 2 shs., now mur., N.C.

STREET. I. Inscr. Margt., dau. of Robt. Parrys, gent., w. of Thos. Dyer, gent., died in childbed, 1583, aged 24 years and 5 months, mar. 10 years saving 5 weeks, left 3 sons and 2 daus., one son more buried, C.

SUTTON MONTIS. I. Inscr. Jas. Dupont, 1590, w. Emme, and son, Thos., mur., C.

SWAINSWICK. I. Edm. Forde, esq., 1439, in civil dress with anelace, inscr. and 3 scrolls with text from Job xix, 25, 26, C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 3 ; *Peach, R.E.M., Annals of Swainswick*, 14.

SWELL. I. Inscr. Alex. Newton, esq., 1523, rel., C. II. Inscr. (sh. lost). John Toose, esq., 1582 ; mar. Agnes, dau. of Thos. Newton, esq., had 14 sons and 6 daus., C.

TAUNTON, ST. MARY. I. Inscr. Thos. More of the Priory, Taunton, esq., 1576, had 2 ws., by the 1st he left living Robt., Geoff., Francis, Joan, by the 2nd Jesper and Florence, " God bless them all ", sm., local, mur., S.A. II. Inscr. with emblems of mortality, etc. Bernard Smith, twice mayor, 1696, aged 52 ; also Charity his w., dau. of Emanuel Sharp, vicar, 1716, and their dau. Mary, 1714, aged 37, both added to original plate, mur., S.C.

TAUNTON MUSEUM, see MUSEUMS.

THORNE ST. MARGARET. I. John Worthe, c. 1600, in civil dress, inscr. in 8 Lat. and 4 Eng. vv., and 1 sh., rel., mur., N.

TINTINHULL. I. Inscr. John Stone, rector, 1416, C. II. John Heth, rector of Tintinhull and Chisleborough, canon of Sarum, 1464,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in cope, inscr. with 2 Lat. vv., C. III. Inscr. Nich. Napper, 1579, C. IV. Inscr. Thos. Napper, 1650, C.



WEARE. I. John Bedbere, c. 1500, in civil dress, inscr. in 3 Eng. vv., rel., C.

WEDMORE. I. Inscr. with heart, ensigns, etc., and 4 Eng. vv. Capt. Thos. Hodges, slain at the siege of Antwerp about 1583, "wonne two ensigns from the enemy", left 3 legacies, "his soule to his Lord Jesus, his body to be lodged in Flemish earth, his heart to be sent to his deare wife in England", engr. c. 1630, mur., N.C. II. Geo. Hodges, esq., c. 1630, in buff coat with pike and sword, rect. pl. and inscr., mur., N.C. *Clinch, Costume, 93; Haines, 238; Suffling, 97.*

WELLOW. I. Inscr. Ursula, 2nd dau. of John Hungerford of Northstanding, Wilts., 1645. II. Inscr. Susanna, dau. of Edm. Hungerford of Cheisbury, Wilts., esq., 1652. III. Inscr. John, 3rd son of Giles Hungerford of Wellowe, Somerset, gent., 1653, aged 17. IV. Inscr. Giles, 2nd son of Giles Hungerford of Wellowe, 1668, aged 33. All mur., Hungerford chapel.

WELLS CATHEDRAL. I. Priest, c. 1460, hf. eff. in cope; inscr. lost; N.E.Tr. II. Inscr. chamfer, mutil. (kng. eff. lost). Thos. [Cornish], bp. of Tenos, 1513, A.T., N.C.A. III. Inscr. and sh. Hen. Hawley, esq., 1573, mur., S.E.Tr. IV. Inscr. Wm. Powell, S.T.D., archdeacon of Bath, canon of Wells, 1613, N.C.A. V. Humf., son of Humf. Willis, 1618, aged 28, in civil dress, kng., rect. pl. with allegorical subjects, inscr., 4 Lat. vv. and sh.; his w. pos., very lightly engr., curious, mur., S.E.Tr. *Backhouse, B., Hist. of Wells Cath., 1835, 77; Jackson's Guide to Wells; Jewers, A.J., Mon. Inscrs. and Heraldry of Wells Cath., 72; Sunday at Home, Nov., 1873.* VI. Inscr., mitre, and sh. Arthur Lake, D.D., bp., 1626, S.C.A. VII. Inscr. (ach. lost). Timothy Revett, S.T.D., archdeacon of Bath, canon of Wells, 1638, aged 57, N.C.A. VIII. Inscr. (sh. lost). Edw. Wykes, esq., recorder of Wells, 1644, aged 54, S.Tr. The inscr. to Lady Lisle, 1463, in S.Tr. is a modern restoration. During a recent examination of the slab bearing the indents for the br. to bp. Walter de Heselshaw, 1302-8, one Lombardic letter and 2 diamond-shaped stops were found *in situ* under the stone work of bp. Bubwith's chantry.

WELLS, ST. CUTHBERT. I. Frauncis Hayes, gent., 1623, aged 34, in civil dress, kng., very sm. rect. pl. with inscr., local, mur., S.A.

WHITELACKINGTON. I. Inscr. Anth. Poole, 1587, aged 70. II. Inscr. Margery, widow of no. I, 1606, aged 84. Both on sill of window in S.A.

WHITESTAUNTON. I. Inscr. with 2 shs. Margt., dau. and coh. of Hugh Ratcliffe, esq., w. of John Brett, esq., lord of the manor, **1582**; also their eld. dau. Marie, w. of Christ. Morgan of Maperleton, 1582; mur., N.C.

WIVELISCOMBE. I. Inscr. with ach. Wm. Crowther, M.A., vicar, **1617**, mur., S.A.

WRAXALL. I. Inscr. and sh. John Tynte, esq., **1616**; mar. Rebecca, dau. of Rich. Stevens, esq., succeeded by his brother Edw. Tynte of Chelvey, esq., who mar. Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Edw. Gorges of Wraxall, and had several children, mur., S.A.

WYTHYCOMBE. I. Inscr. Joan Carne of Sandel, **1612**; mar. (1) John Newton, gent., (2) Chas. Windham, esq., (3) Thos. Carne of Eweny, Glamorgan, mur., on a board, C.

YEOVIL. I. Martin Forester, friar, c. **1460**, hf. eff. in gown and hood, inscr. in 2 Lat. vv. on a scroll, on lectern. *Druitt*, 97; *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, IX, 106. II. Giles Penne, gent., in civil dress, and w. Isabel, **1519**, 2 shs., mur., S.A. *Druitt*, 212 (effs.); *N. and Q.*, IX, 105 (effs.). III. Inscr. with ach. Thos. Hawker of Vag, esq., died of smallpox, **1696**, aged 33; mar. Elizth., dau. of Rich. Duke of Otterton, Devon.; also Thos. Hawker his grandfather; mur., S.A. *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, XVI, 46.

The sm. br. to John Baumfelde, 1528, at HEMINGTON is lost, as are also the brasses at NEWTON ST. LOE.

## STAFFORDSHIRE.

Staffs. Trans. Transactions of the North Staffordshire Field Club.

AUDLEY. I. Sir Thos. de Audeley, son of Jas. de Audele, "seignour de Helegh de rouge chastell", **1385**, in arm., single canopy all lost but pediment, inscr. in Fr.; repaired and a new head added in 1914; large, C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, 26; *Staffs. Trans.*, XLVII, 158, pl. 11, fig. 3. II. Wm. Abnet, gent., **1628**, in civil dress; the inscr. mentions his w. Anne; rel., mur., N.A.

BIDDULPH. I. Wm. Bowyer of Knypersley, esq., patron of the ch., 1602, in civil dress, and w. Anne, dau. and coh. of Wm. Heywood of Stonylowe, gent., **1603**, mar. 51 years, with 8 sons



and 7 daus., also 2 sons by Anne's former husband, Wm. Grosvenor of Bellaport, esq., rect. pl. with inscr., ach. and 2 shs., mur., N.

BLORE-RAY. I. Wm. Basset, esq., lord of the manors of Blore and Langeley, [1498], in civil dress, head lost, and widow Joan, dau. and h. of Rich. [Byron, esq., son and h. of Sir John Byron], marg. inscr. mutil., 2 shs., N.A.

BREWOD. I. Inscr. Joan, dau. of Jas. Leveson, esq., mar. (1) Wm. Skeffington, esq., (2) Wm. Fowke, gent., (3) Edw. Giffard, esq., 1572, mur., S.A. The br. to Margt., w. of Sir Edw. Greville of Milcote, 1574, is lost.

BROMLEY, ABBOT'S. I. John Draycote, burgess, 1463,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in civil dress; the inscr. mentions his w. Joan; now mur., N.A.

BROUGHTON. I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Wm. Ingram, M.A., first minister, 1634, N. II. Inscr. Cath., dau. of John Boode of Ashley, 1637, N. III. Inscr. with ach. Thos. Broughton, esq., builder of the chapel, 1648, aged 59, C. IV. Inscr. with sh. Martha Hughes, 1650, aged 46, N. V. Inscr. John Podmore, minister, 1679, N. VI. Inscr. Frances, dau. of Walter Bagot, esq., w. of Thos. Broughton, esq., 1680, aged 85, C. VII. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Thos. Broughton, esq., 1681, aged 64. "desired all persons to forbear to stirr her bones", C. VIII. Inscr. Sam. Foden, M.A., minister, 1688, aged 33, also his children Sam., Kath., N.

BUSHBURY. I. Inscr. Thos. Leacroft, 1627, aged 85, benefactor to the ch. and poor, mur., N.A.

CAVERSWALL. I. Inscr. John Browne, 1661, mur., C. II. Inscr. Hen. Haworth, 1667, aged 44, mur., C.

CHEBSEY. I. Inscr. Walter Noel of Hilcot, esq., 1627, and w. Elizth., 1677, C.

CLIFTON-CAMPVILLE. I. Lady, c. 1350, hf. eff. on a bracket; stem, canopy, shs., and marg. inscr. lost; palimp., on rev. a portion of a cross-legged eff. in mail with surcoat, c. 1300; rel. in orig. slab in 1914, S.C. *Boutell, Christian Mon.*, 139 (obv.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 263 (obv. and rev.); *Reliquary*, N.S.V., pl. 12 and p. 181 (obv., rev. and slab); *Staffs. Trans.*, XLVII, 160, pl. 12, figs. 4 and 5 (obv. and rev.).

DILHORN. I. Inscr. with 2 shs. Rich., son of John Copwood, esq., and w. Margt., dau. of Sir Wm. Basset; Geo. Copwood pos. 1595; mur., C.

DRAYCOTT-LE-MOORS. I. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Sir Anth. Draycott, 1570, much worn, now on a seat, N. II. Inscr. Thos. Pickeridge of Evesham, Worc., gent., 1658, aged 52, and w. Margt., 1688, aged 82, now on a seat, N.

ECCLESHALL. I. Kath., dau. of John Yong of Charnes, esq., 1672, kng., sm. rect. pl. with inscr. and ach., mur., N.

HAMSTALL RIDWARE. I. Inscr. and sh. Joan, dau. of Sir Wm. Brereton, w. of Rich. Coton, 1517, had 8 sons and 6 daus., 4 daus. only survived, viz., Maud, mar. Anth. Fitzherbert, serjeant-at-law (see Norbury, Derby), Eleanor, mar. Wm. Venables, baron Kynderton, Kath., mar. Rich. Grassvonor of Eyton, esq., Isabel, mar. John Bradburne of the Hugh, esq., local, now mur., S.C. II. Sh. with 2 scrolls; the remains of the br. to Rich. Coton, 1534, and w. Alice, dau. of Gilbert Savage, now mur., S.C.

HANBURY. I. Priest, c. 1480, in cope; inscr. lost; worn, rel., C. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the head of a cross, c. 1400, kng. eff., inscr., etc., gone, once in C., but now all lost. Possibly for John Cheney, rector, canon of Lichfield, 1408.

HORTON. I. John Wedgwood of Haracles, esq., 1589, in civil dress, and w. Mary, dau. of Thos. Egerton of Walgrave, esq., 1582, with 3 sons, John, mar. Margt. Forde, Egerton died a bachelor, Ralph, mar. Alice Leighe, and 5 daus., Mary, mar. Ambrose Arden, Anne, mar. Jas. Gibson, Margt., mar. Thos. Smith, Eliza, mar. Rich. Fox, Felix, mar. Rich. Hilders, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 2 shs., mur.

KINVER. I. Sir Edw. Grey, son and h. of Humf. Grey, esq., 1528, in arm., and 2 ws., 7 sons and 10 daus., marg. inscr. mutil., A.T., S.A. *Staffs. Trans.*, XLVII, 168, pl. 13, fig. 7.

LEEK. I. John Ashenhurst, esq., 1597, in civil dress, and 4 ws., (1) Joyce [Myller] with 2 sons, Ralph, John, and 5 daus., Dorothy, Margt., Elizth., Anne, Joyce, (2) Alice [Beallot] with 2 sons Thos., Laur., (3) Kath. [Oker], (4) Mary [Bruton] with 1 dau. Mary, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., ach. and 4 shs., mur., N.A. *Connoisseur*, XLVIII, 156; *Sleigh, J., Hist. of Leek*, 1st ed., 1862, 73, 2nd ed., 1883, 76.

MADELEY. I. John Egerton, esq., 1518, in civil dress, and w. Ellen, 1 sh., S.Tr. II. Robt. Hawkins of Ridge Hill, "scoller", son of Wm. Hawkins, yeoman, 1586, aged 14 years, 4 months, and 13 days, in civil dress, kng., sm., mur., N.A.

MAVESYN RIDWARE. I. Inscr. Wm. Shaw, M.A., rector, prebendary of Lichfield, 1672, aged 55, mur., N. II. Inscr. Cath., w. of no. I, 1689, aged 71, mur., N.



NORBURY. I. Hawise Botiller, [1360], in widow's dress, single canopy much mutil., frag. of marg. inscr. in Fr., rel. and repaired in 1914. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 21; *Staffs. Trans.*, XLVII, 158, pl. 11, fig. 2. II. Inscr. Wm. —, M.A., parson, c. 1530, much mutil., rel. III. Inscr. with emblems of mortality, ach., etc., John Skrymshire of Norbury manor, 1667.

OKEOVER. I. Wm., 5th lord Zouch of Harringworth, [died 1462], in arm., and 2 ws., Alice, dau. and h. of Rich., lord Seymour, 1447, in mantle, and Elizth., dau. of Sir Oliver St. John of Bletso, with flowing hair, triple canopy with shs. on finials, marg. inscr.; appropriated and altered as a memorial to Humf. Oker, esq., [1538], his w. Isabel and their 13 children, Philip, Rauf, John, Wm., Roger, Nich., Robt., Thos., Joan, Elisabeth, Margery, Mary, and Dorothy. About the year 1857, the whole brass was stolen from the ch. and the frags. recovered were mostly broken into pieces ready for the melting pot. These frags., 55 in all, were arranged on a board and replaced in the ch. in 1898. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 127 (pinnacle of canopy with sh.); *Gawthorp*, pls. 13, 14, pp. 48, 49; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 9, pls. 4, 5, 6; *Oxford Portfolio of Mon. Br.*, pt. 1, pls. 6, 6A; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S., XVII, 55 (shs.); *Staffs. Trans.*, XLVII, 4, pl. 12, fig. 6; *Waller*, pt. 16. For a full account of this interesting palimp. see "Trans. M.B.S.", III, 187 and "Proc. Soc. Antiq. Lond.", 2 S., XVII, 51.

OSCOTT COLLEGE MUSEUM, see MUSEUMS.

RUGELEY (old church). I. John Weston senior, gent., 1566, in civil dress; by his w. Cecily, dau. and h. of John Ford, gent., he had 2 sons, Rich., John; marg. inscr., 2 shs., and 2 roundels (1 lost), local, mur., C. *Staffs. Trans.*, XLVII, 168, pl. 13, fig. 9.

STAFFORD, ST. MARY. I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Anne Malpas, 1668, aged 24, N.C. II. Inscr. Thomazin, dau. of Wm. Cotton, esq., w. of Wm. Nabbs, 1668, mur., N.C. III. Inscr. Wm. Palmer, and w. Isabel, dau. of Ralph Walle, gent., 1693, N.C. The br. to Nich. and Elizth. Stafford, c. 1400, is lost.

STANDON. I. Sm. floriated cross, c. 1420, slightly mutil., marg. inscr. all lost but one word "Rad'us", N. *Staffs. Trans.*, XLVII, 168, pl. 13, fig. 8. II. Inscr. Andrew Vyse, 1634, mur., S.A. III. Inscr. Elizth. Vyse, 1634, mur., S.A.

STONE. I. Thos. Crompton, esq. (son of Wm. Crompton, esq., by Kath., who with Lady Stannop, mother of John, lord Stannop, nephew to Anne, duchess of Somerset, were brother's children),

of the honourable band of "pensioners" to King Jas., [1619], in arm., and w. Ethelred of the family of Tussers of Rivenhale, with 4 sons and 2 daus., rect. pl. with inscr. and ach., mur., C. II. Inscr. Thos. Crompton, esq., son and h. of Thos. Crompton by Margt., dau. of Sam. Marrow of Barkswell, Warw., esq., 1673, aged 67; his w. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Geo. Morton, knt., mar. 31 years, had 2 sons and 1 dau., erected the tomb, now in the churchyard, in 1674.

STOWE-BY-CHARTLEY. I. Inscr. (mutil.). Thos. Newport, steward of the household to Walter and Robt., earls of Essex, 1587; Rich. Bagot pos.; mur. C.

TETTENHALL. I. Inscr. Hannah, dau. of Grosvenor Dyson of the Holles, esq., w. of John Wolleston of Trescote, 1694; palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Thos. Beiston, curate, 1652, "oolde and full of dayes"; now mur. on a hinge, C.

TRENTHAM. I. Sir Rich. Leveson of Lylieshall, Salop, knt., 1559, in arm., and w. Mary, dau. of Sir Edw. Fyton of Gaws-worthie, knt., spent her widowhood and was buried at Trentham, died at Battersea, Surrey, 1591, with 1 son Sir Walter, in arm., who mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Andrew Corbet, and 2 daus., Mary, mar. Geo. Curzon, esq., Anne, died in infancy, all kng., ach., mur., S.C.

WOLSTANTON. I. Inscr. with 3 shs. Wm. Yonge of Caynton, son and h. of Wm. Yonge by Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. Sneyd, 1597; mar. Susan, dau. of Robt. Corbet of Stannerton, had 1 son Wm., and 2 daus., Mary, Dorothy, filled in and varnished, mur., C.

WOLVERHAMPTON. I. Inscr. Sir Rich. Leveson, vice-admiral of England, died 1605, on base of statue by Lesueur erected in 1634.

YOXALL. I. Inscr. in Eng., 4 Lat. vv., text in Lat., 12 Eng. vv., and sh. Thos. Wellis, son and h. of John Wellis of Lichfield, otherwise called John Atwell, 1509, and w. Joan, dau. of Wm. Bonyngton, N.A., but either covered or lost. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

The brass at ELFORD to John Hill, rector, 1621, is a modern restoration. The brasses are lost at WESTON-UNDER-LYZIARD to (1) John Mytton, esq., 1499, and 2 ws. Agnes and Joan, 1475; (2) inscr. to John Mytton, esq., 1532, and w. Constance. In a MS. by Dugdale (Coll. of Arms, c. 36, p. 32), is a sketch, taken in 1639, of a brass at WALSALL to Mons. Roger Hillary, chief



justice of the common pleas, c. 1370, in arm., and w. Kath., with canopy. In another of Dugdale's MS. (in possession of the Earl of Winchilsea) is a sketch, taken in 1641, of an indent for a man in arm., with sh., spear and banner, c. 1300, under single canopy, formerly at DRAYTON BASSET.

## SUFFOLK.

Archit. Notes. Architectural Notes on the churches and other mediæval buildings in Suffolk, 1855.

Cotman. Engravings of Sepulchral Brasses in Suffolk, by J. S. Cotman, 1838.

Cullum. Hist. of Hawstead, by Sir J. Cullum, 2nd ed., 1813.

Farrer. A List of Monumental Brasses remaining in the county of Suffolk, by E. Farrer, 1903.

Gage. Hist. of Suffolk, Hundred of Thingoe, by R. J. Gage, 1838.

Howard Suff. Visit. Visitation of Suffolk in 1561, by J. J. Howard, 2 vols., 1866.

Suckling. Hist. of Suffolk, by A. Suckling, 2 vols., 1846-48.

Suff. Proc. Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology.

In the British Museum, Add. MSS. 32483-4, is a complete collection of rubbings of Suffolk brasses showing much now lost, made by David Elisha Davy, the Suffolk historian, early in the 19th century.

ACTON. I. Sir Robt. de Bures, **1302**, cross-legged, in mail and surcoat, with sh. on arm; Fr. marg. inscr. in single Lombardic letters lost; large, N.C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 116; *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XVIII, ii, 185; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, frontis; *Boy's Own Paper*, XV, 573; *Builder*, LIX, 208; *Burlington Magazine*, VI, 463; *Clinch, Costume*, 201, (knee-piece); *Cotman*, pl. 1, p. 1; *Farrer*, xv (knee-piece); *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 40 (8vo), 38 (4to); *Gough*, I, pl. 42, p. 113; *Haines*, 148 (knee-piece); *Litho.*, 1903 (priv. printed); *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 6th ed., 55; *Suff. Proc.*, VI, xl; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 1, no. 3; *Waller*, pt. 2. II. [Alice, dau. and h. of Sir Robt. de Bures, widow of Sir Guy Bryan, **1435**], in widow's dress, triple canopy much mutil. with 4 shs. (2 lost) on finials; marg. inscr. lost; large, N.C. *Archit. Notes*, no. 442; *Boutell, Series*; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 44, no. 1 (eff.). III. [Hen. Bures, esq., **1528**], in arm., 1 sh.; inscr. and 3 other shs. lost; N.C. *Farrer*, xx; *Haines*, 234. IV. Edm. Daniel, 1569, in civil dress, and w. Margt., **1589**, with 5 sons (mutil.) and 6 daus. (lost), sm., N.C. V. John Daniel, [**1598**], in civil dress, sm., N.C.

AKENHAM. I. Inscr. Sissile, w. of Peter Joiy, c. 1500, local, N.

ALDEBURGH. I. Benet —, 1519, in civil dress, with 3 sons ; head, w., and 6 daus. lost ; inscr. mutil., N. II. Lady, c. 1520 ; husband and inscr. lost ; C. III. Emme Fox, c. 1570, with 7 sons and 7 daus., inscr. in 16 Eng. vv., N.A. IV. John James, 1601, aged 50, in civil dress, and w. Joan, mar. 26 years, with 2 sons and 3 daus., rect. pl. with inscr. in 16 Eng. vv. and mcht. mark, N.A. V. Wm. Bence, one of the chief burgesses, 1606, aged 57, and w. Mary Blome ; left 3 sons, Robt., John, Thos., and 1 dau. Mary ; inscr. and 12 Eng. vv., S.A. VI. Alexander, son of John Bence, 6 times bailiff, 1612, aged 65, in civil dress, and w. Mary (eff. lost), dau. of Thos. Squier, lived together 38 years and 4 months, with 9 sons and 2 daus., of whom were living at his death, John, Robt., Alex., Squier, Rose, and Mary, S.A. *Suffling*, 206. VII. John, son of Alex. Bence, 4 times bailiff, 1635, aged 54, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Mary (with 4 sons and 2 daus., 5 living at his death, John, Alex., Edm., Mary, Elizth.), and Elizth., N.C. under organ in 1904.

AMPTON. I. Civilian and w. of the Coket fam., c. 1480, with 7 daus., all kng., mcht. mark (mutil.) ; sons and inscr. lost ; N. II. Lady, c. 1480 ; inscr. lost ; N. *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XII, 371. III. Lady, c. 1490 ; inscr. lost ; palimp., on rev. a portion of another lady, c. 1470 ; now mur., N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 270 (obv. and rev.) IV. Two sons, c. 1490 ; parents, daus., religious device, scrolls, shs. and inscr. lost ; N. V. Inscr. and sh. Edm. Coket, c. 1500, now mur., C. VI. Sh., Heigham quartering Franceys, 17th cent. *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XII, 371, attributed to no. II, but probably for Thos. Heigham, 1611.

ASH BOCKING. I. Edm. Bockinge, esq., 1585, aged 57, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Frances, dau. and h. of Sir Thos. Tey, with a dau. Frances, mar. to John Harvey of Ickworth, esq., (2) Mary, dau. and h. of Thos. Payne of Great Dunham, Norf., esq., with a dau. Kath., aged 8, 5 shs., inscr. and 4 Lat. vv., now in wooden frame, mur., N. II. Inscr. in 14 Lat. vv. with acrostic. Thos. Horseman, 1619, C.

ASSINGTON. I. Man in arm. and w., c. 1500 ; inscr. lost ; local, N. *Farrer*, xix (man), xxvi (lady's girdle) ; *Haines*, 199 (man), 243 (girdle).

BACTON. I. Inscr. John, son of Peter Pretyman, 1593, aged 52, had 1 dau., now in a pew in N., slab in S.A.



BADINGHAM. I. Inscr. (shs. and crests lost ?). Cath. Blenerhasset, w. of John Cornwaleis, **1584**, had 3 sons, Philip, Thos., Francis, and 2 daus., Anne, Elizth., and died in childbirth of sixth, now mur., C.

BADLEY. I. Inscr. and 3 shs. Edm. Poley, esq., lord of the manor, **1613**, aged 69, N. II. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. John, the 1st born son of Edm. and Dorothy Poley, **1615**, C. III. Inscr. Edm. Brewster, esq., sometime of Gray's Inn, **1633**, N.

BARHAM. I. Robt. Southwell, esq., "apprenticius ad leges", J.P., **1514**, in civil dress, and w. Cecily, dau. of Thos. Sheryngton of Barsham, esq.; children lost; marg. inscr. with 6 shs. in quatrefoils, C. II. Inscr. Francis, eld. dau. of Thos. Hynson of Fawstock, Devon, esq., w. of Robt. Southwell, gent., **1607**, aged 29, had 3 sons, John, Thos., Robt., and 4 daus., Francis, Margt., Susan, Anne, C.

BARNINGHAM. I. Wm. Goche, rector, **1499**, in acad., sm., local, now mur., C.

BARROW. I. Inscr. in 22 Eng. vv. and 4 Eng. vv. (eff. lost). John Crosyer, parson, left "almose" to the poor, [**1569**], now mur., C. II. Sir Clement Heigham, twice reader at Lincoln's Inn, speaker [in 1554], chief baron of the exchequer to Queen Mary, **1570**, in arm., with 1 son in shroud, and 2 ws., (1) [Anne, dau. of Thos. Monings], with 5 daus., (2) [Anne, dau. of Geo. Waldegrave, esq., widow of Hen. Bures], with 3 sons (lost) and 2 daus., all kng., inscr. in 44 Eng. vv., ach. and 2 shs., mur., A.T., C. *Cotman*, pl. 28, p. 18; *Gage*, 22; *Howard, Visit of Suff.*, II, 236.

BARSHAM. I. Man in arm., c. **1415**, with SS. collar, initials R. S. on sword hilt; marg. inscr. lost; large, C. *Clinch, Costume*, 209; *Farrer*, xviii; *Haines*, 186; *Planché, Costume*, I, 18; *Suckling*, I, 42; *Suffling*, 59.

BATTISFORD. I. Inscr. Mary, w. of Geo. Everton, gent., **1608**, aged 103, "leavinge behind her no issue"; Peter Preston pos.; C.

BECCLES. I. Inscr. Joan, w. of John Denny, gent., **1612**, aged 76, mur., N. II. Inscr., 2 Lat. vv. and 2 scrolls. John Denny, gent., **1620**, aged 92, mur., N.

BELSTEAD. I. [John Goldingham, esq., **1518**], in arm., and 2 ws., (1) [Joan, dau. of — Lowthe, (2) Thomasin, dau. and coh. of Robt. Liston of Badingham, Suff., esq.; inscr. lost; 3 shs., local, N. In 1920 the lower hf. of 2nd w. was loose in slab.

**BENHALL.** I. Inscr. Edw. Glemham, esq., and w. Mary, dau. of Hen. Barnes of Malgreeves, Essex, esq., sister and h. of Humph. Barnes, **1571**, mur., C. II. Edw. Duke, esq., **1598**, in civil dress, and w. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ambrose Jermine, with 10 sons and 6 daus., 3 shs., C. III. Ambrose Duke, esq., **1610**, in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. and coh. of Bartram Coltrop, esq., **1611**, had 1 son and 2 daus., 1 sh. (partly covered by stove), C.

**BERGHOLT, EAST.** I. Robt. Alfounder, gent., **1639**, aged 50, in civil dress, 1 sh., N. *Cotman*, pl. 46, p. 27. In Brit. Mus., Add. MS., 32484, fol. 162, is a rubbing of 2 frags. of a marg. inscr., 15th cent., now lost.

**BILDESTON.** I. Wm. Wade, esq., high constable of the hundred, **1599** (eff. lost), and w. Alice Boggis, with 2 sons, Wm., Robt., and 4 daus., Alice, Anne, Joan, Mary, now mur., N.A. *Ward*, 67.

**BLUNDESTON.** I. Inscr. with 4 shs. (another lost). Wm. Sydnor, esq., **1613**, and w. Bridgett, dau. of John Jernegan of Belton, esq., C. II. Inscr. (sh. lost). Wm., son and h. of Hen., son and h. of Wm. Sidnor, esq., **1632**; mar. Ann, eld. dau. of Wm. Harborne, esq., had 8 daus., C.

**BOXFORD.** I. Inscr. Frauncis, w. of Wm. Birde, **1598**, N.C.A. II. Inscr. Wm. Birde, pastor for 40 years, **1599**, N.C.A. III. Inscr. Rich. Brond, **1601**, S.C.A. IV. David, son of Joseph Birde, rector, **1606**, aged 22 weeks, in a cot, sm. rect. pl. and inscr., S.C.A. *Farrer*, 8. V. Inscr. and 4 shs., London, Mercers' Co., Mcht-adventurers, and East India Co. Wm. Doggett, mcht-adventurer, citizen and mercer of London, free of East India Co., **1610**, aged 53; mar. Avis, dau. of Thos. Lappadge of Boxford, gent., mar. 19 years, had 6 sons and 6 daus.; N.C.A. *Farrer*, 8. VI. Inscr. John Brond, **1610**, aged 76, had 2 ws. and "by either divers children", C. VII. Inscr. Robt., son of Joseph Bird, rector, **1612**, N.C.A. VIII. Inscr. Edw. Allston, **1617**, S.C.A. IX. Inscr. Jas. Cannte, **1633**, aged 60, said to be under organ.

**BOXSTEAD.** I. Inscr. Rich. Poly, esq., **1546**, and w. Anne, local, C.

**BRADLEY, LITTLE.** I. Civilian and w., c. **1510**, kng.; inscr. and scrolls lost; arms cut in stone; mur., C. Possibly Thos. Underhill, 1508, and w., a dau. of Hen. Caldebeck. II. Man in arm., [Thos. Knighton, esq. ?], c. **1530**, with 2 sons and 1 dau.; head of man, w. and inscr. lost; local, now mur., C. III. [John] Daye, printer, **1584**, in civil dress, with 6 sons, and 2nd w. Als, dau. of [Rich.] Lehunte by [Anne] Knighton, with



5 daus., all kng., also 2 infants in swaddling clothes, inscr. in 14 Eng. vv., ach. and 2 shs., 1 of the Stationers' Co., C. *Gent. Mag.*, 1832, ii, 417. IV. John le Hunt, esq., 1605, in civil dress, and w. Jane, eld. dau. of Hen. Colte of Cavendish, Suff., esq., had 1 son and 2 daus., 1 sh., local, C. V. Thos. Soame, gent., 1606, aged 64, in arm., with 5 sons, and w. Elizth., dau. of Robt. Alington of Horseheath, Cambs., esq., with 2 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 4 shs.; his w. pos. in 1612; mur., C.

BRAISEWORTH (old church). I. Alex. Newton, esq., 1569, in arm., 2 shs.; mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Humf. Wyngfeld; C. *Cotman*, pl. 27, p. 17; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 32 (eff.).

BRANDESTON. I. Inscr. Jane, w. of Hen. Stebbing, 1616, N. II. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Hen. and Elizth. Stebbing, 1621, N.

BREDFIELD. I. Leonard Farrington, 1611, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., dau. of Geo. May of Walton, mar. 33 years, with 6 sons and 2 daus., sm., mur., N.

BRETTENHAM. I. Inscr. with 2 Lat. and 2 Eng. vv. Thos., eld. son of Geo. and Mary Weniffe, "a gentle and modest yong man", 1611, C.

BROME. I. Inscr. (mutil.). Wm. Cornwaleys, 1565, mur., N.A. II. Sh., Felbrigg imp. Thorpe, now fixed over no. I. This sh. was placed in the ch. in 1885 by a former curate who is said to have bought it in Norwich. It has since been identified as belonging to the br. of Symond de Felbrigg, his w. Alice, dau. of Sir Geo. de Thorpe, and their son Roger and his w., c. 1380, at Felbrigg, (no. I), Norf.

BRUISYARD. I. Michael Hare, esq., 1611, (eff. in civil dress lost), and 2 ws., Elizth. Hobert and Mary Brudenell; 2 shs. lost; S.C. The eff. of a civilian, c. 1520, (w., children and inscr. previously gone) has disappeared since 1860. Rubbing in Davy coll., Add. MS. 32484, fol. 94.

BRUNDISH. I. Esmound de Burnedishe, parson of Castre [Caistor, Norf.], c. 1360, in mass vests., Fr. inscr., A.T., N. *Archit. Notes*, no. 182; *Boutell, Series*, and *Br. and Slabs*, 96 (head); *Waller*, pt. 3. II. John Colby, 1559, in arm., inscr. in 4 Eng. vv., ach. and 2 shs. (2 others lost), C. III. John Colby, esq., 1540, in arm., and w. Alice, 1560, with 4 sons and 9 daus., ach. and 4 shs., N. *Farrer*, 11. IV. Francis Colby, esq., in arm., and w. Margt., dau. of lord Wentworth, c. 1570, 3 shs.; man, head of w., inscr., ach. and another sh. lost; C. The fig. of Francis Colby, which is palimp., is now in the possession of Sir M. Boileau of Ketteringham Park, Wymondham,

Norf., see Priv. Possession. Davy's rubbing, Add. MS. 32483, fol. 31, shows the figure in position, also the missing shs., but the head of the lady and the inscr. were then gone. V. Thos. Glemham, [1571 ?], a youth in civil dress, kng., inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., ach. and 4 shs., C.

BUNGAY, HOLY TRINITY. I. Inscr. Dame Margt. Dalenger, prioress, [1497], S.A. II. Inscr. and 2 shs. Lionel, son of Simon Throckmorton, 1599; mar. (1) Elizth., dau. of Barth. Kempe of Gissing, Norf., by whom no issue, (2) Elizth., dau. of John Blennerhaiset of Barsham, by whom 3 sons and 2 daus., S.A. See also Derelicts.

BURGATE. I. Sir Wm. de Burgate, 1409, in arm., and w. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thos. Vyzsdelou, in mantle, double canopy and marg. inscr. both slightly mutil.; shs. lost; large, A.T., C. *Clinch, Costume*, 169, 206 (effs.); *Gough*, II, pl. 12, p. 29; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 3, pl. 3; *Suff. Proc.*, I, 210.

BURY ST. EDMUND'S, ST. JAMES. I. Inscr. John, son of Francis Spelman of Stow Berden, Norf., 1572, local, covered or lost (?).

BURY ST. EDMUND'S, ST. MARY. I. Civilian with Yorkist collar, and w., c. 1480, kng.; inscr., scrolls, and shs. lost; S.C. *Archit. Notes*, no. 537; *Boutell, Series*; *Druitt*, 208. II.

John Fynexs, archdeacon of Sudbury, [1497-1514], in almuce, inscr. in 2 Lat. vv., local, N.C. *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 117; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 2, pl. 4. III. Inscr. (much worn).

Thos. Mabell (?) and w. Alice, 1513 (?), loose in vestry. IV.

Sh. with tau cross and scroll, c. 1520; 3 other shs. and inscr. lost; C. V. Two shs. from a br. to the Carew family, c. 1530;

effs. of a man in arm., w., children, inscr. and 2 other shs. lost; C.

VI. Sh., a chevron between 3 swan's heads erased, c. 1530; eff. of lady, inscr. and 3 other shs. lost; S.C. VII.

Three shs. from br. to Elizth., dau. of Sir Wm. Calthorpe, knt., w. of Thos. Heigham, gent., 1542; eff. and inscr. lost; S.C.

VIII. Inscr. in 12 Eng. vv. and ach. Edm., eld. son of Hen. [Lucas], 1575; eff., another inscr., and sh. lost; S.C. IX.

Inscr. Wm. Fairclyffe, 1600, local; palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Eleanor Wynn, 15th cent.; loose in vestry. X.

Inscr. Geo. Este, "concionator", 1601, aged 36; his w. pos.; mur. on pillar, C. XI. Inscr. and ach. Geo. Boldero, gent., 1609, aged 47, N.

XII. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Eliza Juell, 1609, aged 46, S.C. XIII. Inscr. Matt. Lancaster, burgess, 1654, aged 55, N.

XIV. Inscr. Margt. Lancaster, w. of no. XIII, 1662, aged 75, N. XV. Inscr. (illegible), 16th cent., N.



In Davy coll., Add. MS. 32484, fol. 195, is a rubbing of an inscr. to Stephen Ashwell, burgess, benefactor to the poor, 1624, now covered or lost.

CAMPSEY ASH. I. Alex. Inglisshe, parish priest of the ch., [1504], in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, single canopy much mutil., foot inscr.; a marg. inscr. lost; C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 6, pl. 3; *Suffling*, 218 (eff.), 266 (canopy).

CARLTON. I. Civilian, c. 1480; w. and inscr. lost; rel., C. *Cotman*, pl. 14, p. 11. II. Civilian, c. 1490; w. and inscr. lost. *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, pt. 8, p. 11; *Cotman*, pl. 20, p. 14. This figure was returned to the ch. by the late Mr. F. Stanley of Margate, who had purchased it from a dealer at Hedenham, Norf.

CAVENDISH. I. Four shs., Cavendish, 16th cent.; eff. and inscr. lost; Tower.

CAVENHAM. I. Inscr. John Symunt, yeoman, 1588, N. II. Inscr. John Thurston, 1698, aged 41; now covered or lost.

CHATTISHAM. I. John Revers (eff. lost) and w. Marie, 1592, with 3 sons and 7 daus.; eff. of w. loose in chest, inscr. partly covered; C. II. Inscr. John Bennett, 1608, aged 80, left 2 sons John, Thos., N. III. Inscr. Dan. Meadowe, born at Rushmore in 1577, died at Chatsam, 1651, aged 74; his w. Eliza pos.; N.

CHELMONDISTON. I. Inscr. Thos. Bramstone, c. 1500, local, N.

CHILLIESFORD. I. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Agnes Clopton of the family of Kentwell Hall, w. of Hamon Claxton, gent., 1624, and their dau. Agnes, w. (1) of Geo. Rabett, gent., by whom 1 son, and (2) of John Smith, gent., (who pos.), 1633, mur., C.

CLAYDON. I. Inscr. marg. enclosing 3 sm. scrolls. Sam. Aylemer, esq., eld. son of John Aylemer, bp. of London, lord of the manor, 1635, now covered, C.

COMBS. I. Inscr. Thos. Dandy, esq., lord of the manor, patron of the ch., 1607, and w. Martha (who pos.), youngest dau. of John Poley of Bradley, esq., now under organ, N.A. II. Inscr. with sh. Kath., dau. of Thos. Dandy, w. of Thos. Sotherbie, pastor (who pos.), 1624, very lightly engr., mur., C.

COOKLEY. I. Wm. Browne, 1587, in civil dress, "buried in the church of Reindam", and w. Margery, 1594, with 4 sons and 4 daus.; the daus. palimp., on rev. a portion of an inscr.; their son Rich. pos. 1595, now mur., N.

COPDOCK. I. Sh., Goldingham imp. Hacon, now mur., C.

COVE, NORTH. I. Inscr. and sh. Thos. Sengylton, gent., 1498, C. II. Inscr. Alis Dunton, sister of Thos. Sigilthon, c. 1500, N. III. Inscr. Wm. Manthorpe and w. Alice, c. 1500, N. IV. Inscr. Margt., w. of John Berney, esq., 1548, N. V. Inscr. Anne, infant dau. of Edw. Rede, esq., 1635, C.

COWLINGE. I. Robt. Higham, esq., 1571, aged 45, in civil dress, and w. Margt., 1599, aged 75, with 5 sons and 5 daus., 1 sh. mutil., N. II. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. and text. Thos. Dersley, gent., 1614, aged 72; mar. Margt., dau. of Stephen Norwich of Ashley, had 2 daus., Anne, mar. Edw. Bacon of Hessel, esq., and Margt., mar. Wm. Cosen, gent., N.

CRATFIELD. I. Inscr. Wm., son of Wm. Fiske, gent., 1640, aged 70 years and 3 months; mar. Elizth., dau. of John Richman, of Heddenham, Norf., gent., had 1 son Wm. and 1 dau. Ann, S.A. II. Inscr. and sh. Robt. Warner senior, gent., son and h. of Wm. Warner of Cratfield, gent., son and h. of Francis Warner of Parham, esq., by Margt., dau. of Geo. Jernegam, esq., son and h. of Sir John Jernegam of Somerletowne, 1654, aged 80; mar. Elizth., dau. of Alex. Courtop of Crombrooke, Kent, esq., N.

DALHAM. I. Inscr. John Dunmow, rector, prebendary of Stoke, 1460, and his parents, local, C.

DARSHAM. I. Inscr. in 2 Eng. vv. Wm. Garard, c. 1500, local, N. II. Inscr. Marion Reve, c. 1500, local, N. III. Anne, w. of Eustace Bedingfield of Holme-Hale, Norf., esq., 1641, aged 80 years and 7 months, 1 sh. and lozenge, C. *Cotman*, pl. 47, p. 28; *Suckling*, II, 225.

DEBENHAM. I. Man in arm. and w., c. 1425, hf. effs.; inscr., children and shs. lost; C. *Cotman*, pl. 11, p. 10. Possibly John Framlingham, 1424, and w. Margt. II. Inscr. with ach. (coffin plate). Sir Chas. Gawdy, knt., 1650, aged 38; mar. Veare, younger dau. and coh. of Sir Edw. Cook of Guidy Hall, Essex, left 5 sons and 1 dau.; mur., C.

DENHAM near EYE. I. Anth., 3rd son of Sir Edm. Bedingfield, 1574, in civil dress, and inscr.; eff. palimp., on rev. the feet of 3 persons with a portion of an inscr., "hic jacet dompnus Jacobus Wegheschede natus de bergis monachus professus T—— sacerdos hujus monasterii qui obiit ——", and 2 shs., Flemish, c. 1500, now fastened down; C. See "N. and Q.", 5 S. XII, 428 (29 Nov., 1879). A sm. rect. pl. with 2 hearts united at the points for Wm. Selfte, c. 1530, inscr. gone, is apparently lost. Rubbings in Brit. Mus. and in coll. Soc. Antiq.



DENNINGTON. I. Inscr. John Hersant, 1568, and w. Elizth., 1585, N. II. Inscr. Elizth., 2nd dau. of Robt. Wright, pastor of the ch., 2nd w. of Edw. Barker of Bodingfield, 1613, aged 27, C. III. Inscr. Hen. Edgar, gent., 1619, N. In C. is a fine indent for the br. of Sir Wm. Wingfield, 1388, and on an A.T. in S.C. one for a lady (?) with banners at the corners.

DENSTONE. I. Hen. Everard, esq., in arm. with tabard, and w. Margt., dau. of Sir Robt. Broughton, 1524, in heraldic mantle, 4 shs.; inscr. lost; local, C. *Cotman*, pl. 25, p. 16; *Suff. Proc.*, VI, 413. II. Lady of the Drury family, c. 1530, 1 sh.; inscr. lost; local, N. *Cotman*, pl. 18, p. 13; *Suff. Proc.*, VI, 414. III. Inscr. Wm. Burd, esq., 1591, aged 69, and w. Mirable, mar. 40 years, had 5 sons and 7 daus., N.C.

DEPDEN. I. Anne, dau. of Sir Robt. Drewry of Halstead (Hawstead), and her 1st husband Geo. Waldegrave of Smallbridge, esq., in arm., with 5 sons and 2 daus.; the same lady, who died in 1572, with her 2nd husband Sir Thos. Jermyn of Rushbrook, in arm., with 2 sons; all kng., inscr. and 1 sh., mur., N.

DRINKSTONE. I. Inscr. Wm. Twaytis, 1499, and w. Elizth., local, N.

EASTON. I. Man in arm., c. 1425; inscr. lost; C. *Cotman*, pl. 9, p. 9. Probably John Brook, 1426. II. John Wingfeld, esq., son of Thos. Wingfeld of Great Dunham, Norf., 1584, in arm., 1 sh., C. *Cotman*, pl. 34, p. 22; *Ward*, 65. III. Radcliff, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerrarde of Bromley Gerrarde, Staffs., master of the rolls, and w. Anne, w. of Thos. Wingfeld, esq., 1601, 2 shs., C. *Cotman*, pl. 36, p. 23; *Powerscourt, Viscount, Family of Wingfield*, 1894, 30. In Davy coll., Add. MS., 32484, fols. 35, 36 are rubbings of (1) the feet of a man in arm., c. 1500; (2) an inscr. to John Gelburd, 1612, "that did give the menesters seat and the pullpat at his own cost". In 1829 both were in the possession of a blacksmith at Helmingham.

EDWARDSTONE. I. Benj. Brand, esq., [1636], in civil dress, and w. Elizth. [Cutler], "whom when providence, after 35 years conjunction divided, death after 12 days divorcement reunited", with 6 sons and 6 daus., "all nursed with her unborrowed milk", ach. and 2 shs., N.A. II. Inscr. and ach. John Brand, gent., 1642, aged 76, and w. Susan, mar. 45 years and 5 months, had 3 sons and 9 daus., benefactor to the poor of this par. and of Boxford, mur., N.C.

ELLOUGH. I. Two shs., c. 1480; eff. in arm. and inscr. lost; C. II. Sh., c. 1500, C., loose at vicarage in 1918. *Crisp*,

*F.A., Mon. Inscr. of Ellough.* III. Lady, c. 1520 ; inscr. and sh. lost ; sm., local, C. *Crisp ; Farrer, 21.* IV. Margt., dau. of Christ. Playters, esq., w. of Arthur Chewt, gent., 1607, aged 85, very curious head-dress, 2 shs., local, sm., C. *Farrer, 21.* V. Inscr. and sh. Anne, w. of Wm. Gostling, gent., 1612, C.

ELMHAM, SOUTH, ST. JAMES. I. Civilian and w., c. 1500 ; inscr. lost ; N. II. Inscr. Edm. Frevyll, "squyer", c. 1500, N. III. Inscr. Wm. Grudgfield, 1601 ; mar. Elizth. Battely and left £10 for the purchase of 5 "milsh-kyne" for the use of the par., C.

EUSTON. I. Civilian and w., c. 1480 ; inscr. lost ; local, N. *Farrer, 22.* II. Civilian (lower part lost) and w. (head gone), c. 1520 ; inscr. lost ; local, C. III. Lady, c. 1520 ; inscr. lost ; sm., local, N. IV. — Rokewood, in arm. (lower hf. gone) and 2 ws., c. 1530 ; 1 w. and inscr. lost ; 3 shs., local, C. V. Inscr. (eff. lost). Wm. Foter, rector, 1524, C. VI. Inscr. Gerard Sothil, esq., 1528, N. VII. Inscr. with sh. and coronet. Sir Geo. Feilding, K.B., baron of Legar, viscount Callan, earl of Desmond, 1665, aged 49 ; mar. a dau. and coh. of Sir Mich. Stanhope, had 5 sons and 5 daus. ; the eld. dau. mar. Sir Chas. Gaudy, knt. and bart., the 2nd Sir Edw. Gage of Hengrave, knt. and bart. ; C.

EWARTON. I. Inscr. in 20 Eng. vv. Philip, only son of Philip Parker by his w. [Mary] Glemham, aged 1 year and more, c. 1570, now mur., S.A. II. Inscr. Kath., dau. of Sir Philip Parker, knt., w. of Sir Wm. Cornwaleys junior, knt., 1636, aged 53, had 6 sons, Chas., Thos., Hen., Wm., John, Philip, and 5 daus., Frances, Kath., Bridget, Anne, Jeane, N.A.

EYKE. I. John Staverton (?), baron of the exchequer, in robes, head lost, and w., head mutil., c. 1430 ; marg. inscr. and shs. lost ; now mur., C. *Cotman, pl. 12, p. 10 ; Suffling, 174.* II. Hen. Mason, M.A. of Cambridge, minister, 1619, aged 66, in gown, inscr. and 6 Lat. vv., C. *Cotman, pl. 43, p. 26.*

FINNINGHAM. I. Inscr. John Dobyn, clerk, 1620, C.

FLIXTON near BUNGAY. I. Inscr. and sh. Elizth., w. of John Tasburgh, esq., lord of the manor, patron of the ch., 1583, aged 47 years and 8 months, N.

FORNHAM ALL SAINTS. I. Thos. Barwick, "generosa stirpe in partibus borealibus prognato", for many years professor of medicine at Bury St. Edmund's, 1599, aged 83, in civil dress with staff, lower hf. of eff. lost, inscr. with 4 Lat. vv., 1 sh. ;



his grandsons and heirs pos. *Farrer*, xxiv (eff.); *Haines*, 240 (eff.). II. Inscr. Ann, dau. of Robt. and Ann Sewell, w. of Wm. Adams, **1607**. III. Inscr. Thos. Mannock, gent., **1608**, aged 57. IV. Inscr. John Manock, gent., 1611, aged about 29, engr. c. **1656**. V. Inscr. Mary, w. of Thos. Manock, gent., 1615, aged about 76, engr. c. **1656**. VI. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. Thos. Manock, gent., **1656**, aged about 64, "a person of open house and harte", left monuments to his mother Mary (no. V), his w. Dorothy (now lost), and his brother John (no. IV), and "for all deserves this monument for him selfe"; the vv. read "Let noe man steale away this brasse but he whoe knowes himselfe unworthie memorye". VII. Sh., Carew imp. a chevron betw. 3 cushions, a bordure engrailed, 16th cent. All rel. and now mur., N.Tr. The inscr. to Dorothy, w. of Thos. Manock, gent., 1637, aged 44, engr. c. 1656, is apparently lost. Rubbing in Davy coll., Add. MS., 32484, fol. 208.

FORNHAM ST. MARTIN. I. Inscr. John Chapman, **1609**, aged 50, N. In the Craven Ord. coll., Brit. Mus., Add. MS., 32478, fol. 100, is a rubbing of a priest in acad., c. 1460, now lost.

FRESSINGFIELD. I. Wm. Brewes, esq., son and h. of Sir Thos. Brewes, **1489**, in arm., and w. Elizth., 3 shs., C.

GAZELEY. I. Chalice, c. **1530**; inscr. lost; rel., C. II. Sh., Heigham, 16th cent.; another lost; rel., S.A. III. Large sh. (another lost). Blenerhasset and quarterings imp. Heigham quartering Francis 16th cent., A.T., N. In Davy coll., Add. MS. 32484, fol. 134, is a rubbing of the lost sh. It bore Blenerhasset quartering Lowdham. IV. Inscr. (mutil.) Robt. Tailour, "sometymes farmour of Desninge Hall", **1586**, N. V. Inscr. Mary, w. of Wm. Heigham, gent., **1618**, had 6 sons and 4 daus., local, C.

GISLEHAM. I. Inscr. and sh. Adam Bland of London, esq., serjeant to her majesty, **1593**, C., partly covered by organ.

GLEMHAM, LITTLE. I. Inscr. in 12 Eng. vv. and sh. Sir John Glemham, died 1535, engr. c. **1570**; mar. [Elizth., d. and coh. of Thos.] Bacon of Baconsthorpe, had 3 sons, Christ., Edw., Frances, and 2 daus., Elizth., Dorothy; mur., N.Tr. II. Inscr. in 12 Eng. vv. and sh. Christ. Glemham, died 1549, engr. c. **1570**; mar. Margt., [dau. of Sir Rich. Wentworth of Nettlestead], sister of [Thos.], lord Wentworth, had 3 sons, Arthur, Thos., Chas., and 6 daus., Elizth., Anne, Mary, Kath., Margt., Mary; mur., N.Tr. III. Inscr. in 22 Eng. vv. and sh. Thos. Glemham, esq., and w. Amy, [dau. of Sir Hen.] Parker,

both died **1571**, had 2 sons, Hen., Thos., and 1 dau. Elizth., mur., N.Tr.

GORLESTON. I. Man in arm. of the Bacon family, c. **1320**, cross-legged, with surcoat, ailettes, and sh. on arm. ; legs of eff., canopy, and marg. inscr. lost ; now mur., N.C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 36 ; *Clinch, Costume*, 202 ; *Cotman*, pl. 2, p. 3 ; *Fairholt, Costume*, I, 149 ; *Farrer*, xvi ; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 6 (8vo), 8 (4to) ; *Haines*, 152 ; *Litho.*, by C. J. W. Winter, 1872 ; *Stothard, C. A., Mon. Effs.*, ed. 1817, 48, ed. 1876, 87 ; *Suckling*, I, 373.

GROTON. I. Inscr. Adam Wintrop, lord and patron of Groton, **1562**, "restored to the church by a descendant from America", mur., C.

GRUNDISBURGH. I. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. John Awall, **1501**, and w. Margery, mur., S.A. II. Inscr. Anne, widow of Francis Manocke of Stoke Nayland, **1610**, had 1 son and 3 daus., mur., S.A. III. Inscr. Thos. Sullyard, esq., 2nd son of Sir John Sullyard of Weatherdyne, **1612** ; mar. Bridget, dau. of no. II, mur., S.A.

HADLEIGH. I. Inscr. in 20 Eng. vv. Rowland Taillor, D.C.L., parson of Hadleigh, martyr in 1555, engr. c. **1560** (or later ? ) ; palimp., on rev., head and shoulders of a civilian, etc., with richly diapered background, Flemish, c. **1500** ; mur., N.C.A. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 273 (rev.) ; *Suff. Proc.*, III, 61 (obv. and rev.). II. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Thos. Parkins, clothier, **1577**, aged 50, S.C.A. III. Anne [Alabaster, 1st] w. of John Still, D.D., rector of Hadleigh and afterwards bp. of Bath and Wells, **1593**, 4 Lat. vv. and mutil. inscr. on arch overhead, mur., N.C.A. *Wilts. N. and. Q.*, IV, 433. IV. Inscr. and ach. Wm. Foorthe, esq., **1599**, and w. Dorothy, dau. and coh. of Rich. Harvy of Worlingworth, gent., 1581, had 4 sons, Philip, Edw., Wm., Nicholas, and 1 dau. Elizth. mar. to Mr. Poyntel, mcht. of London, N.C.A. V. Inscr. Nich. Strutt, clothier, **1601**, aged 51, "whom God in his time had blest with a wife and children nyne", S.C.A. VI. Inscr. Alice, w. of Thos. Moswell, **1605**, N.C.A. VII. Inscr. Bridget, 3rd dau. of Robt. Rolfe of Hadley, esq., w. of Rich. Champeneis of Bexley, Kent, esq., **1617**, and her 2nd son Thos., mur., S.C.A. VIII. Inscr. Edw. Alston, **1628**, aged 12, S.A. IX. John Alabaster, clothier, twice mayor, **1637**, aged 76, in civil dress, knig. under arch ; he was mar. 52 years to his w. Mary and had 2 sons and 9 daus., mur., S.C.A. X. Rich. Glanfield, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., both died **1637**, mar. about 24 years,  $\frac{3}{4}$  effs. clasping hands, rect. pl. with



inscr. and 6 Lat. vv. ; their son Rich., " Pembrochianus presbyter ", pos. ; N.C.A. The br. to Thos. Alabaster, clothier, 1592, aged about 70; rect. pl. with kng. eff. in civil dress under arch, and inscr., formerly mur., S.A., is apparently lost. Rubbings in Brit. Mus. and coll. Soc. Antiq. An indent, 2 hands holding a heart with a scroll issuing therefrom is engr. in *Suff. Proc.*, III, 61.

HALESWORTH. I. John Everard, 1476, hf. eff. in civil dress, now mur., N. *Lambert, F.C., Records of Halesworth*, 1906, 11 ; *Suffling*, 183. II. Inscr. Wm. Fyske, 1512, now mur., N. III. John Browne, [1581], aged 80 years and 25 weeks, (eff. lost), had 65 grandchildren, left 54 surviving, and " onely " w. (lower hf. lost), with 6 sons and 10 daus. (mutil.) ; the inscr. (mutil.) is palimp., on rev. a sm. portion of a Flemish br., 16th cent. ; now mur., S.A., the palimp. on hinges. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 274 (palimp.). A modern inscr. states " These brasses were dragged out of the river Waveney in the year 1825 at a spot called ' Roaring Arch ' at the second bridge on Easham dam and fell into the hands of Rev. S. Blois Turner by whom they have been restored ". IV. Inscr. Joan, w. of John Crosse, gent., 1644, and Mary, 1645, both daus. of Jas. Keble, gent., N.A.

HAWKEDON. I. Civilian and w., c. 1510, with 2 sons and 5 daus. ; inscr. lost ; local, worn, N. *Cotman*, pl. 21, p. 15.

HAWSTEAD. I. Boy in civil dress, c. 1500, rel., N. II. Girl with flowing hair, c. 1500, rel., N. III. Four shs., Drury, etc., from br. to Roger Drury, esq., 1495, and 3 ws., Agnes, Felice and Anne, N., rel. with no. II. IV. Sh., (4 others and marg. inscr. lost). Jane, dau. of Sir Wm. Seymour, 1st w. of Sir Wm. Drury, 1517, C. V. Ursula, 4th dau. of Sir Robt. Drury by Ann Calthorpe, w. of Giles, son of Sir Giles Alington by Mary Gardener, c. 1530 ; inscr. lost ; 4 shs., sm., local, C. *Gage*, 460. VI. Sir Wm. Drury, 1557, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) [Jane, dau. of Sir Wm. Seymour, 1517], with 1 child (lost), (2) [Elizth., dau. and coh. of Hen. Sothill, esq.], with 4 sons (lost) and 13 daus., inscr. in 10 Eng. vv., ach. and 6 shs. (3 others lost), A.T., N. *Gage*, 468. Sir Wm. and his 1st w. are represented with eyes closed.

HENGRAVE. I. Inscr. with 10 Lat. vv. (lozenge lost). Anne, dau. of John Cornwaleis (who pos.) by his w. — Blenerhaiset, " fidelis ancilla " to Lady Kitson, 1599, aged 16, N.A.

HEVENINGHAM. I. Inscr. and 2 Lat. vv. Roger Marpall, 1511, local, N.

HOLBROOK. I. Man in arm., c. 1480, and 6 sons ; w., 5 daus. and inscr. lost ; N.

HONINGTON. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Anne, w. of Augustin Curteis, gent., 1585, now mur., C. II. Geo. Duke, gent., 1594, in civil dress, now mur., C. *Farrer*, 59.

HORNINGSHEATH. I. Inscr. Mary, eld. dau. of Wm. Lucas of Horscroft, esq., 1618, local, vestry floor.

HOXNE. I. Inscr. and sh. John Thruston, esq., 1606, aged 89 years, 8 months and 3 days, J.P. for 56 years, N. II. Inscr. and sh. John Thruston, esq., 1613, J.P., for about 6 years, N. III. Inscr. John Thruston, esq., 1640, aged 56, J.P. for 6 years, local, N.

HUNTINGFIELD. I. Inscr. in 20 Eng. vv. and sh. John, 2nd son of Sir Wm. Paston, [died 1576], aged 64 ; mar. Anne, [dau. of John Moulton, esq.], widow of — Arrowsmith, had 1 dau., br. laid down in 1595, A.T., C. II. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Edw. and Brydget Cooke, 1586 (altered from 76) N.A.

ILKETSHALL, ST. ANDREW. I. Inscr. John Verdun, gent., 1624, N.

ILKETSHALL, ST. LAURENCE. I. Inscr. Rich. Beetes, 1613, local, Tower.

IPSWICH, ST. CLEMENT. I. John Tye, mcht. and portman, 1583, aged 58, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Ales, with 2 sons and 3 daus., and Julyan, with 3 sons and 6 daus., 2 shs. with the town arms (1 with supporters), worn, N. II. Wm. Cocke, 1607, aged 69, in civil dress ; eff. of w. Joane, dau. of Wm. Pease, mar. 30 years, 3 sons and 3 daus. lost ; worn, N.

IPSWICH, ST. LAURENCE. I. Inscr., 6 Lat. vv. by Robt. Wright, and sh. John Moor, c. 1580, mur., C. II. Sh., Moor, C. floor. III. Inscr. Margery, dau. of Wm. Gillberde, esq., w. (1) of John Dandy, gent., by whom a dau. Alice late w. of Geo. Rogle, (2) of John Drury, esq., 1618, C. In Davy coll., Add. MS. 32484, fols. 12-16, are rubbings of (1) a shield, quarterly, in the 1st quarter a mullet, imp. on a chevron between 3 lion's faces 3 roses ; (2) inscr. Wm. Sparowe, portman, 1614 ; (3) inscr. Geo. Sparowe, citizen and grocer of London, 1599 ; (4) inscr. with arms of Drapers', Fishmongers' Cos., and mcht. mark. Stephen Copping, 1602 ; all now gone from ch. No. (2) is now in the Ipswich Museum and no. (4) is in private hands. No. (4) is palimp., on rev. a sm. Flemish br. to a man in arm. with tabard charged with the arms of Clerc of Mechlin quartering Fevere, kng., with the Virgin and Child appearing as a vision, and an ach., c. 1550.



Probably from some church in Mechlin or neighbourhood. See *Creeny*, p. 64, for a br. to the Clerc family, somewhat similar, in the museum at Mechlin.

IPSWICH, ST. MARY QUAY. I. Thos. Pownder, mcht., bayly of Ipswich, **1525**, in civil dress, and w. Emme, standing, with 2 sons and 6 daus. kng., rect. pl. with diapered background, mcht. mark, arms of Ipswich, Mcht.-adventurers, and marg. inscr., Flemish, C. *Art Journal*, N.S. 1898, 121; *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48, fig. 24 (mark); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 132 (mk.), 145 (det. of inscr.); *British Architect*, 20 April, 1888; *Gawthorp*, pl. 46, p. 91; *Haines*, 18 (det. of inscr.), 131 (mk.); *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, 4 S., XXVI, 34, no. 49 (mk.); *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 96; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 12, pl. 5; *Oxford Man.*, 58 (mk.); *Schechter, F. I., Hist. Foundations of the Law relating to Trade Marks*, 1925, p. 24; *Shaw, H., Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages*, II, pl. 82; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 39; *Wodderspoon, J., Memorials of Ipswich*, frontis. II. Hen. Toolye, portman, bequeathed to "wayes and poor" his lands, tenements and annual rents, 1551, in civil dress, with 1 son, and w. Alice, **1565**, with 2 daus., all kng., inscr., 13 Eng. vv. and arms of the town with crest and supporters, partly restored, mur., A.T., N.C. *Wodderspoon*, 338. III. —, w. of Christ. Merell, **1583**; inscr. lost; S.A. IV. Inscr., mcht. mark and arms of Mcht.-adventurers. Augustine Parker, **1590**, aged 63, C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, XLIX, 48; fig. 17 (mk.); *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, pt. 6, p. 41, no. 2 (mk.); *Glouc. N. and Q.*, VI, 11, fig. 14 (mk.); *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 39, fig. 2 (mk.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, xiv, no. 14 (mk.); *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XII, 8 (mk.). The inscr. to Alice, w. of John Tymperley, esq., 1485, formerly in C., is apparently lost. Rubbings in *Brit. Mus.* and coll. *Soc. Antiq.*

IPSWICH, ST. MARY TOWER. I. Notary, c. **1475**, in civil dress with penner and inkhorn; canopy and inscr. lost; large, rel., C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 112; *Gawthorp*, pl. 40, p. 85; *Gent. Mag.*, 1848, ii, 606; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 181; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 49; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 38, no. 1; *Waller*, pt. 1; *Wodderspoon*, 343. II. Civilian and 2 ws., c. **1500**; inscr. lost; rel., C. III. Alys Baldry, **1506**, and her 2 husbands, Robt. Wymbyll, notary, in civil dress with penner and inkhorn, and Thos. Baldry, in civil dress with pouch, 4 sons, 5 daus., arms of Mercer's Co. imp. mcht. mark of Baldry, C. *Archit. Notes*, no. 195, (eff. of Wymbyll and pouch of Baldry); *Farrer*,

xxii (Wymbyll); *Haines*, 128 (Wymbyll), 203 (pouch). IV. Civilian and 2 ws. (head of 1 lost), on a bracket (mutil.), c. 1520, with 2 sons and 3 daus., mcht. mark and arms of cinque ports; inscr. lost; local, C. *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, pt. 6, p. 41, no. 4 (mk.); *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 39, fig. 4 (mk.); *Wodderspoon*, 361. V. Inscr. Robt. Sparowe, portman, 1594, aged 84, mur., S.A. VI. Inscr. with emblems of mortality and 2 shs. Robt. [Clarke], clerk of the peace for Suff. and town clerk of Ipswich, 1697, aged 72, and w. Grisill, dau. of Thos. Corbould of Hollbrooke, gent., 1696, aged 68, mur., S.A. VII. Text, Rev. xiv, 13, 17th cent., mur., N.C.A. VIII. Sh., a cross chequy imp. a saltire, and hf. a sh., on a bend engrailed 3 birds; returned to the ch. in 1903.

IPSWICH, ST. NICHOLAS. I. Wm. Style, 1475, in civil dress, and w. Isabel, 1490 (date added); children, Trinity and evang. symbols lost; local, N. II. Civilian, c. 1490; w., inscr., children and shs. lost; N. Possibly Wm. Stiles and w. Margery. III. Civilian and w., c. 1600; children and inscr. lost; C. IV. Inscr. and mcht. mark, arms of Grocers' Co. and Mcht-adventurers. Susan, w. of Augustine Parker, mcht., 1604, aged 24, C. *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, pt. 6, p. 41, no. 3 (mk.); *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 39, fig. 3 (mk.).

IPSWICH, ST. PETER. I. John Knapp, mcht., portman, 1604, in civil dress, and w. Martha, with 4 sons and 8 daus., ach., S.A. *Cotman*, pl. 38, p. 24.

IPSWICH, ST. STEPHEN. I. Inscr. (mutil.). Wm. Sherman, gent., grocer of London, 1583, now mur., C. *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, VII, 238. The slab, still in S.A. shows indents for effs. of a civilian, lady, children and 2 shs. II. Inscr. John Wingfeyld, gent., son of Robt. Wingfeld, esq., son and h. of Sir Humph. Wyngefeyld of Brantham, knt., 1594, mur., C. *Powerscourt, Viscount, Family of Wingfield*, 1894, 34 (erroneously lettered Easton).

IPSWICH MUSEUM, see MUSEUMS.

IXWORTH. I. Rich. Codington, esq., "the ffirst temporall lorde of this manor of Ipworth after the suppressyon of the abbye whiche he had of our soveraigne lorde King Henrye the eight in exchaunge for the manor of Codington now called Nonsuche in the countie of Surrey", 1567, in civil dress, and w. Elizth. Jenour, 1571, (date added), with her 2 children, John and Dorothy, by her 1st husband Thos. Bucknham of Great Livermere, esq., all kng., 3 shs., A.T., C. *Suff. Proc.*, I, 102.



KELSALE. I. Inscr. John Parker, gent., 1605, aged 66, and w. Dorothy Bradlaughe *alias* Jacob, had 1 son John, now covered or lost (?).

KENTON. I. John Garneys, esq., 1524, in arm. with tabard and 6 sons, and w. Elizth. [Sulyard], in heraldic mantle, with 9 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with crucifix, ach. and sh., slightly mutil., mur., S. A. *Farrer*, 36. The br. to Nich. Garneys and w., c. 1600, at Ringsfield, Suff., is copied from this plate.

KETTLEBARSTON. I. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. —, w. of John Prick, pastor, mar. 31 years and 4 months, 1599, aged 80. C.

KETTLEBURGH. I. Arthur Pennyng, gent., 159[3], aged about 65, in civil dress, and 2 ws. both mutil. as is also the inscr., C.

KNODISHALL. I. John Jenney, esq., 1460, in arm., and 2 ws., Maude, dau. of John Bokele, esq., and Margt.; eff. of 2nd w. and children lost; now mur., C.

LAKENHEATH. I. Civilian and w., c. 1530; inscr. lost; sm., local, N.

LANGHAM. I. Inscr. John Jollye, 1630, bequeathed £100 to purchase lands for the benefit of the poor; his w. and exor. pos.; mur., N.

LAVENHAM. I. Thos. Spryng, "qui hoc vestibulum fieri fecit in vita sua", 1486, with 4 sons, and w. Margt., with 6 daus., all in shrouds rising from tombs, mcht. mark; scrolls, religious device, and another sh. lost; mur., Vestry. *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XII, 9 (mk.). II. Allaine Dister, clothier, left a sm. sum to the poor yearly at Whitsuntide, died 1534, in civil dress, with 3 sons, and w. [Agnes, dau. of John Woodthorpe of Lavenham, died 1553, see her br. at St. Peter's, Colchester, Essex], with 3 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. in 12 Eng. vv. and sh., engr. c. 1560, mur., N.A. III. Clopton, son and h. of Sir Simon D'Ewes by Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. Clopton, [1631], aged 10 days, in swaddling clothes, rel., C. *East Anglian N. and Q.*, 3 S. VIII, 49.

LAXFIELD. I. Inscr. John Smyth, 1597, aged 55, and w. Margt., dau. of Wolferan Dowsinge, 1621, aged 77 (date and age added), had 6 sons and 5 daus., N. II. Inscr. John Jener, 1606, aged 80, by his w. Elizth. he had 1 dau. Sara, N. III. Inscr. Wm. Dowsing, 1614, aged 88, by his w. Elizth. he had 4 sons and 1 dau., N. IV. Inscr. Elizth., w. (1) of Geo. Sone, by whom John and Elizth., (2) of John Jennor, by whom an only dau. Sarah, 1634, aged 73; near her lie buried 3 of her

grandchildren from the body of her dau. Sarah, w. of Hen. North, esq. ; Vestry.

LEATHERINGHAM. I. Sir John de Wyngefeld, lord of the manor, 1389, in arm. with arms on jupon ; inscr. lost ; large, now mur., N.A. *Ashdown, Armour*, 175 ; *Boutell, Series* ; *Cotman*, pl. 5, p. 6 ; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 264 (8vo), 207 (4to) ; *Powerscourt, Viscount, Family of Wingfield*, 1894, 46. See also Oxford, Bodleian Library, and Derelicts.

LIDGATE. I. A priest, c. 1380, in mass vests., once in the head of a cross, sm., rel. and head badly restored in 1901, C.

LIVERMERE, GREAT. I. Ach., Clarke, c. 1520 ; effs. in shrouds and inscr. lost ; C. The inscr. with 3 Eng. vv. to Kath., w. of John Chetham, gent., 1577, is now in private possession. A curious br. to a man in arm. with salade, and w., c. 1480, local, now lost, is illustrated in *Antiquarian Repertory*, ed. 1807, III, 341, and *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 10, pl. 4 from an impression in the Brit. Mus., Craven Ord coll., Add. MS. 32478, fols. 37, 112.

LOWESTOFT. I. Two large scrolls, c. 1490 ; the remains of a br. to a civilian and w., with 4 sons, 3 daus., and mcht. marks with initials N.H. ; N. Rubbings of man, children, and marks in Brit. Mus. and coll. Soc. Antiq. II. Two skeletons in shrouds, headless, c. 1500 ; another skeleton and inscr. lost ; S.A. III. Inscr. Dame Margt. Parker, 1507, N. IV. Inscr. Wm. Coby, 1534, S.A. V. Civilian and w. (head gone), c. 1540, mcht. mark and arms of the Saffronmongers' Co. ; children and inscr. lost ; S.A. VI. Inscr. with 21 Eng. vv. John Wylde, 1644, N. VII. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Mary, w. of John Wylde, 1651, N. Rubbings of the following, now lost, are in Brit. Mus. and coll. Soc. Antiq., (1) civilian and 2 ws. (one gone), with 3 sons, c. 1530, inscr. lost ; (2) civilian, c. 1540, with mcht. mark with initials G.L., the mark is now in Saffron Walden museum ; (3) frags. of a double canopy, c. 1420 ; (4) mcht. marks with initials, R.C., A.C.C., W.P. ; (5) sh. on a sm. rect. pl., 3 owls imp. a hound salient ; (6) Thos. Annott, 1577 (eff. gone), a sm. fig. of death, inscr. in 8 Lat. vv. and mcht. mark. *Cotman*, pl. 31, p. 20.

MELFORD, LONG. I. Maiden lady of the Clopton family, c. 1420 ; another similar eff. and inscr. lost ; rel., N.C.A. *Archit. Notes*, no. 472 ; *Boutell, Series* ; *Farrer*, xxv (head) ; *Haines*, 205 (head). Possibly Margery and Anne, daus. of no. III. II. Civilian of the Clopton family, c. 1420, 4 shs. ; inscr. lost ; N.C.A. *Howard, Visit. of Suff.*, I, 136. Possibly Thos. Clopton, 1420,



son of no. III. III. Inscr. in 22 Lat. vv. Sir Wm. Clopton, 1446, and w. Margery, dau. of Sir Roger Drury, engr. c. 1480 (?), worn, N.C.A., in frame in front of A.T. IV. Lady of the Clopton family, engr. c. 1480, in heraldic dress with arms of Francis on kirtle and Clopton on mantle, single canopy (mutil.); 3 shs.; inscr. and another sh. lost; rel., N.C.A. *Ashdown, Costume*, 190 (eff.); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 92 (eff.); *Druitt*, 273 (eff.); *Howard*, I, 135 (eff.). Probably Margery, dau. and h. of Helias Francis, esq., 2nd w. of no. III, died 1425. She was mother of John Clopton, the great benefactor to the ch., by whose order this and other brasses were probably laid down. V. Lady similar to no. IV, but with Clopton on kirtle and Harleston on mantle, 1 sh.; inscr. and other shs. lost; rel., N.C.A. *Druitt*, 273 (eff.); *Howard*, I, 136 (eff.). Probably Alice, dau. of no. III, w. of John Harleston. She would be half-sister to the benefactor John Clopton and died before him. VI. Sh., Clopton imp. Marrowe; the remains of the br. to Sir Wm. Clopton, 1530, and w. Joan, dau. of Wm. Marrowe, alderman of London, N.A. *Howard*, I, 117. VII. Francis Clopton, esq., son and h. of Wm. Clopton esq., 1577, in arm., 2 shs.; inscr. lost; N.C.A. *Farrer*, xx; *Haines*, 236; *Howard*, I, 54; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 32. He mar. Margt., dau. of Robt. Crane. VIII. Inscr. (sh. lost). Thos. Clopton, esq., 1597, and w. Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Wm. Waldegrave by Elizth. Mildmay, bur. in St. Martin's, Westminster, 1599, had 2 sons, Sir Wm., Walter, and 2 daus., Elizth., Mary, N.C.A. IX. Roger Martin, 1615, aged 89, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) [Ursula, dau. of Sir Thos. Jermyn of Rushbrook], with 4 sons and 2 daus., (2) [Margt., dau. of Walter Bowles of Pembrokeshire, esq.], with 2 sons and 2 daus., S.C.A. X. Rich. Martin, 1624, aged 65, in civil dress, and 3 ws., the 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Francis Mannock, with 2 sons and a child in swaddling clothes, the 2nd with a child in swaddling clothes, a child of the 3rd lost, 1 sh. (3 others lost), sm., S.C.A. All are also illustrated in *British Architect*, 31 Dec., 1886, and in *E. L. Conder's Long Melford Church*.

MELTON (old church). I. Civilian (feet gone) and w., with son a priest in acad., c. 1430, triple canopy much mutil.; inscr. lost; N. *Cotman*, pl. 13, p. 11; *Suffling*, 177.

MENDHAM. I. Cecily, dau. of Thos. Felton, esq., w. of no. II, 1615, 1 sh., had 6 sons and 2 daus., C. II. Rich. Freston, esq., 1616, in civil dress, partly covered, C. III. Rich. Freston,

esq., **1634**, in civil dress, ach., C. IV. Inscr. and sh. Wm., son of Jas. Hobart, esq., **1641**, aged 3 months, now covered.

MENDLESHAM. I. Man in arm., c. **1420**, with crest of Knyvet, 1 sh.; inscr. and 3 shs. lost; N. *Farrer*, 43. Possibly John Knyvet, esq., 1417. II. Inscr. Barnaby Barker, **1617**, aged 54, N.A. III. Inscr. John, son of no. II, born 1594, died **1629**, aged 35, N.

METFIELD. I. Inscr. (mutil.) and sh. John Jermy, **1504**, and w. Isabel, [dau. of John Hopton, esq.], local, C. II. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Wm. and Elizth. Blobold, w. of John Francklin, **1636**, had 2 sons, John, Wm., and 2 daus., Elizth., Anne, N.

MICKFIELD. I. Inscr. Frances, dau. of Thos. Dade of Tannington, esq., by his 1st w. Agnes, **1615**, N. II. Peter Preston, 1616, in civil dress, and w. Thomasin, **1617**, had 5 sons and 2 daus., sm., local, C. III. Inscr. Peter Preston, son of no. II, **1631**, aged 25, covered or lost (?).

MIDDLETON. I. Civilian and w., c. **1500**; inscr. lost; sm., worn, N. *Cotman*, pl. 22, p. 15. II. Anth. Pettow, yeoman, **1610**, aged 54, in civil dress; his w. Francis, dau. of Thos. Bishope of Kellehall, yeoman, pos.; N. *Cotman*, pl. 39, p. 25.

MILDENHALL. I. Inscr. Master Rich. Baggott, **1424**, N. II. Inscr. and sh. (another lost). Mary, dau. of Sir Robt. Wingfield of Letheringham, knt., w. of Hen. Warner, esq., **1601**, mur., C. III. Sir Hen. Warner of Mildenhall, 1617, in arm., mar. no. II; also his son Edw. Warner, esq., **1618** (eff. lost), mar. Mary, dau. of John Wentworth of Gosfield, Essex; 1 sh., mur., C. The br. to a man in arm., c. 1390, with collar fastened by a crown enclosing a dog, is now lost. It is engr. in *Hollis, Mon. Effs.*, pt. 3, no. 8, and the collar in *Planché, Costume*, I, 130. Rubbing in Davy coll., Add. MS. 32484, fol. 30, dated 1829.

MONESDEN. I. Inscr. in 12 Eng. vv., another in 4 vv., ach. and sh. (effs. lost). Wm. Reve, **1587**, and w. Rose, had 10 sons and 5 daus., left 11 surviving, N. II. Thos. Reve, 4th son of Wm. Reve of Monesden, gent., one of the senior fellows of Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb., where he continued 20 years, left a pension for a learned divine to preach an annual sermon on 3 Sept., died **1595**, aged 35, in gown and hood, kng., rect. pl., inscr. and ach., mur., C. *Farrer*, 45.

MUTFORD. I. Inscr. Robt., son of Wm. Langley, **1608**, N.

NACTON. I. Inscr. and sh. Rich., son of Thos. Fastolf, esq., **1479**, N.



NAYLAND. I. Pediments and parts of side shafts of a double canopy, c. 1440 ; effs. of civilian and w. and inscr. lost ; N.A. *Suffling*, 266. II. Frags. of marg. inscr. ——— Sekyn, 1475, and w. Joan, N.A. III. Upper hf. of a lady with book under arm, and a much mutil. double canopy ; the remains of the br. to John Hacche, in civil dress, and w. E———, dau. of John Hamond, c. 1485 ; N. IV. Civilian and w., c. 1500, double canopy, marg. inscr. much mutil., 1 sh. (3 others lost), N. *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 38, no. 2. V. Rich. [Davy, 1514], in civil dress, and w. Joan, [1516], mcht. mark, much worn, N.A. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, 4 S. XXVI, 34, no. 86 (mk.) ; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XII, 9 (mk.). A pediment of a canopy and a frag. of marg. inscr., the remains of a br. to a civilian and 2 ws., c. 1480, in S.A., are apparently lost or may be covered. Rubbings in Brit. Mus. and coll. Soc. Antiq. Weever, "Fun. Mon.", 771, records inscers. to John Ewel, fuller, 1436, and w. Agnes, possibly no. I ; Geo. Hamund, weaver, 1530 ; and Thomasin Hamund, 1546.

NETTLESTEAD. I. Man in arm., c. 1500 ; inscr. lost ; sm., local, N.

NORTON. I. Inscr. and sh. Edm. Coket, c. 1500, mur., N. II. Inscr. John Rokwod, gent., c. 1500, mur., N.

OCCOLD. I. Wm. Corbald, in civil dress, and w. Joan, c. 1490, inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., local, N.

ORFORD. I. Civilian with rosary, c. 1480 ; inscr. lost ; sm., S.A. II. Lady, c. 1490, with 3 sons and 7 daus., 2 buckles (badge or rebus) one above and 1 below eff. ; inscr. lost ; sm., N. *Suffling*, 148. III. Lady and 2 husbands, both in civil dress, c. 1500 ; inscr. lost ; sm., local, C. IV. Civilian, c. 1510, mcht. mark on roundel ; inscr. lost ; sm., C. V. Civilian with pouch, c. 1510 ; inscr. lost ; sm., C. VI. Lady, c. 1510, with 6 sons and 6 daus. ; inscr. lost ; sm., local, C. VII. Civilian and w., c. 1520, Trinity ; inscr. lost ; sm., C. *Suffling*, 189. VIII. Civilian, c. 1520 ; inscr. lost ; sm., N.A. IX. Civilian, 3 sons, and inscr. ; the remains of the br. to Bridget Coe, 1580, and her 2 husbands, Roger Sawyer, justice, and Jas. Coe, mayor, with 3 sons and 1 dau. by her 1st husband ; the inscr. is partly palimp., on rev. portions of 2 Flemish brasses, 15th cent. ; N.A., the palimp., loose in 1905. X. Jas. Coe, first mayor, 1591, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., with 6 sons and 6 daus., N.A. *Farrer*, 47. XI. Bridgett Smith, had 6 children by her 1st husband Robt. Coverdall, and 1 son and 2 daus. by her 2nd

Robert Bence, effs. of children lost, **1605**, aged 65 ; and below her dau. Jone Bence with 1 son and 3 daus. by her husband Robt. Wheatley, salter of London, she was buried at " St. Buttolphes without Allgate ", London, 1603, aged 28, 4 Eng. vv. under each eff., marg. inscr., S.A. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 11, pl. 5. XII. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Derehawgh of Gedgrave, esq., son of Edw. Derehawgh of Marshall, Essex, **1613**, aged 53, S.A. XIII. John Coggeshall, thrice mayor, **1640**, in civil dress, with 5 sons, and w. Elizth., with 2 daus., all kng., rect. pl., ach. on oval ; inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. cut in stone ; N.A. *Suffling*, 208. In Davy coll., Add. MS. 32484, fol. 112, is a rubbing of 3 sons and 7 daus., c. 1490, now lost.

OULTON. I. Inscr. Wm. Bedyngfeld, rector, **1503**, loose in vestry. The following were stolen in Feb. 1857, and never recovered, (1) Adam (?) de Bacon, rector, c. 1310, in mass vests. with lion at feet, large, C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 16 ; *Ashdown, Costume*, 356 ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 95 ; *Cotman*, pl. 3, p. 5 ; *Haines*, 142 ; *Litho.*, priv. printed by E. M. Beloe ; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 125 (stole) ; *Suckling*, II, 39 ; (2) John Fastolff, esq., 1445, in arm., and w. Kath. [Bedingfield], 1478, with sh. and inscr., C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 16 ; *Suckling*, II, 40 ; *Turner, Dawson, Hist. of Caistor Castle*, 2nd ed., 1842, 24.

PAKEFIELD. I. John Bowf, in civil dress, and w. Augnes, both died **1417** (?), with 2 sons and 9 daus., inscr. in 4 curious Eng. vv., and marg. inscr. (mutil.), worn, rel., now mur., N.A. *Suffling*, 172 (effs. and vv.). II. Rich. Folcard, " rector medietatis istius ecclesie in parte australi ", **1451**, hf. eff. in acad., now mur., S.A. *Suckling*, I, 284 ; *Suffling*, 242.

PARHAM. I. Inscr. Alice, dau. of Sir John Bruce, knt., w. of Thos. Wingfelde, feodary of Suffolk, **1603**, aged 31, C.

PETISTREE. I. Frances Bacon, 3rd son of Edm. Bacon of Hesett, esq., **1580**, in civildress, and 2 ws., (1) Elizth. Cotton of Barton, Suff., by whom a dau. Elizth., (2) Mary, dau. and h. of Geo. Blenerhaysett, esq., by whom no issue, now mur., C. *Cotman*, pl. 33, p. 22.

PETTAUGH. I. Civilian of the Fastolfe family and w., c. **1530**, 4 daus., 1 sh. ; 2 sons and inscr. lost ; sm., local, N.

PLAYFORD. I. Sir Geo. Felbrigg, **1400**, in arm., with arms on jupon, single canopy now all lost but side shafts, marg. inscr. in Fr. much mutil., large, rel., now mur., C. *Archit, Notes*, no. 42 ; *Ashdown, Armour*, 175 ; *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XVIII, ii, 188 ; *Boutell, Series* ; *Cotman*, pl. 6, p. 6 (with canopy) ; *Foster*,



*Feudal Arms*, 92 (8vo), 84 (4to); *Gent. Mag.*, 1858, ii, 111; *Gough*, II, pl. 47\*, p. 134 (with canopy); *Hewitt, Armour*, II, 159; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 6.

POLSTEAD. I. Priest, c. 1430, in mass vests.; inscr. lost; now mur., C. Possibly Nich. Blundell, rector, 1417-28. II. Civilian and w., c. 1490, with 5 sons; inscr. lost; N.

PRESTON. I. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv., and 4 shs. Mary, dau. of Thos. Appleton of Waldingfield, esq., w. of Robt. Ryece, patron of the ch., 1629, C. II. Scroll, "et vitam eternam amen", ach. and 8 shs.; also an inscr. (modern) to Robt. Ryece, patron of the ch.; 1638. C. The scroll has been shifted to the edge of the stone and the modern inscr. inserted in its place.

RAYDON. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Thos., son of Thos. Reydon, esq., 1479, N. *Royden, E. B., Three Roydon Families*, 1924, 58. II. [Elizth., dau. of Thos. Reydon, esq., 1479]; head and inscr. lost; sm., N. *Royden*, 57.

REDGRAVE. I. Anne, dau. and coh. of Hen. Bures, esq., widow of Edm. Butts, esq., 1609, "a second Anne", lived 7 years in wedlock and 61 in widowhood, 8 Eng. vv., marg. inscr. and 2 shs., C. *Farrer*, frontis.

REDLINGFIELD. I. Inscr. Dame Clemence Lampet, c. 1500, local, now covered or lost (?).

RENDHAM. I. Chalice and inscr. Thos. Kyng, vicar, 1523, C. *Farrer*, 45. II. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Rich. Thurston; his nephews Edm. Palmer and Wm. Curtis pos. in 1616.

RINGSFIELD. I. Nich. Garneys, esq., builder of Redsham Hall, [died 1599], in arm. with tabard and 6 sons, and w. Anne, dau. of Chas. Clere of Stokesby, esq., in heraldic mantle, with 5 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., ach. and 2 shs., engr. c. 1595; a copy of the br. at Kenton, Suff.; on a mon. outside the ch. on the S. side. *Farrer*, 36; *Suckling*, I, 69.

RISBY. I. Inscr. Edw. Kirke, parson, 1613, aged 60, C.

RISHANGLES. I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. and sh. Edw. Grimeston, "the father", of Rishanglis, esq., 1599, mur., C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 129, (sh.). II. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. and sh. Edw. Grimston, "the sonne", of Bradfield, esq., 1610, mur., C.

ROUGHAM. I. Sir Roger Drury, [died 1410], in arm., and w. Margery, [dau. and h. of Sir Thos. Naunton], 1405, in mantle, inscr. mutil.; shs. lost; large, N.A. *Cullum*, 127; *Farrer*, xvii (man), xxv (lady); *Gent. Mag.*, 1813, ii, 17; *Haines*, 184; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 10.

RUSHBROOK. I. Inscr. and 2 shs. Thos. Badby of Bury St. Edmunds, one of the queen's receivers, son and h. of Wm. Badby of Layermarney, Essex, gent., **1583**, mur., C.

SAXHAM, GREAT. I. John Eldred, born at New Buckingham, Norf., alderman of London, travelled to Babilon, Egypt, Arabia and the Holy Land, aged 80, in civil dress, 6 Lat., 8 Eng. vv. and dedication plate, 2 achs. and 6 shs. including London, Clothworkers' Co., East India Co., Russia Mchts. and Turkey Mchts. ; his son and h. Revett pos. in **1632** ; A.T., C. *Archæologia*, XV, 404 ; *Gage*, 114.

SHADINGFIELD. I. Inscr. Mary, dau. and h. of Geo. Harvye of Olton, Suff., esq., 1st w. of Wm. Cuddon of Shadingfield, gent., **1586**, mur., N. II. Inscr. Ann Harvy, widow, dau. of John Barney of Reedham, Norf., esq., w. (1) of Robt. Cuddon of Shadingfield, esq. ; (2) of Geo. Harvy of Olton, esq., **1618**, aged 88, C. III. Inscr. Wm. Cuddon, esq., **1634**, aged 79 ; mar. (1) Mary, dau. of Geo. Harvy of Olton, esq., by whom 2 daus., (2) Elizth., dau. of Wm. Playters of Sotterley, esq., by whom 6 sons and 5 daus., now covered or lost (?). IV. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Edw. Boston of Burnham Westgate, Norf., gent., w. of Francis Cuddon, gent., **1640**, C.

SHOTTISHAM. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv., rose and sunflower. Rose, dau. of Humph. Robertson, w. of John Glover, parson, **1620**, N.

SIBTON. I. Inscr. John Chapman "quondam" Barker, **1475**, N.A. II. Inscr. Edm. Chapman, **1501**, N. III. Edm. Chapman, **1574**, aged 70, in civil dress, with 8 sons, and w. Margt. [Revett], with 5 daus., all kng., inscr. (mutil.) and 16 Eng. vv., mur., N. *Cotman*, pl. 30, p. 20. IV. John Chapman *alias* Barker, **1582**, aged 52, in civil dress, head lost, and w. Julyan (mutil.), with 3 sons and 3 daus., inscr. and 2 Eng. vv., C. V. Inscr. Thos. Copland, **1595**, aged 83, and w. Ollive, 1589, aged 68, N.A. VI. Inscr. Robt. Chapman *alias* Barker, 1511 (error for **1611**), N. VII. Edm. Chapman *alias* Barker, gent., **1626**, aged 64, in civil dress, with 8 sons, and w. Marryan, [dau. and h. of Geo. Vesey, gent.], with 5 daus., all kng., rect. pl. and inscr., C. *Cotman*, pl. 44, p. 27. VIII. Quartered sh., 17th cent., C.

SOMERLEYTON. I. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Thos. and Elizth. Bottely, **1611**, covered or lost (?).

SOTTERLEY. I. Inscr. Thos. Laci, **1475**, N. II. Thos. Playters, esq., patron of the ch., in arm., and w. Anne, sister and coh. of Roger Denneis of Tatyngton, esq., both died **1479**, inscr. mutil., 1 sh. (2 others lost), effs. on C. floor, inscr. on wall.



*Archit. Notes*, no. 337 (effs.); *Ashdown, Armour*, 229 (elbow and shoulder pieces); *Clinch, Costume*, 151 (lady); *Cotman*, pl. 15, p. 11; *Farrer*, xix (man), xxvi (lady); *Haines*, 196 (man), 211 (lady); *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 504 (man); *Oxford Man.*, 89 (man), 96 (lady); *Suckling*, I, 89; *Suffling*, 79. III. Man in arm., c. 1480; inscr. and sh. lost; sm., local, C. *Cotman*, pl. 16, p. 12; *Suckling*, I, 92, fig. 6; *Suffling*, 78. Possibly John Bomsted, 1479, or Robt. Bomsted, 1482. IV. Wm. Playters, esq., son and h. of no. I, 1512 (eff. stolen about 1843), and w. Jane, dau. of Sir Edm. Jenney of Knotshall, kng., they had a son Christ. and other children, 2 shs. (2 others lost), engr. c. 1630, mur., A.T. with chamfer inscr., C. V. Christ. Playters, esq., 1547, in arm.; by his 1st w. Dorothy, dau. and h. of Wm. Aselack of Carrow, esq., he had 1 son Thos., and by his 2nd w. Anne, dau. of Wm. Read of Beccles, esq., he had 5 sons and 4 daus.; inscr. and 1 sh., engr. c. 1630, curious, C. *Cotman*, pl. 26, p. 17; *Suckling*, I, 92, fig. 4 (eff.). VI. Thos. Playters, esq., patron of the manor, 1572, in arm.; by his w. Elizth., dau. of Sir Thos. Jerman of Rushbroke, knt., he had 6 sons and 6 daus.; inscr. and sh., C. *Cotman*, pl. 29, p. 19; *Suckling*, I, 92, fig. 5 (eff.); *Suffling*, 95. VII. Thomazin, dau. and coh. of Edm. Tyrrell of Betches, Essex, esq., w. of Wm. Playters, esq., 1578, aged 34, and dau. Susan, 1 large sh., inscr. now separated from eff. and mur., C., eff. on floor. *Cotman*, pl. 32, p. 21; *Suckling*, I, 89 (effs.); *Suffling*, 95 (lady, erroneously assigned to no. VI). VIII. Inscr. and ach. Wm. Playters, esq., [son of no. V], "trew patrone of this church", 1584; mar. (1) Thomazen, dau. and h. of Geo. Duke of Frenze, Norf., esq., by whom 1 son, died s.p., (2) Elizth., dau. of Thos. Tymperley of Hentilsham, esq., by whom 1 son and 2 daus., (3) Thomazen (no. VII), by whom 1 dau., and (4) Mary, dau. of Wm. Drake of Hardley, Norf., esq., by whom 2 sons and 1 dau.; mur. C. IX. Inscr. and ach. Robt. Edgar, gent., 1594, N. X. Inscr. Alice Lappage, only w. of no. IX, and exor. of his will, benefactor to poor, 1595, mur., C. XI. Inscr. John Playters, gent., 1609, C. XII. Inscr. Sir Thos. Playters, knt. and bart., "lord and patron of this church", 1638, aged 73, had 2 ws. and "diverse children by each", C.

SOUTHOLT. I. Robt. Armiger, 1585 (eff. in civil dress lost), and w. Margt. Sturging, N.

SOUTHWOLD. I. Inscr. John Bishop and w. Helen, c. 1500, local, now on screen, S.A. II. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Christ. Yonges, preacher, 1626, C.

SPEXHALL. I. Sh., Baynard, c. 1460, inscr. lost. Possibly for Robt. Baynard, 1462. II. John Browne, gent., 1591, aged 45 (eff. lost), and w. Silvester, 1593, aged 47, mar. 25 years, with 6 sons and 5 daus. (lost), 2 inscers. III. Inscr. Mary, eld. dau. of no. II, w. of Wm. Downinge, died "hora novissima mensis Decembris", 1601, aged 31. All rel. and now mur., C.

STANTON ALL SAINTS. I. Inscr. John Parker, 1575, and w. Elizth., 1597, had 6 sons and 5 daus., mur., N.

STOKE-BY-CLARE. I. Lady, c. 1530; children and inscr. lost; local, N. II. Inscr. John Croply, 1584, N. III. Edw. Talkarne, esq., 1597, in civil dress, inscr. and sh., N. IV. Inscr. mutil. (eff. lost). Elizth. Sewster, [1598], rel., N. V. Inscr. Ralph, son of Hugh Turner, gent., 1600, aged 84, N. VI. Alice Talkarne, widow, eld. dau. of Robt., eld. son of Sir Giles Alington, w. (1) of Wm. Sewster, esq., (2) of Edw. Talkarne, esq., 1605, aged 63, 1 sh., N. VII. Inscr. Wm. Butcher, benefactor to the par. and to Sible Hedingham, 1611, N.A.

STOKE-BY-NAYLAND. I. Lady in mantle, c. 1400; inscr. lost; S.C. *Cotman*, pl. 4, p. 5; *Suffling*, 133. Possibly Kath., widow of Sir Thos. Clopton, w. of Sir Wm. Tendring, 1402. II. Sir Wm. Tendring, 1408, in arm., bare headed with beard; inscr. lost; large, S.C. *Archit. Notes*, no. 485; *Boutell, Series*; *Builder*, LIX, 406; *Cotman*, pl. 8, p. 8; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 368; *Suffling*, 57; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 11. III. Pediments of a double canopy, c. 1425; effs. of man in arm., w. and inscr. lost; S.C. *Haines*, 176 (det. of canopy). Possibly for Sir John Howard, 1426, and w. Alice Tendring. See Weever, "Fun. Mon.", 773. IV. Lady [Kath., dau. of Wm., lord Molyns, 1st], w. of John Howard, duke of Norfolk, mother of Thos. Howard, duke of Norfolk, died 1452, engr. later c. 1535, in heraldic mantle, 1 sh.; inscr. and 3 other shs. lost; S.C. *Cotman*, pl. 24, p. 15, and frontis. (coloured); *Druitt*, 280; *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, VI, 336; *Suffling*, 117; *Suff. Proc.*, IV, 188; *Weever, J., Fun. Mon.*, 774. V. Two groups of children, 1 son and 5 daus. of the 1st w., and 1 son and 3 daus. of the 2nd w., 2 shs. and inscr.; the remains of the br. to Francis Mannok, esq., 1590, aged 68, and his 2 ws.; N.C. VI. Inscr. Wm., eld. son of Francis Mannock, 1616, aged 60, N.C., loose in 1925. VII. Dorothy, [dau. of Wm.] Sanders [of Welford, Northants.], esq., w. of Sir Francis Mannock, bart., 1632, aged 42, mar. 24 years, had 4 children, Francis, John, Wm., Anne (an infant), inscr. and sh., N.C. *Cotman*, pl. 45, p. 27; *Suffling*, 165; *V. and A. Mus.*



*List*, pl. 45, no. 7 (eff.). In the ch. are indents for 3 early brasses, one to Sir John de Peytone, 1318, cross-legged in arm., under single canopy with Fr. marg. inscr. in Lombardics, and two others much defaced.

STONHAM ASPALL. I. John Metcalfe, son of Mary, dau. of John and Elizth. Felgate, rector for 32 years, bequeathed lands for charitable purposes, 1606, in gown and scarf, C. The 3 daus., c. 1520, kng., fem. eff. and inscr. lost, C., have now disappeared. Davy's rubbing, Add. MS. 32483, fol. 91, shows the lower portion of the fem. eff. and the daus.

STOVEN. I. Inscr. Hen. Keable, 1628, aged 64, now covered or lost (?).

STOWLANGTOFT. I. Sh., Wingfield imp. Wentworth, c. 1500; sm. eff. of a lady and inscr. lost; N. II. Two shs.; the remains of the br. to Robt. Ashfield, in arm., and w. Alice, dau. of Sir Thos. Jermyn, 1546, C. III. Inscr. Paul D'Ewes of Stowlangtoft, esq., [1630], C.

STOWMARKET. I. Ann Tyrell, 1638, aged 8½ years, in shroud, inscr. and 20 Eng. vv., mur., N.A.

STOW, WEST. I. Inscr. Wm. Bois, 1591, "Halyfax me genuit, Cantabrigia docuit, Suffolcia audivit, angina rapuit, nunc corpus tenet tumulus".

STRATFORD ST. MARY. I. Edw. Crane, 1558, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., local, now mur., N. *Farrer*, 59. II. Inscr. Wm., son and h. of John Smithe, 1586, aged 54, N.

STUTTON. I. Inscr. John Smythe, 1534, N. II. Inscr. Frances Herdson, 1619, local, N.C.

SUTTON. I. Inscr. Wm. Burwell, gent., 1596, aged 80, loose in chest in 1893.

SYLEHAM. I. Inscr. Wm. Fuller, gent., 1634, aged 74, and w. Anne, 1619, C. II. Inscr. Anth. Barry, gent., 1641, aged 66, and w. Elizth., dau. of Wm. Hearing, gent., 1638, aged 52, C.

TANNINGTON. I. Ann, dau. of Rich. Cornwallys of Shotley, 3rd son of Sir John Cornwallys of Brome Hall, knt., w. of Thos. Dade, esq., 1612, 1 sh. (3 others lost), C. II. Inscr. and 3 shs. (another lost). Thos. Dade, esq., 1619, aged 63, C. III. Inscr. and 2 shs. (2 others lost). Mary, dau. of Hen. Wingfield of Crofeild, esq., w. of Wm. Dade, esq., 1624, C.

THEBERTON. I. Inscr. Kath. Pays, c. 1500, local, N.

THELNETHAM. I. Inscr. Anne, w. of John Caly, c. 1500, local, now mur., N.

THORINGTON. I. Inscr. Robt. Gould, minister, **1626**, aged 62 ; his w. Jane pos. ; C. under altar. An inscr. to Robt. Wode, c. 1500, palimp., is now in Brit. Mus.

THORNHAM, GREAT. I. Inscr. Edm. Bokenham, esq., **1620**, and w. Barbara, **1618**, on base of choir stall.

THRANDESTON. I. Inscr. Elisabeth, w. of Wm. Cornewaleys, esq., **1537**, local, mur., C. II. Inscr. and sh. Prudence, dau. of Edw. Cuppledicke, gent., w. of John Harvy, gent., had 1 son and 1 dau., died in childbed of the latter, **1619**, aged 30, C.

THURLOW, GREAT. I. Man in arm. with salade, and w. in widow's dress, c. **1460** ; inscr. lost ; local and curious, C. *Farrer*, 62. II. Lady in widow's dress, c. **1460** ; head and inscr. lost ; local, N. III. [Thos. Underhill, died 1508], in arm., lower hf. gone, and w. [Anne Drury], with 9 sons, 2 shs., engr. c. **1530** ; daus., inscr. and 2 other shs. lost ; local, C. IV. Sh., a fess engrailed ; inscr. and 3 other shs. lost ; C. Possibly for Thos. Knighton, gent., **1532**, and w. Alice.

THURLOW, LITTLE. I. Man in arm. and w., c. **1520**, 1 sh. ; inscr. lost ; worn, local, N.

TUNSTALL. I. Inscr. John, son of John Haughfen, gent., **1618**, aged 66 ; mar. Mary, dau. of Rich. and Joyce Winwood, had 6 sons and 4 daus. ; N.

UFFORD. I. Symon Brooke, **1488**, in civil dress, upper part gone, and 3 ws., Emot, Margt., Alice ; inscr. lost ; N. *Cotman*, pl. 19, p. 14. II. Rich. Ballett, " first goldsmith of the Balletts in London ", **1598**, aged 76, a skeleton on a tomb, rect. pl. with inscr., 10 Eng. vv. and arms of Goldsmiths' Co., mur., N. *Suffling*, 249. III. Sh., inscr. cut in stone. Hen. Broome, gent., **1684**, N.

WALDINGFIELD, LITTLE. I. John Colman, **1506**, in civil dress, and w. Kath., with 6 sons and 7 daus., inscr. and 2 evang. symbols, all loose in vestry, in 1900. *Farrer*, xxiii (man) ; *Haines*, 204 (man). II. Robt. Appleton, **1526**, in arm., and w., Mary, 2nd dau. and coh. of Thos. Mountney, gent., 3 shs. ; inscr. and another sh. lost ; local, N.A. *Farrer*, xxvii (lady) ; *Haines*, 243 (lady) ; *Jewett, J. A., Memorial of Sam. Appleton of Ipswich, Mass., 1850*, Boston, 82 (lady). One sh. loose in vestry in 1900. III. Lady, c. **1530**, 1 sh. with arms of Brewse ; inscr. lost ; local, sm., under organ in 1900. IV. John Wyncoll, clothier, **1544**, in civil dress, local, partly covered by organ in 1900.

WALSHAM-LE-WILLOWS. I. Inscr. and sh. Thomasin, dau. of Thos. Shardelow, w. of Robt. Smalpece, **1602**, S.A.



WALTON. I. Wm. Tabard, 1459, in civil dress, and w. Agnes, N. II. Wm. Simond, 1612, aged 11, in civil dress, kng., rect. pl. with inscr. in 13 Eng. vv. and acrostic, much worn, sm., C.

WANGFORD near BRANDON. I. Inscr. (sh. lost). Dorothy, dau. of Robt. Coke, esq., sister to Edw. Coke, esq., attorney general to Queen Elizth., w. of Wm. Francklyn, gent., 1596, had 4 children, Edw., Lucy, Julian, Anne, mur., N.

WANGFORD near SOUTHWOLD. I. Inscr. and sh. Christ. Rous, esq., son and h. of Sir John Rous of Henham Hall, knt., 1635, aged 30 years and 4 months; mar. Elizth., eld. dau. of Sir Wm. Fitch of Essex, knt.; also his son John, born 1633, died 1634; N.A.

WANTISDEN. I. Inscr. (sh. lost). Marie, w. of Rich. Wingfelde, esq., 1582, C. II. Inscr. (ach. lost). Robt., 2nd son of John Harvie of Ickworth, esq., 1633, and w. Marian, N.

WASHBROOK. I. Inscr. Edm. Knappe, gent., 1609, aged 69, mur., C. The inscr. to Joseph Clerke, minister for 34 years, 1653, aged 69, mur., C. is a modern reproduction.

WENHAM, LITTLE. I. Thos. Brewse, esq., lord of the manor and patron of the ch., 1514, in arm., and w. Jane [Scroop] with 2 sons and 3 daus., double canopy, 4 shs., marg. inscr. (mutil.), C. *Suffling*, 88 (effs.).

WESTHALL. I. Inscr. Nich. Bohun, 1602; mar. Audrie, sister of Sir Edw. Cooke, attorney general to Jas. I, had 7 infant children; a long genealogical inscr. tracing descent from Thos. Plantagenet and Eleanor Bohun; mur., S.A.

WESTHORPE. I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. and sh. Rich. Elcock, born at Stopford, Ches., fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb., pastor of the ch., 1630, mur., C.

WETHERDEN. I. Inscr., 8 Eng. vv. and 4 shs. John Daniell of Messing, Essex, esq., 1584; mar. Avice (who pos.), dau. of Sir Hen. Tyrell, had 2 daus., Alice, mar. to Sir Andrew Asteley, and Ursula, mar. to Wm. Wiseman, esq., both of Essex; C.

WICKHAMBROOK. I. Inscr. Geo., son of Sir Geo. Somersett, c. 1500, local, loose in vestry in 1903. II. Thos. Burrough, gent., 1597, aged 66, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Elizth. Burwell with 2 sons and 1 dau., (2) Brigett Higham with 3 sons and 3 daus., rect. pl., inscr., ach. and 2 shs., mur., C. behind wooden grating.

WICKHAM-SKEITH. I. Lady in widow's dress, kng., and 3 daus., c. 1530 ; husband, 3 sons and inscr. lost ; N.

WILBY. I. Civilian, c. 1530, and device of a running sheep ; inscr. lost ; local, N. II. Inscr. in 4 Lat. vv. Wm. James, rector, 1569, mur., C. III. Inscr. and sh. Elizth., dau. of John More of Haddon, Oxon., w. of John Bayles, gent., 1588, engr. c. 1620, C. IV. Inscr. and sh. Joan, dau. and h. of Wm. Walsh, esq., w. of Thos. Bayles, esq., 1620, C. V. Inscr. with 4 Lat. and 6 Eng. vv. Joseph Fletcher, rector, 1637, aged 60 ; the vv. refer to a former rector, Truway, buried under the same stone ; mur., C. VI. Inscr. and lozenge. Lucy, eld. dau. of Thos. Bayles, esq., 1638, C. VII. Inscr. and sh. John Bayles, gent., 1588, and his son Thos. Bayles, esq., 1639, aged 84, C. The sm. fig. of a priest, c. 1480, in mass vests., inscr. gone, is apparently lost or may be covered by font. Rubbing in Davy coll., Add. MS. 32483, fol. 216.

WISSETT. I. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Stephen Blomfeild of Aspoll Stonham, 1638, aged 19, C.

WISTON. I. Inscr. and 2 shs. John le Gris, minister for 39 years, 1630 ; mar. Elizth. (who pos.), dau. of Robt. Lappadge, had 2 sons and 6 daus., C.

WITHERSFIELD. I. Inscr. Robt. Wyburgh and all benefactors " qui istam ylam fieri fecerunt ", c. 1480, local, mur., N.A. II. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Robt. Cocke, gent., 1557, covered or lost (?). III. Inscr. and sh. Joan Bury, w. of Laur. Argall, esq., 1579, aged 36, mar. 18 years, N.

WOODBIDGE. I. John Shorlond, 1601, aged 7, in civil dress, inscr. with 6 Eng. vv., 1 sh., now mur., C. *Cotman*, pl. 37, p. 24. II. Inscr. A sm. pl. inscribed " As thou art so was I ", etc., 17th cent. ; effs. of a civilian, 2 ws., and inscr. lost ; now mur., N. III. Inscr. Thos. Bolton, esq., 1616, aged 48, now mur., N.A. IV. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. John Sayre the younger, 1622, aged 26, now mur., N. In C. is an indent for a bracket brass, possibly for John Albred and w. Agnes, 1400, benefactors to the ch.

WOOLVERSTONE. I. Inscr. Thos. Runtyng, rector, c. 1430, on front of C. step.

WORLINGHAM. I. Inscr. Wather Lecberd, c. 1500, local, N. II. [Nich. Wrenne, gent., 1511], in civil dress, and w. [Mary] ; inscr. and sh. lost ; local, S.C. *Cotman*, pl. 23, p. 15. III. Inscr. and sh. Edw. Duke, esq., 1615, aged 55, left 2 sons and 2 daus., Tower.



WORLINGTON. I. Inscr. John Mortlock, 1620, gave to the poor of the par. 30s. yearly for ever after the death of his w. Joyce, mur., N.

WORLINGWORTH. I. Four sons, 1 a priest in acad., and 7 daus., c. 1520; parents and inscr. lost; N. II. Sh. and lozenge; inscr. cut in stone. Susan [Smart], w. of Jas. Barker, 1622, aged 44, left 2 sons, Edw., Jas., and 1 dau., Barbara, N. III. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Jaspar Hussie, born at Exeter, citizen of London, "came to this towne after a long sickness to take ye benefit of this aire", 1624, aged 44, N.

WRENTHAM. I. Ele, dau. of Robt. Ufford, [w. of Rich.] Bowet, 1400, inscr. in 4 Lat. vv., 2 shs., now mur., C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 86 (head); *Cotman*, pl. 7, p. 7; *Suffling*, 149 (eff.). II. Humph. Brewster, esq., 1593, aged 67, in arm., ach. and sh., now mur., C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 80 (eff.); *Cotman*, pl. 35, p. 23; *Suffling*, 97 (eff. and shs.).

YAXLEY. I. Inscr. Alice, w. of Rich. Yaxle, 1474, local, C. II. Inscr. Alice Pulvertoft, [1511], local, S.A. III. Inscr. Joan Yaxley, 1517, local, S.A. IV. Andrew, son of John Felgate of Stoneham Aspoll, gent., 1598, in civil dress, and his only dau. Margt. (eff. lost), w. of Robt. Felgate, "qui (*sic*) obiit in puero partu", 1596, S.A.

YOXFORD. I. John Norwiche, esq., 1428, in arm., and w. Maud, 1418, 4 shs.; inscr. lost; now mur., C. *Cotman*, pl. 10, p. 9; *Suffling*, 69. II. Inscr. and sh. Elizth., dau. of Thomesin Hopton, w. of Thos. Knyvet, esq., 1471, now mur., N.A. III. Inscr. Wm. and John, sons of Wm. Tendryng, esq., c. 1480, local, now mur., N.A. IV. Tomesin, dau. of Wm. Sydney, esq., by his w. Tomesin Baryngton, w. of Wm. Tendryng, esq., 1485, in shroud, with 3 sons and 2 daus. in shrouds and 2 daus. in ordinary dress with flowing hair, 1 sh. (3 others lost), large, now mur., C. *Cotman*, pl. 17, p. 13; *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc. Trans.*, III, pl. 1, fig. 2 (eff.); *Suffling*, 253 (eff.). V. Inscr. John Skottow, 1511, and w. Agnes, local, now mur., N.A. VI. Inscr. John Coke, 1522, and w. Alice, local, now mur., S.A. VII. Inscr. Robt. Rivett, 1593, and w. Margery, had 1 son, now mur., N.A. VIII. Inscr. Francis Foxe, mcht., 1612, aged 53, now mur., S.C.A. IX. Anth. Cooke, died on Easter Monday, 1613, aged 79, in civil dress, had 11 children, left 10 surviving, inscr. with 10 Eng. vv., now mur., N.A. *Cotman*, pl. 40, p. 25; *Suffling*, 207. X. Christian, w. of John Foxe, 1618, aged 29, a sm. bust of her son and inscr.,

now mur., S.A. *Cotman*, pl. 41, p. 25. XI. Joan, eld. dau. of Sir Humph. Weld, knt., w. of Sir Robt. Brooke, knt., **1618**, aged 38, now mur., S.C.A. *Cotman*, pl. 42, p. 26 (part of eff.); *Druitt*, 290; *Somerset Arch. Soc. Proc.*, XLV, ii, 8.

An inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. to Thos. Cooper, bayly, 1576, from the destroyed ch. of ALL SAINTS, DUNWICH, is now in the Stranger's Hall, Norwich. At ELMSWELL is an indent for a fine cross with eff. of a priest in the head, and marg. inscr. with evang. symbols, 15th cent.; at HOLLESLEY, of a priest under single canopy with marg. inscr. in Lombardics, 14th cent.; at HORHAM, of an inscr. with a bird above; and at WINGFIELD numerous indents to the Wingfield family. In Brit. Mus. (Davy coll.) are rubbings of fragments, now lost, at BAYLHAM, a helmet with crest, c. 1500; BEALINGS MAGNA, 2 shs.; CHEDISTON, 1 sh.; CLARE, a scroll; ELMHAM, SOUTH, ST. MARY, 1 sh.; and SNAPE, 5 daus., c. 1480.

## SURREY.

B. and B. Brayley, E. W., and Britton, John, *Hist. of Surrey*, 5 vols., 1840.  
M. and B. Manning, Owen, and Bray, Wm., *Hist. of Surrey*, 3 vols., 1804-14.  
S.A.C. *Surrey Archæological Collections*.

ADDINGTON. I. Thos. Hatteclyff, esq., one of the 4 masters of the household to Hen. VIII, **1540**, in arm., 1 sh.; he mar. Anne, eldest dau. of no. II, C. *Clinch, Churches*, 210 (eff.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 258; *S.A.C.*, XXV, 35; *Sweetman, H. F., Geneal. Mem. of Leigh of Addington*, 1887, 7. II. John Leigh, esq., 1509 [error for 1503], in civil dress, and w. Isabel, dau. of John Harvye of Thurley, Beds., esq., and only sister of Sir Geo. Harvey, **1544**, with 2 sons and 3 daus., ach., 2 shs., and marg. inscr., once on A.T., now on C floor. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 261; *S.A.C.*, VII, 82 (2 pl.), and XXV, 37; *Sweetman*, 8.

ALBURY (old church). I. John Weston of Weston, esq., **1440**, in arm., head, etc., restored in 1920; ach. lost; worn, S.A. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 266; *S.A.C.*, XXV, 42, and XXXIV, 90. II. Inscr. with 12 Lat., 12 Eng. vv., and sh. Anth. Duncombe, **1709**, mur., N. In S.A. is the indent for a marg. inscr. in 2 Lat. vv. in Lombardics to Wm. Weston, c. 1330.

ASH. I. Inscr. and sh. Thos. Manory, **1516**, mur., S.C. II. Inscr. Anne, dau. and h. of Thos. Manory, w. of Ralph Vyne, c. **1520**, mur., S.C.



ASHTHEAD. I. Inscr. and ach. John Browne, esq., "late sergeant of her majesties woodyeard", and w. Edith, 1590, partly covered, C. II. Inscr. in 2 Lat. and 2 Eng. vv. Elizth., dau. of [Barth.] Fromounds, w. of [Wm.] Bodley, 1591; 2 shs. either covered or lost; C. III. Inscr. Dorothy, w. of Robt. Quinnell, rector, 1640, aged 54, mur., C.

BARNES. I. Edith and Elizth., daus. of John and Anne Wyld, "died virgyns", 1508, with flowing hair, 1 sh., sm., rel. and now mur., S.A. *Antiquary*, XX, 13; *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 157; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 273; *S.A.C.*, XXV, 50. The br. to Wm. Millebourne, esq., 1415, in arm., now lost, is engr. in *Lysons' Environs*, I (1792), 17. A rubbing of the lost brass to Nich. Clerk, rector of Barnes and of Little Granteden, Cambs., 1480, in cope, is in coll. Soc. Antiq.

BEDDINGTON. I. Philipe, dau. of Nich. and Mercy Carreu, 1414, with hf. effs. of her 7 brothers, Guy, John, John, John, John, Wm., Wm., and her 6 sisters, Eleanor, Lucy, Agnes, Agnes, Margt., Anne, 2 shs. and slightly mutil. marg. inscr., now under C. stalls. *Bentham, T., Hist. of Beddington*, 4; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I., pt. 11, pl. 2, and *Trans.*, VI, 279; *S.A.C.*, XXV, 56. II. Floriated cross for Margt. Oliver, servant to Nich. and Mercy Carru, 1425, mutil., sm., now under C. stalls. *Bentham*, 4; *Boutell, Series*, and *Chr. Mon.*, 40; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 281; *S.A.C.*, XXV, 58. III. Nich. Carrew, esq., lord of the manor, 1432, "senex et plenus dierum", in civil dress, and [1st] w. Isabel, fine double canopy, 4 shs., and slightly mutil. marg. inscr.; the inscr. mentions a son Thos.; large, C. *Bentham*, 4; *Boutell, Series*; *B. and B.*, IV, 62; *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc. Trans.*, 2S. III, 226; *Lysons, Environs*, I (1792), 58; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 59, and *Trans.*, VI, 283; *Rogers, Sep. Effs. of Devon*, 76, and pl. 28, no. 16; *S.A.C.*, XVI, 38 (head of lady), XXV, 60 (complete). IV. Civilian and lady, c. 1430; inscr. lost; now under C. stalls. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 286; *S.A.C.*, XXV, 64. Possibly Thos. Carew, esq., 1430, and sister Isabel; w. (1) of Brian Harsick, esq., and (2) of Robt. Buckton, esq., 1434. See Lansd. MS., 874, fol. 39. V. Roger Elmebrygge, esq., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 1437, in arm., inscr. in 8 Lat. vv., 4 shs., now under C. stalls. *Bentham*, 5; *Boutell, Series*; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 445; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 288; *Planché, Costume*, I, 499 (taces); *Reliquary*, XX, 206 (dog); *S.A.C.*, XXV, 66. VI. Kath., w. of Robt. Berecroft, gent., and sister Elizth., widow of Wm. Barton, gent., both died 1507, 2 shs., sm., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*,

VI, 290 ; *S.A.C.*, XXV, 67. VII. Sir Rich. Carew, 1520, in arm. with tabard, and w. Malyn, dau. of [Sir Robt.] Oxenbridge of Ford, Sussex, in heraldic mantle ; effs. and most of chamfer inscr. a modern restoration ; A.T., S.C. *B. and B.*, V. Addenda, 44 (orig. male eff.) ; *Bentham*, 5 (man). VIII. Inscr. Elizth. Boys, widow, servant to Sir Francis Carewe, 1599, mur., S.A. IX. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. Thos. Grenhill, B.A., steward to Sir Nich. Carew, 1634, aged 33 ; his brother Wm. Greenhill, M.A., and sister Mary pos. ; mur. in wooden frame, N.A. X. Inscr. Margt., w. of John Huntley, gent., 1638, aged 74, now under seats (?).

BETCHWORTH. I. Inscr. Thos. Morsted, [1450], and w. Eleanor, now mur., S.C. II. Wm. Wardysworth, vicar, 1533, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, now mur., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 101 ; *Gawthorp*, pl. 11, p. 40 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 330 ; *S.A.C.*, XXV, 74 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 48. III. Inscr. Rich. Powlesden of Brockham, yeoman, 1613, aged 76, N. IV. Inscr. Amy, widow of no. III, 1614, aged 61, had an only dau. Jane, N. V. Inscr. Bridget, sister of Sir Hen. Drurie of Hugilie (Hedgerley), Bucks., knt., w. of Chas. Browne, esq., 1627, aged 75, mur., S.C. VI. Inscr. Peter, son of Andr. Cade, gent., 1679, mur., S.C. A palimp. sh. found in the churchyard about 1854 is now in Brit. Mus.

BLETCHINGLEY. I. Lady, c. 1470, with flowing hair ; inscr. lost ; sm., rel., S.A. *Clinch, Churches*, 216 ; *Lambert, U., Hist. of Bletchingley*, II, 358 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 334 ; *Suffling*, 146 ; *S.A.C.*, XVI, 52 (head), XXV, 78 (eff.). II. Priest, c. 1510, in mass vests., sh. over head ; inscr. lost ; rel., C. *Lambert*, II, 362 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 335 ; *S.A.C.*, XXV, 79. The orig. stone in churchyard. III. Five daus., 6 sons, 6 daus. and 2 shs., c. 1520, rel. in one stone, S.A. *Lambert*, II, 358. IV. Thos. Warde, 1541, in civil dress, and w. Joan, with Trinity, N.C. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1880, pl. 15 (Trin.) ; *Clinch, Churches*, 228 ; *Lambert*, II, 362 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 338 ; *Suffling*, 198 ; *S.A.C.*, XVI, 42 (head of lady), XXV, 82 (complete). V. Inscr. with 12 Eng. vv. Sir Thos. Cawarden, knt., died 1559, but engr. much later, A.T., C. *Lambert*, II, 364. VI. Inscr. with 2 shs. Rich. Glyd of Pendhill, treasurer of Christ's Hospital, his children and grandchildren, "recollected A.D. 1700 by M. G. one of the obliged nephews of the above said treasurer", mur., S.C.

BOOKHAM, GREAT. I. Elizth., dau. of Sir Edw. Seynt John, w. (1) of Geo. Brewes, esq., (2) of Thos. Slyfeld, 1433, sm., worn,



N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 342; *S.A.C.*, XXV, 87. II. Inscr. John Barmsdale, 1481, and w. Marion, now mur., N. III. Inscr. in 28 Eng. vv. (effs. lost). Edm. Slyfeld, esq., J.P., 1590, and w. Elizth. (no. IV); their eld. son John pos.; now mur., S.C. IV. Elizth., dau. of Walter Lambert of Carshalton, esq., w. of Edm. Slyfeld, esq., [1597, aged 77], now mur., S.C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 346; *S.A.C.*, XXV, 92. V. Hen. Slyfield, esq., 1598, aged 56, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., dau. of Rich. Buckfold, citizen of London, with 6 sons and 4 daus., 3 shs. (1 mutil.), now mur., N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 348; *S.A.C.*, XXV, 94. VI. Robt. Shiers of the Inner Temple, esq., 1668, in civil dress holding book, 1 sh., S.A. *B. and B.*, IV, 479 (eff.); *Gawthorp*, pl. 59, p. 104; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 304 (eff.); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, 42, and *Trans.*, VI, 350; *S.A.C.*, XXV, 96.

BYFLEET. I. Thos. Teylar, rector, [1455-89], canon of Lincoln, in almuce, engr. c. 1480 (date not filled in), now mur., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 147; *Connoisseur*, I, 166; *Memorials of Old Surrey*, 1911, 68; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 353; *S.A.C.*, XXV, 99; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 52.

CAMBERWELL, ST. GILES. I. Mighell Skinner, gent., 1497, in civil dress, sm., worn. *Allport, D., Hist. of Camberwell*, 1841, 126; *Prosser, G. F., Hist. Account of St. Giles Church*, 1827, pl. 1, fig. 4. II. Rich. Skynner, 1407 (on brass, but error for 1492), in civil dress, head gone, kng., sm.; eff. of w. Agnes, 1499, 5 sons, 5 daus. and 2 shs. lost. *Allport*, 129; *Lond. and Middx. Arch. Soc. Trans.*, N.S., III, 157; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 380; *Prosser*, pl. 2, fig. 11; *S.A.C.*, XXVI, 4. III. John Scott, esq., a baron of the exchequer, 1532, in arm., and w. [Elizth. Skinner], kng.; 4 sons, 7 daus., shs., etc., lost; once on A.T. *Allport*, 130; *Blanch, W., Hist. of Camberwell*, 1875, 56; *L. and M. Trans.*, N.S. III, 157 (tomb), 161 (brass); *Lysons, Environs*, I, (1792), 77; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 383 (brass), 384 (tomb); *Prosser*, pl. 2, fig. 12; *S.A.C.*, XVI, 42 (head of lady), XXVI, 8 (brass), 9 (tomb). IV. Edw., son of John Scott, esq., died 1538, in arm., an appropriated figure of c. 1465; inscr. palimp., on rev. another inscr. to John Ratford, citizen and glover, 15th cent. *Allport*, 140 (eff.); *Blanch*, 54 (eff.); *Hone, W., Year Book*, 914 (eff.); *L. and M. Trans.*, N.S. III, 166 (inscr. obv. and rev.), 168 (eff.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 386 (eff.), 388 (inscr. obv. and rev.); *Prosser*, pl. 1, fig. 5; *S.A.C.*, XXVI, 11 (eff.), 13 (inscr. obv. and rev.). V. John Bowyar, esq., 1570, in civil dress, with 8 sons, and w. Elizth., dau. of Robt. Draper, esq., with 3 daus., all kng., 1 ach.; 2 shs.

lost; the inscr., added in **1605** on the death of the lady, mentions her 2nd husband Wm. Foster, esq., by whom she had 1 son and 1 dau. *Allport*, 134; *Blanch*, 32; *L. and M. Trans.*, N.S., III, 168; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 390; *Prosser*, pl. 2, fig. 8; *S.A.C.*, XXVI, 15. VI. Mathye Draper, esq., **1577**, in civil dress, and w. Sence, dau. of Wm. Blackwell of London, esq., kng., 1 sh.; ach. and another sh. lost. *Allport*, 134; *Blanch*, 32; *L. and M. Trans.*, N.S., III, 173; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 392; *Prosser*, pl. 2, fig. 7; *S.A.C.*, XVI, 47 (head of lady), XXVI, 18 (complete). VII. Inscr. and sh. Margt., dau. of Matt. Keleatt, gent., w. of John Dove, **1582**, had 5 sons and 4 daus.; palimp., on rev. of inscr. a portion of the border of a large foreign br. with weepers and a few words of a marg. inscr., on rev. of sh. a foot of a shrouded figure, also foreign. *L. and M. Trans.*, N.S. III, 173, 174 (palimps.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 277, VI, 395 (palimps.); *S.A.C.*, XV, 31, XXVI, 21 (palimps.). VIII. Inscr. and sh. Thos. Muschamp, gent., youngest son of Francis Muschamp, esq., **1637**; his w. Elizth., dau. of Thos. Nayler of Standish, Lanc., gent., pos. The brasses are now fixed to the back of the choir stalls, the palimps. in oak frames.

CARSHALTON. I. Nich. Gaynesford, one of the esquires for the body to Edw. IV and Hen. VII, [died 1498], in arm. with 4 sons, the eld. in arm., the 2nd a priest in acad., and w. Margt. [Sidney, died 1503], one of the gentlewomen to Queens Elizth. [Widville] and Elizth. [of York], with collar of suns and roses, and enamelled dress, brass engr. c. **1480-90**, dates on inscr. not filled in; 4 daus. and Trinity lost; 3 shs. above effs. and 4 on sides of tomb, mur., A.T., old chancel, now S.C. *Gawthorp*, pl. 42, p. 87; *Lysons, Environs*, I, (1792), 128 (with daus.); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 14; *S.A.C.*, XXVI, 28 (head of lady and brass), 29 (shs.). II. Sh., Gaynesford; a portion of the lost br. to Joan, dau. of Reginald Moresby, w. of John Gaynesford, esq., **1492**; rel. in a new stone in 1916, mur., S.C. III. [Walter Gaynesford, chaplain, **1493**], in mass vests. with chalice and wafer; lower part. of eff. and inscr. lost; S.C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 91; *S.A.C.*, XXVI, 33. IV. Thos. Elyngbrigge, esq., J.P. and gentleman usher to John Morton, cardinal abp. of Cant. and chancellor, **1497**, in arm., lower portion of eff. lost, and w. Elizth. [Gaynesford], eff. lost, mutil. double canopy with Our Lady of Pity on centre finial, 3 shs. and a sm. frag. of the inscr.; 3 sons and 4 daus. lost; S.C. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1880, pl. 30 (Our Lady); *Clinch, G., Old Church of Carshalton*, 1909, 34 (Our



Lady) ; *S.A.C.*, XXVI, 35 (effs. complete), 37 (Our Lady). V. Joan, dau. of John Ellyngbrege, esq., w. of Herry Burton, esq., 1524 ; sh. lost ; now in S.C. *S.A.C.*, XXVI, 40.

CHARLWOOD. I. Nich. Saunder, esq., 1553, in arm., kng., with 4 sons standing, and w. Alys, dau. of John Hungate of Yorks., esq., kng., with 6 daus. standing, crest and 2 shs., mur., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 55 ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, 194 (crest) ; *S.A.C.*, XI, 19, 20, XVI, 44 (head of lady), XXVI, 45, 47. II. Inscr. Nich. Jeale the younger, 1615 ; mar. Elizth. Jordan ; N. III. Inscr. Wm. Jordan of Gatewick, esq., 1625, and w. Kath., dau. and coh. of Laur. Hussee, "legum doctor, cancellariæ magister et legati ad reginam Scotiæ", son of Anth. Hussee, 1626, Vestry.

CHEAM. I. Civilian, c. 1390, with anelace ; centre of eff. and inscr. lost ; rel. *Clinch, Churches*, 224 (upper half) ; *Suffling*, 168 (upper half) ; *S.A.C.*, XXVI, 52. II. Civilian, c. 1390, hf. eff. ; inscr. lost ; rel. *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, 192 ; *S.A.C.*, III, 338, XXVI, 53. III. John Compton, 1450, in civil dress, and w. Joan, 1458, hf. effs., rel. *S.A.C.*, XXVI, 58. IV. Wm. Wodeward, "frater rectoris hujus ecclesie", 1459, hf. eff. in civil dress, rel. *S.A.C.*, XXVI, 59. V. Man in arm. with livery collar, c. 1470-80, and 2 shs. ; the remains of the br. to John Yerde, esq., died 1449, and w. Dame Anne, died 1453, but br. engr. later ; one sh. palimp. now fastened down, on rev. a mcht. mark ; very sm., worn, rel. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 278 (palimp.) ; *S.A.C.*, III, 339 (palimp.), XXVI, 55 (complete), 56 (palimp.) VI. Inscr. Mich. Denys, esq., 1518, rel. VII. Thos. Fromond, esq., 1542, in civil dress, with 6 sons, and w. Elizth., dau. and h. of John Yerde, esq., with 4 daus., all kng., Trinity and 1 sh. ;

1 palimp., on rev. of male eff. the lower portion of a lady kng. at desk ; on rev. of female eff. the lower portion of a kng. civilian in mantle with rosary ; on rev. of sons the upper part of St. John Evang. under canopy ; on rev. of daus. a few engr. lines only ; on rev. of Trinity a heart supported by 2 hands and inscribed "Ih̄c est Amor me'", over this a scroll "Libera me dñe de morte", and in the angles "Ih̄ũ m̄cy" ; on rev. of inscr. an eff. in shroud ; on rev. of sh. another with arms of see of Lincoln ; mostly of date c. 1500-20, the arms of Lincoln and fig. of St. John, c. 1420 ; now hung in a wooden frame. *Malcolm, J.P., Views round London*, 1800 (obv. only) ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 4, pl. 5, and *Trans.* IV, 279 (obv. and rev.) ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, 194 (St. John) ; *S.A.C.*, III, 340 (obv. and rev. of sh.), 342

(St. John and obv. and rev. of Trin.), XV, 33 (obv. and rev.), XXVI, 61 (obv.), 62 (rev.). VIII. Inscr. and 2 shs. Barth., son and h. of Thos. Fromoundes of Cheam, gent., 1579; shs. palimp., cut out of 2 earlier shs.; rel. and palimps. fastened down. IX. Inscr. Edm. Barrett, esq., serjeant of the wine cellar to Chas. I, 1631, aged 65, mar. (1) Dorothy Apsley, by whom 3 sons, Thos., Edm., John, and 1 dau. Constance, (2) Ruth Causten, by whom 3 sons, Robt., Francis, Edw., and 2 daus., Ruth, Margt.; also his eld. son Thos. Barrett, gent., clerk of the wardrobe to Chas. I, 1632, aged 36, mar. Mary Purton but had no issue, mur. All the brasses are now preserved in a detached building known as the Lumley chapel, and have been mostly rel. in concrete slabs without any attempt at a proper arrangement.

CHERTSEY. I. Ach. for Lawrence Tomson, 1608; inscr. cut in stone; mur., C. II. Inscr. Edw. Carleton, gent., 1618, aged 54, mur., C.

CHIPSTEAD. I. Lucy, dau. of Lactansius Roper and grandchild of Humph. Huntley, citizen and ironmonger of London, 1614, aged 24, sm., C. *S.A.C.*, XXVI, 70.

CHOBHAM. I. Inscr. (mutil.). Wm. Heith of Chobham, esq., [1569], now mur., S.A. II. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Wm. Loker, esq., barrister, [1624]; Rich. Massey pos.; now mur., S.A.

CLAPHAM, ST. PAUL. I. Inscr. Wm. Tableer, 1401, filled in and now mur., N. II. Inscr. with sh. and 4 Lat. vv. Wm. Glanvill, gent., mcht. of Exeter, died of fever in London, 1647, aged 57, filled in and now mur., N.

CLAPHAM, ST. PETER. I. Priest, c. 1470, in cope; inscr. recording its gift to the ch. in 1912 by Ethel Anne Marshall; mur., Sedilia.

COBHAM. I. Adoration of the shepherds, c. 1500, sm. rect. pl., now mur., C. *Beaumont*, 154; *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 2, p. 46; *Suffling*, 339; *S.A.C.*, XXVI, 74. II. Man in arm., c. 1550, slightly mutil.; palimp., on rev. a priest, c. 1510, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer; mur., on a pivot, S.A. *B. and B.*, II, 408 (armed fig. and chalice); *Haines*, 46 (obv. and rev.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 281 (obv. and rev.); *Suffling*, 290 (obv. and rev.); *S.A.C.*, XV, 34, XXVI, 75 (both obv. and rev.); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 29 (obv. and rev.). A group of 15 sons in civil dress, c. 1500, now lost, is reproduced in *S.A.C.*, XXVI, 77, from a rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

COMPTON. I. Thos. Gennyn in civil dress, and w. Margt., both died 1508, with 2 sons; 2 daus. and sh. lost; worn, N. *S.A.C.*, XVI, 44 (head of lady).



COULSDON. I. Inscr. Anth. Bois, son of Thos. Bois, "a man of armes in Calais and capitaine of Dele castell", by Malin, dau. of Nich. Leigh of Addington, esq., rector for 22 years, 1610, mur., Tower.

CRANLEY. I. Resurrection, arms of Harding, and half an inscr. ; the remains of the br. to Robt. Harding, alderman and goldsmith of London, 1503, and w. Agas, C. *Hussey, A., Notes on the churches of Kent, Sussex and Surrey*, 1852, 325 (Res. and inscr.) ; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 6th ed., 109, and *Br. of Eng.*, 237 (Res.) ; *Memorials of Old Surrey*, 1911, 60 (Res.) ; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 130, (Res.) ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, 193 (Res.) ; *S.A.C.*, VI, 36 (Res.), XXVII, 23 (Res., sh., and inscr.). II. Mcht. mark of Robt. Harding, 1503, originally marking place of burial, C. *M. and B.*, I, 541 ; *S.A.C.*, VI, 37, XXVII, 24. III. Priest, c. 1510, hf. eff. in mass vests. with scrolls from mouth ; inscr. lost ; sm., C. *S.A.C.*, VI, 34, XXVII, 25. Possibly Rich. Carington, rector, 1489-1507.

CROWHURST. I. John Gaynesford senior, esq., 1450, in arm., 1 sh., A.T., C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 246 (upper half of eff.) ; *Boutell, Series* ; *Gainsford, W. D., Annals of the House of Gainsford*, 1909, pl. 7, p. 20 ; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 460 ; *Planché, Costume*, I, 390, fig. 2 (upper half of eff.) ; *S.A.C.*, III, 49, XXVII, 28 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 17. II. John Gaynesford, esq., 1460, in arm., 1 sh. ; the inscr. mentions his [1st] w. Anne, dau. of Rich. Wakeherst ; A.T., C. *S.A.C.*, XXVII, 31. III. Inscr. (eff. lost) and sh. ; the remains of the brass to Anne, dau. of Sir Thos. Fynes, lord Dacre, [3rd] w. of John [afterwards Sir John] Gaynesford, esq., c. 1510 ; half the inscr. loose in chest in 1912, and sh. rel. with no. II ; S.C. in vestry. *Gainsford*, pl. 18, p. 44, ( $\frac{1}{2}$  inscr.) ; *S.A.C.*, XXVII, 33. IV. Inscr. with sh. Rich. Cholmley, cup bearer to Jas. I and Chas. I, 1634 ; his brother John pos. ; C.

CROYDON, ST. JOHN. I. Inscr. (eff. and cross lost). Giles Seymor, 1390, mur., S.A. *S.A.C.*, XXVII, 38. II. Inscr. Elias Davy, citizen and mercer of London, 1455, restored, mur., N.A. He founded the almshouses in Croydon in 1447. III. Gabriel Silvester, [rector of Wyberton, Lincs., Folkington, Sussex, and prebendary of Chichester], 1512, in cope, inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., now mur., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 129 ; *Anderson, J. C., Croydon Church*, 4to, 1871, 73 ; *S.A.C.*, XXVII, 40. IV. Seven daus. and 2 shs. ; the remains of the br. to Thos. Heron, esq., 1544, in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. and coh. of Wm. Bond,

clerk of the green cloth, with 4 sons and 7 daus., 5 shs. ; the inscr. and 1 sh. previously lost ; now mur., N. and S.A., the original stone in the churchyard. *Anderson*, 74 (with effs.) ; *S.A.C.*, XXVII, 42 (with effs.). V. Wm. Heron, esq., J.P., 1562, in arm., and w. Alse (lower part lost), mur., C. *S.A.C.*, X, 135, XVI, 46 (head of lady), XXVII, 46. VI. Inscr. Thos. Parkinson, late farmer of the parsonage, 1605, and w. Elizth., 1594, mur., S.A. The following brasses, in addition to the effs. of no. IV, disappeared, some before or during the restoration in 1859 and others on the destruction of the ch. by fire in 1867, (1) man in arm., c. 1510, possibly a portion of the brass to John Redinge, esq., 1508, and w. Mary Brandon ; (2) Wm. Mill, gent., 1568, in civil dress ; (3) Elizth., dau. of John and Clemence King, 1st w. of Sam. Fynche, vicar of Croydon, 1589, aged 21. *Anderson*, 109 ; *S.A.C.*, XXVII, 51 ; (4) inscr. John Davenant, citizen and mecht-tailor of London, 1598 ; (5) inscr. Francis Tirrell, citizen and grocer of London, 1600 ; (6) inscr. Thos. Yeomans, 1602 ; (7) John Parkinson, 1607, in civil dress. *Anderson*, 109 ; *S.A.C.*, XXVII, 56 ; (8) Robt. Jackson, 1629, in civil dress, and w. Elizth. *Anderson*, 109 ; *Clinch, Costume*, 94 (man) ; *Haines*, 240 (man) ; *S.A.C.*, XXVII, 59 ; (9) inscr. Sam Otes, M.A., vicar, 1645 ; (10) inscr. Nich. Hatcher, 1673. Rubbings of all in coll. Soc. Antiq.

DITTON, LONG. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). John Haymer, M.A., rector, c. 1500, " off whois good' was dispende an c m̄rk' emong' pore people and apon high ways nere unto this town ", now mur., C. The original slab remains on the site of the old church. II. Robt. Castelton, esq., J.P. and a clerk of the pleas in the king's exchequer at Westminster, 1527, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., with 5 sons (lost) and 6 daus., 1 sh., now mur., in original slab, N.A. *S.A.C.*, XXVII, 63. III. [Rich. Hatton, 1616, aged 81, in civil dress, and w. Mary, dau. of Geo. and Rose Evelyn, 1612, aged 63] ; 3 sons, 6 daus., and inscr. lost ; rel., mur., N.A. *M. and B.*, III, 21 (erroneously ascribed to no. II) ; *S.A.C.*, XVI, 49 (head of lady), XXVII, 66 (effs.).

DITTON, THAMES. I. Erasmus Forde, esq., son and h. of Walter Forde, treasurer to Edw. IV in his wars and " at ye wynnyng of Barwyke ", heir in descent to Sir Adam Forde, 1533, in arm., and w. Julyan, dau. and coh. of Wm. Salford by Elyn, dau. of Sir Rich. Chawrey, 1559, with 6 sons and 12 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., ach. and 2 shs., mur., N.C. *B. and B.*, II, 421 ; *S.A.C.*, XXVII, 68. II. Julyan Boothe (youngest dau. of no.



III), died 1586, aged 77 (dates added) and her 2 husbands, (1) Cuthbert Blakeden, esq., serjeant of the confectionery to Hen. VIII, died 1540, in civil dress, with 6 children, Anne, Mary, John, Cuthbert, Julyan, Kath., (2) John Boothe, esq., one of the ordinary gentlemen-ushers to Hen. VIII and Edw. VI, died 1548, in civil dress, with 5 children, Jane, Dorothy, Joan, John and Millicent, 3 shs.; the w. pos. in 1580 at the age of 71; now mur., N.C. *M.B.S., Portfolio*, IV, pl. 30; *S.A.C.*, XXVII, 75. III. John Polsted, gent., 1540, in civil dress, and w. Anne, dau. of Robt. Wheeler, gent. (in costume of the time she lived), with 4 daus., Anne, Jane, Elizth., and Julyan, all kng.; Julyan pos. in 1582 at the age of 73; 2 shs., mur., N.A., *S.A.C.*, XXVII, 72. IV. Robt. Smythe, gent., 1539, in civil dress, and w. Kath., dau. of Sir Thos. Blounte of Kinlett, knt., 1549, with 4 sons and 3 daus., all kng.; also Wm. Notte, esq., 1576, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., dau. of the above Robt. Smythe, 1587, with 14 sons and 5 daus., all kng., ach of Notte, now mur., C. The original stone is in the churchyard. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 30; *S.A.C.*, XVI, 47 (head of Elizth. Notte), XXVII, 78. V. John Cheke, gent., 1590, aged 63, in civil dress, and w. Isabel, dau. of Wm. Seilearde of London, with 6 sons, Roger, Humf., Anth., Robt., John and Wm., 1 sh. now mur., N.A. *S.A.C.*, XXVII, 81. VI. Inscr. Ann, dau. of Wm. Child of East Sheen, gent., 1607, aged 1 year, 1 month and 3 days, mur., N.C. VII. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Rich. Hatton of Long Ditton, gent., w. of Wm. Leygh, gent., 1608, aged 29, leaving 6 sons, mur., N.C.

EFFINGHAM. I. Inscr. John Aley, 1507. II. Inscr. John Agmondesham of Rowbarns, esq., "sometymes reader of New Inne and after an aprentice in the lawe", 1598. III. Inscr. John Cooke and w. Francis, 1629. All mur., Tower.

EGHAM. I. Anth. Bond, gent., citizen and writer of the court letter of London (scrivener), 1576, in civil dress, and 2 ws., with 1 son by 1st w., all kng., rect. pl. with 1 sh., inscr., and 4 Eng. vv., mur., S.A. *S.A.C.*, XXVIII, 55.

EPSOM. I. Inscr. Wm. Marston, esq., 1511, S.A.

EWELL. I. Inscr. John Tabard and w. Joan c. 1500, rel. II. Inscr. Edm. Dows, gent., one of the clerks of the signet to Hen. VII, 1510. III. Lady Jane, dau. of John Agmondesham of "Ledered", Surrey, esq., w. of Sir John Iwarby of Ewell, knt., 1519, in heraldic mantle, 2 scrolls (1 lost) and 2 shs., once on A.T. *S.A.C.*, XVI, 44 (head), XXVIII, 61. IV. Margery, w. of John Treghestin, 1521, worn. *S.A.C.*, XVI, 44 (head). V. Sh.,

Bray imp. Sanders ; the remains of the brass to Rich. Bray, gent., **1559**, and w. Jane, dau. of Nich. Sanders of Ewell, esq., with 3 sons and 6 daus. ; removed from the old tower and rel. in a new stone in 1913. VI. Lady Dorothy, dau. of Thos. Roberds of Willesden, Middx., esq., w. (1) of Allen Horde, esq., bencher of the Middle Temple, (2) of Sir Laur. Taylare of Doddington, Hunts., knt., **1577**, aged 70, with 10 children by her 1st husband, 5 sons, Thos., Edm., Alyn, Wm., John, and 5 daus., Kath., Elizth., Mary, Dorothy, Ursula, all with their names above ; also her 2nd son Edm. Horde, died 1575, and his w. with 3 sons, Arthur, Alyn, Edm., and 3 daus. (renewed in 1912), Dorothy, Elizth., Anne, 3 shs. and inscr. ; partly palimp., on rev. of inscr. another inscr. to Pieter Snouc, bailiff of Vinderhoute, and w. Jaquemyne van Steelant, **1554**, Flemish ; on rev. of name plates of children some sm. frags. of Flemish brasses ; and on rev. of fig. of Edm. Horde some unfinished devices, probably the work of an apprentice ; all now fastened down. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 232, 233, 234 (palimps.) ; *S.A.C.*, XVI, 46 (head of lady Dorothy), XXVIII, 65, 66, 67 (palimps.). All now mur. at west end of S.A. A sh., now lost, is illustrated in *M. and B.*, I, 464, and *S.A.C.*, XXVIII, 71. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

FARLEY. I. John Brook, citizen and pulter (poulterer) of London, **1495**, in civil dress, and w. Ame, with 4 sons and 1 dau., sm., now mur., C. *S.A.C.*, XXIII, 90.

FARNHAM. I. Benet Jay, [1586], in civil dress, and w. Elizth., [1594], with 3 sons and 3 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with ach., sh., and inscr. in 8 Lat. vv., mur., S.C. *S.A.C.*, XXVIII, 75. II. Sibil, dau. of Rich. Birde, esq., w. (1) of Thos. Lloide, esq., (2) of Francis Jay, esq., **1597**, with 6 children, 1 son and 2 daus. by each husband, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., S.C. *S.A.C.*, XXVIII, 77. III. Inscr. and sh. Hen. Vernon of Farnham, esq., **1656**, aged 68, mur., Vestry. IV. Inscr. and ach. Sir Geo. Vernon, knt., **1692**, aged 63, N.C.

GODALMING. I. Thos. Purvoche, **1509**, in civil dress, and w. Joan, rel., C. II. John Barker, esq., 3rd son of Wm. Barker of Sonning, Berks., esq., **1595**, aged 34, in arm., died unmarried, C. *S.A.C.*, XXVIII, 83. III. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Wm. Barker, esq., w. of Laur. Eliott, esq., **1600**, aged 40, had 7 sons and 3 daus., rel., C. IV. Inscr. Walter Underhill, citizen and fishmonger of London, **1679**, aged 51, rel., C.

GODALMING, WYATT'S ALMSHOUSES. I. Rich. Wyatt, gent., citizen and carpenter of London, founder of the almshouses, **1619**,



in civil dress, and w. Margt., dau. of Roger Sheers, with 3 sons and 3 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with 1 sh. and inscr. recording gift, mur. in chapel. *Herald and Genealogist*, III, 501; *Jupp, E. B., Hist. of the Carpenters' Co.*, 254; *S.A.C.*, III, 282, XXVIII, 89, Rich. Wyatt was buried at Isleworth, Middx., where his monument still remains.

GODSTONE. I. Inscr. and ach. Geo. Holman the younger, citizen and grocer of London, **1624**, aged 54; mar. Susan, dau. of Wm. Baye of London, grocer, had 5 sons, his eldest R(obt.) pos. II. Inscr. and ach. Susan, w. of no. 1, benefactor to the par., **1629**, aged 51, left 2 sons Robt. and Jeffrey living. III. Inscr. Geo., son and h. of John Evelyn of Godstone, esq., **1629**. IV. Inscr. Rich., 3rd son of John Evelyn, esq., **1637**. V. Inscr. Thomazin, 2nd dau, of Sir John Evelyn, **1643**, aged 8. All now mur., N.C.

GUILDFORD, HOLY TRINITY. I. Civilian, c. **1500**; inscr. lost; now mur. on a board, Tower. *S.A.C.*, XXVIII, 94. Possibly, John Wheeler, 1503. II. Inscr. Hen. Norbrige, **1512**, and w. Ales, chief founders of the chantry in the Lady chapel, mur., N. III. Inscr. in 12 Eng. vv. Baldwin Smythe, **1557**, mur., N. *S.A.C.*, XXVIII, 97 (with mark). The mcht. mark belonging to this is now in Brit. Mus. IV. Two shs., Hammond and Hammond imp. —, from the mon. to Wm. Hammond, benefactor to the free school at Guildford and to Balliol Coll., Oxford, **1575**, now incorporated into another mon. in Tower. *S.A.C.*, XXVIII, 99. V. Maurice Abbot, aged 86, in civil dress, and w. Alice [Marsh], aged 80, both died Sept. **1607**, mar. 58 years, with 6 sons "all whome they left alive", all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., mur., N. *Memorials of Old Surrey*, 1911, 56; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, 192; *S.A.C.*, III, 254, XXVIII, 101. The 3rd son, Robt., was bp. of Salisbury, the 4th Geo., abp. of Canterbury, and the 5th Sir Morris, lord mayor of London.

GUILDFORD, ST. MARY. I. Civilian and w., c. **1500**; inscr. lost; sm., slab loose in N. *S.A.C.*, XXVIII, 105.

GUILDFORD, ST. NICHOLAS. I. Inscr. (chamfer). Arnold Brocas, B.C.L., canon of Lincoln and Wells, rector, **1395**, A.T., More chapel. II. Scroll, the remains of the br. to Thos. Calcott, rector, **1497**, loose. III. Portrait medallion, inscr. and 10 Eng. vv. Caleb Lovejoy, **1676**, aged 74, a benefactor to the par., mur., S.A.

HORLEY. I. Lady, possibly of the Salman family, c. **1420**, with collar of SS. and son (lost) standing beside her, single canopy slightly mutil., large; foot inscr. and 2 shs. lost; another inscr.

added to Joan, w. of John Fenner, **1516** ; now mur. in orig. slab, C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 151 (head) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 87 (head) ; *Clinch, Costume*, 150 (eff.) ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1848, ii, 605 (head) ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 3, pl. 4 ; *S.A.C.*, XVI, 36 (head), XXIX, 82. II. Civilian, c. **1510** ; inscr. lost ; now mur. in orig. slab, C. *S.A.C.*, XXIX, 85.

HORSELL. I. Inscr. John Aleyn, chaplain, 15th cent., N. *S.A.C.*, XXIX, 86. II. John Sutton the elder, gent., **1603**, aged 74, lived a widower 24 years, in civil dress, with 2 sons and 1 dau., 1 sh. *S.A.C.*, XXIX, 87. III. Inscr., 2 daus., and sh. Fayth, dau. of Hewgh Fearclough of London, gent., w. of John Sutton the younger, gent., **1603**, aged 24, " she left two daughters and never had more children ". *S.A.C.*, XXIX, 89. IV. Thos. Sutton, gent. (eld. son of no. II), **1603**, aged 38, a bachelor, in civil dress, 1 sh. *S.A.C.*, XXIX, 91. V. Thos. Edmonds, citizen and carpenter to the chamber, and one of the 4 " vewers " of the city of London, **1619**, in civil dress, and w. Anne, dau. of Wm. Frognall, citizen and fishmonger of London, with 5 sons and 2 daus., arms of London and Carpenters' Co., N. *S.A.C.*, XXIX, 93. Nos. II, III, IV, rel. in cement slabs on wall of N.A. and wrongly arranged.

HORSLEY, EAST. I. [Robt. de Brantyngham, brother of Thos., bp. of Exeter, 1370-94], c. **1390**, hf. eff. in civil dress ; inscr. lost ; mur., N. *Elvin, C.R.S., Notes on East Horsley Church and Parish*, 1908, 20 ; *S.A.C.*, XXIX, 95. II. John Bowthe, bp. of Exeter, **1478**, in episcopal vests. with mitre and crosier, kng., inscr. with 2 Lat. vv. and sh., mur., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 29 ; *Ashdown, Costume*, 357 (eff.) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 102 (eff.) ; *B. and B.*, II, 67 (eff.) ; *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. III, 85 ; *Connoisseur*, I, 168 ; *Devon N. and Q.*, I, 57 ; *Elvin*, 26 ; *Exeter Archit. Soc. Trans.*, 2S., III, 471 (eff.) ; *Memorials of Old Surrey*, 1911, 62 ; *Rogers, Sep. Effs. of Devon*, 321 and pl. 32, no. 28 (both effs.) ; *S.A.C.*, XXIX, 97. III. John Snellyng, **1498**, in civil dress, and w. Alys, with 6 sons and 5 daus., sm., mur., N. *Elvin*, 30 ; *S.A.C.*, XXIX, 99. IV. Eight sons, 5 daus., and inscr. ; the remains of the br. to Thos. Snelling, (smyth erased), **1504**, and w. Joan, mur., N. *Elvin*, 34 ; *S.A.C.*, XXIX, 101. All now covered by sheets of plate glass.

HORSLEY, WEST. I. Inscr. Hen. Darckam, **1504**, N. II. Inscr. Martin Whyth, **1506**, and w. Annes, N.

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES. I. Robt. Skern, " lege peritus — regalis juris vivens promovit honores ", **1437**, in civil dress, and



w. Joan, in mantle, inscr. in 12 Lat. vv. ; ach. and 4 shs. lost ; now mur. in orig. slab, S.Tr. *Boutell, Series ; B. and B.*, III, 37 (effs.) ; *Clinch, Costume*, 55 (man), 150 (lady) ; *Fairholt, Costume*, I, 169 (effs.) ; *Five Anc. Mon. in Kingston Ch.*, fol., 1820 ; *Haines*, 208 (head of lady) ; *Malcolm, J. P., Views round London ; M. and B.*, I, 368 ; *Mon. Br. Soc. Portfolio*, II, pl. 9 ; *S.A.C.*, VIII, 61, XXIX, 104. II. John Hertcombe, gent., **1488**, in civil dress, head gone, and w. Kath., 1477, kng. ; above is an indent for Our Lord in an aureole seated on a rainbow ; sm., mur., N.Tr. *Five Anc. Mon.* ; *S.A.C.*, VIII, 63, XVI, 40 (head of lady), XXIX, 106. III. Inscr., 6 Eng. vv., and sh. Anne, eld. dau. of Blaze and Marie Caryll, w. of Mark Snelling, died in childbirth, **1623**, aged 25, C. IV. Inscr., 6 Eng. vv., and sh. Mark, son of Geo. Snelling, 9 times bailiff, **1633**, aged 60, C. V. Inscr. with 12 Eng. vv. Ten children of Edm. Staunton, D.D., late minister of Kingston, now president of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, by his w. Mary, dau. of Rich. Balthrop, servant to the late Queen Elizth., **1653**, loose in vestry, in 1916.

LAMBETH, ST. MARY. I. Lady Kath., sister and h. of John Broughton, esq., 1st w. of lord Wm. Howard (son of Thos., 2nd duke of Norfolk), **1535**, in heraldic mantle ; canopy and inscr. lost ; rel., mur., N.C. *Allen, T., Hist. of Lambeth*, 116 ; *S.A.C.*, XVI, 45 (head), XXIX, 113 (eff.) ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 44, no. 6. II. Thos. Clere, esq., **1545**, in arm., 1 sh. ; inscr. lost ; rel., mur., N.C. *Allen*, 115 ; *S.A.C.*, XXIX, 116. At the siege of Montreuil in France, Clere received a fatal wound while saving the life of his friend the illustrious earl of Surrey. III. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Margt., dau. of Sir Geo. and Dame Anne Chute of Stockwell, **1638**, aged 6 years and 1 month, mur., N.C. The lost brasses to Thos., 2nd duke of Norfolk, K.G., 1524, and his 2nd w. Agnes Tylney, 1545, are engr. in *Norfolk Arch.*, VIII, 39, 40, and *S.A.C.*, IX, 398.

LAMBETH PALACE CHAPEL. I. Inscr. Matt. Parker, abp. of Cant., 1559-75, on a tomb erected by Wm. Sangroft, abp. 1678-91, to replace one destroyed in 1648.

LEATHERHEAD. I. Frag. of chamfer inscr., c. **1330**, dug up in 1906, loose. *S.A.C.*, XX, 227. II. Civilian (feet gone) and w. (eff. lost), c. **1470**, with 3 sons and 3 daus. ; inscr. lost ; worn, mur., N.A. III. Inscr., 14 Eng. vv. and ach. Robt. Gardnar, chief serjeant of the cellar to Queen Elizth., **1571**, aged 73, mur., S.A. *S.A.C.*, XXIX, 132 (sh.). The verses by Thos. Churchyard, the poet.

LEIGH. I. John Arderne, esq., [1449], in civil dress with mantle, and w. Elizth. [Knightley], in mantle, with 3 sons (mutil.), Thos., John, Hen., and 3 daus., Anne, Brigitt, Susan, 2 shs. ; inscr. and another sh. lost ; C. *Drummond, H., Noble Brit. Fam.*, I (Arderne) ; *Memorials of Old Surrey*, 1911, 76 ; *M.B.S., Trans.*, II, 99 ; *S.A.C.*, XI, 146, XVI, 39 (head of lady), XXIX, 135 (head of a dau.). II. Susan Arderne, dau. of no. I, c. 1450, sm., C. *Drummond* ; *M.B.S., Trans.*, II, 98 ; *S.A.C.*, XI, 144. III. Trinity, 4 shs., scrolls, and inscr. ; the remains of the br. to Rich. Ardern, gent., 1499, in civil dress, and w. Joan, C. *Drummond* ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 100 ; *S.A.C.*, XI, 148.

LIMPSFIELD. I. Inscr. Geo. Elyott, esq., " groome of the privie chamber to ye Queene ", 1644, aged 62, mur., N. In S.A. is an indent for a chalice brass.

LINGFIELD. I. [Lady Elizth., dau. of Ralph, earl of Stafford, 1st w. of Sir Reginald Cobham, 2nd baron Cobham of Sterborough, 1375], in mantle, partly restored ; inscr. and shs. lost ; large, N.C. *Haines*, 169 ; *S.A.C.*, II, 127 (erroneously attributed to no. X.). II. Sir Reginald Cobham, 2nd baron Cobham of Sterborough, 1403, in arm., marg. inscr. in 10 Lat. vv. ; crest and shs. restored ; large, A.T., N.C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 60 (eff.) ; *B. and B.*, IV, 167 ; *Builder*, LIX, 462 ; *S.A.C.*, II, 140 ; *Waller*, pt. 6. III. John Hadresham, 1417, in arm., 2 shs., N.C. *Boutell, Series* ; *S.A.C.*, XXX, 66 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 15. IV. Dame Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thos. Colepeper, 1st w. of Sir Reginald Cobham of Sterborough, 1420, in mantle, canopy, and marg. inscr. ; head, banner, shs., etc., restored ; N.C. *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, 191 ; *S.A.C.*, II, 146. V. Kath. Stoket, c. 1420, hf. eff., sm., N.C. *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, 190 ; *S.A.C.*, II, 129, XVI, 51 (head), XXX, 69. VI. Priest, c. 1440, in mass vests. ; head and inscr. lost ; nearly effaced, C. under stalls. VII. John Wyche, [2nd] master of the college of St. Peter at Lingfield, 1445, hf. eff. in mass vests., C. *S.A.C.*, XXX, 70. VIII. Lady, c. 1450, with flowing hair ; inscr. lost ; sm., C. *S.A.C.*, XVI, 51 (head), XXX, 71 (eff.). IX. Jas. Veldon, priest of the coll., 1458, hf. eff. in mass vests., sm., C. *S.A.C.*, XXX, 73. X. Inscr. (eff. restored blank). Isabel, w. of Reginald Cobham of Gatwick, esq., 1460, N.C. XI. John Swetecok, [4th] master of the coll., 1469, in mass vests., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 85 ; *Boutell, Series* ; *S.A.C.*, XXX, 74. XII. John Knoyll, master of the coll., 1503, in mass vests. ; Trinity lost ; rel., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 93 ; *S.A.C.*, XXX,



75. The missing portions of the Cobham brasses were restored by J. G. Waller in 1865-6.

MERSTHAM. I. John Ballard, 1463, in civil dress, and w. Margt., sm., rel., C. *S.A.C.*, XXX, 78. II. John Elmebrygge, esq., 1473, (eff. in civil dress lost), and 2 ws., (1) Isabel, dau. of Nich. Jamys, alderman and mayor of London, 1472, with 4 sons (lost) and 7 daus., (2) Anne, dau. of John Prophete, gent., 1 sh. (3 others lost), sm., A.T., N.C. *Palgrave, R.F.D., Handbook to Reigate*, 1860, 127 (dau.); *S.A.C.*, XXX, 81. III. John Newdegate, esq., lord of Harefield, Middx., 1498, in arm. with livery collar, rel., C. Two shs. belonging are now mur., N.C. *S.A.C.*, XXX, 83. IV. Thos. Elmerugge *alias* Elyngbrigge, esq., son and h. of Thos. Elmerugge, 1507, in arm., and w. Joan, inscr. mutil.; 3 sons and 3 daus. lost; a sh. belonging is now with no. II; rel., C., the effs. separated. *S.A.C.*, XXX, 85. V. Peter, 1585, in swaddling clothes (eff. stolen about 1860, renewed in 1911), and Rich., 1587, in ordinary dress, sons of Nich. and Elizth. Best of Alderstead in Merstham, sm., rel., mur., S.A. *Clinch, Costume*, 135 (effs.); *Haines*, 219 (effs.); *S.A.C.*, XXX, 88.

MICKLEHAM. I. Wm. Wyddowsoun, citizen and mercer of London, patron of ch., in civil dress, and w. Jone, 1513, kng., arms of Mercers' Co.; Trinity lost; A.T., N.C. *Haines*, 241 (lady); *Robinson, P. F., Mickleham Church*, 1842; *S.A.C.*, XXX, 91; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 40 (effs.)

MOLESEY, EAST. I. Inscr. and sh. Anth. Standen, gent., 3rd son of Edm. Standen, esq., cup bearer to the king of Scotland, some time lord Darnley, father to King James now of England, 1611, aged 71; his widow Elizth. pos.; mur., N.

MOLESEY, WEST. I. Inscr., ach. and sh. Thos. Brende of West Molesey, esq., 1598, aged 81; had 18 children, viz., by his 1st w. Margery, died 1564, 4 sons and 6 daus., by his 2nd Mercy, died 1597, 4 sons and 4 daus., he left 1 son and 5 daus. living at his death; C. In coll. Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of 2 brasses now lost: (1) man and w. in shrouds, c. 1510, *S.A.C.*, XXX, 99. (2) inscr. John, son of Rich. Farrington, yeoman, born at Dauley Court, Harlington, Middx., died 1605, aged 23.

MORDEN. I. Inscr. Jane, dau. of Anth. Duffeld, citizen and mercer of London, w. of Geo. Garth, gent., 1609, aged 40, left 6 sons and 8 daus., C. II. Inscr. Robt. Garthe, esq., 1613, C. III. Inscr. Ann, dau. of Thos. and Ellen Hicks, 1623, aged 3½ years, C. IV. Inscr. Dorothy, w. of Rich. Garthe, esq., 1628, aged 30, C. V. Inscr. Thos. Hicks, mcht. and citizen of

London, 1634, aged 63; his w. Ellen also here interred 1667; partly covered, C. VI. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Booth, rector for 47 years, 1670, aged 75, partly covd., C. VII. Inscr. Edw. Booth, rector for 11 years, 1682, aged 59, partly covd., C.

MORTLAKE. I. Inscr. (eff. in civil dress lost). Anth. Holt, clerk comptroller to Queen Elizth. for 45 years, 1602, aged 63, now mur., Tower. II. Ann, dau. of Lewis Jeames, gent., 1608, aged 6, mur., N. III. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Abigail Rashleygh, 1616, aged 5, mur., N. IV. Inscr. Edw. Myles, servant to Prince Henry and Prince Charles, 1618, mur., N. V. Inscr. Rich. Byfield, 35 years rector of Long Ditton, 1664, aged 67, mur., N.

NEWDIGATE. I. Two shs., Newdegate; eff. in arm. and inscr. lost; Tower. *S.A.C.*, VI, 244 (slab). Possibly for Wm. de Newdegate, c. 1400. II. Inscr. Joan, dau. of Thos. Smallpeece, w. of Geo. Steere, rector, 1634, mur., C.

NUTFIELD. I. Wm. Graffton, "quondam clericus hujus ecclesie", in civil dress, and w. Joan, c. 1465, 2 shs.; the inscr. mentions their son John; sm., rel., mur., C. *S.A.C.*, XXXI, 90. II. Inscr. in 6 Lat. vv. Edm. Molyneux, [1605], mur., S.C. III. Two lead shs., nearly effaced, C. On A.T. in C. is an indent for a floriated cross with marg. inscr. in Lombardics to Thos. de (Fu)leham, rector, 1305-7.

OAKWOOD. I. Edw. de la Hale, esq., 1431, in arm., with SS. collar, inscr. reversed, sm., C. *B. and B.*, V, 48 (eff.); *Fairbank, F. R., Churches of Wotton, Abinger, and Oakwood*, priv. printed 1911, 61 (eff.); *Gough*, II, pl. 124, p. 358; *Handbook to Dorking*, ed. 1855, 127 (eff.), ed. 1856, 139 (eff.); *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 6th ed., 69 (eff.); *Memorials of Old Surrey*, 1911, 60 (eff.); *S.A.C.*, XXXI, 100.

OCKHAM. I. Walter Frilende, rector, builder of chapel, [1376], hf. eff. in mass vests., C. *Bashall, H. St. J. H., The Oak Hamlet*, 30; *Boutell, Series and Chr. Mon.*, 153; *Gent. Mag.*, 1800, i, 113; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 126 (amice); *S.A.C.*, XXXI, 94. II. Inscr. in 2 Lat. vv. John Wexcombe, c. 1380, mur., N.A. *S.A.C.*, XXXI, 95. III. John Weston, son and h. of Wm. Weston, esq., 1483, in arm., and w. Margt. [Mitford], 1475, inscr. mutil., 3 shs., C. *Bashall*, 30 (effs.); *S.A.C.*, XXXI, 97. IV. Inscr. Robt. Kellett, rector, 1525, mur., C.

OXTED. I. John Ynge, rector, 1428, in mass vests.; upper part of eff. lost; sm. *S.A.C.*, XXXI, 101. II. Joan Haselden, 1480, with 1 son (mutil.); another child and sh. lost. *S.A.C.*,



XXXI, 103. III. Thos. Hoskins, gent., 2nd son of Sir Thos. Hoskins, knt., **1611**, aged 5, head lost, "who aboute a quarter of an houre before his departure did of himselfe without any instruction speake thos wordes : & leade us not into temptation but deliver us from all evill, beinge ye last words he spake" ; also Thos., 5th son of Sir Thos., **1611**, aged  $\frac{1}{2}$  a year ; both in civil dress, sm. *S.A.C.*, XXXI, 105. IV. John, 4th son of Sir Thos. Hoskins, knt., **1613**, aged 5, in civil dress, sm. *S.A.C.*, XXXI, 106. V. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Thos. Sheafe of Cranbrook, widow of Geo. Roberts of Brenchly, gent., w. of Ralph Rand, rector, **1638**, aged 72. VI. Inscr. Joan, dau. of John Burton of Bourn, esq., by Grace, dau. of Sir Edw. Capell of Rayne, knt., w. of Ralph Rand, rector, **1641**, aged 64. VII. Inscr. and ach. Ralph Rand, rector, **1648**, aged 88, in stone frame, mur., C. Nos. I-VI have been taken from their slabs and fixed to the C. walls.

PEPER-HAROW. I. Joan, widow of Wm. Brokes (Brocas), esq., patron of ch., formerly w. of John Addirley, mayor of London [in 1442], died **1487**, in widow's dress, kng. ; Trinity a restoration ; mur., C. *Burrows, M., Family of Brocas of Beaurepaire*, 166 (eff.) ; *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 25 ; *S.A.C.*, VII, 34 (eff.), XVI, 50 (head), XXXI, 109. II. Cross, inscr. and sh. to the same ; another sh. lost ; C. floor. *S.A.C.*, VII, 35. III. Elizth., dau. of Robt. Woodes, rector, by his w. Prudence, **1621**, sm., mur., C. *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 25 ; *S.A.C.*, XXXI, 111. IV. Inscr. and ach. Hen. Smyth, gent., **1626**, aged 77, and w. Jane, dau. of Rich. Covert of Slaugham, Sussex, esq., **1635**, aged 82, mar. 48 years, had 2 sons, Wm., Rich., and 2 daus., Jane, Elizth., mur., S.A.

PUTNEY. I. John Welbek, esq., **1476**, in arm., and w. Agnes, **1478** (eff. lost), inscr. mutil. and palimp., on rev. another inscr. to John and Isabel Thorp, parents of Wm. Thorp, master of this college [St. Laur. Pountney, 1426-33, died 1437], mur., the inscr. on a hinge, N.C. *S.A.C.*, XXXI, 114. II. Two broken shs., Whorwood imp. Grey, and Whorwood imp. Brook ; the remains of the brass to Wm. Whorwood, esq., attorney general to Hen. VIII, **1545**, and 2 ws., Cassandra, dau. of Sir Edw. Grey, knt., by whom 1 dau. Anne, and Margt., dau. of Sir Rich. Brook, knt., by whom 1 dau. Margt. ; N. III. Lady, c. **1585**, mutil. and worn ; inscr. lost ; now mur., N.C. Possibly Eleanor, w. of Thos. Agar, citizen and vintner, **1583**. IV. Inscr. Lady Kath Palmer, **1613**, "whose monument is heare placed", N.

PUTTENHAM. I. Edw. Cranford, rector, **1431**, in mass vests., rel., C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S., XIV, 263; *S.A.C.*, XXXI, 123. II. Inscr. (effs. lost). Rich. Lussher [**1504**], and w. Audrey, N.C. III. Inscr. Dame Dorothy, dau. of John Hunt of Lindon, Rutland, esq., w. of Sir Nich. Lussher, knt., **1604**, had 4 sons and 4 daus., N.C. IV. Inscr. and sh. Francis Wyatt, gent., **1634**; mar. Timothie, dau. of Ninian Burrell of Cuckfield, Sussex, esq., who pos., had 2 sons, Rich., Francis, mur., N.C. V. Inscr. Hen. Beedell, rector 38 years, 1636, aged 68; also his son Hen., rector 56 years, **1692**, aged 79, in window of C.

REIGATE. I. Inscr. Memorandum of the erection of a porch or vestry by John Skynner, gent., **1513**, mur., N.C. II. Inscr. Anth. Gilmyn, 1575, and w. [Alice], **1580**, left an only son Charles, mur., N.A. III. Inscr. (sh. lost). Hen. Drake of Frenches, esq., **1609**; mar. Mary, dau. of Rich. Lea of Maidstone, Kent, esq., by whom 4 sons, Edw., Hen., John, Robt., and 2 daus., Elizth., mar. to Jas. Morley, esq., and Mary, mar. to Thos. Posthumous Diggs, esq., C. IV. Inscr. (sh. lost). Elizth., dau. of Hen. Hildyard, esq., **1639**, aged a year and a half, C. V. Inscr. and sh. Elizth., sister and coh. of Rich. Elyott, esq., w. of Edw. Thurland, gent., **1641**, left 3 sons and 5 daus., C.

RICHMOND. I. Robt. Cotton, gent., "some time an officer of the remooving wardroppe of bedds" and groom of the privy chamber to Queen Mary, died yeoman of the wardrobe to Queen Elizth., [**1591**], in civil dress with 4 sons, and w. Grace Cawsen, with 4 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and ach., mur., N.A. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 55; *Richmond Registers*, pt. ii, p. 1; *S.A.C.*, XXXII, 72. II. Inscr. with sh. and crests. Margt., w. of Thos. Jay, esq., "in these unhappy warrs his Ma'ties Comissary general for provisions for all his Armyes of horse", **1646**; had 1 son Thos., late a captain of horse, and 2 daus., Dame Francis, w. of Sir Thos. Jervoise, and Elizth.; mur., S.A. III. Inscr. Sir John Dingley, "ordinis Christiani miles", **1671**, aged 78, mur., N. IV. Inscr. with 20 Eng. vv., and ach. Rich., son of Edm., son of Sir Hugh Brawne of Newington Butts, **1682**, aged 47; mar. Anne, dau. of Jas. Rogers, esq., mur., N.

ROTHERHITHE. I. Peter Hills, mariner, "one of the eldest brothers and assistants of the company of the Trinity", **1614**, aged 80, and 2 ws., rect. pl. with inscr., 4 Eng. vv. and ach. of Trinity Co.; Robt. Bell pos.; nearly effaced, now mur. on a board, N.A.



SANDERSTEAD. I. John Awodde, **1525**, in civil dress, and w. Dyones, with 10 sons (now placed over no. II); these sons palimp., on rev. a portion of a figure; sm., rel., mur., C. *S.A.C.*, XXXII, 82. II. Inscr. Nich. Wood, 3rd son of John at Wood of Saundersted Corte, servant to Queen Elizabeth, **1586**, left behind him a wife and 9 children; palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Nich. Pury of the Middle Temple, **1585**; rel., mur., C. III. Inscr. Joan, w. of John Ounsted of Sanderstede Court, **1587**, N. The inscr. to Hen. Pollestede of Pirllew, gent., citizen and merchant-tailor of London, 1556, having on the rev. another inscr. to Wm. Bycklay, 1467, is lost. An impression of the obv. is in coll. Soc. Antiq.

SEALE. I. Inscr. and sh. Sir Nich. Woodrof of Poyle, knt., **1597**, mur., C. II. Inscr. and ach. Sir David Woodroffe of Poyle, knt., **1603**, mur., C. III. Inscr. Dame Grissel, widow of no. I, **1607**, mur., C. IV. Inscr. and ach. Robt. Woodroffe, esq., son and h. of Sir David Woodroffe, knt., 1639, aged 39; also Robt., eld. son of Geo. Woodroffe, esq., (who pos.), **1668**, aged 12; mur., C.

SEND. I. Laur. Slyffeld, gent., **1521**, in civil dress, and w. Alys, with 3 sons, sm., now mur., C. *S.A.C.*, XVI, 180. II. Inscr. Thos. Marteyn, vicar, **1533**, now mur., C.

SHALFORD. I. Three sons and mutil. inscr.; the remains of the br. to Roger Elyott, gent., **1509**, in civil dress, and w. Margt.; rel., mur., C.

SHERE. I. Robt. Scarclyf, rector, **1412**, in mass vests., C. *S.A.C.*, XXXII, 92. II. Inscr. Anne, dau. of the earl of Ormond, **1435**, C. *S.A.C.*, XXXII, 94. III. Olever Sandes, **1512**, in civil dress, and w. Joan (eff. lost), "ye which made this wyndow & this auter", male eff. on sill of window in N.A., inscr., rel., S.A. IV. John Redfford, **1516**, in civil dress, and w., with 4 sons and 2 daus., S.A. V. Lady with flowing hair, c. **1520**; inscr. lost; rel., mur., S.A. *S.A.C.*, XXXII, 96. VI. Sir John Towchet, lord Audley, died 1490, brass engr. c. **1525**, in arm.; legs of eff. and the greater portion of the marg. inscr. restored in 1911; once on A.T., now on C. floor. *Gough*, II, pl. 124, p. 358; *M. and B.*, I, 525; *S.A.C.*, XXXII, 98.

SOUTHWARK, ST. SAVIOUR. I. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. Susanna Barford, **1652**, aged 10 years and 13 weeks, mur., S.C.A.

STOKE-BY-GUILDFORD. I. Inscr. with 2 shs. Thos. Stoughton, esq., son and h. apparent of Sir Laur. Stoughton, knt., 1610, aged 32, and w. Kath., dau. of Geo. Evelin of Wotton, esq., 1610,

had 5 children, all died infants ; his brother Sir Geo. pos. in **1622** ; mur., N.C. II. Inscr. with 16 Lat. vv. and 2 shs. Sir Geo. Stoughton, knt., 3rd son and h. of Sir Laur. Stoughton, knt., 1623 ; Nich. Stoughton, esq., pos. in **1631** ; mur., N.C. III. Inscr. with 16 Eng. vv. and 2 shs. Brigid, younger dau. of Sir John Compton of Priorsdean, Hants., knt., w. of Nich. Stoughton, esq. (who pos.), **1631**, aged 21, had 4 children, John Geo., Rose, Brigid, and Compton, mur., N.C. IV. Inscr. with 16 Lat. vv. and 2 shs. Sir Laur. Stoughton, knt., died 1615, aged 62, and w. Rose Ive, died **1632**, aged 75, mar. 41 years and had 17 children, mur., N.C. V. Inscr. Nich. Stoughton, esq., son of no. IV, and h. to his brother Sir Geo., died 1647, aged 56, mar. (1) Bridget Compton (no. III), (2) Anne, dau. of Wm. Evans, esq. ; also Rose, dau. of Nich. and Bridget Stoughton, w. of Arthur Onslow, esq. (who pos. in **1648**), 1647, aged 20 ; mur., N.C. VI. Inscr. and sh. Elizth., dau. of Sir Hen. Massingberd of Bratoft, Linc., bart., w. of Sir Nich. Stoughton, bart., 1682, aged 42, had 1 son and 8 daus. ; also Sir Nich. Stoughton, bart., **1686**, aged 53 ; partly covered by screen, N.A.

STOKE D'ABERNON. I. Sir John D'Abernon, **1277**, in chain mail with enamelled sh. on arm, and holding lance ; marg. inscr. in Fr. in single Lombardics lost ; 1 sm. enamelled sh., large, C. *Arch. Jour.*, I, 209 ; *Ashdown, Armour*, 98 ; *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XVIII, ii, 184 ; *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XV, 88 ; *Bazaar*, Oct. 20, 1893 ; *Beaumont*, 13 ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 27, 28 ; *B. and B.*, II, 461 ; *Building World*, Oct. 1, 1891 ; *Clinch, Costume*, 197 ; *Crossley*, 250 ; *Druitt*, frontis. ; *Encycl. Brit.*, IV, pl. 1, fig. 1, p. 434 ; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 68 (8vo), 63 (4to) ; *Gawthorp*, pl. 5, p. 24 ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1848, ii, 601 ; *Haines*, 145 ; *Hewitt, Armour*, I, 237 ; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed. 54, 6th ed. 59, and *Br. of Eng.*, 15 ; *Oxford Man.*, 66 ; *Planché, Costume*, I, 202 (knee-pieces) ; *Reliquary*, XX, 206 (lion) ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, 188 ; *Stoke D'Abernon, its church and manor*, 14 ; *Suffling*, 30 ; *S.A.C.*, I, 234, XX, 36, 40 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 1, no. 1 ; *Waller*, pt. 3 ; *Ward*, 2. II. Sir John D'Abernon, son of no. I, **1327**, in arm. with sh., single canopy much mutil., marg. inscr. in Fr. nearly all lost, large, rel. in 1912, C. *Arch. Jour.*, XV, 295 ; *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XV, 88 ; *Beaumont*, 17 ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 41 ; *B. and B.*, II, 461 ; *Building World*, Oct. 1, 1891 ; *Burlington Mag.*, VI, 463 ; *Clinch, Costume*, 207 ; *Crossley*, 239 ; *Druitt*, frontis. ; *Gawthorp*, pl. 20, p. 63 ; *Haines*, 139 (det. of inscr.), 152 (eff.) ; *Longman, W., Life and Times of*



*Edw. III*, I; *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 6th ed., 63; *Memorials of Old Surrey*, 1911, 64; *Planché, Costume*, I, 492 (sword belt, etc.); *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, 188; *Stoke D'Abernon, its church, etc.*, 17; *Stothard, C. A., Mon. Effs. of Gt. Britain*, ed. 1817, 53, ed. 1876, 97; *Suffling*, 30; *S.A.C.*, I, 235, XX, 36; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 4; *Ward*, 4. III. Dame Anne, dau. and h. of Wm. Croyser, lord of the manor, w. of Sir Hen. Norbury, 1464, in widow's dress with 4 sons and 4 daus. standing on skirt, sm., now mur., N.C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XV, 100; *Clinch, Costume*, 181 (head); *Haines*, 209 (head); *S.A.C.*, X, 283, XX, 46; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 45, no. 2 (eff.). IV. Inscr. John Prowd, rector, brother to the rector of East Horsley, 1497, mur., C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XV, 104. V. Elyn, dau. of Sir Edm. Bray and his w. Jane, 1516, a chrysom, sm., now mur., N.C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XV, 104; *Beaumont*, 139; *Druitt*, 25; *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc. Trans.*, III, pl. 1, fig. 1; *S.A.C.*, XX, 46, XXXII, 122. VI. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. John Pynnoke, first priest of Sir John Norbery's chantry, 1521, mur., N.C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XV, 108. VII. Thos. Lyfelde, esq., in civil dress, and w. Fraunces, youngest dau. of Sir Edm. Bray, lord Bray, and his w. Jane, 1592, aged 70, and dau. Jane, w. of Thos. Vincent, esq., all kng.; long genealogical inscr. cut in stone; rect. pl., mur., N.C. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XV, 108; *S.A.C.*, XXXII, 124. A sh., D'Abernon with a label of 4 points, was stolen in 1919. *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. XV, 100. The slab, on C. floor, shows indents for 3 other shs. and a marg. inscr. in single Lombardics.

STREATHAM. I. Wm. Mowfurth, rector of Streatham and Mickleham, 1513, in mass vests., now mur., S.C. *Bell, W. G., Ch. of St. Leonard, Streatham*, 124; *S.A.C.*, XXXII, 126. II. Inscr. Anne, eld. dau. of Thos. Crompton of Bennington, Herts., esq., w. of Gabriel Livesey, died in childbed, 1598, aged 20, now mur., N. A rubbing of an inscr., now lost, to John Elslefeld, rector, c. 1410, is in coll. Soc. Antiq., and reproduced *S.A.C.*, XXXII, 127.

THORPE. I. John Bonde, gent., one of the clerks of the household to Hen. VIII, 1578, aged 79, in civil dress, and w. Joan, with 7 sons, Thos., Wm., Nich., Jas., Wm., Anth., Anth., and 7 daus., Ann, Mabell, Francys, Elizth., Cicily, Barbara, and Averyn, 4 shs., C. *S.A.C.*, XXXIII, 3. II. Wm. Denham, citizen and goldsmith of London, 1583, aged 64, in civil dress, and w., with 5 sons and 10 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 8 Eng. vv., 2 shs., and arms of the Goldsmiths' Co., mur., C.

*B. and B.*, II, 252 (effs.) ; *S.A.C.*, XXXIII, 5. III. Inscr. and ach. " Wm. Denham whose picture in ye wall ingraved in brass you see, under this stone slepinge in Christe in reste and pease doethe lye ", C. floor. *S.A.C.*, XXXIII, 7.

TITSEY. I. Wm., son and h. of Sir John Gresham, late sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 1579, in civil dress, with 4 sons, Jas., Wm., Thos., John, and w. Beatrys, dau. of [Thos.] Gybbone [of King's Lynn, Norf.], with 3 daus., Mary, Elizth., Sysselly, all kng., 2 achs. and 2 shs., mur., N.C. *Leveson-Gower, G., Genealogy of the Gresham Family*, 25 ; *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, N.S. I, 432 ; *S.A.C.*, XXXIII, 9. The date has been subsequently added and the beginning of the inscr. altered from " Here lyeth " to " Near this place lyeth ". Church rebuilt on a new site.

TOOTING GRAVENEY. I. Wm. Fitzwilliam of Mitcham, esq., 1597, in civil dress, and w. Elizth. [Harrington], died in London, 1582, kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and ach. ; their dau. Anne pos. ; mur., S.Tr. *Malcolm, J.P., Views round London* ; *Morden, W. E., Hist. of Tooting Graveney*, 32 ; *S.A.C.*, XXXIII, 12.

WALTON-UPON-THAMES. I. John Selwyn, gent., " keeper of her Ma'tis parke of Otelands under ye right honorable Charles Howard, lord Admyrall of England ", 1587, in hunting dress with horn, and w. Susan, with 5 sons and 6 daus. surviving ; above is a curious palimp. device representing a feat of agility performed by John Selwyn at a stag-hunt in the presence of Queen Elizth. ; rel., the palimp. on hinges, mur., N.A. *Antiquarian Repertory*, ed. 1807, I, 1 (with palimp.) ; *Bazaar*, Dec. 8, 1893 ; *B. and B.*, II, 328 ; *Illust. Lond. News*, June 19, 1847 ; *Memorials of Old Surrey*, 1911, 70 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 285 (palimp.) ; *Suffling*, 201 ; *S.A.C.*, XV, 38 (palimp.), XVI, 48 (head of lady), XXXIII, 14 (complete), 15 (palimp.).

WANDSWORTH. I. Nich. [Maudyt], serjeant-at-arms to Hen. V, 1420, in arm. with mace, head lost, marg. inscr. mutil., much worn, now mur. in orig. slab, C. *Memorials of Old Surrey*, 1911, 80 (eff.) ; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, III, 189 (eff.) ; *Smith, J. T., Antiq. of Lond. and Environs*, fol. 1791 ; *S.A.C.*, X, 293 (eff.). II. Inscr. Robt. Knaresborough, gent., servant to Queen Elizth., and patron of the ch., 1611, now mur. in orig. slab, C. III. Inscr. John Powell, gent., servant to Queen Elizth. and Jas. I, 1611, aged 74, N. IV. Inscr. and 6 Eng. vv. Hen. Smith, [citizen and alderman of London, 1627, aged 79], N.

WEYBRIDGE. I. A man and 2 ws. as skeletons, 15th cent. ; head of one w. and inscr. lost. *Suffling*, 250 ; *S.A.C.*, XXXIII,



25. II. Thos. Inwood the elder, yeoman, **1586**, in civil dress, and 3 ws., the 1st with 2 daus., the 2nd with 2 sons and 1 dau., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 6 Eng. vv. *B. and B.*, II, 395 (effs.); *Girl's Own Paper*, XVI, 149; *S.A.C.*, XXXIII, 27; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 41. III. John Woulde, gent., **1598**, in civil dress, and 2 ws., (1) Adrye, widow of Thos. Streete, esq., with 4 sons and 4 daus. by him, 1596, (2) Elizth., eld. dau. of Wm. Notte of Thames Ditton, esq., widow of Hen. Standish of Esher, esq., with 5 sons and 3 daus. by him, inscr. and 3 shs., another lost. IV. Inscr. Fraunces, 1596, Dorothy, 1600, and Thos., **1605**, children of Sir John and Dame Margt. Trevor, now above no. I. V. Inscr. and sh. Humf. Dethick, esq., "one of his Mat<sup>'ies</sup> Gent' Ushers (dayly waiter)", **1642**, aged 63. All now fixed to the Tower walls. The slabs of nos. III and V remain on floor below.

WITLEY. I. Thos. Jonys, a sewer of the chamber to Hen. VIII, c. **1530**, in civil dress, and w. Jane, with 3 sons and 3 daus., 1 sh., another lost, A.T., C. *Newill, E., Ch. of All SS., Witley*; *S.A.C.*, XXXIII, 36. II. Inscr. and sh. Hen. Bell, esq., late clerk controller of the household to Jas. I, **1634**, aged 88 "or thereabouts", mur., N.C. III. Ach. for Anth. Smith, **1637**, and his 2nd w. Mary, dau. of John Allen of Essex; inscr. cut in stone nearly illegible; mur., N.C. IV. Inscr. with 4 Lat. and 4 Eng. vv. Sara, w. of John Holney, rector, **1641**, aged 37, mur., C.

WOKING. I. Hen. Purdan, **1523**, in civil dress (eff. lost), and w. Joan, with 3 sons (lost) and 4 daus., now mur., S.A. Rubbing of male eff. in coll. Soc. Antiq. II. John Shadet, **1527**, in civil dress, and w. Isabell; children lost; now mur., S.A. III. Inscr. and ach. Sir Edw. Zouch, knt., marshal of the household to Jas. I and Chas. I, **1634**; his w. pos.; mur., C. The brass of Gilbert Gilpyn, "quondam parcarius de Woking parke", 1500, is lost.

WONERSH. I. Thos. Elyot, "custos filacii Surr' et Sussex' in banco regis et clericus pacis coñ Surr'", **1467**, in civil dress, and w. Alice, inscr. slightly mutil., C. *S.A.C.*, XXXIII, 45. II. Hen. Elyot, gent., **1503**, in civil dress, and w. Joan, with 12 sons and 11 daus., C. *S.A.C.*, XXXIII, 47. III. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Thos. Blenerhayset, steward of the household of the duke of Norfolk, **1513**, C. IV. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Hen. Bosseville, gent., **1578**, aged 27 days; palimp., on rev. a sm. portion of a foreign brass, 16th cent., now fastened down; C.

WOTTON. I. Inscr. Geo. Evelyn, esq., 1603. II. Inscr. Joan, w. of no. I, 1613, aged 63. III. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Rich. Evelyn, w. of Edw. Darcie, [1634, aged 20]. IV. Inscr. Eleanor, w. of Rich. Evelyn, esq., 1635, aged 37. V. Inscr., 12 Eng. vv., and ach. Rich. Evelyn, Esq., [1640]. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 2 S. I, 352 (ach.)

Rubbings of brasses, now lost, at DORKING, (1) Inscr. Elizth., w. of Thos. Rusburgh, gent., 1592; (2) Inscr. and 2 shs. Elizth., dau. of Sir Edw. Onslow, knt., w. of Christ. Gardyner (who pos.), 1624, aged 21, are in coll. Soc. Antiq. The brass at HAMBLEDON, now lost, to John at Hull, lord of the manor, 1489, in civil dress, and w. Alice, is illustrated in *S.A.C.* XXIX, 80, from a rubbing in the Society's collection.

## SUSSEX.

Dallaway. *Hist. of Sussex*, by J. Dallaway and E. Cartwright, 2 vols., 1815-30.

Horsfield. *Hist. of Sussex*, by T. W. Horsfield, 2 vols., 1835.

Mason. *Catalogue of Engravings illustrative of Chichester and the county and churches of Sussex*, by W. H. Mason and J. Wilmshurst, 3 series, N.D.

S.A.C. *Sussex Archæological Collections*.

Woodman. *The Sussex Brasses*, by T. C. Woodman, 2 parts, 1903, reprinted from the Hove Gazette.

AMBERLEY. I. John Wantele, 1424, bare-headed, in arm. with tabard, now mur., S.A. *Boutell, Series; Foster, Feudal Arms*, 256 (8vo.), 201 (4to); *Gawthorp*, pl. 35, p. 80; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 412; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 43; *Mason*, series 3, no. 41; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 58; *Stothard, C. A., Mon. Effs.*, ed. 1817, 88, ed. 1876, 159; *Suffling*, 113; *Woodman*, 96.

ANGMERING. I. Eden, dau. of Thos. and Ales Truelove, w. of John Baker of Eglesden, 1598, aged 23, N.

ARDINGLY. I. Rich. Wakeherst, esq., 1454, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., dau. of Robt. Echingham, esq., 1464, engr. c. 1500, double canopy, foot inscr. and 3 shs., A.T., C. *Boutell, Series; Loder, G. W. E., Wakehurst Place, Sussex*, priv. printed, 1907, 17; *S.A.C.*, II, 311; *Ward*, 59. II. Rich. Culpepyr, esq., son of Walter Culpepyr of Goudhurst, Kent, in arm., and w. Margt., dau. of Rich. Wakeherst junior, 1504, double canopy, inscr. and 3 shs.; upper part of lady, canopy and shs. restored; rel., C.



*Loder*, 26. III. Nich. Culpeper, esq., 1510, in arm., and w. Elizth., dau. of Rich. Wakeherst junior, with 10 sons and 8 daus., inscr., 3 shs. (restored), rel., C. *Loder*, 31; *S.A.C.*, XLII, 13 (head of lady); *Woodman*, 79. IV. Elizth., dau. of Wm. Farnfold of Stening, Sussex, esq., w. of Sir Edw. Culpeper of Wakehurst, knt., 1633, inscr. and sh., C. *Clinch, Costume*, 94 (eff.); *Haines*, 248 (eff.); *Loder*, 55. V. Elizth., eld. dau. of Sir Wm. Culpeper of Wakehurst, bart., by his w. Jane, 1634, aged 7, inscr. and lozenge, C. *Loder*, 57; *S.A.C.*, XXXVIII, 120; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 45, no. 5 (eff.)

ARUNDEL. I. Adam Ertham, 1st master of the college, [1382?], hf. eff. in choir cope, Fr. inscr. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 73; *M.B.S., Portfolio*, I, pt. 8, pl. 1; *Tierney, M. A., Hist. of Arundel*, II, 634. II. Wm. Whyte, 2nd master of the coll., 1419, in almuce; inscr. lost. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 8, pl. 1. III. One enamelled badge, a horse galloping under an oak tree; 3 others and a large coroneted sh. in centre of slab lost; on A.T. to John Fitzalan, 1421. *Dallaway*, II, i, 170; *Gough*, II, pl. 22, p. 45. IV. Thos. Salmon, esq., usher of the chamber to Hen. V, 1430, in arm. (only centre of eff. left), and w. Agnes "alias dict' dolyver' nuper de Portugalia", principal lady to Beatrice, countess of Arundel, 1418, with SS. collar, double canopy with entablature much mutil., foot inscr. also mutil., 1 sh. (3 others lost), large, fine. *Tierney*, II, 637; *Woodman*, 13. Beatrice, countess of Arundel and Surrey, was a dau. of John II, King of Portugal. V. Esperaunce Blondell, rector of Sutton, c. 1450, hf. eff. in mass vests. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 34; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 8, pl. 1. VI. John Baker, fellow of the coll., 1455, in mass vests. with initials on orphrey of chasuble; inscr. lost. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 33; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 8, pl. 1. VII. John Threel, marshal of the household to Wm., earl of Arundel, 1465, in arm. with salade, livery collar and staff of office, inscr. in 10 Lat. vv. The fig. of his w. Joan, handmaid to Beatrice and Joan, countesses of Arundel, 1459, is sketched in Burrell MS., *Brit. Mus.*, Add. MS. 5699, fol. 24. VIII. Robt. Warde, priest, 1474,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in mass vests. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 8, pl. 1. IX. Inscr. with sh. The Rt. Hon. Thos., earl of Arundel, baron Maltravers and of Clime (Clun), K.G., who mar. Margt., dau. and coh. of Rich. Woodvile, earl Rivers, sister to Elizth., Queen of England, 1524; also Wm., earl of Arundel, his son, baron Maltravers and of Clime (Clun), K.G., and w. Anne, dau. of Hen. Percy, earl of Northumberland, 1544, father of Hen., last earl of

Arundel "entombed in this church"; placed for remembrance by John, baron Lumley, in **1596**; mur. All in the Fitzalan chapel. In Burrell MS. is a sketch of the br., now lost, to John Mundy, "submagister", 1506, in mass vests. with chalice.

**BATTLE.** I. John Lowe, **1426**, in arm., inscr. in 12 Lat. vv.; another inscr. and 2 shs. lost; large, N.C.A. *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed., 61; *Walcott, M. E. C., Guide to Battle*, ed. 1866, 77. II. Robt. Clere, dean, c. **1430**, in mass vests. with feet on dog, inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., scroll from mouth mutil.; 4 shs. and 4 other scrolls lost; C. *Reliquary*, XX, 205 (dog); *Walcott*, 76. III. Wm. Arnold, esq., **1435**, hf. eff. in arm., under moveable platform, N. *Walcott*, 70. IV. Inscr. Elizth., widow of Thos. Haye, gent., **1597**, N.A. V. Thos. Alfraye, 1589, aged about 50 (eff. in civil dress lost), and w. Elizth., dau. of Ambrose Comfort, **1590**, mar. 31 years, left a son and dau., inscr. in 14 Eng. vv., N.C.A. *Walcott*, 70. VI. John Wythines, S.T.D., born at Chester, fellow of Brasenose Coll., vice-chancellor of Oxford, dean of Battle for 42 years, **1615**, aged 84, in cap, gown and scarf, holding book, inscr., 4 Lat. vv., 2 scrolls and ach., C. *Beaumont*, 104; *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc. Jour.*, N.S. VI, 112; *Grose, F., Antiq. of Eng. and Wales*, Supplement, 1777, I, pl. 9, fig. 3; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 99; *Walcott*, 75.

**BILLINGSHURST.** I. Thos. Bartlet, **1499**, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., 1 sh.; another sh. and 2 groups of children lost; N. *Suffling*, 191; *S.A.C.*, XLII, 11 (head of lady).

**BODYHAM.** I. John (?) Bodyham, c. **1360**, in arm. with arms on jupon; head, legs, and inscr. lost. *Arch. Jour.*, XV, 95; *Gent. Mag.*, 1837, i, 262; *S.A.C.*, IX, 281. II. Sh., Bodyham; possibly belonging to no. I. III. Wm. Wetherden, vicar, "qui quidem non literatus uxorem duxit, qua mortua, se dedit studio liberali et sacerdocii ordinem suscepit", benefactor to the ch., **1513**, in shroud, sm. *Gent. Mag.*, 1837, i, 262; *Grose, F., Antiq. of Eng. and Wales*, Supplement, 1777, I, pl. 5, fig. 2. IV. Inscr. Thos. Grove and w. Crestian, c. **1520**. All now mur., Tower.

**BREDE.** I. Robt. Oxenbrigg, esq., 1487, in arm., all lost but feet, and w. Ann, **1493**, in mantle, 1 sh. (others lost), S.C. II. Inscr. Margery and Kath., daus. of Robt. Oxenbregge, c. **1500**, S.C.

**BRIGHTLING.** I. Inscr. (eff. in arm. lost). John Batys, gent., **1476**, "qui dedit ad istam ecclesiam de Bryghtlyng omnia pavimenta et omnia sedula ecclesie predicte et eciam dedit



ecclesie predicte terram illam que vocatur levettys inperpetuum jacentem in parochia predicta", now mur. in orig. slab, N.C. II. Civilian and w., c. 1490, 2 evang. symbols; children, inscr. and 2 other symbols lost; now mural in orig. slab, Tower. III., Thos., only son of Thos. Pye, D.D., who pos., 1592, in civil dress, kng., inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. and 2 scrolls, mur., in wooden frame, C. IV. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Rich. Glyd, 1618, aged about 70, had 6 sons, mur., N.A. V. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Martha, w. of Rich. Glyd, 1619, on same slab as no. IV. VI. Inscr. Memorandum relating to the recovery in 1635 of the lands belonging to the benefaction of John Batys, on same slab as no. I. VII. Inscr. Mary, w. of Thos. Collins, esq., 1648, aged 45, mar. 28 years, had no issue, mur., N.C.

BROADWATER. I. Inscr. John Corby, rector, 1415, now under no. III. II. John Mapilton, rector, chancellor to [Joan of Navarre], queen of Hen. IV, 1432, in cope with initials on orphreys, single canopy, inscr. in 8 Lat. vv., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 53 (eff.); *Boutell, Series*; *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 6, p. 211; *Dallaway*, II, ii, 36. III. Cross with the arms inscribed "Sanguis x̄pi salva me Passio x̄pi conforta me"; inscr. lost. Rich. Tooner, rector, 1445, N. *Beaumont*, 153; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 118; *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, VI, 55, 56, 57. Found in taking up the pavement in 1826. IV. Inscr. Anne, w. of Sir Edw. Alfold, knt., 1692, aged 74, C.

BURTON. I. [John Goring, 1520], in arm., kng., scroll and 4 shs.; inscr. lost; mur., A.T., N. *Camoy's Peerage Case, Minutes of Evidence*, 1838, 63; *Suffling*, 119. II. Sir Wm. Goringe, knt., a gentleman of the privy chamber to Edw. VI, 1553 (kng. eff. in arm. lost), and w. Elizth., dau. of John Covert of Slaugham, 1558, in tabard, kng., with 5 separate groups of children, all kng., but effs. now lost, each with an inscr., (1) Hen., mar. Dorothy, dau. and coh. of Wm. Everard, esq., by whom Wm., Edw., Barbara, Elizth.; (2) Geo. (inscr. lost), mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Wm. Everard, esq.; (3) Robt., dec., mar. Mary, dau. of Thos. Onley, esq., by whom Elizth.; (4) Anne, mar. (1) Sir Geo. Delalind of Dorset, (2) Francis Browne, esq., brother to viscount Montague; (5) Thos., Edw., and Custance, who died infants; also 2 texts on rect. pls. and 4 shs.; curious, mur., A.T., N. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1881, pl. 8 (lady); *Arch. Jour.*, LVII, 309 (lady); *Beaumont*, 181 (lady); *Camoy's Peerage Case*, 65; *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 329 (with slab); *Suffling*, 119 (lady); *S.A.C.*, XXXVI, 178 (lady); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 45, no. 6 (lady). III. Inscr. (mutil.)

[Robt.] Goring, 1557; mar. Mary, dau. of Thos. Onley of Pulborough, mur., C. IV. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Sir Hen. Goring, w. of Rich. Bidulph, esq., 1670, aged 21, had 3 sons and 1 dau., mur., C. V. Inscr. Sir Hen. Goring, bart., 1671, aged 52; mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of John Chamberlin of Sherborne, esq., had 2 sons, Wm., Hen., and 1 dau., Anne; mur., C. VI. Inscr. Mary, w. of no. V, 1694, mur., C.

BURWASH. I. Civilian, c. 1440, much worn, inscr. lost; now mur., S.A. II. Inscr. Anth. Cruttenden, esq., 1660, aged 87, west porch.

BUXTED. I. Britell Avenel, rector, [1408], hf. eff. in mass vests. in diapered head of floriated cross, stem mutil. as is also the marg. inscr., C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 116; and *Christian Mon.*, 123; *Builder*, CII, 183; *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 5, p. 191; *Woodman*, 66. Avenel was appointed canon of Windsor in 1385; he probably directed his br. to be made like that of John de Lewes, rector and builder of the chancel, c. 1330, the indents for which and for another similar cross still remain. II. Inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. Cristine, mother of Robt. Savage, rector upwards of 24 years, c. 1450, curious, C. III. Part of the legs of a man in arm., c. 1460. IV. Denis Slon, priest, 1485, in mass vests. with chalice; inscr. lost; worn, sm., loose in chest in 1924. The upper hf. of this fig. is (1924) in priv. possession. V. Sh., Warnett; from br. to John Warnett of Furnival's Inn, 1486, and w. Joan, 1496. VI. Sh., a cross and a bend. VII. Inscr. mutil. (effs. lost). Thos. [Smith], esq., 1558, and w. [Anne].

CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL. I. Two hands issuing from clouds and holding a heart inscribed "iħc", c. 1500, loose in glass case in library. II. Sh., Day, on A.T. to Geo. Day, bp., 1556, Presbytery. III. Wm. Bradbridge, thrice mayor, died 1546, in civil dress, with 6 sons, and w. Alice with 8 daus., all kng.; their dau. Alice, widow of Francis Barnham, sheriff of London in 1576, pos. in 1592; rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., mur., S.C.A. *Mason*, series 1, no. 19. IV. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. Hen. Ball, S.T.D., precentor and archdeacon, 1603, aged 50, mur., N.C.A. V. Inscr. Hen. Blaxton, S.T.D., chancellor and a J.P., 1606, and w. Joan, mar. 40 years, had 9 children, mur., S.A.

CHIDDINGLY. I. Inscr. John Jefferey, 1513, and w. Agnes.

CLAPHAM. I. Inscr. John Michelgrove senior, esq., 1458, mur., C. II. Inscr. John Michelgrove junior, esq., 1458, mur., C. III. Inscr. Gresild, dau. of Hen. Belknap, esq., "consanguineus" and coh. of Sir Ralph Boteler, lord of Sudeley, w. of



John Caryll, 1498, mur., C. IV. John Shelley, esq., 1526, in arm. with tabard, and w. Elizth., dau. and h. of John Michilgrove of Michilgrove, esq., 1513, in heraldic mantle, Trinity, 4 shs., C. *B.A.A., Jour.*, I, 78 (lady); *Dallaway*, II, ii, 84; *Encycl. Brit.*, IV, pl. 2, fig. 4, p. 435; *Lower, M. A., Curiosities of Heraldry*, 38 (lady); *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 229; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 11, pl. 4; *S.A.C.*, XLII, 13 (head of lady); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 28; *Ward*, 54; *Woodman*, 72. V. John Shelley, esq., 1550, in arm., with 4 sons, and w. Mary, dau. of Sir Wm. Fitzwilliams, with 8 daus., all kng., 3 shs. and a row of 5 smaller ones, mur., C. VI. John, 2nd son of John Shellee of Michelgrove, [1592], in arm. with 1 son, and w. Elinor, dau. of Sir Thos. Lovell of Harling, Norf., knt., with 1 dau., all kng., rect. pl. with sh.; inser. cut in marble; mur., C.

CLAYTON. I. Inscr. Thos. a Wode, 1508, N. II. Rich. Idon, parson of Clayton and Pyecombe, 1523, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, now mur., C.

COWFOLD. I. Thos. Nelond, [prior of the Cluniac priory of Lewes, 1433], in monastic habit, triple canopy with B.V. Mary and Child, SS. Pancras and Thos. of Canterbury, marg. inser. in 12 Lat. vv. mutil., sh. of the Trinity, another sh. lost, very large and fine, N. *Archit. Assoc. Sketch Book*, N.S. IX; *Ashdown, Costume*, 349 (head); *Beaumont, frontis.*; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 104 (head), 138 (sh.); *Builder*, LXVIII, 263, and CII, 73; *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 4, p. 133; *Crossley*, 228; *Dallaway*, II, ii, 320; *Horsfield, T. W., Hist. and Antiq. of Lewes*, 1824, pl. 14, p. 239; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 134; *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc. Trans.*, II, xlv; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 53; *Waller*, pt. 8; *Ward*, 45; *Woodman*, 1. II. John a Gate, in civil dress, and w. Joan (eff. lost), c. 1500, inser. mutil., now on a pillar, S.A. III. Inscr. and sh. Mary, dau. of Thos. Tyrwhitt of Lines., esq., w. for 9 years to Geo. Vinter, S.T.B., rector, 1661, N.

CRAWLEY. I. Inscr. Wm. Blast, 1438, N. II. Lady, c. 1520; inser. lost; N. *S.A.C.*, XLII, 14 (head).

CUCKFIELD. I. Inscr. and sh. Garard Borell, S.T.P., archdeacon and residentiary of Chichester, vicar, 1509, rel. and sh. restored, mur., S.A. II. Inscr. (sh. lost). Mylicent, w. of John Mychell, 1524, now mur., N.A. *S.A.C.*, LIII, 130, pl. A, fig. 1. III. Hen. Bowyer, [1589], in arm., 2 shs.; inser. lost; now in S.A. IV. Hen. Bowyer, esq., [1589], in arm., with 3 sons, Thos., Francis, Hen., and w. Elizth., dau. and coh. of Thos. Vaux of Kater[en Hall, Cumb.], clerk controller to Hen. VIII, [1601],

with 2 daus., Anne, Elizth., all kng., rect. pl. ; inscr. and sh. cut in stone, ; mur., S.A.

**EASTBOURNE.** I. Inscr. John Kyng, S.T.B., "proprietarius" of the ch., treasurer of Chichester, 1445. II. Inscr. John, son and h. of Jas. Burton, esq., 1586 ; mar. Grace, dau. of Sir Edw. Capell of Haddon (Little Hadham), Herts., knt., had 10 children. III. Inscr. and sh. Nich. Gildredge, esq., 1605, aged 27 ; mar. Mary, eld. dau. of Ralph Pope of Hyndale in Buxted, esq., had 1 son Nich. IV. Inscr. and sh. Mary, widow of no. III, w. of John Foster, 1616, aged 31. V. Inscr. and shs. Mary, dau. of Hen. Perient of Birch, Essex, w. of Sir Edw. Burton, knt., 1631, had 15 children. VI. Inscr. Jas. Graves, M.A., priest, 1647, aged 43. All mur., C.

**EGDEAN.** I. Inscr. Francis, son of John Dawtrey of Fittleworth, gent., 1638, mur., C.

**ETCHINGHAM.** I. Sir Wm., son of Sir Jas. de Echingham, died "entour my noet" (about midnight), 1388, in arm., head and single canopy lost, Fr. inscr. at feet and Lat. scroll over head stating he rebuilt the ch., large, C. *Antiquarian Repertory*, ed. 1807, III, 188 ; *Arch. Jour.*, VII, 266 ; *Ashdown, Armour*, 177 ; *Boutell, Series* ; *Builder*, LXII, 226 ; *Druitt*, 162 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 13 ; *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, IX, 252 ; *Woodman*, 59. II. Sir Wm. Echyngham, lord of the manor, 1412, in arm., and w. Joan, [dau. and coh. of John Arundel, lord Maltravers], 1404, in mantle, also their son Sir Thos., lord of the manor, 1444, in arm., triple canopy and foot inscr., originally 9 shs. but only 1 and hf. another now remain, large C. *Ant. Repert.*, III, 189 ; *Druitt*, 259 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, 1, pt. 5, pl. 3 ; *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, IX, 297 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 18 ; *Woodman*, 20. III. Elizth., eld. dau. of Thos. and Margt. Echyngham, 1452 ; with flowing hair, and Agnes, dau. of Robt. Oxenbrigg, 1480 ; inscr. palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Thos. Austin, 1405, "hic jacet Thomas Austin filius Thome Aust[in] quondam civis et merceri London qui obiit xxvi [die] mens' Maii A° dñi m° cccc° v° cui' aīe p'piciet' ds [Amen]", now fastened down ; S.A. *Druitt*, 296 ; *Haines*, 213 (upper hf. of effs.) ; *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, IX, 298. IV. Inscr. (eff. lost). Sir Thos. Echyngham, lord of the manor, 1485 ; once on A.T. now destroyed ; C. *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, IX, 298. V. Inscr. and ach. The infant son of Sir Gyfford Thornhurst, bart., and his w. Susan, only dau. of Sir Alexander Temple, knt., 1626, S.A.



EWHURST. I. Wm. Crysford, 1520, in civil dress, kng.; inscr. lost; sm., now mur., S.A.

FINDON. I. Inscr. in 3 Lat. vv. Gilbert Frensche, 1374, C.

FIRLE, WEST. I. Barth. Bolne, esq., in arm., and w. Eleanor, both died 1476, rel., mur., N.A. *Gage, R. J., Hist. of Hengrave, Suff., 1822, 227.* II. Inscr. and gartered sh. Sir John Gage, K.G., constable of the Tower, etc., and w. Philip, [dau. of Sir Rich. Guildford], 1557, mur. above A.T., N.C. *Gage, 230.* On the W. end of tomb is an ach. of Gage and a sh., Gage imp Guildford.

III. Sir Edw. Gage, knt., died 1569, in arm., and w. Elizth., [dau. of John Parker of Ratton, Sussex], engr. c. 1595, A.T. with inscr., ach. and sh. on back of tomb, N.C. *Gage, 236.*

IV. Thos. Gage, esq., 3rd son of Sir Edw. Gage, knt., died 1590, in arm., and w. Elizth., [dau. of Sir Thos. Guldeford of Hempstead Place, Kent], with 1 son (John, eff. lost) and 2 daus., Mary, Elizth., engr. c. 1595, ach. and sh., rel., mur., N.A. *Gage, 238.*

V. G[eorge (?)] Gage, in arm., engr. c. 1595, inscr. mutil., ach. and frag. of a marg. inscr. with text, rel., mur., N.A.

VI. John Gage, esq., 1595, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Elizth. Littleton, (2) Margt., dau. of Sir Roger Copley of Gatton, Surrey, knt., A.T. with inscr., ach. and 2 shs. on back of tomb, N.C. *Gage, 237; S.A.C., XLII, 15 (head of 2nd w.).*

VII. Mary, dau. of Wm., lord Eure, mar. "18 years wanting a quarter" to Sir Wm., eld. son of Sir Philip, son and h. of lord Wm. Howard, youngest son of the duke of Norfolk, 1638, aged 36, in shroud, N. *Girl's Own Paper, XIV, 429; S.A.C., XLII, 18 (head).*

VIII. Inscr. Alice, w. of Thos. Levett, vicar, 1676, N. In the later Gage brasses although the expression "qui obierunt" is used before the date, this refers to the death of the husband only. All were engr. at the same time c. 1595-1600.

FITTLEWORTH. I. Inscr. and ach. Rich. Stanley of Lee, esq., brother to Sir Thos. Stanley, knt., 1628; the ach. is on a curious shaped plate, but is not palimp. (examined in 1917); mur., C.

FLETCHING. I. Sir ——— Dallingridge, in arm. with arms on jupon, and w. in mantle, c. 1380, double canopy with entablature mutil.; inscr. lost; large, A.T., S.Tr. *Antiquarian Repertory*, ed. 1807, III, 186; *Boutell, Series; Foster, Feudal Arms*, 70 (8vo), 66 (4to) man only; *S.A.C., II, 309, and XLII, 5 (head of lady); V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 7; *Woodman*, 27. II. Pair of gloves and inscr. Peter Denot, glover, c. 1440 (?), now mur., N.A. *Boutell, Christian Mon., 97.*

FRAMFIELD. I. Edw. Gage, esq., **1595**, in civil dress, with 1 son, and w. Margt., dau. of Sir John Shellie of Michelgrove, with 5 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with sh. ; inscr. cut in stone ; mur., S.C.

FRISTON. I. Thos. Selwyn, **1539**, in civil dress, and w. Margery, **1542**, 1 sh., sm., N.

GORING. I. Man in arm. and w., c. **1490** ; Trinity and inscr. lost ; C. *Beaumont*, 25 ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1808, i, 121, fig. 3. II. Inscr. John, son of John Barnard of Place, **1644**, N. III. Inscr. Kath., dau. of Thos. Fry of Battlehurst, gent., w. of Edw. Cook of Fieldplace, esq., **1649** ; also Edw. Cook, esq., **1661**, and widow Anne, dau. of Robt. Barker of Datchet, Bucks., **1693**, C. IV. Inscr. and ach. Susan, w. of John Cook of Petworth, esq., **1707**, aged 55, C. In *Gent. Mag.*, fig. 9, is engr. the br. of John and Emme Cook (eff. gone), c. **1520**, now all lost.

GRINSTEAD, EAST. I. Dame Kath. Grey, dau. of Thos., lord Scales, lady-in-waiting to Queens Elizth., ws. of Edw. IV and Hen. VII, **1505**, (eff. lost), and her 2 husbands, Sir Thos. Grey, knt. and banneret, and Rich. Lewkenor the elder of Brambillety, esq., both in arm., rel. and now mur., S.A. Dame Kath. and Rich. Lewkenor founded and endowed the ch. and an almshouse of 3 persons. II. Civilian, c. **1520**, sm. ; inscr. lost ; now rel. with no. I. III. Inscr. Kath., dau. of John Michelburne, gent., **1617**, loose in 1895, now lost (?). IV. Inscr. Robt., only son of John and Anne Christian of the par. of St. Gregory, London, **1660**, aged 9, loose in 1895, now lost.

GRINSTEAD, WEST. I. Philippe, dau. and coh. of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, w. of John Halsham, esq., died **1395**, in mantle, single canopy, marg. inscr. nearly all lost, 1 sh. (3 others lost), engr. c. **1440**, A.T., S.C. *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 2, p. 39 (eff.) ; *Dallaway*, II, ii, 314 ; *Scott, J. R., Memorials of the Scott family*, 78 (eff.) ; *Woodman*, 84. Philippe's 1st husband was Sir Ralph Percy. A br. to her mother is at Ashford, Kent. II. [Sir Hugh Halsham, **1441**], in arm., and w. Joyce, **1421**, in mantle, double canopy slightly mutil., 1 sh., 1 banner (2 others lost), marg. inscr. nearly all lost. A.T., S.C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 163 (head of lady) ; *Boutell, Series* (2 plates), and *Br. and Slabs*, 92 (head of lady), 131 (banner) ; *Dallaway*, II, ii, 314 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 44 ; *Scott*, 79 ; *S.A.C.*, XLII, 8 (head of lady) ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 18 ; *Woodman*, 33. III. Inscr. (effs. lost). Robt. Havercroft and w. Joan, **1522**, S.A. IV. Inscr. Leonard and Hannah Woodward, "infantes gemelli", **1710**, mur., C.



HASTINGS, ALL SAINTS. I. Thos. Goodenouth, burgess, in civil dress, and w. Margt., c. 1520, now mur., S.A.

HASTINGS, ST. CLEMENT. I. Thos. Wekes, "juret of Hastyng", 1563, in civil dress, w. Margt. and dau. Elizth. both effs. lost, N. *Foyster, H. C. B., Archit. and Hist. Notes on St. Clement's Church; Moss, W. G., Hist. of Hastings, 116.* II. John Barley, mercer, 1601, aged 49, in civil dress, son Thos., 1600, aged 19 (eff. lost), and dau. Alyce, 1592, aged 7; the inscr. mentions his w. Mary, dau. of Robt. Harley; N. *Ashdown, Costume, 246 (2 effs.); Beaumont, 56; Foyster; Moss, 116.* III. Inscr. Thos. Pierse, esq., 1606, aged 74, N.

HELLINGLY. I. Lady in mantle, c. 1440; inscr. lost; large, rel., C. *M.B.S. Trans., III, 205.*

HENFIELD. I. Thos. Bysshopp, esq., 1559, in civil dress, ach., sm., A.T., N.A. *Woodman, 102.* II. Mrs. Ann Kenwellmersh, 1633, aged 68, and her grandchild Meneleb, son of her dau. Mary Rainsford, 1627, aged 9, inscr. and 8 Eng. vv. beginning "great Jove hath lost his Ganymede I know", S.C. *Beaumont, 75; S.A.C., XLII, 17 (head of lady).* III. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Elizth., w. of Geo. Raynsford, gent., 1672, aged 58, on same slab as no. II. *Beaumont, 75.*

HOATHLY, WEST. I. Inscr. Agnes, eld. dau. of Rich. Isfeld, gent., w. of Hen. Faulconer, 1635, mur., Vestry.

HORSHAM. I. Thos. Clerke, 1411, in amice, albe, crossed stole, and cope with initials on orphreys; head and inscr. lost; C. *Alcuin Club Colls., XXII, 44; Beaumont, 83; Boutell, Br. and Slabs, 98; Suffling, 237; S.A.C., XXXVI, 176; Waller, pt. 10.* II. Lady; the remains of the br. to Rich. Foyes, 1513, and w. Elizth., sm., mur., Vestry. In coll. Soc. Antiq. is a rubbing of the inscr.

HORSTED KEYNES. I. Lady, c. 1420, in mantle, mutil., head and inscr. lost, now mur., N.A.

HOUGHTON. I. Inscr. Thos. Cheyne, gent., 1496, and w. Ann, N.

HURSTMONCEUX. I. Sir Wm. Fienlez, 1402, in arm., single canopy, marg. inscr. in Fr. with 26 days of pardon for saying a paternoster and an ave, canopy and marg. inscr. slightly mutil.; 4 shs. lost; large, C. *Antiq. Repertory, ed. 1807, III, 186; Boutell, Series; Builder, LXII, 226; Horsfield, I, 556; S.A.C., LVIII, 49; V. and A. Mus. List, pl. 9; Woodman, 47.*

IDEN. I. Walter Seller, rector, 1427, in mass vests., now mur., C.

ISFIELD. I. Inscr. (kng. eff. and B.V. Mary and Child lost). John Shurley, esq., chief clerk of the kitchen to Hen. VII, and cofferer to Hen. VIII, 1527, mur., A.T., S.C. II. Edw. Shurley, esq., son of no. I, 1558, in arm., and w. Joan, dau. of John Fenner, esq., with 3 sons (2 lost) and 1 dau. ; 4 shs. lost ; mur., A.T., S.C. *S.A.C.*, XLII, 14 (head of lady). III. Thos. Shurley, esq., eld. son of no. II, died at Lewes, 1579, in arm., and w. Anne, dau. of Sir Nich. Pelham of Lawghton, Sussex, knt., by his w. Anne, sister to Sir Rich. Sackeville, knt., 1571, ach. and 2 shs., mur., A.T., S.C.

JEVINGTON. I. Inscr. Elizth., w. of John Wannock, 1608, C. II. Inscr. Thos. Markwyke of Wannock, 16—, C. III. Inscr. Wm., youngest son of Wm. Markwick of Wannock, 1699, C.

KINGSTON-BY-LEWES. I. Inscr. Anne, dau. of John Farington of Chichester, w. of Wm. Vinall, esq., 1667, aged 22.

KIRDFORD. I. Inscr. Rich. Penfold, 1658.

LEWES, ST. ANNE. I. Inscr. with 14 Lat. vv. and ach. Thos. Twyne, M.D., fellow of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, 1613, “æt. suæ climacterico 70”, on sill of window in C. II. Inscr. and ach. Robt., son of Robt., grandson of Wm. Heath, esq., all of Lewes, 1681, aged 24, C.

LEWES, ST. MICHAEL. I. ——— Warrene, c. 1430, in arm., head and inscr. lost, 1 sh., now mur., N.A. *Horsfield, T. W., Hist. of Lewes*, 1824, pl. 20, fig. 12, p. 255. II. John Braydforde, rector, 1457, hf. eff. in mass vests., now mur., N.A. *Horsfield*, fig. 11.

LINDFIELD. I. Inscr. (mutil.), text and skull ; the remains of the br. to Stephen Boorde, 1567, and w. Pernell, with 4 sons and 3 daus. ; S.C. II. Inscr. with emblems of mortality. Joane, dau. of John Love of Bishop’s Bazing, Hants., esq., w. (1) of Abr. Allen of London, esq., “serjeant chyrurgeon” to King James, (2) of Wm. Newton of this par., gent., impropiator of the ch., 1655, C. III. Inscr. Isaac, only son of Abr. and Joan Allen, 1656, aged 63 ; “hee dyed at London, a prisoner to ye upper-bench upon an acōn for wordes most falsely & maliciously by one single witness sworne against him as he had often tymes & on his deathbed protested & declared to severall friends. He desired his body might be buryed heere at Linfeild neare his mother”, C.

MUNDHAM, NORTH. I. Inscr. and 2 shs. Thos. Nowell, 1583, N. *S.A.C.*, XLII, 26 (sh.). II. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv., ach. and 2 shs. Thos. Bowyer, J.P., 30 years of the Middle Temple,



[1594]; his w. Jane Byrche pos.; N.A. *S.A.C.*, XLII, 26 (ach. and sh.). III. Inscr. and sh. Rich. Bowyer, son of Thos. Bowyer, mcht. and grocer of London, 1610, N. *S.A.C.*, XLII, 26 (sh., erroneously lettered Cuckfield). IV. Inscr. (effs. lost). John Byrch, esq., son of John Byrch, late a baron of the exchequer, 1616, and w. Elizth. Beale, N.A. V. Inscr. and ach. (eff. and sons lost). Robt. Birche of Eastergate, Sussex, esq., son and h. of John Birche of Gray's Inn, esq., 1627; mar. Margt., dau. of Geo. Dennis of Todham, gent., had 2 sons, John, died 1627, and Francis, N. VI. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. John, only son of John Bigs of Portsmouth, born 1617, died 1634, mur., N.A.

NINFIELD. I. Inscr. Anne, 1672, and Elizth., 1673, daus. of John Bowyer, clerk, mur., C.

NORTHAM. I. Robt. Beuford, parson, 1518, in mass vests., 2 evang. symbols, N. II. Nich. Tufton, esq., 1538, in civil dress with tonsure, inscr. restored, rel., N. *Grose, F., Antiq. of Eng., Supplement*, I, pl. 8, fig. 1. III. Inscr. Rich. Sharp, gent., 1553, much worn, mur., N. IV. Inscr. John Sharp, gent., 1583; mar. Alice Odyer, had 6 sons and 7 daus.; palimp., on rev. a portion of a marg. inscr. with grotesque figure etc., Flemish, late 15th cent.; loose. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 80 (palimp.).

NUTHURST. I. Inscr. (chalice lost). Thos. Frenshe, rector, 1486, now on sill of window.

ORE. I. Civilian with anelace, and w., c. 1400, on a bracket (lost) under double canopy (mutil.); marg. inscr. and shs. lost; rel. *Beaumont*, 46; *Boutell, Series*; *Haines*, 168 (head of lady); *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed., 70, 6th ed., 79 (head of lady); *S.A.C.*, XLII, 7 (head of lady).

PATCHAM. I. Inscr. Anne, sister of the Rt. Hon. Geo., lord Goring, w. of Anth. Stapley, esq., 1637, C. II. Inscr. Ann, only dau. of Anth. Stapley, esq., 1645, C.

PETT. I. Inscr. Geo. Theobald, "a lover of bells", gave a bell to the new steeple, 1641, N.

PETWORTH. I. Inscr. Nich. Smyth, a native of Bucks., scholar and fellow of Winchester and New Colls., bursar of Eton, rector for more than 30 years, 1591, aged 70, mur., C. II. Inscr. on a scroll. Hen., lord Percy, 1597, engr. c. 1620, at same time as no. III, N.C. III. Inscr. on a scroll. Dorothy, countess of Northumberland, dau. of Walter Devereux, earl of Essex, 1619, N.C. IV. Inscr. with 2 Lat. vv. Alex. Bownde, D.D., "painfull pastor" more than 30 years, 1622, mur., C. V. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Sir Daniel Dunn, dean of arches, judge of the admiralty

court, etc., w. of Hen. Dawtrey of Moore, esq., 1624, left 3 children surviving; her husband pos. in 1625; mur., N.C. VI. Inscr. Edw., son of Alan Percie of Beverley, Yorks., esq., 1630, aged 32, N.C. VII. Inscr. Hen., lord Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland and 5th that became K.G., 1632, aged 70, N.C. VIII. Inscr. Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland and 6th K.G., 1668, aged 66, N.C. IX. Inscr. Hen., lord Percy, eld. son of Joceline, 11th earl of Northumberland and 29th lord Percy, by his w. Elizth., dau. and coh. of Thos., earl of Southampton, 1669, aged 11 months, N.C. X. Inscr. (coffin plate). Joceline, 11th earl of Northumberland, died at Turin, 1670, aged 26, C. XI. Inscr. Susan, dau. of John Cook, esq., 1679, aged 4, mur., C. XII. Inscr. Rich. Kelly, gent., 1687, aged 64, mur., N.A. XIII. Inscr. John Price, S.T.P., "qui Ducibus Aumarliæ patri et filio a sacris erat. In restaurando Carolo fidelissimus adjutor", prebendary of Salisbury, fellow of Eton, rector of Petworth, 1691, mur., C. Dr. Price was chaplain to general Monk, afterwards Duke of Albemarle. XIV. Inscr. Geo. 1694, aged 22, and Kath., 1694, aged 19, children of John Scutt, gent., mur., N.A.

PEVENSEY. I. Inscr. John Millward, gent., 1599, mur., S.A. II. Inscr. Elinor, w. of John Millward, gent., 1614, mur., S.A. III. Inscr. Edw. Millward, gent., 1619, mur., S.A.

POLING. I. Walter Davy, vicar, c. 1460, hf. eff. in mass vests., C. *Dallaway*, II, i, 59; *Mason*, 3 series, no. 42; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 48; *S.A.C.*, LX, 89.

PORTSLADE. I. Inscr. Rich. Scrasce of Hangleton, gent., 1499; Rich. Scrasce of Blechington, gent., 1519; and Edw. Scrasce of Blechington, gent., 1579, rel., mur., S.A. An added plate states "this brass was preserved from the ruins of West Blatchington church".

PULBOROUGH. I. Thos. Harlyng, canon of Chichester, rector of Ringwood and Pulborough, 1423, in cope, single canopy slightly mutil., marg. inscr., rel., now mur., N.A. *Dallaway*, II, i, 324; *Mason*, 3 series, no. 39; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 22; *Woodman*, 90. II. Edm. Mille, gent., 1452, in civil dress, and w. Maud, inscr. mutil., 1 sh., rel., now mur., S.A. *Dallaway*, 324; *Mason*, no. 40. III. Rich., son and h. of Edm. Mille, 1478, in civil dress, 1 sh., rel., S.A. IV. Inscr. and ach. John Apsley, esq., 1713, aged 76, and w. Judith, 1706, aged 52, C.

RINGMER. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv., ach. and 2 shs. Rich. Mascall of Malling, Sussex, esq., 1631, and w. Francis, dau. of



Sir Geo. Paulett of Crandol, Hants, had 4 children, Hen., Jane, Charity, Cisely ; his w. pos. ; also Jane, his dau., 1631, aged 10, with 2 Eng. vv., now mur., N.C. *Reliquary and Illust. Arch.*, IV, 228 (shs.). II. Inscr. John Sadler, pastor, 1640, mur., C.

RODMELL. I. Inscr. John de la Chambre, esq., 1673 ; palimp., on rev. another inscr. to John Broke and w. Agatha, dau. of John de Rademeld, widow of Rich. Weyvyle, 1434, benefactors to the ch. ; mur. on hinge, S.C.

RUSPER. I. John de Kyggesfolde, in civil dress, and w. Agneys, c. 1370, hf. effs., Fr. inscr., inaccurately rel. and now mur., C. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 117 (effs.) ; *Dallaway*, II, ii, 379 ; *S.A.C.*, XLII, 5 (head of lady). II. Thos. Challoner, 1532, in civil dress, and w. Margt., with 1 son ; daus. lost ; rel., now mur., C. III. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of John Gardiner, w. of Thos. Chaundler, 1636, left a dau. Elizth., Tower. IV. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Jas. Jordan of Lovelheath in Charlwood, Surrey, gent., w. of John Gardiner of Rusper, gent., 1644, had 5 sons and 5 daus., Tower.

RYE. I. Civilian (head gone) and w. (mutil.), c. 1490 ; children, shs., and marg. inscr. lost ; N.C. II. Thos. Hamon, thrice burgess for parliament, 6 times mayor, long captain of the band, 1607, in civil dress, 6 Eng. vv., marg. inscr. mutil. ; his w. Martha pos. ; C. *S.A.C.*, XIII, 280. III. Two achs. and hf. a sh. ; late 16th cent. ; inscr. lost.

SELMESTON. I. Inscr. Hen. Rogers, "painefull" preacher in this ch. for 32 years, 1639, aged 67, S.A.

SHIPLEY. I. Inscr. John Hindly, servant to lord Molinnux, 1652, C.

SHOREHAM, NEW. I. Civilian and w., c. 1450 ; inscr. lost ; N. *Beaumont*, 47 ; *Woodman*, 108. II. Inscr. and ach. Walter West of Woodmancote, Sussex, esq., 1648, aged 23 ; mar. Elizth., eld. dau. of Thos. Shirley of Preston, Sussex, esq., N.

SHOREHAM, OLD. I. Inscr. with ach. Capt. Rich. Poole, aged 94, and only son Thos., aged 60, both died 1652, mur., C.

SLAUGHAM. I. John Covert, esq., son of Wm. Covert, esq., 1503, single canopy of much earlier date slightly mutil., inscr. and 4 shs. (2 now rel. with no. II, and 1 restored blank), now mur., S.C. He mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir John Pelham. The 2 shs., now with no. II, bear Covert and Covert imp. Pelham. II. Rich. Covert, esq., died 1547, in arm., kng., and 3 ws., (1) Elizth., dau. and coh. of John and Elizth. Faggar, kng., (2) Elizth., dau. of Sir Geo. Nevyle, lord Burgevenne, kng., (3) Jane, dau. of Wm. Ascheburnham, esq., standing, with a separate inscr., she died in

1527; the inscr. mentions as a 4th w. Blanche, dau. of John Vaughan of Burgevenne, esq., "last wife of the said Richard"; Resurrection, 4 scrolls, 4 shs. (2 lost) and inscr.; the effs. of Rich., his 1st and 2nd ws., the Resurrection and the Covert sh. engr. c. 1525, the 3rd w., her inscr. and sh. added about 1527, and the main inscr. in 1547; A.T., C. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1878, pl. 34 (Resurrection); *Memorials of Old Sussex*, 144 (tomb); *S.A.C.*, XLII, 14 (head of lady). III. Jane, dau. of John Covert of Slaugham, w. (1) of Sir Francis Fleming, knt., (2) of Sir John Fetyplace, knt., 1586, kng., inscr. and 2 shs.; buried by Wm. Covert, her nephew and exor., who pos., mur., A.T., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 118.

SLINFOLD. I. Rich. Bradbryge, gent., 1533, in civil dress, and w. Denys, with 3 children (lost), John, Thos., Alis, C. *S.A.C.*, XL, 43. II. Lady, c. 1600, upper hf. and inscr. lost, on same slab as no. III. III. Inscr. and sh. Edw. Cowper of Strood in par. Slinfold, esq., 1678, aged 38, C. *S.A.C.*, XL, 44, (sh.).

STANMER. I. Inscr. Deborah Goffe, 1626.

STOPHAM. I. John Bartelot, treasurer of the household to Thos., earl of Arundel, died 1428, in civil dress, and w. Joan, dau. of Wm. de Stopham, engr. c. 1460, 2 sons and 1 sh. added c. 1630, new head added to man and both figs. partly recut c. 1670-80, N. II. John Bartelot, "consul providus" to Thos., John, and Wm., earls of Arundel, died 1453, in arm., and w. Joan, dau. and h. of John Leukenore, esq., engr. c. 1460 (?), 3 sons, 2 daus., and 4 shs. added c. 1630, new head added to man and both figs. partly recut, c. 1670-80, N. III. Rich. Bertlot, esq., marshal of the hall to the earl of Arundel, 1462, in civil dress with livery collar and staff of office, and w. Parnell Walton, inscr. in 8 Lat. vv.; 1 son, 1 dau. and 2 shs. added c. 1630, N. *Ashdown, Costume*, 184 (head of lady); *S.A.C.*, XLII, 8 (head of lady). IV. John, son and h. of Rich. Bartelot, 1493, in civil dress, kng., inscr. original, eff. a restoration c. 1630, N. V. Wm. Bartelot, esq., 1601, aged 97, in civil dress, and w. Anne Covert, had a son Robt., 2 shs., feet of man and upper part of lady restored c. 1670-80, N. VI. Inscr. John Barttelot, gent., son of John Barttelot, esq., died 1525, engr. c. 1630, C. VII. Rich. Barttelot, esq., patron of the ch., grandson and h. to Wm. Barttelot (no. V), whose only son Robt., the father of Rich., was mar. to Mary, eld. dau. of John Apsley of Thakeham, esq., died 1614, aged 50, in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Mary, dau. of Rich. Covert of



Slaugham, esq., with 4 sons, Walter, Edw. (dec.), Wm., John (dec.), and 1 dau. Anne (dec.), (2) Rose, dau. of Rich. Hatton of Thames Ditton, esq., with 2 sons, Rich., Robt., and 2 daus., Mary, Frances (dec.), 3 shs., br. engr. c. 1630, C. *S.A.C.*, XLII, 16 (heads of ladies). VIII. Inscr., 6 daus. and sh. Mary, eld. dau. of John Middleton of Horsham, esq., w. of Walter Barttelot, esq., 1626, aged 39, had 6 daus., Frances, Mary, Anne, Jane, Elizth., Barbara, N. IX. Inscr. and sh. Elizth., dau. and coh. of Walter Barttelot, esq., w. of Rich. Mille of Greatham, gent., 1644, N. X. Inscr. Wm., 2nd son of Rich. Barttelot, 1666, on same slab as no. VII. XI. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Thos. Bettsworth, gent., and cousin of Sir Peter Bettsworth, knt., w. of Walter Barttelot, gent., 1690, N. XII. Inscr. and sh. Walter Barttelot, esq., 1702, aged 63, N. XIII. Inscr. and ach. Hen. Barttelot of Fittleworth, esq., 1710, aged 69, N. XIV. Inscr. Capt. Chas. Barttelot, 1738, N. XV. Frags. Three sons, 1 dau., and 2 shs., c. 1630, now placed with no. XVII. XVI. Inscr. (modern). Walter Barttelot, esq., son and h. of Rich. Barttelot, esq., born 1585, died 1640; mar. Mary, dau. of John Middleton, of Hills Place, Horsham, had 6 daus. coheiresses, N. XVII. Inscr. (modern). Hen. Barttelot, esq., son of Hen. Barttelot, feodar of Sussex, born 1612, died 1648; mar. his cousin Mary, dau. and coh. of Walter Barttelot, esq., had 2 sons, Walter, Hen.; N.

STORRINGTON. I. Hen. Wilsha, S.T.B., "alumnus" of Hen. Wilsha of Lichfield, priest, chaplain to Hen., earl of Arundel, the lord Hen., baron Mautravers, and John, lord Lumley, 1591, aged 84, in gown, with scroll and text; his "cognati" pos.; rel., C.

STOUGHTON. I. Inscr. Jas. Smyth, clerk, one of the perpetual chaplains of the hospital of the Savoy, 1565, mur., N.

THAKEHAM. I. Beatrix, mother of Wm. Apsley, esq., 1515, N. *S.A.C.*, XLII, 14 (head). II. Thos., son of Wm. Apsley, esq., 1517, in civil dress, N. III. Two shs., Apsley, c. 1520; eff. in arm. and inscr. lost; A.T., C. IV. Inscr. Jas. Butler, esq., 1696, aged 45, N.

TICEHURST. I. Man in arm., c. 1370, large, to which has been added the smaller effs. of 2 ladies and an inscr. for John Wybarne, esq., died 1490, and his 2 ws. Edith and Agnes [died 1503], C. *Connoisseur*, I, 165; *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 224; *S.A.C.*, VIII, 17.

TILLINGTON. I. Inscr. Wm. Spencer, gent., steward to viscount Montagu, 1593, his mother Margery, 1588, and his w. Anne,

1592, mur., C. II. Inscr. with sh. Wm. Cox, S.T.P., precentor of Chichester, 1658, and widow Mary, 1697, mur., C.

TORTINGTON. I. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Roger Gratwyk, lord of the manor of Tortington Cheynesse, patron of the ch., 1596; Wm. Gratwyk of East Malling, Kent, his exor. pos.; mur., C.

TROTTON. I. Margarete de Camoys, in kirtle, cote-hardie, wimple and veil, c. 1310; 9 shs. on dress, single canopy, Fr. marg. inscr. in Lombardics, 8 shs., and devices, estoiles and other objects powdering the slab, lost; large, C. *Ashdown, Costume*, 79 (eff.); *Beaumont*, 61 (eff.); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 81 (eff.); *Encycl. Brit.*, IV, pl. I, fig. 2, p. 434; *Geneal. Mag.*, III, 549; *Johnston, P. M., Notes on Trotton Church*, pl. 3; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 28, and *Mon. Br.*, 6th ed., 77; *Memorials of Old Sussex*, 129; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 4, pl. 2; *S.A.C.*, XLII, 4 (head). II. Thos., baron Camoys, "providus consul regis et regni Anglie ac strenuus miles de gartero", 1419, in arm. with garter, and w. Elizth., [dau. of Edm. Mortimer, earl of March, widow of Sir Hen. Percy, K.G., "Hotspur", slain in 1403, she died in 1417], in mantle, both with SS. collars, holding hands, her son [Sir Rich.] standing by her side, double canopy with embattled entablature and engraver's mark on shaft, foot inscr., 3 shs. (another lost), 2 encircled by the garter, very large, A.T., C. *Arch. Jour.*, LVII, 322 (gartered sh.); *Ashdown, Armour*, 200 (elbow pieces); *Beaumont*, 65 (upper hf. of lady); *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 59 (effs. and inscr.), 91 (head of lady), 127 (canopy), 135 (knee-piece and garter); *Builder*, LIV, 30; *Camoys Peerage Case, Minutes of Evidence*, 1838, 31; *Connoisseur*, I, 167; *Dallaway*, I, 224; *Gawthorp*, pl. 7, p. 30; *Geneal. Mag.*, IV, 51, 52; *Haines*, 26 (engraver's mark); *Johnston*, pl. 4; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 145; *Mason*, 3 series, no. 38; *Memorials of Old Sussex*, 138; *Photo-lith.*, priv. printed by F. R. Fairbank; *S.A.C.*, XLII, 7 (head of lady); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 13; *Woodman*, 7. Sir Thos. commanded the left wing of the English at Agincourt and for his bravery was created a knight of the Garter.

UCKFIELD. I. John Fuller, gent., gave 10s. yearly to the poor at each par. of Chiddingstone, Kent, Penshurst, Kent, Iffield, Sussex, and Uckfield, 1610, in civil dress, inscr., text with 4 Eng. vv., and sh., mur., C.

WALDRON. I. Inscr. (sh. lost). Thos. Dyke, esq., 1632, aged 69, and w. Joan, dau. of Thos. Walsh of Horeham, esq., had 3 sons, Abraham, Herbert, Thos., and 4 daus., Margery, Judith, Elizth.,



Sara. II. Inscr. and lozenge, Joan, w. of no. I, 1632, aged 46.  
 III. Inscr. and sh. Abraham Dyke, esq., 1632, aged 24.

WARBLETON. I. Wm. Prestwyk, [dean of St. Mary's Coll. in Hastings Castle], 1436, in cope with text from Job XIX, 25, 26, on orphreys, single canopy (mutil.) with pelican in piety on centre finial, marg. inscr. in 11 Lat. vv. mutil., large, C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 54 (eff.); *Boutell, Series* (3 plates); *Haines*, 177; *S.A.C.*, II, 309; *Woodman*, 52. II. Inscr. John and Joan Prestwyk, parents of no. I, engr. c. 1430, now on sill of window, C.

WARMINGHURST. I. Edw. Shelley, esq., one of the 4 masters of the household to Hen. VIII, Edw. VI, and Queen Mary, 1554, in civil dress, and w. Joan, dau. and h. of Poll (Paul) Iden (see Penshurst, Kent), 1553, with 7 sons with initials, Ric., H., T., E., J., R., E., and 3 daus. with their names, Elizth., Mary, Kate, inscribed on them, 2 shs.; Trinity lost; mur., C. *S.A.C.*, XLII, 14 (head of lady).

WESTHAM-BY-PEVENSEY. I. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Wm. Hamond of Westham, gent., w. of Hen. Stonstreet, citizen and mercer of London, 1644, N.A.

WHATLINGTON. I. Inscr. with text. Alice, dau. of John Michelbourne of Chichester, esq., w. of Rich. Dunck of Vine Hall in this par., gent., 1627, aged 64, mur., N.

WILLINGDON. I. John Parker, esq., 1558, in arm., and w. Joan (eff. lost), died 1517, 1 sh., N.A. *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 26 (eff.). II. Inscr. and sh. Thos. Parker, esq., 1580; mar. Eleanor, dau. of Wm. Waller of Groombridge, esq., N.A. III. Inscr. Robt., 3rd son of Sir Nich. Parker of Wallington (error for Willingdon), 22 Jan. 1618, aged 18; palimp., on rev. a portion of another inscr. dated 16 April, 1618; mur. on hinge, N.A.

WINCHELSEA. I. Civilian, c. 1440, feet, inscr. and shs. lost, C. II. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Margt., w. of Jeremy Jorden of Winchelsea, 1636, aged 63, had 3 daus., Margt., Else, Martha, C. An indent in S.A. for a fine cross brass with eff. in arm. in head and marg. inscr. in Lombardics with 50 days of pardon, to Reynaud Alard, 1354, is reproduced *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 3, pl. 1.

WISTON. I. Sir John de Brewys, 1426, in arm., marg. inscr. with 4 Lat. vv., 6 shs. (2 lost and 1 mutil.), slab powdered with 31 scrolls (1 lost) inscribed "Jesus mercy", large, S.C. *Boutell, Series*, and *Br. and Slabs*, 66 (eff.); *Dallaway*, II, ii, 154; *Drummond, H., Noble British Families*, I, Bruce, 6; *Hewitt*,

*Armour*, III, 426 (eff.) ; *Planché, Costume*, I, 181 (shoulder piece) ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 16 ; *Woodman*, 39.

WITTERING, WEST. I. Inscr. Edw. Osborne, gent., son of John Osborne of Coates, born 1597, died 1660 ; his son Wm. pos. ; mur., S.C. II. Inscr. Elizth., youngest dau. of Rich. Taylor, esq., 1677, aged 16, C.

## WARWICKSHIRE.

Badger, E. W. *The Monumental Brasses of Warwickshire*, 1895.

Originally published in the *Midland Naturalist*, 1886. Not illustrated.

B. and M. Trans. *Transactions of the Birmingham and Midland Institute, Archæological Section.*

Dugdale. *Antiquities of Warwickshire*, by Sir Wm. Dugdale, 2nd ed. by W. Thomas, 2 vols., 1730.

ASTLEY. I. Lady of the Astley (?) family, c. 1400, in mantle ; head, lower part of eff. and inscr. lost ; now mur., N. *Dugdale*, I, 118. II. Inscr. with text. Wm. Beck of Astley, 1623, a benefactor to the par., mur., N. Indents for other brasses engr. in Dugdale remain. An inscr. to John Crugge, 1533, for many years in this ch. was returned to Harefield, Middx., in 1913.

ASTON. I. Thos. Holte, esq., justice of North Wales, lord of Aston, 1545, head lost, in judicial robes holding scroll, and w. Margt. [Willington], with 1 son and 2 daus., 4 Eng. vv., 1 sh., and marg. inscr., local, N.A. *Dugdale*, II, 879. II. Inscr. and lozenge. Mary, eld. dau. of Sir John Bridgeman of Castle Bromwich, bart., w. of Robt. Lloyd of Aston, Salop, esq., 1689, S.A.

BADDESLEY-CLINTON HALL (private chapel of). I. Lady in heraldic mantle, Brome quartering Arundell, c. 1520, kng., sm. *B. and M. Trans.*, 1884-5, pl. 3, p. 27 ; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. I., 345.

BAGINTON. I. Sir Wm. Bagot, 1407, in arm. with arms on jupon, and w. Margt. [Whatton], in mantle, both with SS. collars, large, rel. and restored, now mur., C. *Bagot, Lord, Memorials of the Family of Bagot* ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 56 ; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 8 (8vo), 9 (4to) man only.

BARCHESTON. I. Hugh Humfray, M.A., S.T.B., [rector 1503-1530], in acad., local, mur., S.C. *B. and M. Trans.*, 1884-5, pl. 5, p. 25. II. Inscr. with sh. Flammock, son of John Colburn, 1664, aged 52, S.C.



BARTON. I. Edm. Bury, 1558, in civil dress, and w. Elizth. (eff. lost), 7th dau. of Edw. Underhill of Neather Etington, Warw., esq., with 2 sons, Wm., John, and 1 dau. Margt.; she afterwards mar. Thos. Tawyer of Raunds, Northants., gent., and after his death returned to Barton and erected this brass in 1608; 2 shs., rel., C.

CHADSHUNT. I. Wm. Askell of Geydon, gent., 1613, aged 48, in civil dress, kng., rect. pl. and inscr., N. II. Inscr. Theophilus Wilkins of Geadon, 1613, N.A.

COLESHILL. I. Wm. Abell, vicar, 1500, in mass vests. without stole and maniple, holding chalice and wafer, local, sm., C. *B. and M. Trans.*, 1884-5, pl. 4, p. 22. II. Alice, dau. of Simon Digby, esq., w. of Robt. Clifton, esq., 1506, marg. inscr. mutil., local, C. *Dugdale*, II, 1019. III. John Fenton, LL.B., vicar, official of Coventry, 1566, in gown, holding book, C. *B. and M. Trans.*, 1874, 18; *Bloxam, M. H., Companion to Gothic Architecture*, ed. 1882, 250. IV. Inscr. (marg.). Mary, w. of John Milward of Bradlyash, Derby, lived at Colshill Hall with Lady Offaly, 1651, C. V. Inscr. and ach. Rich. Beresford, gent., 1651, aged 37; mar. for 19 years to Alice, dau. of Thos. Wilington, gent., had 4 sons and 4 daus., N. Nos. I, II, III repaired by Messrs. Waller.

COMPTON, FENNY. I. Inscr. Rich., son of Ambrose Willis, 1597; by his w. Hester he had 3 sons and 2 daus., C.

COMPTON VERNEY. I. Anne, dau. of Rich. Verney, esq., w. of Edw. Odyngsale of Long Itchington, 1523, inscr. mutil., 1 sh., 1 evang. symbol, local, C. *Dugdale*, I, 569. II. Rich. Verney, esq., [1526], in arm., and w. Anne, [dau. of Wm. Danvers], with 9 sons and 5 daus., marg. inscr. mutil., 1 sh., local, C. *Dugdale*, I, 569. III. Geo. Verney of Compton, esq., son of Sir Hen. Verney, died 1574, in arm.; by his w. Jane, dau. of Wm. Lucy of Charlcot, esq., he had 1 son and 4 daus.; 1 sh., br. engr. c. 1630, local, C. *Dugdale*, I, 569. Possibly by the same engraver as the br. at St. Columb, Cornwall, to Sir John Arundell, c. 1630. IV. Inscr., ach. and 2 shs. Sir Greville Verney, knt., son and h. of Sir Rich. Verney, knt., by Margt., only sister and h. of Fulc Greville, lord Broke, 1642, aged 56, and w. Cath., dau. of Sir Robt. Southwell of Woodrising, Norf., knt., by whom 4 sons, Greville, John, Rich., Geo., and 1 dau. Elizth., C. *Dugdale*, I, 570. V. Inscr., ach. and 2 shs. Greville Verney, esq., eld. son of no. IV, died young, 1648; mar. Elizth. Wenman, who survived him 2 months leaving 1 posthumous son; C. *Dugdale*, I, 570.

VI. Inscr. and ach. Geo. Verney, esq., youngest son of no. IV, **1649**, aged 24, C. *Dugdale*, I, 570. VII. Inscr., lozenge and 2 shs. Cath., dau. of Sir Robt. Southwell, knt., by Lady Elizth. Howard, dau. of Chas., earl of Nottingham, widow of Sir Greville Verney, knt., **1657**, aged 66, C.

COUGHTON. I. Sir Geo. Throkmerton, knt., died 15[53], in arm., and w. Kath., dau. of Sir Nich. Vause, lord Harrowden, died 15[71], in mantle, with 8 sons and 11 daus., brass engr. c. **1535**, marg. inscr., 4 shs., local, A.T., C. *Dugdale*, II, 753. II. Inscr., evang. symbols and 2 lozenges. Dame Elizth. Throkmerton, last abbess of Denny (Cambs.), and aunt to Sir Geo. Throkmerton, **1547**, restored, mur., A.T., C. III. Inscr. and sh. Sir John Throkmorton of Feckenham, knt., 5th son of Sir Geo. of Coughton, master of requests to Queen Mary, justice of Chester and of the council of the marches of Wales for 23 years and vice-president for 4 years, **1580** ; mar. Margery, dau. of Robt. Puttenham, esq., had 5 sons and 4 daus. ; mur., C.

COVENTRY, HOLY TRINITY. I. John Whithead, mayor, [died **1600**], in civil dress, standing, and 2 ws., the 1st with 1 son and 3 daus., the 2nd with 3 sons and 2 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 10 Lat. vv., and arms of Coventry and Mercers' Co. quartering Whithead (?), mur., N.A. *Poole, B., Antiq. of Coventry*, 140.

COVENTRY, ST. MICHAEL. I. Mary, [w. of Dr. Wm.] Hinton, [vicar, archdeacon of Coventry], **1594**, aged 30, kng., with 4 infants in swaddling clothes, inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. ; her husband pos. ; mur., N.A. *Poole*, 138. II. Ann, w. of Wm. Sewell, vintner, **1609**, aged 46, kng., inscr. with 6 Eng. vv., mur., S.A. *Poole*, 138. III. Inscr. Thos. Bond, draper, sometime mayor, founder of the hospital of Bablake, died 1506, br. engr. c. **1610**, loose in vestry in 1900. IV. Inscr. Lisle Cave of Horspoole, Leic., esq., 5th son of Francis Cave, LL.D., **1623** ; by his 1st w. Mary he had 4 daus., by his 2nd Judith, 2 sons and 4 daus., mur., S.A. V. Inscr. Mary, eld. dau. of Sir Thos. Vavasor, marshal of the king's household, **1631**, mur., N.A. VI. Inscr. with 14 Lat. vv. John Wightwick, youngest son of John Wightwick, sheriff of Coventry, fellow of Pembroke Coll., **1637**, aged 17, mur., N.A. VII. Inscr. Judeth, dau. of Thos. Edmonds, esq., w. of John Moore, gent., 1636, aged 72 ; also Elizth., dau. of Hen. Harewell of Coventry, esq., **1640**, aged 23 ; Joseph Moore, M.D., Oxon., pos. to his mother, w. and 4 infant children ; mur., S.C.A. VIII. Inscr. with 20 Eng. vv. and sh. Capt. Gervase Scrope of the family of Scrope of Bolton, Yorks., **1705**, aged 66 ; the vv.



“ written by himself in the agony and dolorous paines of the gout ”, mur., S.A. *Poole*, 140.

EATINGTON, LOWER. I. Four daus., c. 1490, mutil., now mur., Tower. II. Inscr. John de Underhull and w. Agnes, c. 1500, now mur., S.C. III. Sh., Underhill, belonging to no. II, now fixed to a wooden tablet on which are painted 25 Eng. vv. to Anth., son of Thos. Underhill, 1587, mur., Tower. IV. Thos. Underhill, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., both died 1603, had 13 sons and 7 daus., now mur., Tower.

EXHALL near ALCESTER. I. John Walsingham of Exhall, esq., died 1566, in arm., and w. Elenor, dau. of Humf. Ashefield of Heythroppe, Oxon., esq., engr. c. 1590, 2 shs., once on A.T., now on C. floor.

HAMPTON-IN-ARDEN. I. A civilian, c. 1500 ; w., children, and inscr. lost ; sm., local, N. *B. and M. Trans.*, 1878, p. 8. Possibly Rich. Brokes, bailiff, and w. Iseult.

HARBURY. I. One dau., 6 Eng. vv. at head of stone, and 4 at bottom, 2 sm. plates with the names of her parents, brothers and sisters, and mutil. marg. inscr. ; the remains of the brass to Alice Wagstaff, dau. of Thos. and Alice Furnor, 1563, N. II. Inscr. Anne Wagstaf, dau. of John Hanslepp of Stonithorpe, 1624, mur., C. III. Inscr., 4 Lat. vv. and ach. Jas. Wright, gent., 1685, aged 61, N.

HASELEY. I. Clement Throkmorton, esq., 3rd son of Sir Geo. Throkmorton, 1573, in arm., and w. Kath., eld. dau. of Sir Edw. Nevell, with 6 sons and 7 daus., marg. inscr., 4 shs. and 1 lozenge ; partly palimp., on rev. of a portion of the inscr. part of a fig. of a civilian, 15th cent., of Eng. work ; on rev. of sons some Flemish canopy work, 14th cent. ; A.T., C., the palimps. on hinges. *Dugdale*, II, 655.

HILLMORTON. I. Lady, c. 1410, in mantle, scroll mutil. ; marg. inscr. lost ; under floor of pew, S.A. *B. and M. Trans.*, 1884-5, pl. 3, p. 27 ; *Rugby School Nat. Hist. Soc. Report*, 1915, frontis.

HUNNINGHAM. I. Seven daus., 15th cent., found in churchyard in 1906, now mur., C.

ILMINGTON. I. Inscr. and sh. Long genealogical inscr. to the Brent family, 1531-1666, mur., N.Tr. II. Inscr. and sh. Giles Palmer of Compton, esq., 8th son of John Palmer by Eleanor Rouse, 1665, aged 50 ; mar. Elizth. (who pos.), dau. of Hen. Jones of Chastleton, Oxon., esq., left 1 son John, and 3 daus., Elizth., Anne, Mary ; mur., N.Tr. III. Inscr. Edm. Jones, gent.,

6th son of Hen. Jones of Chastleton, Oxon., esq., 1667, aged 44, mur., N.Tr.

ITCHINGTON, LONG. I. John Bosworth of Yardley, yeoman, 1674, aged 82, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Ellinor and Isabel, kng., rect. pl. with 4 Eng. vv. and long inscr. detailing his charities and directing loaves to be placed for distribution "on the communion table every sabbath or lord's day", mur., C.

MEREVALE. I. [Robt., lord Ferrers of Chartley, 1413], in arm., and w. [Margt., dau. of Edw., lord le Despencer], in mantle; inscr. lost; large, rel., C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 195 (man); *Boutell, Series*; *Gresley, W., Forest of Arden*, 1841; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 424 (man).

MERIDEN. I. Elizth., dau. and h. of Thos. and Margt. Rotton, 1638, aged 20, inscr. with anagram, C. *B. and M. Trans.*, 1884-5, pl. 2, p. 32.

MIDDLETON. I. Sir Rich. Byngam, justice of the king's bench, 1476, in judical robes with coif, and widow Dame Margt., [died 1505, sister of Sir Baldwin Frevill and widow of Sir Hugh Willoughby], 1 sh. (3 others lost), local, rel., C. *B. and M. Trans.*, 1874, p. 17; *Dugdale*, II, 1053; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 4. II. Inscr. and sh. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Hen. Wiloughby, [1st] w. of [Sir] Anth. Fitzherbert (see Norbury, Derby), 1507, C. *Dugdale*, II, 1053.

MILVERTON. I. Inscr. with 6 Lat. and 6 Eng. vv. Mary, dau. of Geo. Palmer, gent., 1660, aged 20 years, 4 months, and 4 days, mur., N. II. Inscr. John Eyers of Milverton, a benefactor to the par., mur., N.

MORETON-MORRELL. I. Ach., Bagshaw with Samwell in pretence; inscr. cut in stone. Anne, dau. and coh. of Arthur Samwell of Morton Morell, w. of Francis Bagshaw, fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, died in child-bed, 1689, aged 26, C.

NAPTON-ON-THE-HILL. I. Sh., Shuckburgh quartering Napton, 16th cent., now mur., N.C.

PACKINGTON, GREAT. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). John Wryght, vicar, 1527, N.

PRESTON BAGOT. I. Elizth., 2nd dau. of Rich. Knightley of Burghe Hall, Staffs., esq., w. of Wm. Randoll, "legis consiliarius", 1635, head lost, now mur., C.

SHERBOURNE. I. Inscr. with 22 Eng. vv. John Smith, clerk, a native of Warwick, a teacher for 37 years, beloved by his scholars especially by Rowley Ward, a benefactor to the poor of Warwick, died at Sherburn, 1624, aged 60, mur., S.A.



SHUCKBURGH, UPPER. I. Margt., dau. of Thos. Shukburggh senior of Shukburrgh, esq., w. of John, son and h. of Thos. Cotes of Honingham, esq., c. **1500**, only lower part of eff. remains, the upper has recently been incised on the stone, C. *Dugdale*, I, 311. II. Thos. Shukburghe, esq., lord of the manor and patron of the ch., **1549**, in arm., and w. Elizth., inscr. and 1 sh., local, C. *Dugdale*, I, 311. III. Anth. Shukburgh, esq., **1594**, in arm., head only remaining, rest of fig. incised on the stone, and w. Anne [Foxley], with 3 sons and 5 daus., inscr., ach., and 4 shs., C. *Dugdale*, I, 311; *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 2 S. III, 227 (ach.) All incorrectly relaid and misplaced.

SOLIHULL. I. Wm. Hyll, gent., **1549**, in civil dress, and 2 ws., Isabel and Agnes, 18 children in 3 groups, 4 sons, 11 daus., and 1 son and 2 daus., now mur. on a board, C. *Warw. Antiquarian Mag.*, pt. 1. II. Wm. Hawes, aged 80, in civil dress, with 4 sons, and w. Ursula Colles, aged 70, with 4 daus., both died **1610**, all kng., rect. pl. with 6 Eng. vv. and 2 shs., mur., N.A. *Warw. Antiq. Mag.*, pt. 1. III. Inscr. Anne, w. of Geo. Averell, gent., **1633**, aged 92, mur., N.Tr. IV. Inscr. Geo. Averell, gent., **1637**, aged 98, by his w. Anne he had 4 sons and 3 daus., mur., N.Tr. V. Inscr. Hen., son of Geo. Averell, gent., "lived a batchelour", **1650**, aged 73, mur., N.Tr. VI. Inscr. and 2 shs. Robt. Ladbroke, pastor, **1655**, aged 57, C.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON. I. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Anne [Hathaway], w. of Wm. Shakespeare, **1623**, aged 67, C. *Beaumont*, 175.

SUTTON COLDFIELD. I. Barbara, dau. of Ralph Simonds, gent., w. of Roger Eliot, rector, **1606**, aged 24, with 1 son Ralph and 1 dau. Elizth., mur., C. *B. and M. Trans.*, 1884-5, pl. 1, p. 30. II. Josias Bull, gent., **1621**, aged about 50, in civil dress, with 4 sons, Josias, Hen., Geo., John, and 1 dau. Anne, by his w. Kath. Walshe, widow, dau. of Wm. Botlier of Tyes, Essex, esq., 1 sh., mur., C. Both much corroded.

TANWORTH. I. Inscr. and 10 daus.; the remains of the br. to Robt. Fulwode, esq., "qui fuit excellentissime doctrinatus sive litteratus in commune lege Anglie", **1531**, and w. Margt.; now mur., N.A. II. Margt., dau. of Simon Raleigh of Farmborough, esq., w. of Andrew Archer of Tanworth, esq., **1614**, kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and ach., now in oak frame, mur., N.A. *Dugdale*, II, 777. III. Inscr. with 12 Lat. vv. and ach. Anne, dau. and h. of Edw. Bayles of Haselor, w. of John Chambers of Woodend, gent., **1650**, aged 35, left 3 sons, Wm., Edm., John,

and 1 dau. Elizth. ; “ J.C. composuit, E.C. sculpsit, W.C. dedit ” ; now in oak frame, N.A. IV. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. Margt., dau. and h. of Thos. Anderton, w. of Ed. Chambers of Studley, gent., 1666, aged 30, now in oak frame, S.A. V. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. John Chambers, 1670, now in oak frame, S.A.

TYSOE. I. Thos. Mastrupe, chaplain, 1463, in mass vests. with chalice, sm., N.A. II. Jane, eld. dau. of Robt. Gibbs of Honnington, esq., by his 1st w. Margt. Pridiox, w. of Nich. Browne, 1598, hf. eff., sm., N.A. III. Inscr. with sh. Tomizane, 2nd w. of Nich. Browne, 1611, N.A.

UFTON. I. Rich. Woddomes, parson, patron and vossioner of the ch. and par., 1587, in gown, with 3 sons, Rich., John, John, and w. Margery, with 4 daus., Anne, Joan, Elizth., Ayles, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., N.A.

WARWICK, ST. MARY. I. Thos. de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, 1401, in arm. with arms on jupon, and w. Margaret, dau. of Wm., lord Ferrers of Groby, 1406, in heraldic dress, large ; canopy and inscr. lost ; once on A.T., now rel., mur., S.Tr. *Ashdown, Costume*, 108, fig. 124 (from *Dugdale*) ; *Crossley*, 250 ; *Dugdale*, I, 404 ; *Encycl. Brit.*, IV, pl. 2, fig. 1, p. 435 ; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 14 (8vo), 12 (4to) man only ; *Gough*, II, pl. 2, p. 5 ; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 11 ; *Waller*, pt. 6 ; *Ward*, 16. II. Thos. Oken, 1573, in civil dress, and w. Jone, now mur., N.Tr. III. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Elizth. Chowne, 1597, aged 75, C. IV. Inscr., anagram, and 8 Eng. vv. Cecily, 2nd dau. of Sir Thos. Puckering, knt. and bart., 1636, aged 13, C. V. Inscr. Thos., 4th son of Sir Thos. Rous of Rouslench, Worc., bart., died 1645 in his first year, C. Four brasses, now lost, are engr. in *Dugdale*, I, 432. On the tomb of Rich. de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, 1439, is a fine chamfer inscr. in raised letters with badges between the words.

WARWICK, ST. NICHOLAS. I. Robt. Willardsey, 1st vicar, 1424, in mass vests., now mur., over vestry door.

WASPERTON. I. Inscr. in 10 vv. Hen. Collins, 1664, mur., N.

WELLESBOURNE-HASTINGS. I. Sir Thos. le Strange, constable of Ireland, 1426, in arm. with SS. collar ; marg. inscr. and shs. restored ; C. *Dugdale*, I, 574.

WESTON - UNDER - WEATHERLEY. I. Inscr. (eff., etc., lost). Anne, dau. and coh. of John Huggefford, lord of Edmondscote, etc., w. of Gerard Danet, gent., 1497, C. *Dugdale*, I, 298. II. Inscr. with 14 Lat., 10 Eng. vv. and 4 shs. Margery, dau. of Sir Thos. Englefield, knt., by Elizth., dau. of Sir Robt. Throgmorton,



knt., w. of Sir Edw. Saunders, knt., 1563, mur., N.A. III. Inscr. in 4 Lat. and 4 Eng. vv. Joyce Tomer, 1566, mur., C.

WHATCOTE. I. Wm. Auldington, parson, [1511], in mass vests. with chalice, head lost, sm., local, C.

WHICHFORD. I. Nich. Asheton, S.T.B. Camb., chaplain to the earl of Derby, rector of Whichford and formerly vicar of Kendal near Great Leaver, Lancs., 1582, in gown and scarf, A.T., C. *B. and M. Trans.*, 1874, p. 18; *Bloxam, M. H., Companion to Gothic Archit.*, ed. 1882, 253.

WHITNASH. I. Civilian and w., c. 1500; inscr. lost; now mur., C. A modern inscr. ascribes to Benedict Medley, clerk of the signet to Hen. VII, lord of the manor, died 1504, and w. II. Rich Bennet, "artis laice magister", pastor, 1531, in mass vests. without maniple, holding chalice and wafer, local, now mur., C. III. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Nich. Greenhill, M.A., rector, [1650]; the vv. composed by Rich. Boles, M.A. in 1682; sm., mur., C. IV. Inscr. in 10 Eng. vv. Rich. Boles, M.A., rector, composed by himself in 1689 at the age of 85, sm., mur., C.

WITHYBROOK. I. Civilian, c. 1500; w., children and inscr. lost; N. Possibly Rich. Wright, 1501.

WIXFORD. I. Thos. de Cruwe, esq., [steward to Rich. de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, died 1418], builder of the chapel, and w. Julian, 1411, in mantle, double canopy, chamfer inscr. 5 shs. and badges of a foot, partly restored, large, A.T., S.C. *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XIV, 307 (from Dugdale); *Cambridge Camden Soc. Illust.*, no. 5, p. 155; *Dugdale*, II, 862; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, I, pt. 9, pl. 2. II. Inscr. Jane, w. of John Alline, 1587, had 2 sons, John, John, and 8 daus., Annis, Margt., Margery, Annis, Elizth., Mary, Alse, Isabel, N. III. Rise, 4th son of Rise Griffyn of Brome, Warw., esq., 1597, aged  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a year, kng., in civil dress, rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., mur. in frame, Vestry.

WOOTTON-WAWEN. I. John Harewell, esq., 1505, in arm., and w. Dame Anne, widow of Sir Edw. Grey, knt., with 5 sons and 5 daus., chamfer inscr., 4 shs., A.T., C. *Dugdale*, II, 813. II. Inscr. Lady Agnes, dau. of John Harewell, esq., and a coh. of her brother Thos. Harewell, esq., w. of Sir John Smythe, knt., one of the barons of the exchequer, 1562, mur., S.C.

WROXALL. I. Lady, c. 1430, now mur., N.

In Dugdale are engravings of several brasses now lost (as at EMSCOTE to the Hugford family, effs. with hands joined), but the costume of the figs. is very inaccurately represented.

In colls. Brit. Mus. and Soc. Antiq. are rubbings of brasses formerly at CHARLECOTE to (1) John Marskre, chaplain, c. 1500, in mass vests. without stole and maniple ; (2) Edm., son of Thos. Wykham, gent., c. 1500, in civil dress, local, sm. ; and (3) in coll. Soc. Antiq. an inscr. to Nath. Brent of Willington, gent., and w. Ann, only dau. of Wm. Lawrence of Charlcote, both died 1689. These disappeared during the rebuilding of the ch. in 1851. The 6 daus. and inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., the remains of the br. to Rich. Wylmer, 1527, and w. Joan, at RYTON-ON-DUNSMOOR, were sold by the vicar and churchwardens and in 1886 were in the possession of Mr. J. J. Green of Stansted Montfichet, Essex. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. In ST. MARY'S HALL, COVENTRY, is a brass tablet, dated 1568, recording the conditions of the lease of Cheylesmore Park granted by John Dudley, duke of Northumberland, to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Coventry, with the Royal arms, city of Coventry and the grantor's arms.

## WESTMORLAND.

C. and W. Trans. Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Archæological Society.

BOWNESS. I. Inscr. Thos. Dixon, gent., **1691**, aged 65 ; his eld. son Thos. Dixon, S.T.P., rector of Wayhill pos. ; mur., S.A.

GRASMERE. I. Inscr. Wm. Fleming of Coniston, esq., **1653**, aged 44 ; his son and h. Daniel pos. ; mur., C. II. Inscr. Barbara, dau. of Sir Hen. Fletcher by Cath., dau. of Sir Geo. Dalson, w. of Daniel Fleming of Rydall, esq., **1675**, mur., C.

KENDAL. I. Alan Bellingham, esq., **1577**, aged 61, in arm. ; mar. (1) Cath., dau. of Anth. Ducket, esq., by whom no issue, (2) Dorothy, dau. of Thos. Sanford, esq., by whom 7 sons and 8 daus. ; ach. and sh., rel., mur., N.C. *C. and W. Trans.*, XIII, 148, and XVI, 201 ; *Nicholson, C., Annals of Kendal*, 1861, 57. II. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Ralph Tirer, B.D., vicar, **1627**, mur., C. III. Inscr. Robt. Dawson, bp. of Clonfert, **1643**, mur., C.

LOWTHER CASTLE see PRIV. POSSESSION.

MORLAND. I. Inscr. John Blythe, vicar for 35 years and 4 days, **1562** ; palimp., on rev. a portion of an armed fig. with 1 son also in arm., and a frag. of inscr., c. **1520** ; loose in vestry. *C. and W. Trans.*, XIII, 149 ; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 295.



MUSGRAVE, GREAT. I. [Thos. Ouds, rector], c. 1500, in mass vests. with scroll on breast, 2 evang. symbols ; inscr. and 2 other symbols lost ; C. *C. and W. Trans.*, XIII, 144.

ORMSIDE. I. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. Sir Christ. Pickering, knt., 5 times sheriff of Cumberland, 1620, aged 76, N.A. II. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Cyprian Hilton, 1652, N.A. III. Inscr. Cyprian Hilton, 1693, aged 34, left 3 sons and 5 daus., N.A.

## WILTSHIRE.

Kite. *The Monumental Brasses of Wiltshire*, by E. Kite, 1860.

Wilts. Mag. *Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society Magazine*.

Wilts. N. and Q. *Wiltshire Notes and Queries*.

ALDBOURNE. I. Rich. Goddard of Upham, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., 1492. *Wilts. Mag.*, XI, 245. II. Hen. Frekylton, chaplain, 1508, in mass vests., with chalice (bowl lost) and book separately inlaid, sm., C. *Kite*, pl. 14.

ALDERTON. I. Inscr. Thos. Gore, esq., lord of this town, 1532, mur., C. II. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Anne, dau. of Wm. James, gent., mother of Lydia, w. of Chas. Gore, 1636, aged 70, mur., S.A. III. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. Wm. James, gent., 1637, aged 56, mur., S.A. IV. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Elizth., dau. of Chas. Gore, 1641, aged 4, C. V. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. and texts. Children of Chas. and Lydia Gore, 1641, mur., C. VI. Inscr. with 18 Eng. vv. Lydia, w. of Chas. Gore, 1654, C.

ALTON BARNES. I. Inscr. Wm. Budd, LL.B., fellow of New Coll., Oxford, rector, 1685, aged 56, C.

ALTON PRIORS. I. Agnes, w. of Wm. Button, 1528, N. II. Wm. Button, esq., died 1590, aged 64 ; rect. pl. with eff. rising from a tomb at the summons of an angel with the "key of David" (*Rev.*, III, 7) as a trumpet, 6 Eng. vv. on lid and inscr. on side of tomb, sh., texts, etc. ; he left, by his w. Mary, dau. of Sir Wm. Kellwey, knt., 6 sons, Sir Ambrose, Wm., mar. Jane, dau. of John Lambe of Coulston, John, Francis, Edw., Hen., and 2 daus., Dorothy mar. to John Drake of Mount Drake, Devon. esq., and Cecily mar. to Sir John Mewys of Kingston, Isle of Wight, knt. ; Sir Wm., grandchild to the first and son and h. of the latter Wm. Button pos. c. 1620 ; curious, mur., A.T., C. *Kite*, pl. 25.

AMESBURY. I. Inscr. Edith, w. of Robt. Matyn, c. 1470, date not filled in, now mur., C.

BARFORD ST. MARTIN. I. Alis Walker, 1584, aged 44, with 7 sons and 4 daus., all kng., inscr. with 12 Eng. vv. ending "such is the fickle state of man the uncertaine lott of life, noe sooner spunne by Lachese hands but cutte wt Atrops knife", 1 sh.; her eld. son Thos. pos.; mur., S. Tr.

BEDWYN, GREAT. I. Inscr. (eff. lost). Thos. Dogeson, vicar, 1501, N. Tr. II. John, son and h. of Sir John Seymoure, knt., by Margery, dau. of Sir Hen. Wentworth, knt., 1510, in civil dress; 2 shs. lost; now mur., C. *Kite*, pl. 15. III. Inscr. in 2 Lat. vv. [Edw]. Seymour, [lord] Beauchamp, [son of Edw., earl of Hertford, and lady Kath. Grey, 1612], had 3 sons and 1 dau., now mur., C. *Kite*, p. 101, notices an indent for a cross br. with marg. inscr. in Lombardies to Sir Roger de Stoke who died in 1333.

BERWICK BASSET. I. Wm. Bayly, "legavit ecclesie solidos centum semper manere", 1427, hf. eff. in civil dress, N. *Kite*, pl. 7.

BISHOPSTONE near SALISBURY. I. Inscr. John Wykham, rector, 1417, C.

BLUNSDEN, BROAD. I. ——— w. of [Thos. Heydock], 1608, with her 2 daus., marg. inscr. much mutil., C. II. [Thos.] Heydock, [1612], in arm., with his 2 daus., [Margt., w. of Sir John Ernele of Whetham, Wilts., and Sibil, w. of Edw. Elrington of Birch Hall, Essex], 2 shs., marg. inscr. much mutil., partly covered, N.

BRADFORD-ON-AVON. I. Thos. Horton, founder of chantry, [died 1530], in civil dress, and w. Mary, [died 1544], Trinity and mcht. mark, br. engr. c. 1520 in lifetime as neither date is filled in, sm., now mur. in original slab, N.A. The mark only is reproduced *Bristol and Glouc. Trans.*, XVII, 322, fig. 6; *Kite*, 51; *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, 4 S. XXVI, 34, no. 71; *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 2 S. III, 119; *Reliquary*, I, 245; *Wilts. N. and Q.*, IV, 166. II. Anne, sole dau. and h. of John Yewe of Bradford, gent., w. of Gyfford Longe, gent., 1601, with 2 daus., Anne, Cath., 4 shs., N. *Kite*, pl. 27; *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 2 S. III, 101 (sh.).

BRATTON. I. Inscr. Sefton Bromwich, gent., "who purchased the graunge and farme of Bratton", 1607; mar. Ann, dau. of Wm. Bower of Lavington Episcopi, gent., had a son Wm., and a dau. Elizth.; mur., S.A.

BROMHAM. I. Elizth., [dau. of Gerard Braybrooke], w. [of Wm. Beauchamp], lord St. Amand, [and afterwards of Sir Roger Tocotes], c. 1490, in mantle, coloured, chamfer inscr. mutil.,



2 shs. ; Trinity and 2 other shs. lost ; mur., A.T., S.C. *Kite*, pl. 9. II. John Baynton, esq., son and h. of Sir Robt. Baynton, knt., cousin and h. of Rich. Beauchamp, lord St. Amand, **1516**, in arm., marg. inscr., 4 shs., S.C. *Kite*, pl. 16. III. Sir Edw. Baynton, [died 1593], in arm., and 2 ws., (1) Agnes Ryce, 1574, with 1 son Hen. in civil dress, and 2 daus., Anne, Elizth. (eff. lost), she had 10 other children dec., (2) Anne Pakyngton, **1578**, all kng., inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., ach. and sh., mur., A.T., S.C. *Kite*, pl. 24 (effs.)

BROUGHTON GIFFORD. I. Rect. pl. with altar tomb, behind it a herald holding a sheaf of shields from which Death draws one with the arms of Longe, inscr. and 6 Eng. vv. on front of tomb. Robt., 2nd son of Hen. Longe of Whaddon, Wilts., esq., **1620**, aged 46 ; by his w. Millesaint (who pos.), dau. of Thos. Witsey, preacher of God's word, he had 4 sons, Robt., Edw., Hen., Posthumous ; mur., N. *Kite*, pl. 29 ; *Wilkinson, Hist. of Broughton Gifford*, 116 ; *Wilts. Mag.*, VI, 48.

BULFORD. I. Inscr. Thos. Lovell, gent., **1589**.

CHARLTON. Wm. Chaucey, gent., who "edified thys chapell", **1524**, in civil dress, and w. Marion, 2 shs., now mur., N.C. *Kite*, pl. 19.

CHISLEDEN. I. Frauncis Rutland, esq., son and h. of Nich. Rutland of Mitcham, Surrey, esq., **1592**, in civil dress, and w. [Mary], dau. of Thos. Stephens, esq. ; 4 sons and 2 daus. lost ; sm., C. *Kite*, 73 (man) ; *Wilts. N. and Q.*, II, 246 (man).

CLIFFE-PYPARD. I. Man in arm., probably of the Quintin family, c. **1380** ; inscr. and shs. lost ; S.A. *Boutell, Series ; Gent. Mag.*, 1858, ii, 102 ; *Hewitt, Armour*, II, 148 ; *Kite*, pl. 2.

COLLINGBOURNE DUCIS. I. Edw., 4th son of Wm. Saintmaur, earl of Hertford, by his w. lady Francis [Devereux], born at Easton 28 May, 1630, died at Collingbourne 28 April, **1631**, inscr. with 6 Eng. vv., sm., now mur., C. *Kite*, 88 (eff.) ; *Reliquary*, I, 246 (eff.) ; *Wilts. N. and Q.*, II, 588 (eff.).

COLLINGBOURNE KINGSTON. I. Joan, [dau. of Robt. Collingbourne], w. of Constantine Darell, esq., **1495**, in mantle ; husband and children lost ; C.

CORSHAM. I. Inscr. and sh. Thos. Hulbert, clothier, **1632**, aged 55 ; mar. Elizth., dau. of Thos. Wallis of Trowbridge, clothier, had 2 sons and 6 daus., C.

COULSTON, EAST. I. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Sir John Gayer of London, w. of Francis Godolphin, esq., **1667**, mur., N.

DAUNTSEY. I. Sir John Danvers, lord of the manor and patron of the ch. in right of his w., **1514**, in arm., and w. Anne, [dau. of Sir John Stradling], marg. inscr., 4 shs., A.T., C. *Kite*, 53 (lady); *Macnamara, F. N., Memorials of the Danvers Family*, 270. II. Dame Anne, cousin and h. of Sir John Dauntsey, w. of no. I, [**1539**], kng., rect. pl. with canopy, Trinity, sh., diapered background, and inscr. in 12 Eng. vv., mur., C. *Kite*, pl. 20; *Macnamara*, 272.

DEANE, WEST. I. Geo., eld. son of Sir John Evelyn, **1641**, aged 6, sm., C. *Kite*, 90 (eff.); *Reliquary*, I, 246 (eff.).

DEVIZES, ST. JOHN. I. John Kent senior, gent., a benefactor to the town, **1630**, aged 72, in civil dress, and w. [Mary Wyatt], inscr. with 4 Lat. vv., ach., S.C. *Kite*, pl. 30.

DINTON. I. Inscr. John Wherett, vicar, **1485**, C. II. Inscr. Margerie Blundell, **1623**, C. III. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Roger Earth, esq., **1634**, aged 74, C.

DRAYCOT CERNE. I. Sir Edw. Cerne, [**1393**], in arm., and widow Elyne, [**1419**], holding hands, Fr. inscr., C. *Boutell, Series; Crossley*, 251; *Haines*, 167, (head of lady); *Jackson, J. E., Wilts. Coll. of John Aubrey*, pl. 19; *Kite*, pl. 3. An engraving of the br., now lost, to Philippe de Cerne, dau. of Sir Edw. by his 1st w. Philippe, is given in *Kite*, pl. 4, from a sketch by Aubrey, and *Jackson*, pl. 20, no. 318.

DURINGTON. I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. and sh. John Poor, **1633**, aged 3, C.

DURNFORD, GREAT. I. Edw. Younge, esq., son and h. of John Younge, esq., by his w. Mary, one of the 4 daus. and coh. of Thos. Trapnell of Moncton Farley, esq., **1607**, in civil dress, with 6 sons, and w. Joan, eld. dau. of Laur. Hide of West Hatche, esq., with 8 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 3 shs., mur., A.T., C. *Hoare, Sir R. C., Hist. of Modern Wilts.*, II, (Hundred of Everley, etc.), 122.

EDINGTON. I. Inscr. Anne, lady Beauchamp, **1664**, C.

EVERLEY. I. Inscr. John Neet, rector, **1429**. II. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Susan, w. of Christ. Tesdale, rector, **1650**. III. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Wm. Prater, w. of John Samwell of Lavington, **1671**, aged 28. All now mur., C. and filled in with composition.

FITTLETON ALL SAINTS. I. Inscr. with 16 Eng. vv. composed by his son Thos. Thos. Jay, J.P. for Wilts., rector, **1623**; also 4 Eng. vv. composed by Thos. on the death of his w. Anne in 1612, she left 5 sons and 6 daus., mur., A.T., C.



FOVANT. I. Geo. Rede, rector of the ch. at the time of the building of the new tower in 1492, in acad., kng., rect. pl. with Annunciation and inscr., engr. c. 1500, mur. in wooden frame, C. *Kite*, pl. 13. He was rector from 1473 to 1504 in which year he resigned.

GRITTLETON. I. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Wm. Gore, esq., 1647, mur., C.

HAM. I. John Hunt, 1590, aged 90, in civil dress, and w. Christian, kng., he gave £40 "to the marriage of poore maydens", and at the advice of his w. erected 3 alms-houses at Thatcham, Berks., and endowed them with £8 18s. yearly together with house and land for their repair, mur., N. II. Inscr. to same on N. floor.

HINTON, BROAD. I. Inscr. Wm. Paris of Cotemersh, 1447; Thos. Paris, 1610; and Thos. Paris, S.T.B., fellow of C. C. Coll., Oxon. (abnepos of Thos.), "titulum avulsum, restitui curavi", 1687.

KEEVIL. I. Inscr. Jane, w. of Robt. Flower, 1662, mur., N. II. Inscr. Roger Jorden, 1669, and w. Anne, 1648, mur., S.C. III. Inscr. Roger Blagden the elder, gent., Roger his son, and w. Anne, also Martha, w. of Edw. Blagden, gent., 1683, mur., S.A. IV. Inscr. John Haskens, 1689, aged 51, also his son John, 1724, aged 47, mur., N.

LACOCK. I. Robt. Baynard, esq., 1501, "vir egregius et legis peritus", in arm. with tabard, and w. Elizth. [Ludlow], in heraldic mantle, with 13 sons (the 2nd a priest) and 5 daus., 4 shs., S.Tr. *Kite*, pl. 11; *Wilts. N. and Q.*, III, 57 (priest son).

LAVERSTOCK. I. Inscr. Antony Ernley, esq., 1530, and w. Margt., now mur., N.

LAVINGTON, WEST. I. Inscr. John, Walter, Robt. and Peter, sons of John Auncell senior, c. 1500, S.C. II. John Dauntesay, esq., J.P., 1559, aged 44, in arm., inscr. in 14 Eng. vv. stating he mar. 2 ws., by the 1st he had 5 children and by the 2nd 7; the vv. palimp., on rev. 9 lines of a Flemish inscr. recording the endowment of a mass [in 1518, see Norton Disney, Lincs., where are 33 lines of this inscr.] by Adrian Adrianson and Pæsschine van den Steyne in the church of Westmonstre [in the city of Middleburgh]; rel., now mur., the palimp. on hinges, S.C. *Kite*, pl. 21 (eff.). III. Inscr. in 20 Eng. vv. Margt., 2nd w. of no. II, 1571; palimp., on rev. a portion of another inscr. dated 1552 stating the daus. Mary and Douce pos. to some unknown person; formerly on same slab as no. II, rel., now mur. on hinges, S.C.

IV. Inscr. Christ. Merewether, 1660, rel., S.A. V. Inscr. Barth. Shorthose, vicar, 1664, mur., C. VI. Inscr. with ach. Thos. White, gent., 1675, aged 46, mur., N.Tr. VII. Inscr. with ach. John White, gent., 1693, aged 25, mur., N.Tr.

LYDIARD TREGOZ. I. Inscr. Wm. Blackburne, rector, 1644, C. II. Inscr. Rich. Gorham of Lydyet, 1670, aged 75.

MALMESBURY ABBEY. I. Inscr. Edm. Hobbes, burgess, 1606, N.

MELKSHAM. I. Inscr. and 2 shs. Ambrose Dautesey, esq., eld. son of Sir John Dautesey, knt., 1612; mar. Gertrude, [dau. of Hen. Sadler], widow of Hen. Brouncker, esq., had 4 sons and 2 daus.; shs. palimp., on rev. of Dautesey arms a portion of a man in arm. and lady, kng., c. 1600, on rev. of Sadler coat a frag. of a 17th cent. inscr.; rel., the palimps. fastened down, mur., C. *Kite*, 82 (shs.).

MERE. I. John Bettesthorpe, lord of Chadenwych, founder of chantry, 1398, in arm., inscr. and 2 Lat. vv.; marg. inscr. and 2 shs. lost; large, S.C. *Boutell, Series*; *Hoare, Sir R. C., Hist. of Modern Wilts.*, I (Hundred of Mere), pl. 3, p. 12; *Kite*, pl. 5. II. Upper part of a man in arm., c. 1425, lower part, w., shs., and inscr. lost, large, S.C. *Hoare*; *Kite*, pl. 8, who conjectures this to be the br. of Sir John Berkeley, 1426, and w. Elizth., only dau. and h. of no. I, who died before her husband.

MINETY. I. [Nicholas Poulett, esq., 1609], in arm., with 1 son Ames, and w. [Mary, dau. of Thos. Hungerford], with 3 daus., Elizth., Mary, Edight, all kng., rect. pl. with 2 shs., crests and badges, no inscr., mur., N.C. *Davis, C. T., Glouc. Brasses*, 195 (shs., etc.); *Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.*, VI, 193.

NETHERAVON. I. Inscr. John Samwell, 1669, worn, mur., C.

NEWTON, LONG. I. Inscr. Nich. White, "qui primo obtinuit de monasterio Malmesburie sepultura mortuorum fieri in hac ecclesia et cimiterio ejusdem", c. 1500, on same slab as no. II. II. John Erton, rector, 1503, in mass vests. with maniple on right arm, inscr. reversed, now in N. *Kite*, pl. 12.

OGBOURNE ST. GEORGE. I. Thos. Goddard, 1517, in civil dress, and w. Joan; 1 son and 1 dau. lost; N.C. *Kite*, pl. 17.

PITTON. I. Inscr. Edw. Zouche, esq., son of Sir John Zouche, lord Zouche, Sentmore and Cantelupe, 1580, mur., C.

POTTERNE. I. Inscr. Susan, dau. of Thos. and Thomazine Grubbe, 1684, mur., N.Tr. II. Inscr. Hugh Rook, gent., 1686, mur., N.Tr.

PRESHUTE. I. John Barley, 1518, in civil dress, feet gone, and w. Maryon, with 7 sons and 3 daus., S.A. *Kite*, pl. 18.



SALISBURY CATHEDRAL. I. Robt. Wyvil, bp. for 45 years, during which time he recovered the castle of Sherborne and the chase of Bere for the ch., 1375, hf. eff. in episcopal vests. with mitre and crosier, standing in a castle, etc., with champion before the gate, marg. inscr. mutil., 3 shs. (2 others lost), large, N.E. Tr. *Builder*, LXI, 12; *Carter, J., Anc. Sculpture and Painting*, I, 42; *Gent. Mag.*, 1787, ii, 949; *Hutchins, J., Hist. of Dorset*, 2nd ed., 1796-1815, IV, 122; *Kite*, pl. I; *Nichols, J., Hist. of Leic.*, II, pt. ii, pl. 129, fig. 2, p. 802; *Waller*, pt. 9. A symbol of St. Luke from this br. is now in Brit. Mus. II. Edm. Geste, S.T.P. Camb., bp. of Rochester and high almoner for 12 years, bp. of Sarum for 5 years, bequeathed an immense number of books to the ch., 1578 (error for 1576), aged 63; Giles Estcourte, esq., one of his exors. pos.; N.E.Tr. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 11 (eff.); *Beaumont*, 99; *Druitt*, 113; *Dugdale, H. G., Life of Bp. Guest*, 1840, frontis.; *Gawthorp*, pl. 54, p. 99 (eff.); *Kite*, pl. 23 (eff.); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 52, no. 5 (eff.). Bp. Guest was the prominent person in the review of the common prayer-book made under the direction of Secretary Cecil in 1559. III. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. Thos. Whyte, LL.D., chancellor of Salisbury, archdeacon of Berks., formerly warden of St. Mary Winton Coll., Oxford, 1588, N.E.Tr. IV. Inscr. and sh. Alex. Hyde, bp., 1667, aged 70, S.A. Indents for several brasses, (1) a large hf. eff. with crosier, placed on a cross, usually attributed to bp. Bingham, 1246, but probably bp. Mortival, 1330, N.C.A. *Boutell, Christian Mon.*, 138; *Kite*, 6; (2) a large hf. eff. usually attributed to bp. York, 1257, but possibly bp. Simon of Ghent, 1315, S.C.A., (3) Walter, lord Hungerford, and w., 1449. *Gough*, II, pl. 57; and (4) Robt., lord Hungerford, 1463. *Gough*, pl. 79, p. 159, the slabs powdered with sickles, a badge of the family.

SALISBURY, ST. EDMUND. I. Inscr. in 18 Eng. vv. (effs. of 2 children lost). Anne Venard, "a mother thrice", 1586, S.A. under seats.

SALISBURY, ST. MARTIN. I. Inscr. John Sebastian Carpenter, B.D., a native of Devon, travelled 10 years and then for 25 years minister, 1632, aged "climacterico magno", benefactor to the town; sm. painted fig. above; mur., C.

SALISBURY, ST. THOMAS. I. John Webbe, mayor [in 1561], died 1570, in civil dress, and w. Anne, dau. of Nich. Wylford, citizen and mcht-tailor, with 3 sons and 3 daus., marg. inscr., 3 shs. (another lost), now partly covered, C. *Kite*, pl. 22 and p.

58 where he states the inscr. to be partly palimp. II. Inscr. and sh. John Baylye, sometime mayor, and w. Kath., both died 1600, N.C. The sh. bears the Mcht-Adventurers Co. imp. Baylye. III. Inscr. with 16 Eng. vv. Elizth., w. of Thos. Eyre, 1612, had 9 sons and 5 daus., C. IV. Inscr. Robt. Eyre, esq., "counsellour-att-law", 1638, under chest, N.C. V. Inscr. with sh. Wm. Viner, alderman, mayor in 1668, died 1680, aged 60, mur., S.C. VI. Inscr. Dorothy, w. of John Ballard, 1709, aged 41, on same slab as no. II.

SEEND. I. John Stokys, 1498, in civil dress, and w. Alys, sm., now mur., N.A. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1876, pl. 27; *Kite*, pl. 10; *Wilts. N. and Q.*, VI, 193. II. Inscr. Rich., 1690, aged 11 weeks, and John, 1694, aged 2 years and 18 weeks, sons of Rich. and Florence Deverell, mur., N.A. III. Inscr. Florence, w. of Rich. Deverell, gent., 1699, and Mrs. Frances Cross, 1701, mur., N.A.

STANTON FITZWARYN. I. Inscr. John, eld. son of Robt. Hippisley, esq., 1691, aged 51, C. II. Inscr. Thos. Hotchkyns, M.A., rector, 1693, aged 83, C.

STEEPLE ASHTON. I. Inscr. with mcht. mark. Peter Crooke, gave 20s. to the ch. and 40s. yearly to the poor, 1633; also Roger Crooke, gent., 1655, and Roger Crooke, gent., 1675, both added; S.A. *Kite*, 89 (mark). II. Inscr. Mary Carpenter, 1652, C. III. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Walter Hungerford, esq., w. of Roger Markes, gent., 1662, C. IV. Inscr. Thos. Flower, gent., 1671, N. V. Inscr. with emblems of mortality. Deborah Marks, 1730, aged 99; palimp., the rev. being part of a copper plate used for printing an allegorical engraving relating to the church of England, sold by S. Farley, Wine Street, Bristol, in or about 1713; now mur. on hinges, Lady Chapel. *Wilts. Mag.*, XLII, 438. See also "B.A.A. Jour.", XXI, 192.

STOCKTON. I. Elizth., [1st] w. of Jerome Poticary, clothier, 1590, aged 35, with 1 son and 4 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 12 Eng. vv., mur., S.A. II. Jerome Poticary, 1596, aged 52, in civil dress, and [2nd] w. [Eleanor], with 2 sons and 2 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 14 Lat. vv.; his son Christ. pos.; mur., S.A.

STOURTON. I. Inscr. John Wynford, rector, 1473, worn, mur., C.

STRATTON ST. MARGARET. I. Inscr. with ach. Cath., dau. of Edw. Wakeman of Myth, Glouc., esq., w. of Robt. Hedge *alias* Lacy of Ringdown, Wilts., gent., 1640, mur., N.A.



TIDWORTH, NORTH. I. Inscr. Thos. Pierce, D.D., president of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, rector of Brington-cum-membris, canon of Canterbury, dean of Salisbury, **1691**, mur., Tower.

TISBURY. I. Civilian and w., c. **1520** ; children and inscr. lost ; now mur., S.A. II. Laur. Hyde of West Hatch, esq., son of Robt. Hyde, **1590**, in civil dress, with 6 sons, [Robt., Laur., Hen., Nich.], Hamonet and Edw. who both died young, and w. Anne, dau. of Nich. Sibell of Chimbhams, Kent, esq., with 4 daus., [Elizth., Susan, Avice, Joan], rect. pl. with inscr., 6 Lat. vv. 2 shs. and crest, also a mutil. marg. inscr., C. *Hoare, Sir R. C., Hist. of Modern Wilts., IV (Hundred of Dunworth), pl. 11, p. 147 (effs.) ; Kite, pl. 26 (effs.)*. III. Inscr. Ann, dau. of Edm. Mervin of Founthill, esq., w. of Matt. Davys of the Middle Temple, esq., **1657**, loose in 1906. IV. Inscr. Peter Dove of West Hatch, esq., **1681**, aged 37, loose in 1906.

UPTON LOVELL. I. Priest, c. **1460**, hf. eff. in mass vests., rel., C. *Kite, 32*. Possibly Thos. Marchaunt, rector, 1462, or John Garton, 1469.

UPTON SCUDAMORE. I. Inscr. Elizth., w. of Giles Hungerford, gent., **1632**, mur., C.

WANBOROUGH. I. Thos. Polton, in civil dress, and w. Edith, both died **1418**, hf. effs., inscr., in 12 Lat. vv. stating they had 8 sons and 8 daus., and left 14 "nummos" to the "curate" for celebrating an obit (?) "post ortum matris domini dominica die sequente, Ellermis de et Halle plase Wanbergh retinente", S.A. *Kite, pl. 6*. II. Inscr. desiring prayers for Thos. and Edith Polton, defunct, for their son Philip, archdeacon of Gloucester (see All Souls Coll., Oxford), dau. Agnes, and 14 other of their children ; for Robt. Everard, vicar, and all his parishioners who began the bell-tower in **1435**, mur., Tower.

WARMINSTER. I. Inscr. Simon Sloper, gent., **1636**, mur., S.C. II. Elizth., w. of Thos. Carter, gent., **1649**, aged 33, with 3 sons and 1 dau., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 8 Lat. vv., mur., N.Tr. III. Inscr. with 12 Eng. vv. Hester, only dau. of Thos. Potticary, **1673**, aged 24, mur., N.Tr.

WESTBURY. I. Thos. Bennet, gent., **1605**, in civil dress, and w. Margt., eld. dau. and coh. of Thos. Buriton of Streatley, Berks., esq., eff. mutil., 2 shs. ; his w. pos., now mur., N.C. *Kite, pl. 28*.

WILTON. I. John Coffe, gent., servant for 38 years to Sir Wm. and Hen. Herbert, earls of Pembroke, **1585**, aged 77, in civil dress, and w. Phelipe, dau. of Gilbert Synclere, esq., kng., inscr. with 4 Eng. vv., ach. and sh., mur. *Kite, 66 (man)*.

WINTERSLOW. I. Inscr. with 6 Lat. vv. Dorothy Stanesbye, 1587, mur., C.

WISHFORD, GREAT. I. One son, much mutil., and 3 daus., nearly effaced; the remains of the br. to Thos. Bonham, esq., patron of the ch., 1473, and w. Edith, 1469, with 9 detached children; N.A.

WOODFORD. I. Gerard Erington of Heale, esq., 1596, in civil dress; mar. Margt., dau. of Wm. Grene of Stanlinche Heale, esq., inscr. and 1 sh., mur., S.C.

Kite mentions indents at BOYTON (p. 13), EDINGTON (p. 12), LACOCK ABBEY (p. 9), and engraves (pp. 10, 11) two at RAMSBURY, (1) a cross with hf. eff. above, and marg. inscr. in Lombardies to Wm. de St. John, parson, c. 1330, the inscr. begins "Soutz ceste pere lettere ou laton" and grants 40 days pardon; (2) to Wm. Darell, esq., c. 1450, and w., with Trinity, etc., achs. and shs.

## WORCESTERSHIRE.

B. and M. Trans. Transactions of the Birmingham and Midland Institute, Archæological Section.

Nash. Hist. of Worcestershire, by T. Nash, 2 vols., 1781-99.

ALVECHURCH. I. Philip Chatwyn, gentleman usher to Hen. VIII, 1524, in arm., 4 shs., now mur., N.A. II. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Elizth., w. of Rich. Acton, 1680, N. III. Inscr. Rich. Acton, 1684, C.

BEOLEY. I. Inscr. Francis Sheldon, 1631, N.C. II. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. Dan. Spicer, 17th cent., mur., N.C.

BIRLINGHAM. I. Thos. Harewell, esq., 1603, in civil dress, and w. Margt., dau. of John Harman, esq., widow of Rich. Sheldon of Spetchley, esq., 1617, also dau. Mary Sheldon, mar. to Francis Harewell, nephew of Thos., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 6 Eng. vv., ach. and 2 shs., mur., S.A.

BLOCKLEY. I. Inscr. frag. of marg. (eff. lost). Wm. Lombharte, LL.B., rector of Stretton-on-the-Fosse, [1484], loose in room over vestry in 1925. II. Philip Warthym, M.A., vicar, 1488, in acad., kng., inscr. in 4 Lat. vv. and scroll; B.V. Mary and Child lost; a chalice and marg. inscr. cut in stone; local, C. *Bigland, R., Colls. for Glouc.*, I, 217; *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc. Trans.*,



XVI, 29. III. Wm. Neele, vicar of Blockley and rector of Bourton-on-the-Water, 1510, in mass vests. without stole, kng. ; Trinity and scrolls lost ; now mur., C. *Bigland ; B. and G. Trans.*, XVI, 30.

BREDON. I. Inscr., mitre and 4 shs. John Prideux, born at Stoford, Devon, 17 Sept., 1578, fellow and for nearly 30 years rector of Exeter Coll., Oxford, regius professor of divinity for upwards of 26 years, 5 times vice-chancellor, chaplain to Prince Henry and Kings James and Charles, consecrated bp. of Worcester at Westminster, 19 Dec. 1641, died 1650, aged 72, C.

BROADWAY. I. Anth. Daston, 1572, aged 66, in arm., inscr. in 10 Lat. vv. and ach. ; partly palimp., on rev. of eff. a portion of an ach. from a large 16th cent. Flemish brass (for another portion of this br. see Westerham, Kent, 1563) ; now mur., the palimp. fastened down. *B. and M. Trans.*, 1884-5, pl. 10 (obv.). II. Inscr. John Treavis, 1641, C.

BROMSGROVE. I. Inscr. Dame Bridget, dau. of Sir John Talbot the elder of Grafton, w. of Sir John Talbot of Castle Ring, Ireland, 1612, mur., N.C. II. Inscr. Dame Margt., sister of no. I, w. of Sir Arnold Lygon of Beauchamps Court, 1632, mur., N.C.

BUSHLEY. I. Thos. Payne, who first obtained permission to bury in the ch., 1500, in civil dress, and w. Ursula ; children lost ; inscr. restored, now mur., N. II. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. and 2 achs. Robt. Freeman, gent., 1651, aged 27, now mur., N.

CHADDESLEY CORBETT. I. Thos. Forest, park-keeper of Dunclent Park, [1511], in civil dress, and w. Margt., with 5 sons and 6 daus., marg. inscr. mutil., 2 shs. with devices, worn, now mur. in original slab, C.

DAYLESFORD. I. Wm. Gardiner of Lagham, Surrey, esq., son and h. of Sir Wm. Gardiner, 1632, aged 26, in civil dress holding book ; by his w. Ann, dau. of Simon Hastings, esq., he had a son Wm. ; inscr., marg. inscr. in 8 Eng. vv., 3 shs. and crest, rel., C. *B. and M. Trans.*, 1884-5, pl. 11.

DODDERHILL near DROITWICH. I. Inscr. with sh. John Brace, esq., 1630 ; mar. Cecily, eld. dau. of Sir Sam. Sandes, by whom 2 sons, Philip, Edwin, and 1 dau. Mercy ; mur., S.A.

FLADBURY. I. John Throckmorton, esq., under-treasurer of England, 1445, in arm., and widow Eleanor [Spiney], 5 shs. ; marg. inscr. mentioning their son Thos. also 4 of the shs. restored in 1840 ; A.T., formerly in N., now in Tower. *Clinch, Costume*, 209 (man) ; *Haines*, 191 (man). II. Thos. Mordon, LL.B.,

treasurer of St. Paul's, London, rector, 1458, hf. eff. in cope with initials on orphrey, 2 shs., C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 23; *Nash*, I, 450. III. Inscr. in 5 Lat. vv. and 3 shs. (another lost). Godyth, dau. of Wm. Boson, w. of Robt. Olney, esq., mother of Margt., w. of Thos. Throgmerton, c. 1460 (?), N. IV. Edw. Peytoo, esq., [1488], in arm. with livery collar; eff. of w. Godyth, dau. of Thos. Throkmerton, in mantle, 4 sons, 1 dau., shs. and hf. the inscr. lost; N. *Dugdale, Sir W., Antiq. of Warwickshire*, 2 ed., 1730, I, 477. V. Wm. Plewme, M.A., rector, 1504, in mass vests., sm., C. *Nash*, I, 450. VI. Inscr. Olive, dau. of John Talbot, esq., w. of Edw. Harris, gent., 1647, aged 42, C.

HALESOWEN. I. Inscr. with sh. Rebekah, w. of Thos. Littleton, M.A., rector of Suckley and vicar of Halesowen, 1669, mur., N.C. II. Inscr. with sh. John Westwood, vicar for 14 years, 1676, mur., N.C.

HUDDINGTON. I. Inscr. Frances, dau. of John Talbot, 10th earl of Shrewsbury, 1st w. of Sir Geo. Wintour, knt. and bart., 1641, and dau. Joan, mur., C. II. Inscr. Mary, eld. dau. of Chas. Smith, viscount Carrington of Burford, 2nd w. of Sir Geo. Wintour, knt. and bart., 1642, mur., C. III. Inscr. Adrian Fortescue, 1653, mur., C. IV. Inscr. Sir Geo. Wintour, knt. and bart., 1658, aged 36 years and 8 months, mur., C.

KIDDERMINSTER. I. Maud [Harcourt], in mantle, and her 2 husbands, Walter Cookesey, esq., [1407], and Sir John Phelip, "Henricus quintus dilexerat hunc ut amicus. . . . Audax et fortis apud Harffleur Johñ bene gessit. Et Baro vim mortis paciens migrare recessit", 1415, both in arm., all with SS. collars, triple canopy mutil., inscr. in 8 Lat. vv., 5 shs. (another lost), large, worn, C. *Gawthorp*, pl. 31, p. 76; *Haines*, 187 (sword belt of Phelip); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 2; *Napier, H. A., Hist. of Swyncombe and Ewelme*, 33; *Nash*, II, 49.

LONGDON. I. Wm. Brugge of Estington, Worc., esq., son and h. of Thos. Brugge of Dimmocke, Glouc., esq., 1523, in arm., and w. Alice, dau. and h. of Wm. Estington, esq., lord of the manor of Estington; children lost; marg. inscr. mutil., 1 sh. (3 others lost), now mur., N.

MAMBLE. I. John Blount, esq., in arm., and w. Kath. [Corbet], c. 1510; effs. of their son Sir Edw., knight of the body to Hen. VIII, 9 other sons, 7 daus., and inscr. lost; C.

PERSHORE ABBEY. I. Inscr. Chrysogon, w. of John Eames, 1670, and dau. Cecily, 1671, Presbytery.



QUEENHILL. I. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Nick Barns, 1624, mur., C.

REDMARLEY. I. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Geo. Shipton, 1609, aged 84 (date and age added), mur., C.

RIPPLE. I. Inscr. John Woodward, yeoman of the guard to King Philip and Queen Elizth., 1596, mur., C. II. Inscr. Sarah, dau. of John Prideaux, bp. of Worcester, w. of Wm. Hodges, rector, 1652, aged 33, C. III. Inscr. Wm. Woodward, gent., grandson of no. I, 1668, aged 75, mur., C.

SPETCHLEY. I. Rect. pl. with sh., Berkeley imp. Heywood, 1629, C. For Rowland Berkeley, 1611, and w. Cath. Heywood, 1629. II. Inscr. Wm. Smyth, a native of Taunton, D.D., vice-chancellor of Oxford, rector of Tredington, prebendary of Worcester, born 1582, died 1658, C.

STOCKTON. I. Wm. Parker, 1508, in civil dress; the inscr. mentions his ws. Sibill and Elizth., N.

STOKE PRIOR. I. Hen. Smith, citizen and draper of London, left to this par. in which he was born £100 for the purchase of land, 40s. of the rent of which was for 4 or 6 sermons to be yearly preached by strangers, and the rest for the schooling of poor boys, 1606, in civil dress, kng., mur., S.A. II. Robt. Smith, esq., citizen and draper of London, free and twice governor of the Mcht-Adventurers' Co. at Antwerp and Middleburgh, 1609, aged 75, in civil dress, and 2 ws. Tomasin, dau. of Arthur Dericote of Hackney, Middx., and Susan, dau. of Sir Rich. Pipe, lord mayor of London [in 1578], with 11 sons and 6 daus. by the 1st w., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., ach. and 2 shs. above, mur., N.C., now concealed by organ.

STRENSHAM. I. Robt., son of Thos. Russell, lord of the manor, c. 1390, in arm., marg. inscr.; shs. lost; C. *Boutell, Series; M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 21; *Nash*, II, 393. II. Sir John Russel, lord of the manor, died at Letheringham, Suff., 1405, in arm., single canopy, the marg. inscr. mutil. mentions his 3 ws., Elizth., Margt., Augnes; 2 shs. lost; C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 22; *Nash*, II, 393. III. Robt. Russell, esq., lord of the manor, 1502, in arm., and w. Elizth. [Baynham], inscr. and 2 shs., loose in vestry in 1906. *B. and M. Trans.*, 1884-5, pl. 9; *Nash*, II, 393. IV. Sir John Russell, 1556, in arm. with tabard, and only son Sir Thos. also in arm., and w. Edeth (Unton), 1562, in heraldic mantle, kng., ach. and 2 shs., mur., A.T., C. *Nash*, II, 393.

SUCKLEY. I. Inscr. with ach. Thos. Littleton, M.A., rector of Suckley, sometime vicar of Hales Owen, 1665, mur., C.

TREDINGTON. I. Rich. Cassey, rector, "ecclesie Henrici quinti quondam fuit ipse sacerdos", canon of York, [1427], in cope with initials on orphrey, 2 shs., marg. inscr. in Lat. vv. nearly all lost, rel., C. II. Hen. Sampson, rector, 1482, in almuce, kng., local, rel., C. III. Alice, dau. of Thos. Middlemore of Edgbaston, w. of Wm. Barnes, esq., 1561, husband, children, shs., and hf. inscr. lost; rel., S.A. *B. and M. Trans.*, 1884-5, pl. 10; *Geneal. Mag.*, VI, 61.

WORCESTER, ST. HELEN. I. Stephen Maylard, registry and proctor of the consistory court of Worcester, 1622, in civil dress, inscr. text and roundel, much worn and corroded, mur., Tower. Removed from the desecrated ch. of St. Michael.

YARDLEY. I. Isabel Wheler, dau. of Simon Norwych of Brampton, Northants., esq., 1598, and her 2 husbands, Wm. Astell, in civil dress, and Simon Wheler, esq., in arm., all kng.; she was a benefactor to the par.; rect. pl. and inscr., mur., C. *B. and M. Trans.*, 1874, 53. II. Inscr. Edw. Este, "owtter barrister of ye Inner Temple", 1625, aged 27; mar. Frances, youngest dau. of Thos. Whitfield of Mortlake, Surrey, esq., mur., S. Tr.

The brasses are lost at BROMSGROVE; EVESHAM, ALL SAINTS, (1) Robt. Wyllis and w. Agnes, c. 1520, sm., N.; (2) a scroll, c. 1520, civilian, w. and children gone, N. Rubbing of inscr. of (1), and of scroll of (2) in coll. Soc. Antiq.; HANLEY CASTLE, Rich. Lechmere, gent., 1568, and widow Margery, with 9 children, Rich., Edm., Frances, Joan, Elianor, Mary, Frances, Mary, Wineford, S.A.; and MIDDLE LITTLETON, unless the br. to Thos. Smith, founder of S.C. is under the pews.

## YORKSHIRE.

E. R. Trans. Transactions of the East Riding Antiquarian Society.

McCall. Richmondshire Churches, by H. B. McCall, 1910.

Poulson. Hist. of Holderness, by G. Poulson, 2 vols., 1840.

Whitaker, Craven. Hist. of Craven, by T. D. Whitaker, 1st ed., fol., 1805, and 3rd ed., with additions by A. W. Morant, 4to, 1878.

Whitaker, Richmond. Hist. of Richmondshire, by T. D. Whitaker, 2 vols., 1823.

Y.A.J. Yorkshire Archæological Journal.

E. R.=East Riding. N. R.=North Riding. W. R.=West Riding.

ADLINGFLEET (W. R.). I. Inscr. Christ. Edmonton of Fockerbye, esq., the last heir of that name 1569, aged 72; John Skerne of Estoft pos.; mur., S.C.



AINDERBY STEEPLE (N. R.). I. Inscr. Wm. Caleys, rector, confessor to John, lord Scrope, c. 1460, now mur., N. In the churchyard is an indent for a floriated cross with crosier and narrow inscr. fillet, possibly for an abbot of Jervaulx. *Boutell, Christian Mon.*, 53; *Whitaker, Richmond*, I, 260.

ALDBOROUGH near BOROUGHBIDGE (N. and W. R.). I. Wm. de Aldeburgh, c. 1360, in arm. with arms on jupon and sh., standing on a bracket with inscr., local, large, now mur., N.A. *Gent. Mag.*, 1850, ii, 44, and 1858, ii, 8; *Foster, Feudal Arms*, 1 (8vo), 2 (4to); *Geneal. Mag.*, VII, 285; *Haines*, 156; *Hewitt, Armour*, II, 124; *Oxford Man.*, 70; *Planché, Costume*, I, 53 (shoulder piece), II, 104 (eff.); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 3; *Waller*, pt. 17; *Y.A.J.*, IX, 179, and XVII, 264.

ALLERTON MAULEVERER (W. R.). I. Sir John Mauleverere, 1400, in arm. with arms on jupon, and w. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Peter de Middleton, rect. pl. and inscr.; 2 shs. lost; local, sm., N.C. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1855, pl. 3; *Arch. Jour.*, V, 68; *Smith, W., Old Yorks.*, 1883, 165; *Y.A.J.*, XV, 3.

ALMONDBURY (W. R.). I. Inscr. Nich. Fenay of Fenay, 1616, aged 78, local, mur., C. II. Inscr. Wm. Fenay of Fenay, 1619, aged 53, local, mur., C. III. Inscr. and sh. Robt. Nettleton, gent., 1621, aged 82, benefactor to the poor and to the school; his kinsman Sir Rich. Beaumont, knt., pos.; mur., on a board, S.C.

ANSTON (W. R.). I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. and ach. Mary, dau. and h. of Wm. Peigham, "the most antient family in this parish", w. of John Hutton, gent., 1662, mur., C.

ASTON (W. R.). I. Inscr. and 2 shs. Sir John Melton, knt., 1510, mur., N.A.

AUGHTON (E. R.). I. Rich. Ask of Aughton, esq., [1460], in arm. with salade, and widow Margt., [dau. of Sir Robt. Oughtred, 1466], lower hf. of eff. lost, inscr. mutil., 4 shs. lost; local, C. *Y.A.J.*, XII, 195.

BAINTON (E. R.). I. Roger Godeale, rector, 1429, in mass vests. with chalice, marg. inscr. in 8 Lat. vv. slightly mutil., worn, C. *Y.A.J.*, XII, 197.

BARMBOROUGH (W. R.). I. Inscr. Anne, dau. and h. of Edw. Cresacre of Baronburgh, esq., w. of John, only son of Sir Thos. More, chancellor of England, 1577, aged 67, now mur., N.A.

BARTON near CROFT (N. R.). I. Inscr. and ach. Thos. Dods-worth, gent., 1680; "Ph. Briggs Ebor: fecit"; mur., N.

BATLEY (W. R.). I. Inscr. with 4 Lat. and 12 Eng. vv. John, lord Savile of Howley, 1630, aged 74; his dau. Anne, widow of Percy Leigh, esq., pos.; N.C.

BEDALE (N. R.). I. Inscr. Rich. Yong, 1583, and w. Elizth., 1619, "quorum animabus indulgeat deus", mur., N.A. II. Inscr. with sh. John Wilson, esq., barrister, son of John Wilson, S.T.P., rector, 1681, aged 57; "J. Mann Ebor. sculp."; mur., N.A. III. Inscr. with ach. Peter Samwaies, D.D., rector for 31 years, 1693; "P. fecit., Ric. Crosse sculpt. 1694"; C.

BEEFORD (E. R.). I. Thos. Tonge, LL.B., rector, 1472, in richly diapered cope holding book, marg. inscr. mutil., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 55 (eff.); *Poulson*, I, 255 (eff.); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 50, no. 3 (eff.); *Y.A.J.*, XII, 198 (eff.).

BEESTON near LEEDS (W. R.). I. Inscr. with sh. Elizth. (Ratcliffe), w. of John Hodgson of Newhall, esq., 1648; her son Christ. pos.; mur., S.A. II. Inscr. Christ. Hodgson, 1649, and w. Elizth., 1669, mur., S.A.

BENTHAM (W. R.). I. Inscr. with 4 Lat., 6 Eng. vv. and sh. Christ. Fetherstone, M.A., rector, 1653. II. Inscr. Anne, w. of Stephen Husband, gent., 1683.

BESSINGBY (E. R.). I. Inscr. with sh. Wm. Pierson of Bessingby, gent., 1668, and w. Susan, dau. of Francis Styring of Bessingby, gent., widow of Thos. Bust, gent., 1647; "Thomas Mann fecit"; N.

BEVERLEY MINSTER (E. R.). I. Inscr. in 16 Eng. vv. Rich., son of Robt. Ferrant of Skipton-in-Craven, citizen and draper of London, 1560; mention is made of his w. Joan and their 7 sons and 5 daus.; worn, now mur., N.Tr. *Dawson, W. H., Hist. of Skipton*, 213; *Smith, W., Old Yorks.*, 1881, 62. II. Inscr. with 27 Lat. vv. Thomasin, [dau. of Matt. Hutton, abp. of York, 1st w. of Sir] Wm. Gee, [secretary to the council of the north], 1599, aged 29, mur., C. III. Inscr. with ach. Robt. Leedes, esq., [1658], now mur., S.C. Tr.

BIRSTALL (W. R.). I. Elizth., w. of Francis Popeley, gent., 1632, rect. pl. with shrouded fig. betw. 2 kng. daus., and inscr.; her husband pos.; mur., N. *Y.A.J.*, XV, 6. II. Inscr. John Green junior of Liversedghall, 1674, aged 33 years, 3 months, "besid's nine days".

BISHOP BURTON (E. R.). I. Chalice and inscr. Peter Johnson, vicar, 1460, local, rel., C. *Reliquary*, N.S. V, 65; *Y.A.J.*, XII, 219. II. Joan, dau. and coh. of John Holme of Paulholme, esq., w. of Ralph Rokeby, esq., 1521, with her children (lost)



Wm., Agnes and Rose, rel., C. III. Lady Isabell Ellerker, dau. of Rich. Smethelaye, esq., **1579**, and her 2 husbands, (1) Sir John Ellerker (eff. in arm. lost), 1550, by whom a son Wm., (2) Christ. Estoft, esq., one of the queen's "honorable councill established in the northe", 1566, in civil dress, 1 sh., local, much worn and mutil., C.

BOLTON-BY-BOWLAND (W. R.). I. Hen. Pudsey, esq., lord of Bolton, builder of the chantry, **1520**, in arm. with tabard, and w. Margt., [dau. of Sir Christ. Conyers], 1500, in heraldic mantle, kng., 1 sh., rel. and restored, mur., S.C. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1877, pl. 53; *Smith, W., Old Yorks.*, 1881, 65; *Whitaker, Craven*, 1st ed., 106, 3rd ed., 128, 134; *Y.A.J.*, XV, 7 (detail).

BOSSALL (N. R.). I. Robt. Constable, esq., chancellor of Durham, **1454**, in arm., head and centre of eff. gone, 1 sh. (another and 2 scrolls lost), local, C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 374; *Y.A.J.*, XXII, 296.

BRADFIELD near SHEFFIELD (W. R.). I. John Morewood, gent., in civil dress, with 9 sons, and w. Grace with 6 daus., both died **1647**, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 4 Eng. vv. and sh.; "Fr: Grigs fecit"; mur., C. *Y.A.J.*, XV, 6. II. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Leonard Gill of Norton, gent., w. of Rowland Morewood of Okes, gent., **1652**, aged 33, had 5 sons, John, Leonard (dec.), Gilbert (dec.), Sam., Joseph, mur., C.

BRANDBURTON (E. R.). I. Wm. Darell, rector of Halsham, **1364**, hf. eff. in mass vests., head gone, on a bracket now lost, Fr. inscr. below eff., and marg. inscr. in Lat., mutil., worn, C. *Y.A.J.*, XII, 203. II. Sir John de St. Quintin, lord of the manor, **1397**, in arm. holding heart, head gone, and 1st w. Lora, [dau. and coh. of Herbert de St. Quintin], 1369, marg. inscr. much mutil., 1 sh. (another lost), local, large, C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 191 (man) and *Costume*, 146 (lady); *Boutell, Series; Gent. Mag.*, 1858, ii, 216 (man); *Hewitt, Armour*, II, 174 (man); *Planché, Costume*, I, pl. 4, fig. 3, p. 40 (sword belt), 200 (gauntlets); *Poulson*, I, 280; *Y.A.J.*, XII, 204.

BRANTINGHAM (E. R.). I. Inscr. and ach. Anth. Smetheleye, esq., lord of Brantingham, **1578**.

BROMPTON, PATRICK (N. R.). I. Inscr. Thos. Lowden, "legum attornatus", **1666**, C.

BROMPTON near SCARBOROUGH (N. R.). I. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Thos., Stupton of Lythe, senator of London, w. of Arthur Cayley of Brompton, **1688**, mur., N.C.

BURGH WALLIS (W. R.). I. [Thos. Gascoign, esq., 1566], in arm.; marg. inscr. and shs. lost; N. *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XVIII, ii, 191; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 31; *Y.A.J.*, XI, 93.

BURNBY (E. R.). I. Inscr. Thos. Norton, gent., 1632, aged 79, mur., C.

BURNESTON (N. R.). I. Inscr. Ellenor, eld. dau. of Thos. and Mary Harrison, 1668, aged 16, C. II. Inscr. with sh. Matt. Robinson, M.A., vicar for 40 years, 1695, aged 66, C.

BURTON, BISHOP, see BISHOP BURTON.

BURTON, CHERRY, see CHERRY BURTON.

CATTERICK (N. R.). I. Inscr. and sh. (3 others lost). John de Burgh, esq., 1412, and w. Kath. [Aske], N.A. *McCall*, pl. 7, p. 26. II. Wm. Burgh, esq., son and h. of John Burgh, 1442, and Wm. Burgh, esq., his son and h., 1465, both in arm., inscr. and 2 shs. (others lost); the inscr. mentions the elder Wm's wife Maud [Lascelles], 1432, and his son's w. Ellen [Pickering], 1446; local, under pews in Lady chapel, N.A. *McCall*, pl. 7, p. 26 (inscr. only); *Raine, J., and Salvin, A., Catterick Church*, pl. 11; *Whitaker, Richmond*, II, 28. III. Wm. Burgh, esq., one of the founders of the chantry, 1492, in arm., and w. Elizth., [dau. of Christ. Conyers of Hornby], local, now mur. on a board, N.C. *McCall*, pl. 8, p. 28 (from Raine); *Raine*, pl. 12; *Whitaker*, II, 28. IV. Inscr. Grace, dau. of [Jas]. Bellingham, widow of [Edm]. Cliburn, w. of Gerard Lowther, 1594, aged 36, mur., C. V. Inscr. John, grandchild of Rich. Swaldell, "whose predecessors buylt halfe the singinge quyer", 1630, under pews, N.

CATTON (E.R.). I. Inscr. Thos., son of Anth. and Barbara Teyll, 1591, aged 23, local, loose in 1902. *E.R. Trans.*, X, 70.

CAYTON (N. R.). I. Inscr. and 3 evang. symbols, Robt. ———, 1452 (?), nearly effaced, C.

CHERRY BURTON (E. R.). I. Two shs. from br. to Robt. Crompton, 1606, and ws., Jane, dau. of Sam. Culverwell, rector, and Anne, dau. of Francis Haldenby, found in the churchyard in 1905, now mur., Tower.

CONISBOROUGH (W. R.). I. Inscr. Nich. Boswell, founder of chantry, 1523, mur., A.T., N.A. II. Inscr. Hen. Saxton, rector, 1665, aged 86, had 3 sons and 5 daus., mur., C. Both filled in with composition.

COPGROVE (W. R.). I. Inscr. John Wincupp, rector for 54 years, 1637, aged 86, mur., N.

COTTINGHAM (E. R.). I. Nich. de Luda (Louth), rector, prebendary of Beverley and of Salisbury, builder of the chancel



[in 1374], died **1383**, in choir cope, single canopy with super-canopy, marg. inscr. in 8 Lat. vv., large, rel. and restored, C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 74 (eff.); *Crossley*, 254 (restored); *Gawthorp*, pl. 28, p. 73 (unrestored); *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 1 (unrestored); *Overton, C., Hist. of Cottingham*, 1861, 44 (restored). II. John Smyth, **1504**, in civil dress, and w. Joan, now mur., C. *Reliquary*, 2 S. VII, 109.

COWTHORPE (W. R.). I. Eff. in judicial robes, church, bier, 1 sh., and 2 pieces of canopy work; the remains of the br. to Brian Roucliff, baron of the exchequer, rebuilder of the ch., **1494**, in judicial robes without coif, and w. Joan, dau. of Sir Rich. Hammerton, holding a church between them; below was a subsidiary memorial to John Burgh, esq., consisting of a bier covered with a pall bearing an escutcheon and inscr. on a scroll; double canopy with scrolls and shs. on the pediments and finials and other shs. between, inscr. in 8 Eng. vv. below effs., and marg. inscr. in Lat. with chess-rooks between each word; formerly on C. floor, but all, except the above pieces stolen about 1855. The frags. were rel. in a new slab in 1886 and placed on C. wall. The original slab is now in the churchyard. *Gawthorp*, pl. 43, p. 88; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 55 (effs.); *Waller*, pt. 7; *Y.A.J.*, XV, 10 (from Waller).

COXWOLD (N. R.). I. Inscr. and sh. John Manston, esq., **1464**, and w. Elizth., N. *Reliquary*, N.S. V, 39.

CRATHORNE (N. R.). I. Inscr. and sh. Thos. Crathorn, esq., and w. Elizth., c. **1410**, worn, C.

DARFIELD (W. R.). I. Inscr. and ach. Sir Edw. Rodes of Great Houghton, knt., **1666**, aged 66. II. Inscr. [Margt., dau. of Sir Hammond Whichcote of Harpswell, Lincs.], widow of no. I, **1681**, on same slab as no. I. III. Inscr. Godfrey Rodes, esq., eldest son of no. I, **1681**, in same slab as no. I. IV. Ach. of Rodes, 17th cent., another lost, inscr. cut in stone obliterated. V. Ach., per pale an eagle counterchanged, 17th cent., mur. on pillar, N.C.

DARRINGTON (W. R.). I. Inscr. with ach. Jas. Grenewood of Stapleton, gent., **1670**, aged 67; mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Francis Belhouse of Newsom, gent., had 9 children whereof 6 sons survive, Jas., Francis, Hen., John, Chas., Wm.; "Martin Raynold sculpt."; mur., N.C. II. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Farrer of Ewood Hall in Midgly, **1684**, Tower.

DARTON (W. R.). I. Inscr. with text. Raphe Jenkinson of Gawber Hall, **1590**, benefactor to the poor, C. II. Inscr. John

Barber of Gawber Hall, gent., 1695, aged 67, and w. Susan, 1708, aged 67, C.

DEWSBURY (W. R.). I. Inscr. Jane, infant dau. of John Peables, 1659, mur., N. II. Inscr. Jane, widow of Robt. Frank of Bradford, 1664, mur., N. III. Inscr. John Saltonstall, gent., 1671, mur., N.

DONCASTER, ST. GEORGE (W. R.). I. Inscr. and ach. Rich. Flower of Impton, Radnor, clerk of the crown in the northern counties, "heere ended his circuit", 1662. II. Inscr. and sh. Hen., 2nd son of Thos. Braylsford by his w. Anne Scargil, 1683, aged 43; by his 2nd w. Frances, dau. of Alex. Burton, alderman of Doncaster, he had 3 sons and 1 dau. III. Inscr. with 10 Eng. vv. John Glensover, apothecary, 1695. IV. Inscr. with ach. Geo. Gibson, gent., 1699, aged 41. All mur., Vestry.

DRIFFIELD, LITTLE (E. R.). I. Inscr. (sh. lost). Raufe Buckton of Hemswell, esq., 1540, and w. Margt., 1545; inlaid in a slab with indents for an inscr. and device. *Y.A.J.*, XXVII, 381 (slab).

EASBY (N. R.). I. Inscr. and sh. Elenor, dau. of Sir Rich. Musgrave of Hartley Castle, knt., w. of Robt. Bowes of Aske, esq., treasurer of Berwick, ambassador to Scotland, mar. 31½ years, a widow for 25 years, 1623, aged 77, mur., S.A.

ECCLESFIELD (W. R.). I. Inscr. Robt. Greene of Thundercliffe Grange, gent., 1683, aged 71, N.C.A. II. Inscr. Mary, w. of Wm. Greene of Thundercliffe Grange, esq., 1695, N.C.A.

EDLINGTON (W. R.). I. Inscr. John Shorthose, rector, 1670, aged 40, C. II. Inscr. Philip Wharton, esq., warden of the mint in the Tower of London, son and h. of the Hon. Thos. Wharton, 1684, mur., N.A.

ESCRICK (E. R.). I. Inscr. John, son and h. of Wm. Paler of York, esq., 1613, aged 40; mar. Kath., dau. of Edw. Greaves of Shenley, Herts., gent., had 5 sons, Edw., Wm., John, Hen., Geo., and 2 daus., Jane, Susan; local, Baptistry. II. Ach. and 2 shs. [Dame Jane, 4th dau. of John Garrard of London, 2nd w. of Sir Arthur Robinson of Deighton, knt., 1636], Baptistry.

EVERINGHAM (E. R.). I. Dame Jane, dau. of lord Conyers, w. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, knt., 1558, local. Loose at Everingham Park in 1916.

FELISKIRK (N. R.). I. Inscr. and ach. Wm. Turbutt, gent., 1673, aged 26; by his w. Anne he had 2 sons, Wm., Rich.; "John Plumer Eboraci sculp."; C.



FISHLAKE (W. R.). I. Inscr. on heart-shaped plate. Hannah, w. of Thos. Perkins, gent., **1669**, aged about 50, S.C. II. Inscr. with ach. on similar plate. Thos. Perkins, gent., **1673**, aged 73, S.C.

FLAMBOROUGH (E. R.). I. Inscr. in 26 Eng. vv. Sir Marmaduke Constable, knt., served in France with Edw. IV and Hen. VII, was at the "winnyng" of Berwick and at Brankiston Field (Flodden), [died **1520**], local, mur., C.

FORCETT (N. R.). I. Mrs. Anne Underhill, dau. of Rich. Lever of Little Lever, Lancs., esq., w. of Thos. Shuttleworth, esq., by whom 3 sons, Rich., of Gawthropp, esq., Nich., of Forcett, esq., Ughtred, of Lincoln's Inn, esq. (dec.), and 3 daus., Anne, mar. Jas. Anderton of Claiton, esq., Lady Ellenor, mar. Sir Ralph Ashton of Whalley, bart., Elizth., mar. Matt. Whitfield of Whitfield, Northumb., esq., **1637**, aged 68, rect. pl. with recumbent eff. under arch with figures of Labour and Rest, inscr. and ach., mur., N. *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 277. II. Inscr. Nich. Shuttleworth, **1666**, mur., N.

GIGGLESWICK (W. R.). I. Inscr. Anth. Lister, M.A., vicar, **1685**, aged 60 ; with 7 (3 lost) heart-shaped plates below bearing the initials and dates of death of his children, the last dated **1687**, C.

GILLING near HELMSLEY (N. R.). I. Inscr. Robt. Wellyngton, rector of Bolton Percy and of Gilling, prebendary of Ulveskelf, **1503**, local, C. *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 277.

GIVENDALE, GREAT (E. R.). I. Inscr. Geo. Jacson, **1641**, and w. Barbara, mur., C.

GRIMSTON, NORTH (E. R.). I. Inscr. and 4 shs. Elizth., dau. of Wm. Beverley of Beverley, Yorks., gent., w. of John Cracrofte of Winthorpe, Lincs., gent., **1602**, had 6 sons and 5 daus., local, mur., C.

GUISBOROUGH (N. R.). I. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Susan Pyckering, **1641**, N.

HALIFAX (W. R.). I. Inscr., text, and 2 scrolls (effs. lost). John Waterhows of Halifax, **1539**, and w. Agnes ; the heads of the effs. were in existence previously to 1878, but were stolen during the restoration ; now on a pew, N. *Y.A.J.*, XV, 19 (with heads). II. Inscr. Hugh Faucit of Halifax, **1641**, and son Hugh, **1668**, N. III. Inscr. with 2 shs. Toby Barraclough, **1671**, and w. Jane, **1668**, S.A. IV. Inscr. Jas. Mitchell of Crow Nest in Hiperholme, **1679**, also his children, Anne, **1668**, Elizth., **1676**, Sam., **1676**, mur., Tower. V. Inscr. Jeremiah Rossendall,

1696, mur., N. VI. Inscr. Joseph Fournes, 1676, aged 73, his dau. Hannah, 1680, sons John, 1683, Sam., 1687, and Phebe, dau. of S. Fournes, 1699, mur., Tower. VII. Inscr. Elizth., w. of Joshua Dunn of Halifax, 1680, also her husband, 1715, mur., N.

HAMPSTHWAITE (W. R.). I. Civilian, c. 1360, mutil., sm.; on it has been scratched an inscr. to Ad. Dyxon "uncle to Vycar Dyxon", 1570; rel., Vestry. *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 150; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XV, 325; *Y.A.J.*, XV, 21.

HARPHAM (E. R.). I. Sir Thos. de St. Quintin, lord of the manor, in arm., and w. Agnes [de Mauley], 1418, double canopy with shs. in pediments mutil., marg. inscr. much mutil., 3 shs. (another lost), local, large, N.C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 199 (man); *Boutell, Series* (2 plates); *Gent. Mag.*, 1848, ii, 601; *Haines*, 185 (man); *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 396 (man); *Planché, Costume*, I, 213 (gorget), II, 128 (man); *Smith, W., Old Yorks.*, 1881, 60; *Y.A.J.*, XII, 210 (man), 211. II. Thos. de St. Quintin, esq., lord of Harpham, 1445, in arm. with livery collar, 3 shs. (another lost), local, N.C. *Ashdown, Armour*, 245; *Boutell, Series*; *Crossley*, 252; *Hewitt, Armour*, III, 452; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 17; *Y.A.J.*, XII, 214.

HAUXWELL (N. R.). I. Rect. pl. with kng. effs. of a civilian and lady, sh., and inscr. stating Hen. Thoresby, bencher of Lincoln's Inn and a master in chancery, repaired his parent's monument and set up this plate "as well for the remembrance of there buriall there" as also for a declaration that 2 sermons yearly are appointed and certain moneys distributed to the poor, 1611, mur., C.

HELMSLEY (N. R.). I. Inscr. Joan, w. of Wm. Chetwynd, 1410, "cujus anima in sinu Abrahe requiescat", now mur., N.C. II. Man in arm. of the Overton family and w., c. 1480, nearly effaced, fine helmet and crest above; inscr., shs. and children lost; Tower. *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 281 (crest). Probably Wm. Overton, esq., 1481, and w. Elizth. III. Inscr. Francis Whelewright, gent., 1671, benefactor to the poor, mur., N.A. IV. Inscr. Wm. Moore, 1685, mur., S.C.

HEMINGBOROUGH (E. R.). I. Inscr. Jane Smith, 1674, C.

HESSLE. (E. R.). I. Inscr. Dame Ann, w. of Sir Hen. Percy, 1511, had 17 children, much worn, local, mur., N.C.

HORNBY (N. R.). I. Two sets of scrolls (shs. with hands holding hearts lost) and inscr. Christ. Conyers, esq., and w. Ellen, 1443, S. A. *McCall*, 53; *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 284. II. Thos. Mountford,



esq., 1489, in arm., legs and feet gone, and widow Agnes, [dau. and h. of John Kyllom], with 8 sons (3 in arm. and 1 a priest in acad.) and 7 daus. (1 a nun); shs. lost; S.C. *McCall*, pl. 12, p. 54; *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 287. III. Inscr. Hen., youngest son of Sir Thos. Harrison of Allerthorpe, knt., by Margt., dau. of baron Darcy and Conyers, 1668, aged 35; mar. Elizth., dau. and h. of Darcy Conyers of Holtby, esq., had 2 sons and 4 daus.; S.C.

HOWDEN (E. R.). I. Frag. of canopy, 15th cent. II. Man in arm., c. 1480; inscr. lost; local. *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XVIII, ii, 190; *Connoisseur*, I, 162; *Y.A.J.*, XI, 170. III. Inscr. Peter Dolman of Kilpin, esq., "counsellor at law", 1621; mar. Elizth., dau. of Rich. Remington, archdeacon of the East Riding, had 3 sons, Rich., Philip, Timothy; palimp., on rev. the centre portion of a civilian with pouch, c. 1520. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 301 (rev.). All now mur., N.

HULL, HOLY TRINITY (E. R.). I. Rich. Byll, mcht., alderman, died of the plague, 1451, in civil dress, and w. [Margt.], hf. effs., inscr. in 8 Lat. vv., mcht. mark and evang. symbols, S.C.A. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, 4 S. XXVI, 34, no. 48 (mark); *Y.A.J.*, XII, 218 (mark). II. Inscr. Thos. Dalton, thrice mayor, mcht. of the staple and venturer, 1590; mar. (1) Ann Walker, widow, (2) Ann, dau. of Sir Robt. Tirwhit of Ketelby, knt., by whom 6 sons and 3 daus., S.C.A. The slab bears the incised effs., nearly effaced, of Thos. Dalton and his 2 ws., and a marg. inscr. with shs. at the corners. III. Inscr. Dorothy, w. of John Shaw, "preacher of the gospel in this church", 1657, mur., S.C.A. IV. Sh., on a bend engrailed 3 lys., S.C.A.

HULL, ST. MARY (E. R.). I. John Haryson, "scherman", alderman, 1525, in civil dress with 3 sons, Thos., John, Wm., and 2 ws., Alys and Agnes, all kng., rect. pl with Trinity (defaced) and inscr., mur., in wooden frame, S.A. *Y.A.J.*, XII, 219.

HUNMANBY (E. R.). I. Inscr. Christ. Littell, clerk, vicar for 22 years, son of Thos. Littell, esq., principal secretary of state to the late earl of Strafford when lord deputy of Ireland, 1682, aged 47, N.

ILKLEY (W. R.). I. Inscr. Wm. Robenson, 1562, husband to Jenat Robenson, father and mother to Thos., Leonard, Laur., Arthur, Wm., Wm., Rich., Frances, Margt., Elizth., Esabel, Grace and Jane, local; palimp., on rev. a portion of an inscr. to John Reynald, prebendary of Stillington, [died 1506], local; mur. on hinge, N.A. *Antiquary*, XXVIII, 61. II. Inscr. Robt. Hodgson, minister of Stillington, 1639, aged 36, mur., C.

III. Inscr. Rich. Hoghon [Hodgson], minister of Ilkley, 1640, aged 66, mur., C. IV. Inscr. with text, crests and sh. Capt. John Heber, son and h. of no. VII, 1649, aged 28, mur., C. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, II, 372. V. Inscr. with text. Lettice, dau. of no. VII, 1649, aged 18, mur., C. VI. Inscr. with text. Christ., 2nd son of no. VII, 1649, aged 26, mur., C. VII. Inscr. with text and sh. Master Reginald Heber of Hollinghall, 1653, aged 73, mur., C. VIII. Inscr. Anth. Coates, vicar, 1665, aged 70, mur., N. IX. Inscr. with ach. Watkinson and Lawson family, 1646-1671, mur., N.A. X. Inscr. Watkinson, son of Godfrey Lawson of Leeds, mcht., by Elizth., eld. dau. of Joseph Watkinson of Ilkley, 1671, aged 9 years, 2 months and 2 days, mur., N.A. XI. Reginald, son of John Heber of Hollinghall, gent., by his w. Sara, 1687, aged 2 years, 3 months and 5 days, in civil dress, rect. pl. with text and inscr., mur., C. All the work of a local engraver and reproduced in *Hist. of Ilkley* by R. Collyer and J. H. Turner, 1885.

INGLEBY-ARNCLIFFE (N. R.). I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Elizth. Mauleverer senior, 1674; the vv. "made by herself 18 Jan. 1661; "Thos. Mann, Eboraci sculpt"; in churchyard on site of old chancel.

KILNWICK PERCY (E. R.). I. Inscr. in 12 Eng. vv. and ach. Thos. Wood, gent., fought in Scotland, clerk comptroller of the ward court "of Bulloign when yt was Englishe" for 26 years, deputy receiver of Yorks. and escheator, clerk of the statute and collector of Selby, 1584, mur., C.

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, see HULL.

KIRKBY KNOWLE (N. R.). I. Inscr. with sh. Jas. Danby, 1676, aged 76, C. II. Inscr. with sh. Thomasin, w. of no. I, 1678, C. Also 7 later inscers.

KIRKBY MALZEARD (W. R.). I. Wm. Mann of Bramley Grange, 1594, aged 67, in civil dress, and w. Elizth., 1604, aged 77, kng., sm., local, mur., N. II. Inscr. and ach. Wm. Dawson of Azerley, 1640, aged 57, N.A. III. Inscr. Geo. Dawson of Azerley, esq., 1653, aged 39, N.A.

KIRKBY MOORSIDE (N. R.). I. Lady Brooke, 1600, with 6 sons and 5 daus., all kng., rect. pl.; inscr. and 4 Eng. vv. cut in stone; mur., C. *Guide to Ryedale, etc.*, 43; *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 293.

KIRKBY WHARFE (W. R.). I. Inscr. Rich. Colholme, prebendary of Ulveskelf, rector of Campsall, 1425, C. II. Wm. G[isborne], canon, prebendary [of Ulveskelf, 1492], in cope, sm., much worn, C. III. Inscr. with ach. Brian, son and h. of Thos., son and h.



of Wm., son and h. of Roger, son and h. of Rich. Ledes, **1564**, mur., C.

KIRKBY WISKE (N. R.). I. Inscr. Christ. Carter, husband of Isabel Carter, **1688**, mur., S.A.

KIRK-DEIGHTON (W. R.). I. Inscr. with 8 Eng. vv. Rich. Burton, B.D., rector, benefactor to poor, **1656**, aged 36, C.

KIRKHEATON (W. R.). I. Adam Beaumont, esq., heir apparent of Whitla, etc., **1655**, aged 25, in arm. with 1 son, and w. Elizth., dau. of Ralph Ashton of Middleton, Lanc., esq., with 1 dau. and an infant in her arms, inscr. with 4 Eng. vv., 1 sh., local, N.C. *Y.A.J.*, XV, 28.

KIRKLEATHAM (N. R.). I. Inscr. Thos. Lambert of Kirkleatham, **1453** (?), and w. Agnes, **1454** (?), engr. c. **1470** (?), worn, N. II. Dorothy, dau. of John and Elizth. Turnor, **1628**, aged 4 years, 2 months and 6 days, sm., C. *Reliquary*, N.S., VIII, 117; *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 297. III. Robt. Coulthirst of Upleatham, gent., mcht.-tailor of London, **1631**, aged 90, in civil dress holding book, marg. inscr. and 4 shs. of the Co., C. *Reliquary*, N.S., VI, 49; *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 299.

KIRKLINGTON (N. R.). I. Inscr. John Wandysford, esq., **1463**, and w. Eleanor, local, S.A. *McCall*, 86. II. Inscr. Sir Christ. Wandisford, bart., **1686**, mur., S.A.

KIRK SANDAL, see SANDAL PARVA.

KIRKSMEATON (W. R.). I. Inscr. Thos. Walker, rector, **1672**, mur., C.

KNARESBOROUGH (W. R.). I. Inscr. Thos. Richardson of Scriven, gent., steward to the Slingsby family, **1683**, aged 71, and w. Anne, mur., N.A.

LAUGHTON-EN-LE-MORTHEN, ST. JOHN (W. R.). I. John Mallevorer of Lettwell, esq., c. **1620**, in arm., inscr. with 8 Eng. vv.; w. and shs. lost; local, C. *Y.A.J.*, XV, 30.

LEAKE (N. R.). I. John Watson, auditor to lord Skroope, in civil dress, and w. Alice, c. **1530**, sm., worn, N.

LEDHAM (W. R.). I. Inscr. and sh. Jane, w. of Peter Foljambe of Steeton, esq., **1658**, C. The sh. is a restoration.

LEEDS, ST. PETER (W. R.). I. Sir John Langton, **1459**, in arm. with salade, and widow Eupheme, [died 1463], local, now mur., C. *Wardell, J., Antiq. of Leeds*, 1853, pl. 5; *Y.A.J.*, XV, 32. II. John Langton, esq., son and h. of no. I, **1467**, in arm. (eff. now gone), and w. Agnes, nearly effaced as is also the inscr., now mur., N.A. III. Chalice and inscr. Thos. Clarell, vicar, benefactor to ch., **1469**, local, now mur., C. *Reliquary*, N.S. V,

65 ; *Wardell*, pl. 6 ; *Y.A.J.*, XV, 32. IV. Inscr. Thos. Connell, 1615, mur., N.C. V. Inscr. Rich. Sykes, alderman, 1645, and w. Elizth., mur., N.A. VI. Inscr. John Baynes, mcht., 1654, mur., N.C. VII. Inscr. Rich. Lodge, mcht., 1656, worn, N. VIII. Inscr. Wm. Beavot, 1660, mur., N.A. IX. Inscr. Thos., Hen., Wm., children of Hen. Skelton of Osmundthorp, gent., 1660, mur., N.C. X. Inscr. Ann, w. of Marmaduke Hicke, alderman, 1661, mur., N.C. XI. Inscr. John Dawson, alderman, 1669, aged 77, mur., N.C. XII. Inscr. John Thwaites, gent., 1671, aged 85, mur., N.C. XIII. Inscr. Wm. Marshall, alderman, aged 89, also Wm. Hicke who mar. his dau. Frances, and John their eld. son, aged 6, all died 1673, mur., N.C. XIV. Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. with angel above and initials betw. 2 roses below. Edw. Waddington, 1674, mur., N.C. XV. Inscr. Barth. Ibbitson, 1676, partly covered, C. XVI. Inscr. with sh. Geo. Wombwell, attorney, 1682, aged 36, mur., N.C. XVII. Inscr. with sh. Hen. Atkinson, esq., 1683, aged 79, mur., N.C. XVIII. Inscr. Wm., son of Wm. Horne of Mexborough, esq., 1685, aged 36, mur., N.C. XIX. Inscr. with sh. Wm. Lockwood of Killinghall, gent., 1688, and only son Christ., 1685, loose in vestry in 1923. XX. Inscr. Sam. Waddington, M.A., 1689, mur., N.C. XXI. Inscr. Grace, eld. dau. of Thos. Kitchingman, alderman, w. of John Greame, gent., 1698, aged 24, also their dau. Mary, 1696, worn, C. XXII. Inscr. Susan, w. of Mich. Dunwell, 1699, aged 19, mur., N.C. XXIII. Inscr. with sh. Dorothy, widow of Hen. Tanckered, 1705, and dau. Mary, widow of Edw. Hippon, 1706, mur., N.C. XXIV. Rect. pl. with sm. effs. of 7 children, ach. and long inscr. giving their births and deaths, also of their father Wm. Massie, mayor in 1689, died 1699, aged 65, bequeathed £100 to the chapel and school at Hunslet, and their mother Mary, who afterwards mar. Thos. Craven and died 1709, aged 72, curious, local, mur., N.C.

LONDESBOROUGH (E. R.). I. Inscr. Margt., lady Clifford and Vescy, dau. of Hen. Bromfleet, lord Vescy, widow of John, lord Clifford and Westmorland, 1493, C. II. Inscr. Rich. Over, gent., servant to lord Francis Clifford, 1600, C.

LOVERSALL (W. R.). I. Inscr. with emblems of mortality. Thos. Tofield, 1692, aged 59, and w. Jane, 1693, S.C.

LOWTHORPE (E. R.). I. [Geo. Salveine, esq., 1417], in arm., local ; eff. of w. Elizth., died 1416, inscr. and shs. lost ; rel., mur., N., slab in ruined chancel. *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 143 ; *Y.A.J.*, XIV, 511. II. Inscr. with sh. John Pierson, esq., J.P., 1665,



aged 74 ; mar. Elizth. [Pierson], had 3 sons and 4 daus. ; “ Tho. Mann Eboraci sculp.” ; A.T. in ruined chancel.

MARR (W. R.). I. John Lewis of Marr, esq., son and h. of Robt. Lewis, gent., J.P. and recorder of Doncaster, 1589, aged 46, in civil dress, and w. Mary, dau. of Lionell Reresbye of Thribergh, esq., with 2 sons and 4 daus., 1 sh. (2 others lost), C. *Y.A.J.*, XI, 87 (effs.).

MASHAM (N. R.). I. Inscr. with 14 Eng. vv. and ach. Christ. Kay, 1689, and his grandmother Jane Nicholson, 1690, mur., N.

MIDDLESMOOR (W. R.). I. Inscr. (ach. lost). Sir John Yorke of Gowthwaite, knt., M.P. for Richmond, died in London, 1663, aged 29, left 1 son Thos. and 1 dau. ; his widow Mary [Norton] pos. ; C., partly covered by pipes.

MITTON-IN-CRAVEN (W. R.). I. Inscr. Kath., dau. of Rich. Sherburne, esq., w. of Wm. Pennington, esq., died “ anno a partu virginis ”, 1628, aged 38, mur., N.

MOOR MONKTON (W. R.). I. Inscr. and sh. Cuthbert Hesketh, B.D., rector, son of Thos. Hesketh of Heslington, esq., 1665, aged 52, C. II. Inscr. with 2 Lat. vv. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thos. Slingsby, bart., 1667, aged 2, C.

NORMANTON (W. R.). I. Inscr. and 2 shs. A long genealogical inscr. placed here in 1586 by Bridget, dau. of Edw. Restwoud of de la Vache, Bucks., widow of Rich. Bunny of Newton *alias* Bunny Hall in par. Wakefield, esq., now covered by flooring. II. Inscr. Rich., son of Wm. Mallett of Normanton, 1668, aged 45 ; “ Tho. Mann Eboraci sculp.” ; A.T., S.C.

NORTON-NEXT-MALTON (E. R.). I. Inscr. in 7 Eng. vv. and ach. Capt. Wm. Gourley, served the Emperor Chas. V, King Hen. II of France, and “ lost his legge in Ireland ” in the service of Queen Elizth., 1591, mur., Vestry. II. Inscr. with 12 Eng. and 5 Lat. vv. Thos. Westrop, esq., 1604, aged 67, and w. Anne Strange, widow of no. I, 1604, aged 59, mur., Vestry.

NUNKEELING (E. R.). I. Inscr. Geo. Acklam, benefactor to the par., 1629, aged 64 ; “ Gabr : Hornbie sculp.” ; C.

OTLEY (W. R.). I. Rect. pl. with recumbent eff. in civil dress, with curious genealogical tree of the Lyndley and Palmes family, inscr. in 6 Lat. vv., ach., 4 shs., and 2 Lat. vv., placed by Francis Palmes in 1593, mur., N.Tr. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 2 S. V, 40 ; *Whitaker, T. D., Hist. of Leeds*, II, 190 ; *Y.A.J.*, XV, 36. II. Inscr. with anagram (mutil.). Wm. Vavasour of Steadhall, 17th cent., mur., C. with stone fig. in shroud above. III. Inscr.

Anne, dau. of Thos., lord Fairfax, 1st w. of Sir Geo. Wentworth, of Wooley, knt., 1624, mur., S.Tr.

OWSTON (W. R.). I. Robt. de Haitfeld, [1417], in civil dress with anelace, and w. Ade, 1409, both with SS. collars, holding hands, Fr. inscr., N.A. *Arch. Jour.*, XXXVI, 172; *Reliquary*, N.S., I, 109 (effs.); *Y.A.J.*, XI, 89, XV, 38. II. Inscr. with sh. and crest. Sir Wm. Adams, knt., 1667, aged 42, C.

PATRINGTON (E. R.). I. Inscr. with sh. John Duncalf, 1637, w. Margt. and son Uriah; left 2 sons John and Humph; mur., C. II. Inscr. Emot, w. of John Shaw of Sickhouse in Bradfield, mother of John Shaw, preacher of the gospel at Kingston-upon-Hull, 1652, mur., C.

RAWMARSH (W. R.). I. John Darley of Kilnhurst, gent., a younger son of Wm. Darley of Buttercrambe, esq., 1616, aged 75, in civil dress, with 4 sons, Thos., Wm., Francis, John, all dec., and w. Alice (who pos.), dau. of Christ. Mountfort, esq., with 4 daus., Benedicta, Elizth., Anne, Mary, all kng. except 2 as infants in cradles, mar. 47 years; he gave the manor of Kilnhurst which he bought of his wife's brother Laur. Mountfort, esq., and all other of his lands after her death to John Ellis, son of his dau. Mary, being his godson and next male heir; inscr., 8 Eng. vv. and sh., mur., S.A. *Y.A.J.*, XI, 77 (effs.), 79 (sh.).

RICCALL (E. R.). I. Inscr. Maud Kelsy and her son Robt., c. 1500 (?), local, C.

RICHMOND (N. R.). I. Inscr. Thos. Cawing, steward of the town, 1506, mur., Tower. II. Inscr. Christ. Pepper, esq., 1635, mur., Tower.

RIPLEY (W. R.). I. Chalice and inscr. Rich. Kendale, M.A., rector, 1429, local, worn, C. II. Inscr. Kath., w. of Sir Wm. Ingelby, knt., 1500, C. III. Inscr. John Ingelby, esq., lord of Ripley, 1502, C. IV. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. Anne, dau. of Sir Jas. Bellingham, knt., w. of Sir Wm. Ingilby, knt. and bart., 1640, mur., N.C. V. Inscr. with ach. Sir Wm. Ingilby, bart., 1682, aged 63, mur., N.C. VI. Inscr. with ach. Sir Wm. Ingilby, bart., 1682, and w. Margt., dau. of John Savile of Methley, esq., 1697, C.

RIPON MINSTER (W. R.). I. Inscr. John Deen, canon of Ripon, prebendary of Stanwiggs, 14[35], date not filled in, worn. II. Inscr. marg. in 8 Eng. vv. [Robt. Dawson], sheriff of York [in 1592], died [1603], local. *Y.A.J.*, XX, 305. III. Inscr. with ach. Sir Jordan Crosland, knt., constable of Scarborough Castle, 1670, aged 53, worn, now mur., S.Tr. IV. Inscr. John Wayt,



vicar-choral and succentor, **1678**. V. Inscr. with emblems of mortality. Wm. Gibson, alderman, **1680**, aged 47, worn, mur., N.Tr. VI. Inscr. Walter, 6th son of Sir John Lister of Kingston-upon-Hull, knt., **1682**, aged 54. Nos. I, II, IV, and VI loose in the library.

ROTHERHAM (W. R.). I. Robt. Swifte, esq., **1561**, aged 84, in civil dress, with 2 sons, Wm., Robt., and 1st w. Anne, 1539, aged 67, with 2 daus., Anne, Margt., all kng., rect. pl. and inscr., 2 shs., A.T., N.C. *Gent. Mag.*, 1859, i, 356; *Guest, J., Hist. of Rotherham*, 261; *Litho. by F. W. Hoyle*; *Y.A.J.*, XI, 73 (effs.). II. Shield-shaped pl. with inscr. and sh. Ralph Bullock of Unston, esq., **1637**, local; palimp., the rev. being an old sh. with the arms of Melton, etc.; now on a hinge, mur., C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 303; *Y.A.J.*, XV, 43. Both obv. and rev. III. Inscr. Chas., 2nd son of Chas. Darwent, **1670**, aged 18 days, mur., S.C. IV. Inscr. with emblems of mortality and 2 shs. Geo. Westby of Gilfitt, gent., **1671**, aged 58, very lightly engr., mur., S.Tr. V. Inscr. Anne, dau. of Chas. Darwent, **1672**, aged 6 days, mur., S.C. VI. Inscr. Ruth, only dau. of Chas. Laughton of Haworth Grange, gent., **1675**, mur., C. VII. Inscr. Mary, 2nd dau. of Geo. Westby of Gilfitt, gent., **1679**, aged 26, mur., N.A. VIII. Inscr. with 2 Lat. vv. Mary, dau. of Luke and Mary Clayton, **1680**, aged 14, mur., S.C. IX. Inscr. John, 4th son of Geo. Westby of Gilfitt, gent., **1684**, aged 21, on same slab as no. VII. X. Inscr. with emblems of mortality and ach. Chas. Laughton senior, 1638, and w. Anne, 1650, also Chas. Laughton junior, **1686**, and w. Rosamund, 1663, mur., C. XI. Inscr. with sh. John Laughton, gent., **1687**, aged 35, also his son John, 1687, aged 2, mur., C. XII. Inscr. Geo. Harrison of Orgreave, gent., **1688**, aged 44; palimp., on rev. the lower hf. of a civilian and a sm. fem. figure, probably his dau., c. **1640**; mur. on hinge, N.A.

ROTHWELL (W. R.). I. Inscr. with ach. Peter Collings of Methaley, son and h. of Robt. Collings of Killwick-in-Craven, gent., **1682**, mur., N.A.

ROUTH (E. R.). I. Sir John Routh of Routh, in arm., and w. Agnes, both with SS. collars, c. **1420**, double canopy and foot inscr. both mutil., large, C. *Poulson*, I, 399; *Y.A.J.*, XII, 223.

ROXBY CHAPEL (N. R.). I. Thos. Boynton of Roysby, esq., "who caused this chyrche fyrst to be halowed & was ye fyrst corsse that was beryed in yt", **1523**, in arm., inscr. and 4 shs., rel., N. *Reliquary*, 2 S. VII, 98; *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 305.

RUDSTONE (E. R.). I. Inscr. Sir Wm. Constable of Carethorp, knt., son of Sir Robt. Constable of Flamborough, knt., 1527, and w. Jane, dau. and coh. of Thos. Fulthorpe of Tunstall, Durham, local, mur., Vestry. II. Inscr. Kath., dau. of Edw. Hutchinson of Wikeham Abbey, esq., w. of John Constable of Carthorp, esq., 1677, "Tho: Mann Eboraci sculp.", mur., Vestry.

RYTHER (W. R.). I. Inscr., ach. and 2 shs. John Robinson of Ryther, esq., 1619, aged 53½, and 2 ws., (1) Elizth., dau. of Sir Rich. Rogers of Dorset, knt., by whom no issue, (2) Susan, dau. of Sir Rich. Holmden of Middx., knt., by whom 3 sons, John, Hen., Jas., and 3 daus., Mary, Anne, Susan, S.A. II. Inscr., ach. and 2 shs. Hen. Robinson of the Inner Temple, gent., son of no. I, 1636, aged 26, S.A.

SANDAL MAGNA (W. R.). I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Alice, w. of Mr. Waterton of Walton, esq., 1627, Waterton Chapel.

SANDAL PARVA or KIRK SANDAL (W. R.). I. Inscr. and 3 scrolls (kng. eff. in episcopal vests., etc., lost). Wm. Rokeby, abp. of Dublin, 1521, mur., A.T., N.C. *Soc. Antiq. Ireland Jour.*, XLVII, 133 (tomb, etc.). II. Inscr. in 8 Lat. vv. originally marking burial place of no. I in centre of N.C. which he built, now on E. wall. *Ibid.*, 136.

SCARBOROUGH MUSEUM, see MUSEUMS.

SEAMER (N. R.). I. Inscr. with 8 Lat. vv. (sh. lost). Dame Lucy, dau. of Chas., eld. son of Sir Wm. Knevett, knt., w. of Sir Hen. Gate, knt., died at Seamer, 1577, a long genealogical inscr., mur., organ chamber. *Y.A.J.*, XX, 313. II. Inscr. with ach. John Lisle, M.A., vicar, 1694, aged 65, C.

SESSAY (N. R.). I. Thos. Magnus, archdeacon of the East Riding, rector of Sessay, 1550, in cope with scroll from hands, inscr., 1 sh. and 4 devices on quatrefoils; all palimp. except body of fig., made up. of frags. of a priest and a lady, etc.; C. but loose in 1902. *Brown, C., Hist. of Newark-on-Trent*, I, 192; *Gill, J., Vallis Eboracensis*, 352; *Macalister, Eccles. Vests.*, 147 (eff.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 305 (obv.), 307 (rev.); *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 310 (obv.), 311 (rev.).

SETTRINGTON (E. R.). I. Inscr. with ach. John Carter, D.D., rector, archdeacon of Chester, 1666, aged 59, mur., C.

SHEFFIELD, ST. PETER (W. R.). I. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Thos. Butler, 7th Earl of Ormond, and of Lore his w., widow of John Blount, lord Mountjoye, 1510, rel., mur., Shrewsbury chapel. II. Two shs., one gartered, on tomb of Geo. Talbot, K.G., 4th earl of Shrewsbury, 1541, Shrewsbury chapel.



*Reliquary*, N.S., IV, 217. III. Inscr. and ach. under large arch with fluted columns, carved capitals, etc., and emblems of mortality. Martha, 6th dau. of Stephen Bright of Carbrooke, gent., w. of Wm. Lister of Thornton, esq., 1663, aged 24, S.C.A. IV. Sh., 17th cent., mur., Tower. *Reliquary*, 218. V. Inscr. Francis, 1664, Wm., 1667, Sam., 1669, sons of Wm. Simpson, gent., mur., S.C.A. VI. Inscr. Mary, dau. of Francis Ratcliffe, w. of Luke Ogle, 1684, aged 24, mur., S.C.A. VII. Inscr. Francis Ratcliff or Sheffield manor, gent., 1685, aged 63, mur., C.

SHERIFF HUTTON (N. R.). I. Inscr. Thos. and Alice Gower, c. 1480 (?), nearly effaced, S.A. II. Inscr. and sh. recording the foundation of a chantry, etc., by Thos. Wytham, [died 1481], and w. Agnes, [dau. and coh. of Wm. Thweng of Cornburgh, died 1495], engr. c. 1480 (?), N.A. *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 315. III. Dorothy and John Fenys, children of Thos. and Anne Dacre, 1491, in swaddling clothes, rect. pl. and inscr., local, sm., N. IV. Mary, w. of Hen. Hall, esq., 1657, holding infant in swaddling clothes, local, sm., C. *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 319.

SILKSTONE (W. R.). I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Matt. Wentworth of Bretton Hall, 1639, aged 63, S.C. II. Inscr. Dame Elizth., dau. of Wm. Osbaldeson of Hunmanby, esq., w. of Sir Matt. Wentworth of Bretton Hall, bart., 1693, aged 35, had 3 sons, Matt., died 1692, aged 11, Wm., Thos., and 3 daus., Grace, Anne, Elizth., A.T., S.C.

SKIPTON-IN-CRAVEN (W. R.). I. The 2nd son and the Trinity, found in pulling down an old house at Thorlby, near Skipton, are the only original pieces in the restored br. to Sir Hen. Clifford, 2nd earl of Cumberland, 1570, in arm. with tabard, and 2nd w. Anne, dau. of Wm., lord Dacre of Gillesland, in heraldic mantle, with 2 sons in arm. with tabards, and 3 daus., the eld. in heraldic mantle, all kng., Trinity above and evang. symbols at corners. The 2 original pieces figured in *Y.A.J.*, XV, 51, and the restored br. in *Arch. Jour.*, XXXV, 93; *Dawson, W. H., Hist. of Skipton*, 170; *Smith, W., Old Yorks.*, 1881, 68; *Whitaker, Craven*, 3rd ed., 433. II. Two shs., Clifford and Russell, each surmounted with a coronet. Found at the same time as the frags. of no. I. and now inserted in the tomb of Francis, lord Clifford; infant son of Geo., 3rd earl of Cumberland, by Margt. Russell, dau. of Francis, earl of Bedford, 1588. *Y.A.J.*, XV, 52, 53. No. I, and the br. to Sir Hen. Clifford, K.G., 1st earl of Cumberland, 1542, in arm. with garter, and 2nd w. Margt., dau. of Sir

Hen. Percy, 5th earl of Northumberland, 1544, in heraldic mantle, with 4 gartered shs. and chamfer inscr., A.T., C., were renewed by the then duke of Devonshire in 1867. Illustrations of the latter in *Arch. Jour.*, XXXV, 92; *Dawson*, 171; *Smith*, 66; *Whitaker*, 432.

SLAIDBURN (W. R.). I. Inscr. with 1 Lat. and 2 Eng. vv. Hen. Wiglesworth of Townhead, **1694**, N.A.

SLINGSBY (N. R.). I. Inscr. [John Fons, "person of this church and chaplaine to the Erll of Northumberland", **1509**], nearly effaced, C.

SPROTBOROUGH (W. R.). I. Wm. Fitzwilliam, esq., lord of Sprotborough, died at Hathilsay, **1474**, in arm. with salade, and widow Elizth., dau. of Sir Thos. Chaworth, knt.; 4 shs. lost; local, C. *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XVIII, ii, 190 (effs.); *Builder*, LXV, 155; *Crossley*, 253 (man); *Haines*, 195 (head of man); *Hunter, J., South Yorks.*, I, 345; *Thoresby Soc. Pubs.* IV, 119 (man); *Worsfold, J. W., Hist. of Haddlesey*, 85; *Y.A.J.*, XI, 81 (effs.).

STANWICK ST. JOHN (N. R.). I. Inscr. Elizth., dau. and coh. of Roland Tempest of Homsett [Holmeside], Durham, widow of Anth. Catherick of Stanweys, esq., **1591**, mar. 58 years, had 5 sons and 6 daus., mur., N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 17; *Newcastle Soc. Antiq. Proc.*, 3 S. I, 88; *Y.A.J.*, XIX, 73. II. Sh., — imp. Pudsey, loose in vestry in 1925. An inscr. to Edine, w. of Sir Ralph Pudsey, knt., lord of Barford, 1485, was lost during a restoration in 1868. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq.

STILLINGFLEET (E. R.). I. Inscr. John Acelom of Moresby, esq., died 1611, and w. Mary, dau. of Francis Palmes of Lindley, esq., had issue Sir Wm., knt., Mary, and 2 daus. died young; Sir Wm. mar. Elizth., elder dau. of Sir Thos. Dawnay of Sessay, knt., and erected mon. in **1613**; mur. in mon., S.A. II. Inscr. and sh. Linnox, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Langdale, w. of Cuthbert Harrison of Acaster, esq., **1688**, N.A. III. Inscr. Cuthbert Harrison of Acaster Sailby, esq., **1699**, aged 81, had an only dau. and h. Lennox, N.A.

SUTTON-ON-DERWENT (E. R.). I. Inscr. Peter Cooke, rector for 30 years, **1625**; his w. Anne pos.; C.

TADCASTER (W. R.). I. Inscr. Arthur Burton, "buchar", **1608**, local, Tower.

TANFIELD, WEST (N. R.). I. Thos. Sutton, M.A., rector, canon of West Chester, c. **1490**, in cope, C. *McCall*, 198; *Whitaker, Richmond*, II, 174; *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 320.



THIRSK (N. R.). I. Robt. Thresk, rector of Bosworth, Leic., founder of chantry at Thirsk, remembrancer of the exchequer, **1419**, hf. eff. in mass vests. between 2 angels, inscr. and 4 Lat. vv., much worn, S.A.

THORNHILL (W. R.). I. Inscr. with sh. Philip, 3rd son of John Waterhouse of Halifax, esq., M.A., fellow of University Coll., Oxford, **1614**, aged 57; mar. Helen (who pos.), dau. of Rich. Lacye of Cromwelbottom, esq.; mur., C.

THORNTON DALE (N. R.). I. Inscr. with ach. John Porter, mcht. of London, **1686**, mur., C.

THORNTON-LE-STREET (N. R.). I. Inscr. with emblems of mortality and 2 shs. Dame Brigit, dau. of Wm. Penington of Mulcaster, esq., w. (1) of Ambrose Pudsey, esq., by whom 1 son Ambrose and 2 daus., Anne, mar. (1) Thos., eld. son of Sir Thos. Laton, knt., (2) Walter, 2nd son of Sir Robt. Strickland, knt., and Elizth., mar. Roger Talbot; (2) of Sir Thos. Laton, knt., by whom 1 son Chas. (who pos.) and 1 dau. Brigit, **1664**, aged 63, mur., C. II. Inscr. and ach. Roger Talbot, esq., eld. son of John Talbot, **1680**, aged 61; mar. Elizth., dau. of Ambrose Pudsey, esq., had 5 sons, John (dec.), Roger, Ambrose, Thos., Chas., and 7 daus., Brigit (dec.), mar. John Wright, gent., Jane, mar. Rich. Lockhart, gent., Elizth., Anne, Cath., Florence, Mary; "P. Briggess Ebor. sculp."; mur., C. III. Inscr. Elizth., widow of no. II, **1694**, aged 68; her dau. Anne pos.; C.

THORNTON WATLASS (N. R.). I. Shrouded fig. on a tomb betw. 2 cypresses with initials G. F., for Geo. Ferrars, rector, **1669**, in churchyard.

THWING (E. R.). I. Inscr. with ach. Robt. Stafford, esq., **1671**, mur.

TICKHILL (W. R.). I. Inscr. Wm. Estfeld, steward of the lordship of Holderness and of the honour of Tickhill with Queen Philippa, and of the lordship of Hatfield with Edmund, duke of York, **1386**, and w. Margt., mur., A.T., C. II. Inscr. Robt. Vescy and w. Elizth., c. **1500**, N.C.

TODWICK near SHEFFIELD (W. R.). I. Thos. Garland, **1609**, in civil dress, kng., rect. pl. with inscr.; John Garland pos.; sm., mur., N. *M.B.S. Trans.*, II, 18; *Y.A.J.*, XI, 85. II. Inscr. with 4 Eng. vv. Elizth., w. of Robt. Wrightson, gent., **1664**, aged 27, C.

TOPCLIFFE (N. R.). I. Thos. de Topclyff, **1362**, in civil dress with anelace, and w. [Mabel], **1391**, in mantle, under rich canopy with souls, angels, etc., marg. inscr. mutil., rect. pl., 70 by 36,

Flemish ; palimp., on rev. some unfinished portions of another br. ; now mur., N. *Ashdown, Costume*, 121 (head of man) ; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 20 (head of man) ; *Gent. Mag.*, 1848, ii, 605 (head of man) ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 46 ; *V.C.H., Yorks. (N. R.)*, II. 70 ; *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 327 ; *Waller*, pt. 16.

TREETON (W. R.). I. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of John Vescy of Brampton, gent., w. (1) of Francis Bradshaw of Brampton, esq., (2) of John Bolle, esq., **1676**, S.C. II. Inscr. Anne, 2nd dau. of Geo. Lord of Brampton, **1676**, and Benj. his 7th son, **1677**, S.C. III. Inscr. Elizth., widow of Geo. Bradshaw of Eyam, Derby, esq., **1677**, aged 64, C. IV. Inscr. Nath., 9th son of Geo. Lord of Brampton, gent., **1680**, aged 3 days, Nich., his 10th son, **1681**, aged 10 weeks and 3 days, and Hen., his 11th son, **1683**, aged 5 days, on same slab as no. II.

WADDINGTON (W. R.). I. Inscr. with sh. Edw. Parker of Brownsholm, esq., graduate of Clare Coll., Camb., barrister of Grays' Inn, J.P. for Yorks. and Lanc., **1667**, and w. Mary, dau. of Rich. Sunderland, esq., **1673** ; their 2nd son Robt. pos.

WADWORTH (W. R.). I. Inscr. with sh. John Pierrepont, gent., **1653**, aged 75, mur., C.

WATH (N. R.). I. Rich. Norton, chief justice of the king's bench, **1420**, in judicial robes, and w. Kath. Manningham, **1418**, in mantle, nearly effaced, now mur., S.C. *Whitaker, Richmond*, II, 184. II. Man in arm., c. **1490** ; inscr. lost ; local, much worn, now mur., S.C. *Whitaker*, II, 184. Probably Sir John Norton, **1489**. III. Three evang. symbols and 3 lead shields nearly effaced, now mur., S.C. Possibly belonging to no. II. IV. Four Eng. vv. originally marking the burial place of [Lady Cath., w. of Sir Rich. Graham of Netherby, **1649**, aged 48], now mur., S.C. V. Inscr. Rich. Graham, esq., eld. son of Sir Rich. Graham, bart., by his w. Elizth., [dau. of Chichester, son and h. of Sir Faithful Fortescue], died of fever, **1680**, aged 20, S.C.

WELL (N. R.). I. Inscr. Dame Dorothy, sister and coh. of John Veer, earl of Oxford, w. of Sir John Nevell, son and h. of lord Latimer, **1526**, A.T., C.

WELLWICK (E. R.). I. Wm. Wryght of Plewland, esq., **1621**, in civil dress, and w. Ann [Thornton], **1618**, mar. 50 years, ach., N.A. *Poulson*, II, 512.

WENSLEY (N. R.). I. Sir Simon of Wensley, rector, [1361-94], br. engr. c. **1375**, in mass vests., hands folded, chalice on breast, head on cushion held by angels, Flemish, very fine ; marg. inscr. lost ; now mur., C. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 81 ;



*Ashdown, Costume*, 354; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 20; *Builder*, LIX, 406; *C.U.A.B.C. Trans.*, pt. 10, p. 24; *Crossley*, 227; *Druitt*, 43; *Fairholt, Costume*, II, 9 (apparel); *Macalister, Eccles. Vests.*, frontis.; *McCall*, 171; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 202 (chalice); *Planché, Costume*, I, 9 (apparel); *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 48; *Waller*, pt. 7; *Whitaker, Richmond*, I, 373; *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 334. Sir Simon gave evidence in the celebrated Scrope and Grosvenor controversy in 1386, he was then aged 60 or upwards. II. Inscr. Oswald Dykes, rector for 20 years, 1607, on same slab as no. I.

WENTWORTH (W. R.). I. Inscr. Thos. Wentworth of Wentworth, esq., 1548, aged 70, local, N.C. II. Mich. Darcy, only son of John, lord Darcy of Aston, 1588, in arm., with son John, and w. Margt., dau. of Thos. Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, esq., with 2 daus., Anne, Margt., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., worn, mur., S.A. III. Inscr. Lady Anne, w. of Sir Wm. Wentworth, bart., 1611, had 8 sons and 3 daus. IV. Inscr. John, 3rd son of Sir Wm. Wentworth, bart., 1625.

WILBERFOSSE (E. R.). I. Robt. Hoton, esq., in arm., and w. Joan, founders of chantry, both died 1447, local, effs. much worn, S.A.

WINESTEAD (E. R.). I. Inscr. Wm. Retherby, rector, "qui fecit istum chorum et ecclesiam", 1417, C. II. Man in arm., lower hf. gone, and w. mutil., c. 1540, with 7 sons (the eld. in arm.), and 6 daus. (1 headless); marg. inscr. lost; the man palimp., on rev. a portion of a civilian, c. 1360, Flemish, now fastened down; C. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 309 (palimp.); *Poulson*, II, 479; *Y.A.J.*, XII, 228, and XVI, 239 (palimp). Possibly Sir Christ. Hildyard, 1538, and 2nd w. Joan.

WISTOW (W. R.). I. Inscr. Hen. Byard, deacon for 16 years, 1667, aged 44, Tower.

WOOLEY (W. R.). I. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Ann, dau. of Sir Thos. Fairfax, w. of Geo. Wentworth of Wooley, 1624, A.T., N.A.

WORSBOROUGH (W. R.). I. Inscr. Rich. Townend of Blacker, a benefactor to the poor, 1605, local, partly covered, S.C. II. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. and anagram. Thos., son of Rich. Elmehirst by his w. Margt., dau. of Rich. Micklethwaite, 1632, mur., N.A. III. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Mary, dau. of John, son of Geo. Wentworth of Bretton Hall, esq., w. of Thos. Edmunds, gent., 1678, C. IV. Inscr. Joshua, son of Rich. Elmehirst of Houndhill, gent., 1683, aged 14, N.A. V. Inscr. Eliza, dau. of

Sir Gerv. Cutler, knt., widow of Sir Thos. Herbert, bart., 2nd w. of Hen. Edmunds, esq., **1696**, C. VI. Inscr. Thos. Woodfen, M.A., pastor for 31 years, **1698**, C. Nos. III and V not found in 1923, either lost or covered.

WYCLIFFE (N. R.). I. Inscr. and sh. Roger de Wyclif, lord of the manor, and w. Kath., c. **1380** (?), C. *Whitaker, Richmond*, I, 198. II. Ralph, only son of Wm. Wicklif (who pos.), **1606**, aged 14, in civil dress, kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and sh., C. *Whitaker*, 199; *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 338. III. Inscr. Wm. Wycliff, esq., lord of the manor and patron of the ch., 1584, and w. Merial, dau. of Wm., lord Eure, 1557; their son John pos. in **1611**, C.

YORK MINSTER. I. Wm. de Grenefeld, abp. of York, lord chancellor, **1315**, in full vests., lower part of eff. stolen in 1829; canopy with saints at sides and inscr. lost; large, A.T., N.Tr. *Alcuin Club Colls.*, XXII, 1; *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 101 (mitre); *Drake, F., Eboracum*, 432 (eff. complete); *Gent, T., Hist. of Rippon*, 115 (eff. complete); *Poole, G. A., and Hugall, J. W., York Minster*, pl. 20, p. 162; *Waller*, pt. 6; *Y.A.J.*, XVIII, 17 (head), 19 (eff. complete). II. Elizth., dau. of Sir Edw. Nevell, knt., one of the privy chamber to Hen. VIII, widow of Thos. Eynns, esq., one of the gentlewomen of the privy chamber to Queen Elizth., **1585**, large hf. eff. with open book with texts Ps. CXIX, 30, 54, inscr. and 4 shs., mur., S.C.A. *Cust, A. P., Heraldry of York Minster*, II, 178; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 47; *Y.A.J.*, XVIII, 21. III. Jas. Cotrel, esq., born in Dublin, for about 20 years served the Queen's council in the north "testes examinando," **1595**, rect. pl. with  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in civil dress with cap, 2 shs. and inscr., local, mur., S.A. *Gawthorp*, pl. 55, p. 100; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 293; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 51; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 42; *Y.A.J.*, XVIII, 25. IV. Inscr. with coronet and sh. over vault of the Rt. Hon. Chas. Howard, earl of Carlisle, **1684**, aged 56, N.C.A. V. Inscr., 2 shs. and 4 crests marking "the Earle of Strafforde's vault appointed to be made by William, Earle of Strafforde anno dom. **1687**", S.C.A. *Gawthorp*, pl. 60, p. 105; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 34; *Y.A.J.*, XVIII, 29. In the vestry is preserved a weathercock made out of an inscr. to John Moore, esq., 1597, formerly on floor of Lady Chapel, *M.B.S. Trans.*, V. 49; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XX, 4; *Y.A.J.*, XVIII, 31.

YORK, ALL SAINTS NORTH STREET. I. Inscr. and evang. symbols (St. Mark lost). Thos. Clerk, clerk of the city and



county of York, and w. Margt., both died **1482**, local, S.A. *Shaw, P. J., Hist. of All Hallows, North Street, 51; Y.A.J., XVIII, 3.* II. Inscr. Isabel Stokton, [**1503**], and her 2 husbands Robt. Colynson, [lord] mayor [in 1457, died 1458], and Wm. Stokton, [alderman, died 1471], local, S.A. *Shaw, 52; Y.A.J., XVIII, 12.* III. Inscr. and sh. Thos. Askwith, sheriff [in 1592], died **1609**, aged 71, and 2 ws., (1) Ursulay, dau. of Robt. Sandwith of York, bower, by whom 1 son Christ. and 1 dau. Alice, (2) Anne, dau. of Robt. Elleker of Thoulthrope, gent., by whom 1 son Thos., local, mur., S.C. *Shaw, 53.* IV. Thos. Atkinson, tanner, sheriff [in 1627], died **1642**, aged 72, rect. pl. with large hf. eff. in civil dress, and inscr., local, on same slab as no. I. *Clinch, Costume, 285 (eff.); M.B.S. Portfolio, III, pl. 5; Shaw, 51; Y.A.J., XVIII, 7.* V. Inscr. Chas., son of Chas. Towneley of Towneley, Lanc., **1712**, aged 80, mur., S.A. *Shaw, 53.*

YORK, ALL SAINTS PAVEMENT. I. Inscr. Robt. Crathorn, esq., **1464**, worn, local, N.A. II. Inscr. Mary and Margery, daus. of Andrew Trew, alderman and lord mayor, "both married in one day in this church and both buried in one sommer in this grave", **1600**, aged 37 and 36, local, N. *Y.A.J., XVIII, 11.*

YORK, HOLY TRINITY GOODRAMGATE. I. Inscr. Thos. Danby, [lord] mayor [in 1452], died **1458**, and w. Maud, **1463** (date filled in), local, S.A., loose at rectory in 1904. *Y.A.J., XVIII, 13.*

YORK, HOLY TRINITY OR CHRIST CHURCH KING'S COURT. I. Inscr. Thos. Kyrke, mercer, [lord] mayor [in 1441], died **1442**, and w. Alice, [died 1446], local, N.A. II. Inscr. Hen. Tireman, lord mayor [in 1668], died **1672**, aged 68, local, N.

YORK, HOLY TRINITY MICKLEGATE. I. Inscr. [Elias] Micklethwaite, alderman, **1632**, worn local, N.

YORK, ST. CRUX. I. Inscr. Hen. Wyman, mcht., [lord] mayor [in 1407-8-9], died 1411, and w. Agnes, dau. of John Barden, **1413**, local. *Y.A.J., XVIII, 35.* II. Inscr. Wm. Lame, [lord] mayor [in 1475], died **1484**, and w. Kath., worn, local. III. Mcht. mark and arms of the city of York; the remains of the br. to John Shaw, who died during his mayoralty in **1537**, and w. Agnes, local. *Y.A.J., XVIII, 38.* IV. [Robt. Askwith, lord mayor in 1580 and 1593, died **1597**, aged 67], rect. pl. with large  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in civil dress with cap and signet ring, sh. in corner; inscr. lost; local. *M.B.S. Portfolio, II, 60; Y.A.J., XVIII, 39.* V. Inscr. Isabel and John, children of Wm. Robinson, mcht., **1607**, local, *Y.A.J., XVIII, 42.* VI. Inscr. Laur. Raudon,

alderman, 1626, aged 58, and w. Margery, 1644, aged 74, had 3 sons, Roger, Robt., Marmaduke, and 2 daus., Elizth., Mary; also their grandchild Elizth., dau. of Sir Roger Jacques, knt., 1651, aged 20, local.

VII. Inscr. with ach. Sir Thos. Herbert of Tintern and York, bart., 1681, aged 76, and 2 ws., (1) Lucy, dau. of Sir Walter Alexander, knt., 1671, by whom 6 sons and 4 daus., (2) Elizth., (who pos.), dau. of Sir Gervase Cutler, by whom 1 dau. *Y.A.J.*, I, 203. Church demolished in 1886. Brasses, etc., kept in parish room built on the site.

YORK, ST. CUTHBERT. I. Inscr. (4 shs. lost). Wm. Bowes senior, [lord] mayor [in 1417 and 1428, died 1439], and w. Isabel, 1435, local, on floor of S. porch. *Y.A.J.*, XVIII, 49. II. Inscr. and 2 shs. Edm. Hungate, gent., 4th son of Wm. Hungate of Saxton, esq., 1614; mar. Jane, 8th dau. of Rich. Bell, gent., had 1 dau. Kath.; local, C. III. Inscr. and 3 shs. (another lost). Robt. Hungate, esq., counsellor-at-law, founder of a school and hospital at Sherburn, benefactor to the par., gave £30 every third year to a preaching minister to preach and catechise in this ch., Sandhutton chapel and Saxton ch., 1619; Hen. Darley, husband of niece Margery and exor. pos.; local, C. IV. Inscr. Rich. Bell, esq., counsellor-at-law, 1630; mar. (1) Anne, dau. of John Atkinson, gent., by whom a dau. Mary died young, (2) Kath., widow of John Payler, esq.; local, C. V. Inscr. with ach. Susanah, youngest dau. of Rich., 2nd son of Sir Wm. Lowther, knt., 1714, aged 1 year, 11 months and 15 days, on same slab as no. III.

YORK, ST. DENYS. I. Inscr. Wm. Holmes, alderman, [lord] mayor [in 1546], vice-admiral between the Humber and the Tyne, steward of St. Mary's abbey lands, collector for Newborough, 1558, and w. "Ladi" Margt., by whom 6 sons and 7 daus., local, S.A. *Y.A.J.*, XVIII, 49.

YORK, ST. JOHN. I. Inscr. with sh. Thos. Mosley, alderman, lord mayor [in 1590 and 1602], died 1624, aged 85; also his eld. dau. Marie, his 2nd Elizth. and her son Thos. Scott; his w. Jane pos.; local, N.A. The chamfer inscr. on tomb of Sir Rich. York, lord mayor in 1469 and 1482, founder of a chantry, died 1498, is a modern restoration.

YORK, ST. MARTIN CONEY STREET. I. Inscr. and 4 shs. Thos. Colthurst, gent., 1588; mar. Kath., dau. of Rich. Anelie, gent.; local, mur., S.A. II. Christ. Harington, goldsmith, 1614, hf. eff. in civil dress, inscr. and arms of the Co., worn, N.A. *Reliquary*, N.S. VI, 212; *Y.A.J.*, XVIII, 54.



YORK, ST. MICHAEL-LE-BELFRY. I. Inscr. Frances, dau. of Rich. James of Portsmouth, esq., w. of Wm. Farrer of Ewood "within the vicaridge of Hallifax", esq., 1680, aged 51; "J. Mann, Ebor., sculp."; N.A. II. Inscr. and sh. Thos. Dawny of Selby, esq., son of Thos. Dawny of Sutton manor in Coldfield, Warw., esq., 1683, aged 44; "J. Mann sculpt"; worn, N.A.

YORK, ST. MICHAEL SPURRIERGATE. I. Chalice and inscr. Wm. Langton, rector, 1466, local, now in N.A. *Boutell, Series*, and *Christian Mon.*, 111; *Reliquary*, N.S. V, 65; *Y.A.J.*, XVIII, 57. II. Inscr. Wm. Hancock, apothecary, 1485, and w. Ellen, local, S.A. *Y.A.J.*, XVIII, 61. III. Inscr. Wm. Wilson, c. 1500, local, N. *Y.A.J.*, XVIII, 61. IV. Inscr. Wm. Shaw, bachelor, mcht., son of Thos. Shaw, rector of Aldingham, Lanc., 1681, aged 40, bequeathed £100 to the poor of the par. for ever; "J. Mann, Ebor. sculp."; on same slab as no. II.

YORK, ST. SAMPSON. I. Inscr. Wm. Richardson, 1680, aged 47; "Joshua Mann sculp."; S.A.

YORK, ST. SAVIOUR. I. Inscr. Roger de Moreton, mayor [in 1373], died 1382, and w. Isabel, 1412, local, C. *Y.A.J.*, XVIII, 65.

The brasses are now lost from BARMSTON (E. R.), an inscr. to Thos. Baske, citizen and fishmonger of London, 1505, and w. Joan; MIDDLEHAM (N. R.), an inscr. to Thos. Bynham or Bernham, "frater ordinis —", 15th cent., much worn; and ROMALDKIRK (N. R.), to John Lewelyne, rector, founder of a chantry and of a chapel on a bridge over the Tees, c. 1470, in richly diapered cope holding a book, head gone, marg. inscr. mutil. *Whitaker, Richmond*, I, 131. Rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. The symbol of St. Mark is said to be in private hands in the village. In 1893 a sm. frag. of a marg. inscr., 9 by 3, with 3 Lombardic letters, OME was found under floor of C. and was loose at the rectory in 1925. The following inscra. formerly in this church were in the private chapel of LARTINGTON HALL, (1) Thos. Apelby, 1623, aged 79, mar. Dorothy, [dau. of Christ. Smithson], 1591, also their sons, Christ., aged 25, and Brian, aged 28, the surviving sons Ambrose and Francis pos. in 1624; (2) Francis, youngest son of Thos. and Dorothy Apelby, 1647, aged 58, mar. Mary, sister of Sir Wm. Ingilby of Ripley, knt. and bart.; (3) Ambrose Apelby, [1649]; (4) Francis Apelby, 1664, aged 42, mar. Margt. Salvin of Croxdale, worn. An indent for an abbot under triple canopy, 15th cent., at BYLAND ABBEY

(N.R.) is figured in *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 269, and another to a pair of abbots, each under a single canopy, 15th cent., in *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 43 ; at FOUNTAINS ABBEY (W. R.), to an abbot under single canopy with mitre above his head, 15th cent., *Y.A.J.*, XV, 16 ; and at SALLEY ABBEY (W. R.) to Robt. de Cliderow, parson of Wigan, in mass vests. with marg. inscr. in Lombardics, 14th cent., in *J. Harland's Hist. of Salley Abbey*, pl. 7, p. 64. At BYLAND ABBEY two Lombardic letters, A and I, were found during the recent excavations.

---

## IRELAND.

BANDON, CHRIST CHURCH, KILBROGAN (Cork). I. Inscr. Rich. Crofte, burgess, provost of Bandonbridge, 1629 ; his w. Anne pos. ; mur., S.C.

DUBLIN, CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL. I. Rect. pl. with gartered ach., 2 shs., 2 very sm. effs. on tombs, 1 in swaddling clothes, and inscr. The 2nd and 3rd sons of Sir Arthur Grey, K.G., lord Grey of Wilton, [lord deputy 1580-82], and or the lady Jane Sibilla his w., which children died in Dublin castle during his "deputacion". undated, c. 1580, mur., S. Tr. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, N.S. III, 451.

DUBLIN, ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL. I. Robt. Sutton, dean, 1528, rect. pl. with kng. eff. in almuce, Trinity defaced with initials, etc., engr. over, sh. and inscr., mur., C. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc. Trans.*, XI, 40 ; *Mason, W.M., Hist. of Dublin Cath.*, 145. II. Geoffrey Fyche, dean, 1537, rect. pl. with eff. in almuce kng. to an altar above which is a representation of Our Lady in Pity, device with initials and inscr., mur., C. *Mason*, 146. III. Sir Edw. Fiton of Gausworth, Ches., knt., lord president of Connaught and Thomond, 1569-72, appointed treasurer and receiver-general in Ireland in 1573, died 1579, in civil dress, with 9 sons, and w. Anne, dau. of Sir Peter Warburton of Areley, Ches., knt., 1573, mar. just 34 years, rect. pl. with ach., sh., and inscr., mur., C. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc. Trans.*, XI, 40.



## SCOTLAND.

ABERDEEN, ST NICHOLAS. I. Inscr. with 2 shs. Sir Alex. de Irvyn of Drum, 14[57], and w. Elizth., dau. of Sir Robt. de Keth, marshal of Scotland, 14—, engr. c. 1450 (dates not filled in), mur., Drum aisle. *Catalogue of Heraldic Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1891*, pl. 100; *Soc. Antiq. Scotland Proc.*, XI, pl. 20, p. 451. II. Duncan Liddel, M.D., son of John Liddel, citizen of Aberdeen, 1613, aged 52, large Flemish rect. pl. with eff. seated in his study surrounded by books, etc., long inscr. below, marg. inscr. and sh., now mur. on south wall. *Arch. Jour.*, LI, 76; *Cat. of Heraldic Exhib.*, pl. 104; *Macklin, Br. of Eng.*, 98; *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 183; *Soc. Antiq. Scotland Proc.*, XI, pl. 19, p. 450. The br. was engr. by Gaspard Bruydegoms of the Antwerp mint. Full particulars of the cost, etc., are printed in the publications above referred to.

EDINBURGH, ST. GILES. I. Rect. pl. with seated figs. of Religion and Justice, ach., etc., and inscr. by Geo. Buchanan. Jas. Stewart, earl of Murray, regent of Scotland, assassinated at Linlithgow, 1569; palimp., on rev. portions of a male and female figure and part of an inscr., late 15th cent., now fastened down; mur., S. Tr. *Cat. of Heraldic Exhib.*, pl. 101; *Litho.* (full size), priv. printed; *Macgibbon, D., and Ross, T., Eccles. Archit. of Scotland*, II, 453; *Soc. Antiq. Scotland Proc.*, I, pl. 6, p. 196. The account for making this br., which was the work of James Gray, goldsmith, is printed in "Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotland", VI, 49.

GLASGOW CATHEDRAL. I. Man in arm., kng., rect. pl. with inscr. to several members of the Mynto family, 1605, mur., N.

ORMISTON (East Lothian). I. Rect. pl. with inscr., 16 Lat. vv. by Geo. Buchanan, and 2 shs. Alex Cokburn, "primogenitus Ioannis domini Ormiston et Alisonae Sandilands ex preclara familia Calder", born 1535, died 1563, aged 28, mur., ruined chapel. *Cat. Heraldic Exhib.*, pl. 102; *Soc. Antiq. Scotland Proc.*, IV, pl. 7, p. 226.

## WALES.

Arch. Camb. *Archæologia Cambrensis*.

BANGOR CATHEDRAL (Carnarvon). I. Inscr. with 4 Lat. vv. Hen. Rowlands, bp. of Bangor, **1616**, aged 65. II. Inscr. Robt. Morgan, S.T.P., bp. of Bangor, **1673**, aged 65. III. Inscr. Margt., dau of Humph. Lloyd, bp. of Bangor, w. of Love Parry, **1684**, aged 33. IV. Inscr. John Evans, gent., **1699**, aged 34. All now mur., S.A.

BEAUMARIS (Anglesey). I. Rich. Bulkley, mcht., in civil dress, with 2 sons (1 a priest in almuce), and w. Elizth., with 1 dau, c. **1530**, all kng., Trinity, B. V. Mary and Child, and St. John Evang., inscr. in 6 Lat. vv.; sh. lost; mur., C. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 10; *Soc. Antiq. Ireland Jour.*, 5 S. IV, 414. II. Inscr. with ach. Anne, youngest dau. and 3rd child of 3 at a birth of Pierce Lloyd of Lligwy, esq., by his w. Lumley, 2nd dau. of Thos., lord viscount Bulkeley, w. of John Owen of Amlwch, esq., **1694**, aged 28, mur., C.

BETTWS CEDEWAIN (Montgomery). I. John ap Meredyth de Powys, vicar at the time the ch. tower was built and 3 bells purchased, also contributor to the expenses of the same, etc., **1531**, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, modern inscr. added, mur., N. *Powys Land Club Colls. for Montgomery*, XXV, 1.

BUILTH (Brecknock). I. Inscr. John Lloyd, esq. of the body and servant to Queen Elizth., served Hen. VIII in France and Scotland, steward of the manor under the earl of Essex, sheriff and J.P. in this lordship, **1585**, above an alabaster eff. in vestry.

CLYNNOG (Carnarvon). I. Wm., eld. son of Wm. Glynne of Lleyar, gent., by his w. Jane, **1633**, aged 2, sm., mur., N. Tr. *Arch. Camb.*, 1 S. I, 405 (eff.), 5 S. XII, 143, XVII, 175; *B.A.A. Jour.*, N.S. IV, 143; *Beaumont*, 135.

CONWAY (Carnarvon). I. Inscr. on scroll with sh. John Brickdall, clerk, **1607**, vicar for 38 years; his ancestor Thos. Brickdall was 1st governor of Conway Castle in 1292; mur., C.

DAROWEN (Montgomery). I. Inscr. with 16 Eng. and 2 Lat. vv. Theodore Morgan, **1627**.



DOLWYDDELAN (Carnarvon). I. Meredith ap Ivan ap Robert [Wynne] esq., in arm., kng., and w. Alice [Wynne], eff. lost, both died 18 March, **1525**, inscr. and 1 sh., now mur., N. *Arch. Camb.*, 4 S. VII, 230; *Wynne, Sir John, Hist. of the Gwydir Family*, ed. by A. Roberts, 1878, xiv.

HVERFORDWEST (Pembroke). I. John Davids, esq., 1651, aged 51, in civil dress, kng.; his w. Sage, died **1654**, aged 62; rect. pl. with eff. of John Davids, inscr. and sh., mur., C.

HAWARDEN (Flint). I. Inscr. John Price, fellow of New Coll., Oxford, prebendary of St. Asaph, rector of Hawarden for 18 years **1683**; palimp., on rev. the upper hf. of a rect. pl. with the upper halves of a civilian and w. holding hands, under a double arched canopy with winged cherub and text on cornice, c. **1630**, now mur., in a wooden frame, Whitley chapel. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. Trans.*, LXIV, 320 (palimp.).

HOLT (Denbigh). I. Thos. Crue, **1666**, aged 27, rect. pl. with skeleton on mattress under arch with emblems of mortality, sh., crest, and inscr. in 10 Eng. vv.; a copper plate very lightly engr., mur., N.A.

LLANBEBLIG (Carnarvon). I. Rich. Foxwist, notary, **1500**, mar. Joan, dau. of John Spicer, rect. pl. with eff. in bed holding sh. with the five wounds, penner, inkhorn, and another sh. at side, inscr. in 8 Lat. vv., sm., mur., C. *Arch. Camb.*, 5 S. XI, 91, XVII, 185; *Arch. Jour.*, VI, 414 (eff.); *Haines*, 129 (eff.). II. Inscr. with ach. Lewis Meyrick, esq., son of Edm. Meyrick of Vcheldre, Merioneth, esq., king's attorney for the marches of Wales, bencher of Gray's Inn, **1690**, aged 52, mur., C.

LLANDDEINIOLEN (Carnarvon). I. Inscr. Elizth., dau. of Robt. Wynn, **1688**.

LLANDOUGH-NEXT-COWBRIDGE (Glamorgan). I. Wenllan Walsche, w. of Walter Moreton, **1427**, and inscr.; canopy incised in stone; C.

LLANDYSILIO (Montgomery). I. Inscr. with 15 Eng. vv. and lozenge. Mary, dau. of Wm. Eyton of Rosnant, esq., **1674**, aged 26; "Sylvanus Crue sculp." Now at Rhysnant Hall, near Llandysilio.

LLANGAFELACH (Glamorgan). I. John Matthews of Nydvevch, **1623**, in civil dress, and w. Mary, **1631**, kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 10 Lat. vv., and sh.; their son Marmaduke pos.; on it are

scratched the words " Ex rapacibus sacrilegiorum manibus foeliciter m—ne recuperavit 1660 " ; rel., mur.

LLANGOLLEN (Denbigh). I. Inscr. with 6 Lat., 6 Eng. vv., and 2 shs. Magdalen, eld. dau. of John Trevor of Trevor, esq., 1663 ; " Sylvanus Crue sculp " ; mur., N.A.

LLANGORSE (Brecon). I. Inscr. Wm. Watkins, esq., 1610 ; mar. Margt., dau. and h. of Lewis Havard, esq., had 1 son Lewis who died without issue, and 5 daus., Kath., Jane, Elizth., Ann, Ellenor. Loose in vestry in 1919.

LLANISHEN (Glamorgan). I. Inscr. Matt. Pritchard, gent., born at Llanover, left 13s. 4d. to be distributed every Good Friday, 1623, C.

LLANRWST (Denbigh). I. Sir John Wynn of Gwedvr., knt. and bart., 1626, a bust, inscr., ach. and sh. *Antiquary*, XL, 275. II. Lady Sydney, w. of Sir John Wynn of Gwedvr, knt. and bart., 1632, a bust, inscr. and lozenge. *Antiquary*, XL, 276. III. Lady Mary, eld. dau. of Sir John Wynne of Gwedyr, knt. and bart., w. of Sir Robt. Mostyn of Mostyn, Flint, died 1652, aged 71, a bust, inscr. and 2 achs. ; her son John pos. 1658 ; " Silvanus Crue sculp ". *Antiquary*, XL, 277. IV. Sir Owen Wynne of Gwedvr, bart., 1660, aged 68, a bust, inscr., ach. and sh. *Antiquary*, XL, 338. V. Inscr. Symon Rawlyns, 1665, mur., C. VI. Kath., eld. dau. of Maurice Lewis of Festyniogg, esq., 1669, aged 16 years and 8 months, hf. eff. in tomb, inscr., ach. and lozenge. *Antiquary*, XLI, 424. VII. Dame Sarah, dau. of Sir Thos. Middleton of Chirke Castle, knt., w. of Sir Rich. Wynne of Gwyddvr, bart., 1671,  $\frac{3}{4}$  eff. in frame, inscr. and 2 achs., very lightly engr., " Guil. Vaughan sculpsit ". *Antiquary*, XL, 339. VIII. Inscr. with sh. Wm. Brickdale, vicar, rector of Llanbedr, precentor of Bangor, canon of St. Asaph and chaplain to the bp., 1690, mur., C. Nos. I-IV and VI are lozenge shaped plates and with no. VII are now framed and glazed in the Gwyder chapel.

LLANSANTFFRAID-YN-MECHAN (Montgomery). I. Inscr. Griffith Lloyd, S.T.B., fellow of Jesus Coll., Camb., prebendary of Llandaff, rector and vicar, 1696 ; " long lost and restored to the church in 1867 " ; mur., C.

LLANWENLLWYFO (Anglesey). I. Rich. Williams of Rhodogidio, in civil dress, with 2 sons, Wm., Griffith, and w. Marcelie, dau. and coh. of David Lloyd of Llysdylas, gent., with 1 dau.



Ann of whom she died in childbed, 1607, aged 31, all kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 3 shs. ; her husband pos. in 1609 ; the inscr. mentions the lady's 1st husband John Pritherch of Tregayne, gent., by whom a son John ; mur., in wooden frame. *Arch. Camb.*, 3 S. V, 170.

MOLD (Flint). I. Robt. Davies senior, esq., 1602, aged 47, in civil dress, kng., rect. pl. with inscr. and 6 Lat. vv. ; his kinsman Edw. Williams pos. ; mur., S.A. II. Inscr. Edw. Eyton of Leezwood, gent., 1629, C. III. Inscr. David de John de Matthew of Leeswood, gent., 1636, local, mur., N.

PEMBROKE, ST. MARY. I. Inscr. with 14 Eng. vv. Francis Parry, died mayor [in 1684] ; mar. a dau. of Walter Cuney ; mur., S. Tr.

PENMARK (Glamorgan). I. Inscr. Sir Thos. Lewis, 1669, C. II. Inscr. Ann, dau. of Edw. Kemmeys, esq., 1671, C.

RADNOR, OLD. I. Inscr. with ach. John Rickards, gent., 1675, aged 61 ; mar. Bridget, dau. of Peter Tayler, esq., had 5 children ; mur., C.

RHYSNANT HALL, see LLANDYSILIO.

RUTHIN (Denbigh). I. Edw. Goodman, 1560, in civil dress with cap and scarf, inscr. in 4 Lat. vv. mur., N.A. *Newcome, R., Memoir of Gabriel Goodman, etc.*, 1825, 3. II. Edw. Goodman, burgess and mercer, 1560, aged 84, with 3 sons, Gawen, Gabriel [dean of Westminster 1561-1601], Godfrey, and w. Ciselye, 1583, aged 90, with 5 daus., Dorothy, Kath., Fides, Clare, Jane, all kng., mur., N.A. *Newcome*, 3.

ST. ASAPH (Flint). I. Inscr. Thos. Lloyd of Cefn, 1696 ; R. M. of Ruthin, "avunculus", pos. ; mur., N.

ST. PETROX (Pembroke). I. Inscr. with emblems of mortality and ach. Wm. Lloyd, M.A., rector, prebendary of St. David's, 1674, aged 43 ; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Ambrose Roop of Dartmouth, esq., had 2 sons and 2 daus. ; mur., N.

SWANSEA (Glamorgan). I. Sir Hugh Johnys, "made knight at the holy sepulchre of our lord ihu crist in the city of Jerusalem the xiii day of August 1441", knight marshal of France under John, duke of Somerset, and knight marshal of England under John, duke of Norfolk, who gave to him the manor of Landymor, in arm., and w. Dame Mawde [Cradock], with 5 sons (lost) and 4 daus., Resurrection and inscr., engr. c. 1500 ; 4 shs. lost ; C.

*Bliss, T., and Francis, G. G., Some Account of Sir Hugh Johnys and his Brass, 1845, frontis. ; Builder, CXXII, 233 ; Dillwyn, L. W., Contributions toward a Hist. of Swansea, 1840, frontis.*

TENBY (Pembroke). I. Inscr. John Sayes, alderman, **1693**, aged 70, mur., S.C. In C. is the indent for Robt. Tully, bp. of St. David's, 1481, under triple canopy.

WELSHPOOL (Montgomery). I. Inscr. Sam. Davies, LL.D., vicar of Welshpool and Guilsfield, treasurer of St. Asaph, **1693**, aged 61, mur., S.A. II. Inscr. and sh. Wm. Wynne, M.A., vicar, 4th son of John Wynne of Coperlin, Flint, esq., **1696**, aged 44 ; his w. pos. ; mur., S.A.

WHITCHURCH (Denbigh). I. Rich. Middleton, **1575**, aged 67, in civil dress, with 9 sons, and w. Jane [Dryhurst], 1565, aged 40, with 7 daus., all kng., rect. pl. with inscr., 10 Eng. vv. and 3 shs., mur., S. porch. *Arch. Camb.*, 5 S. I, 97 ; *Gawthorp*, pl. 52, p. 97 ; *M.B.S. Portfolio*, IV, pl. 10 ; *Pennant, T., Tour in Wales, 1784*, II, supplemental pl. 1.

WREXHAM (Denbigh). I. Inscr. with emblems of mortality and ach. Elizth., dau. of John Thelwall of Batheverne Park, Denbigh, esq., w. of Thos. Lloyd, esq., **1665**, mur., C. II. Humph. Lloyd of Bensham, esq., one of the masters in chancery extraordinary, **1673**, rect. pl. with recumbent skeleton under arch, and inscr. ; "S. Crue sculp." ; mur., N. III. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. Joseph Critchley, churchwarden, **1674**, aged 37 ; his fellow wardens pos. ; "S. Crue sculp." ; mur., N. IV. Inscr. with emblems of mortality. Alice, only dau. of Chas. and Martha Bradshaw, **1687**, aged 19, mur., N.

YSPYTTY-IFAN (Carnarvon). I. Robt. Gethin, in civil dress, and w. Ann, **1598**, with 1 son, 3 daus. and shrouded infant, rect. pl. with inscr. and device of clasped hands with shs. springing therefrom, local, mur., C. II. Inscr. with sh. Maurice ap Robt. Gethin, **1598**, on same slab as no. I.

At MONCKTON OF PEMBROKE, ST. NICHOLAS are indents for a large crucifix, and for a man in arm. with tabard, w., children, Trinity, etc.



## ISLE OF MAN.

LEZAYRE near RAMSEY. I. Inscr. with sh. Margt., dau. of Peter Heywood of Heywood, Lanc., esq., by Alice, dau. of John Greenhalgh of Brannelsom, Lanc., esq., governor of the island, w. of Capt. John Garrett of Sulby, 1669, left 1 son and 3 daus., mur., N. II. Inscr. John Garrett of Sulby, captain, 1692, aged 99 ; also his grand-dau.-in-law Elizth., dau. of Wm. Sutcliffe, w. of John Garrett of Balabroy, 1745, aged 40, under no. I.

PEEL, ST. GERMAN'S CATHEDRAL. I. Inscr. Sam. Rutter, bp. of Sodor and Man, 1662 ; N.

## ISLE OF WIGHT.

SEE PAGE 171 UNDER HAMPSHIRE.

## MUSEUMS AND SOCIETIES.

AYLESBURY MUSEUM, BUCKS. I. One Lombardic letter, D, 14th cent. II. Two sons, from br. to Robt. Pygott and w., 1561, at Waddesdon, Bucks. (q.v.). Replaced Nov. 1925.

BANGOR, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE MUSEUM. I. One Lombardic letter, T, 14th cent. Found at Basingwerk Abbey, Flint, in 1925.

CAMBRIDGE, MUSEUM OF ARCHÆOLOGY. I. Lady and a group of 4 sons and 8 daus., c. 1530, local, East Anglian school; palimp., on rev. portions of the head of a lady in nebule head-dress, c. 1380. *Gawthorp*, pl. 16, p. 51; *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 230; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XXIV, 222. All obv. and rev.

CAMBRIDGE, FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM. I. Priest, c. 1530, in mass vests. without stole and maniple, worn, local, East Anglian school; palimp., on rev. a portion of the centre of a civilian in mantle, 15th cent. II. Group of 4 sons and one of 5 daus., c. 1550; both palimp., on rev. of sons the feet of a civilian, c. 1520, on rev. of daus. a few lines of drapery.

CANTERBURY MUSEUM, KENT. I. Sh., arms of the Cinque Ports.

COLCHESTER MUSEUM, ESSEX. I. Four pieces of canopy and 3 pieces of the shaft of a bracket brass, c. 1400. From South Benfleet, Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc. Trans.*, N.S. XII, 229. II. End of a bracket, c. 1400. From Brightlingsea, Essex. III. Feet of a civilian, c. 1470. Said to have been found in Colchester. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XIII, 44. IV. Head of a civilian, c. 1500, sm. Said to have been found in Colchester. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XIII, 45.

DORCHESTER MUSEUM, DORSET. I. Hf. the original inscr. to John Morton, esq., 1526, and w. Lucy Hussey. From Milborne St. Andrew, Dorset (q.v.).

IPSWICH MUSEUM, SUFF. I. Inscr., slightly mutil. Wm. Sparowe, portman of Ipswich, 1614. From St. Laurence, Ipswich (q.v.).

LIVERPOOL MUSEUM, LANC. I. Inscr. Robt. Skattggow (?), c. 1500, mutil., local, East Anglian school. Probably from Norfolk. II. Lady, c. 1570. In Mayer-Faussett collection. Possibly from Kent.



LONDON, BRITISH MUSEUM. I. FIGURES. (1) Head of a bp. or abbot, c. 1380, under fine canopy with soul, saints, etc., part, 27 by 22½, of a large rectangular foreign brass. Purchased abroad by the late A. W. Pugin. *Boutell, Series: Builder*, LIV, 30; *Gent. Mag.*, 1848, ii, 600; *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 159; *Guide to the Mediæval Room* (1924), 30. (2) Circular plate with head of a priest in amice surrounded by the heads of 4 boys and an inscr., c. 1420, sm., worn and dented; palimp., re-used in the 17th cent. and engr. on the rev. with a mathematical instrument. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 207. (3) Circular plate with the hf. eff. of a priest in mass vests., c. 1460 (?), surrounded by an inscr. to Thos. Quythed (Whitehed), "magister tercius istius collegii", sm.; palimp., re-used as no. (2) with a pair of open compasses on rev. *Guide*, 275; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 208. (4) Civilian, c. 1450, sm. (5) Civilian with pouch and hood, c. 1480, feet lost. *Guide*, 275. (6) Priest, c. 1480, in mass vests. with chalice and wafer, sm. (7) B.V. Mary kng. to a desk with scroll "Ecce An Cella domini", part of an Annunciation, c. 1500, East Anglian school. *Anastatic Drawing Soc.*, 1855, pl. 12; *Guide*, 268. (8) Man in arm., c. 1510. *Girl's Own Paper*, XV, 26. (9) Nich. le Brun, bailiff of Jeumont, 1547, rect. pl. with Crucifixion, SS. John Evang., John Bapt., B.V. Mary, and Mary Magdalen, emaciated eff. on mattress below; the inscr. mentions his w. Francoise du Fosset, died, 1531; foreign. *Arch. Jour.*, XLVIII, 287. From Jeumont, France. (10) Upper hf. of a man in arm. with tabard with arms and quarterings of Fitzwilliam, c. 1550, head gone. *Guide*, 31. See also "Arch. Jour.", XII, 82. (11) Civilian, c. 1600.

II. CHILDREN. (1) Seven daus., c. 1470; palimp., on rev. the hands of a large figure. (2) Four daus., c. 1480, palimp., on rev. a portion of a group of sons, c. 1450. (3) Two children, skeletons in shrouds, c. 1500. (4) Four daus. with long hair, c. 1500; (5) Three sons, c. 1540, feet gone; palimp., on rev. a portion of 6 sons, c. 1500; (6) Three daus., c. 1540, feet gone.

III. INSCRIPTIONS. (1) John Bernard, treasurer and residentiary of Wells, 1459. (2) Walter Bownyng (?) and w. Melicent (?), 1473; palimp., on rev. a portion of a marg. inscr. with mcht. mark, Flemish, 15th cent.; much worn and broken. *Boutell, Br. and Slabs*, 40 (mark), 149 (obv. and rev.). From Trunch, Norf. (3) Robt. Wode, c. 1500; palimp., on rev. the feet of a shrouded figure; sm. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 233. From Thorington, Suff. (4) John Bowes, rector of Aldebury, 1517. From Albury, Oxon.

(5) Rouland Mononx, c. 1570, in 10 Eng. vv. From Edmonton, Middx. (6) Agnes Barton, w. (1) of Robt. Blowfild, (2) of Nich. Haward, gent., 1571. IV. SHIELDS. (1) A fine enamelled sh., Gernon, c. 1300. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. X, 212; *Heraldic Cat.*, *Burlington Fine Arts Club* (1916), pl. 13; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XXII, 118. Found on the site of Leez Priory, Essex, in 1907. (2) and (3) Rickhill and Rickhill impaling Coventry, 1433. From Northfleet, Kent (q.v.). (4) Ideley quartering Drayton and Segrave, c. 1470. From Dorchester, Oxon. (q.v.). (5) Mcht. mark with initials B.S., 1557. From Holy Trinity, Guildford, Surrey (q.v.). (6) Carew imp. Chapman, 1588. From Stone, Kent (q.v.). (7) Ryce quartering 2 lions pass. guard., 16th cent. From Widford, Herts. (q.v.). (8) Mercers' Co., 16th cent. (9) Fitzadrian, palimp., on rev. a mcht. mark, 16th cent. *Arch. Jour.*, XII, 293; *Gent. Mag.*, 1855, i, 270; *Guide*, 274; *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 275; *Surrey Arch. Colls.*, XV, 28, and XXV, 77. Found in the churchyard of Betchworth, Surrey. (10) Skipwith, 16th cent. (11) Two bars, etc., imp. 3 boar's heads, 16th cent. From Fulbourne, Cambs. See Add. MS. 5820, fol. 9v. (12) and (13) Lathom quartering Ardalle, and Goldsmiths' Co., 16th cent. *Essex Trans.*, N.S., XI, 144; *Heraldic Cat.*, *Burlington Fine Arts Club*, (1916), pl. 4 (Goldsmiths). From Upminster, Essex (q.v.). (14) Stokes of Taverham imp. a lion ramp., 16th cent. *Heraldic Cat.*, pl. 4. Formerly in Morant coll. with 3 others, see Derelicts. (15) Three Moses' heads in a quatrefoil, foreign. V. EVANG. SYMBOLS. (1) St. Luke on a quatrefoil, from br. to Bp. Wyvil, 1375, in Salisbury Cath. (q.v.). (2) St. John on a roundel. (3) St. John on a quatrefoil. (4) St. John on a quatrefoil; palimp., on rev. a few words of a Lat. inscr. *M.B.S. Trans.*, V, 233. (5) St. Mark on a quatrefoil; palimp., cut out of a sh. with Throckmorton imp. Spiney. *Guide*, 268 (obv.); *Macklin, Mon. Br.*, 1st ed. 111, 6th ed. 133 (obv. and rev.); *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 209 (obv. and rev.). VI. FRAGMENTS. (1) Five Lombardic letters, A. D. N. M. T., 14th cent. (2) Portion of the pediment and 2 finials from br. of Peter de Lacy, rector, 1375, at Northfleet, Kent (q.v.). (3) Head of a lady, c. 1490. (4) Feet of a civilian, c. 1530; palimp., on rev. frag. of canopy, Flemish, 14th cent.; very sm. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 324. (5) Frag. of a 16th cent. inscr.; palimp., on rev. 2 letters of a marg. inscr., Flemish; very sm. (6) Frag. of a lady's arm; palimp., on rev. a few letters of a marg. inscr., 14th cent., Flemish; a portion of br.



to Joan Strangman, c. 1570, formerly at Wimbish, Essex (q.v.).  
(7) A tiny frag.

LONDON, GUILDHALL MUSEUM. I. Upper hf. of a sh., Wilford imp. Barrett, 16th cent. ; palimp., on rev. a portion of an inscr. to Rich. —, citizen and —, and w., 15th cent. Said to have been found in the city. Probably from a br. to Sir Jas. Wilford of Hartridge, Kent, knt., who died 1550 and was buried in the ch. of St. Bartholomew by the Exchange. He mar. Joyce, dau. of John Barrett of Aveley, Essex.

LONDON, VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. I. Man in arm., c. 1430, with SS. collar. II. Civilian (head gone) with large pouch and rosary, and w., c. 1470. III. Lower hf. of a civilian, w., 4 sons (1 a priest in acad.), and 9 daus., c. 1480. — Songar and w. Deposited on loan by the vicar and churchwardens of Clavering, Essex (q.v.). IV. Louis Cortewille, esq., 1504, in arm., and w. Colyne van Caestre, 1496, large Flemish rect. pl., 76 by 40, with ach., sh. and marg. inscr. Said to be from Watloo, Belgium. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, II, pl. 5. Transferred from the Geological Museum in 1901. V. Man and w. in shrouds, hands apart, tops of shrouds missing. Henry Fayrey, 1516, and w. Agnes. From Dunstable, Beds. (q.v.). VI. Man, full face, and w., side face, in shrouds. Robt. Alee, 1518, and 1 of his 2 ws., either Elizth. or Agnes. From Dunstable, Beds. (q.v.). VII. Lady, either Elizth. or Alice, 1 of the 2 ws. of Nich. Purvey, 1521. From Dunstable, Beds. (q.v.). VIII. Hen. Oskens, chanter and canon, 1535, kng. with B. V. Mary and Child, St. Peter, and the Emperor St. Henry his patron saint, foreign, rect. pl., 34 by 24, with sh. and inscr. Much of the original coloured composition still remains. From Nippes, near Cologne. *Builder*, LXXVII, 439 ; *Creeny*, *W. F.*, *Mon. Br. of Europe*, pl. 64. IX. Civilian, w. and inscr. — Day and w. Joan, 1593. Deposited on loan by the vicar and churchwardens of Clavering, Essex (q.v.). X. Two shs. within quatrefoils, Flemish. Said to have come from the neighbourhood of Malines.

LONDON, WALLACE COLLECTION. I. Feet and portion of the legs of a man in chain armour, 13th cent., foreign.

LONDON, SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES. I. Inscr. Dedication of a chapel in honour of St. Eloi, 1446. From Tours, France. *Archæologia*, XXIII, 427. II. Yeoman of the crown, c. 1480, in arm. with badge on shoulder. *Arch. Jour.*, XXV, 90 ; *Haines*, 127 (badge) ; *Litho. by J. Williams*, 1859 (full size) ; *Planché*

*Costume*, II, 181 (badge); *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 1 S. IV, 71. III. Man in arm., c. 1480. *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XI, 88; *Haines*, 197. IV. Two sons, c. 1500. V. Five sons, c. 1500. VI. Civilian, c. 1510. VII. Inscr. Margt., dau. of Edm. Dawtrey, esq., w. of Sir John Ernele, knt., chief justice of the common pleas, 1518. VIII. Upper hf. of a lady, c. 1520. IX. Seven sons (1 a priest in acad.), c. 1520. X. Eight daus., kng., from br. to John Marsham, 1525, and w. Elizth., at St. John Maddermarket, Norwich (q.v.). XI. Lady, c. 1550, kng., slightly mutil. XII. Four sons, c. 1550. XIII. Man in tabard with arms of Holt, c. 1560, kng. XIV. Lady in hat, c. 1590, feet gone. XV. Civilian, c. 1600. XVI. Two sons, c. 1600. XVII. Inscr. Anne, w. of Robt. —, 16th cent., mutil. XVIII. Inscr. Thos. Tye, gent., 1646. XIX. Sh., Dudley quartering Sutton and impaling Tiptoft and Charlton, 16th cent.; palimp., on rev. a portion of a group of sons, c. 1460. From Hertingfordbury, Herts. (q.v.). XX. Sh., a wolf saliant, in sinister chief an annulet. *Heraldic Cat., Burlington Fine Arts Club* (1916), pl. 4; *Reliquary*, N.S. III, 175. Nos. III, VI, VIII, IX, XVII, XVIII, formerly in possession of Messrs. Warner and Sons, Spitalfields Foundry, London, and nos. XI, XIII, XV, belonged to the late Rev. J. Fuller Russell, F.S.A.

MAIDSTONE MUSEUM, KENT. I. Priest, c. 1440, in mass vests. *Belcher*, II, 90, no. 293. II. Roundel with an eagle and scroll "Salvatoreme meum". From br. to John Feerby, gent., 1454, and w. Alice, formerly at St. Paul's Cray, Kent (q.v.). III. Priest, c. 1520, in mass vests. with chalice. *Belcher*, II, 90, no. 295. IV. Lady, c. 1550. *Belcher*, II, 90, no. 294.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, BLACK GATE MUSEUM. I. Feet of a man in arm. resting on a lioness, from br. to Sir Aymer de Athol, 1387, and w. Mary. From St. Andrew's, Newcastle (q.v.). II. Trinity, c. 1500, said to have been found in the Tyne in 1912. III. Sh., Neville of Bergavenny quartering Beauchamp with a label, 15th cent. From Staindrop, Durham (q.v.).

NORTHAMPTON ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY. I. Civilian and w., c. 1400, with portions of a double canopy, large. *M.B.S. Portfolio*, III, pl. 1. Possibly from Ashby St. Legers, Northants. II. Civilian, c. 1450, mutil., and a portion of a canopy, both much corroded. From Ashby St. Legers. In 1841 in possession of Geo. Baker, the Northants. historian. III. Inscr. Wm. Nayle, 1536, and w. Margery, 1557, and their 13 children; palimp., on



rev. the lower portion of a priest in cope with saints on orphreys, c. 1400. From Abington, Northants. (q.v.).

NORWICH, CASTLE MUSEUM. I. Mcht. mark from br. to Walter Daniel, 1426, formerly in St. Stephen's Norwich. II. Head of a civilian, c. 1460, from the br. to a civilian and w. formerly in St. Mary Coslany, Norwich, *Cotman*, I, pl. 25, p. 20. III. Inscr. Walter Spicer, c. 1500. IV. Inscr. John Rynham and w. Margt., c. 1540; palimp., on rev. another inscr. to Matt. Brown, late 15th cent. *Norf. Arch.*, XXI, 60 (obv. and rev.). V. Inscr. with 9 Eng. vv. Wm. Wilde, 1654, aged 3 years and 3 months.

NORWICH, STRANGERS' HALL. I. Four daus., c. 1440. II. Head of a civilian, c. 1450. III. Scroll, "Evyr Ihū mercy", 15th cent. IV. Lady, c. 1530, local, sm. From St. Edmund's, Norwich. *Cotman*, I, pl. 57, p. 32. Possibly Anne Haste or Hawte, 1523. V. Inscr. Anne, w. of Thos. Randolf, 1536; palimp., on rev. a portion of a lady in mantle, c. 1500. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 238; *Norf. Arch.*, XV, 81. Both obv. and rev. Said to be from St. Paul's or St. James, Norwich. VI. Inscr. (mutil.). Thos. Cooper, bayly, 1576, had 1 son and 6 daus. From the destroyed church of All Saints, Dunwich, Suff. VII. Inscr. with 2 Eng. vv. John Pickes junior, son of John Pickes senior, 1618.

OSCOTT COLLEGE MUSEUM, STAFFS. I. Man in arm., c. 1550. II. Inscr. Geo. 1551, and John Elyott, 1557, brothers. Probably belonging to no. I.

OXFORD, ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. I. Lady, c. 1530, local, East Anglian school, sm. Deposited by the Oxford Architectural Society.

OXFORD, BODLEIAN LIBRARY. I. Man in arm., c. 1490. From Letheringham, Suff. *Gough*, II, pl. 11, p. 28. Possibly Wm. Wingfield, esq., 1481. II. Sh., Wingfield imp. Hastings. From Letheringham, Suff. *Gough*, II, pl. 9\*, p. 27 (with 2 other shs.). An inscribed rose, c. 1410, from St. Peter's, St. Alban's, Herts., *Gough*, II, cccxxxv, and an inscr. to Sir John de Wyngefeld, lord of the manor, 1389? mutil., from Letheringham, Suff., *Gough*, II, pl. 10, p. 27, generally stated to be in the library cannot be found. Actual impressions of all are in *Gough* as above.

PETERBOROUGH MUSEUM, NORTHANTS. I. Lady, c. 1430, worn. II. Two children, a boy and a girl, on one plate, c. 1480.

READING MUSEUM, BERKS. I. Dau. with flowing hair, c. 1500.

SAFFRON WALDEN MUSEUM, ESSEX. I. Finial, 14th cent. II. Eight sons, c. 1480. From Sawbridgeworth, Herts. (q.v.). III. Two Lat. vv., "Te ergo quesimus" etc., from br. to Wm. Chauncy, c. 1500, at Sawbridgeworth, Herts. (q.v.). IV. Two sons and 6 daus., c. 1520. V. Six frags. of a marg. inscr. to Wm. Barlee, esq., 1521, and w. Elizth. From Elsenham, Essex (q.v.). VI. Son, c. 1580. VII. Mcht. mark with initials G. or T. L., 16th cent. From Lowestoft, Suff. VIII. Symbol of St. Luke. IX. Symbol of St. John. From the br. to John Colt, 1521, at Roydon, Essex (q.v.). X. Frag. of scroll bearing "nobis". XI. Sh. From br. to Robt. Lee, 1564, and w. Joan, at Eastwick, Herts. (q.v.). XII. Sh., on a cross 5 annulets. XIII. Sh. on a rect. pl., c. 1600. *Essex Trans.*, N.S., XI, 139. XIV. Plaster cast of the palimp. inscr. at Strethall, Essex (q.v.).

SCARBOROUGH MUSEUM, YORKS. I. Inscr. "Fr. Wm. de Thornton"; palimp., on rev. the figure xi from a Flemish brass, 14th cent.; very sm. Found on the site of the Benedictine Priory of St. Nicholas in 1810. *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, I, 255.

SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, GUILDFORD. I. Man in arm. of the Compton (?) family and w. in mantle, c. 1500, kng., rect. pl. powdered with firebeacons with scrolls, etc. *Archæologia*, XV, 302; *Ashdown, Armour*, 271 (man); *Boutell Br. and Slabs*, 26; *Building News*, 5 March, 1886; *Girl's Own Paper*, XIV, 429; *Surrey Arch. Colls.*, X, 126; *V. and A. Mus. List*, pl. 22, no. 1.

TAUNTON MUSEUM, SOMERSET. I. Inscr. and sh. Philip, 7th son of John Burre (Bures), 1584. From the destroyed ch. of Knowle St. Giles, near Chard, Somerset. II. Inscr. Geo. Serle of Taunton, esq., thrice mayor, M.P. for 12 years, J.P. for the county, 1658. Said to have been found in a refuse heap at Sidmouth.

WARRINGTON MUSEUM, LANCS. I. Two shs., symbol of St. Matthew, and a frag. of marg. inscr. from br. to Sir Thos. Butler, 1522, and w. Margt. Delves, formerly in Warrington ch. *Cat. of Heraldic Exhib.*, *Burlington Fine Arts Club* (1916), pl. 4 (1 sh.).

WISBECH MUSEUM, CAMBS. I. Sh., Dereham quartering Vere. Goddard and Denver, c. 1600, on a rect. pl. 10 by 8.



## PRIVATE POSSESSION.

ANDREW, W. J., F.S.A. I. Man in shroud, full face, c. 1500. II. Group of 4 sons and 1 dau.,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  by 5, c. 1500; palimp., on rev. a portion of a civilian, c. 1470. III. Lady in hat, 13 by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ , side face, c. 1600. *Bazaar*, 19 June, 1899; *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 269.

BEAUMONT, E. T., OXFORD. I. Man in arm., 22 by 7, side face, c. 1510, worn. Purchased in Bath in 1913.

BOGER, J. C., BRIGHTON. I. Inscr., 20 by 11, Elizth., w. of Wm. Kington gent., and son Thos., both died 1597.

BOILEAU, SIR M., WYMONDHAM, NORF. I. Man in arm., 14 by 6, side face, lower part of legs and feet gone, c. 1570; palimp., on rev. a portion of an ecclesiastic in richly diapered chasuble, Flemish, 15th cent. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 312; *Norf. Arch.*, XIII, 198. Both obv. and rev. The armed fig. is that of Francis Colby, c. 1570, from Brundish, Suff., see Davy Colls., Brit. Mus., Add. MS. 32483, fol. 31.

BRIDGEMAN, C. F., LEWES. I. Inscr.,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ , Thos. Pelham, esq., son and h. of Sir John Pelham, knt., lord of the manor of Laughton, 1515. II. Inscr.,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  by 9, Audrey, dau. of John Spence, esq., w. of John Barkstead, 1691, aged 26, mutil. From South Malling, Sussex.

CHANCELLOR, W., CHELMSFORD. I. Sh.,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . Torrell quartering Appleton, 15th cent. From Willingale Doe, Essex. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 145.

CHARLTON, O. J., NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. I. Inscr., 12 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Robt. Gylmyn, 1498. II. John, son of Sir Robt. Peyton, 9 by 3, c. 1520, head gone. From Wicken, Cambs. (q.v.). III. Civilian, 23 by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ , c. 1539, head and feet lost. IV. Five sons, from br. to Hen. Fayrey, 1516, and w. Agnes, formerly at Dunstable, Beds. (q.v.).

DORMER, LADY, GROVE PARK, WARWICK. I. John Thudderle (error for Chudderle), esq., son and heir of John Chudderle, in arm. with salade, and w. Alice, dau. of Wm. by the More, widow of Sir John Juyn, knt., in butterfly head dress, c. 1475, inscr. and 1 sh. *Antiquaries Journal*, V, 171.

DRUITT, H., CHRISTCHURCH, HANTS. I. Group of 6 sons, 5 by 5, in shrouds, and a group of 4 daus., 5 by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ , also in shrouds.

From the lost br. to Philip Astley, esq., 1467, and 4 ws., at Standon, Herts. (q.v.).

DULEEP SINGH, PRINCE FREDERICK, F.S.A. I. Inscr., 10 by 2, Julian, Elezabet, Elezabet, Annes, and Hen., no surname, c. 1500, local, East Anglian school. II. Sh.,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  by  $8\frac{1}{4}$ , Calthorpe imp. Blenerhasset, and 2 pieces,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  and 10 by 2, of marg. inscr., all palimp., from br. to Dame Jane, dau. of John Blenerhaysset, w. of Sir Philip Calthorpe, knt., 1550, in St. Martin-at-Palace, Norwich (q.v.). III. Half an inscr.,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by 3, to "—— des quondam clericus istius, —— (u)ltimo die mensis julii A°.", etc., c. 1500.

FENN, MRS., TUNBRIDGE WELLS. I. Inscr., 18 by 16, Sarah, eld. dau. of Giles Coys, esq., by An, sole child of Thos. Kingsmill, esq., by Judith, sole child of Siprian de Valerio, w. of Wm. Oglethorpe, gent., 1660, aged 38, mar. 21 years, had 4 sons and 8 daus. From All Hallows, Bread Street, London. The register records her burial on 23 August, 1660.

FENTON, W. H., HESTON, MIDDX. I. Enamelled sh., 8 by  $6\frac{1}{4}$ , with arms of Barton, 15th cent. *M.B.S. Trans.*, VI, 43. II. Sh.,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , Ramsey, 15th cent. *Cat. of Heraldic Exhib., Burlington Fine Arts Club* (1916), pl. 4. III. Symbol of St. Matthew on roundel, 4 by 4. IV. Portion of an inscr., 8 by 2, c. 1500. V. Three daus., c. 1500. VI. Civilian, 33 by 8, feet gone, and w., 34 by 8, c. 1530, local, East Anglian school. Formerly at Cassiobury House, Herts. VII. A civilian,  $24\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{3}{4}$ , c. 1600. VIII. Ach.,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{3}{4}$ , Webb of Gloucs., 18th cent. Nos. I, III and IV on loan in the London Museum in 1925.

GAWTHORP, MESSRS., 4, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, LONDON. I. Lady, 12 by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ , c. 1460. From South Weald, Essex (q.v.). II. Frag.,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ , of marg. inscr. from br. to Sir Anthony Brown, justice of the common pleas, 1567; palimp. From South Weald, Essex (q.v.).

GOODRICH COURT, HEREFORD. I. Man in arm., 24 by 7, c. 1480, with livery collar. From Sawbridgeworth, Herts. (q.v.).

GREEN, J. J., STANSTED MONTFICHET, ESSEX. I. Inscr., 23 by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ , and 6 daus.,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by 5; the remains of a br. to Rich. Wylmer, 1527, and w. Joan, formerly at Ryton-on-Dunsmore, Warw. (q.v.).



HARDY, B. COZENS, NORWICH. I. Inscr.,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by 3, Warren Alen, 1526, local, East Anglian school. Said to have been found in the river by St. Benet's Abbey, near Norwich. See. "B. A. A. Jour.", XXXIX, 404.

HEMP, W. J., F.S.A. I. Upper hf., 7 by 4, of B. V. Mary and Child, c. 1400.

HUGHES-HUGHES, M. E., F.S.A. I. Sh.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ , a lion rampant, 15th cent., slightly mutil. *Essex Trans.*, N.S. XI, 130; *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XXII, 318. Found on site of Leez Priory, Essex in 1907. A fine enamelled sh. found at the same time is now in Brit. Mus.

LOWTHER CASTLE, WESTMORLAND. I. Inscr., 14 by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , in 6 Lat. vv. Robt. Lowther, 1430.

MANNING, PERCY, F.S.A. (the late). I. Trinity,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  by 5, c. 1535. II. Shrouded female,  $19\frac{1}{4}$  by 5, side face with long hair, c. 1500. III. Priest, 15 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , c. 1520, in mass vests. blessing chalice and wafer, head mutil. *Lee, F. G., Hist. of Thame Church, Oxon.*, 290; *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 85. Said to have come from the destroyed chapel of North Weston in par. Thame. IV. Three daus., 6 by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ , c. 1535; palimp., on rev. some canopy work, 15th cent. *Oxford Jour. of Mon. Br.*, II, 153. Said to be from the destroyed chapel of Quarrendon, Bucks.

MERCER, W. J., MARGATE. I. Fig. of Death,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by 5, with 3 darts. From br. to John Rudyng, 1481, at Biggleswade, Beds. (q.v.).

MORLEY, H. T., READING. I. Inscr., 22 by 8, with 2 Lat. vv. Joan, dau. of Thos. Aldsworth of Reading, Berks., w. (1) of John Dunscombe of London, mcht-tailor, (2) of John Austine, 1614, aged about 70.

NELSON, PHILIP, F.S.A., LIVERPOOL. I. Upper portion,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ , of a man in arm. in helmet, c. 1460. Probably Geo. Langham, esq., 1462, from Little Chesterford, Essex (q.v.). II. Lady, 27 by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ , with butterfly head-dress, c. 1480, slightly mutil. Probably Elizth., w. of Wm. Hasylden, esq., from Little Chesterford, Essex (q.v.). He died in 1480, and she in 1486. III. Five daus.,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ , in 2 tiers, 3 in butterfly head-dresses and 2 with long hair, c. 1480. From Crisp collection. IV. Two Lat. vv.; palimp., on rev. the greater portion of an inscr. to John Chyttok, citizen and clothier of London, and

Rich. Hawsard of Lincs., esq., 15th cent. From St. Peter-in-the-East, Oxford (q.v.). V. A priest, 38 by 10, in acad., c. 1500. VI. Inscr., 13 by 3. John Fuller, 1526. VII. Civilian, 19 by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ , and w.,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , in pedimental head-dress, local, Kent school. Geo. Wyndbourne, gent., 1531, and w. Kath., from St. Paul's, Canterbury (q.v.). VIII. Five daus.,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  by 6, c. 1580. Formerly in poss. of the late Rev. C. R. Manning, of Diss, afterwards in Crisp coll. IX. Ecclesiastic, 37 by 12, in cap, gown and scarf, c. 1610. Nos. I, II, V and IX from the Tuxford Hall, Notts., sale in 1904. Afterwards in the Crisp coll. Nos. VI and VII from the Cecil Brent sale. Afterwards in the Crisp coll.

NEVILLE, RALPH, NOTTINGHAM. I. Inscr.,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by 9, in 13 Eng. vv. Elizth., dau. of Alex. Smyth of Sutton-upon-Trent, w. of Wm. Neale, 1604, leit 8 children, Theadolia, Elizth., Anne, Elling, Fraunces, Judeth, John, Alex., curious, local. II. Inscr.,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ , mutil. Thos. Neale, vicar of Abkettleby, 1614. III. Ach.,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , Cheseldine, from br. to Bridget, w. of Edw. Cheseldine of Braunston, Rutland, 1653. All from Abkettleby, Leics., see Nichols, "Hist. of Leics.", II, 14.

OYLER, T. H., F.S.A., MAIDSTONE. I. Upper hf., 11 by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ , of a civilian, side face, kng., c. 1480.

PRITCHARD, J. E., F.S.A., BRISTOL. I. Inscr., 24 by 3. John Myllett, gent., 1517, and w. Alice, worn. II. Inscr., 10 by 2, mutil. John Payntar, 1526.

RAINTHORPE HALL, NORFOLK. I. Inscr.,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ , Ellen, w. of Wm. Jackson, 1622, local. From St. Andrew's, Norwich (q.v.).

RICE, R. GARRAWAY, F.S.A., LONDON. I. Sixteen Lombardic letters and 7 stops, 14th cent. Found in London. *Soc. Antiq. Lond. Proc.*, 2 S. XXII, 360. II. Upper hf., 6 by 4, of fig. of Denis Slon, priest, 1485, in mass vests. holding chalice, worn. From Buxted, Sussex (q.v.). III. Dau., 7 by 2, with flowing hair, c. 1500.

THORNHILL, P. J., STAINES. I. Sh.,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , a chevron with an annulet in dexter chief, imp. Fines quartering Say, 15th cent. From North Mimms, Herts. (q.v.). II. Sh.,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , quarterly I and IV a fess between 3 martlets, II and III illegible, over all a label, 16th cent. III. Civilian,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ , c. 1530; palimp., cut out of a slightly larger civilian, c. 1520. IV. Scroll, 8 by  $\frac{3}{4}$ , slightly mutil., "miserere mei scdm magnam miam



tuā ”, 15th cent. V. Frag.,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by 5, from centre of a late 16th cent. priest in gown with scarf or tippet; palimp., on rev. canopy work, Flemish, late 14th cent. VI. Head of a civilian,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  by 5, c. 1490. Formerly in the Bateman collection. VII. Inscr.,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{3}{4}$ , with 2 Eng. vv. Kath., w. of John Chetham, gent., 1577. From Great Livermere, Suff. (q.v.). VIII. Inscr.,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  by 11, slightly mutil., with emblems of mortality, mcht. mark, arms of the Drapers' and Fishmongers' Co. Steven, son of Geo. Copping, 1602; palimp., on rev. a sm. Flemish br. of a man in arm. with tabard charged with the arms of Clerc of Mechlin quartering Fevere, the Virgin and Child appearing as a vision, and ach. of arms. c. 1550. From St. Laurence, Ipswich (q.v.). The palimp. from some ch. in Mechlin or the neighbourhood. Formerly in the Crisp collection. IX. Inscr., 20 by 12, with 10 Eng. vv. and acrostic. Kath. Franckleyn, 1552. X. Seven daus.,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  by  $6\frac{3}{4}$ , late 16th cent. Formerly W. H. Spiller collection. XI. Two sons, late 16th cent.

## DERELICTS.

The term "derelict" is used to denote that the present ownership or whereabouts of the original brass is unknown, rubbings being in existence, mostly in the collection of the Society of Antiquaries.

- I. FIGURES. (1) Priest, c. 1370, hf. eff., 12 by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , in mass vests. Found in the ruined chapel of St. Nonita, near St. Davids, and in 1859 in the possession of the then archdeacon of Brecon. *Arch. Camb.*, 5 S. XVI, 87; *Carmarthen Antiq. Soc. Trans.*, XVII, 79; *M.B.S. Trans.*, III, 199; *Photolith.* (full size), priv. printed.
- (2) Man in arm. with crest a ram's head, and an inscr. to Thos. Colyn, 10 June, 1472. Sold amongst the effects of John Holmes, F.S.A., of East Retford, Notts., in 1841. The figure was set in the top of a carved oak table which was purchased by a Mrs. Kippax and afterwards sold to Mr. Edw. Lenthal Swifte. See "N. and Q.", 3 S. IV, 7, and 6 S. I, 402; "Gent. Mag.", 1842, i, 23; and Sale Catalogue.
- (3) Man in arm.,  $28\frac{1}{2}$  by 9, c. 1490, with dog at feet. Formerly in the Chantry House, Newark.
- (4) Man in arm., 9 by 4, kng., c. 1500. *Home Counties Mag.*, III, 243.
- (5) Civilian, 15 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , The eff. of Mr. Rich. Burgehill, "instructor gramatice istius civitatis", 1492, from Hereford Cathedral (q.v.), where the inscr. still remains. Formerly in Nichols coll. In 1894 in poss. of the late E. Cleghorn of Plumpstead.
- (6) Two civilians, each 29 by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ , and full face, a lady, 27 by  $8\frac{1}{2}$ , side face, and a mcht. mark, c. 1500. From St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury, Salop (q.v.). About 1860 in poss. of a Mr. Smith of Radbrook, near Shrewsbury. See "N. and Q.", 1 S, XI, 499.
- (7) Lady,  $10\frac{3}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ , with flowing hair, c. 1500. In 1895 in poss. of Ethert Brand.
- (8) Shrouded female, 17 by 5, top knot gone, c. 1500. Offered for sale in 1908.



- (9) Priest, 27 by 8, in surplice with scarf and rosette, c. 1510. From Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. (q.v.). Until recently in the Chantry House, Newark.
- (10) Upper hf., 10 by  $8\frac{1}{4}$ , of a man in arm. with tabard with Filliol quartering Brewes, c. 1520. About 1860 in poss. of Dr. H. N. Diamond and said to be from Sussex.
- (11) Civilian and w., both  $26\frac{3}{4}$  by 8, and side face, c. 1530. From St. Chad's Shrewsbury. About 1860 in poss. of a Mr. Smith of Radbrook, near Shrewsbury. See "N. and Q.", 1 S. XI, 499.
- (12) Civilian, 9 by 5, in gown and hood, with staff, kng. at a desk, c. 1535. About 1860 in poss. of Rev. F. T. J. Bayly, of Brookthorpe, Glouc.
- (13) Lady, 13 by 6, kng., in heraldic mantle, barry nebuly, with ermine collar, c. 1540; palimp., on rev. portion of canopy work with head of a crowned female saint, foreign (?). *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 314. About 1860 in poss. of a Mr. Christ. Smyth (?).
- (14) Lady, 13 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , in mob cap, side face, a group of 8 daus.,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  by 7, and an inscr.,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  by 4. John Mundy, 1558, had by Agnes his w. 13 children, 5 sons and 8 daus. Offered for sale in 1924.
- (15) Lady, 17 by 5, c. 1570. Formerly in poss. of the late J. A. Sparvel Bayly of Ilford, Essex.
- (16) Civilian, 24 by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , c. 1590. From Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. (q.v.). Until recently in the Chantry House, Newark.
- (17) Civilian, 24, c. 1600. Formerly in the Bateman collection.
- (18) Ecclesiastic, 24 by 8, in hood and gown, c. 1600. From Staplehurst, Kent (q.v.). Probably Robt. Newman, S. T. P., rector, 1591-1612. About 1860 the fig. was in poss. of a Mr. Back of Norwich who had bought it in London.
- II. CHILDREN. (1) Five daus., 5 by 4, c. 1480, in butterfly head-dresses. Formerly in Nichols coll. In 1894 in poss. of the late E. Cleghorn of Plumpstead.
- (2) Seven daus., 6 by 4, c. 1490. About 1860 in poss. of a Mr. Street, London.

- (3) Eight sons,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , c. 1500.
- (4) Six sons,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by 6, c. 1500.
- (5) Two daus.,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ , portion of a group, c. 1500.
- (6) Seven daus.,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  by  $5\frac{3}{4}$ , kng., c. 1530. About 1860 in poss. of a Mr. Street, London.
- (7) One son, 6 by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  (a portion of a group), c. 1560. In 1909 in poss. of a Dr. Purdie, London.
- (8) Two daus., mutil., 3 by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ , very sm., c. 1560. Formerly in Crisp coll, sold in 1922, lot 68.

- III. INSCRIPTIONS. (1) Margt., w. of Wm. Baron, citizen and dyer of London, 1429, and their son "magister" Nicholas, broken and mutil.,  $24\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{4}$ . From Northfleet, Kent (q.v.). Formerly in Crisp coll. sold in 1922, lot 67.
- (2) Frag., 8 by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ , "et Katerine uxoris ejus", from br. to Wm. Rickhill, and w. Kath. Coventry, 1433, at Northfleet, Kent (q.v.). Formerly in Crisp coll. sold in 1922, lot 67.
- (3) Nicholas Lord, 1493, local, East Anglian school,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ . Formerly A. W. Morant who purchased it in Norwich. In 1890 in poss. of the late J. J. Colman of Norwich.
- (4) John Byshoppe, 1497, and w. Isabel, 15 by 3. From Hooknorton, Oxon. About 1860 in poss. C. Faulkner of Deddington, Oxon.
- (5) Thos. Hopkyn, chaplain, 15th cent., mutil., 7 by 2. Found in Dennington churchyard, Suff., in 1852. See "B. A. A. Jour.", IX, 198, erroneously given as Donnington.
- (6) Alice Samson, c. 1500, local, East Anglian school, 8 by 3. Formerly in Nichols coll. In 1894, in poss. of the late E. Cleghorn of Plumpstead.
- (7) Wm. Lyster, rector, undated, c. 1500, 7 by 3. Formerly in Nichols coll. In 1894 in poss. of the late E. Cleghorn of Plumpstead.
- (8) John Kyppyng, 1513,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . In 1898 in poss. of Geldart and Son, Norwich.
- (9) Margt., dau. of John Throkmorton, c. 1520, 12 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Probably from Holy Trinity, Bungay, Suff. Formerly in poss. of the late Rev. C. R. Manning of Diss, then in Crisp coll. sold in 1922, lot 68.



- (10) Simon, 2nd son of John Throckmarton of South Elmham, Suff., 2nd son of Thos. Throckmarton of Throckmarton, Worc., 1527, broken, 20 by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Probably from Holy Trinity, Bungay, Suff. Formerly in poss. of the late C. R. Manning of Diss, then in Crisp coll. sold in 1922, lot 68.
- (11) Alice, w. of Wm. Bumpstead, gent., c. 1530,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by 2. Formerly in poss. of the late Rev. C. R. Manning of Diss, then in Crisp coll. sold in 1922, lot 67.
- (12) John Bramstone, 1533, and w. Alys,  $23\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . From Northfleet, Kent (q.v.). Formerly in Crisp coll.
- (13) Inscr. in 6 Eng. vv. Robt. Weare otherwise Browne, 7 times mayor of Marlborough, 1570, and w. Anne. From SS. Peter and Paul, Marlborough. See Kite, "Br. of Wilts.", p. 59.
- (14) Sm. frag., 3 by 3, "Orate—obiit—LXXXX, in 3 lines. Formerly in poss. of the late A. W. Morant, F.S.A., who bought it in Norwich.
- (15) Forty-two Lat. vv. by R. N. and texts, with figs. of thirsting hart and dying swan, on rect. pl., 36 by 24, to one of the Naunton family, 17th cent. From Letheringham, Suff. *Nichols, Leic.*, III, pt. i, pl. 75, p. 515 (impression from actual plate). Formerly in Nichols coll. In 1894 in poss. of the late E. Cleghorn of Plumpstead.
- IV. SHIELDS. (1) Delapole with fleur-de-lys for diff. on fess 15th cent. 6 by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . In 1903 in poss. of G. W. Barnard, Norwich.
- (2) (a) Spelman, on a fess a bend goutty.  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{4}$ . (b) on a bend 3 oak leaves, in chief a wolf's head erased,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{4}$ . (c) three cinquefoils within a bordure, 8 by  $6\frac{1}{4}$ . All 3 said to have been found on the site of Blackburgh Priory, Nort. (d) Frag., 3 by 2, of a palimp. inscr. (e) Fleur-de-lys, 3 by 3, from finial of a cross. Formerly in a museum at Lynn, Norf.
- (3) Three shs.,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . (1) Lynde, a demi-lion ramp. within a bordure bezanty imp. Stokes of Taverham, per chevron in base 7 ears of wheat; (2) Lynde imp. Downing (?), barry

a griffin segreant and an illegible coat; (3) Stokes imp. Calthorp, chequy a fess. Formerly in poss. of the late A. W. Morant, F.S.A., who purchased a set of 4 in Norwich. The fourth, Stokes imp. a lion ramp., is now in British Mus. Rubbing of all 4 in coll. Soc. Antiq.

(4) Copinger imp. Bond quarterly with Alpheu and Petit, c. 1600; on a rect. pl.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by 8. From Toft Monks, Norfolk. About 1860 in poss. of a Mr. Fisher of Norwich.

(5) Three boar's heads erect and erased, an annulet for diff., imp. a cross moline. In 1880 in poss. of Capt. E. A. White, F.S.A., of Durham.

(6) Ach., a chevron between 3 boar's heads coupé, imp. an escutcheon within an orle of martlets. Crest, a boar's head coupé. Formerly in poss. of R. D. Dawson-Duffield, LL.D. See "N. and Q.", 4 S. IV, 514.

(7) A quatrefoil, 4 by 4, enclosing a sh., 2 crosses patty in chief and a crescent enclosing a mullet in base, foreign. Found on the site of St. Katherine's Priory, Lincoln, in 1900. *Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports*, XXVII, 321. See also "Lincs. N. and Q.", II, 239.

V. FRAGMENTS. (1) (a) Two Lombardic letters, A and A. (b) Portion of the finial of a canopy, 15th cent.; palimp., on rev. part of an inscr. R O B E R in Lombardic letters, 14th cent. (c) A tiny frag. showing a face. All found on the site of Bardney Abbey, Lincs., during excavations in 1909-13.

(2) A Trinity, 7 by 4, c. 1500. About 1860 in poss. of a Mr. Street, London.

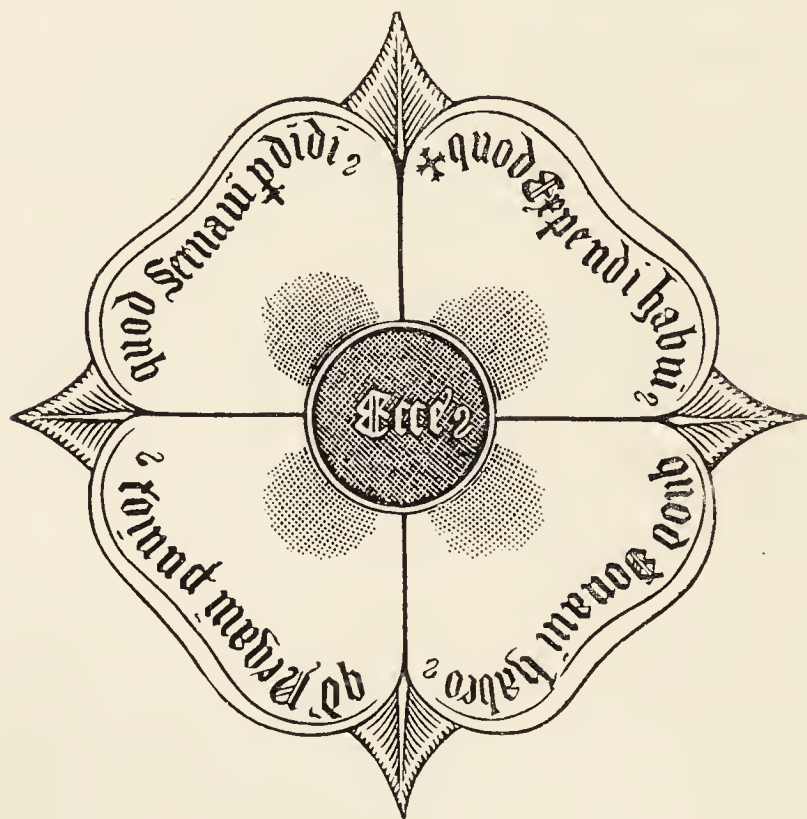
(3) Head of a lady, 3 by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ , c. 1530. Said to have been found at Dunwich, Suff. Sold about 1906 in E. Bidwell collection.

(4) Feet of a civilian,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  by 7, c. 1530. From Northfleet, Kent. Formerly in Crisp coll. sold in 1922, lot 68.

(5) A sundial,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  by 7, made by R. Treswell in 1582; on rev. is the lower portion of a shrouded fig. extended on a mattress. *M.B.S. Trans.*, IV, 313 (rev.). Formerly in poss. of W. Tyson and exhibited at the Bristol Meeting of the Archæological Institute in 1851.



The sale of the library, etc., of the late John Meyrick in 1806, included 4 lots of brasses, viz., lots 2536, a monumental effigy in brass from Fulham church; 2537, a monumental effigy in brass and an ancient inscription on the decease of Margt. Cheyne, 1578 (see King's Langley, Herts.); 2538, ancient effigies (4) in brass; 2538\*, ancient effigies (10) and coats of arms, inscriptions, etc. The 4 lots sold together for two guineas. See Sale Catalogue and "N. and Q.", 8 S. VI, 518.



ASHRIDGE HOUSE, BUCKS. 1412.

ECCE

QUOD EXPENDI HABUI : QUOD DONAVI HABEO :  
 QUOD NEGAVI PUNIOR : QUOD SERVAVI PERDIDI.

## INDEX.

### A

- Abarfeld, John, 330.  
 Abbenhall, Glouc., 145.  
 Abbot, Alice, 488; Anne, 92; Elizth., 384; Geo., abp. of Cant., 488; Joan, 187; John, 385; Maurice, Sir Maurice, Robt., bp. of Sarum, 488; Thos., 135, 187(2).  
 Abbot's Ann, Hants., 157; rector of, 157.  
 Abbys, Cecily, 327.  
 Abdy, Robt., 417.  
 Abell, Wm., 520.  
 Aberdeen, St. Nicholas, Scotland, 568.  
 Abergavenny, Mon., 318; bailiff of, 318; burgess of, 318; master of free school, 318; recorder of, 318; vicar of, 318.  
 Abergavenny, lord, *see* Burgavenny.  
 Abery, Agnes, 223; Alice, Amy, 253; Elinor, Joan, 223; Rich., 222; Wm., 253.  
 Abingdon, Berks., 27, 32, 149, 403; benefactor to school at, 406; mayor of, 14; St. Helen, 14, vicar of, 14; St. Nicholas, 14.  
 Abington, Northants., 377; 580.  
 Abington, Great, Cambs., 55.  
 Abington-Pigotts, Cambs., 55.  
 Abkettleby, Leic., 274; 585; vicar of, 585.  
 Abnet, Anne, Wm., 441.  
 Abocton, Simon, 211.  
 Academical dress, 1, 12, 14, 18, 30(2), 40(2), 43, 47, 51, 57(5), 58(2), 59(2), 60, 65, 67, 76, 105, 108, 113, 135(2), 137, 149, 163, 168, 176, 182, 185, 188, 192, 196, 202, 212(2), 213, 216(2), 233, 235, 242, 261, 283, 302(2), 309(2), 367, 368, 402, 405, 408, 410(2), 411(3), 412(7), 413(4), 414(5), 415(3), 416, 430, 448, 456, 464, 467, 476, 481, 519, 532, 537, 550, 578, 579, 585.  
 Acaster Selby, Yorks., 559(2).  
 Acclom, *see* Acklam.  
 Achard, arms of, 14.  
 Achim, Cecily, 96.  
 Acklam, Elizth., 559; Geo., 554; John, Mary (2), Sir Wm. (2), 559.  
 Ackworth, Alice, 8; Amy, 9; Geo., 405; John, 9, Mary, Wm., 405.  
 Acle, Norf., 319; rector of, 319.  
 Acrise, Kent, 204.  
 Acrostics, 35, 74, 154, 205, 432, 447, 474, 586.  
 Acton, Middx., 295; 11.  
 Acton, Suff., 446.  
 Acton Burnell, Salop, 427.  
 Acton Scott, Salop, 427.  
 Acton, Elizth., 537; Kath., 199; Rich., 537(2); Thos., 199.  
 Adams, Alice, 49; Ann, 456; Elizth., Joan, 49; John, Margery, 382; Marion, 189; Mich., 81(2); Rich., 189, 243; Robt. (2), Thos. (2), 49; Wm., 456; Sir Wm., 555.  
 Adderbury, Oxon, 397; 425.  
 Adderley, Salop, 427; rector of, 427.  
 Addington, Kent, 204; rector of, 204.  
 Addington, Surrey, 477; 223, 284.  
 Addington, Great, Northants., 377.  
 Addirley, Joan, John, 494.  
 Addlethorpe, Linc., 279.  
 Adeleigh, arms of, 116.  
 Adene, Joan, John, 422.  
 Adington, Wm., 526.  
 Adisham, Kent, 204; rector of, 204.  
 Adistoke, Bucks., 386.  
 Adlingfleet, Yorks., 541.  
 Admiral, vice, 445; between Humber and Tyne, 565.  
 Admiralty Court, judge of, 512.  
 Adoration of the shepherds, 483.  
 Adrianson, Adrian, 289, 532.  
 Ady, arms of, 230; Alice, Jane, 230; John, Mary, 225; Nich., 230.  
 Æsculapius, figure of, 415.  
 Africa, agent general for, 44.  
 Afton, Isle of Wight, 94.  
 Agar, Eleanor, Thos., 494.  
 Agecroft, Lanc., 269.  
 Agincourt, battle of, 517.  
 Aglionby, John, 408(2).  
 Agmondesham, Jane, 486; John, 140, 486(2); Kath., 297; Margt., 140; Rich., 297, 304; Wm., 304.  
 Agnes, St., 392.  
 Ailand, Nich., 340.  
 Ailet, Judith, Robt., 118; Thos., 114(2).  
 Ailiff, Ailoff, Jane, 170; John, 2; Margt., 131; Nich., 170; Wm., 131.  
 Ailmer, Alice, 120; Elizth., 350; John, 227; John, bp. of London, 452; Margery, 227; Rich., 356; Robt., 350(2); Sam., 452; Thos., 120.



- Ailward, arms of, 339(2); Thos., 161.  
 Ailway, Joan, John, 145.  
 Ailwin, Mary, Thos. (2), 164.  
 Ailworth, Anne, 152; Anth., 415 (2);  
   Edw., 152; Martin, 415.  
 Ainderby Steeple, Yorks., 542; rector  
   of, 542.  
 Ainsworth, Agnes, Geo., Isabel, Joan,  
   302.  
 Airay, Hen., 416.  
 Akenham, Suff., 447.  
 Alabaster, Agnes, Anne, 457; John,  
   376, 457; Mary, 457; Thos., 458.  
 Alban, rector of Hadham, 185.  
 Alban, St., 192, 193.  
 Alberd, Isabel, 331; Thos., 352.  
 Albin, Margt., Robt., 186.  
 Albred, Agnes, John, 475.  
 Albury, Herts., 177.  
 Albury, Oxon, rector of, 576.  
 Albury, Surrey, 477.  
 Alcock, Hen., 329; Thos., 365, 431.  
 Aldborough, Norf., 319.  
 Aldborough, Yorks., 542.  
 Aldborough, Wm. de, 542.  
 Aldbourne, Wilts., 528.  
 Aldbourne, John, 408.  
 Aldbury, Herts., 178; 182, 196.  
 Aldeburgh, Suff., 447; bailiffs of, 447.  
 Aldenham, Herts., 178.  
 Alderbrook, Essex, 123.  
 Aldermaston, Berks., 14.  
 Aldersey, Anne, 109; Fulc, 68; John,  
   109; Wm., 68.  
 Aldershot, Hants., 157.  
 Alderton, Northants., 377.  
 Alderton, Wilts., 528.  
 Aldeston Moor, Cumb., 78.  
 Aldingham, Lanc., rector of, 566.  
 Aldington, Kent, 205; 207.  
 Aldrich, Agnes, 34; Margt., 376;  
   Robt., 363; Thos., 376; Wm., 34,  
   326.  
 Aldrington, Hen. de, 406.  
 Aldsworth, Joan, Thos., 584.  
 Aldwinkle All Saints, Northants., 377.  
 Aldwinkle, Wm., 377.  
 Alee, Aley, Agnes, 5, 578; Elizth., 5,  
   372, 578; Jas., 372; John, 486;  
   Robt., 5, 578; Wm., 344.  
 Alefe, Marg., Thos., 246.  
 Aleppo, 63.  
 Alexander, Lucy, Sir Walter, 565.  
 Alfold, Anne, Sir Edw., 504.  
 Alfounder, Robt., 449.  
 Alfray, Elizth., Thos., 503.  
 Alfreton, Derby, 79.  
 Algarkirk, Linc., 279; rector of, 279.  
 Alington, Alice, 471; Elizth., 450;  
   Giles, 66, 458; Sir Giles, 62, 458,  
   471; Joan, 62, 64; John, 62(2),  
   191; Margt., 62; Margery, 120;  
   Mary, 62, 191, 458; Rich., 66;  
   Robt., 62, 64, 450, 471; Susan, 66;  
   Ursula, 458; Sir Wm., 120.  
 Allanson, Anne, Roger, Sarah, 407.  
 Allard, Anne, Elizth., Francis, Helen,  
   Hen. (2), John (2), Mary, Phoebe,  
   209; Raynaud, 518; Rich. (3),  
   Susan, Thomasin, 209.  
 Allen, Alen, Aleyn, Alline, arms of,  
   128; Abr., 511(2); Alice, 118,  
   526; Anne, 272, 526(2); Dorothy,  
   142; Edm., 121; Elinor, 258;  
   Elizth, 526; Giles, 142; Isaac, 272,  
   511; Isabel, 526; Jane, 526; Joan,  
   511(2); John, 118, 121, 258, 259, 489,  
   500, 526(3); Margt., 526; Margery,  
   526; Martha, 121; Mary, 374, 500,  
   526; Robt., 346; Thos., 41, 374;  
   Warren, 584.  
 Allerthorpe, Yorks., 550.  
 Allerton Mauleverer, Yorks., 542.  
 Allerton, Robt., 33.  
 Allington, Kent, 267.  
 Allington, East, Devon, 89.  
 Allsopp, Anth., Dorothy, 80.  
 Allston, Edw., 449.  
 Allway, Anne, 196; Dorothy, 54,  
   196(2); Elizth., 196(2); Mary, 196;  
   Ralph, 54, 196(2).  
 Almer, Dorset, 97.  
 Almondbury, Yorks., 542.  
 Almshouses or hospitals, founders of,  
   2, 23, 134, 140, 143, 147, 176, 194,  
   292(2), 322, 326, 363, 389, 405, 423,  
   426, 484, 487, 509, 521, 532, 565.  
 Alnwik, John, 368.  
 Alphamstone, Essex, 107.  
 Alphew, arms of, 307, 591.  
 Alston, Edw., 457.  
 Altham, Edw., Elizth., 317.  
 Althorne, Essex, 107.  
 Althorpe, Linc., 279; rector of, 279.  
 Alton, Hants, 157; 167; bailiff of, 157.  
 Alton Barnes, Wilts., 528; rector of,  
   528.  
 Alton Priors, Wilts., 528.  
 Alton, Grace, Rich., 84.  
 Alvechurch, Worc., 537.  
 Alveley, Salop, 427.  
 Alverstoke, Hants., 158.  
 Alvescot, Oxon, 397.  
 Alvington, 25.  
 Alvington, West, Devon, Woodhouse  
   in, 418.  
 Alwalton, W. de, 392.  
 Amberley, Sussex, 501.  
 Amcotts, Grace, 295, 296; Hammond,  
   Harry, 296; John, 295.

- Amerden, Nich de, 49.  
 America, first president of United States of, 390.  
 Amerike, Joan, Rich., 146.  
 Amersham, Bucks., 33; rector of, 33.  
 Amesbury, Wilts., 528; prioress of, 166.  
 Amherst, Amhurst, Dorothy, 239 (2); Geo., 267; Jane, Rich., 239; W.A.T., 267.  
 Amies, Robt., 362(2).  
 Amlwch, Anglesey, 569.  
 Amphibalus, St., 193.  
 Ampthill, Beds., 1.  
 Ampton, Suff., 447.  
 Amsterdam, 246, 350.  
 Amwell, Great, Herts., 179; vicar of, 179.  
 Amys, Margery, 322; Thos., 322(2).  
 Anabull, Isabel, Wm., 186.  
 Anagrams, 50, 171, 523, 525, 554, 562.  
 Anchorite, 228.  
 Ancoats, Lanc., 270.  
 Anderson, Kath., 282(2); Margt., 6; Stephen, 282; Thos., 6.  
 Anderton, Anne, Jas., 548; Margt., Thos., 525.  
 Andover, Hants., 158.  
 Andrew, Andrews, Alice, 267; Agnes, 381; Elizth., 284, 389, 391; Emme, 381; Joan, 63; John, 25, 40, 182, 234, 267, 284, 374, 391; Lucy, 391(2); Margt., 18, 27; Margery, 381; Mary, 181, 391; Philippe, 374; Thos., 381(3), 389; Wm., 19, 63; W.J., 582.  
 Andrew, St., 56, 134, 189, 190, 192, 280(2), 378, 385.  
 Angevine, arms of, 294.  
 Anglesey, 399.  
 Angmering, Sussex, 501.  
 Anguish, Dorothy, Edm., 347; Kath., Rich. (2) 357; Robt., 347.  
 Aniell, Julian, 374.  
 Anle, Anlie, Sir John, 131; Kath., 565; Mary, 131; Rich., 565.  
 Anmer, Norf., 320; rector of, 320.  
 Anne, Alex., 37; Alice, John, 422.  
 Anne of Bohemia, Queen, 333.  
 Anne, St., 2, 85, 150, 174, 254, 293(2), 294, 302, 378.  
 Annefordhe, Water de, 15.  
 Annesley, Notts., 393.  
 Annesley, Beatrice, 52; Edm., 401; Isabel, Nich. (2), 240. *High 718 Aug*  
 Annot, Thos., 463. *Jane 718*  
 Annunciations, 64, 148, 149, 174, 532, 576.  
 Anston, Yorks., 542.  
 Ansty, Elizth., 201; Joan, 65; John, 65, 201.  
 Antingham, Norf., 320; rector of, 320.  
 Antony, Cornwall, 70; 347.  
 Antrum, Rich., 435.  
 Antwerp, 226; engraver in mint at, 568; governor of Merchant-adventurers' Co. of, 540; siege of, 440.  
 Apelby, Ambrose (2), Brian, Christ., Dorothy (2), Francis (3), Margt., Mary, Thos. (2), 566.  
 Apostles, the twelve, 58, 294, 345, 392.  
 Apothecaries, 318, 547, 566.  
 Appledore, Kent, 205.  
 Appleton, Berks., 14.  
 Appleton, arms of, 141, 249, 582; Agnes, John, 224; Mary, 468, 473; Robt., 473; Thos., 468.  
 Appley, Salop, 428, 429.  
 Appleyard, arms of, 328; Agnes, 324; Emme, 343; Geoff., 324; Wm., 328, 343.  
 "Apprenticius ad leges," see Legal (barrister).  
 Aprice, Elizth., John, 432.  
 Apsley, arms of, 516; Beatrix, 516; Dorothy, 483; John, 513, 515; Judith, 513; Mary, 515; Thos., 516; Wm., 516(2).  
 Arabia, 469.  
 Arabic numerals, 7, 22, 29, 40, 63, 126, 133, 153, 198, 216, 307, 321, 324(2), 327, 332, 334, 344, 358, 362, 368, 372, 413.  
 Arborfield, Berks., 14.  
 Archdeacon, Margery, Sir Warin, 70.  
 Archer, Andrew, Margt., 524; Wm., 58, 256.  
 Arches, court of, dean of, 512; proctor of, 305, 336.  
 Ardall, arms of, 139(2), 577; Anne, John, 134; Thomasin, Wm., 128.  
 Ardeley, Herts., 179; vicars of, 179.  
 Arden, Alice, 421, 443; Elizth., 340; John, 421; Mary, 443.  
 Ardern, Anne, 125, 491; Bridget, Elizth., Joan, John (2), Hen., 491; Kath., Sir Peter, 125; Rich., 40, 491; Susan (2), Thos., 491.  
 Ardingly, Sussex, 501.  
 Areley, Ches., 567.  
 Argall, Elizth., 261; Joan, Laur., 475; Rich., 261.  
 Argentine, John, 57; Sir John, 62; Sir Wm., 6, 62.  
 Argenton, Lewis, Mary, 104.  
 Arkesden, Essex, 107.  
 Arle Court, Glouc., 147.  
 Arlesley, Beds., 1.



- Armar, Elizth., Wm., 307.  
 Armenia, 63.  
 Armiger, Jane, 340; Margt., Robt., 470; Wm., 340.  
 Armine, arms of, 280; Margt., 280.  
 Armourer, 180.  
 Armstrong, Gilbert, Jane, 124.  
 Arne, Anne, Rich., 407.  
 Arnold, Joan, 330; Wm., 330, 503.  
 Arnolds Hall, Essex, 127.  
 Arreton, Isle of Wight, 171.  
 Arrowsmith, Anne, 459.  
 Artcliffe Fort, near Dover, 263.  
 Arthur, John, 100; Robt., 216.  
 Arthuret, Cumb., 78.  
 Arundel, Sussex, 502; fellows and masters of the college of, 502, 503.  
 Arundel, countess of, 502 (2); earls of, 502(3), 515(5), 516.  
 Arundel, Agnes, 268; Joan, 507; Hen., baron Maltravers, 516; Hen., earl of Arundel, 516; John, lord Maltravers, 507; Sir Wm., 268.  
 Arundell, arms of, 74, 519; Anne, 75(2), 76, 77; Cecily, 74, 75; Dorothy, 75, 76, 100; Edw., 74; Eleanor, 75; Elizth., 74(3), 75(2), 89; Geo., 74, 75(2); Gertrude, 75; Grace, 77; Isabel, 74; Jane, 74, 75, 77; John, 75(3), 77(2); Sir John, 74(5), 75(2), 77, 100, 520; Julian, 77; Kath., 74, 75, 76; Magdalen, 75; Margt., 75, 77; Margery, 70, 77; Mary, 74, 75(3), 77(2); Michael, 75; Phelipe, 77; Rich., 77; Roger, 77; Thos., 70, 75; Sir Thos., 89; Winifred, 76.  
 Arwenack, Cornwall, 71.  
 Asaph, St., 56.  
 Ascension, 238.  
 Ascot Hall, Berks., 53.  
 Ascough, Sir Edw., Hester, 291; Jane, 289; John, 243; Kath (2), Margery, 291; Wm., 291(3); Sir Wm., 289, 291.  
 Asgarby-by-Sleaford, Linc., 279.  
 Asger, John (2), Robt., 354.  
 Ash-next-Sandwich, Kent, 205; 213; Brookstreet in, 205; Checker in, 205; Moland in, 205.  
 Ash-next-Wrotham, Kent, 206; rectors of, 206.  
 Ash, Surrey, 477.  
 Ash Bocking, Suff., 447.  
 Ash, Alice, Reginald de, 206.  
 Ashbourne, Derby, 79.  
 Ashburnham, Jane, Wm., 514.  
 Ashbury, Berks., 15; rectors of, 15.  
 Ashby, Canons, Northants., 378.  
 Ashby, Castle, Northants., 378 rector of, 378.  
 Ashby-in-Kesteven, Linc., 283.  
 Ashby Puerorum, Linc., 279; incised slab at, 279.  
 Ashby St. Legers, Northants., 378, 579(2).  
 Ashby, Jane, 301; Joyce, 277; Margt., 300; Geo., 300, 301; Rose, 301; Thos., 278; Wm., 301.  
 Ashchurch, Glouc., 145.  
 Ashcomb, John, Margery, 21; Martha, Oliver, 22; Rich., 425.  
 Ashdon, Essex, 117.  
 Ashen, Essex, 107.  
 Ashenden, Margt., Rich., 205.  
 Ashenhurst, Alice, Anne, Dorothy, Elizth., John (2), Joice (2), Kath., Laur., Margt., Mary (2), Ralph, Thos, 443.  
 Ashfield, Alice, 472; Cecily, Sir Edw., 47; Eleanor, 407, 522; Grace, 400; Humf., 400, 522; John, 403, 407; Margt., 403; Robt., 472.  
 Ashford, Kent, 206; 509.  
 Ashford, Middx., 295.  
 Ashleworth, Glouc., 145.  
 Ashley, Staffs., 442.  
 Ashley, Hen., Margt., 98.  
 Ashover, Derby, 80; rector of, 80.  
 Ashridge, Bucks., master of hospital at, 186; monastery of, 178.  
 Ashridge House, Bucks., 33, 39.  
 Ashtead, Surrey, 478; rector of, 478.  
 Ashton, Cold, Glouc., 145.  
 Ashton-under-Hill, Glouc., 80.  
 Ashton, Warw., 378.  
 Ashton, Alice, 271; Anne, 81, 271, 272; Christ., 33; Dorothy, Edw., 271; Eleanor, 548; Elizth., 271(2); 552; Emme, 399; Isabel, 271; Jerome, 269; John, 271(2); Kath., 33; Matthew de, 11; Mr., 399; Mary, 269, 271(3); Nich., 71, 526; Peter, 11; Ralph, 271(4), 552; Sir Ralph, 548; Rich., 271(3); Sir Rich., 271(2); Thos., 271; Sir Thos., 81; Wm., 271.  
 Ashwell, Herts., 179; 183.  
 Ashwell, Rutland, 165.  
 Ashwell, Stephen, 452.  
 Ashwellthorpe, Norf., 320; 371.  
 Aske, Yorks., 547.  
 Aske, Elizth., 288; Joan, 286; John, 286, 288; Kath., 545; Margt., Rich., 542.  
 Aske, Wm., 520.  
 Askew, Elizth., Godfrey, 297; Sir Hugh, 78.

- Askowe, Christ., Margery, Wm., 54.  
 Askwith, Alice, Anne, Christ., Robt., Thos. (2), Ursula, 564.  
 Aslack, arms of, 360; Dorothy, 470; Elizth., 360; Wm., 360, 470.  
 Aslacton, Norf., 348.  
 Aspall, Suff., 116.  
 Aspenden, Herts., 179.  
 Aspley Guise, Beds., 1.  
 Asplin, John, Elizth., 297.  
 Assington, Suff., 447.  
 Astbury, Cheshire, 68.  
 Astell, Isabel, Wm., 541.  
 Astley, Lanc., 271.  
 Astley, Warw., 519; 301.  
 Astley, Alice, 197, 323, 474; Sir Andrew, 474; Anne, 324; Elizth., Lettice, Margt., 197; Philip, 197, 583; Thos., 324; —, 519.  
 Aston, Herts., 179.  
 Aston, Northants., 22.  
 Aston, Salop, 519.  
 Aston, Warw., 519.  
 Aston, Yorks., 542.  
 Aston-le-Walls, Northants., 379.  
 Aston Rowant, Oxon, 397.  
 Aston, Elizth., 68; Hugh, 58; Jas., 271; Magdalen, Sir Thos., 68.  
 Astrey, Mary, Ralph, 6.  
 Astwell, Northants., 36, 391.  
 Astwood, Bucks., 34; 12.  
 Atherington, Devon, 89.  
 Atherton, Nich., 421.  
 Athill, Jas., Rich., 336.  
 Athol, countess of, 206; earl of, 206, 509; Sir Aimer, Mary de, 393, 579.  
 Atkin, Atkins, Anne, 345; Anth., 389; Clement, Frideswith, 345; Joan, 195, 345(2); John, 195, 345(2); Margt., 165; Margery, 345; Nich., 367; Seth, 345; Thos., 165, 345; Wm., 168, 345.  
 Atkinson, Anne, 419, 565; Hen., 553; John, 202, 565; Nich., 270; Rich., 418, 426; Thos., 270, 564.  
 Atlee, John, 304.  
 Atleese, arms of, 249; Dennis, Sir Rich., 257.  
 Atoun, Agnes, John, 45.  
 Attelath, Robt., 346.  
 Attelude, Thos., 16.  
 Attenborough, Notts., 276.  
 Att Heelde, Kath., Margery, Nich., Robt., 402.  
 Atthowe, Christ., 326, 372; Jane, 303; John, 303, 326; Margt., Wm., 231.  
 Attilburgh, Margt., Wm., 231.  
 Attlebridge, Norf., 320; vicar of, 320.  
 Atwater, Wm., bp. of Lincoln, 54, 426.  
 Atwell, John, 445.  
 Aubrey, John, Rachel, 172; Ralph, 43; Wm., 172.  
 Aucher, Elizth., 253; Jas., John, 250; Wm., 253.  
 Auckland St. Andrew, Durham, 104.  
 Auckland St. Helen, Durham, 104.  
 Audley, Staffs., 441.  
 Audley End, Essex, 3, 132.  
 Audley, Anne, 174; Jas. de, 441; John, 109; Kath., 348; lord, 174, 496; Thos., 7, 109(2); Sir Thos., de, 441; Wm. de, 62.  
 Audrey, St., 55.  
 Audyan, Steven, 265.  
 Aughton, Yorks., 542; 286.  
 Aumarle, Thos., 71.  
 Aumberdene, *see* Amerden.  
 Auncell, Aunsell, John, 532(2); Mary, 8; Peter, Robt., 532; Thos., 8; Walter, 532.  
 Aunsby, Line., 279.  
 Austen, Austin, arms of, 237, 262(2); Anne, 209; Elizth., 254(2), 262; Hen., 139, 254(3); Joan, 237, 584; John, 237(2), 584; Margt., 234; Rich., 234, 349; Thos., 209, 254, 507(3); Valentine, 204, 205; Wm., 262.  
 Austin canons, 53, 404.  
 Authmuthy, Scotland, 83.  
 Aveley, Essex, 107; 138(2); 578.  
 Avenel, Britell, 405.  
 Avening, Alice, John, 149.  
 Averell, Anne (2), Hen., Geo.(2), 524.  
 Aversle, Hunts., 298.  
 Awall, John, Margery, 457.  
 Awnsbam, *see* Agmondisham.  
 Awood, *see* Wood.  
 Awsiter, Anne, Elizth., Frances, Francis, Mary, Rebecca, Rich., 315.  
 Axbridge, Somerset, 231.  
 Aylesbury, Bucks., grant to guild at, 420; museum, 46, 575; prebendary of, 54.  
 Aylesbury, Isabel, Sir Thos., 275.  
 Aylesford, Kent, 206; 260.  
 Aylestone, Leic., 274; rectors of, 274.  
 Aylsham, Norf., 320; vicars of, 320.  
 Aynhoe, Northants., 418.  
 Ayott St. Laurence, Herts., 201.  
 Ayre, Aquitaine, bp. of, 312.  
 Azerley, Yorks., 551(2).

## B

- Babham, John, 18, 19; Mary, 19; Muriel, 18; Rich., 19.  
 Babilon, 469.



- Babington, arms of, 46; Adam, 46; Sir Anth., 244; Anne, 80; Elizth., 244; Isabel, John (2), 80; Ralph, 394; Thos., 80(2); 394.
- Bache, Simon, 189.
- Back, Mr., 260, 588.
- Backwell, Somerset, 431.
- Bacon, arms of, 380; Adam de, 467; Anne, 453; Christian, 375; Edm., 467; Edw., 107, 108, 380, 453; Elizth., 107, 108, 456, 467(2); Francis, 335, 467; Geo., 337; Helen, 107, 108; Isabel, 327; Jas., 321; Joan, 306; John, 306, 349, 350, 369; Margt., 380; Mary, 335, 350, 467; Nathaniel, 108; Robt., 321; Sir Robt., 327; Thos., 337, 380, 456; Sir —, 457.
- Baconsthorpe, Norf., 321; 456; rector of, 321.
- Bacton, Suff., 447; 371.
- Bacton, Emme, Simon, 345.
- Badby, Elizth., Rich., 125; Roger, 128; Thos., 469; Tomasin, 128; Wm., 469.
- Baddesley-Clinton Hall, Warw., 519.
- Baddow, Great, Essex, 108.
- Baddow, Little, Essex, 108.
- Badger, Giles, 113.
- Badingham, Suff., 448.
- Badlesmere, Kent, 268.
- Badlesmere, Barth. de, Joan de, 247.
- Badleston, Beds., 52.
- Badley, Suff., 448; 452.
- Badley, Isabel, Jas., 370.
- Bagborough, West, Somerset, 432.
- Bag Enderby, Linc., 279.
- Baginton, Warw., 519.
- Bagley, Cheshire, 184.
- Bagley, Alice, Rich., 382.
- Bagot, Baghott, Bagehott, Baggoott, Eleanor, 155; Frances, 442; Giles, 113(2); Margt., 519; Rich., 445, 465; Thos., 113; Walter, 442; Wm., 113, 155; Sir Wm., 519.
- Bagshaw, arms of, 523; Anne, 523; Edw., 384(3); Francis, 523; Hen., Prudence, 384.
- Bailes, Anne, Edw., 524; Elizth., Joan, John (2), Lucy, Thos. (3), 475.
- Bailey, Bayly, arms of, 535; Elizth., 274; F.T.J., 588; Jas., 274; J.A.S., 588; John, 53, 535; Kath., 535; Margt., 53, 195; Nich., 294; Rich., 237, 425; Thos., 275; Walter, 415; Wm., 415, 529.
- Bailliol, Wm., 27.
- Bainard, arms of, 471; Anne, 371; Elizth., 532; Robt., 371, 471, 532.
- Bainbridge, Anne, Hen., Elizth., Jane, Kath., Susan, Thos., Wm.(5), 276.
- Baines, John, 553.
- Bainham, arms of, 149; Alice, 152; Sir Christ., 153; Elizth., 540; Isabel, 149; Margery, 152; Thos., 149, 152.
- Bainton, Yorks., 542; rector of, 542.
- Bainton, Agnes, Anne(2), Sir Edw., Elizth., Hen., 530; Joan, 181; John, Sir Robt., 530; Wm., 181.
- Baispoole, Baspole, Agnes(2), Alice, Beatrice, Helen, John, 361; Mary, 344; Rich., 360, 361; Wm., 344.
- Baker, Deonis, 225; Eden, 501; Elizth., 41(2); Geo., 579; Giles, 41; Jane, 176; John, 116, 501, 502; Joice, 116; Margt., 372; Rich., 318(2); Thos., 177, 225, 410; Wm., 318, 372.
- Bakers, 228(2), 325, 372.
- Bakewell, Derby, 80; master of school at, 80.
- Bakthone, Wm. de, 190.
- Balabroy, Isle of Man, 574.
- Balam, John, 15.
- Baldero of Barton, arms of, 345.
- Baldock, Herts., 179.
- Baldon, Marsh, Oxon, 398.
- Baldry, Alice, 460; Bridget, 207; Thos., 460; Sir Thos., 207.
- Baldwin, Alice, 34, 199(2), 241; Chas., Dorothy, Edw., 428; Geo., 34(2); Gertrude, 428; Hen., 199(3); Isabel, Jane, 34; John, 199, 428; Judith, 2; Margery, Rich.(2), 428; Thos., 2, 428; Susan, 428; Wm., 34.
- Balgay, Henry, 84.
- Ball, Balls, Cristian, Elizth., 194; Hen., 505; Joan, 339; John, 194(2); Mary, 73, 112; Wm., 73, 168, 324.
- Ballard, Adrian, Anne, Bowet, Daniel, 396; Dorothy, 535; Gabriel, Geo., 396; John, 492, 535; Margt., 492; Miles, Wm., 396.
- Ballett, John, 127; Rich., 473; Rose, 127.
- Ballot, Alice, 443.
- Ballow, Wm., 424.
- Balsham, Cambs., 55; rectors of, 55, 56.
- Balsham, John, 70.
- Baltrop, Mary, Rich., 490.
- Bamme, Elizth., Joan, John, 231.
- Bampffield, Baumfield, Elizth., 172; John, 441.
- Bampton, Oxon, 398; Cote in, 398; vicars of, 398.
- Bancroft, Rich., abp. of Canterbury, 58.
- Bandon, Cork, 567; provost of Bandonbridge, 567.

- Bangor, Carnarvon, 569; bishops of, 569; Cathedral, 569; precentor, 571; University College museum, 575.
- Banham, Norf., 321.
- Banks, Dan., Elizth., 317; John, 65; Mary, 317; Priscilla, 65; Robt., 408; Sarah, 401; Susanna, 407; Wm., 401(2).
- Bannister, Elizth., John, 128.
- Banwell, Somerset, 432.
- Banyard, Cristian, John, 358.
- Bapchild, Kent, 268.
- Barbara, St., 164.
- Barbary, conquest of, 356; order of, 357.
- Barber, Agnes, 9; Geoff., 14; John, 9, 547; Robt., Sibil, 197; Susan, 547.
- Barber chirurgion, 300.
- Barcheston, Warw., 519; rector of, 519.
- Barden, Agnes, John, 564.
- Bardfield, Great, Essex, 108.
- Bardfield, Berdfield, Thos., Thomasin, 143.
- Bardney Abbey, Line., 591.
- Bardolf, Cecily, 341; Edm., 9, 199; Sir Edm., 199; Elizth., 9, 337; Joan, 199; lord, 142, 337, 341; Sir Robt., 409.
- Bardsey, Edm., Jas., Sara, 277.
- Bardwell, Berdwell, Elizth., 336, 337; Margt., Wm. (2), 337.
- Barfoot, Barefoot, Berfoot, Alice, Jas., 123; John, 18; Kath., 123, 124; Robt., 124, 409.
- Barford, Yorks., 559.
- Barford, Great, Beds., 1.
- Barford, Great, Oxon, 398.
- Barford, Little, Beds., 1.
- Barford St. Martin, Wilts., 529.
- Barford, Susanna, 496.
- Barfreston, Kent, 235.
- Bargeholt, *see* Bergholt, East.
- Barham, Kent, 207.
- Barham, Suff., 448.
- Barham, Anne, Thos., 11.
- Barholm, Linc., 279.
- Barkdail, Clement, 153.
- Barker, arms of, 55; Ambrose, 27; Anne, 27(4), 509; Anth., 27; Barbara, 476; Barnaby, 465; Cath., 15; Dinis, 82; Edm., 469; Edw., 82, 129, 454, 476; Elizth., 82, 386, 454; Francis, 82(2); Grace, 345; Hen., 321; Jas., 476(2); John, 82, 324, 347, 465, 469(2), 487; Judith, 347; Julian, 469; Margt., 129; Marion, 469; Mary, 27, 259, 487; Nich., 386; Rich., 345(2); Robt., 145, 359(2), 469, 509; Susan, 476; Thos., 13, 40, 324; Wm., 15, 27(4), 487(2).
- Barkham, Edw., 328; Sir Edw., Margt., 316; Mary, 328.
- Barking, Essex, 108.
- Barkstead, Audrey, John, 582.
- Barkswell, Warw., 149, 445.
- Barkway, Herts., 180; 130.
- Barley, Herts., 180; rectors of, 180.
- Barley, arms of, 177(2); Alice, 185, 510; Anne, Dorothy, 177; Elizth., 117, 179, 196, 581; Geo., 301; Hen., 177(2), 196; Joan, 177; John, 117, 177, 510, 533; Kath., 177; Margt., 143; Marion, 533; Mary, 510; Robt., 185; Thos., 510; Wm., 177, 179, 581.
- Barlow, Lanc., 272.
- Barlow, Agatha, 160; Sir Alex., 272; Elizth., 40; Mary, 272; Wm., bp. of Chichester, 40, 160.
- Barlyford, Ches., 269.
- Barmborough, Yorks., 542.
- Barmsdale, John, Marion, 480.
- Barmston, Yorks., 566.
- Barnaby, Hen., 328.
- Barnake, arms of, 139.
- Barnard, Anne, 409; Cecily, Christ., 344; Dorothy, 54; Edw., 438(2); Ellen, 1; Francis, 409(2); G.W., 590; John, 1, 324, 509(2); Lettice, 409; Margt., 324; Mary, Sarah (2), Robt. (2), Wm., 344. *See also* Bernard.
- Barnard Castle, Durham, 104.
- Barnardiston, Elizth., 283, 288, 330; Isabel, Roger, Thos., 283; Sir Thos., 283, 288, 330.
- Barnby-in-the-Willows, Notts., 393.
- Barnby, Hen. de, 392.
- Barne, Elizth., Jane, John, Mary, 317.
- Barnes, Surrey, 478; rector of, 478.
- Barnes, Alice, 541; Dorcas, 275; Edm., 32; Elizth., 275; Fridesmond, 104; Hen., Humf., 449; John, 32, 275; Mary, 32(3), 275, 449; Nich., 540; Rich., bp. of Durham, 104; Walter, 32; Wm., 275, 541.
- Barneston, Dorset, 99.
- Barneston, *see* Barnardiston.
- Barnet, battle of, 313.
- Barney, Norf., 321; vicar of, 321.
- Barnham Broom, Norf., 321.
- Barnham, Alice, Francis, 505.
- Barningham, Norf., 330.
- Barningham, Suff., 448; rector of, 448.
- Barningham Northwood, Norf., 321.



- Barningham Winter, Norf., 321.  
 Barnside, Lanc., 269.  
 Barnstaple, Devon, 89.  
 Barnston, Essex, 109.  
 Barnvil, Wm., 260.  
 Barnwell St. Andrew, Northants., 379 ;  
     Latham's hospital in, 379.  
 Barnwell, Anne, Edw., Eleanor, 382.  
 Baron, Margt., Nich., 249., 589 ; Wm.,  
     25, 249, 589.  
 Barraclough, Jane, Toby, 548.  
 Barre, Alice, 378 ; Eden, 172 ; Isabel,  
     198 ; Joan, 153, 378 ; Sir John,  
     153, 172, 198 ; Rich. de la, 173 ;  
     Sir Thos., 378.  
 Barrentine, Barantin, Beatrix, Drew,  
     Joan, 401 ; Mary, 407 ; Reginald,  
     Thos. (2), 401 ; Sir Wm., 407.  
 Barrett, arms of, 578 ; Beatrice, 385 ;  
     Cecily, 252 ; Constance, 483 ; Chas.,  
     107 ; Christian, 108 ; Dorothy,  
     Edm. (2), 483 ; Edw., 108 (2), 483 ;  
     Francis, 483 ; John, 168, 483, 578 ;  
     Joice, 578 ; Margt., 368, 483 ;  
     Mary, Robt., Ruth, 483 (2) ; Thos.,  
     368, 483(2) ; Valentine, 252 ; Wm.,  
     385.  
 Barrington, Somerset, 438.  
 Barrington, Anne, 121 ; Joan, 195 ;  
     John, 130 ; Sir John, 121 ;  
     Thomasin, 130, 476 ; Thos., 121.  
 Barristers, *see* Legal.  
 Barrow, Suff., 448 ; rector of, 448.  
 Barrow-in-the-Marsh, Linc., 277.  
 Barrow, South, Somerset, 432.  
 Barrow, Baterich, Rich., 295 ; Wm.,  
     211.  
 Barrowby, Linc., 280 ; rector of, 185.  
 Barrowden, Rutland, 426 ; 245 ; rector  
     of, 426.  
 Barry, Anth., Elizth., 472.  
 Barsham, Suff., 448 ; 335, 376, 451.  
 Barsham, East, Norf., 322 ; 376.  
 Barsham, West, Norf., 322.  
 Barson, Warw., 401.  
 Barstaple, Isabel, John, 147.  
 Bartelot, Bartlet, Anne, 515, 516(3) ;  
     Barbara, Chas., Edw., 516 ; Elizth.,  
     503, 516(2) ; Frances (2), Hen. (3),  
     Jane, 516 ; Joan, 515(2) ; John,  
     515(5), 516 ; Mary, 515(2), 516(4) ;  
     Parnell, 515 ; Rich., 515(4), 516(3) ;  
     Robt., 515(2), 516 ; Rose, 516 ;  
     Thos., 503 ; Walter, 516(7) ; Wm.,  
     515(2), 516(2).  
 Bartholomew, St., 134, 137, 190, 192,  
     280(2), 377, 413.-  
 Bartlow, Cambs., 56.  
 Barton, Berks., 52.  
 Barton, Cambs., 56.  
 Barton, Lanc., 85, 270.  
 Barton, Suff., 467.  
 Barton, Warw., 520.  
 Barton, Yorks., 542.  
 Barton Collwalle, prebendary of, 175.  
 Barton, Earls, Northants., 379.  
 Barton-in-the-Clay, Beds., 1 ; rectors  
     of, 2(2).  
 Barton-on-Humber, Linc., 280.  
 Barton Segrave, Northants., 379 ;  
     rector of, 379.  
 Barton Stacey, Hants., 170.  
 Barton Turf, Norf., 322 ; vicar of,  
     322.  
 Barton, arms of, 583 ; Agnes, 577 ;  
     Elizth., 28, 478 ; Griffith, 28 ; John,  
     50, 53 ; Margt., 53 ; Walter, 25 ;  
     Wm., 50, 478.  
 Barwell, Leic., 274 ; rector of, 274.  
 Barwick, Thos., 455.  
 Barwise, Francis, Rich., Thos., 79.  
 Basildon, Berks., 15, 21(2).  
 Basing, Bishop's, Hants., 511.  
 Basing, Margery de, 122.  
 Basingstoke, Hants., 158.  
 Basingwerk Abbey, Flint, 575.  
 Baske, Joan, Thos., 566.  
 Baskerville, Elizth. (2), Sir Humf., 173 ;  
     Margt., 319.  
 Bassano, Arthur, Camela, Margt., 308.  
 Bassett, arms of, 118 ; Anne, 89 ;  
     Dorothy, Gregory, 131 ; Hannibal,  
     73 ; Honor, 89 ; Jane, 72, 88, 417 ;  
     Jas., 72 ; Joan, 442 ; Sir John, 89 ;  
     Margt., 80, 131, 442 ; Thos., 88,  
     169, 417 ; Wm., 442 ; Sir Wm., 80,  
     442.  
 Bassingbourn, Cambs., 56.  
 Bastard, 330.  
 Bastard, Hen., 331.  
 Batcombe, Somerset, 432 ; pastor of,  
     432.  
 Bate, Thos., 242.  
 Bateman, Margery, 338 ; Mary, Stephen,  
     60 ; Wm., 338 ; Wm., bp. of  
     Norwich, 338.  
 Bateman collection, 85, 586, 588.  
 Batersby, Jas., 419.  
 Bates, John, 503, 504.  
 Bath, Somerset, 432 ; 582 ; abbey,  
     432 ; archdeacons of, 440(2) ; earls  
     of, 89, 93.  
 Batheverne Park, Denbigh, 573.  
 Bathurst, Dorothy, Sir. Edw., 421 ;  
     Elizth., Launcelot, 238.  
 Batill, Joan, Margt., Robt., Wm. (2),  
     184.  
 Batley, Yorks., 543 ; 65(2).  
 Batley, Elizth., 455.  
 Batmanson, Joan, John, 162.

- Battersea, Surrey, 445.  
 Battisford, Suff., 448.  
 Battle, Sussex, 503 ; deans of, 503.  
 Battlefield, Salop, warden of, 431.  
 Battlehurst, Sussex, 509.  
 Battlesden, Beds., 10.  
 Bauchon, Johan, 128.  
 Baud, arms of, 197 ; Margt., Ralph, 186 ; Robt., 291.  
 Baughurst, Hants., 158.  
 Bawburgh, Norf., 322 ; vicars of, 322.  
 Bawdewin, *see* Baldwin.  
 Baxter, Cristine, 352 ; Elizth., 369(2) ; Isabel, 334 ; Margt., 334, 359 ; Rich., 334 ; Robt., 352 ; Thos., 334, 359, 369(2).  
 Baye, Susan, Wm., 488.  
 Bayford, Herts., 180 ; 138, 185.  
 Bayham Abbey, Sussex, 237.  
 Baylham, Suff., 477.  
 Beachampton, Bucks., 34 ; pastor of, 34.  
 Beaconsfield, Bucks., 34 ; White farm in, 34.  
 Beale, Beel, Bele, Belys, Agnes, 191, 243(2) ; Alice, 243(2) ; Anne, 191 ; Elizth., 512 ; Hamo, 287 ; Joan, 243(2) ; John, 187, 191, 243(2) ; Kath., 150, 243 ; Margery, 187 ; Margt., 333 ; Robt., 150, 243 ; Thos., 243 ; Wm., 243(2), 333.  
 Bealings Magna, Suff., 477.  
 Bearsted, Kent, 207 ; Milgate in, 207.  
 Beauchamp, arms of, 106(2), 579 ; Anne, lady Beauchamp, 531 ; Elizth., 529 ; Guy de, 349 ; Joan, 29 ; lord, 529 ; Margt., countess of Warwick, 525 ; Philipe de, 349 ; Rich., earl of Warwick, 525, 526 ; Rich., lord St. Amand, 530 ; Sir Rich., 221 ; Thos., 29 ; Thos., earl of Warwick 331, 349, 525 ; Walter, 401 ; Wm., lord St. Amand, 529 ; Sir Wm., 401.  
 Beauchamps Court, Worc., 538.  
 Beaufitz, Alice, Isabel, John (2), Wm., 231.  
 Beaufo, Isabel, 424 ; Thos., Sir Thos., 155.  
 Beaufort, Hen., bp. of Winchester, 35, 169, 252 ; John, duke of Somerset, 572 ; Margt., countess of Richmond and Derby, 57, 305 ; Robt., 412.  
 Beaujeu, Margt. de, 246.  
 Beaumaris, Anglesey, 569.  
 Beaumont, Adam, Elizth, 552 ; E.T., 582 ; Lewis de, bp. of Durham, 105 ; Sir Rich., 542 ; Wm., viscount Beaumont, 142.  
 Beauner or Beauver, Robt., 193.  
 Beaurepaire, Hants., 16.  
 Beavot, Wm., 553.  
 Beccles, Suff., 448 ; 207, 470.  
 Becher, alderman, Elizth., 16.  
 Beck, arms of, 421 ; Augustine, Edw., Geo., John (2), 288 ; Kath., 339 ; Margt., 368 ; Martha, Mary (3), Robt., Roger, Thos., 288 ; Wm., 368, 519.  
 Beckenham, Kent, 207 ; rector of, 208.  
 Beckett House, Berks., 21.  
 Beckingham, Linc., 280 ; rector of, 280.  
 Beckingham, Elias de, 68 ; Thos., 409.  
 Beckington, Somerset, 432.  
 Beckley, Oxon, 398.  
 Beckman, John, 111.  
 Bed, ladies in, 156, 233, 304, 417.  
 Bedale, Yorks., 543 ; rector of, 543.  
 Bedbere, John, 440.  
 Beddington, Surrey, 478.  
 Bedell, Bedyll, family, 142 ; Hen., 495(2) ; Joan, 38 ; John, 143, 168, 237 ; Margt., Thos., 38 ; Thomasin, 143.  
 Bederenden, John, 226.  
 Bedfont, Middx., 295.  
 Bedford, 2 ; archdeacons of, 2, 11 ; duke of, 87 ; mayors of, 2 ; St. Mary, 2, rector of, 2 ; St. Paul, 2 ; town hall, 13.  
 Bedfordshire, 1 ; sheriff of, 35.  
 Bedgbury, John, 231(2).  
 Bedingfield, Alex., 320 ; Alice, 347 ; Anne, 315, 453 ; Anth., 453 ; Christ., 374 ; Sir Edm., 453 ; Elizth., 339, 352 ; Eustace, 315, 453 ; Frances, 352, 374 ; Hen., 338 ; Sir Hen., 347 ; Kath., 467 ; Mary, 347 ; Philip, 137(2) ; Robt., 338 ; Thos., 347 ; Sir Thos., 359 ; Wm., 467.  
 Bedlisgate, Elizth., Mary, 243.  
 Bedwyn, Great, Wilts., 529 ; vicar of, 529.  
 Beechamwell, Norf., 322 ; rectors of, 322.  
 Beeches, Beds., 10.  
 Beeches, Essex, 121, 130, 204, 470.  
 Beeford, Yorks., 543 ; 80 ; rector of, 543.  
 Beeley, Derby, 80.  
 Beenham, Berks., 33.  
 Beer, Alice, Anne, Hen., Joan, John, Wm., 224.  
 Beeston, Yorks., 543.  
 Beeston Priory, Norf., canon of, 322.  
 Beeston St. Laurence, Norf., 323.  
 Beeston Regis, Norf., 322.



- Beeston, Elizth., Rich., 243  
 Beetes, Rich., 459.  
 Begbrooke, Oxon, 408.  
 Beighton, Norf., 323.  
 Beins, Margt., Thos., 325.  
 Beiston, Thos., 445.  
 Bekesbourne, Kent, 208.  
 Belaugh, Norf., 323; rectors of, 323.  
 Belchamp St. Paul, Essex, 109.  
 Belchamp Walter, Essex, 144.  
 Belhouse, family, 107; Francis, Mary, 546.  
 Belk, John, Valentine, 257.  
 Belknapp, Cornelia, 277; Gresild, 505; Hen., 199, 505; Margt., 199; Mary, 136.  
 Bell, Anne, 143, 565; Edm., 359; Edw., 143(2); Hen., 500; Jane, 105, 371, 565; Jas., 143; John, bp. of Worcester, 296; Kath., 359, 565; Margt., 143; Mary, 565; Percival, 105; Rich., 565(2); Rich., bp. of Carlisle, 78; Robt., 495; Sinolphus, 371; Wm., 143.  
 Bellamy, Dorothy, Kath., Wm., 302.  
 Bellaport, Salop, 442.  
 Bellasis, Durham, 104.  
 Bellasis, Margery, Rich., 106.  
 Bellfounders, 109, 151, 292.  
 Bellingham, Alan, 527; Anne, 301, 555; Bridget, 79; Cath., 527; David, 301; Dorothy, 527; Elizth., 37; Grace, 545; Jas., 79, 545; Sir Jas., 555; Margt., Ralph, 234; Walter, 37.  
 Bells, donors of, 259, 424, 431, 512.  
 Belstead, Suff., 448.  
 Belsyre, Alex., 406.  
 Belton, Linc., 282.  
 Belton, Suff., 449.  
 Belton, Rich. de, 115.  
 Belys, *see* Beale.  
 Beminster, Dorset, 97.  
 Bence, Alex., 447(3); Bridget, 467; Edw., Elizth. (2), 447; Joan, 467; John (5), Mary (6), 447; Robt., 447(2), 467; Rose, Squire, Thos., Wm., 447.  
 Bendish, Barbara, Edw., Elizth., Rich. (2), Thos. (2), 329; Sir Thos., 133.  
 Bendlows, Eleanor, Wm. (2), 108.  
 Benenden, Kent, 208; 59.  
 Benfleet, South, Essex, 109, 575.  
 Benhall, Suff., 449.  
 Beningham, Essex, 116.  
 Bennett, Agnes, 149(2); Anne, 403; John, 102, 149, 423, 452(2); Margt., 180, 536; Martha, Peter, 69; Rich., 526; Robt., bp. of Hereford, 180; Thos., 403, 452, 536; Wm., 102.  
 Bennington, Herts., 180; 498.  
 Benolt, Thos., 310.  
 Bensham, 573.  
 Bensington, Oxon, 398; Turnor's Court in, 398.  
 Benstede, Andrew, 235.  
 Bentham, Yorks., 543; rector of, 543.  
 Bentley, Little, Essex, 109.  
 Bentley, John, 412; Sir John, 86.  
 Beoley, Worc., 537.  
 Berblock, Wm., 310.  
 Berden, Essex, 109.  
 Bere, Hants., chase of, 534.  
 Bere Regis, Dorset, 97.  
 Berechurch, Essex, 109; 348.  
 Berecroft, Elizth., Robt., 478.  
 Beresford, Alice, 520; Anne, Christ. (2), Elizth. (3), Fynes, 287; John, 287, 311; Margt., 287; Mary, 287, 311; Rich., 520; Thos., Wm. (2), 287.  
 Bergholt, East, Suff., 449; 180.  
 Beridge, Anne, Basil (2), Chas., 279; Dorothy, 275; Godith, 279; John, 275.  
 Beriff, Alice, dame Alice, Ann, Amy, Joan, John (3), Margt. (4), Mary (2), Wm. (2), 111.  
 Berkeley, Glouc., 145; escheator of the hundred of, 145.  
 Berkeley, arms of, 540; Elizth., Sir John, 533; Kath., 540; lady Kath., 38; Margt., 156; Margery, 278; Mary, 150; Sir Morris, 38, 278; Sir Rich., 150; Rowland, 540; Thomas, lord Berkeley, 156.  
 Berkhamstead, Great, Herts., 181; rector of, 181.  
 Berkhamstead St. Mary, *see* Northchurch.  
 Berkhamstead, John, abbot of St. Albans, 194.  
 Berkshire, 14; archdeacon of, 534; sheriff of, 21.  
 Bernard, arms of, 124; Alice, 12; Eleanor, 133; Elizth., Ellen (2), 62; Eustace, 124; Isaac, 133(2); John, 576; Sir John, 62(3); Nathaniel, 133; Rich., 12, 133. *See also* Barnard.  
 Berners, Constance, 143; Elizth., 118; John, 118, 143; Leonard, 119; lcrd, 313, 320; Mary, Wm., 119.  
 Berney, Alice, 361(3); Anne, 469; Dorothy, 367; Elizth., 361; Ellen, 207; Hen., 324; Jane, 366; John, 207, 325, 357, 361(3), 367, 453, 469; Margt., 207, 324, 361, 453; dame Margt., 207; Osbert, 325; Ralph, 366; Robt., 344; Thos., 361.

- Bernham, Thos., 566.  
 Bernwelt, Reginald, 193.  
 Berry, Agnes, 344; Jeffry, Joan, John, 342; Thos., 273, 310.  
 Berryhall, Warw., 408.  
 Berry Pomeroy, Devon, 89; 435.  
 Bert, Isabel, 340; Margery, Thos., 370.  
 Bertha, Queen, 214.  
 Bertram, Ellen, Sir Robt., 392.  
 Berwick, Northumb., captain of, 368; siege, of 20, 485, 548; treasurer of, 547.  
 Berwick Basset, Wilts., 529.  
 Berwick, Thos., 20.  
 Berwis, Wm., 105.  
 Bescot, Staffs., 425.  
 Besford, Worc., 154.  
 Besford, Alex., Joan, 154.  
 Besley, Robt., 414.  
 Bessingby, Yorks., 543.  
 Best, Elizth., 492; Jane, 176; Joan, 211; John, 176, 211; Nich., Peter, 492; Rich., 384, 492.  
 Bestney, Eleanor, Kath., Nich., 311.  
 Betchworth, Surrey, 479, 577; Castle, 212; vicar of, 479.  
 Bethell, Rich., 172.  
 Bethersden, Kent, 208.  
 Betinis, Beteins, Joan, 371; John, 352; Wm., 371.  
 Beton, Andrew, Jas., abp. of Glasgow, John (2), 83.  
 Bettenham, Alice, 252; Anne, John, 119; Wm., 252.  
 Betteson, Rich., 332.  
 Bettesthorpe, Elizth., John, 533.  
 Bettsworth, Anne, Sir Peter, Thos., 516.  
 Bettws Cedewain, Montgomery, 569; vicar of, 569.  
 Beverley, Yorks., 543; 513, 548; Minster, 543; prebendary of, 545; residentiary of, 67.  
 Beverley, Elizth., Wm., 548.  
 Bevill, John, Mary, 77.  
 Bewforest, Margt., Rich., Rich., abbot of Dorchester, 404.  
 Bewgenett, 273.  
 Bewick, Elizth., Robt., 393.  
 Bewley, Wm., 78.  
 Bexley, Kent, 208; 457; vicar of, 208.  
 Biard, Hen., 562.  
 Bibbesworth, Herts., 185.  
 Bibbesworth, Alice, Thos., 188.  
 Bicester, Oxon, 398.  
 Bickleigh, Devon, 89.  
 Bickley, Wm., 496.  
 Bicknell, Margt., Wm., 154.  
 Biddenden, Kent, 208.  
 Biddenham, Beds., 2; rector of, 2.  
 Biddulph, Staffs., 441.  
 Biddulph, Anne, Rich., 505.  
 Bidwell, E., 591.  
 Bierley, Anth., 106.  
 Bifield, Rich., 493; —, 310.  
 Bigbury, Devon, 89.  
 Bigbury, arms of, 89; Elizth., Wm., 89.  
 Bigby, Linc., 280; rector of, 280.  
 Bigg, Hen., 132; Dorcas, 115; Susan, 132; Thos., 342; Wm., 115, 132.  
 Biggins, Wm., 64.  
 Biggleswade, Beds., 2, 584; vicar of, 418.  
 Bigod, Bigott, Elizth., 293; Wm., 366.  
 Bigs, John, 512(2).  
 Bildeston, Suff., 449; high constable of hundred of, 449.  
 Bildeston, Kath., Nich., 292.  
 Bilhemore, Sir Robt. de, 6.  
 Bill, Anne, John, 183; Margt., Rich., 550; Wm., dean of Westminster, 313.  
 Billing, Great, Northants., 379; rectors of, 379.  
 Billing, Elizth., 404; John, 390; Kath., 391; Mary, 314; Thos., 390; Sir Thos., 314; 391, Wm., 404.  
 Billingford, Norf., 323.  
 Billingford, Rich., 58.  
 Billingham, Durham, 104; vicars of, 104.  
 Billingshurst, Sussex, 503.  
 Billington, Beds., 8.  
 Bilney, West, Norf., 345.  
 Bilson, Thos., bp. of Winchester, 313.  
 Binden, John, 176.  
 Bindon Abbey, Dorset, 104.  
 Binfield, Berks., 15; rector of, 15.  
 Bing, Alice, Annis, Isaac, Joan, Margt., Mary, Thos., 110.  
 Bingham, Margt., Sir Rich., 523; Robt., bp. of Salisbury, 534.  
 Binham, Norf., 323.  
 Binham, Thos., 566.  
 Binnur, John, 176.  
 Binstead, Hants., 158.  
 Bintry, Norf., 323; rector of, 323.  
 Birch, Essex, 131, 507; Hall, 529.  
 Birch, Elizth., Francis, Jane, John (4), 512; Joseph, 129; Margt., Robt., 512.  
 Bircham, Great, Norf., 323.  
 Bircham, John, 375.  
 Birchborough, Kent, 248.  
 Birchensty, Sussex, 217.  
 Birchington, Kent, 210.  
 Birchmore, Mary, Thos., 42.



- Bird, arms of, 143 ; Agnes, 132, 306 ; Anne, 126 ; Clement, 306 ; David, 449 ; Elizth., 143 ; Frances, 449 ; Hen., 240 ; 340 ; Joan, 41, 132 ; John, 132, 234, 430 ; Joseph, 449(2) ; Margt., 67 ; Mirable, 454 ; Rich., 487 ; Robt., 449 ; Sibil, 487 ; Thos., 126, 132(2) ; Wm., 67, 234, 449(2), 454.
- Birdbrook, Essex, 144.
- Birkbeck, Mary, Thos., 105.
- Birkhead, John, 302.
- Birling, Kent, 210.
- Birlingham, Worc., 537.
- Biron, Christ., 68 ; Joan, 442 ; Sir John, 270, 278, 442 ; Margt., 68, 270 ; Margery, 278 ; Rich., 442.
- Birstall, Yorks., 543.
- Birsty, Anne (2), Cath., Thos., Wm., 217.
- Bisham, Berks., 15 ; abbey, 20.
- Bishop Burton, Yorks, 543 ; vicar of, 543.
- Bishop Stortford, Herts., 181.
- Bishop, Francis, 465 ; Geoff., 60 ; Geo., 410 ; Helen, 470 ; Isabel, 425, 589 ; John, 410, 425, 470, 589 ; Thos., 465, 510 ; Wm., 374.
- Bishopstoke, Hants., 170.
- Bishop's Castle, Salop, 427, 429.
- Bishopston, Philipe, 378 ; dame Philipe, 400 ; Wm., 111, 378 ; Sir Wm., 400.
- Bishopstone, Bucks., 49.
- Bishopstone, Wilts., 529 ; rector of, 529.
- Bishoptre, Edw., Margt., 259.
- Bisley, Glouc., 145.
- Bismare, Agnes, Elizth., Margt., Wm., 235.
- Bispham, Wm., 68(2).
- Biss, Jas., 434 ; Philip, 432 ; Wm., 413, 434.
- Bithesea, Kath., Philip, 438.
- Bittadon, Devon, 93.
- Bitteswell, Leic., 278.
- Bixley, Norf., 323.
- Blachenden, *see* Blechenden.
- Blackawton, Devon, 89.
- Blackbourton, Oxon, 435.
- Blackburgh Priory, Norf., 337, 590.
- Blackburn, Wm., 533.
- Black Death, *see* Plague.
- Blacker, Yorks, 562.
- Blackford, Elizth., Mary, Rich. (2), 435.
- Blackhed, Maud, Rich., 44.
- Blackmore, Essex, 109.
- Blacknall, Blacknoll, Agnes, 39, 53 ; Bennet, 39 ; Hen., 53.
- Blackwell, Edw., 229 ; Rich., 298 ; Sence, 481 ; Wm., 298, 481.
- Bladigdone, John, Maud de, 265.
- Bladwell, Rich., 124.
- Blagden, Anne, Edw., Martha, Roger (2), 532.
- Blagdon, Somerset, 432.
- Blake, Alice, 338 ; John, Kath., 326 ; Margt., Robt., Wm., 338.
- Blakeden, Anne, Cuthbert (2), John, Julian (2) Kath., Mary, 486.
- Blakeney, Norf., 323.
- Blakesley, Northants., 379.
- Blakisley, Rich., 45.
- Blakwall, Derby, 87.
- Blakwall, Agnes, 87 ; Maud, 88 ; Rich., 87 ; Thos., 88.
- Blakwey, Wm., 67.
- Blanchard, arms of, 17 ; Hen., 17.
- Bland, Adam, 456 ; Esdras, Joan, 183 ; Kath., Sir Thos., 314.
- Blandon, Elizth., John, 432.
- Blandy, Edw., 408.
- Blast, Wm., 506.
- Blaston, Leic., 386.
- Blatchington, Sussex, 513(3).
- Blatherwyck, Northants., 379.
- Blaxton, Hen., Joan, 505.
- Blechenden, Avice, Christ., 247 ; John, 205 ; Margt., 205, 247.
- Bledlow, Bucks., 34 ; vicar of, 34.
- Bledlow, Kath., 53.
- Blenerhasset, arms of, 456 (2), 583 ; Agnes, 335 ; Anne, 335 (2), 355 ; Elizth., 335, 451, 500 ; Geo., 335, 467 ; Jane, 335, 355, 583 ; John, 335(4), 355, 451, 583 ; Kath., 335, 448 ; Margt., 335, 349(2) ; Mary, 335, 467 ; Ralph, 335 ; Thos., 335, 376(2), 500 ; Sir Thos., 335(4), 349(2), 355.
- Bletchingley, Surrey, 479.
- Bletchington, Oxon, 400.
- Bletchley, Bucks., 34 ; rector of, 34.
- Bletsoe, Beds., 6, 39, 444.
- Bletsoe, Wm., 13.
- Blewbury, Berks., 15 ; vicar of, 15.
- Blewbury, John de, 26.
- Blick, Gabriel, Sibil, 155.
- Blickling, Norf., 323 ; rector of, 324.
- Blidworth, Elizth., Geo., 369.
- Bligh, Elizth., 21 ; Jane, 21, 398 ; John, 21 ; Wm., 398.
- Blisland, Cornwall, 70 ; rector of, 70.
- Bliss, John, 376.
- Blisworth, Northants., 379.
- Blithe, John, 527.
- Blobold, Anne, Elizth., Wm., 465.
- Blockley, Worc., 537 ; vicars of, 537, 538.

- Blocksom, Cicily, Wm., 42.  
 Blodwell, John, 56.  
 Blofield, Norf., 324; chief constable of hundred of, 327; rector of, 324.  
 Blofield, Agnes, 577; Mary, 368; Rich., 362; Robt., 577; Thos., 362, 368.  
 Blome, Mary, 447; Roger, 376.  
 Blomfield, Elizth., 475; Stephen, 475.  
 Blomvile, John, Kath., 344.  
 Blondell, Esperaunce, 502.  
 Blondeville, Edw., Ralph, Rich., Thos., 350.  
 Blo Norton, Norf., 325.  
 Bloor, Wm., 253.  
 Blorde, Felice de, 17.  
 Blore, Staffs., 80.  
 Blore-Ray, Staffs., 442.  
 Blount, Anne, 215; Chas., 389; Edw., 214(2), 215; Sir Edw., 539; Elizth., 4, 43, 185, 214(2), 215, 287; Fortune, 214; Francis, 399; Garway, 215; Gertrude, 103, 185; Sir Hugh, 398; John, 44, 215(2), 539; John, lord Mountjoye, 557; Sir John, 287; Kath., 38, 398, 399, 486, 539; Lore, 557; Mary, 296, 398, 399; Michael, 398; Rachel, 214; Rich., 43, 296, 398; Septima, Susan, 214; Thos., 214, 215, 398; Sir Thos., 486; Wm., 214, 215; Wm., lord Mountjoye, 38, 103, 185.  
 Blower, Hen., 321.  
 Blowfield, John, Geo., Rachel, 245.  
 Bloxham, Oxon, 399.  
 Bloxham, John, 377, 413.  
 Bluett, Agnes, 436; Elizth., Francis, 71; Rich., 436.  
 Blundell, Elizth., 15; Margery, 531; Nich., 468; Robt., 48.  
 Blunden, Jane, Rich., 429.  
 Blundeston, Suff., 449; 331.  
 Blunham, Beds., 2; 382; Southmills in, 195.  
 Blunsden, Broad, Wilts., 529.  
 Blyton, Linc., 280.  
 Bobbing, Kent, 210.  
 Bobbingworth, Essex, 109.  
 Bocking, Essex, 109; dean and rector of, 110.  
 Bocking, Edm., Frances (2), Kath., Mary, 447; Robt. de, 133.  
 Boddington, Northants., 379; rector of, 379.  
 Bodenham, Boddendam, Amy, 209; Anne, 209, 213; Hen., 213; Jane, 209(2), 213; Joan, 209; John, 213; Judith (2), Julian, Martha, Mary, 209; Philip, 213; Rabedigia, Wm. (3), Sir Wm., 209.  
 Bodham, Norf., 325; rector of, 356.  
 Bodingfield, Suff., 454.  
 Bodington, Glouc., 151.  
 Bodington, Bridget (2), Jane, John (2), 47.  
 Bodley, Denis, 308; Elizth., Wm., 478.  
 Bodmin, Cornwall, 77.  
 Body, Avice, John, 155; Wm., 360.  
 Bodyham, Sussex, 503; vicar of, 503.  
 Bodyham, arms of, 503; John, 503.  
 Boger, J. C., 582.  
 Boggis, *see* Bugge.  
 Bohemia, King of, 333.  
 Bohun, Audrey, 474; Eleanor, 474; Eleanor de, duchess of Gloucester, 312; Humf. de, earl of Hereford, 91, 121, 312; Kath., 125; Margt., 91; Nich., 474.  
 Boileau, Sir M., 360, 450, 582.  
 Bokenham, *see* Buckenham.  
 Bokerley, John, Maud, 462.  
 Boldero, Geo., 451.  
 Bole, Notts., 393; vicar of, 393.  
 Bole, Rich., 67.  
 Boles, *see* Bowles.  
 Boleyn, Alice, 359, 363; Anne, Anth., Cecily, 324; Geoff., 324, 363; Hen., 236, 251; Isabel, 324; Simon, 363; Thos., 236, 251; Sir Thos., K.G., earl of Wilts. and Ormond, 236(3), 251(2); Wm., 324; Sir Wm., 324, 359.  
 Bolington, Linc., 289.  
 Bolle, Anne, 281(2); Cath., 290; Chas., 281; Elizth., 561; Gertrude, Jane (2), 281; John, 281, 561; Sir John, 290 (2); Margt., Mariam, Mary, Rich. (3), Ursula, 281.  
 Bolne, Barth., Eleanor, 508.  
 Bologna, Italy, 56, 399.  
 Bolt, Bennet (2), John, 376; Peter, 96.  
 Bolton, Yorks., 521.  
 Bolton-by-Bowland, Yorks., 544.  
 Bolton Percy, Yorks., rector of, 548.  
 Bolton, Thos., 475.  
 Bomsted, John, Robt., 470.  
 Bomy, Terouane, battle at, 423.  
 Bonaventur, Alice, John, 216.  
 Bond, arms of, 307, 370, 591; Agnes, 307; Anne, 169(2), 307, 498; Anth., 486, 498(2); Averin, Barbara, Cecily, 498; Elizth., 484, 498; Frances, 498; Jane, 169; Jas., Joan, 498; John, 169(2), 498; Mabel, Nich., 498; Thos., 421, 498; Wm., 307(2), 484, 498(2).  
 Bone, John, 368; Wm. le, baron of Greystock, 78.  
 Bone lace-seller, 93.



- Bonham, Chas., Dorothy, 239 ; Edith, Thos., 537.  
 Bonifant, Julian, 90.  
 Bonington, Joan, Wm., 445.  
 Bonsall, Derby, 80.  
 Bonville, arms of, 93.  
 Boode, Cath., John, 442.  
 Book, brass in form of, 348.  
 Bookham, Great, Surrey, 479.  
 Bookseller, 410.  
 Boone, Elizth., Nich., 297.  
 Boorde, Parnell, Stephen, 511.  
 Boose, Thos., 186.  
 Booth, Alice, 270, 271 ; Anne, 85, 86 ; Dorothy, 486 ; Douce, 70, 86 ; Edw., 493 ; Emme, Isabel, 86 ; Jane, 86, 486 ; Joan, 486 ; John, 86(2), 486(2) ; John, bp. of Exeter, 489 ; Sir John, 270 ; Julian, 485 ; Kath. (2), Laur., 86 ; Margt., 86, 270, 376 ; Millicent, 486 ; Ralph, 86 ; Robt., 376 ; Sir Robt. del, 70 ; Roger, 86(2) ; Thos., 27, 85, 271 ; Wm., 86, 493.  
 Boothby Paynell, Linc., 280.  
 Boothby, Sir Hen., 380 ; Judith, 379, 380 ; Mary, 380 ; Wm., 379(2), 380.  
 Bootle, Cumb., 78.  
 Booton, Norf., 325 ; 329 ; rectors of, 325, 375.  
 Booty, Jas., 324.  
 Bordall, Wm., 317.  
 Bordeaux, mayor of, 122.  
 Borden, Kent, 210 ; vicar of, 211.  
 Boreham, Essex, 110.  
 Borges, Borgeys, Margt., 365 ; Thos., 232, 365. *See also* Burgess.  
 Borley, Essex, 110.  
 Borough, Borrow, *see* Burgh.  
 Borrell, *see* Burrell.  
 Borssele van de Hooge, arms of, 209.  
 Bosard, Bozard, Margery, Philip, Roger, Wm., 331.  
 Bosbury, Hereford, 172.  
 Bosby, Agnes, Wm., 422.  
 Boscastle, Cornwall, 75.  
 Boscawen, Edw., Hugh (2), Jane, Mary, 76.  
 Bosier, Thos., 70.  
 Boson, Bozon, Godith, 539 ; John, Rich., 373 ; Wm., 373, 539.  
 Bossall, Yorks., 544.  
 Bossville, Elizth., Hen., 500.  
 Bost, Hen., 40.  
 Bostock, Arthur, 224 ; Edm., 14 ; Frances, 224 ; Hugh, Margt., 199 ; Wm., 14.  
 Boston, Linc., 280 ; 279, 316 ; alderman of, 281(2) ; comptroller of port of, 281 ; guild of St. Peter at, 280 ; mayor of, 281 ; rector of, 281 ; vicar of, 281.  
 Boston, Edw., 469 ; John, 395 ; Mary, 469.  
 Boswell, John, 162, 425 ; Nich., 545.  
 Bosworth, Leic., battle of, 85 ; rector of, 560.  
 Bosworth, Eleanor, Isabel, John, 523.  
 Botatham, Cornwall, 398.  
 Botchard, Cumb., 78.  
 Bothenhampton, Dorset, 98.  
 Boto!ff, John, 364.  
 Bottesford, Leic., 274 ; rectors of, 274.  
 Bottisham, Cambs., 68.  
 Bottly, Elizth. (2), Thos., 469.  
 Boughton, Linc., 279.  
 Boughton Malherbe, Kent, 211.  
 Boughton Monchelsea, Kent, 267.  
 Boughton-under-Blean, Kent, 211.  
 Bougins, *see* Bugins.  
 Bouldre, Joan, 420 ; John, 15 ; Wm., 420.  
 Boulogne, France, 201 ; controller of ward court of, 551 ; siege of, 100, 225.  
 Bounde, Alex., 512.  
 Bouchier, Barth., lord Bouchier, 120 ; lady Elizth., 89 ; Hen., earl of Essex, 117 ; 198 ; Sir Humf., 312 ; Sir Humf., baron Cromwell, 293 ; Iden, 120 ; Isabel, 198 ; Isabel, countess of Essex, 117 ; Jane, 320 ; Joan, lady Cromwell, 293 ; John, 44 ; John, earl of Bath, 89 ; Sir John, lord Berners, 313, 320 ; lord, 120 ; Margt., 120 ; Mary, 20 ; Thos., 44(2) ; Thos., abp. of Canterbury, 268 ; Sir Thos., 198.  
 Bourn, 494.  
 Bourne, Boorne, Alice, 26 ; Francis, 225 ; Jas., 210 ; Jasper, 433 ; Joan, 210 ; John, 26, 253, 433 ; Kath., 109 ; Rich., 253 ; Robt., 109 ; Sir Roger de, 377 ; Wm., 109.  
 Bourton, Bucks., 379.  
 Bourton, Great, Oxon, 403.  
 Bourton-on-the-Water, Glouc., rector of, 538.  
 Boutrod, Wm., 40.  
 Bovey, Devon, 411.  
 Bovey, Anne, Wm., 94.  
 Boville, Boyville, Isabel, 278 ; John, 278, 386 ; Rich., 380.  
 Bovingdon, Herts., 181.  
 Bow, Middx., 295.  
 Bowden, Great, Leic., 274 ; rector of, 274.  
 Bowden, arms of, 316 ; Thos., 142.  
 Bowell, Nich., Susanna, 158.  
 Bower, Ann, Wm., 529.

- Bowers Gifford, Essex, 110.  
 Bowes, Eleanor, 547; Isabel, 565;  
 John, 576; Margt., 63; Robt., 547;  
 Wm., 565.  
 Bowett, Anne, 401; Edith, 300; Ele,  
 476; Rich., 401, 476.  
 Bowf, Agnes, John, 467.  
 Bowke, John, 413.  
 Bowland, Edw., 143; Joan, 143;  
 John, 162.  
 Bowles, Elizth., 121; Margt., 464;  
 Rich., 158, 167(2), 526(2); Thos.,  
 121; Walter, 464.  
 Bowman, Joan (2), Margt., Thos., 330.  
 Bownell, Constance, 304; Mardo-  
 cheus, 297, 304; Nich., Thos., 297.  
 Bowness, Westmorland, 527.  
 Bowning, Melicent, Walter, 576.  
 Bowser, *see* Bouchier.  
 Bowyer, Anne, 115, 507, 512, 441;  
 Elizth., 480, 506, 507, 512; Emme,  
 158; Francis, Hen., (3) 506; Sir  
 Hen., 115; Jane, 512; Joan, 25;  
 John, 25, 480, 512; Rich., 512;  
 Robt., 158; Thos., 506, 511, 512;  
 Wm., 441.  
 Bowyers, 189, 299, 376, 564.  
 Box, G., M., 419.  
 Boxford, Suff., 449, 454; rectors of, 449.  
 Boxley, Kent, 212; 262; vicar of, 212.  
 Boxstead, Suff., 449; rector of, 246.  
 Boxworth, Cambs., 56; pastor of, 56.  
 Boynton, Thos., 556.  
 Boys, Anth., 284, 418; Elizth., 479;  
 Isabel, 231; John, 137, 225(2);  
 Malin, 284, 418; Margt., 234;  
 Mary, 231, 234; Rich., Sam., 234;  
 Sara, 235; Thos., 225, 235, 284;  
 Vincent, 231; Wm., 231, 472.  
 Boyton, Wilts., 537; 359.  
 Brabourne, Kent, 212.  
 Brace, Cecily, Edwin, John, Mercy,  
 Philip, 538.  
 Brackenbury, Kath., 105; Mary,  
 384; Thos., 105; Wm., 384.  
 Bracket brasses, 16, 21, 25, 111, 190,  
 219, 233, 259(2), 302, 341, 352,  
 353(3), 354, 363, 380, 381, 384, 400,  
 413, 423, 442, 461, 512, 542, 544,  
 575(2); indents for, 132, 144, 287,  
 303, 475.  
 Brackin, Elizth., 5(2); Francis, 60;  
 John, 5; Rose, 60.  
 Bradbridge, Hants., 102.  
 Bradbridge, Alice, 505(2), 515; Denis,  
 John, Rich., Thos., Wm., 505.  
 Bradburne, John, 443.  
 Bradbury, Anne, 126; Barbara, 262;  
 Elizth., Hen., 126; Isabel, 443;  
 Jane, Mary, Wm., 126.  
 Bradenham, Bucks., 34; rector of, 34.  
 Bradenham, East, Norf., 325.  
 Bradenham, West, Norf., 377; rector  
 of, 377.  
 Bradeston, Agnes, 156; Elizth., 64;  
 John, 405; Sir Thos., 64, 156.  
 Bradestone, Norf., 325.  
 Bradfield, Berks., 22.  
 Bradfield, Essex, 110; 468.  
 Bradfield, Norf., 325.  
 Bradfield, Yorks., 544; Sickhouse in,  
 555; Spouthouse in, 82.  
 Bradfield, John, 360; Robt., 371.  
 Bradford, Yorks., 547.  
 Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts., 529.  
 Bradford, Susan, Wm., 291.  
 Brading, Isle of Wight, 171.  
 Bradlaugh, Dorothy, 462.  
 Bradley, Lanc., 269.  
 Bradley, Little, Suff., 449.  
 Bradley, Dan., Elizth., 158; Thos.,  
 373.  
 Bradleyash, Derby, 520.  
 Bradshaw, Alice, 52(2), 573; Anth.,  
 291; Barbara, 381; Bridget, 52;  
 Chas., 573; Elizth., 52, 561(2);  
 Francis, Geo., 561; Jas., 356;  
 Joan, 41, 52, 409; Hen., 41, 52,  
 80, 409; Kath., 356; Margery, 52;  
 Martha, 573; Mary, 80; Peregrine,  
 291; Sibil, 52; Susan, 291; Wm.,  
 52(2), 87, 381(2).  
 Bradwell-on-the-Sea, Essex, 110;  
 rector of, 110.  
 Bragge, Anne, Roger, 300.  
 Braham, Joan, John (2), Margt., 335.  
 Braidford, John, 511.  
 Braintree, Essex, 110.  
 Braiseworth, Suff., 450.  
 Bramble, Ellen, Wm., 198(2).  
 Brambletye, Sussex, 509.  
 Branche, Margt., 366.  
 Bramdean, Hants., 158.  
 Bramerton, Norf., 325.  
 Bramfield, Anne, 183, 198; Mercy,  
 198; Wm., 183, 198.  
 Bramley, Hants., 158.  
 Brampton, Derby, 81.  
 Brampton, Norf., 325; 355.  
 Brampton, Northants., 541.  
 Brampton, Yorks., 561(4).  
 Brampton, Abbots, Hereford, 172.  
 Brampton-by-Dingley, Northants, 380.  
 Brampton, Church, Northants, 380.  
 Brampton, Anne, Chas., 325; Edw.,  
 364; Emme, Elizth., 325; Geoff.,  
 359; Isabel, 325; Joan, 325, 364;  
 John, Robt.(2), Thos.(2), Thomasin,  
 325; Wm., 15.  
 Bramshott, Hants., 158.



- Bramstone, Alice, John, 249, 590 ;  
 Thos., 452.  
 Brancaster, Norf., 325 ; rectors of,  
 325, 326.  
 Brancepeth, Durham, 105 ; rector of,  
 105.  
 Branch, *see* Braunch.  
 Brand, Alice, 201 ; Benj., Elizth.,  
 454 ; Ethert, 587 ; John, 201, 454 ;  
 Susan, 454.  
 Brander, Gustavus, 170.  
 Brandeston, Suff., 450.  
 Brandon, Little, Norf., 326.  
 Brandon, Mary, 485 ; Wm., 38.  
 Brandsburton, Yorks., 544.  
 Brankiston Field, *see* Flodden.  
 Brannelsom, Lanc., 574.  
 Brantfield, Herts., 7.  
 Brantham, Suff., 461.  
 Branthwait, Elizth., Miles, 338 ; Wm.,  
 405.  
 Brantingham, Yorks., 544.  
 Brantingham, Robt. de., 489 ; Thos.  
 de, bp. of Exeter, 489.  
 Brasgirdle, Justinian, 379.  
 Brasier, Cristian, Rich. (2), Robt., 358.  
 Brassey, Robt., 57 ; Wm., 329.  
 Brassington, Derby, 81.  
 Brasted, Kent, 268 ; 222, 226 ; rector  
 of, 268.  
 Bratoft, Linc., 497.  
 Bratoft, Joan, 285.  
 Bratton, Wilts., 529.  
 Braughing, Herts., 182.  
 Braunch, arms of, 345 ; Anne, 308 ;  
 Ellen, 136 ; Joan, 308 ; John, 136,  
 308 ; Letice, Margt., 345 ; Robt.,  
 345, 367.  
 Braunston, Northants., 392 ; rector  
 of, 392.  
 Braunston, Rutland, 426 ; 585.  
 Braunston, Thos. de, 67.  
 Braunton, Devon, 89.  
 Brawne, Anne, Edm., Sir Hugh,  
 Rich., 495.  
 Braxted, Little, Essex, 110 ; 184.  
 Bray, Berks., 16 ; 18, 107 ; bailiff of  
 hundred of, 26 ; vicar of, 16 ; Walter  
 Okeley in, 16.  
 Bray, arms of, 487 ; Alice, 216 ; Anne,  
 Anth., 406 ; Audrey, 338 ; Cristine,  
 118 ; Dorothy, Edm., 406 ; Edm.,  
 lord Bray, 5(2), 178, 498 ; Sir Edm.,  
 498 ; Elizth., 178 ; Ellen, 406, 498 ;  
 Giles, 406 ; Jane, 5, 487, 498(2) ;  
 Jane, lady Bray, 5 ; John, 118, 406 ;  
 lord, 242 ; Mary, 406(2) ; Rich., 1,  
 487 ; Thos., 216 ; Ursula, 406.  
 Braybrook, arms of, 17 ; Eleanor, 3 ;  
 Elizth., 529 ; Gerard, 529 ; Sir  
 Gerard, 3, 219 ; Jas., 17 ; Margt.,  
 27 ; Martha, 17 ; Reginald, 219 ;  
 Sir Reginald, 219, 220(2) ; Robt.,  
 219 ; Thos., 27.  
 Braycot, Berks., 16.  
 Brayles, Simon, 405.  
 Braylsford, Anne, Frances, Hen.,  
 547 ; Roger, 82 ; Thos., 547 ;  
 ———, 321.  
 Breadsall, Derby, priory of, 86 ; rector  
 of, 81.  
 Breamore, Hants., 166.  
 Brearley, Brerley, Anne, 381 ; Robt.,  
 104 ; Wm., 381.  
 Brecknock, Elizth., John, 54.  
 Brecon, archdeacon of, 587.  
 Breda, siege of, 432.  
 Brede, Sussex, 503.  
 Brede, Thos., 264.  
 Bredfield, Suff., 450.  
 Bredgar, Kent., 212 ; master of  
 college of Trinity at, 212 ; vicar of,  
 212.  
 Bredgman, John, 238.  
 Bredham, Anne, Thos., 35.  
 Bredmeydew, Alice, 292.  
 Bredon, Worc., 538.  
 Breewood, Staffs., 442.  
 Brenchley, Kent, 212 ; 494.  
 Brend, Margery, Mercy, Thos., 492.  
 Brent, Anne, 527 ; Cecil, 585 ; John,  
 434 ; Margt., 252 ; Maud, 434 ;  
 Nath., 527 ; family, 522.  
 Brentelyn, Suff., 120.  
 Brentford, New, Middx., 296.  
 Brentwood, Essex, 144 ; 140.  
 Brereton, Elizth., 70 ; Jane, 69 ;  
 Joan, 443 ; Sir Wm., 69, 70, 443.  
 Brese, Brees, Breyce, Beteris, 373 ;  
 Edw., 340 ; John, 336 ; Robt.,  
 336, 373.  
 Breton, Alice, 274 ; Elizth., 274, 325 ;  
 Guy, Joan, Kath., 423 ; Martha,  
 379 ; Rich., 274 ; Robt., 274, 325,  
 379 ; Wm., 393.  
 Brett, Alex., 94 ; John, Margt., Mary,  
 441 ; Robt., 94.  
 Brettenham, Suff., 450.  
 Bretton Hall, Yorks., 558(2), 562.  
 Breux, John, 309.  
 Brewers, 181, 208, 308, 315, 350 ; arms  
 of Company of, 208.  
 Brewes, Brewse, *see* Bruce.  
 Brewning, *see* Browning.  
 Brewster, Dorothy, 141 ; Edm., 448 ;  
 Humf., 476 ; Thos., 141, 275.  
 Brian, Alice, Sir Guy, 446 ; Mary,  
 Rich. (2), 118 ; Robt., 352 ; Sir  
 Wm., 256 ; ———, 7.  
 Brianston, Dorset, 309.

- Brice, Hen., Margery, 250.  
 Brickdale, John, Thos., 569; Wm., 571.  
 Brickett, Robt., 180.  
 Brickhill, Little, Bucks., 34.  
 Brickmaker, 194.  
 Briddle, Thos., 181.  
 Bridgeman, C. F., 582; Christ. (2), Edw. (2), Geoff., Joan (2), John, 423; Sir John, 519; Maud, 423; Mary, 519; Nich., Rich., Thos. (2), Wm., 423.  
 Bridges, arms of, 149; Alice, 60, 539; Edm., 160; Elizth., 150; Frances, 39; Sir Giles, 149; Hen., 39; John, bp. of Oxford, 398; Isabel, 149; Kinborowe, 160; Mary, 223; Matt., 359; Rich., 120; Thos., 60, 150, 539; Wm., 539.  
 Bridget, St., 56, 302.  
 Bridgwater, Somerset, 433; earl of, 9; mayor of, 433.  
 Bridon, Elizth., 347; Mary, 27; Wm., 27, 347.  
 Bridport, Dorset, 97; Bull Inn at, 97.  
 Brierly, Laur., 87.  
 Briers, Anne, Sir Wm., 10.  
 Brigenhall, John, 199.  
 Brigg, Briggs, Anne, Geo., 375; John, 231, 259, 363; Margt., 181, 375, Ph., 542, 560; Rich., 259; Sara, 375; Thos., 374; Wm., 97.  
 Bright, Dr., 427; Eliza, 427; Martha, Simon, Stephen, 558.  
 Brightling, Sussex, 503.  
 Brightlingsea, Essex, 111; 575; deputy of, 111; Jacobs in, 111.  
 Brightwalton, Berks., 17.  
 Brightwell, Berks., 17; rector of, 14.  
 Brightwell Baldwin, Oxon, 399; rector of, 399.  
 Brightwell Prior, Oxon, 400.  
 Brightwell Salome, Oxon, 400; rector of, 400.  
 Brightye, Edm., Margt., 321.  
 Brill, Bucks., 34.  
 Brinckhurst, Jane, Elizth., John, 15.  
 Brinckley, Cambs., 56.  
 Brine, Lynil, 100.  
 Brington, Hunts., rector of, 536.  
 Brington, Great, Northants., 380; rectors of, 379, 380.  
 Brinton, Thos. of, bp. of Rochester, 268.  
 Brisco, Cumb., 179.  
 Brisko, Edw., 178, 179(2); Helen, 179.  
 Brisley, Norf., 326.  
 Bristol, Glouc., 145; 16, 103, 126, 304, 535; alderman of, 146; arms 139, 148, 433; bailiff, 14; councillor, 147; earl of, 433(2); grammar school, 145, 147; mayors, 145, 146(2), 433; recorder, 146; St. James, St. John, St. Mark, St. Mary Redcliffe, 146; St. Peter, 147; St. Werburgh, 146, 147; Temple church, 147; sheriffs, 146(2); Trinity or Barstaple almshouses, 147.  
 Briston, Norf., 326; 375.  
 Bristow, Agnes, 200; Emme, 201; Hugh, 52; Lucy, Margt., Martha, 200; Mercymight, 108; Nich., 201; Rich., 108; Wm., 200.  
 Brittain, Theophilus, 290.  
 Brittens, Essex, 131.  
 Brixworth, Northants., 380; vicar of, 380.  
 Brize Norton, Oxon, 400.  
 Broadwater, Sussex, 504; rectors of, 504.  
 Broadway, Worc., 538; 264.  
 Brocas, Anne, 164(3); Arnold, 488; Bernard, 164; Sir Bernard, 314; Edith, 164; Joan, 494(2); John, 164(2); Sir John, 16; Margt., 164; Maud, 16; Raulin, 164; Wm., 164(3), 494.  
 Brocket, Sir John, Margt., 63.  
 Brockham, Surrey, 479.  
 Brockhill, Anne, Hen., 207; Joan, 256; Martha, Robt., 207; Thos., 256; Warham, 207.  
 Brockman, Agnes, Elizth., Helen, (3), Hen. (5), Margt. (4), Mary (2), Wm. (5), Zouch, 248.  
 Broderer, 24.  
 Brodham, Notts., 290.  
 Brodnax, Joan, Robt., 217.  
 Brodwey, Rich., 97.  
 Brome, Suff., 450; 333; Hall, 472.  
 Brome, Warw., 526.  
 Brome, Broom, arms of, 325, 326(2), 519; Adam de, 418; Anne, 325; Geo., 407; Hen., 473; John, 400; Olive, Robt., 326; Thos., 162; Ursula, Wm. (2), 407.  
 Bromfleet, Hen., lord Vesey, 553; Margt., 13, 553; Sir Thos., 13(2).  
 Bromham, Beds., 3; 433.  
 Bromham, Wilts., 529.  
 Bromley, Kent, 212.  
 Bromley, Abbots, Staff., 442.  
 Bromley-by-Bow, Middx., 296.  
 Bromley Gerrard, Staffs., 454.  
 Bromley, Great, Essex, 111; rector of, 111.



- Bromley, Sir John, 273.  
 Brompton, near Scarborough, Yorks., 544.  
 Brompton, Patrick, Yorks., 544.  
 Brompton Regis, Somerset, 433.  
 Bromsgrove, Worc., 538; 541.  
 Bromwich, Castle, Warw., 519.  
 Bromwich, Ann, Elizth., Sefton, Wm., 529.  
 Bromyard, Hereford, 177.  
 Brond, Annes, 328; John, 328; 449; Margery, 128; Rich., 449; Thos., 128.  
 Bronkinsthorp, Leic., 136.  
 Brooke, Norf., 326.  
 Brooke, arms of, 494; Agatha, 514; Alice, 108, 116, 248, 473; Amy, 487; Anne, 202, 405; Arthur, 388; Barbara, 167; Christ., 141; Derothy, 167, 221(2), 388; Edw., 249, 388; Eleanor, 382; Elizth., 167(2), 221, 360, 388(2); Emot, 473; Faith, 221; F.C., 221(2); Geo. 116; Goodeth, 279; Iseult, 522; Jane, 388; Joan, 103, 146, 477; John, 146, 205, 248, 405, 454, 487; John, lord Cotham, 221(2); lady, 551; lord, 71, 99, 520; Margt., 71, 221, 473, 494; Mary, 249; Rich., 167(2), 522; Sir Rich., 494; Robt., 167(2); Sir Robt., 477; Simon, 473; Thos., 108, 167, 382, 388(2); Thos., lord Cobham, 221, 360; Sir Thos., 103, 202, 388.  
 Brookland, Kent, 213; vicar of, 213.  
 Brooksby, Leic., rector of, 25.  
 Brooksby, Abel, Abigail, 278; Alice, 384; Elizth., Francis, Gamaliel, Nathaniel, Nehemiah, Obediah, 278; Robt., 384; Ruth., 278(2); Wm., 277.  
 Brookthorpe, Glouc., 588.  
 Broom, Norf., 326; 138, 342, 355.  
 Broomfield, Essex, 111.  
 Broomfield, Rich., 176.  
 Broughton, Bucks., 34.  
 Broughton, Hunts., 201.  
 Broughton, Linc., 281.  
 Broughton, Oxon, 400.  
 Broughton, Salop, 429.  
 Broughton, Staffs., 442; ministers of, 442.  
 Broughton Gifford, Wilts., 430.  
 Broughton, Agnes, 34; Elizth., 36, 442; Frances, 442; John, 34(2), 36, 490; Kath., 490; Margt., 454; Robt. de, 34(2); Sir Robt., 454; Thos., 442(2).  
 Brouncker, Gertrude, 533; Hen., 433, 533; Jane, 433.  
 Brounflet, *see* Bromflete.  
 Browne, arms of, 139, 143(2); mark of, 292; Agnes, 292, 395; Alice, 130, 292; Amy, 323; Anne, 354, 383, 504, 590; Sir Anth., 140(2), 583; Bridget, Chas., 479; Christ., 292; Edith, 478; Eleanor, 206; Elizth., 116, 140, 143, 238, 292; Francis, 504; Geo., 364; Gertrude, 143; Jane, 525; Joan, 140; John, 7, 143, 237(2), 238, 292(2), 352, 354, 442, 458, 471, 478; Sir John, 116; Judith, 352; Kath., 7; Margt., 114, 292; Margery, 292, 452; Martha, 237; Mary, 135, 212; Matt., 580; Sir Matt., 212; Nich., 393, 525(2); Philip, 354; Ralph, 214; Rich., 323, 369, 452; Robt., 395, 590; Silvester, 471; Thos., 101, 326; Sir Thos., 357; Thomasin, 525; Wm., 114, 135, 292(3), 352, 452; Sir Wm., 383; Winifrid, 354.  
 Browning, Alice, Eleanor (2), 100; Elizth., 336; Frances, 114; John, 100(4), 391; Kath., 100 (2); Margt., 336; Margery, 391; Rich., 114, 336; Robt., 336; Wm., 32, 100(2).  
 Brownjohn, John (2), Kath., Mary (2), 158.  
 Brownrigg, Anne, 180; Mary, Matt., 308; Ralph, bp. of Exeter, 180.  
 Brownsholme, Yorks., 561.  
 Brownsopp, Cecily, Walter, 16.  
 Brownsword, John, 69.  
 Broxbourne, Herts., 182; vicar of, 182.  
 Broxholm, Hen., Mary, Robt., Thos., 283.  
 Broxted, Essex, 111.  
 Bruce, Brewes, Brewse, arms of, 473, 588; Agnes, 362; Alice, 467; Cecily, 361; Elizth., 456, 479; Geo., 479; Jane, 474; Sir John, 467, 518; Thos., 474; Sir Thos., 362, 456; Wm., 456.  
 Brudenell, Agnes, Aubrey (2), 382; Dru, 35; Edm., 51; Sir Edm., 382; Eleanor, 33; Elizth., 51, 382; Geo., 35; Hen., 33; John, 382; Mary, 450; Robt., 382; Thos., Sir Thos. 382.  
 Bruges, Belgium, 354.  
 Brugge, Bruges, *see* Bridges.  
 Bruin, Sir Ingram, 128.  
 Bruisyard, Suff., 450.  
 Bruley, Amice, 399.  
 Brun, Francoise, Nich. le, 576; Robt., de, 216.  
 Brundish, Suff., 450; 360, 582.

- Brundish, Esmond de, 450.  
 Brunham, Alice, 335.  
 Brunstead, Norf., rector of, 366.  
 Brunswick, 311.  
 Bruton, Brewton, John, Jane, 213 ;  
     Mary, 443.  
 Bruydegoms, Gaspard, 568.  
 Bryne, Lanc., 273.  
 Bubnell Hall, Derby, 80.  
 Buchanan, Geo., 568(2).  
 Buck, Cristine, 326 ; Elizth., Jane,  
     372 ; Matt., 156 ; Robt., 372 ;  
     Thos., 156.  
 Buckenham, New, Norf., 326 ; 469.  
 Buckenham, Old, Norf., 326 ; 323.  
 Buckenham Ferry, Norf., 326.  
 Buckenham, Barbara, 473 ; Dorothy,  
     109 ; 461 ; Edm., 109, 473 ; Elizth.,  
     109, 461 ; John, 63, 109, 461 ;  
     Thos., 358, 461.  
 Buckfold, Elizth., Rich., 480.  
 Buckhurst, Sussex, 141.  
 Buckingham, commissary and official  
     of, 410 ; duke and duchess of, 144 ;  
     earl of, 312.  
 Buckinghamshire, 33 ; archdeacon of,  
     2 ; M.P. for, 35 ; sheriff of, 35.  
 Buckland, Berks., 17.  
 Buckland, Glouc., 172.  
 Buckland, Herts., 182 ; rectors of, 182,  
     183.  
 Buckland, Kent, 243.  
 Bucklebury, Berks., 29, 32.  
 Buckminster, Leic., 275.  
 Bucknell, Oxon., 400.  
 Bucknell, Bucknoll, Alice, Anne, Edw.,  
     Hester, John (5), Ralph, 382 ; Rich.,  
     92 ; Susan (3), Thos., Wm.(3), 382.  
 Buckton, Isabel, 478 ; Joan, John,  
     374 ; Margt., Ralph, 547 ; Robt.,  
     479.  
 Budd, Wm., 528.  
 Budock, Cornwall, 71.  
 Budworth, Little, Ches., 70.  
 Bugden, Hunts., 166.  
 Bugge, Bugges, Buggx, Alice, 449 ;  
     Edw., 116, 120, 121 ; Elizth., 121 ;  
     Jane, 120 ; Margt., 116 ; Rich.,  
     Vahan, 121.  
 Bugins, Alice, John, Thos., 72.  
 Buglawton, Ches., 68.  
 Builth, Brecknock, 569 ; sheriff of  
     the lordship and steward of the  
     manor of, 569.  
 Bulcombe, Wm., 425.  
 Bulford, Wilts., 530.  
 Bulkley, Anne, 4, 161 ; Cecily, Chas.,  
     161 ; Elizth., 569 ; Humf., 68 ;  
     Jane, 4, 161 ; Joan, 4(2) ; John,  
     Joice, Judith, 161 ; Kath., 68 ;  
     Lumley, 569 ; Margt., 272 ; Rich.,  
     68, 569 ; Robt., 4(3) ; Susan, 161 ;  
     Thos., viscount Bulkley, 569 ; Wm.,  
     4, 161(2), 272.  
 Bull, Anne, 524 ; Hen., 197, 524 ;  
     Geo., John, Josias (2), Kath., 524 ;  
     Rebecca, 197.  
 Bullen, *see* Boleyn.  
 Bullock, Anne, 82 ; Edm., Elizth.,  
     372 ; Geo., 82 ; Hen., 141 ; Ralph,  
     536.  
 Bullor, *see* Bulwer.  
 Bully, Beatrice, John (2), 339.  
 Bulstrode, Agnes, 51 ; Anne, 52, 405 ;  
     Cecily, 20, 52(3) ; Dorothy, 52(2) ;  
     Edw., 43, 51 (2), 52(2) ; Elizth.,  
     52(2) ; Ellen, 51 ; Hen. (3), Magdalen,  
     52 ; Margt., 43, 51, 52 ; Mary, 51,  
     52(2) ; Thos., 52(2) ; Wm., 51, 52.  
 Bulwer, Elizth., 434 ; John, 375,  
     434(2) ; Kath., Lettice, Roger,  
     Simon, Thos., 375.  
 Bulwick, Northants., 380.  
 Bumpstead, Alice, Wm., 590.  
 Bunce, Elizth., Jas., 250.  
 Bungay, Suff., 451 ; 589, 590.  
 Bungey, Agnes, John, 355.  
 Bunny, Beatrice, 361 ; Bridget, 554 ;  
     Francis (4), Hen., Jane, John, Mary,  
     106 ; Rich., 554 ; Robt., 361.  
 Bunting, Hen., John, 334.  
 Buntingford, Herts., 183.  
 Bunton, John, Margt., 208.  
 Burd, *see* Bird.  
 Burdon, Rich., 166.  
 Bures, Alice de, 446 ; Anne, 448, 468 ;  
     Hen., 446, 448, 468 ; Isaiah, 315 ;  
     John, 581 ; Kath., 315 ; Philip, 581 ;  
     Sir Robt. de., 446(2) ; Wm., 233.  
 Burford, Oxon, 400 ; 149.  
 Burford, Salop, 427.  
 Burford, Walter, 360.  
 Burgate, Suff., 451.  
 Burgate, Eleanor, Sir Wm. de, 451.  
 Burgavenny, lord, 200, 210, 221, 428,  
     514.  
 Burgess, Ann, Geo., 103 ; Robt., 303 ;  
     Roger, 369. *See also* Borges.  
 Burgh Castle, Suff., 330.  
 Burgh Hall, Staffs., 523.  
 Burgh-le-Marsh, Linc., 282.  
 Burgh St. Margaret, Norf., 326 ;  
     rectors of, 326.  
 Burgh Wallis, Yorks., 545.  
 Burgh, Burrow, Borrough, Burrough,  
     Alice, 133, 358 ; Amy, 293 ; Anne,  
     292, 383, 426 ; Barnabas, 117 ;  
     Bridget, 117, 474 ; Dillington, 293 ;  
     Edw., 293 ; Elizth., 316, 474, 545 ;  
     Ellen, 545 ; Jane, 292 ; John, 117,



- 316, 356, 358, 545(2), 546; Sir John, 293; Kath., 545; lord., 426; Margt., 368; Martha, 117, 293; Mary, 117(2), 293; Maud, 155, 545; Nich., 383; Rich., 293(2); Robt., 133, 358; Steven, 216; Thos., 117(2), 293, 474; Wm., 545(3).
- Burghclere, Hants., 158.  
 Burghersh, Maud, John, 405.  
 Burghfield, Berks., 17; 19(2).  
 Burghill, Hereford, 172.  
 Burghill, Rich., 174, 587.  
 Burgoyne, Elizth., 11; John, 62, 266(2); Margt., 62; 266; Thos., 11, 65, 266.  
 Burgundy, arms of, 134.  
 Burham, Kent, 213.  
 Burham, Dorothy, Wm., 390.  
 Burington, Buriton, Jane, 22; Joan, 28; Margt., 28, 536; Thos., 28(2), 536; Wm., 28(2).  
 Buriton, Hants., 158.  
 Burley, arms of, 55.  
 Burlingham, North (St. Andrew), Norf., 326.  
 Burlingham, North (St. Peter), Norf., 327; rector of, 327.  
 Burlingham, South, Norf., 327.  
 Burlton, Kath., Rich., 224.  
 Burman, Anne (2), Dorothy, John (2), 369.  
 Burnby, Yorks., 545.  
 Burnby, Joan, Thos., 383.  
 Burnell, Barbara, 316; John, 297, 308, 316; Margt., 297; Mary, 308; Sir Nich., 427; Thos., 297.  
 Burneston, Yorks., 545; vicar of, 545.  
 Burnett, Somerset, 433.  
 Burney, Colonel, 52.  
 Burnham, Bucks., 34; 35, 40.  
 Burnham Overy, Norf., 327.  
 Burnham Thorpe, Norf., 327; rector of, 327.  
 Burnham Westgate, Norf., 327; 469.  
 Burnham, Alice, Robt., 335.  
 Burre, *see* Bures.  
 Burrell, Andrew, 400; Dorothy, 260; Elizth., 182, 409; Garard, 506; John, 182; Mary, 400; Ninian, 260, 495; Redmain, 284; Timothy, 495; Wm., 409.  
 Burrough, *see* Burgh.  
 Burstead, Great, Essex, 132.  
 Burstead, Little, Essex, 111; parson of, 111.  
 Burton, Sussex, 504; 252.  
 Burton, Long, Dorset, 97.  
 Burton Coggles, Linc., 282.  
 Burton Joyce, Notts., 393; vicar of, 393.  
 Burton Latimer, Northants., 380.  
 Burton Pedwardine, Linc., 282.  
 Burton, arms of, 89(2); Agnes, 317; Alex., 547; Alice, 100, 308; Anne, 82(2), 308; Arthur, 559; Denis, 185; Sir Edw., 507; Elizth., 308; dame Elizth., 89; Frances, 547; Francis, 82; Grace, 494, 507; Hen., 482; Isabel, 100; Jas., 507; Joan, 482, 494; John, 100, 326, 395, 494, 507; Margery, 426; Mary, 507; Michael, 82(2); Rich., 317, 552; Robt., 89; Simon, 308; Thos., 82; Sir Thos., 426; Wm., 82.  
 Burwash, Sussex, 505.  
 Burwell, Cambs., 56.  
 Burwell, Anne, 105; Elizth., 474; Thos., 105; Wm., 472.  
 Bury St. Edmund's, Suff., 451; 105, 455, 469; abbots of, 43, 120; St. James, St. Mary, 451.  
 Bury, Anne, 14; Edm., Elizth., 520; Gilbert, 277; Joan, 475; John, 520; Margt., 277, 520; Susan, 14; Wm., 14, 520.  
 Buscot, Berks., 17.  
 Bush, Anne, 425; Joan, 154; John, 425; Thos., 154.  
 Bushbury, Staffs., 442.  
 Bushbury, Thos. de, 15.  
 Bushell, Seth, 270, 271.  
 Bushley, Worc., 538.  
 Bushmead, Beds., 298.  
 Buslingthorpe, Linc., 282.  
 Buslingthorpe, Sir John, Sir Rich., 282.  
 Bussey, Agnes, John, 382; Mary, Wm., 357.  
 Bust, John, Kath., 252; Susan, Thos., 543.  
 Bustard, John, Margt., 425.  
 Busteler, Eleanor, 61; Mary, Thos., 269.  
 Buston, Kent, 238.  
 Buswell, Elizth., 381(2); Geo., 381.  
 Butcher, Dorothy, John, 50; Wm., 471.  
 Butchers, 559; arms of the Co., 49; block brush, 127.  
 Butler, Boteler, Bottiler, arms of, 93, 232, 283; Alban, 22, 379(2); Alice, 17(2), 25(2), 44, 182; Ambrose, 379; Anne, 11(2), 17, 199, 232, 236, 238, 373, 379, 496; Anth., 283(6); Beckingham, 197; Chas., 279, 283(2); Constance, 391; Dorothy, 199; Douglas, 283; Edw., 25; Elizth., 10, 25, 197, 199(2), 236(2), 283, 371, 379(2), 391, 557; Geo.,

379(3); Hawise, 444; Helen, 2, 283(2); Hen., 7, 236; Sir. Hen., 7; Isabel, 379; Jas., 11, 516; Jane, 7; Joan, 232; John, 10, 11, 17(2), 44, 182, 199, 232, 279, 283, 379, 391(2); Sir John, 41, 179; Kath., 7, 199, 524; Lore, 557; Margt., 22, 199, 283, 581; Martha, 190, 283, 379 (2); Mary, 25, 179, Maud, 44; Sir Oliver, 11; 238; Philip, 41; Sir Philip, 199; Priscilla, 283; Sir Ralph, 505; Raynold, 17(2); Rich., 190, 199, 226; Robt., 371, 379; Sam., Sibil, Simon, 379; Thos., 236, 283, 373, 407; Thos., earl of Ormond, 557; Sir Thos., 581; Wm., 2, 11, 226, 236, 283(2), 524; —, 226.

Buttall, Alice, 25; John, 223, Wm., 25.

Buttercrambe, Yorks., 555.

Butterfield, Thos., 396.

Button, Agnes, 528; Ambrose, 170; Sir Ambrose, 528; Cecily, Dorothy, Edw., Francis, Hen., 170, 528; Jane, 528; John, 170, 528; Sir John, 166; Mary, 166, 170, 528; Wm., 170, 528(4); Sir Wm., 528.

Buttry, Eel, 357.

Butts, Anne, Edm., 468; Sir Wm., 299.

Buxted, Sussex, 505, 583; Hindale in, 507; rectors of, 505.

Buxton, Norf., 327; vicar of, 327.

Buxton, arms of, 370; Agnes, Anne, Cristian, Elizth., Francis, John(2), Margt., Robt. (3), 370; —, 331.

Byeastwall, Dorset, 103.

Byfleet, Surrey, 480; rector of, 480.

Bykerton, Hereford, 152.

Byland Abbey, Yorks., 566, 567.

Bylaugh, Norf., 327.

Bythorne, Hunts., 201.

## C

Cabell, Ellen, John, 349.

Cade, Andrew, 479; Anth., Grace, 390; Peter, 479.

Caddington, Beds., 3.

Cadiz, siege of, 3.

Caen, Normandy, 171.

Caerwent, Nich., 159.

Caestre, Colyne van, 578.

Cage, Anne, 207; Anth., Elizth., 191; Sir John (2), Robt., Susanna (2), Wm. (2), 207.

Cailey, Arthur, Elizth., 544; Thos. de, 377.

Caistor, Line., 282; vicar of, 282.

Caistor, Norf., 327; parson of, 450.

Calais, 284; marshal of, 116; mayor of, 225; staple of, *see* Staple; treasurer of, 429; vice-marshal of, 249.

Calais, Wm., 542.

Calaly, Northumb., 41.

Calbourne, Isle of Wight, 171; rectors of, 171.

Calcott, Thos., 488.

Caldbeck, Cumb., rector of, 78.

Caldbeck, Hen., 449.

Caldwell, Dan., 123; Sam., 395.

Calke, Thos., 374.

Callan, viscount, 455.

Callington, Cornwall, 71.

Callipolis, Thrace, bp. of, 215.

Calthorp, arms of, 583, 591; Alice, 320, 323; Anne, 320(2), 458; Anth., 212, 320(2); Sir Barth., 365; Bertram, 320(2), 449; Clement, 212; Edm., 320; Elizth., 320, 342, 449, 451; Frances, 320; Sir Francis, 342; Geo., 320(2); Hen., 212, 320; Isabel, 327; Jas., 322; Jane, 355, 371, 583; Joan, 212; John, 320(3), 323; Judith, 212; Kath., 365; Margt., Martin, Mary, 320; Sir Oliver, 327; Sir Philip, 355, 583; Rich., Thos., Wm., 320; Sir Wm., 327, 329, 451.

Calton, Robt., 358.

Calverley, dame Elizth., 69; Sir Hugh., dame Margery, 428; Sir —, 69.

Calvert, John, 80.

Calverton, Bucks., 35; pastor of, 34.

Calverton, Notts., 393.

Caly, Calwe, Anne, 472; Edw.(2), 363; John, 412, 472; Margt., 363; Wm., 176.

Cambell, Jas., Kath., Theophile, 142.

Camber, John, 155.

Camberwell, Surrey, 480.

Camborne, Cornwall, 77; rector of, 9.

Cambridge, 58; earl of, 117; Market-Hill, 112; mayor of, 58; St. Benedict, 58; St. Botolph, 58; St. Clement, 58; St. Mary-the-Great, 58; St. Mary-the-less, 59; St. Peter-on-the-Hill, 68.

Cambridge, University of, arms 57; Benet College, master of, 58; chancellors, 57, 59; Christ's College, 56, master of, 57; Clare College or Hall, 561, master of, 59; Corpus Christi College, master of, 58; Emmanuel College, 59, 356; esquire bedel, 57; Gonville and Caius College, 57, benefactor to, 310, fellows of, 57, 464; hospital of St.



- John, master of, 57; Jesus College, 57, fellows of, 57, 59, 571; King's College, 57, 40, 304, arms of, 57, fellows of, 57(2), 181, provosts of, 57(4); museums, 575; Pembroke College, fellow of, 521; Peterhouse, master of, 59; proctor, 57; Queen's College, 57, fellow of, 57, masters of, 57, 60; regius professor of civil law, 58; regius professor of medicine, 58, arms of, 58; St. John's College, 57, benefactor to, 81, colleginers of, 192, fellows of, 58, 265, 474, masters of, 58, 263, scholars of, 57, 117; Trinity College, 84, 181, 322, masters of, 313(2), vice-master of, 11; Trinity Hall, 58, fellows of, 58, 373, masters of, 58(4), 183.
- Cambridgeshire, 55; receiver-general in, 349.
- Camby, Elen, John, 421.
- Camfield, Benj., 274.
- Cammock, Elizth., 125; Mary, 125, 135; Robt., 125, 290; Thos., 125(2), 135; Ursula, 125.
- Camoys, lady Elizth., Margt. de, Sir Rich., Thos., baron Camoys, 517.
- Campden, John de, 169; Roger, 28; viscount, 211.
- Camplin, Margt., 361.
- Campsall, Yorks., rector of, 551.
- Campsey Ash, Suff., 452; parish priest of, 452; prioress of, 357.
- Campton, Beds., 3.
- Candeler, arms of, 316; Anne, Rich., 316.
- Candidus, St., 293.
- Candish, *see* Cavendish.
- Candover, Brown, Hants., 159.
- Candover, Preston, Hants., 159.
- Canfield, Great, Essex, 111.
- Canford, Great, Dorset, 97.
- Canham, Simon, 93.
- Canner, Agnes, John, 163.
- Cannon, Abrey, 368; Agnes, 37; Geo., 200(2); John, 37; Margt., 200; Prudence, 435; Rich., 130(2); Robt., 101, 435(2); Thos., 368.
- Cannons, Essex, 129.
- Cannons, Herts., 196.
- Cannte, Jas., 449.
- Cantelow, *see* Cantilupe.
- Canterbury, Kent, 213; 110, 118; alderman, 214; archbishops, 268(5), 308, 314, 417, 481, 488, 490(2); arms, 214; canon, 536; Cathedral, 268; mayors, 205, 213(3); museum, 575; prebendary, 213; priors, 268(2); St. Alphege, 213; St. George, 213, rector of, 213; St. Margaret, St. Martin, 213; St. Mary Bredin, St. Mary Northgate, 214; St. Mary Magdalen, 267; St. Mildred, 214; St. Paul, 214; 585; St. Stephen, 214, vicar of, 214; vicar-general, 58.
- Canteys, Nich., 244.
- Cantilupe, Clemens, 50; Laur., 4; lord, 533; Thos. de, bp. of Hereford, 173.
- Cantley, Norf., 327.
- Canwold, Cecily, Edm., 360.
- Capel-le-Ferne, Kent, 214.
- Capell, Caple, Agnes, Anne (2), Arthur, 130; Sir Arthur, 184; Edw., 130; Sir Edw., 130, 494, 507; Elizth., Frances, 130; Grace, 494, 507; Gamaliel, Hen., John., Mary, 130; Penelope, 184; Rich., 176; Robt., 130; Thos., 176; Wm., 130.
- Capp, Thos., 358.
- Carbonell, Elizth., Thos., 33.
- Carbrook, Yorks., 558.
- Carbrook, Wm., 12.
- Car Colston, Notts., 393.
- Cardiff, Glamorgan, 126.
- Cardiff, John, 232; Thos., 245; Wm., 260.
- Cardinal, Wm., 109.
- Cardington, Beds., 3.
- Cardynham, Cornwall, 71; rector of, 71.
- Carew, arms of, 261, 456, 577; Agnes, 478(2); Anne, 92, 261, 478; Audrey, 178; Eleanor, 478; Elizth., 92, 93; Sir Francis, 479; Sir Gawyn, 93; Geo., earl of Totnes, 94; Guy, Isabel (2), 478; John, 92, 478(4); Lucy, 478; Malin, 479; Margt., 478; Mary, 92, 94; Mercy, 478(2); Nich., 92, 478(3); Sir Nich., 479; Philipe, 478; Sir Rich., 479; Temperance, 321, 347; Thos., 92(3), 478(2); Wm., 261, 478(2); Sir Wymond, 321, 347; —, 451.
- Carhall, Lanc., 269.
- Carill, Anne, Blaze, 490; Gresild, 505; John, 506; Mary, 490.
- Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight, 171.
- Carlisle, Cumb., 78; bishops, 78(2), 416; Cathedral, 78; earls, 139, 563; schoolmaster, 78.
- Carlisle, Carlill, Joan, Rich., 3.
- Carlton, Beds., 3.
- Carlton, Suff., 452.
- Carlton, East, Norf., 328.
- Carlton Forehoe, Norf., 328.
- Carlton-le-Moorland, Linc., 282.

- Carlton, North, Linc., 283.  
 Carlton, South, Linc., 288.  
 Carlton, Anne, 189, 399(2); Anth., 399(2); Edw., 399, 483; Elizth., 336; Geo., Jane, 399; John, 336, 399(2), 400; Joyce, 399, 400; Kath., Mabel, Wm., 399.  
 Carman, John, 375.  
 Carmarden, Alice, Mary, Rich.(3), 217.  
 Carminow, Elizth., John (2), Julian, 76; Sir Ralph, 74.  
 Carne, Joan, Thos., 441.  
 Carpenter, John Sebastian, 534; Mary, 535; Rich., 93.  
 Carpenters, 256, 487, 489; arms of the Company, 489.  
 Carr, Anne, 290; Elizth., 359; Emory, 289; Geo., 290; John, 134, 359; Margt., 289; Philadelphia, 424; Wm., 338, 340, 359.  
 Carrington, Anne, Godfrey, 282; Rich., 284; viscount, 539.  
 Carrow, Norf., 470.  
 Carsey, *see* Kersey, Suff.  
 Carshalton, Surrey, 481; 480.  
 Carter, Agnes, 8; Alice, 158, 189; Christ., 552; Elizth., 536; Isabel, 552; John, 8, 189, 557; Mary, 8; Rich., 158; Thos., 536; Wm., 8, 33, 189.  
 Carthorpe, Yorks., 557(2).  
 Cartwright, Agnes, 396; Anne, 267; Edm., 396; Elizth., 287, 396; Fulk, 396, 397; Hugh, 244, 267; Jane, 244; Mary, 396, 397; Wm., 287.  
 Cary, Geo., 90, 96; Robt., 90; Sir Wm., 90(2); Wilmot, 96.  
 Casberde, John, 15.  
 Cason, Edw., Hen., Jane, Julian, 7.  
 Cassbour, John, Margt., 374.  
 Cassington, Oxon, 400; 406.  
 Cassiobury House, Herts., 583.  
 Cassy, Alice, 149; Elizth., 150; Sir John, 149; Rich., 541; Wm., 150.  
 Castelin, arms of, 208; Hen., 208.  
 Casterton, Little, Rutland, 426.  
 Castleacre, Norf., 328.  
 Castle Donington, Leic., 275.  
 Castle Ring, Ireland, 538.  
 Castle Thorpe, Lincs., 6.  
 Castle, Castell, Castyll, Audrey, 330; lady Blanche, 306; Constance, 61; Dorothy, 339; Frances, 339; Francis, 361; Humf., 361; John, 339, 361; Margt., 82, 361; Mercy, 182; Rich., 82, 375; Robt., 61; Thos., 182.  
 Castlecombe, Barbara, January, 268.  
 Castleton, Elizth., Robt., 485.  
 Castor, John, 354.  
 Cater, Margery, 20.  
 Catesby, Anne, 238; Anth., 42, 51; Elizth., 51, 379; Francis, 42; Geo. (2), Joan, 378; Lettice, 387; Margt., 378; Mary, 51; Philipe, 378; Rich., 387; Sir Rich., 378; Wm., 51, 378(2); Sir Wm., 238, 378, 379.  
 Catfield, Norf., 328.  
 Catherston, Dorset, 103.  
 Catt, Cats, Jas., 336; Wm., 326.  
 Catterall, Elizth., Ralph, 273.  
 Catterick, Yorks., 545.  
 Catterick, Anth., Elizth., 559.  
 Catton, Norf., 357.  
 Catton, Old, Norf., 328.  
 Catton, Yorks., 545.  
 Caughley, Salop, 430.  
 Caundle Purse, Dorset, 97; rector of, 97.  
 Caus, Helen, Joan, Thos., 353.  
 Causten, Ruth, 483.  
 Cave, Yorks., 289.  
 Cave, arms of, 36(2); Sir Alex., 184; Anne, 42; Anth., 36(2), 42, 277; Brian, 278; Elizth., 36; Francis, Judith, Lisle, 521; Margt., 184, 277; Martha, 184; Mary, 278, 521; Sir Thos., 390.  
 Cavell, Humf., 295.  
 Cavenby, Linc., 281.  
 Cavendish, Suff., 452; 450.  
 Cavendish, arms of, 452; Francis, 82; Thos., 172, 411.  
 Cavenham, Suff., 452.  
 Caversfield, Oxon, 401.  
 Caverswall, Staffs., 442.  
 Cawarden, Sir Thos., 479.  
 Cawdron, Anne, Anth., Francis, 285; John, 286; Robt., 285; Wm., 286.  
 Cawing, Thos., 555.  
 Cawsen, Grace, 495.  
 Cawston, Norf., 328.  
 Caxton, Philip, 417.  
 Cayford, Somerset, 148.  
 Caynby, Linc., 291.  
 Caynton, Salop, 428, 445.  
 Cayton, Yorks., 545.  
 Cayworth, John, 367.  
 Cecil, John, 155; Thos., 116; Sir Wm., 534.  
 Cefn, Denbigh, 572.  
 Cely, Isabel, John, 257; Margery, Nich., 121.  
 Cerff, Elizth., John, 276.  
 Cerne Abbas, Dorset, 98.  
 Cerne, Sir Edw. (2), Elen, Philipe (2), 531.



- Chacombe, Northants., 380.  
 Chaddesley Corbett, Worc., 538.  
 Chaddeston, Lanc., 272.  
 Chadenwich, Wilts., 533.  
 Chadlington, Oxon, Upper Court in, 400.  
 Chadshunt, Warw., 520.  
 Chadwell St. Mary, Essex, 112.  
 Chadwick, John, 291.  
 Chakbon, Isabel, 236.  
 Chalcedon, bp. of, 351.  
 Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks., 35.  
 Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks., 35 ; 588 ; vicars of, 35.  
 Chalgrove, Oxon, 401.  
 Chalice brasses, 7, 254, 258, 320, 322, 323(2), 326, 327(2), 328, 329(2), 332, 336, 338, 352, 364(2), 368, 369, 371(2), 372(2), 375, 376(2), 456, 468, 543, 552, 555, 566.  
 Chalk, Kent, 214.  
 Challock, Kent, 214.  
 Challoner, Jane, John, 205 ; Margt., Thos., 514.  
 Chalton, Hants, 159 ; rector of, 159.  
 Chalvesterne, Beds., 10(2).  
 Chamberlain, Chamberleyn, Chamberlin, Aline, 66 ; Amphelice, 10 ; Anne, 337 ; Elizth., 434 ; John, 505 ; Margery, 412, 438, 439 ; Mary, 505 ; Rich., 420, 434, 438, 439 ; Sir Rich., 297 ; Sibil, 420 ; Wm., 412 ; Sir Wm., 337.  
 Chambers, Chamber, Chambre, Anne, 524 ; Arthur, 429 ; Edm., 524 ; Edw., Elizth., 524 ; Frances, Humf., 374 ; John, 524(2), 525 ; John de la, 514 ; Margt., 429, 525 ; Mary, Rich., 275 ; Robt., 66 ; Thos., 176 ; Wm., 192, 524.  
 Champernoone, Wm., 81.  
 Champneys, Bridget, 457 ; Hen., Jane, 435 ; John, Justinian, Martha, Mary, 184 ; Rich., 33, 457.  
 Chancellor, Alice, 110 ; Edith, 385 ; Jas., 110 ; John, 385 ; W., 141, 582.  
 Chancellors, lord high, 59, 542, 563.  
 Chandler, Elizth., 514(2) ; Thos., 174, 514.  
 Chandos, lord, 60 ; Mary, lady Chandos, 425.  
 Chantries or chapels, founders of, 18, 21(2), 23(2), 30, 65, 71, 96, 153, 154, 161, 172, 191, 272, 290, 351, 389, 396, 407, 409, 423(2), 426, 488, 493, 526, 529, 533, 544, 545(2), 458, 560, 562, 565, 566.  
 Chanu, Cristine, Thos., 240.  
 Chapman, arms of, 261(2), 577 ; Agnes, 163 ; Alice, 99 ; Anne, 105, 198 ; Edm., 469(3) ; Hen., 105 ; Isabel, 376 ; John, 99, 101, 354, 376, 456, 469(2) ; Julian, Margt., Marian, 469 ; Robt., 261, 469 ; Thos., 163 ; Wm., 198.  
 Chapmen, 1, 425.  
 Chardford, 25.  
 Chardstock, Dorset, 336.  
 Charge, Elizth., 52.  
 Charing, Kent, 241.  
 Charlecombe, Somerset, 153.  
 Charlecote, Warw., 527 ; 520.  
 Charles, Devon, 90 ; rector of, 90.  
 Charles, Alice, 204 ; Elizth., 367 ; Rich., 204(2), 237 ; Stephen, 237 ; Thos., 367 ; Walter, 412.  
 Charles V., Emperor, 356, 554.  
 Charlinch, Somerset, 433.  
 Charlton, Wilts., 530.  
 Charlton-next-Woolwich, Kent, 214.  
 Charlton-upon-Otmoor, Oxon, 401 ; rector of, 401.  
 Charlton, arms of, 579 ; Anne, 428 ; Sir Edw., lord Powys, Eleanor, 298 ; Elizth., 428 ; Francis, 429 ; Joyce, 298 ; O. J., 582 ; Margt., 429 ; Rich., 428.  
 Charlwood, Surrey, 482 ; Lovelheath in, 514.  
 Charnes, Staffs., 443.  
 Chart, Great, Kent, 215 ; 208, 227 ; Goddinton and Singleton in, 215.  
 Chart, Little, Kent, 215 ; rector of, 215.  
 Chartham, Kent, 215 ; rectors of, 216, 219.  
 Charwelton, Northants., 381.  
 Charyls, *see* Charles.  
 Chase, Ralph, 55 ; Wm., 305.  
 Chastleton, Oxon, 401 ; 522, 523.  
 Chatham, Kent, 216.  
 Chatsworth, Derby, 83.  
 Chattisham, Suff., 452.  
 Chatwin, Philip, 537.  
 Chaucer, Alice, Maud, Thos., 405.  
 Chauncey Tower, Northants., 336.  
 Chauncy, Chaucey, arms of, 195, 196 ; Anne, 195 ; Dorothy, 336 ; Elizth., 196 ; John, 195, 196(2) ; Kath., 196 ; Marion, 530 ; Wm., 195, 530, 581.  
 Chaworth, Elizth., 559 ; Isabel, 275 ; Joan, 79 ; Sir John, 311 ; Thos., 204 ; Sir Thos., 275, 559 ; Wm., 79, 311.  
 Chawrey, Ellen, Sir Rich., 485.  
 Cheadle, Ches., 68.  
 Cheam, Surrey, 482.  
 Chearsley, Bucks., 36 ; "leystowe" in, 36.

- Chebsey, Staffs., 442.  
 Checheys, Ralph, 246.  
 Checkendon, Oxon., 401.  
 Checkers, Bucks., 48.  
 Cheddar, Somerset, 433.  
 Chedder, Joan, 103; dame Isabel, 433; Robt., 103; Sir Thos., 433(2).  
 Chediston, Suff., 477.  
 Chedworth, John, bp. of Lincoln, 401.  
 Chedzoy, Somerset, 433; rector of, 405.  
 Cheisbury, Wilts., 440.  
 Cheke, Anth., Humf., Isabel, 486; John, 439, 486(2); Rich., 97; Robt., Roger, 486; Stephen, 439; Wm., 97, 486.  
 Cheld, *see* Child.  
 Cheling, Elizth., Joan, John(2), 325.  
 Chelmondiston, Suff., 452.  
 Chelry, *see* Childrey, Berks.  
 Chelsea, Middx., 296.  
 Chelsey, Alex., 402.  
 Chelsfield, Kent, 216; rectors of, 216, 241.  
 Chelston, Northants., 385.  
 Cheltenham, Glouc., 147; Arle Court in, 147.  
 Cheltenham, John de, abbot of Eynsham, 404.  
 Chelvey, Somerset, 441.  
 Chenereye, Sara, 63.  
 Chenies, Bucks., 36; manor of Isenhampstead in, 36; rectors of, 36.  
 Cheriton, Kent, 216; rectors of, 216.  
 Cherneys, Jamon de, 364.  
 Chernock, Lanc., 418.  
 Chernock, Edw., 418; Florence, 211; Rich., 102; Robt., 211, 418.  
 Cherry Burton, Yorks., 545; rector of, 545.  
 Cherryhinton, Cambs., 68.  
 Chertsey, Surrey, 483.  
 Chervill, John, 322.  
 Cheselborne, Dorset, 98.  
 Cheseldine, arms of, 585; Bridget, 585; Edw., 426(2), 585; Kenelm, Winifrid, 426.  
 Cheseman, Edw., Eleanor, 183.  
 Chesewright, Andrew, Maud, Wm., 60.  
 Chesham, Bucks., 36.  
 Chesham Bois, Bucks, 36; 29, 140.  
 Cheshire, 68.  
 Cheshunt, Herts., 183; rector of, 183.  
 Chester, 68; 83, 170, 503; aldermen of, 69(2); archdeacon, 557; arms, 70; bishop, 313; Cathedral, 68; Holy Trinity, 69; justices, 165, 521 mayors, 68(2), 69(2), 70; St. Mary-on-the-Hill, 69; St. Peter, 69, 155; sub-dean, 68; West, canon of, 559.  
 Chester-le-Street, Durham, 105.  
 Chester, Elizth., 47, 125; Geo., 125; John, 48; Rich., Robt., 125.  
 Chesterfield, Derby, 81; chaplain of St. Michael's chantry at, 81.  
 Chesterfield, earl of, 211.  
 Chesterford, Great, Essex, 112.  
 Chesterford, Little, Essex, 112, 584(2).  
 Chesterton, Oxon, 402.  
 Cheston, Herts., 433.  
 Cheswardine, Salop, 427.  
 Chetham, John, Kath., 463, 586.  
 Chetwind, Joan, Wm., 549.  
 Chetwood, Amabel, Elizth., John, Sir John (4), Margery, 391.  
 Cheveley, Cambs., 59.  
 Chevening, Kent, 217; rector of, 217.  
 Cheverell, John, Roger, 101.  
 Chewt, *see* Chute.  
 Cheyne, Agnes, 36; Anne, 140, 510; Elizth., 36, 182; Humf., 21; Isabel, 278, 324; John, 21, 36, 140, 189, 190, 443; Sir John, 36; Kath., 29; Laur., 62, 182; Margt., 189, 236, 592; Mary, 62; Robt., 29, 36(2); Roger, 400; Thos, 39, 510; Sir Thos., 251; Wm., 39, 236, 324; Winifrid, 36.  
 Chibnale, Chibnoll, Alice, 12, 34; Elizth., 389(2); Emme, 34; Godfrey, 389(2); John, 12; Thos, 34, 389(4).  
 Chicheley, Bucks., 36, 42.  
 Chicheley, arms of, 215; Agnes, 385; Alice, 60; Beatrice, 385; Dorothy, 60; Florence, 215; Hen., 60; Hen., abp. of Canterbury, 60, 215, 268, 385; Robt., 60; Thos., 60(2), 385; Wm., 60(2), 215, 385.  
 Chichester, Sussex, 505; 158, 239, 511, 518; archdeacons, 505, 506; bishops, 40, 112, 160, 312, 505; canons, 61, 243, 506, 513; chancellor, 505; Cathedral, 505; dean, 31; mayor, 505; prebendary, 484; precentors, 505, 517; treasurer, 507.  
 Chichester, Edw., 89; Eleanor, 93; Elizth., 89; Hen., 93.  
 Chicksands, Beds., prior of, 45.  
 Chiddingly, Sussex, 505.  
 Chiddingstone, Kent, 217; 517.  
 Chieveley, Berks., 17.  
 Chigwell, Essex, 112.  
 Chilbolton, Hants., 159.  
 Child, Childs, Alice, 40; Anne, 486; Anth., Elizth., 297; Isabel, 40; John, 40, 216, 297, 372; Margt., 40, 372; Thos., 354; Wm., 486.  
 Childmel, Joan, Kath., Thos., 261.  
 Childrey, Berks., 17, 48; Frethorne in, 17; rector of, 18.



- Childrey, Elizth., Thos., 17.  
 Childwall, Lanc., 269.  
 Chilham, Kent, 217 ; 229.  
 Chillenden, Thos., prior of Canterbury,  
 268.  
 Chilliesford, Suff., 452.  
 Chillington, Staffs, 83.  
 Chilterle, Hants., 158.  
 Chilterne, Wilts., 432.  
 Chilton, Berks., 16.  
 Chilton, Bucks., 37.  
 Chilton, Thos., Thomasin, 248.  
 Chilve, Lanc., 399.  
 Chilworthy, Somerset, 430.  
 Chimbhams, Kent, 536.  
 Chingford, Essex, 143 ; 139, 140.  
 Chinnor, Oxon., 402 ; rectors of, 402.  
 Chipping, Lanc., 269.  
 Chipping Barnet, Herts., 183.  
 Chipping Campden, Glouc., 147.  
 Chipping Norton, Oxon, 402.  
 Chipping Warden, Northants., 381 ;  
 rectors, of, 381.  
 Chipstead, Kent, 115.  
 Chipstead, Surrey, 483.  
 Chirk Castle, Denbigh, 571.  
 Chiselborough, Somerset, rector of, 439.  
 Chishall, Essex, 113.  
 Chisleden, Wilts., 530.  
 Chislehurst, Kent, 217 ; rectors of,  
 217, 234.  
 Chissull, John, 5.  
 Chiswick, Middx., 317 ; 129 ; vicar  
 of, 317.  
 Chittlehampton, Devon, 90.  
 Chittok, John, 418, 584.  
 Chiver, Jeremiah, Susan, 439.  
 Chiverton, Isabel, Rich., 75.  
 Chobham, Surrey, 483.  
 Choir cope, priests in, 41, 76, 104, 199,  
 502, 546.  
 Cholmeley, Alice, 282 ; Anne, 180 ;  
 Dorothy, 105 ; Sir Hen., 282 ; John,  
 484 ; Rich., 105, 484 ; Sir Rich.,  
 105 ; Robt., 282 ; Wm., 180.  
 Cholsey, Berks., 18 ; vicars of, 18.  
 Chowne, Elizth., 178, 525 ; Nich., 178.  
 Chrishall, Essex, 219.  
 Christchurch, Hants., 170 ; 305.  
 Christian, Anne, John, Robt., 509.  
 Christopher, St., 85(3), 167, 293, 294,  
 385.  
 Chronograms, 163, 166.  
 Chrysoms, *see* Swaddling clothes.  
 Chubnoll, *see* Chibnale.  
 Chudleigh, Alice, 582 ; Anne, Christian,  
 Christ., Elizth.(2), 91 ; John, 91(2),  
 582(2) ; Mary, Sir Rich., Robt.,  
 Strachleigh, 91.  
 Church, Isabel, John, 250.  
 Churcham, Glouc., 157.  
 Churchdown, Glouc., 157.  
 Churches, builders of, or parts of, 2, 6,  
 12, 24, 26, 45, 55, 64, 84(4), 86, 90,  
 92, 96, 98, 145, 155, 176, 183, 206,  
 373, 380, 410, 416, 429, 431, 434,  
 442, 462, 475, 495, 496, 503, 507,  
 509, 545, 546, 556, 562. *See also*  
 Chantries.  
 Churchill, Oxon, 403.  
 Churchill, Somerset, 433.  
 Churchill, Anne, John, 98.  
 Churchwarden, 573.  
 Churchyard, Thos., 490.  
 Churmound, John, 31.  
 Chute, Anne, 27, 176, 490 ; Arthur,  
 455 ; Edw., 208 ; Elizth., 27 ;  
 Francis, 176 ; Sir Geo., 27, 176,  
 490 ; Lidia, 208 ; Margt., 176, 455,  
 490.  
 Cicily, the venerable, 364.  
 Cifrewast, Barbara, Dorothy, Wm.(2),  
 98.  
 Cinque Ports, arms of, 229(2), 461,  
 575 ; barons, of, 228, 229 ; wardens  
 of, 251, 296, 399.  
 Cirencester, Glouc., 148 ; 23.  
 Cla---, Thos., 57.  
 Clacton, Little, Essex, 113.  
 Claimond, John, 411.  
 Clanfield, Oxon, 403.  
 Clapham, Beds., 3.  
 Clapham, Surrey, 483(2).  
 Clapham, Sussex, 505.  
 Clapton, Northants, 384.  
 Clardon, Warw., 421(2).  
 Clare, Suff., 477.  
 Clare, Anne, 155 ; Edm., Elizth., 136 ;  
 Francis, 155 ; Gilbert de, earl of  
 Gloucester, 155 ; Joan, John(2),  
 Kath., Margt.(2), 136 ; Mary, 46 ;  
 Maud de, 155 ; Sibil, 155.  
 Clarell, Agnes, 45 ; Margery, Rich.,  
 381 ; Thos., 45, 552.  
 Clarenceux King of Arms, 310.  
 Clark, Clerk, arms of, 463 ; Agnes, 28,  
 351 ; Alex., 395 ; Alice, 139, 204,  
 352 ; Andrew, 110 ; Anne, 180, 267 ;  
 Cecily, 351 ; Dennis, 160 ; Dorothy,  
 43(2), 421(2), 428 ; Edith, 180(2) ;  
 Edm., 43 ; Edw., 239 ; Elizth.,  
 28(3), 43(2), 110, 138, 179, 181, 239,  
 351, 395 ; Frances, 43 ; Sir Francis,  
 43 ; Geo., 180 ; Gregory, 356 ;  
 Griffin, 28(2) ; Grizell, 43(2), 461 ;  
 Hamlet, 139 ; Helen, 406 ; Hen.,  
 160, 303(2), 406 ; Humf., 239(2),  
 248 ; Iseult, 244 ; Jane, 43(2), 239 ;  
 Jenkin, 138 ; Joan, 239, 356 ;  
 John, 15, 43(2), 84, 168, 179, 180,

- 204, 239(3), 244, 248, 341, 351, 352, 372, 421; Sir John, 43, 423, 424; Joseph, 321, 474; Kath., 303(2); Lettice, 239; Lucy, 15; Margt., 28, 239, 248, 564; Margery, 157; Mary, 43, 223, 239, 391; Nich., 43, 81, 428, 478; Philadelphia, 424; Rich., 157, 399; Sir Reginald, 170; Robt., 160, 391, 461; Roger, 351; Sarah, 321; Simon, 223, 295; Thos., 28(2), 406, 510, 563; Walter, 239; Wm., 43(2), 180(2), 267; Sir Wm., 43.
- Clatercutt, 379.
- Claton, Alice, 117; Luke, Mary(2), 556; Robt., 117.
- Clavell, Anne, 102; John, 99(2); Margt., 102; Millicent, Rich., Susan, 99; Wm., 102; Sir Wm., 99.
- Clavering, Essex, 113; 578(2).
- Clavering, John, 41.
- Claxby, Linc., 283; 288.
- Claxton, Agnes, 452(2); Anne, 355; Hamon, 452; Lancelot, 104.
- Clay, Joan, 183.
- Claybrook, Wm., 245.
- Claydon, Suff., 452.
- Claydon, Middle, Bucks., 37.
- Clayton, Lanc., 548.
- Clayton, Sussex, 506; rector of, 506.
- Clayworth, Notts., 394.
- Cleaver, Claver, Penelope, 53; Thos., 12.
- Clederow, *see* Clitherow.
- Cleghorn, E., 174, 587, 588, 589(2), 590.
- Clehonger, Hereford, 172.
- Clello, Francis, Hen., 429.
- Clement, Anne, 238; Margt., 99; Rich., 358; Sir Rich., 238.
- Clerc of Mechlin, arms of, 459, 586.
- Clere, Alice, 359; Anne, 367(2), 468; Chas., 367, 468; Edm., 367; Elizth., 235, 367(2); Robt., 235, 359, 503; Sir Robt., 359(2); Susan, 360; Thos., 360, 367, 490; Sir Thos., 367.
- Clerkenwell, Middx., 296; nun of, 383; prioress of, 296.
- Cleve, Bishop's, Glouc., 157.
- Cleve, John, 200; Thos., 245.
- Cleves, arms and crest of, 134.
- Clewer, Berks., 18; 16.
- Cley, Norf., 328; 345.
- Cliburn, Edm., Grace, 545.
- Clies, Blanch, John, 73.
- Cliffe-at-Hoo, Kent, 217.
- Cliffe-Pypard, Wilts., 530.
- Cliffe, Anne(2), Sam., 396; Wm., 167.
- Cliffhouse, Lanc., 399.
- Clifford Chambers, Glouc., 149.
- Clifford, arms of, 558; Anne, 92, 558; Eleanor, Geo., 283; Geo., earl of Cumberland, 558; Elizth., 179; Francis, lord Clifford, 553, 558; Hen., 63, 283(2); Hen., earl of Cumberland, 558(2); Jane, 216; John, lord Clifford and Westmorland, 553; Lewis, 216; Margt., 558(2); Margt., lady Clifford and Vescy, 553; Sir Robt., 179; Thos., 283; Thos., lord Clifford, 179; Wm., 63.
- Clifton, Beds., 3.
- Clifton, Cornwall, 73(2).
- Clifton, Dorset, 104.
- Clifton, Notts., 394; college at, 394; rector of, 394.
- Clifton Campville, Staffs., 442.
- Clifton Reynes, Bucks., 37.
- Clifton, Sir Adam de, 347; Agnes, 394; Alice, 520; Cuthbert, Elizth., 272; Geo., Gervis, Sir Gervis(2), 394; Hen., 360; Robt., 520; Sir Robt., Winifrid(2), 394.
- Clinton, Elizth., 287, 296; Hen., earl of Lincoln, 296; Thos., earl of Lincoln, 287.
- Clinton and Saye, lord, 287.
- Clippesby, Norf., 328; rector of, 328.
- Clippesby, Audry, Francis, 329; John, 328; Julian, 328, 329; Wm., 329.
- Clipston, Northants., 381; rector of, 381.
- Clitherow, Hen., 372; Jane, 205; Joan, 372; Maud, 205; Robt. de, 567; Roger, 205(2).
- Clive, arms of, 230; Sir Christ., 229; Eleanor de, 218; Geo., Hester, Jane, Judith, Rachel, Rebecca, Rich, Sarah, 69; Zutphania, 229.
- Cloke, John, 227.
- Clonfert, bp. of, 527.
- Clonville, John(2), Isabel, Margery, 120.
- Clopton, arms of, 464(3); Agnes, 452; Alice, 464; Aline, 66; Anne, 462, 463; Elizth., 44, 335, 464; Francis, 335, 464; Joan, 154, 464; John, 464(2); Kath., 471; Margt., 464; Margery, 463, 464(2); Mary, 464(2), Nich., 44; Thos., 463, 464; Sir Thos., 471; Walter, Wm., 464; Sir Wm., 154, 462, 464(3).
- Closehouse, Northumb., 393.
- Clothall, Herts., 183; 198; master of hospital of St. Mary Mag. at, 183; rectors of, 183.
- Clothworkers, clothiers, 9, 22, 24, 114(2) 149(2), 213, 222, 226, 307, 316, 412, 432, 435, 457(3), 458, 462, 473, 530(2), 535, 584; arms of the Company, 469.



- Clovelly, Devon, 90.  
 Clowance, Cornwall, 71, 72.  
 Clun, Salop, 427; baron of, 502(2).  
 Clutterbrook, Elizth., Robt., 50.  
 Clynnog, Carnarvon, 569.  
 Clyst St. George, Devon, 90.  
 Coachmaker, 315.  
 Coates, Sussex, 519.  
 Coates-by-Stow, Linc., 283.  
 Coates, Great, Linc., 283; 288.  
 Coates, North, Linc., rector of, 286.  
 Coates, Cotes, Anth., 551; Elizth., 87;  
 John, 87, 524; Margt., 524;  
 Thos., 53, 524.  
 Cobbe, Cobbis, Alice, 11, 248; Dorothy,  
 364; Edw., 248; Elizth., 11;  
 Margery, 412; Sibil, 11; Thos.,  
 11(3), 412(2); Wm., 11, 364.  
 Coberley, Glouc., 149; 150.  
 Cobham, Kent, 218: fellow of college  
 of, 220; masters of the college,  
 220(2), 221.  
 Cobham, Surrey, 483.  
 Cobham, Alice, 248; Edw., 249;  
 Eleanor, 491; Elizth., 223, 241;  
 lady Elizth., 491; Geo., 223, 241;  
 Sir Hen., first baron, 218(2); Isabel,  
 491; Joan, 113, 219; dame Joan  
 (1310-20), 218: dame Joan (1399),  
 236; Joan, lady of Cobham (1433),  
 219(2), 220(3); John (1399), 236;  
 John, 248; Sir John, 113; Sir  
 John (1300), 218; Sir John, second  
 baron (1354), 218; Sir John, third  
 baron (1365), 218, 219 (3), 220(2);  
 lord, 241; Margt., 113; dame  
 Margt. (1375), 218; dame Margt.  
 (1395), 219; Maud, 237; dame  
 Maud (1380), 219; Mary, 249;  
 Rauf, 219; Reginald, 219, 236,  
 491; Sir Reginald, 491; Sir  
 Reginald, baron Cobham of Ster-  
 borough, 491(2); Thos., 237; Sir  
 Thos., 218, 219.  
 Cobham of Chafford, arms of, 219.  
 Cobindon, Joan, Rich. de, 148.  
 Cobleigh, Alice, Isabel, Hen., Joan,  
 John (2), 90.  
 Coby, Wm., 463.  
 Cock, Cocke, Cok, Cokke, Anne, 11;  
 Edm., 366; Elizth., 11; Felice atte,  
 227; Isabel, 325; Joan, 354, 459;  
 John, 11, 200, 288, 322, 324, 358,  
 362; Mary, Rich., 144; Robt., 362,  
 475; Simon, 325; Thos., 352;  
 Thomasin, 288; Wm., 459.  
 Cockayne, Dorothy, 7, 79; Edm.,  
 Elizth. (2), 7; Francis, 79; Joan,  
 John (2), Ida, Kath., 7; Sir Thos.,  
 79, 80; Wm., 7.  
 Cockburn, Coburn, Alex., Alison, John  
 568.  
 Cocker, Coker, Anne, Cadwallader (3),  
 399; Edw., 97; Elizth., Frances,  
 Joan (3), John (4), Kath. (2), 399;  
 Robt., 97, 99; Susan, 99; Wm.,  
 399.  
 Cockerells, Essex, 131.  
 Cockerham, Cokerham, arms of, 336;  
 Brune, 102; Helen, John, 84;  
 Robt., 242; Susan, 102.  
 Cocket, Coket, Edm., 447, 466; Sir  
 Edw., Jane, 362.  
 Cockington, Devon, 96.  
 Cockley Cley, Norf., 329.  
 Cockthorpe, Norf., 320.  
 Codd, Code, Anne, 73; Kath, 241;  
 Rich., 73; Thos., 254; Wm., 241.  
 Codenham, Hen., Margt., 367.  
 Codington, Elizth., 461; Hen., 274;  
 Rich., 461.  
 Coffe, John, Phelipe, 536.  
 Coffin, Alice, 84; Jas., 93; Mary,  
 Peter, 76; Thos., 84; Sir Wm., 196.  
 Cogdell, Alice, Jane, Thos., 189.  
 Coggeshall, Essex, 114.  
 Coggeshall, Elizth., John, 120, 467;  
 Thos., 133.  
 Coke, *see* Cook.  
 Colan, Cornwall, 71.  
 Colan, Elizth., Tristram, 71.  
 Colard, John, Margery, 233.  
 Colburn, Flammock, John, 519.  
 Colby, Norf., 329; 94; rector of, 329.  
 Colby, Alice, 450; Francis, 450, 582;  
 John, 362, 450(2); Margt., 450;  
 Rose, 362.  
 Colchester, Essex, 114; 23, 357;  
 alderman of, 114(2); museum, 575;  
 official of the archdeacon of, 59;  
 St. James, 114; St. Peter, 114, 462.  
 Coldbrook, Mon., 318(3).  
 Cold Norton, Essex, 115.  
 Coldock, Alice, 308.  
 Coldred, Kent, 221.  
 Cole, Coles, Anne, 229; Arthur, 412;  
 Edith, 180; Eleanor, 388; Frances,  
 398; Geo., 388; Gregory, 398;  
 Humf., 437; Jane, 398; Margt.,  
 314; Robt., 180; Sara, 388; Thos.,  
 229, 314; Ursula, 524.  
 Colebrand, Rich., 110.  
 Colemore, John, Sarah, Thos., 93.  
 Colepeper, *see* Culpeper.  
 Coleshill, Warw., 520; vicars of, 520.  
 Coleshill, Anne, Robt., 9; Thos., 113.  
 Colford, Agnes, John, 127.  
 Colham, 304.  
 Colholme, Rich., 551.  
 Colinson, Isabel, Robt., 564.

- Colkin, John, 211.  
 Colkins, Kent, 211.  
 Collant, Jude, 99.  
 Collars, Lancastrian livery, 195 ;  
 mermaids, 156 ; S.S., 1, 3, 62, 85,  
 103, 109, 122, 173, 184, 210, 255,  
 262, 272, 284, 309, 327, 379, 382,  
 404, 426, 448, 488, 493, 502, 517,  
 519, 525, 539, 555, 556, 578 ; suns  
 and roses, 45, 86, 117, 131, 182, 193,  
 361 362, 451, 481 ; indeterminate,  
 20, 49, 131, 142, 176, 195, 207, 231,  
 315, 340, 367, 397, 402, 409, 422,  
 436, 465, 482, 492, 502, 515, 539,  
 549, 583.  
 Collen, Elizth., Edw., 183 ; John, 111.  
 Collet, John, Susanna, 202(2).  
 Collier, John, 101.  
 Collingbourne Ducis, Wilts., 530.  
 Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts., 530.  
 Collingbourne, Joan, Robt., 530.  
 Collingridge, Alice, 423.  
 Collingtree, Northants., 381 ; rector  
 of, 381.  
 Collingwood, Bridget, Sir Cuthbert,  
 Robt., 186.  
 Collins, Benj., 437 ; Edm., Edw. (2),  
 203 ; Hen., 525 ; Mary, 504 ;  
 Peter, Robt., 556 ; Sam., 110 ; Thos.  
 504, 587.  
 Collys,——, 39.  
 Collyweston, Northants., 381.  
 Colman, John, 345, 473 ; J. J., 589 ;  
 Kath., 473 ; Mary, Sam., 120.  
 Colmer, Hants., 159.  
 Colmer, Margt., Rich., 256.  
 Colmworth, Beds., 3.  
 Colnbrook, Bucks., 44.  
 Colne, Lanc., 269 ; rector of, 269.  
 Colne Engaine, Essex, 115.  
 Colne, Wake's, Essex, 115.  
 Colnett., Wm., 171.  
 Colney, Norf., 329 ; rector of, 329.  
 Colsall, manor of, 246.  
 Colt, Elizth., 131 ; Hen., Jane, 450 ;  
 Joan, 131 ; John, 131, 390, 581 ;  
 Magdalen, 139 ; Mary, 131 ; Thos. ;  
 131(2), 139.  
 Colthurst, Faith, 279 ; Francis, Hen.,  
 411 ; John, 279 ; Kath., Thos., 565.  
 Coltishall, Norf., 329 ; rector of, 530.  
 Colton, Norf., 329.  
 Coltropp, *see* Calthorp.  
 Colvile, John, Rich., 343.  
 Colwall, Hereford, 172.  
 Colwell, Agnes (2), Rich., 229.  
 Colwick, Bucks., 22.  
 Coly, Thos., 212.  
 Colyton, Devon, 90.  
 Comb, carding, 146.  
 Combe, Somerset, 434.  
 Combe Florey, Somerset, 433.  
 Combe Hay, Somerset, 433 ; rector of,  
 433.  
 Combe Martin, Devon, 90.  
 Combe-in-Teignhead, Devon, 90.  
 Combe, Wm., 38.  
 Comblie, Isle of Wight, 171.  
 Combs, Suff., 452 ; rector of, 452.  
 Comfort, Ambrose, Elizth., 503.  
 Comin, Simon, Timothy, 106.  
 Commissary-general, 495.  
 Complin, Anne, Wm., 167.  
 Compton, Surrey, 483.  
 Compton, Warw., 522.  
 Compton Beauchamp, Berks., 18 ;  
 rector of, 18.  
 Compton, Fenny, Warw., 520.  
 Compton Greenfield, Glouc., 157.  
 Compton Parva, Berks., 18.  
 Compton Valence, Dorset, 98 ; rector  
 of, 98.  
 Compton Verney, Warw., 520.  
 Compton, Bridget, 497(2) ; Edith, 432 ;  
 family, 171, 581 ; Joan, 159, 482 ;  
 John, 38, 159, 432, 482 ; Sir John,  
 497 ; Hen., 146, 437(2) ; Margery,  
 38 ; Sir Robt. de, 394.  
 Coney, Walter, 346, 572.  
 Congham, Norf., 329.  
 Congleton, Ches., 68.  
 Coningsby, Amfelice, 376 ; Elizth., 63,  
 173 ; Humf., 333 ; Sir Humf., 376 ;  
 Jane, 333 ; Margt., 62 ; Sidney,  
 Sir Thos., 173 ; Wm., 62.  
 Conisborough, Yorks., 545 ; rector of,  
 545.  
 Coniscliffe, Durham, 105 ; bailiff of,  
 105.  
 Conisholme, Line., 283.  
 Coniston, Lanc., 527.  
 Connell, Thos., 553.  
 Connington, Hunts., 203.  
 Conquest, arms of, 5 ; Eleanor, 6 ;  
 Elizth., 7, 54 ; Sir Hen., 6 ; Isabel,  
 John, Rich. (2), 7.  
 Consant, Anne, Judith, Thos., 225.  
 Constable, Agnes, Anne, 394 ; Jane,  
 547, 557 ; John, 557 ; Sir John, 394 ;  
 Sir Marmaduke, 547, 548 ; Robt.,  
 544 ; Sir Robt., 394, 557 ; Sir Wm.,  
 557.  
 Constantine, Cornwall, 71.  
 Conway, Carnarvon, 569 ; abbot of,  
 132 ; governor of castle of, 569 ;  
 vicar of, 569.  
 Conyers, Anne, 331 ; Christ., 545, 549 ;  
 Sir Christ., 544 ; Darcy, 550 ; Elizth.,  
 545, 550 ; Ellen, 549 ; Isabel, 106 ;  
 Jane, 547 ; Sir John, 106 ; Kath.,



- 290; lord, 547; Margt., 544; Margery, Robt. (2), 106; Thos., 290, 331; Sir——, 106.
- Coo, Coe, Bridget., Elizth, Jas. (2), 466.
- Cook, Cooke, Coke, Alice, 64, 476; Anne, 509, 559; Anth., 476; Bridget, 459; Dorothy, 474; Edm., 181; Edw., 459, 474, 509(2); Sir Edw., 453, 474; Elizth., 138 (2), 428, 459; Ellen, 198; Emme, 509; Francis, 486; Geo., 373; Geo., bp. of Hereford, 173; Joan, 151; John, 117, 151(2), 198, 476, 486, 509(2), 513; Kath., 509; Margery, 198; Mary, 138; Nich., 27; Peter, 559; Rich., 138, 428; Robt., 474; Susan, 130, 509, 513; Thos., 356; Veare, 453; Wm., 64, 138.
- Cookham, Berks., 18; bailiff of hundred of, 26; vicar of, 19.
- Cookley, Suff., 452.
- Cooksey, Sir Hugh, Joan, 397; Maud, Walter, 539.
- Cookson, Elizth., Thos., 46.
- Cooper, Cowper, Anth., 199; Edw., 515; Jane, 162; Thos., 477, 580.
- Coote, Edith, 323.
- Cootys, Northants., 420.
- Copdock, Suff., 452.
- Cope, Sir Anth. (2), Hen., Mary (3), 407.
- Coperlin, Flint, 573.
- Copgrove, Yorks., 545; rector of, 545.
- Copinger, arms of, 370, 591; Elizth., Francis, 260; Hen., 237; John, 260; Martha, 237; Ralph, 260; Wm., 237; Wm. Posthumous, 237.
- Copland, Olive, Thos., 469.
- Cople, Beds., 3.
- Copledike, Anne, 285; Edw., 473; Elizth., John (2), Sir John, Margt., 285; Prudence, 473.
- Copleston, Eleanor, 94; Isabel, 96; John, 94, 96(2).
- Copley, Edw., Elizth., 88; John, 23(2); Margt., 508; Mary, 23; Sir Roger, 508; Wm., 23.
- Copping, Coppin, Geo., 586; Isabel, 397; John, Margt., 208; Ralph, 397; Stephen, 459, 586; Thos., 375.
- Copto, John, Mirabel, 125.
- Copwood, Basset, 80; Geo., John, 442; Margt., Rich., 80, 442.
- Coraunt, Joan, John, 369.
- Corbet, Ancaret, 431; Sir Andrew, 445; Anne, 166, 445; Beatrix, 24; Elizth., 166; Gertrude, 428; Jane, John, 366; Judith, 379; Kath., 539; Reginald, 428; Robt., 166, 428, 445; Rowland, 428; Susan, 445; Thos., 431; Sir Wm., 24.
- Corbold, Grisell, 461; Joan, 466; Thos., 461., Wm., 466.
- Corby, John, 504.
- Corfe Mullen, Dorset, 98.
- Corfu, isle of, 432.
- Corin, Anne, Rich., 77.
- Coriton, Jane, Peter, 76.
- Cornard, Suff., 109.
- Cornburgh, Yorks., 558.
- Cornew, Isabel, Robt., 90.
- Cornish, Hen., 403 (2); Thos., bp. of Tenos, 440.
- Cornwall, 70; 259; duchy of, receivers for, 71, 75, 77; sheriffs of, 71, 75.
- Cornwall, arms of, 237(2), Cecily, 84; Elizth., Sir Esmon de, 427; Thos., Winifrid, 172.
- Cornwallis, arms of, 181; Anne, 448, 455, 458, 472; Bridget, Chas., 455; Elizth., 448, 473; Frances, 455; Francis, 448; Hen., Jean, 455; John, 335, 448, 455, 458; Sir John, 181, 472; Kath., 448, 455(2); Philip, 327, 448, 455; Rich., 472; Thos., 448, 455; Wm., 450, 455, 473; Sir Wm., 327, 455.
- Corp, Eleanor, John, 95.
- Corringham, Essex, 115; rectors of, 115, 186.
- Corringham, Line., 283; vicar of, 283.
- Corsham, Wilts., 530; 435; vicar of, 438.
- Cortewille, Colyne, Louis, 578.
- Corton, Wilts., 98.
- Cory, Ann, 356; Robt., 325; Thos., 356.
- Cosen, Cosin, Margt., 453; Thos., 292; Wm., 453.
- Cosgrove, Northants., 381; parson of, 381.
- Cosowarth, Cornwall, 71.
- Cosowarth, Dorothy, John, 71.
- Cossale, Isabel, 222.
- Cossam, *see* Corsham, Wilts.
- Cossey, Thos., 370.
- Cossington, Somerset, 434.
- Cossington, John, Sarah, 206.
- Costessey, Norf., 329; 75.
- Cotemersh, Wilts., 532.
- Cotesbrok, Robt., 309.
- Cotesford, Oxon, 421.
- Coting, Wm., 325.
- Cotrel, Jas., 563.
- Cottered, Herts., 184.
- Cotterstock, Northants., 381; provost of chantry of, 381.
- Cottingham, Yorks., 545; rector of, 545.
- Cottisford, Oxon, 403.

- Cotton, Coton, Alice, Eleanor, 443 ; Elizth., 158, 467 ; Sir Geo., 47 ; Grace, 495 ; Isabel, Jane, Kath., 443 ; Margt., 156, 251 ; Mary, 314 ; Maud, 85, 443 ; Rich., 47, 85, 156, 443(2) ; Robt., 495 ; Thos., 314 ; Thomasin, 444 ; Wm., 63, 158, 251, 444.
- Cottusmore, Amice, John, 399(2) ; Wm., 179.
- Couch, Thos., 202.
- Coughton, Warw., 521 ; 156.
- Couhill, Elizth., 240.
- Coulsdon, Surrey, 284 ; rector of, 284.
- Coulsdon, East, Wilts., 530 ; 528.
- Coulthirst, Robt., 552.
- Council of the North, members of, 544, 563 ; secretary of, 543.
- Counforth, Margt., 330.
- Court, Amy, Edw., 434 ; Jane, Robt., 17.
- Court letter, writer of, 486.
- Courtenay, Edw., 72, 410 ; Edw., earl of Devon, 73 ; Florence, 73 ; Gert-rude, 103, 185 ; Hen., 185 ; Hen., marquis of Exeter, 103, 185 ; Hugh, 410 ; Hugh, earl of Devon, 91, 113, 219 ; Kath., 94 ; Margt., 113, 219 ; Margt., countess of Devon, 91 ; Sir Peter, 91, 219 ; Sir Philip, 85 ; Wm., abp. of Canterbury, 219, 243 ; Sir Wm., 72.
- Courthope, Alex., Elizth., 453 ; Jas., 410.
- Cove, North, Suff., 453.
- Covell, Thos., 269.
- Covenham St. Bartholomew, Linc., 283.
- Coventry, Warw., 521 ; 121, 430 ; archdeacon of, 521 ; arms, 249, 430, 521, 527, 577 ; Bablake hospital, 521 ; bishop, 79 ; Cheylesmore park, 527 ; Holy Trinity, 521 ; mayors, 521 ; official, 520 ; St. Michael, 521, vicar of, 521 ; sheriff, 521.
- Coventry, Kath., 589.
- Coverdall, Elizth., Robt., 466.
- Covert, arms of, 514 ; Anne, 515 ; Barbara, 262 ; Blanch, 515 ; Dorothy, 504 ; Elizth., 504, 514(2) ; Hen., 190, 504 ; Isabel, 514 ; Jane, 494, 514, 515 ; John, 504, 514, 515 ; Mary, 515 ; Rich., 494, 514, 515 ; Wm., 190, 262, 514, 515.
- Covesgrave, John, 5.
- Cowall, John, 367.
- Cowden, Kent, 221.
- Cowell, Cowrll, John, 58 ; Thos., 259.
- Cowfold, Sussex, 506 ; rector of, 506.
- Cowling, Kent, 221 ; castle of, 220 ; rectors of, 219, 222.
- Cowlinge, Suff., 453.
- Cowthorpe, Yorks., 546.
- Cox, Edw., Jane, Kath., Laur., Margt., 305 ; Mary, 517 ; Rich., 305 ; Wm., 517.
- Coxwell, Great, Berks., 19.
- Coxwold, Yorks., 546.
- Coys, arms of, 128 ; Ann, Giles, Sarah, 583.
- Crab, Reginald, 370.
- Cracherood, Agnes, Elizth., John, Wm., 138.
- Cracroft, Anne, 281 ; Elizth., John, 548 ; Leonard, 281.
- Cradles or cots, infants in, 31(2), 46, 233, 379, 391, 449, 555.
- Cradley, Hereford, 173 ; rector of, 173.
- Cradock, Dorothy, Elizth., Jane, John, 239 ; Maud, 572 ; Nevill, 239 ; Vraichvras, 318.
- Crafford, Arthur, 128, 141 ; Mary, Winifrid, 141.
- Cranborne, Dorset, 98.
- Cranbrook, Kent, 222 ; 453, 494 ; Betenham in, 227 ; Glassenbury in, 222, 260 ; rectors of, 222.
- Crandol, Hants., 514.
- Crane, Edw., Elizth., 472 ; Felice, 45 ; Sir Francis, 375 ; Hen., 139 ; Joan, 180 ; John, 375 ; Margt., 180, 464 ; Robt., 464 ; Wm., 180.
- Cranfield, Beds., 4 ; rector of, 4.
- Cranford, Middx., 297 ; rectors of, 297, 304.
- Cranford St. Andrew, Northants., 382.
- Cranford, Edw., 495.
- Cranham, Essex, 114.
- Cranley, Surrey, 284 ; rector of, 284.
- Cranley, Thos., abp. of Dublin, 414.
- Cranmer, Agnes, 396 ; Anne, 115 ; Rachel, 245 ; Robt., 115 ; Thos., 245, 396.
- Cranmore, West, Somerset, 434.
- Cransley, Northants., 382 ; manors of Newarks and Pultons in, 382.
- Cranstead, Kent, 217.
- Cranston, Andrew, Mary, 439.
- Crantock, Cornwall, dean of, 77.
- Cratfield, Suff., 453.
- Crathorne, Yorks., 546.
- Crathorne, Elizth., 546 ; Robt., 564 ; Thos., 546.
- Craven, Mary, Thos., 553.
- Crawley, Hants., 159 ; rector of, 159.
- Crawley, Sussex, 506.
- Crawley, North, Bucks., 37 ; parson of, 37.
- Crawley, Thos., 117.



- Cray, Fooks, Kent, 222; rector of, 222.  
 Cray, St. Mary, Kent, 222; 242.  
 Cray, St. Paul, Kent, 267; 579.  
 Cray, John, 402.  
 Crayford, Kent, 185, 227.  
 Crayford, Elizth., Sir Wm., 236.  
 Creake Abbey, Norf., 329.  
 Creake, North, Norf., 329; 340.  
 Creake, South, Norf., 329.  
 Creckett, Anne, Thos., 15.  
 Creedy, Devon, 93.  
 Creeny, W. F., 356.  
 Creke, Alyne, Sir John de, 66.  
 Cremer, Anne, John, 365.  
 Crendon, Long, Bucks., 37.  
 Crepehege, Joan, John, 223.  
 Cresacre, Anne, Edw., 542.  
 Cresheld, *see* Croshold.  
 Creslow, Bucks., 53.  
 Cressenir, Sir John, Thos., 330.  
 Cresset, Alice, 430; Anne, 429;  
 Elizth., Jane, Kath., Rich. (2), Robt.,  
 430; Thos., 429.  
 Cressing, Essex, 115.  
 Cressingham, Great, Norf., 330; rector  
 of, 330.  
 Cressy, Cristine, 383(2); Grace, 186;  
 John, 383; Wm., 186.  
 Crests as supporters, 64.  
 Creswell, Isabel, John, 161; Mary,  
 Thos., 20.  
 Crewe, Julian, 526; Silvanus, 570,  
 571(2), 573(2); Thos., 526, 570.  
 Crewkerne, Somerset, 434; master of  
 school at, 434.  
 Crich, Derby, 81; Weatcrost in, 81.  
 Crichel, Long, Dorset, 98.  
 Crichel More, Dorset, 98.  
 Crick, Northants., 382.  
 Crickis, Elizth., John, 344.  
 Cricklade, Wilts., 268.  
 Cricksea, Essex, 115.  
 Criell, Ralph, 228.  
 Cripps, John, 210; Margt., 210, 243;  
 Mary, Thos., 243.  
 Criscian, Elizth., John, 3,  
 Crisford, Wm., 508.  
 Crishall, Essex, 113.  
 Crisp, Agnes, Alice, 210; Anne, 207,  
 222, 351; Elizth., 267; Frances,  
 222; Hen., 207, 222, 267; Sir  
 Hen., 207; John, 210(4); Margt.,  
 210(2); Nich., 351; Rich., 336;  
 Thos., 222.  
 Crisp collection, 584, 585(3), 586(2),  
 589(4), 590(3), 591.  
 Cristemas, John, 402(2).  
 Critchley, Joseph, 573.  
 Crofield, Suff., 472.  
 Croft, Linc., 284; vicar of, 284.  
 Croft, Crofts, Anne, 341(2), 567;  
 Joan, Sir John, 116; Rich., 567;  
 Thos., 341.  
 Crofton, Cumb., 179.  
 Crofton, Margery, Wm., 263.  
 Croke, Crook, Alice, 185; Anne, 111,  
 398, 409; Cecil, 52; Chas., 398;  
 Edw., Elizth., 37; Hen., 111;  
 John, 37, 52, 306; Sir John, 37(2),  
 398; Margt., 306; Peter, 535;  
 Rich., 400(2); Roger, 535(2);  
 Unton, 409; Wm., 185.  
 Crokker, Sir John, 96.  
 Crome, Edm., 309; Margt., Peter,  
 363.  
 Cromer, Norf., 330.  
 Crompe, Bridget, Margt. (2), 156.  
 Crompton, Anne, 498, 545; Eleanor,  
 Ethelred, 445; Jane, 545; Kath.,  
 444; Margt., 445; Robt., 545;  
 Thos., 444, 445(2), 498; Wm., 444.  
 Cromwelbottom, Yorks., 560.  
 Cromwell, Margt., Ralph. baron Crom-  
 well, Sir Ralph, 293.  
 Crondall, Hants., 159; rector of, 159.  
 Crophill, prebendary of, 274.  
 Croply, John, 471.  
 Cropredy, Oxon, 403; prebendary of,  
 389.  
 Croscombe, Somerset, 434.  
 Croshold, Arthur (2), Florence, Francis,  
 346; Judith, 347; Mary, Susanna,  
 346.  
 Crosland, Sir Jordan, 555.  
 Cross, Frances, 535; Joan, 458; John,  
 12, 458; Rich., 543.  
 Cross brasses, 11, 25, 27, 48, 49, 61, 77,  
 78, 141, 160, 173(2), 192, 194, 220,  
 236, 251, 253, 259, 260, 265(2), 284,  
 287, 311(2), 370, 383, 385, 387, 400,  
 402, 413(2), 443, 444, 478, 494, 504,  
 505; indents for, 7, 17, 22, 62, 68,  
 106, 116, 117, 118, 122, 136, 137(3),  
 144(2), 157, 180, 185, 203(3), 204,  
 211, 222(2), 224, 225, 231, 241, 253,  
 268(2), 285, 351, 360, 367, 373,  
 377(3), 408, 418, 436, 477, 493, 505,  
 518, 529, 534, 537, 542.  
 Crosthwaite, Cumb., 78.  
 Croston, Lanc., 269; 399; vicar of,  
 269.  
 Croston, Edm., 418; John, 422.  
 Crostwight, Norf., 330; rector of, 330.  
 Crouch, John, 50.  
 Crowan, Cornwall, 71.  
 Crowe, Christ., Cristian, 348.  
 Crowell, Oxon, 403; rector of, 403.  
 Crowhurst, Surrey, 484; 401.  
 Crowley, North, Bucks., 6.  
 Crowmarsh Gifford, Oxon, 403; 23.

Crowmer, Sir Jas., 263; Elizth., 234; Margt., 263; Mary, Wm., 234.  
 Crowther, John, 150; Wm., 441.  
 Croxdale, Durham, 566.  
 Croxton, Cambs., 59.  
 Croxton, South, Leic., 275.  
 Croydon, Surrey, 484; vicars of, 485.  
 Croyland, Godfrey de, abbot of Peterborough, 392.  
 Croyser, Anne, 498; John, 448; Wm., 498.  
 Cru, Cruwe, *see* Crewe.  
 Crucifixions, 85, 216, 462, 576; indent for, 203.  
 Crudge, Elizth., 390.  
 Crugge, Barbara, 301; John, 301, 519; Wm., 301.  
 Crundal, Kent, rector of, 262.  
 Crusader, 66.  
 Crutch, figure with, 286.  
 Cruttenden, Anth., 505.  
 Cubley, Derby, 85.  
 Cublington, Bucks., 37; rectors of, 37, 38.  
 Cuckfield, Sussex, 506; 260, 495; vicar of, 506.  
 Cuddington, Surrey, 461.  
 Cuddon, Ann, Elizth., Francis, Mary (3), Robt., Wm. (2), 469.  
 Cudham, Kent, 223.  
 Culham, Oxon, 14.  
 Culling, Kath., Margt., Mark (2), 208.  
 Cullompton, Devon, 96.  
 Culme, Wm., 411.  
 Culpeper, arms of, 232, 250; Agnes, 232(2); Sir Alex., 222; Anne, 207, 260; Edm., 101; Sir Edw., 502 (2); Eleanor, 491; Elizth., 222, 250, 502(3); Jane, 502; John, 260; Sir John, 232; Joice, 266; Lettice, 432; Margt., 251, 501; Martin, 239; Sir Martin, 432; Mary, 335; Nich., 502; Rich., 251, 501; Thos., 207, 335; Sir Thos., 232, 491; Walter, 232, 406, 501; Sir Wm., 250.  
 Culpho, Suff., 277.  
 Culverwell, Jane, Sam., 545.  
 Cumberland, 78; earls of, 558(3); sheriff of, 528.  
 Cumnor, Berks., 19.  
 Cuningham, Geo., 320.  
 Cupper, Margt., 429(2); Thos., 176, 429(2).  
 Curry, North, Somerset, 434.  
 Curthose, Anne (2), Isabel, Joan, John (2), Rich., Thos. (2), Wm. (2), 203.  
 Curtis, arms of, 357; Alice, 349; Anne, 459; Aubrey, 12; Augustine,

357, 459; Bridget, 357; Elizth., 209; John, 12, 168, 196; Robt., 395; Simon, 380; Stephen, 209; Tristram, 73; Wm., 327, 349, 468.  
 Curzon, Alice, 84; Isabel, 49, 424; Geo., 445; Joan, 327; John, 85; Sir John, 327; Mary, 445; Rich., 49, 84; Thomasin, 85; Walter, 424.  
 Cuthbert, Edw., Kath., 389.  
 Cuting, Wm., 310.  
 Cutler, 410.  
 Cutler, Eliza, 563; Elizth., 454, 565; Sir Gervase, 563, 565.  
 Cutt, Cutts, Anne, 432; Barbara, 262; Bridget, 433; Eleanor, 63; Sir Hen., 262; Joan, John (3), 433; Sir John, 63(2); Margt., 63; Matt., Mary, Nich., Rich., 433; Robt., 63, 433; Susan, Thos., Wm., 433.  
 Cuxham, Oxon, 403.  
 Cuxton, Kent, 223; rector of, 223

## D

D'Abernon, arms of, 498; Sir John, 497(2).  
 Dabrigecourt, Eustace, Geo., 166; Kath., 159; Thos., 159, 166.  
 Dacre, Dacres, Anne, 277, 558(2); Dorothy, Edw. (2), 277; Elizth., 79, 277, 309; Geo., John, 277; Hen., 277, 309; lord Dacre of the North, 201; lord Dacre of the South, 405, 484; Thos., 277, 558; Sir Thos., 79; Wm., lord Dacre of Gillesland, 558.  
 Dade, Agnes, 465; Anne, 472; Frances, 465; Mary, 472; Nich., 374; Thos., 465; 472 (2); Wm., 472.  
 Dagenham, Essex, 115; 120, 159 priory, 128.  
 Dagworth, Sir Nich., 323.  
 Dalby-on-the-Wolds, Leic., 275.  
 Dalby, Thos., 259; Wm., 426.  
 Dale Abbey, Derby, 88.  
 Dale, Elizth., Wm., 29.  
 Dalenger, Margt., 451.  
 Dalham, Suff., 453; rector of, 453.  
 Dalison, Anne, 381, 394; Edw., 382(2); Elizth., 370, 382; Geo., 195, 287, 382; Joan, 195; Kath., 527; Maximilian, Silvester (2), 233; Thos., 183; Wm., 233, 287, 370, 394.  
 Dallet, Wm., 242.  
 Dalling, Field, *see* Field Dalling, Norf.  
 Dalling, Wood, *see* Wood Dalling, Norf.  
 Dallingridge, Sir —, 508.  
 Dallow, Anne, Edw., 396.  
 Dalton, Alice, 244; Anne, 550(2); John, 244; Thos., 550.



- Damarell, arms of, 93.  
 Damascus, 63.  
 Damet, Clarice, Wm., 371.  
 Damme, John, 368.  
 Damsell, Margt., Sir Wm., 207.  
 Danbury, Essex, 116.  
 Danby, Jas., 551; Maud, Thos., 564;  
 Thomasin, 551.  
 Dand, Dorothy, Thos., 82.  
 Dandelion, Kent, 203, 225(2).  
 Dandelion, John, 244.  
 Dandy, Alice, John, 459; Kath., 452;  
 Margery, 459; Martha, Thos. (2),  
 452.  
 Danet's Hall, Leic., 74.  
 Danet, Anne, 525; Elizth., 74;  
 Gerard, 74, 136, 525; Mary, 136(2).  
 Dangerfield, Bridget, Fulk, 156.  
 Daniel, Alice, Avice, 474; Edm., 446;  
 John, 358, 446, 474; Margt., 446;  
 Ursula, 474; Walter, 358, 580;  
 Wm., 208(2); —, 118.  
 Danson, Anne, Thos., 14.  
 Danvers, Anne, 520, 531(2); Dorothy,  
 26; Elizth., 113; Hen., 178; John,  
 178, 398; Sir John, 113, 531;  
 Rachel, Rich., 172; Silvester,  
 Ursula, 113; Wm., 520.  
 Darcy, arms of, 137; Anne, 562;  
 Anth., 137(2); Brian, 129, 137;  
 Edw., Elizth., 501; Joan, 437;  
 John, 129, 132, 562; John, lord  
 Darcy of Aston, 562; John, lord  
 Darcy of Chiche, 113; John, lord  
 Darcy and Meinell, 437; Kath., 137;  
 lord Darcy and Conyers, 550;  
 Margt., 550, 562(2); Michael, 562;  
 Philipe, Thos. (3), 137; Thos., lord  
 Darcy, 132.  
 Darell, arms of, 215; Constantine,  
 530; Sir Edw., Eleanor, 118;  
 Elizth., Florence, Geo., 215; Joan,  
 530; John, 215; Kath., 389;  
 Margt., 45; Mary, 118(2); Paul,  
 45; Peter, Sir Thos., 389; Wm.,  
 537, 544.  
 Darenth, Kent, 223.  
 Darfield, Yorks., 546.  
 Darkenoll, arms of, 251; Anne, 251;  
 Grace, 186; Joan (2), John, Margt.,  
 251; Robt., 186; Walter, Wm., 251.  
 Darker, *see* Dacres.  
 Darkham, Hen., 489.  
 Darley, Derby, 81; rector of, 81.  
 Darley, Alice, Anne, Benedicta,  
 Elizth., Francis, 555; Hen., 565;  
 John, 235, 555(2); Margery, 565;  
 Mary (3), Thos., Wm. (2), 555.  
 Darlington, Durham, 105; dean or  
 vicar of, 296.  
 Darlton, Notts., 394.  
 Darnelly, Daniel (2), Jane, 58.  
 Darnley, lord, 492.  
 Darnowll, *see* Darkenoll.  
 Darowen, Montgomery, 569.  
 Darrington, Yorks., 546.  
 Darsham, Suff., 453.  
 Dartford, Kent, 223; school at, 224;  
 vicar of, 224.  
 Dartmouth, Devon, 90; 572; mayor  
 of, 91; St. Petrock, St. Saviour, 90.  
 Darton, Yorks., 546; Gawber Hall in,  
 546, 547.  
 Darwent, Anne, Chas. (3), 556.  
 Daston, Anne, 156; Anth., 538;  
 Rich., 156.  
 Datchet, Bucks., 38; 509.  
 Datchworth, Herts., 184; rector of,  
 184.  
 Daubeny, Anne, Arthur, 364; Christ.,  
 325, 364; Clement, 32, 364; Francis,  
 364; Giles, lord Daubeney, 160;  
 Sir Giles, 202, 437(2); Hen., 364;  
 Joan, 202, 325, 364, 437; Mary,  
 437; Philipe, Robt., Thos. (2), 364.  
 Daunce, Alice, 16; Sir John, 15.  
 Dauney, Elizth., 559; Thos., 566(2);  
 Sir Thos., 559.  
 Dauntsey, Wilts., 531; 113.  
 Dauntsey, arms of, 533; Ambrose,  
 533; Anne, 531; Elizth., 269, 430;  
 Gertrude, 533; Sir Gilbert, 100;  
 John, 532; Sir John, 430, 531, 533;  
 Margt., 532; Mary, Wm., 269.  
 Davenant, John, 485.  
 Davers, *see* Danvers.  
 David, St., 174.  
 Davids, John, Sage, 570.  
 Davington, Kent, 225.  
 Davis, Davies, Anne, 536; Dorothy,  
 Elizth., 431; Isaiah, 44(2); Joan,  
 431; Leonard, 317; Margt., 431;  
 Mary, 44; Matt., 536; Rice, 431;  
 Rich., 44; Robt., 572; Sam., 573;  
 Thos., 44.  
 Davison, Thos., 169.  
 Davy, Alice, 337; Elias, 484; John,  
 466; John, 337; Rich., 466; Thos.,  
 331; Walter, 513.  
 Dawson, Alex., 78; Geo., 551; Joan,  
 350, 553; Robt., 555; Robt., bp.  
 of Clonfert, 527; Wm., 551.  
 Dawson-Duffield, R. D., 591.  
 Dawtrey, Anne, 513; Dorothy, 309;  
 Edw., 579; Francis, 507; Hen.,  
 513; John, 507; Margt., 579;  
 Wm., 309.  
 Day, arms of, 538; Alice, 191, 449;  
 Edm., 11; Elizth., 40, 41; Geo.,  
 bp. of Chichester, 505; Joan, 114,

- 191, 578; John, 376, 449; Judith, 41; Kath., 376; Rachel, Rich. (2), Susan, 41; Thos., 191; Wm., 41; Wm., bp. of Winchester, 40.
- Daylesford, Worc., 538.
- Deal, Kent, captain of the castle of, 225, 284.
- Deal, Upper, Kent, 225; rector of, 225.
- Dean, Beds., 4; rector of, 4.
- Dean, Hants., 170.
- Dean, Priors, Hants., 159.
- Deane, West, Wilts., 531.
- Death, figures of, 2, 34, 46, 120, 171, 269, 438, 463, 530, 584; heads, 142, 323.
- Death, Deth, Anne, 224; Anth., 336; Elizth., 224, 336; John, Margery, 136; Wm., 224.
- Debank, John, Thos., 110.
- Debden, Essex, 144.
- Debenham, Suff., 453.
- Decons, Joan, Rich., 29.
- Deddington, Oxon, 404; 425, 589.
- Deen, Dene, Geoff., 346; Hen., abp. of Canterbury, 268; Hugh, 320; Jas., 280; Joan, 320; Kath, 280; Margt., 233, 280; Nich., 280; Robt., Silvester, 233.
- Deerhurst, Glouc., 149.
- Deighton, Yorks., 547.
- Delabere, Alice, 378; Anne, Elizth., 174; Rich., 378; Sir Rich., 174.
- Delalind, Anne, Sir Geo., 504.
- Delamare, Delamere, Eleanor, 437; Isabel, 173; John, Philip, 437; Rich., 173; Thos., abbot of St. Albans, 192; Wm., 188.
- De la Pole, *see* Pole.
- Delarey, John, 261.
- Dell, Wm., 417.
- Dellis, Kath., 70.
- Delves, Margt., 581; Ralph, 70.
- Dely, Margt., 305.
- Dence, Elizth., Jervis, 222.
- Denchworth, Berks., 20.
- Dene, Northants., 382.
- Dengie, Essex, 116.
- Denham, Bucks., 38; parsons of, 38.
- Denham, Suff., 453; 322, 367.
- Denham, Wm., 498, 499.
- Denn, David, 241; Eleanor, 328; Robt., 239; Thomasin, 240; Wm., 328.
- Dennington, Suff. 454; 589; rector of, 454.
- Dennis, arms of, 307; Anne, 89, 469; Geo., 512; Sir Gilbert, 154; Hen., Jane, 432; John, 89; Margt., 512; Michael, 482; Morris, 154; Philip, 307; Roger, 469; Sir Walter, 154.
- Denny, Cambs., abbess of, 521.
- Denny, arms of, 375; Sir Anth., Chas., 181; Dorothy, 361; Sir Edw., 181; Joan, John (2), 448; Margt., 181; Thos., 369; Ursula, 50; Wm., 361.
- Denot, Peter, 508.
- Denstone, Suff., 454.
- Denton, Kent., 225.
- Denton, Lanc., 305.
- Denton, Norf., 330; rector of, 330.
- Denton, Hen., 385; Thos., 401.
- Denver, arms of, 581.
- Depden, Suff., 454.
- Deptford, Kent., clerk of storehouse at, 310.
- Derby, All Saints, 81; minister of, 81.
- Derby, countess of, 304, 305; earls of, 9, 75, 304(2), 406, 526.
- Derbyshire, 79; sheriffs of, 82(3), 395.
- Dere, John, 168, 376.
- Dereham, East, Norf., 330; 310; vicars of, 330.
- Dereham, West, Norf., 110.
- Dereham, Derham, arms of, 581; John, 110; Robt., 338; Thos., 110, 372; Thomasin, 372.
- Derehawgh, Edw., Wm., 467.
- Derelicts, 587.
- Dereux, Philip, 168.
- Dericote, Arthur, 300, 540; Emme, Jane, Margt., Mary, 300; Thomasin, 540.
- Dering, Alice, Anth., 252; Dorothy, 243; Sir Edw., 243, 252; James, 257; Jane, John (3), Julian, Margt. (2), Mary, Nich., Rich. (3), 252.
- Derington, Geo., 120.
- Dermot, Wm., 176.
- Dersingham, Norf., 331.
- Dersley, Anne, 357, 453; John, 357; Margt. (2), Thos., 453.
- Dervile, John, 37.
- Desborough, Northants., 382; 126, 386, 388.
- Desford, John, 414.
- Desmond, earl of, 304, 455.
- Despencer, baroness, 238; Edw., lord Despencer, 523; lord, 331; Margt., 523.
- Dethick, Derby, 80(2), 394.
- Dethick, Humf., 500; Isabel, Robt., 80.
- Deve, *see* Dyve.
- Deverell, Florence (2), John, Rich. (3), 535.
- Devereux, Dorothy, 512; Frances, 530; Walter, earl of Essex, 512.
- Devizes, Wilts., 531.
- Devon, earls of, 73, 91, 113, 198, 219, 410.



- Devonshire, 89; duke of, 559; receiver-general for, 77.
- Dew, John, 261; Kath., 346.
- D'Ewes, Adrian, Alice, 138; Anne, Clopton, 462; Gerard, 138; Paul, 472; Sir Simon, 462.
- Dewsbury, Yorks., 547.
- Deyk, Reynauld de, 257.
- Deyman, John, 337.
- Deyncourt, Dencourt, Alice, Anne, Elizth. (2), Ellen, 138; John, lord Deyncourt, Margt., 293; Merion, Rich., Robt. (2), Roger, 138; Wm., lord Deyncourt, 293.
- Deynes, John, Kath., 323.
- Diamond, Dymond, H. N., 588; Mary, Tristram, 371.
- Dickenson, Elenor, 103; Wm., 269.
- Diddington, Hunts., 201.
- Diddlebury, Salop, 428.
- Digby, Alice, 520; Roland, 426; Simon, 520.
- Digenis, Isabel, Thos., 102.
- Diggs, Digges, arms of, 248(2); Anne, 248; Joan, John, 207; Rich., 248; Thos. Posthumous, 495.
- Digswell, Herts., 184; 110, 400; rector of, 184.
- Dilcock, Mary, 130.
- Dilhorn, Staffs., 442.
- Dillington, Amy, 293; Anne, 171; Anth., 293.
- Dim, Hen., Prudence, 314.
- Dimmock, *see* Dymoke.
- Dinely, *see* Dingley.
- Dingestow, Mon., 318.
- Dingley, Northants., 383.
- Dingley, Dinely, Joan, 170; John, 281; Sir John, 495; Margt., 28; Mary, 281; Robt., 170; Wm., 28, 281.
- Dinn, Dynne, arms of, 339(3); Alice (2), Anth., Beatrice (2), 339; Elizth., 131, 339(3); Francis, 364; Hen., 131, 339 (3); Joan, John, Margt. (2), Prudence, Robt. (5), Thos. (2), 339; Wm., 339, 364; Winifrid, 339.
- Dinsdale, Durham, 105.
- Dinton, Bucks., 38.
- Dinton, Wilts., 531; vicar of, 531.
- Diptford, Devon, 91.
- Diptford, Elizth., Hen., 89.
- Dirkin, Jane, 239.
- Disney, Anne, 282, 284, 289; Anth., 282; Bridget, 289; Edw., 282(2), 283(2); Elizth., 282(2); Esther, Frances, 289; Hen., 282 (2); Jane, 282(2), 289; Jas., John (5), 282; Judeth, 289(2); Kath., 282(2), 289; Margt., 289(2); Mary, 282, 289; Nele, 289; Rich., 282, 289(2); Sarah, Susan, 289; Thos., 282(4), 283(3), 289; Ursula, 283(2); Wm., 282(2), 289(2); Sir Wm., 289.
- Dister, Agnes, Allen, 114, 462.
- Ditchingham, Norf., 331.
- Dittisham, Devon, 95.
- Ditton, Kent, 225; Brookcourt in, 225.
- Ditton, Long, Surrey, 485; 486; rectors of, 485, 993.
- Ditton Priors, Salop, 428; vicar of, 428.
- Ditton, Thames, Surrey, 485; 500, 516.
- Dixon, Ad., 549; Dorothy, 275; Hen., 199; Mary, 190; Nich., 183; Rich., 148; Thos., 527 (2).
- Do, Doe, Agnes, 28; Joan, 24, 28; John, 24; Rich., 28.
- Dobb, Thos., 323.
- Dobin, John, 455.
- Dobson, Wm., 164.
- Docking, Alice, 367; Helwise, 370; Robt., 340, 370, 375; Roger, 367.
- Docton, Devon, 92.
- Docton, Alice, Thos., 92.
- Docwra, Frances, 187; Jas., Kath., 61; Thos., 187.
- Dodd, Elizth., 70; Norris, 275; Randal, 70; Robt., 232, 275.
- Doddershill, Worc., 538.
- Dodding, Hen., Margt., Miles (2), 273.
- Doddington, Ches., 70.
- Doddington, Hunts., 487.
- Doddington, Kent, 225.
- Doddington, Northants., 383.
- Doddington, Anne, 166; Eleanor, 192; John, 127, 166, 192(2); Margt., 127.
- Doddiscombsleigh, Devon, 91; parson of, 91.
- Dodford, Northants., 383; vicar of, 383.
- Dodg, Anne, John, 321.
- Dodgson, Hen., 421; Thos., 529.
- Dodsworth, Thos., 542.
- Dofield, Agnes, John, 374.
- Dog, named, 150, 341.
- Doggett, Avice, Wm., 449.
- Dogmersfield, Hants., 160; rector of, 163.
- Dolber, John, 168.
- Dolman, Dowman, Anne, Constance, Edw., 190; Elizth., 190, 550; Jas., Jane, Joan, Margt., Mary, 190; Peter, Philip, Rich., 550; Susan, 191(2); Timothy, 550.
- Dolwyddelan, Carnarvon, 570.
- Domelaw, John, 42.
- Dominic, St., order of, 101.

- Dominical letters, 20, 50, 105, 346.  
 Dommer, *see* Dummer.  
 Doncaster, Yorks., 547; alderman of, 547; recorder of, 554.  
 Donet, Jas., 253, 263; Margery, 263.  
 Donington-on-Bain, Linc., 284; rector, of, 284.  
 Donyland, East, Essex, 116.  
 Dorant, John, Ellen, 321.  
 Dorchester, Dorset, 98; museum, 575.  
 Dorchester, Oxon, 404; 577; abbots of, 404.  
 Dore, Derby, 82.  
 Doreward, Isabel, John, Sir Wm., 109.  
 Dorking, Surrey, 501.  
 Dormer, Alice, 423; Anne, 53; Bridget, 315; Edw., Elizth., 3; Gabriel, 315; Geoff., 387, 423; Jane, 53(2); Joan, 3; John, Kath., 421; lady, 582; Margery, 423; Mary, 53; Peter, 387; Sir Robt., 53; Septima, Wm., 214; Sir Wm., 53(2).  
 Dorney, Bucks., 303.  
 Dorrington, Linc., 284.  
 Dorothy, St., 293.  
 Dorset, marquis of, 75.  
 Dorsetshire, 97; escheator for, 316.  
 Doughty, Margt., Maud., Robt., Wm., 348.  
 Douglas, Gavan, bp. of Dunkeld, 311.  
 Doulting, Somerset, 434.  
 Dove, Edw., 393; John, Margt., 481; Peter, 536.  
 Dovebridge, Derby, 82.  
 Dover, Kent, 226; 243; customer of, 253; St. James, St. Mary, 226.  
 Dovercourt, Essex, 116.  
 Dowdeswell, Glouc., 150; rector of, 150.  
 Dowe, Doves, Agnes, 344; Edm., 486; Hen., Lettice, 410; Robt., 63, 410; Thos., 344.  
 Dowlish Wake, Somerset, 434.  
 Dowman, *see* Dolman.  
 Downamptney, Glouc., 14, 150.  
 Downe, Kent, 226.  
 Downe, Jane, John, 176; Thos., 174.  
 Downer, Alice, Anne, 302; Joan, John (2), 303; Thos., 302.  
 Downham, Cambs., 59.  
 Downham, Essex, 116.  
 Downing, arms of, 590; Mary, Wm., 471.  
 Downside, Somerset, 438 (2).  
 Dowrich, Devon, 94.  
 Dowrich, Dorothy, Elizth., Kath., Mary (2), Thos., Walter, 94.  
 Dowsby, Linc., 284.  
 Dowsing, Elizth., Margt., Wm., Wolferan, 462.  
 Dowthwhet, John, Mary, 107.  
 Doyley, Anne, 42; Dorothy, 421; John, 22; Martha, 48; Mary, 42; Robt., 42, 48; Timothy, Wm., 42.  
 Drake, Alice, 337; Sir Bernard, 92; Dorothy, 528; Edw., Elizth., 495; Francis, 33; Hen., 495(2); Joan, 33; John, 33, 366, 495, 528; Margt., 334; Mary, 470, 495(2); Robt., 352, 495; Wm., 334, 470; Wyborough, 352.  
 Draper, Anne, 227; Bridget, 228; Elizth., 228, 480; Hen., 227; John, Margery, 315; Mathye, 481; Robt., 115, 480; Sence, 481; Thos. Wm., 227.  
 Drapers, 33, 103, 138, 160, 187, 213, 217, 230, 261(2), 267, 300, 307(2), 308, 328, 418, 426, 521, 543, 540(2); arms of the Company, 55, 139, 261, 288, 395, 459, 586.  
 Drax, Rich., 105.  
 Draycot Cerne, Wilts., 531.  
 Draycott, Derby, 88.  
 Draycott-le-Moors, Staffs., 443.  
 Draycott, Sir Anth., Joan, John, 442.  
 Drayton, Berks., 20.  
 Drayton, Hants., 161, 165(2).  
 Drayton, Northants., 387.  
 Drayton, Salop, 428; 427.  
 Drayton Basset, Staffs., 446.  
 Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks., 39.  
 Drayton, Dry, Cambs., 59.  
 Drayton Parslow, Bucks., 39.  
 Drayton, West, Middx., 297.  
 Drayton, arms of, 404(2), 577; Alice, 237, 404; Anne, 391; Sir John, 404; Rich., 237, 404.  
 Drew, Dru, Edw., 161; Hen., 435; John, 161; Laur. (2), Kath., 100 Susan, 435.  
 Drewell, Sir Humph., Kath., 161.  
 Driby, Linc., 284.  
 Driffield, Little, Yorks., 547.  
 Drihurst, Jane, 573.  
 Driland, Elizth., John (2), 211.  
 Drinkstone, Suff., 454.  
 Drinkwater, Peter, Sarah, 69.  
 Dronfield, Derby, 82; rectors of, 82.  
 Droxford, Hants., 160.  
 Dru, *see* Drew.  
 Druitt, H., 582.  
 Drum, Scotland, 568.  
 Drury, arms of, 36; Agnes, 458; Anne, 65, 321, 369, 454, 458(2), 473; Anth., 369; Bridget, 479; Dorothy, 369; Elizth., 199, 331, 458; Felice, 458; Francis, 344; Sir Hen., 47(2), 479; Jane, 458(2); Joan, 327; John, 459; Kath., 341; Margery,



- 459, 464, 468; Robt., 35, 36, 65, 199; Sir Robt., 454, 458; Roger, 458; Sir Roger, 464, 468; Susan, 47; Ursula, 458; Sir Wm., 321, 344, 458(2); —, 454.
- Dryden, Sir Erasmus, Frances, John (2), Sir John, 378.
- Drywood, Alice, Anne (2), Elizth., Humf., Joan, Parnell, Thos., Wm., 123.
- Dublin, 567; 563; archbishops of, 312, 414, 557, Christ Church, 567; St. Patrick, 567; deans of, 567.
- Ducket, Anne, 10; Anth., Cath., 527; Lionel, 57; Peter, 10.
- Dudley, Warw., 78.
- Dudley, arms of, 579; Agnes, 384; Ambrose, Chas., 296; Elizth., 329; Guildford, Harry (2), Jane, duchess of Northumberland, John, 296; John, duke of Northumberland, 296, 527; Kath. (2), Margt., Mary, Robt., Temperance, Thos., 296; Wm., 384.
- Duffield, Derby, 291.
- Duke, Ambrose, 449; Anne, 335(2), 355; Anth., 492; Dorothy, 449; Edw., 449, 475; Elizth., 441, 449; Geo., 335 (3), 355, 459, 470; Gert-rude, 197; Jane, 197, 492; John, 197; Margt., 234; Rich., 93, 441; Robt., Sarah, 93; Thomasin, 335, 470.
- Duleep Singh, Prince Frederick, 583.
- Dullingham, Cambs., 59.
- Dulverton, Somerset, 434.
- Dummer, Hants, 160; rector of, 160.
- Dummer, Ellen, Kinborowe, Wm. (3), 160.
- Duncalf, Humf., John (2), Margt., Uriah, 555.
- Dunch, Anne (4), Edm. (5), Elizth., Hen., John (2), Mary, Wm. (2), 32.
- Dunck, Alice, Rich., 518.
- Dunclent Park, Worc., keeper of, 538.
- Duncombe, Alice (3), Agnes, Anne, 44; Anth., 477; Elizth. (3), Hen., Joan, John (2), Margt., Margery, 44; Mary, 34, 44(2); Roger, 44 (2), Thos., 34, 44(3); Wm., 44(2).
- Dundry, Somerset, 434.
- Dunham, Ches., 70.
- Dunham, Linc., 279.
- Dunham, Great, Norf., 331; 447, 454.
- Dunham, Alice, John, Margery, 340.
- Dunkeld, Scotland, bp. of, 311.
- Dunkeswell, Devon, 91.
- Dunmow, Great, Essex, 116; 115.
- Dunmow, John, 453.
- Dunn, Anne, 308, 512; Sir Daniel, 512; Elizth., 190, 549; Sir Griffith, 190; Joshua, 549; Robt., Sam., Sir Sam., Wm., 309.
- Dunning, Kath., 354.
- Dunscombe, Joan, John, 584.
- Dunstable, Beds., 4; 578(3), 582; prior of, 12.
- Dunster, Somerset, 434; castle of, 435.
- Dunston, Norf., 331.
- Dunthwaite, Cumb., 79.
- Dunton, Beds., 5; 6.
- Dunton, Bucks., 39.
- Dunton, Alice, 453.
- Dunwell, Mich., Susan, 553.
- Dunwich, Suff., 477, 580, 591; bailiff of, 477, 580.
- Dupont, Emme, Jas., Thos., 439.
- Duport, Cornelia, Thos., 277.
- Durant, John, Margt., 72; Wm. de, 413.
- Duredent, Agnes, Margt., Walter, 38.
- Durham, 105; 104, 434, 591; arch-deacon of, 86; auditor of bishopric, 116; bishops, 86, 104, 105(2); Cathedral, 105; chancellors, 105(2), 544; prebendary, 380; registrar to dean and chapter, 106.
- Durington, Wilts., 531.
- Durnford, Great, Wilts., 531.
- Dusgate, Francis, John, 329.
- Dussing, John, Kath., Wm., 343.
- Dutton, John, Margt., 272.
- Duxford, Cambs., 59; vicar of, 59.
- Dye, Wm., 264.
- Dyer, Agnes, 403; Alex., John, 435; Kath., 437; Margt., 439; Nich., 403; Thos., 435, 439; Wm., 16.
- Dyers, 249, 417, 589.
- Dyke, Abraham, 517, 518; Anne, 436; Eleanor, 433; Elizth., Herbert, 517; Joan, 433(2), 517, 518; John, Joseph, 433; Judith, 517; Lavinia, 433; Margery, 517; Mary, 433; Rich., 415; Robt., 433; Sarah, 518; Thos., 106, 412, 433(2), 436(2), 517(2); Wm., 433.
- Dykes, Oswald, 562.
- Dymoke, Glouc., 297, 539.
- Dymoke, Anne, 289; Elizth., 290; Sir Lionel, 286(2); Margt., 50; Robt., 289; Sir Robt., 290; Sir Thos., 290.
- Dynham, Geo., Jane, John, lord Dynham, 48; Roger, 52; Sir Thos., 48.
- Dyrham, Glouc., 150.
- Dyson, Gosvenor, Hannah, 445; Wm., 104.

- Dyve, Deve, Beatrice, 433 ; Elizth., 3 ; Francis, Grace, Howard, 433 ; Isabel, 3 ; John, 214, 433 ; Sir John, 3, 433 ; Lewis, Sir Lewis, 433.
- E
- Eager, John, 159.  
 Ealing, Middx., 297.  
 Eardisley, Hereford, 173.  
 Earth, Roger, 531.  
 Earwaker, John, 168.  
 Easby, Yorks., 547.  
 East, Este, Edw., Frances, Geo., 451 ; Rich., 54 ; Sibil, Wm., 48.  
 Eastbourne, Sussex, 507.  
 Eastbury, Agnes (2), Alice, John (4), Thos., 23.  
 Eastcourt, Anne, 432 ; Giles, 534 ; Rich., 432.  
 Eastday, Hen., 238.  
 Eastdowne, Devon, 93.  
 Easter, Good, Essex, 116.  
 Easter, High, Essex, 116 ; 112.  
 Eastergate, Sussex, 512.  
 Eastfield, Margt., 560 ; Wm., 105, 560.  
 Eastgate, John, 365.  
 Easthampstead, Berks., 20.  
 East India Co., 449 ; arms of, 449, 469.  
 Eastington, Glouc., 150.  
 Eastington, Worc., 539.  
 Eastington, Alice, Wm., 539.  
 East Lands Co., arms of, 314.  
 Eastling, Kent, 250, 253.  
 Eastmond, John (2), Sarah, 336.  
 Eastney, John, abbot of Westminster, 313.  
 Eastoft, Yorks., 541.  
 Eastoft, Christ., Isabel, 544.  
 Easton, Hants, 160.  
 Easton, Hunts., 389.  
 Easton, Norf., 331.  
 Easton, Northants., 282.  
 Easton, Suff., 454.  
 Easton, Wilts., 530.  
 Easton, Great, Essex, 116 ; 60 ; Duton Hill in, 116 ; rector of, 116.  
 Easton, Little, Essex, 116 ; rector of, 116.  
 Easton Neston, Northants., 383.  
 Eastry, Kent, 226.  
 Eastwick, Herts., 184 ; 581.  
 Eastwood, Essex, 117.  
 Eastwood, Wm., 162.  
 EATINGTON, Lower, Warw., 522 ; 520.  
 Eaton, Ches., 170, 443.  
 Eaton-Bray, Beds., 5.  
 Eaton-Socon, Beds., 5.  
 Eccles, Lanc., 269.  
 Ecclesfield, Yorks., 547 ; Thundercliffe Grange in, 547(2).  
 Eccleshall, Staffs., 443.  
 Eccleston, Lanc., 269.  
 Eccleston, Dorcas, John, 316.  
 Eckington, Derby, 82.  
 Ecton, Robt., 182.  
 Eddes, Mary, 381.  
 Eden, Agnes, 251 ; John, 518 ; Paul, 251, 518 ; Rich., 506 ; Rose, 301 ; Thos., 58, 251.  
 Edenbridge, Kent, 226 ; 320.  
 Edenhall, Cumb., 78.  
 Edenham, Linc., 284.  
 Edensor, Derby, 83.  
 Edgar, Alice, 470 ; Hen., 454 ; Robt., 470.  
 Edgbaston, Warw., 541.  
 Edgecombe, Mary, Sir Rich., 181 ; Thos., 40, 181.  
 Edgemond, Salop, 428.  
 Edgeware, Middx., 297.  
 Edgeworth, Glouc., 421.  
 Edgeworth, John, Roger, Rose, 35.  
 Edinburgh, St. Giles, Scotland, 568.  
 Edingthorpe, Norf., 331.  
 Edington, Wilts., 531 ; 537.  
 Edlesborough, Bucks., 39 ; rector of, 33.  
 Edlin, Audrey, Hen., Rich., 315.  
 Edlington, Yorks., 547 ; rector of, 547.  
 Edmonds, Anne, 489 ; Chas., 34 ; Sir Clement, 389 ; Eliza, Hen., 563 ; Judeth, 521 ; Mary, 34, 389, 562 ; Thos., 489, 521, 562.  
 Edmondscote, Warw., 525.  
 Edmondson, Constance, Edw., Geoff., 86 ; Rich., 28.  
 Edmonton, Middx., 297 ; 577 ; Wyrehall in, 430.  
 Edmonton, Christ., 541.  
 Edmund, St., 293.  
 Edward III., King, figure of, 331.  
 Edwards, Anne, 225 ; Jas., 126 ; John, 155, 225 ; Rich., 1, 429 ; Susanna, 429.  
 Edwardstone, Suff., 454.  
 Edwin, John, 322.  
 Effingham, Surrey, 486.  
 Egdean, Sussex, 507.  
 Egerton, Ches., 428.  
 Egerton, Elizth., 271, 409 ; Ellen, John, 443 ; John, earl of Bridgwater, 9 ; Margery, 428 ; Mary, 443 ; Penelope, 9 ; Philip, 428 ; Ralph, 271 ; Thos., 443.  
 Eggerley, Eleanor, 398 ; John, Kath., Robt., Wm.(2), 409.  
 Egglesfield, Robt., 416 ; Thos., 78.  
 Egham, Surrey, 486.  
 Eglesden, Sussex, 501.



- Egypt, 128, 469.  
 Elcock, Christ., Margt., 267; Ralph, 430; Rich., 474.  
 Eldertoft, rector of, 378.  
 Eldisley, Hen., Roger, 22.  
 Eldred, John, Revett, 469.  
 Eldrington, Elizth., Sir John, 131.  
 Elford, Staffs., 445; rector of, 445.  
 Elham, Kent, 227; Wingmore in, 227.  
 Eling, Hants., 160.  
 Elingbridge, *see* Elmbridge.  
 Eliot, Alice, 500; Barbara, 524; Elizth., 495, 524; Geo., 491, 580; Hen., Joan, 500; John, 580; Laur., 487; Margt., 496; Mary, 487; Ralph, 524; Rich., 495; Roger, 496, 524; Thos., 500.  
 Elizabeth, St., 2, 294.  
 Ellerker, Anne, Isabel, Sir John, 544; Robt., 564; Wm., 544.  
 Ellesborough, Bucks., 39.  
 Ellingham (Clavering), Norf., 331.  
 Ellingham, Great, Norf., 331; 347.  
 Ellis, Francis, Grace, 186; John, 555; Julian, 328; Mary, 555; Matt., 328; Stephen, 186; Thos., 186, 258; Wm., 320(2), 334.  
 Ellison, John (2), Theoph., 350.  
 Ellough, Suff., 454.  
 Elm, Cambs., 59.  
 Elmbridge, Elingbridge, Elmerugge, Anne, 263, 492; Elizth., 481; Isabel, 492; Joan, 482, 492; John, 263, 482, 492; Roger, 478; Thos., 481, 492(2).  
 Elmdon, Essex, 117.  
 Elmeley, Worc., 55.  
 Elmerugge, *see* Elmbridge.  
 Elmes, John, Margt., 292; Walter, 407.  
 Elmham, South, Suff., 455; 590.  
 Elmham, South, St. Mary, Suff., 477.  
 Elmham, North, Norf., 331; vicar of, 331.  
 Elmhirst, Joshua, Margt., Rich. (2), Thos., 562.  
 Elmisthorpe, Leic., 274.  
 Elmor, Wm., 34.  
 Elmstead, Essex, 117; 140.  
 Elmsted, Kent, 227; 204: Northleigh in, 227.  
 Elmswell, Suff., 477.  
 Elmwood, Thos., 226.  
 Eloi, St., dedication of a chapel to, 578.  
 Elrington, Edw., 529; John, 300; Sibil, 529.  
 Elsenham, Essex, 117; 581; vicar of, 117.  
 Elsfield, Oxon, 404.  
 Elsick, Salop, 428.  
 Elsing, Norf., 331.  
 Elslefeld, John, 498.  
 Elsmer, Robt., 313.  
 Elstow, Beds., 5; 11; abbess of 6.  
 Elthorne, Middx., constable of the hundred of, 304.  
 Eltisley, Cambs., 59.  
 Elwin, Ele, Wm. (2), 374.  
 Ely, Cambs., 59; archdeacons of, 64, 67(2); arms of see, 64; bishops, 59, 64, 262, 270; Cathedral, 59; deans, 60(2); prior, 60.  
 Emberton, Bucks., 40; rector of, 40.  
 Emerson, Andrew, 322; Elizth., 67; Rich., 197; Thos., 67; Wm., 349.  
 Emes, Eames, Cecily, Chrysogan, John, 539; Thos., 166.  
 Emmington, Oxon, 42.  
 Emneth, Norf., 377.  
 Emott, Wm., 406.  
 Empson, arms of, 143; Jane, 143.  
 Emptage, Anne, Edw. (2), Joan (2), Rich., 255.  
 Emscote, Warw., 526.  
 Enamelled brasses, 144, 182, 481, 497, 502, 577, 583.  
 Erdellion, Cornwall, 77.  
 Enderby, Agnes, Albin, Thos., 279.  
 Enfield, Middx., 298.  
 Enfield, Staffs., 314.  
 Enford, Wilts., 91.  
 Engeham, Anne, 215; Elizth., 231; John, 215; Thos., 231.  
 Engeine, Elizth., John, 202.  
 Englefield, Berks., 33.  
 Englefield, Alice, 18; Elizth, Margery, 525; Nich., 18, 407, 423; Sibil, 423; Sir Thos., 525.  
 English, Alex., 452; Anne, 45(2); Benet, 410; Dorothy, 243; Hen., 68; Isabel, 408; Margt., 68; Mich., 45; Thos., 243, 408.  
 Engravers marks, names and monograms, 2, 46, 66, 78, 81, 84, 87, 92, 98, 100, 101, 132, 162, 262, 271(2), 292, 390, 404, 430, 517, 525, 542, 543(3), 544, 546, 547, 551, 554(3), 557, 560, 566(4), 568(2), 570, 571(3), 573(2).  
 Ensor, Anne, Christ., 61.  
 Entwissell, Sir Bertin, 195.  
 Epping, Essex, 117; Gilles in, 117.  
 Epps, Ips, Joan, 242; John, 242, 255; Margt., 255.  
 Epsom, Surrey, 486.  
 Epwell, Oxon, 422.  
 Epworth, Geo., 412.  
 Erchedeken, *see* Archdeacon.  
 Ering, Roger, 361.  
 Erington, Gerard, Margt., 537.

- Erith, Kent, 227 ; 305.  
 Ermin, arms of, 378 ; Wm., 378.  
 Ermington, Devon, 91.  
 Ernley, Anth., 98, 532 ; Isabel, 98 ;  
 Sir John, 529, 579 ; Margt., 529, 532,  
 579 ; Wm., 168.  
 Erpingham, Norf., 332.  
 Erpingham, Sir John de, 332.  
 Ertham, Adam, 502.  
 Erton, John, 533.  
 Erwarton, Suff., 455 ; 327.  
 Eryssy, Cornwall, 77.  
 Eryssy, Jas, 72, 77 ; Julian, 77 ;  
 Margt., 72.  
 Escrick, Yorks., 547.  
 Esher, Surrey, 33, 500.  
 Eslingham, Kent, manor of, 263.  
 Esmund, Robt., 405.  
 Essendon, Herts., 185.  
 Essex, 107 ; archdeacons of, 129, 389 ;  
 earls of, 3, 117, 198, 312(2), 445, 512,  
 569 ; sheriff of, 132.  
 Essex, Alice, 20 ; Jane, Thos., 21 ; Sir  
 Thos., 20.  
 Esstone, Alice, Nich., 256.  
 Est, etc., *see* East.  
 Etchingam, Sussex, 507.  
 Etchingam, Elizth., 501, 507 ; Sir  
 Jas., Joan, Margt., 507 ; Robt., 501 ;  
 Thos., Sir Thos. (2), Sir Wm. (2), 507.  
 Etclesley, Rich., 250.  
 Etgos, Margt., Wm., 380.  
 Ethelbert, King, 214.  
 Ethelbert, St., 173, 174, 175.  
 Ethelred, St., King of the West  
 Saxons, 103.  
 Eton, Bucks., 304.  
 Eton College, 40 ; arms of, 57 ; bursar,  
 512 ; fellows, 40(6), 41(2), 103, 513 ;  
 provosts, 40(3), 313 ; vice-provosts,  
 40(3), 41(2).  
 Etton, Anne, 285.  
 Etwall, Derby, 83 ; hospital at, 83.  
 Eure, Ewer, Anne, Edw., Francis,  
 Helen, 400 ; Hen. 314(2) ; Jane,  
 400(2) ; Joan, 314(2) ; Margt., 400 ;  
 Martha, 314 ; Mary, 508 ; Merial,  
 563 ; Prudence, Rich., 400 ; Thos.,  
 314 ; Wm., lord Eure, 508, 563.  
 Eustace, Ewstes, J., 92 ; Jerem., John,  
 Robt., 424.  
 Eustace, St., 293.  
 Euston, Suff., 455 ; rector of, 455.  
 Evangelists, symbols of, in museums,  
 577(5), 579, 581, 583 ; on shields, 28.  
 Evans, Anne, 497 ; Dan., Hannah,  
 171 ; John, 569 ; Thos., 318 ; Wm.,  
 497.  
 Eveas, Humph., 248 ; Jane, 216 ;  
 John, Mildred, 248.  
 Evedon, Linc., 284.  
 Evelin, Eleanor, Elizth., 501 ; Geo.,  
 485, 488, 496, 501, 531 ; Joan, 501 ;  
 John, 488(2) ; Sir John, 488, 531 ;  
 Kath., 496 ; Mary, 485 ; Rich.,  
 488, 501 (3) ; Rose, 485 ; Thomasin,  
 488.  
 Evelith in Shifnal, Salop, 19.  
 Everard, Everode, Agnes, 255 ; Anne,  
 277(2), 347 ; Clemence, 139 ;  
 Dorothy, 277, 336, 504 ; Elizth.,  
 Geo., 277 ; Hen., 347, 454 ; Jane (2),  
 Joan, 255, 277 ; John, 336, 458 ;  
 Joice, 277(2) ; Kath., 277, 336 ;  
 Margt., 277(2), 454 ; Mary, 277, 504 ;  
 Rich., 139, 277(3) ; Robt., 277(2),  
 536 ; Stephen, Thos., 277 ; Valen-  
 tine, 255 ; Wm., 277, 504(2).  
 Everat, Mary, Rich., 110.  
 Everdon, Northants., 383.  
 Everdon, Isabel, 383 ; John, 51 ; Thos.,  
 Wm., 383.  
 Everenden, Ferdinando, Isabel, Jane,  
 Joan, John, Phoebe, Wm., 209.  
 Everingham, Yorks., 547.  
 Everley, Wilts., 531 ; 22 ; rectors of,  
 531.  
 Eversholt, Beds., 13.  
 Evershot, Dorset, 98 ; rector of, 98.  
 Eversley, Hants., 160.  
 Everton, Geo., 448 ; John, 125 ;  
 Mary, 125, 448.  
 Evesham, Worc., 443 ; All Saints,  
 541.  
 Evingar, Andrew, Ellen, 307.  
 Ewart, Alex., 169.  
 Ewell, Surrey, 486.  
 Ewell, Temple, Kent, 228.  
 Ewell, Agnes, John, 466.  
 Ewelme, Oxon, 405 ; masters of the  
 hospital, 405(2) ; rectors of, 405(4).  
 Eweny, Glamorgan, 441.  
 Ewer, *see* Eure.  
 Ewhurst, Sussex, 508.  
 Ewood, Yorks., 566.  
 Excester, John, 352.  
 Exeter, Devon, 91 ; 301, 476, 483 ;  
 bishops of, 91, 180, 489(2) ; canons,  
 91(2), 95 ; Cathedral, 91 ; duchess  
 of, 31 ; marquis of, 103, 185 ; pre-  
 bendary, 75 ; St. Sidwell, 91.  
 Exhall, Warw., 522.  
 Exminster, Devon, 92.  
 Expence, Martin, 18.  
 Exton, Rutland, 304.  
 Eyam, Derby, 83 ; 84, 561.  
 Eyke, Suff., 455 ; rector of, 455.  
 Eynns, Elizth., Thos., 563.  
 Eynsham, Oxon, 406 ; abbot of, 404 ;  
 vicar of, 406.



- Eyre, Adam, 82; Alice, 84; Anne, 80, 83, 84; Sir Arthur, Christ., 83; Dorothy, 84; Elizth., 34, 83(4); 330, 535; Edm., 35, 83(2); Geo., Gertrude, 84; Gervis, 82; Giles, 34; Hen. (2), Hugh, Jane, 83; Joan, 83(2), 84; John, 83(2), 335, 349, 523; Kath., 83; Margt., 82, 83(3), 335, 349; Nich., 83; Philip, 80, 83; Ralph, 28, 83 (2); Rich., 83; Robt., 80, 83(8), 84(2), 535; Roger, 83; Rowland, 82(2), 84; Stephen, 83; Thos., 35, 83, 535; Wm., 330.
- Eyston, Jane, John, 22.
- Eythrope, Bucks., 52.
- Eyton, Ancoret, 429; Edw., 572; Margt., 428; Mary, 570; Nich., 428; Rowland, 429; Wm., 570.
- Eyworth, Beds., 6.
- F
- Fabian, Jane, Thos. (2), 44.
- Fabiller, Peter, 160.
- Facombe, Hants., 160.
- Fage, John, 10(2).
- Fagger, arms of, 251; Elizth. (2), John, 514.
- Faircliffe, Wm., 451.
- Fairclough, Faith, Hugh., 489; Nath., 97.
- Faireman, Alice, Thos., 193.
- Fairey, Agnes, Hen., 5, 578, 582.
- Fairfax, Agnes, 194; Anne, 555, 562; Robt., 194; Thos., lord Fairfax, 555; Sir Thos., 562.
- Fairford, Glouc., 150.
- Faith, St., 354, 355, 387.
- Fakenham, Norf., 332; rector of, 332.
- Faldo, Agnes, 2; Amphelice, Anne, 10; John, 2; Rich., 10(2); Wm., 2.
- Fale, John, 366.
- Falliwolle, Lucy, Ralph (2), 44.
- Fambridge, North, Essex, 118.
- Fame, figure of, 34, 79.
- Fane, Anne, 238; Elizth., 436; Francis, earl of Westmorland, 436; Sir Geo., 238; Mary, 246; Mary, baroness Despencer, 238; Sir Thos., 246; Wm., 436.
- Fanshaw, Elizth, Godfrey, Hen., John, Margt. (2), Robt., Thos., 82.
- Fanshawgate, Derby, 82(2).
- Farbrace, Hen., 223, 228; Mary, 223.
- Fare, Habram, 234.
- Fareham, Hants., 160.
- Faringdon, Berks., 20; 23, 207; vicar of, 20.
- Faringdon, Farington, Alice, 185; Anne, 511; Elizth., 450; family, 69; Joan, 140; John, 492, 511; Kath., 20; Leonard, 450; Margt., 20; Rich., 492; Thos., 20, 103; Wm., 140; Sir Wm., 185.
- Farleigh Hungerford, Somerset, 435.
- Farley, Surrey, 487.
- Farley, S., 535.
- Farlington, Hants., 161.
- Farman, Kath., Robt., 320.
- Farmborough, Somerset, 524.
- Farmer, John, Susanna, 274.
- Farndish, Beds., 6; rector of, 6.
- Farndon, East, Northants., 383; rector, of, 383.
- Farney, Lucretia, Thos., 141.
- Farnfold, Elizth., Wm., 502.
- Farnham, Berks., manor of, 20.
- Farnham, Surrey, 487.
- Farnham Royal, Bucks., 41.
- Farningham, Kent, 228; vicars of, 223, 228.
- Farrer, Ferrer, Ferror, Anne, 356; Barbara, 355; Frances, 566; Hen., 373; Joan, 356; John, 202(4); Mary, 356; Nich., 202; Rich. (4), Robt., 356; Susanna, 202; Wm., 356(2), 546, 566.
- Farway, Devon, 92.
- Fastolf, arms of, 353; John, Kath., 467; Rich., Thos., 465.
- Faucit, Hugh, 548(2).
- Faulkbourne, Essex, 118.
- Faulkener, Agnes, 510; C., 425, 589; Hen., 510.
- Faunce, Alice (2), Bonham, Elizth. (2), Mary, Thos. (2), 217.
- Faversham, Kent, 228; 211, 253; captain of select band of, 229; jurats of, 229(3), 230; mayors of, 228, 229(4), 230(2); vicars of, 228, 229.
- Faversham, Feversham, Joan de (2), John de, Rich. de (2), 232.
- Fawkham, Kent, 230.
- Fawler, Hen., 403 (2).
- Fawley, Berks., 20.
- Fawsley, Northants., 383; 380.
- Fawstock, Devon, 448.
- Fawxs, Alice, Steven, 213.
- Fayresnape, Lanc., 269.
- Fazakyrley, Hen., 39.
- Feckenham, Worc., 521.
- Feerby, Alice, John, 267, 579.
- Feering, Essex, 118; vicar of, 118.
- Felbrigg, Norf., 333; 450.
- Felbrigg, arms of, 333, 450; Alice, 333, 450; Elizth., 333, 342; Geo., 333; Sir Geo., 467; John, 330; Margt., 333; Roger, Simon, 333, 450; Sir Simon, 333, 342; Thos., Wm., 389.

- Felgate, Andrew, 476; Elizth., 473; John, 472, 476; Margt., 476; Mary, 472; Robt., 476.
- Feliskirk, Yorks., 547.
- Fell, Mary, 225.
- Felmersham, Beds., 6.
- Felmingham, Norf., 333; 341.
- Felsted, Essex, 118; 112.
- Felsted, Geo., 112.
- Felthorp, Cecily, Roger, 324.
- Felton, Cecily, Thos., 464.
- Feltwell St. Mary, Norf., 334.
- Fenay, Yorks., 542(2).
- Fenay, Nich., Wm., 542.
- Fenn, Alban, 185; John, 144; Mrs., 583; Rich., 334; Thos., 375.
- Fenner, Joan, John, 511, 489.
- Fenton, Yorks., prebendary of, 61.
- Fenton, Edw., 325; John, 520; W. H., 583.
- Fentongollan, Cornwall, 72.
- Fenys, *see* Fiennes.
- Feria, duke of, 53.
- Fermanagh, viscount, 37.
- Fermour, Fermer, arms of, 119; Anne, 362, 383, 420; Elizth., 391, 420; Isabel, 376; Joan, 119; John, 346, 373, 376; Sir John, 383; Kath., 123; Maud., 383; Rich., 383, 391; Sir Rich., 119; Thos., 420; Sir Thos., 362; Wm., 123, 420.
- Ferne, Hen., bp. of Chester, 313; Sir John, 313; Mary, 144; Patrick, 132.
- Fernley, Aubrey, Thos., 382.
- Ferobaud, Nich., 136.
- Ferrant, Joan, Rich., Robt., 543.
- Ferrers, arms of, 206; Anne, 145; Elizth., 206, 388; Geo., 560; Hen., lord Ferrers of Groby, 206, 349; Margt., 523, 525; Phelipe, 349, 388; Robt., lord Ferrers of Chartley, 388, 523; Roger (2), Thos., 145; Wm., lord Ferrers of Groby, 525.
- Ferring, prebendary of, 389.
- Festiniog, Merioneth, 571.
- Fetherstone, Christ., 543.
- Fetherstonhaugh, Bridget, Dorothy, Hen., Timothy, 79.
- Fettiplace, Alex., 18, 422; Alice, Anth., 422; Dorothy, 26; Edm., 24; Sir Edm., Edw., 422; Elizth., 18(2), 422; Francis, 422; Jane, 50, 422, 515; John, 26, 27; Sir John, 515; Kath., 18; Margt., 24, 27; Martha, 422; Peter, 50; Rich., 48; Simon, 422; Susan, 18, 48; Wm., 18, 422.
- Fevere, arms of, 459, 586.
- Field, Feld, Fyld, arms of, 196; Anne, 117; Elizth., Hen. de la, 138; John, 168, 196(2), 210, 323; Thos., 117; Wm., 323.
- Field Dalling, Norf., 334.
- Fielder, Fylder, Margery, Rich., 157.
- Fielding, Anne, Bridget, 304; Dorothy, Ferdinand, 275; Geo., earl of Desmond, 304, 455; Joan, John, 276; Susan, 304.
- Fieldplace, Sussex, 509.
- Fiennes, Fenys, Fines, Fienlez, arms of, 585; Anne, 484; Dorothy, John, 558; Margt., 53; Mary, 400, 405; Rich., 400; Sir Thos., lord Daere, 484; Sir Wm., 510.
- Fifield, Oxon, 406.
- Figg, Helen, 210; Jane, 53; Joan, 210(3), 211; Peter, 210; Thos., 53; Wm., 210 (5).
- Figuroia, Don Gomis Swaris de, duke of Feria, 53; Jane, 53.
- Filleigh, Devon, 92.
- Filliol, arms of, 588.
- Filmer, Anne, 261, 262(2); Amy, 262; Augustine, 261; Dorothy, 262; Edw., 261; Sir Edw., 261, 262; Elizth. (2), Hen., Jane, John, Judeth, 281; Kath., 256, 261; Margt., Mary, Reginald, Rich., 261; Robt., 256; Sir Robt., 261, 264(4); Sarah, Susanna, Thos. (2), 261.
- Fin, Robt., 116.
- Finch, Bennet, 221(2), 229, 253; Bridget, 239(2); Christ., 221; Clement, 229; Dennis, 212; Elizth., 5, 239, 485; Joan, John, Joice, Kath., 239; Margt., 221, 239; Mary, 221; Michael, Ralph (3), 239; Rich., 5, 239, 413; Robt., 221; Sam., 485; Thos., 5, 221, 239(2), 253; Vincent, 212; Wm., 221(2), 239.
- Fincham, Norf., 334; 331.
- Fincham, Alice, John, 347; Margt., 317; Rich., 59; Robt., 317.
- Finchampstead, Berks., 21; East Court in, 21.
- Fincher, Lucy, 17.
- Finchingfield, Essex, 118.
- Finchley, Middx., 298.
- Finderne, Findorne, Agnes, 17; Bridget, 122; Elizth., 17; Jane, 87; John, 17; Thos., 87, 122; Wm., 17.
- Findon, Sussex, 508.
- Finet, Jane, Sir John, 425.
- Fineux, Anne, 344; Elizth., 235(2); Geo., 214; Joan, 256; John, 235, 451; Sir John, 235, 344; Margt., 235; Thos., 214.



- Fingringhoe, Essex, 118.  
 Finningham, Suff., 455.  
 Firebras, Alice, Hen., 382.  
 Firle, West, Sussex, 508; vicar of, 508.  
 Firmage, Hen., 351.  
 Fisher, Anne, 122; Isabel, 412; Joan, 331; John, Sir Michael, 3; Mr., 370, 591; Rich., 6; Wm., 122, 275, 331.  
 Fishlake, Yorks., 459.  
 Fishmongers, 15(2), 49, 60, 99, 124, 187, 196, 276, 288, 296, 487, 489, 566; arms of Company, 54, 60, 459, 463, 586.  
 Fishpoole, Robt., 362.  
 Fiske, Anne, Elizth., 453; Wm., 453(3), 458.  
 Fiskerton, Linc., 284.  
 Fitch, Agnes, 111, 126; Anne, 112(2); Elizth., 112, 474; Francis, 112; Geoff., 567; Oswald, 110; Thos., 112(2), 126; Wm., 112(3); Sir Wm., 474.  
 Fiton, Anne, 567; Sir Edw., 445, 567; Laur., 27; Mary, 445.  
 Fittleton All Saints, Wilts., 531; rector of, 531.  
 Fittleworth, Sussex, 508; 507, 516.  
 Fitz, Anne, 10; Barbara, 344; Geo., 10; Rich., 344.  
 Fitzadrian, arms of, 577.  
 Fitzalan, badge of, 502; Anne, Beatrice, countess of Arundel, Hen., earl of Arundel, 502; John, 410, 502; John, earl of Arundel, 515; Margt., 502; Thos., earl of Arundel, 502, 515(2); Wm., earl of Arundel, 502(2), 515.  
 Fitzgeffery, Agnes, Eleanor, Elizth. (2), Jane, 195; John, 1, 195(2); Margt., Thos., Wm., 195.  
 Fitzhead, Somerset, 435.  
 Fitzherbert, arms of, 88; Alice, 85; Anne, 83, 84; Sir Anth., 83, 84, 85, 86, 443, 523; Dorothy, 83, 85(2), 86, 523; Elizth., 85, 87; Francis, 88; Humf., 408; Jane, 88, 417; John, 85; Sir John, 408; Kath., 85; Margt., Matt., 218; Maud, 85; Robt., 87, 417; Sir Thos., 83, 84; Ursula, 408.  
 Fitzhugh, Frances, 52; Kath., 201; Jane, Sir Jas., 244.  
 Fitzlewes, Alice, 124; Elizth., 124, 347; Joan, 124; Sir Rich., 124, 347.  
 Fitznichol, Eleanor, Thos., (2), 100.  
 Fitzralph, Sir Wm., 129.  
 Fitzrandolf, Christ., Kath., Thos., 394.  
 Fitzsimonds, Orlando, 143.  
 Fitzwarin, Sir Ivo, 30.  
 Fitzwilliams, Herts., 181.  
 Fitzwilliams, arms of, 576; Anne, 387, 394(2), 499; Chas., Dorothy, Edw., 394; Elizth., 73, 83, 288(3), 382, 394, 499, 559; Frances, 290; Geo., Sir Geo., 288; Hen., 290; Humf., 394(2); John, 281; Sir John, 73; Margt., 394; Marriam, 281; Mary, 288, 506; Roger, 394; Thos., 83, 288, 394; Sir Thos., 288; Wm., 288, 394; 499, 559; Wm., lord Fitzwilliams, 387; Sir Wm., 31, 382, 387, 506.  
 Fivehead, Somerset, 435.  
 Five wounds, 57, 162, 192, 195, 233, 414, 570.  
 Fladbury, Worc., 538; rectors of, 539.  
 Flambard, Edm., Elizth., John, 302; Simon, 185.  
 Flambert, Colibury, 22.  
 Flamberts, Essex, 7, 116.  
 Flamborough, Yorks., 548; 394, 557.  
 Flamstead, Herts., 185; rector of, 185.  
 Flanders, arms of, 134.  
 Flavel, Thos., 75.  
 Fleet, Dorset, 98.  
 Fleet, Thos., 209; Wm., 438.  
 Fleetwood, Anne, 23; Barbara, Bridget, 35; Sir Rich., 23; Thos., 35.  
 Flegge, Thos., 375.  
 Fleming, Abr., 274; Alan, 395; Barbara, Daniel (2), 527; Sir Francis, Jane, 515; Thos., 415; Sir Thos., 125; Wm., 527.  
 Flemings, Essex, 124.  
 Flemish, or foreign brasses, 65, 107, 190, 192, 299, 307, 345(2), 346, 392, 395, 460, 561(2), 568, 576(2), 577, 578(5), 591; pieces of, re-used, 10, 19, 46(2), 56, 71, 74(5), 96, 108, 114, 134, 137(2), 138, 142, 180, 189, 198, 206, 209, 224, 228, 240, 245, 247, 264, 272, 274, 286, 289, 300, 302, 305(4), 315, 328, 340, 357, 360, 363, 366, 396, 405, 417, 419, 435, 453, 457, 458, 459, 466, 481, 487, 500, 512, 522, 532, 538, 562, 576, 577(3), 581, 582, 586(2), 588.  
 Fletcher, Barbara, Sir Hen., 527; Joseph, 475; Kath., 527; Wm., 426.  
 Fletching, Sussex, 508.  
 Flexney, Cath., Ralph, Rich., Thos., 418.  
 Fliitt, Elizth., Thos., 245.  
 Flitcham, Norf., 334.  
 Flitton, Beds., 6.  
 Flixton, Suff., 455.  
 Flodden, battle of, 272, 548.

- Floore, Northants., 383.  
 Flower, Geo., 168; Jane, 532; Mary, 396; Rich., 547; Robt., 532; Thos., 535.  
 Flowing hair, ladies with, 36, 38, 49, 70, 78, 85, 97, 111, 143, 189, 210, 212, 240(2), 278, 288, 294, 324, 333, 444, 458, 478, 479, 491, 496, 507, 587.  
 Floyd, Hugh, Jane, 379.  
 Fludd, Edw., 330; Elizth., 207; John, 330; Robt., Sir Thos. (2), 207.  
 Fobbing, Essex, 123.  
 Fockerby, Yorks., 541.  
 Foden, Kath., 442; Sam., 442(2).  
 Fogg, Alice, 206(2); Anne, 262; Edw., 243; Eleanor, 206; Geo., 217; Sir John, 206, 216; Mary, 243; Rich., 262; Thos., 206, 216; Wm., 217.  
 Folcard, Rich., 467; Wm., 366.  
 Foliot, Alda, 100; Rich., 247; Sir Walter, 100.  
 Foljambe, Anne, Benet, 81; C.G.S., 81, 87; Elizth., 247, 381; Frances, 290; Sir Godfrey, 81, 394; Hen., 81; Jane, 552; Sir Jas., 290; John, 87; Kath., 81, 394; Peter, 552; Thos., 81.  
 Folke, Dorset, 99; rector of, 99.  
 Folkestone, Kent, 230; 261; mayors of, 227, 230.  
 Folkington, Sussex, rector of, 484.  
 Folsham, John, 245; Thos., 362.  
 Folston, Wilts., 213.  
 Fons, John, 559.  
 Fonthill, Wilts., 536.  
 Foo, Rich., 328.  
 Force, figure of, 206.  
 Forcett, Yorks., 548.  
 Forcham, Hugh de, 261.  
 Ford, Sussex, 479.  
 Ford, Sir Adam, 485; Cecily, 444; Christ., 406; Edm., 439; Elizth., 43; Erasmus, 485; Joan, 406; John, 94, 444; Julian, 485; Margt., 89, 94, 443; Nich., 89; Walter, 485; Wm., 43.  
 Fordham, Cambs., 60.  
 Fordham, Elen, 189; Francis, 279; Joan, John, 189; John, bp. of Ely, arms of, 64.  
 Fordingbridge, Hants., 161; 4.  
 Fordmell, Wm., 211.  
 Fordwich, Kent, 230.  
 Forehoe Hundred, Norf., chief constable of, 329.  
 Forest, Margt., Thos., 538.  
 Forester, Martin, 441.  
 Fork, Robt., 369.  
 Forncett St. Peter, Norf., 334.  
 Fornham All Saints, Suff., 455.  
 Fornham St. Martin, Suff., 456.  
 Forster, Foster, Agnes, 53; Alice, 202; Anne, 14(2), 19, 330; Anth., 19; Bridget, 14; Cynthia, 19; Edw., 330; Elizth., 481; Hen., 19; Hugh, 407; Sir Humf., Jane, 14; John, 19, 33, 507; Margt., 14, 131; Mary, 14, 507; Penelope, Rich., 19; Robt., 19, 131, 202, 346; Wm., 14, 481.  
 Fortescue, Adrian, 539; Agnes, 96; Cecily, 47; Chichester, 561; Dudley 118; Elizth., 118, 561; Sir Faithful, 561; Hen., 96, 118; Isabel, 96; John, 89(2); Sir John, 47; Margt., 89; Mary, 118; Owner, 89; Rich., 92(2).  
 Fortey, Agnes, John, Thos., 153.  
 Forth, Dorothy, Edw., Elizth., Nich., Philip, Wm. (2), 457.  
 Fortune, figure of, 415.  
 Foscott, Bucks., 41.  
 Fossbrook, Audrey, John (2), Maud, 382.  
 Fosset, Francoise du, 576.  
 Foter, Wm., 455.  
 Fotherby, arms of, 215; John, 215.  
 Fotheringay, Northants., 383.  
 Foulsham, Norf., 334; rector of, 322.  
 Fountain, Margt., 89.  
 Fountains Abbey, Yorks., 567.  
 Fournes, Hannah, John, Joseph, Phoebe, Sam., 549.  
 Fovant, Wilts., 532; rector of, 532.  
 Fowey, Cornwall, 72.  
 Fowke, Joan, Wm., 442.  
 Fowler, Agnes, 398; Alice, 305; Edith, 56; Elizth., 399(2); Gabriel, Jane, 398; John, 20; Julian, 407; Margt., 305; Mary, 398; Matt., 430; Rich., 398, 420; Sir Rich., 407; Robt., 305; Sibil, 420; Thos., 56, 305.  
 Fox, Somerset, 429.  
 Fox, Alice, 381(2), 425; Anne, Anth., 381; Christian, 476; Clemence, 381; Eliza, 443; Elizth., Ellen, 275; Emme, 447; Francis, 88, 476; Isabel, 425; Jane, 176; Joan, 381, 398, 421; John, 381, 421, 476; Mary, 381, 429; Michael, 380; Rich., 107, 381, 443; Simon, Thos., 275; Wm., 176, 275, 398, 425.  
 Foxcroft, Mary, Rich., 269.  
 Foxearth, Essex, 119.  
 Foxley, Anne, 524; Joan, Sir John, Maud, 16.  
 Foxton, Cambs., 60.



- Foxwist, Joan, Rich., 570.  
 Foys, Elizth., Rich., 510.  
 Framfield, Sussex, 509.  
 Framingham, Earl, Norf., 334.  
 Framingham Pigot, Norf., 334.  
 Framingham, Edm., 373.  
 Framlingham, Elizth., Francis, 326 ;  
     John, Margt., 453.  
 Frampton, Jas., Robt., 101 ; Wm., 18.  
 Framsdan, Suff., 381.  
 Francis, arms of, 447, 456, 464 ; Alice,  
     398 ; Barbara, 35 ; Elizth., 54 ;  
     Florence, H., 433 ; Helias, 464 ; Sir  
     Hugh, 62 ; Isabel, 398 ; Jane, 213 ;  
     John, 433 ; Sir John, 54, 398 ;  
     Margt., 62 ; Margery, 464 ; Michael,  
     213 ; Nich., 433(2).  
 Frank, Anne, 103 ; Jane, 547 ; Rich.,  
     103 ; Robt., 547 ; Thos., 343.  
 Frankish, Anth., Dorothy, Frances,  
     Gerratt, Joan (2), 302 ; John, 358 ;  
     Mary, 302.  
 Franklin, Anne, 465(2), 474 ; Dorothy,  
     Edw., 474 ; Eliza, 417 ; Elizth.,  
     41(2), 465 ; Frances, 125 ; Geo.,  
     380 ; John, 36, 465(2) ; Julian, 474 ;  
     Kath., 586 ; Lucy, 474 ; Margt.,  
     36, 380 ; Rich., 41, 125 ; Sibil, 424 ;  
     Thos., 417 ; Wm., 424, 465, 474.  
 Fransham, Great, Norf., 334.  
 Fransham, Geoff., 334.  
 Freake, Cecily, Edm., 129 ; John, 129,  
     130 ; Margt., 129.  
 Frechwell, Maud, Peter (2), 87.  
 Freebody, Hen., 424.  
 Freeman, Christ., 379 ; Eleanor, 155 ;  
     John, 274 ; Robt., 538 ; Thos., 398.  
 Freemason, 183.  
 Freer, Thos., 412.  
 Frekilton, Hen., 528.  
 Freme, Wm., 145.  
 Fremling, Anne, John, 217.  
 French, Gilbert, 508 ; Thos., 512.  
 Frencham, Anne (2), Barnabas (2),  
     Hen., 371.  
 Frene, Anne, 421.  
 Freningham, arms of, 266 ; manor of,  
     261.  
 Frennes, Robt., 327.  
 Frenze, Norf., 335 ; 349, 355, 470.  
 Freshfield, Edwin, 169.  
 Freshwater, Isle of Wight, 171.  
 Freshwater, Elizth., John, 122 ; Margt.,  
     Thos., 137.  
 Fressingfield, Suff., 456.  
 Freston, Cecily, Rich. (2), 464.  
 Frettenham, Norf., 335 ; rector of,  
     336.  
 Freville, Anne, 65 ; Sir Baldwin, 523 ;  
     Clarice, 65 ; Edm., 455 ; Ellen, 65 ;  
     John, 65 ; Margt., 65(2), 523 ;  
     Sir Rich., Robt. (2), Thos., Wm., 65.  
 Friars, 38, 179, 337, 441.  
 Friend, John, 419.  
 Frieston, Linc., 295.  
 Frilende, Walter, 493.  
 Frindsbury, Kent., 58 ; vicar of, 386.  
 Fring, Norf., 336.  
 Frisby, Rich., 386.  
 Friskney, Linc., 284.  
 Friston, Sussex, 509 ; 214.  
 Frith, Geo., Joan, Kath., Thos., 130 ;  
     Wm., 414.  
 Frittenden, Kent, 231 ; rector of, 231.  
 Frognall, Frogenhall, Anne, 489 ;  
     John, 262 ; Thos., 27 ; Wm., 489.  
 Frome Bellet, Dorset, 102.  
 Frome St. Quintin, Dorset, 99.  
 Frome Selwood, Somerset, 435.  
 Fromond, Barth., 478, 483 ; Elizth.,  
     478, 482 ; Thos., 482 (2).  
 Fronsac, captain of castle of, 122.  
 Frost, Anne, John, 405.  
 Frowick, Alice, 9 ; Elizth., 314, 349 ;  
     Hen., 314 ; Sir Hen., 349 ; Thos.,  
     314.  
 Frowsetoure, Edm., 175.  
 Froxmere, Elizth., 102, 365 ; John, 102.  
 Froyle, Hants., 161.  
 Fry, Alice, 96, 438, ; John, 415 ; Kath.,  
     509 ; Peter, 411 ; Robt., 157, 276 ;  
     Thos., 61, 509 ; Wm., 96, 438.  
 Fryerning, Essex, 119.  
 Fuister, John, Kath., 176.  
 Fulbourne, Cambs., 60 ; 577 ; rector  
     of, 60 ; All Saints, vicar of, 60.  
 Fulbourne, Wm. de, 60.  
 Fulbrook, Oxon, 406.  
 Fulham, Middx., 299 ; 205, 592 ;  
     vicar of, 299.  
 Fulham, Thos. de, 493.  
 Fuller, Anne, 472 ; Dorothy, 60(2),  
     John, 60(2), 325, 517, 585 ; Wm.,  
     328, 333, 472.  
 Fullers, 405, 466.  
 Fulmer, Joan, Robt., 43.  
 Fuloflove, Ralph, 337.  
 Fulstow, Dorothy, Peregrin, 388.  
 Fulthorpe, Jane, Thos., 557.  
 Fulwood, Margt., Robt., 524.  
 Funtein, Agnes, Alice, Joan, John,  
     Margt., Wm., 363.  
 Furlong, Elizth., Francis (2), 95.  
 Furmary, John, 320.  
 Furnace, Jas., Joan, 380.  
 Furnival, Joan, lord, 397.  
 Furnor, Alice, Thos., 522.  
 Futter, John, 369.  
 Fyfield, Berks., 33.  
 Fyfield, Essex, 144.

## G

- Gabriel, St., 56.  
 Gadbury, Magdalenna, Margt., Rich., 6.  
 Gaddesden, Great, Herts., 185.  
 Gadesby, Leic., 275.  
 Gaell, John, Judith, 118.  
 Gage, arms of, 508; Edw., 509; Sir Edw., 508(2), 455; Elizth. (4), Geo., 508; John, 389, 508(2); Sir John, 508; Margt., 508, 509; Mary, Philip, 508; Thos., 267, 508; Wm., 389.  
 Gainford, Durham, 105; vicar of, 105.  
 Gainsborough, baron of, 293.  
 Gainsford, arms of, 481; Agnes, 232; Anne, 401, 484; Elizth., 481; Erasmus, Jane, 399; Joan, 50, 481; John, 284(3), 401, 481; Kath., 401; Margt., Nich., Walter, 481.  
 Gale, Geale, Anne, 300; Elizth., 26, 158; Nich., 300; Rich., 26; Susan, Wm. (3), 300.  
 Galer, John, 423.  
 Galon, Rich., 206.  
 Gamage, Isabel, 7.  
 Gamall, Christian, Frances, Sir Francis, 170.  
 Gape, Florence, Hen., 194.  
 Garboldisham, Norf., 336.  
 Garbrand, Anne, 14; John, 37; Joseph, Joshua, Susan, Thos., Tobias, 14.  
 Gardener, 351.  
 Gardiner, Gardener, Gardner, Anne, 35, 538; Christ., 501; Elizth., 384, 501, 514; family, 35; Frances, 398; Hen., 357; Joan, 135; John, 135, 429; 514(2); Mary, 458, 514; Rich., 363; Robt., 350, 490; Sir Thos., 398; Wm., 35, 384, 538(2); Sir Wm., 538.  
 Gare, John, Margt., 344.  
 Garland, Eleanor, Francis, Honour, 93; John, 93(3), 560; Obedience, Roger, 93; Thos., 560.  
 Garlick, Chas., 253.  
 Garnett, Elizth., 183.  
 Garneys, Anne, 468; Elizth., John, 462; Nich., 462, 468.  
 Garnish, Thos., 62.  
 Garnon, *see* Gernon.  
 Garolens, Essex, 123.  
 Garrard, Alice, Anne, Elizth., 23; Jane, John, 547; Laur., 259; Roger, 23; Thos., 23(4), 30; Wm., 453.  
 Garraway, Garway, Agnes, 177; Fortune, 214; Watkin, 177; Sir Wm., 214.  
 Garrett, Elizth., John (3), 574; Martha, 303; Robt., 234; Sir Wm., 303.  
 Garsington, Oxon, 406.  
 Garter, Order of, chancellor of, 375; king of arms of, 268; knights of, 69, 91, 117, 236, 333, 502(2), 508, 513(2), 517, 558, 567.  
 Garth, Dorothy, Geo., Jane, Rich., Robt., 492.  
 Garton, John, 536.  
 Gartside, Gabriel, Jas., Sam., Susan, 272.  
 Gascoigne, arms of, 180, 414; Dorothy, Elizth., 3; Joan, 4; John, 3; Thos., 414, 545; Sir Wm., 3, 4.  
 Gaseley, Robt., 236.  
 Gasper, Luke, Ursula, 126.  
 Gate, Gates, Abr., 67; Agnes, 116; Elizth., 67; Sir Geoff., 116; Sir Hen., 557; Joan a, 506; John, 18; John a, 506; Lucy, 557; Margt., Mary (2), 67; Rich. at the, 354; Thos., 257; Wm., 326.  
 Gatton, Surrey, 508.  
 Gatwick, Surrey, 482, 491.  
 Gaudy Hall, Norf., 138.  
 Gaudy, Gawdey, Sir Anth., 339; Sir Chas., 453, 455; Edw., Frances, 327; John, 36; Mary, Sir Thos., 138; Veare, 453.  
 Gaular, Edith, 103.  
 Gaunt, Elizth., 253; Joan, John, 425; Robt., 253.  
 Gausell, Anne, Thos., 373.  
 Gavell, Nich., 344.  
 Gawen, Susan, Thos., 306.  
 Gawsorth, Ches., 445, 567.  
 Gawthorp, Messrs., 140(2), 583.  
 Gawthropp, Lanc., 548.  
 Gay, Agnes, Christ., 227; Emme, 319; Joan, 227; Wm., 319.  
 Gaydon, Warw., 520(2).  
 Gayer, Elizth., Sir John, 530.  
 Gayton, Northants., 384; 388.  
 Gaywood, Norf., 336; rector of, 336.  
 Gazeley, Suff., 456.  
 Geale, *see* Gale.  
 Gedding, Wm., 30.  
 Geddington, Northants., 384.  
 Gedge, Jas., 119; John, Margt., 330; Mary, 119; Robt., 330.  
 Gedgrave, Suff., 467.  
 Gedleston, Herts., 195.  
 Gedling, Notts., rector of, 81.  
 Gedney, Linc., 284.  
 Gedney, Isabel, John, 279.  
 Gee, Edm., 69; Edw., 95; Elizth., Hen. (2), 69; Jane, 95; Thomasin, Sir Wm., 543.



- Gelburd, John, 454.  
 Geldart, Messrs., 589.  
 Gemcot, Cath., 249.  
 Genebald, Alice, Nich., 328.  
 Geney, John, 354.  
 Gennyn, *see* Jennings.  
 George, St., 144, 175, 220, 293(2), 331.  
 Gerald, Cecily, 372.  
 Gerard, Anne, Sir Gilbert, 454 ;  
   Margt., Peers, 273 ; Redcliff, 454 ;  
   Thos., 367 ; Sir Thos., 273.  
 Gerimboye, Limerick, 432.  
 Gernon, Garnon, arms of, 144, 577 ;  
   Anne, Anth., 151 ; Sir John, 67 ;  
   Luke, 151 ; Margt., 67.  
 Gerveys, *see* Jervis.  
 Gery, Anne, 298 ; John, 220 ; Rich.,  
   298 ; Roger, 424.  
 Geste, Edm., bp. of Salisbury, 534.  
 Gethin, Anne, Maurice ap Robt.,  
   Robt., 573.  
 Ghent, Flanders, 299.  
 Ghent, Simon of, bp. of Salisbury, 534.  
 Gibbon, Beatrice, 499 ; Edm., 208 ;  
   Thos., 373, 499.  
 Gibbs, Alice, 148 ; Anne, Hen., 146 ;  
   Jane, 525 ; John, 90, 214 ; Margt.,  
   148, 214, 525 ; Marion, 148 ; Robt.,  
   525 ; Wm., 148.  
 Gibson, Anne, 443 ; Geo., 547 ; Jas.,  
   443 ; Maud, 424 ; Wm., 424, 556.  
 Gidding, Little, Hunts., 202 ; 161.  
 Gifford, arms of, 195 ; Alice, 149 ;  
   Anne, 45 ; Edw., 442 ; Elizth., 44,  
   83, 156, 159 ; Fridesmond, 104 ;  
   Isabel, 37 ; Joan, 442 ; John, 45,  
   96, 99, 156, 159, 315, 393 ; Sir John,  
   110 ; Kath, 391 ; Millicent, 99 Mary,  
   37, 51 ; Susan, 315 ; Roger, 37, 44, 391 ;  
   Thos., 51 ; Sir Thos., 83 ; Sir Wm.,  
   159 ; Wilmot, 96.  
 Gifres, Herts., 189.  
 Giggleswick, Yorks., 548 ; vicar of,  
   548.  
 Giggs, Anne, Robt., 367.  
 Gigur, John, 294.  
 Gilbert, Agnes, 307 ; Ann, 256 ;  
   Annore, 350 ; Elizth., 256 ; Sir  
   Francis, Fridswide, 88 ; Jane, 80 ;  
   Joan, 256 ; John, 88, 168, 350 ;  
   Kath., 256 ; Margery, 459 ; Margt.,  
   327 ; Thos., 256(2), 307, 327 ; Wm.,  
   80, 459.  
 Gildesburgh, Margery de, 144.  
 Gildredge, Mary, Nich., 507(2).  
 Gilfitt, Yorks., 556(3).  
 Gill, Geo., 200 ; Joan, 183, 201 ;  
   John, 183, 200, 201 ; Leonard, 544 ;  
   Margt., 200 ; Mary, 544 ; Rich., 26.  
 Gilling, Yorks., 548 ; rector of, 548.  
 Gillingham, Kent, 231 ; 263 ; vicar of,  
   231.  
 Gillingham St. Mary, Norf., 336.  
 Gillingham, Geo., Isabel, 159.  
 Gilman, Wm., 327.  
 Gilmin, Alice, Anth., Chas., 495 ;  
   Robt., 582.  
 Gilmorton, Leic., 275 ; rector of, 275.  
 Gilpin, Gilbert, 500.  
 Gimmingham, Norf., 336 ; 355.  
 Gipping, Suff., 199.  
 Girton, Cambs., 61 ; rectors of, 61.  
 Gisborne, Wm., 228, 551.  
 Gisburn, Yorks., canon of, 19 ; prior  
   of, 87.  
 Gisleham, Suff., 456.  
 Gissing, Norf., 336 ; 451.  
 Gissome, Elizth., Jas., 217.  
 Gittings, Mary, Wm., 147.  
 Givendale, Great, Yorks., 548.  
 Gladwin, John, 121, 220.  
 Glanfield, Elizth., 457 ; Rich., 457, 458.  
 Glanvill, Wm., 483.  
 Glascock, Elizth., 134 ; John, 121,  
   134 ; Martha, Mary, 121 ; Philipe,  
   Wm., 116.  
 Glaseney, Cornwall, prebendary of, 77.  
 Glasgow, Scotland, 568 ; archbishop of,  
   83 ; Cathedral, 568.  
 Glasier, Rich., 408.  
 Glastonbury, Somerset, 435 ; steward  
   of the monastery of, 146.  
 Glaven, Isabel, 375 ; John, 375, 376 ;  
   Kath., 376 ; Robt., 365.  
 Glazeley, Salop, 428.  
 Glemham, Little, Suff., 456 ; 12.  
 Glemham, arms of, 12 ; Amy, Anne,  
   Arthur, 456 ; Chas., 12, 456 ;  
   Christ., 12, 456(2) ; Dorothy, 456 ;  
   Edw., 449, 456 ; Elizth., 456(3),  
   457 ; Francis, 456 ; Hen., 457 ; Sir  
   John, Kath., Margt. (2), 456 ; Mary,  
   449, 455, 456(2) ; Thos., 451, 456(2),  
   457.  
 Glensover, John, 547.  
 Glenthams, Linc., 284.  
 Glimpton, Oxon, 176.  
 Glington, Edw., Joan, 297 ; John, 386.  
 Gloucester, 151 ; 103 ; aldermen of,  
   151(2) ; archdeacons, 410, 536 ;  
   Cathedral, 151 ; chancellor of  
   diocese, 151 ; duke of, 312, 314 ;  
   duchess of, 312 ; earl of, 155 ;  
   mayors, 151(3) ; St. John Baptist,  
   St. Mary de Crypt, 151 ; St.  
   Michael, 151, rector of, 2 ; St.  
   Nicholas, 151.  
 Gloucestershire, 145.  
 Glover, Alex., 311 ; John, 416, 469 ;  
   Mary, 311 ; Rose, 469.

- Glovers, 195, 480, 508.  
 Gloves, 508.  
 Glyd, Martha, 504; Rich., 479, 504(2).  
 Glympton, Oxon, 406.  
 Glynd, Sussex, 235.  
 Glynne, Jane, Wm. (2), 569.  
 Goad, Geo., Jane, 41.  
 Goathurst, Somerset, 435.  
 Goberd, John, 121; Wm., 412.  
 Godalming, Surrey, 487; Wyatts almshouses at, 487.  
 Goddard, arms of, 581; Eleanor, 202; Elizth., 528; Guybon, 325; Jas., 202; Joan, 3, 533; Rich., 528; Thos., 533.  
 Godeale, Roger, 542.  
 Godfadir, John, 29.  
 Godfrey, Elizth., 265, 356; Helen, 356; Joan, 242(2); John, 61, 242; Oliver, 265; Owen, 357; Margt., 61; Mary, 227, 242; Peter, 242(2); Rich, 243; Robt., 243, 357, 361; Thos., 227, 242(3); Wm., 356.  
 Godlinstone, Dorset, 102(2).  
 Godmanchester, Hunts., 202.  
 Godmersham, Kent, 231.  
 Godolphin, Eleanor, 24; Elizth., Francis, 530; Sir Francis, Jane, 72; Thomasin, 96; Wm., 298.  
 Godsalf, Godsalve, Barbara, 322; Joan, 358; Roger, 322.  
 Godschalk, Anne (2), John, Sir John, 262.  
 Godshill, Isle of Wight, 171.  
 Godstone, Surrey, 488.  
 Goffe, Deborah, 515; Edw., 363.  
 Gogney, Edm., Robt., 326.  
 Gold, *see* Gould.  
 Goldhanger, Essex, 119.  
 Golding, Edw., Elizth. (3), 109; Geo., 122; Jane, 372; Margery, Mary, 109; Robt., 372; Wm., 101, 109(2).  
 Goldingham, arms of, 452; Elizth., 349; Joan, 448; John, 349, 448; Thomasin, 448.  
 Goldington, Beds., 6.  
 Goldington, Margt., Wm., 8.  
 Goldsmith, Francis, Joan, 185.  
 Goldsmiths, 38(2), 108, 138, 142, 167, 181, 197, 235(2), 284, 296, 297, 310, 428, 432, 434(2), 473, 498, 565, 568, arms of the Company, 38, 132, 139, 473, 498, 565, 577; work of, 104, 235, 568.  
 Goldwell, Alice, 215; Geoff., John, Margt., 208; Nich., 412; Wm., 215.  
 Gollop, John, Mary, 98.  
 Golofre, John, 32; Sir John, 312.  
 Golword, Kath., Robt., 337.  
 Gomersall, Wm., 304.  
 Gomfrey, Rich., Thos., 82.  
 Gondeby, Hugh de, 293.  
 Gonson, Barth., 276; Benj., 283; Christ., Elizth., 276; Ursula, 283; Wm., 276.  
 Gooche, Mary, Thos., 327; Wm., 448.  
 Good, Agnes, 295; Anne, 330; Edw., 295; Jas., Joan, 297; John, 110; Kath., 363; Mary, 110; Wm., 163, 330; —, 289.  
 Goodenough, Margt., 510; Penelope, 408(2); Thos., 510; Wm., 408(2).  
 Goodfellow, Annie, Edm., 164.  
 Goodlad, Thos., 345.  
 Goodluck, Geoff., 305.  
 Goodman, Godman, Anne, 386; Cecily, Clare, Dorothy, Edw. (2), Fides, Gabriel, dean of Westminster, Gawen, Godfrey, 572; Grace, 185; Hen., 328; Jane, 572; John, 185; Kath., 572; Laur., 386; Martha, Thos., 126.  
 Goodnestone-next-Faversham, Kent, 231.  
 Goodnestone-next-Wingham, Kent, 231.  
 Goodnestone, Wm., 231.  
 Goodrich Court, Hereford, 173, 196, 583.  
 Goodrich, Alice, Thos., 179; Thos., bp. of Ely, 59.  
 Goodrington, Dorothy, John, 14.  
 Goodwin, Godwin, Agnes, 327, 346; Anne, 408, 418; Arthur, 54; Aubrey, 349; Elizth., 162, 435; Frances, 14; Hodges, 157; Jane, 54; John, 51, 53, 54, 55, 162, 346, 435; Kath., 53, 55; Margt., 323; Mary, 350; Parnell, 51, 54; Ralph, 327; Robt., 323, 349, 350(2); Sabine, 350; Thos., 14; Sir Thos., 435; Wm., 276, 408, 418.  
 Goodwing, John, 368.  
 Goodyere, arms of, 300; Anne, 300; Edm., 178; Joan, 300(2); John, 300, 316; Lucas, 178; Thos., 300; Thomasin, 316; Walter, 408.  
 Goose, John, 330; Walter, 359.  
 Goran, Cornwall, 72.  
 Gordon, lady Cath., 33.  
 Gore, Chas. (4), Elizth., 528; Hester, 387; John a, 265; Sir John, 387; Lydia, 528(2); Mary, 166; Thos., 528; Wm., 532.  
 Gorges, Anne, 441; Sir Arthur, 296; Sir Edw., 441; Elizth., 296.  
 Gorham, Rich., 533.  
 Goring, Oxon, 406; 160.  
 Goring, Sussex, 509.  
 Goring, Anne, 504, 505(3), 512; Barbara, 504; Constance, 162, 504;



- Edw. (2), Elizth. (3), Geo., 504 ;  
 Geo., lord Goring, 512 ; Hen., 505 ;  
 Sir Hen., 252, 505 (2) ; John, 504 ;  
 Mary, 252, 504(2), 505(3) ; Robt.,  
 504, 505 ; Thos., 504 ; Wm., 504,  
 505 ; Sir Wm., 504.
- Gorleston, Suff., 457 ; 341.
- Gosebourne, Robt., 213.
- Gosfield, Essex, 119 ; 465.
- Gosnold, John, Kath., 335.
- Gosse, Alex., 80.
- Gostling, Anne, Wm., 455.
- Gostwick, Joan, 12 ; John, 403 ;  
 Robt., 12.
- Gothelvey, Somerset, 433.
- Gotheridge, Francis, John, 150.
- Goudhurst, Kent, 231 ; 501.
- Gould, Anne, 91 ; Aphrah, Francis,  
 264 ; Jane, 473 ; Joan, 264 ; John,  
 91 ; Mary, 264 ; Robt., 473 ; Roger,  
 160 ; Thos., 264, 434 ; Vincent, 264 ;  
 Wm., 103.
- Gouldan, Joan, 130.
- Goulston, Goulson, Anne, Christ. (2)  
 264 ; Jane, 201 ; Joan, John, 264 ;  
 Rich., 201.
- Gourley, Anne, Wm., 554.
- Gournay, *see* Gurney.
- Gousle, Joan la, 203.
- Govis, John, 98.
- Gower, Alice, 558 ; Anne, 9(2) ; John,  
 250 ; Thos., 558 ; Wm., 9.
- Gowlshull, Hen., Joan, Robt., 190.
- Gowthwaite, Yorks., 554.
- Grade, Cornwall, 72.
- Grafton, Northants., 3.
- Grafton, Worc., 538.
- Grafton, Adam, 431 ; Joan, John,  
 Wm., 493.
- Graham, Greame, Elizth., 561 ; Grace,  
 John, 553 ; Kath., 561 ; Mary, 553 ;  
 Rich., Sir Rich. (2), 561.
- Grain, Isle of, or St. James, Kent, 232.
- Grainthorpe, Linc., 284.
- Grandon, Thos., 372.
- Gransden, Great, Hunts., 203 ; rector  
 of, 203.
- Gransden, Little, Cambs., 61 ; rector  
 of, 478.
- Grantchester, Cambs., 61.
- Grantchester, Jane de, 199.
- Grantham, Linc., 284 ; 140.
- Grantham, Christ., 54 ; Edw., Isabel,  
 279.
- Grasmere, Westmorland, 527.
- Gratwick, Roger, Wm., 517.
- Graveley, Herts., 199.
- Graveley, Elizth., Robert de, Rowland,  
 199.
- Graveney, Kent, 232.
- Gravenhurst, Lower, Beds., 6.
- Graves, Greaves, Edw., 547 ; Jas., 507 ;  
 John, 159 ; Kath., 547 ; Sarah, 159.
- Graviner, Effam, Martin, 288.
- Greatham Hospital, Durham, 105 ;  
 masters of, 105, 106.
- Greatham, Sussex, 516.
- Greatworth, Northants., 425.
- Green, Agnes, 51, 341 ; Anne, 398,  
 Christ., 63 ; Edith, 119 ; Edm., 341 ;  
 Elizth., 300, 388 ; Hen., 387 ; Joan,  
 51 ; John, 119, 132, 182, 388, 543 ;  
 J. J., 527, 583 ; Kath., 132 ; Margt.,  
 133(2), 300, 387, 403(2), 537 ; Mary,  
 388, 547 ; Maud, 388 ; Mercy, 182 ;  
 Philip, 300 ; Philipe, 388 ; Rich.,  
 182 (2), 338 ; Robt., 358, 547 ;  
 Rock, 236 ; Sibil, 236 ; Simon, 363 ;  
 Thos., 51, 133, 388(2), 403(2) ; Sir  
 Thos., 388(3) ; Walter, 300, 303 ;  
 Wm., 341, 537, 547 ; Sir Wm., 398.
- Green cloth, clerk of, 485.
- Greenfield, Wm. de, abp. of York, 563.
- Greenford, Great, Middx., 299 ; rectors  
 of, 299.
- Greenford, Little, Middx., 299.
- Greenhalgh, Alice, John, 574.
- Greenham, Margery, 426.
- Greenhill, Mary, 479 ; Nich., 526 ;  
 Thos., Wm., 479.
- Green's Norton, Northants., *see* Norton,  
 Green's.
- Greenway, Greneway, arms of, 375 ;  
 Agnes, 374 ; Elizth., 38, 429 ; Joan,  
 39, 96 ; John, 96, 374 ; Peter, 429 ;  
 Ralph, 375 ; Rich., 39, 374 ; Thos.,  
 38, 375.
- Greenwich, Kent, 268.
- Greenwood, Augustine, Benj. (2), 223 ;  
 Chas., Francis, 546 ; Geo., 223 ;  
 Hen., Jas. (2), John, Mary, 546 ;  
 Philadelphia, 223 ; Wm., 546.
- Gregories, Bucks., 357.
- Gregory, arms of, 403 ; Agnes, 292,  
 403 ; Edm., Joan, 301 ; John, 301,  
 403 ; Parnell, 403 ; Wm., 255(2),  
 292.
- Gregory, St., mass of, 69.
- Grenakir, Joan, Robt., 351.
- Grendon, Northants., 384.
- Grendour, Joan, Robt., 153.
- Grenville, Alice, 54 ; Edw., 41, 54 ;  
 Honor, 89 ; Kath., 74, 75 ; Rich.,  
 41 ; Sir Thos., 74, 75, 89.
- Gresham, Norf., 336.
- Gresham, Agnes, 372 ; Beatrice, Cecily,  
 499 ; Edm., 369 ; Elizth., 499 ;  
 Jas., 372, 499 ; John, 499 ; Sir John,  
 369, 499 ; Mary, Thos., 499 ; Wm.,  
 372, 499 (2).

- Gressenhall, Norf., 336.  
 Greswold, Ann, Hen., 383.  
 Greve, Grevye, Greyve, Alice, 115  
 John, 362; Thos., 12, 328.  
 Greville, Grevel, Agnes, 151; Chas.,  
 152; Sir Edw., 156, 427, 442;  
 Elizth., 427; Fulc, lord Brook, 520;  
 Giles, 133; Sir John, 156; Kath.,  
 520, 521; Margt., 442, 520; Marion,  
 147; Peter, 152; Sir Rich., 151;  
 Thos., 133; Wm., 147 (2).  
 Grey, Gray, arms of, 494; Alice, 326;  
 Andrew, 187; Anne, 188, 347(2),  
 526; Sir Anth., 193; Arthur, lord  
 Grey of Wilton, 413, 567; Barbara,  
 347; Bennet, 4; Cassandra, 494;  
 Cristian, 347; Christ., 15; Edm.,  
 347(2); Edm., earl of Kent, 193;  
 Edm., lord Grey, 40; Sir Edw., 443,  
 494, 526; Elizth., 75, 347(3);  
 Emma, 343; Geo., lord Grey, 40;  
 Grace, 347; Helwise, 363; Hen.,  
 6(2), 314; Sir Hen., 6, 188, 343;  
 Humf., 443; Jas., 188, 568; lady  
 Jane Sibilla, 567; Joan, 343, 423;  
 John, 326; Kath., 509; lady Kath.,  
 529; lord, 411; Margery, 6; Mary,  
 116(2), 347(2); Reginald, 326;  
 Rich., earl of Kent, 40; Rich., lord  
 Grey, 40; Robt., 362; Sir Robt.,  
 347, 419, 423; Roger, lord Grey of  
 Ruthyn, 331; Susanna, 314;  
 Temperance, 321, 347; Thos., 4,  
 321, 347(2), 423; Thos., lord Grey,  
 40; Sir Thos., 343, 509; Wm., 98,  
 116, 188, 347(3), 413; Sir Wm.,  
 347; Wilmot, 15.  
 Greystoke, Cumb., 78; baron of, 78;  
 provosts of college of, 78.  
 Griffin, Rise, 526(2).  
 Griffith, John, 399; Thos., 395; Wm.,  
 399.  
 Griggs, Fr., 132, 430, 544.  
 Grimbold, Hen., 194.  
 Grimm, Roger, 60.  
 Grimston, North, Yorks., 548.  
 Grimston, Edw., 110, 468(2); Elizth.,  
 110; Francis, Hen., 260; Joan,  
 110; John, 322.  
 Grinnell, John, 263.  
 Grinstead, East, Sussex, 509.  
 Grinstead, West, Sussex, 509.  
 Grise, Grys., arms of, 198; Ann le,  
 323; Anth. le, 365; Chas. le,  
 Christ. le (2), 323; Elizth. le, 475;  
 Hen. le, 323; John le, 475; Margt.,  
 324; Robt., 324; Robt. le, 323,  
 365; Susan le, 323, 365; Thos. le,  
 365.  
 Grittleton, Wilts., 532.  
 Grobham, Eleanor, Geo., Grace, Joan,  
 John, Nich., Rich., 437.  
 Groby, Wm., 233(2).  
 Grocers, 21, 52, 124, 149, 157, 191(2),  
 296, 298, 318, 340, 350, 380, 427,  
 459(2), 461, 485, 488(2), 512; arms  
 of the Company, 299, 371, 375, 380,  
 427, 461.  
 Groombridge, Sussex, 518.  
 Grosvenor, Anne, 442; Christian, 170;  
 Kath., Rich., 443; Sir Rich., 170;  
 Wm., 442.  
 Grote, Agnes, Robt., 322.  
 Groton, Suff., 457.  
 Grove, Cristian, 503; Hugh, 91; John,  
 427; Matt., 98; Thos., 503.  
 Grovehurst, Kent, 229.  
 Grovehurst, John de, 237.  
 Grubb, Susan, 533; Thos., 4, 533;  
 Thomasin, 533.  
 Grudgfield, Elizth., Wm., 455.  
 Grundisburgh, Suff., 457.  
 Guestwick, Norf., 336; vicar of, 336.  
 Guidott, Francis, Joan, 163.  
 Guidy Hall, Essex, 453.  
 Guildford, Surrey, 488; benefactor to  
 school, 488; Holy Trinity, 488, 577;  
 St. Mary, 488; St. Nicholas, 488,  
 rectors of, 488; Surrey Archæo-  
 logical Society, 581.  
 Guildford, arms of, 508; Edw., 254;  
 Sir Edw., 296; Elizth., 234, 261,  
 508; Hen., 263; Sir Hen., 93;  
 lady Jane, 296; Sir John, 234, 263;  
 Mary, 93; Philip, 508; Sir Rich.,  
 261, 296, 508; Sir Thos., 508.  
 Guilliams, *see* Williams.  
 Guilsfield, Montgomery, vicar of, 573.  
 Guisborough, Yorks., 548.  
 Guise, Sir John, 1.  
 Guisnes, Picardy, 32, 109; receiver of,  
 225.  
 Guist, Norf., 336.  
 Gulby, Wm., 250.  
 Gulston, John (2), Helen, 201.  
 Gunby, Linc., 284.  
 Gunne, John, 341.  
 Gunter, arms of, 177, 178; Alice, 23,  
 149; Anne, 177; Elizth., 191;  
 Humf., 20; John, 23, 149; Mary, 20;  
 Philip, 171, 191.  
 Gunthorpe, Norf., 336.  
 Gunton, Hen., Margt., 352.  
 Gunville, Anne, Rich., 341.  
 Gurlin, Thos., 365.  
 Gurney, Agnes, 49(2); Anne, 328;  
 Edw., 322; John, 377; Martha,  
 322; Thos., 49, 322; Wm., 49, 328.  
 Gussage All Saints, Dorset, 99.  
 Guye, Edw., Francis, 150.



Gwarnick, Cornwall, 77.  
Gwyder, Carnarvon, 571(5).

## H

- Habbis, Jas., 326.  
Haberdashers, 16, 41, 178, 188, 198, 256, 297, 308, 379, 384, 425; arms of the Company, 229, 308, 314.  
Haburg, *see* Happisburgh, Norf.  
Hacombe, Devon, 92.  
Hacheman, John, 405.  
Hacket, Elizth., 37; John, 11; Nich., Thos., 37.  
Hackington, *see* Canterbury, St. Stephen.  
Hackney, Middx., 299; 357, 540; rector of, 299; vicar of, 300.  
Hacombleyn, Robt., 57.  
Hacon, arms of, 452.  
Haddenham, Bucks., 41; vicar of, 41.  
Haddenham, Cambs., 61; rector of, 61.  
Haddlesey, Yorks., 559.  
Haddock, Alice, Cristine, John, Margt., Rich. (2), 125.  
Haddon, Oxon, 475.  
Haddon, Anne, Bridget (2), 310; John de, 287; John, Kath., Sir Rich., 310; Seman, 328; Wm., 310.  
Hadham, Great, Herts., 185; rectors of, 185.  
Hadham, Little, Herts., 186; 507.  
Hadleigh, Suff., 457; 73, 118; mayor of, 457; rectors of, 457.  
Hadley, Middx., 300.  
Hadlow, Kent, 232; vicar of, 232.  
Hadnall, Anne, Margt., Mary (2), Stephen (2), 165.  
Hadresham, John, 491.  
Hadstock, Essex, 126.  
Haelot, *see* Heylet.  
Hagbourne, East, Berks., 21; 24.  
Hagham, Thos., 363.  
Hainault, arms of, 209.  
Haines, Herbert, 151; John, 13, 210, 365; Mary, 165; Oliver, 98; Thos., 165.  
Hainton, Linc., 285; 291.  
Hakebeach, Sir Adam de, 377.  
Hakebourne, Rich. de, 413.  
Hakensall, Lanc., 271.  
Halberton, Devon, 260.  
Halcot, Robt., 398.  
Halden, High, Kent, 232.  
Haldenby, Anne, Francis, 545.  
Hale, Hants., 161.  
Hale, Great, Linc., 285.  
Hale, Edw. de la, 493; —, 140.  
Hales, arms of, 262; Anne, 211; Bennet, Sir Chas., 229; Edw., 211, 229(2), 262; Sir Edw., 211; Elizth., 262; John, 214(2); Kath., 252; Lucy, 409; Martha, 229.  
Halesowen, Worc., 539; vicars of, 539, 540.  
Halesworth, Suff., 458.  
Halford, Daniel, 383.  
Halgh, John, Thos., 394.  
Halifax, Yorks., 548; 560.  
Haliwell, Anne, Jane (2), Sir John, 5.  
Halke, Anne, John, 234.  
Hall, arms of, 258; Alice, 68, 181; Anne, 242; Edw., 242, 258(2), 350, 422; Elizth., 161, 235, 422; Geo., 368; Hen., 558; Joan, 265; John, 161, 181, 258(2), 265; Joseph, bp. of Norwich, 350; Kath., 258(2); Mary, 558; Peter, 235; Sibil, 337; Reginald, 68; Rich., 337; Robt., 254; Thos., 262; Thomasin, 254; Wm., 254, 258.  
Halley, Barth., 193; Elizth., 33; Florence, 193; Peter, 33; Robt., 400.  
Halliday, Edw., Margery, 152; Margt., Wm., 435.  
Halling, Lower, Kent, 233; 252.  
Hallingbury, Great, Essex, 119.  
Halne, Salop, 296.  
Halsey, Barth., Florence, 193; Thos., bp. of Leighlin, 311.  
Halsham, Yorks., rector of, 544.  
Halsham, Sir Hugh, John, Joice, Philipe, 509.  
Halstead, Essex, 120.  
Halstead, Kent, 233; rector of, 223.  
Halstead, Alice, Isabel, Wm., 2.  
Halstow, High, Kent, 233; rectors of, 233.  
Halswell, Anne, Sir Nich., 435.  
Halton, Bucks., 41; 409.  
Halton Holgate, Linc., 285.  
Halton, Miles, 79.  
Halvergate, Norf., 337.  
Ham, Somerset, 437(2).  
Ham, Wilts., 532; 158.  
Ham, East, Essex, 120; 409.  
Ham, West, Essex, 120.  
Hambleton, Bucks., 41; rectors of, 42(2).  
Hambleton, Surrey, 501.  
Hammerton, Joan, Sir Rich., 546.  
Hammis, lord of, 122.  
Hammond, arms of, 488; Alice, 171; Elizth., 518; Geo., 466; John, 331, 466; Martha, Thos., 235; Thomasin, 466; Wm., 488, 518.  
Hamon, Alex., 204; Martha, Thos., 514.  
Hampden, Great, Bucks., 42.

- Hampden, arms of, 42; Alice, 417; Anne, 42(2); Edm., 49; Elizth., 42(2), 49; Ellen, Francis, 136; Griffith, 42(2); Isabel, 49; Jane, 17; John, 42, 53; Sir John, 42; Mary, 49; Philippa, 42; Sibil, 39; Rich., 17, 39, 417; Wm., 42(2); —, 42.
- Hampshire, 157.
- Hampstead, Middx., 223.
- Hampsthwaite, Yorks., 549.
- Hampton, Glouc., 145.
- Hampton-in-Arden, Warw., 522; bailiff of, 522.
- Hampton Poyle, Oxon, 406.
- Hampton, Alice, 152; Anne, 166; Ellen, 152; Isabel, 165; John, 152; Martin de, 268; Thos., 165, 166.
- Hamstall Ridware, Staffs., 443; 85.
- Hamsterley, Ralph, 410, 416.
- Hanap, Joan, Simon, 103.
- Hanbury, Staffs., 443; rector of, 443.
- Hanbury, Alice, 38; Emme, 158; Sir John, 386; Kath., 159; Rich., 38; Susanna, 158, 159; Thos., 158(3), 159(4).
- Hanchett, Barbara, 182; John, Martha, 129; Thos., 182.
- Hancock, Ellen, 566; Wm., 90, 566.
- Handborough, Oxon, 406.
- Handford, John, Humf., 234.
- Hanger, John, 11, 203.
- Hangleton, Sussex, 513.
- Hanley Castle, Worc., 541.
- Hanmer, Anne, Davy, 140.
- Hanney, West, Berks., 21; 29; rector of, 21.
- Hanningfield, East, Essex, 120; 130.
- Hanningfield, West, Essex, 120; 130.
- Hansard, Hansart, Anth., 63; Joan, 286; Kath., 63; Rich., 286, 418, 585.
- Hanslepp, Anne, John, 522.
- Hanslope, Bucks., 42.
- Hanson, Robt., 35.
- Hanwell, Oxon, 407.
- Happisburgh, Norf., vicar of, 343.
- Haracles, Staffs., 443.
- Harbord, Dennis, Vincent, 212.
- Harborne, Anne, 331, 449; Wm., 331, 348, 449.
- Harbottle, Bertram, 106; Joan, John (2), 110.
- Harbury, Warw., 522.
- Harcourt, arms of, 421; Alice, Geo., Isabel, 421; Maud, 539; Thos., 421.
- Hardeby, Anne (2), Bryan, Chas., Dan., Edw., Elizth., John, Judith, Kath., Mary (2), Susan (2), Wm., 284.
- Harding, arms and merchant mark of, 284; Agas, Robt. (2), 284.
- Hardingham, Joan, Thos., 365.
- Hardley, Norf., 337; 470.
- Hardmead, Bucks., 42.
- Hardres, Upper, Kent, 233; rector of, 233.
- Hardres, Dorothy, Geo., Jane, John (2), Mabel, Mary, Peter, Rich., Thos. (3), 233.
- Hardware, Hen., 70; Kath., Sam., 69.
- Hardwick, Norf., 337.
- Hardwick, Northants., 384.
- Hardy, B. C., 584; Helen, Robt., 426.
- Hare, Audrey, 360; Elizth., Mary, Mich., 266, 450; Wm., 360.
- Harefield, Middx., 300; 53, 492, 519.
- Hares, *see* Harris.
- Harewell, Agnes, Anne, 526; Elizth., 521; Francis, 537; Hen., 521; John, 526(2); Margt., Mary, 537; Thos., 526, 537(2).
- Harfleet, Christ., Jane, Mercy, Walter, 205.
- Harford, Devon, 92.
- Harford, Anth., 172; Bridstock (3), Cath., 175; Elizth., 172, 175; Joice, 175.
- Hargrave, Edw., 231; Geoff., 414.
- Harker, Hen., 173.
- Harlakinden, Debora (2), Elizth., Margt., Martin, Roger, Thos., Wm., 265.
- Harland, Thos., 383.
- Harlaxton, Linc., 285.
- Harleston, Northants., 384; 389; rectors of, 384.
- Harleston, arms of, 464; Alice, John, 124, 464.
- Harley, Salop, 428.
- Harley, Brian, Margery, 38; Mary, Robt., 510.
- Harling, Norf., 333, 506.
- Harling, East, Norf., 337.
- Harling, West, Norf., 337; rector of, 337.
- Harling, Anne, Sir Robt. (2), 337; Thos., 513.
- Harlington, Beds., 6.
- Harlington, Middx., 301; Dauley Court in, 492; rector of, 301.
- Harlow, Essex, 120.
- Harman, Anne, 227; Elizth., 409; John, 409, 537; Margt., 537; Thos., 227.
- Harmondsworth, Middx., 317; vicar of, 317.
- Harmston, Linc., 285; 282.
- Harpeden, Sir John, 220, 312.
- Harpenden, Herts., 186.



- Harper, Anne, 88, 125; Geo., 88; Jane, 87; Joan, 231; Margt., 2; Rich., 87; Sir Rich., 88; Roger, 231; Wm., 125; Sir Wm., 2.
- Harpham, Yorks., 549.
- Harpley, Norf., 377; rector of, 377.
- Harpsden, Oxon, 407; rectors of, 407
- Harpswell, Linc., 285; 546.
- Harrietsham, Kent, 233.
- Harrington, Linc., 285.
- Harrington, Northants., 384; 389, 424.
- Harrington, Alice, 295; Chas., 280; Christ., 565; Clemence, 269; Edw., 280, 295; Eliza, 280; Elizth., 295, 499; Francis, 280, 295(2); Geo., 290; Hen., Jas., 280; Sir Jas., 269; John, 280, 290; Sir John, 304; Kath., 280; Lucy, 295; Margery, 295; Margt., Martha, 280; Robt., 295, 304; Thos., 280(2), 295.
- Harringworth, Northants., 384; vicar of, 384.
- Harris, Anne, 64, 115(2), 230, 336; Sir Arthur, 115; Bridget, 64(2); Edw., 423, 539; Geo., 64, 404; Jas., 64; Joan, 422; John, 64, 93, 169; Martha, 64; Maud, 194; Mich., 64; Nich., 212; Olive, 539; Peter, 422; Rich., 230; Thos., 336; Wm., 64(2), 132.
- Harrison, Agnes, 550; Alice, 22, 228, 550; Anne, 271; Cuthbert, 559(2); Eleanor, 228, 545; Elizth., 550; Geo., 556; Hen., John (2), 550; Kath., 314; Lennox, 559 (2); Margt., 550; Mary, 545; Rich., 32(2), 271; Sir Rich., 23(2); Roger, 228; Sophia, 314; Thos., 22, 314, 545, 550; Sir Thos., 550; Wm., 3, 437, 550.
- Harrow, Middx., 302; Preston in, 303; rectors of, 250, 302; school, 303; Uxenden in, 302.
- Harrowden, Great, Northants., 384.
- Harrowden, lord, 521; Margery, Wm., 384.
- Harsick, Alice, 366; Brian, Isabel, 478; Sir John, Kath., 365; Sir Roger, 366.
- Harsnett, Sam., abp. of York, 112.
- Hart, Hert, Alice, 98, 372; Anne, 242; Sir Boniface de, 122; Elizth., 221, 223, 241; Emme, 399; Hen., 191; Jas., 187; John, 223, 241, 372; Malin, 242; Sir Percival, 241, 242; Rich., 98; Robt., 416; Simon, 299; Thos., 242, 338; Wm., 399.
- Hartest, Suff., rector of, 246.
- Hartland, Devon 92.
- Hartlepool, Durham, 105; mayor of, 105.
- Hartley Castle, Westmorland, 547.
- Hartley Wespall, Hants., 161.
- Hartley, Geo., 269.
- Hartlip, Kent, 234.
- Hartridge, Kent, 578.
- Harty, Isle of Sheppey, Kent, 234.
- Harvey, Hervy, Anne, 469; Clare, 352; Dorothy, 3, 457; Elizth., 6, 120, 156; Frances, 447; Geo., 469(3); Sir Geo., Isabel, 477; Jas., 120; Sir Jarrate, 3; Joan, 230; John, 3, 6, 11, 102, 347, 431, 447, 473, 474, 477; Kath., 44; Margery, 431; Marian, 474; Martin, 44; Mary, 469(2); Sir Nich., 1; Prudence, 473; Rebecca, 44; Rich., 457; Robt., 474; Thos., 230, 352; Wm., 156, 230, 299.
- Harwedon, *see* Harrowden.
- Harwell, Berks., 22.
- Harwich, Essex, 121.
- Hasard, Wm., 412.
- Haselden, Joan, 493.
- Haseley, Warw., 522.
- Haseley, Great, Oxon, 407; rector of, 407.
- Hasell, Thos., 77.
- Haselor, Warw., 524.
- Hasilden, Elizth., 112, 584; Frances, Francis, 63; John, Kath., 61; Wm., 112, 584.
- Haskens, John, 532(2).
- Haslewood, Alice, 54; Joan, Rich., 24; Wm., 54.
- Haslingfield, Cambs., 61.
- Hassop, Derby, 82(2), 84.
- Haste, Anne, 351, 580.
- Hasteler, Alice, Elinor, Joan, Thos., 130.
- Hastingleigh, Kent, 234.
- Hastings, Sussex, 510; All Saints, 510; deans of St. Mary's College in castle, 136, 518; jurat, 510; St. Clement, 510.
- Hastings, arms of, 580; Anne, 320, 538; Edm., 320; Sir Hugh, 331; Isabel, 3; Joan, John, 420; Laur., earl of Pembroke, 332; Sir Ralph, 3; Simon, 538.
- Hastlin, Affrey, Joan, John (2), Margt., Mary, 240.
- Hatch, Colibery, 152; E., 466; Hen., 229; Jas., 152; Joan, 229, 267; John, 267, 466.
- Hatcher, Nich., 485.
- Hatfield, Herts., 186; Popes in, 200.
- Hatfield Broadoak, Essex, 121.
- Hatfield Peverell, Essex, 121.

- Hatfield, Ade, 555 ; John, 374 ; Robt. de, 555.  
 Hatford, Berks., 22.  
 Hathaway, Anne, 524.  
 Hathersage, Derby, 83.  
 Hatley Cockayne, Beds., 7.  
 Hatley, East, Cambs., 61.  
 Hatley St. George, Cambs., 61.  
 Hatley, Robt., 6.  
 Hattecliff, Anne, 477 ; Geo., 241 ; Isabel, 40 ; Thos., 240, 477 ; Wm., 241.  
 Hatton, Lanc., 273.  
 Hatton, Elizth., 386(2), 486 ; Francis, John (2), 386 ; Kath., 86 ; Mary, 485 ; Rich., 86, 485, 486, 516 ; Rose, 516 ; Thos., Wm. (2), 386.  
 Hauford, Edw., 57.  
 Haugh, Linc., 281.  
 Haugh, Isabel, Margt., Walter, 40.  
 Haughfen, John (2), Mary, 473.  
 Haughton-le-Skerne, Durham, 105.  
 Haukesworth, Wm. de, 417.  
 Hauley, Alice, Joan, 90 ; John, 90, 91 ; Hen., 440 ; Robt., 314.  
 Hault Hucknall, Derby, 84 ; vicar of, 84.  
 Haultoft, Gilbert, Margt., 359.  
 Hautbois, Great, Norf., 337.  
 Hautin, Thos., 408(2).  
 Hauxwell, Yorks., 549.  
 Havard, Ann, Eleanor, Elizth., Jane, Kath., Lewis (2), Margt., 571.  
 Havant, Hants, 161 ; rector of, 161.  
 Havercroft, Joan, Robt., 509.  
 Haverfordwest, Pembroke, 570.  
 Haveringland, Norf., 337 ; Munge or Mountjoy in, 337.  
 Havers, Frances, Gilbert, 368.  
 Haversham, Bucks., 42.  
 Havis, John, 367.  
 Hawarden, Flint, 570 ; rector of, 570.  
 Hawberk, John, 220 ; Sir Nich., 219, 220.  
 Hawerby, Linc., 286 ; rector of, 286.  
 Hawes, Abigail, Andrew, 124 ; Anne, 387 ; Jas., 359 ; Sir Jas., 387 ; Ursula, 524 ; Walter, 359 ; Wm., 524.  
 Hawkedon, Suff., 458.  
 Hawker, Elizth., 441 ; Joan, 214 ; Serlis, 205, 214 ; Thos., 441(2).  
 Hawkes, Elizth., Robt., 17.  
 Hawkhurst, Kent, 234.  
 Hawkins, Anne, 28 ; Aphra, 230 ; Audrey, 156 ; Grace, 186 ; Hen., 230 ; Owen, 186 ; Robt., 443 ; Thos., 156, 211 ; Wm., 28, 443.  
 Hawkswell, Kent, 251.  
 Hawles, Anne, Avice, Dorothy, 98 ; Hen., 98, 171 ; John (3), Kath., Margt., Mary, Nich., 98.  
 Hawlthen, John, Joyce, 422.  
 Hawnes, Beds., 7.  
 Haworth Grange, Yorks., 556.  
 Hawridge, Bucks., 43.  
 Hawse, Judith, Robt., Thos., 2.  
 Hawstead, Suff., 458 ; 199, 344, 454.  
 Hawte, arms of, 255, 300 ; Alice, 206 ; Anne, 351, 580 ; Edw., 227 ; Eleanor, 255 ; Elizth., 3, 227 ; Joan, 300 ; John, 3 ; Wm., 255.  
 Hawtin, Clemence, 381.  
 Hawton, Notts., 394.  
 Hawtrey, Alice, 39 ; Bridget, 315 ; Joan, 46 ; John, 315 ; Mary, 40 ; Ralph, 39, 315 ; Sibil, Thos., 39 ; Wm., 40, 414 ; Winifrid, 315.  
 Hay, Anne, 8 ; Elizth., 222, 503 ; Isabel, John, 8, 222 ; Thos., 503.  
 Hayes, Kent., 234 ; rectors of, 234.  
 Hayes, Middx., 303 ; rectors of, 303.  
 Hayes, Alice, 130 ; Francis, 440 ; Geo., 130 ; Humf., 136(3) ; Kath., 136 ; Margt., 130 ; Mary, 380 ; Rich., 130 ; Sir Thos., 380.  
 Hayllet, Matt., 374.  
 Haymer, John, 485.  
 Hayne, Devon, 93.  
 Haysden, Geo. (2), John, Martha, 258.  
 Hayton, Robt., 294 ; Roger, 299.  
 Hayward, Haward, Agnes, 577 ; Anne, 14, 229, 264 ; Elizth., 234 ; Frances, 14 ; John, 164, 176, 229 ; Kath., 262 ; Nich., 577 ; Rich., 169, 176, 264, 361 ; Robt., 262 ; Sam., 234 ; Thos., 14 ; Wm., 229, 262, 351.  
 Heacham, Norf., 337.  
 Head, Wm., 238.  
 Headbourne Worthy, Hants., 161.  
 Headcorn, Kent, 234.  
 Headley, Hants., 161.  
 Heale, Wilts., 537(2).  
 Healey, Anne, Geo., 288.  
 Heanor, Derby, 84.  
 Heanton Punchardon, Devon, 92 ; 76, 89.  
 Hearing, Elizth., Wm., 472.  
 Hearnden, Eleanor, John (2), 258.  
 Heart brasses, 45, 78, 117, 244, 256, 276, 332, 338, 343, 344, 346, 366, 370, 374, 401, 420, 432, 440, 453, 482, 505, 549.  
 Heart case, 435.  
 Heath, Francis, Grace, 334 ; John, 439 ; Robt., 511(2) ; Wm., 483, 511.  
 Heathcott, Wm., 274.  
 Heaton, Northumb., 343.  
 Hebden, Elizth., Sir Nich., 290.



- Heber, Christ., John (2), Lettice, Reginald (2), Sara, 551.  
 Heckfield, Hants., 161.  
 Heckingham, Norf., 337.  
 Heckington, Linc., 286; bailiff of, 286.  
 Hedenham, Norf., 338; 453; rector of, 338.  
 Hedge, Cath., Robt., 535.  
 Hedgerley, Bucks., 43; 435, 479.  
 Hedon, Jas., Joan, 195.  
 Heelde, Kath., Margery, Nich., Robt. atte, 402.  
 Heies, *see* Hayes.  
 Heigham, Norf., 338.  
 Heigham, arms of, 447, 456(2); Alice, 55, 119; Anne, 119, 309, 367, 448(2); Amy, 55; Anth., Audrey, 119; Bridget, 474; Sir Clement, 349, 448; Elizth., 120(2), 451; Frances, 119; Jas., 55, 120; Joan, 55(2); Judith, 349; Kath., 55; Margt., 55, 453; Mary, 55, 120, 456; Rich., 55, 120; Robt., 55, 453; Thos., 55, 119, 367, 447, 451; Wm., 309, 456.  
 Heighes, Hen., 158.  
 Heighington, Durham, 106.  
 Helen, St., 294, 378.  
 Helhoughton, Norf., 338.  
 Hellard, Stephen, 197.  
 Hellesdon, Norf., 338; rector of, 338.  
 Hellesdon, Alice, Beatrice, Joan, John, Rich. de, 338.  
 Hellingly, Sussex, 510.  
 Hellyar, Miss, 75.  
 Helme, Hen., 102.  
 Helmingham, Suff., 337, 454.  
 Helmsley, Yorks., 549.  
 Helpringham, Linc., 286.  
 Helston, Cornwall, 72.  
 Helton, Elizth., Francis, 172.  
 Hem, Tobias de, 356.  
 Hemblington, Norf., 338.  
 Hemel Hempstead, Herts., 186.  
 Hemenhale, Sir Robt. de, 220.  
 Hemerford, Wm., 99.  
 Hemingborough, Yorks., 549.  
 Hemington, Northants., 384.  
 Hemington, Somerset, 441.  
 Hemp, W. J., 584.  
 Hempstead, Essex, 121.  
 Hempstead, Glouc., 152.  
 Hempstead, Kent, 234, 508.  
 Hempstead (Happing), Norf., 338.  
 Hempstead (Holt), Norf., 338.  
 Hemsby, Alice, Thos., 376.  
 Hemsley, Hen., 374; Kath., Timothy, 275.  
 Hemswell, Yorks., 547.  
 Henaker, Wm., 255.  
 Henbone, Ann, John, 132.  
 Hender, Cath., John, 75.  
 Hendley, Jervis, 250; Mercy, 205 Thos., 205, 250.  
 Hendon, Middx., 303; 314.  
 Hendre, Alan, Anne, 303.  
 Hendred, East, Berks., 22.  
 Heneworth, Maud, Thos., 208.  
 Henfield, Sussex, 510.  
 Hengrave, Suff., 458; 455.  
 Henham Hall, Suff., 474.  
 Henley, Oxon, 24, 292.  
 Henley, John, 24.  
 Hennage, Alice, Elizth., John (2), 285; Kath, 285(2), 291; Sir Thos., 285; Wm., 291.  
 Henny, Great, Essex, 122.  
 Henry, Kath., Matt. (2), Mary, 69.  
 Henry II, King of France, 554.  
 Henry IV, King of France and Navarre, 21.  
 Henry, St., Emperor, 578.  
 Hensell, Agnes, Alice, Laur., Margt., 208.  
 Henshawe, Agnes, Alice, Wm., 151.  
 Henson, Gregory, 393.  
 Hentnol, Durham, 106.  
 Henville, Anne, Margt., Ralph, Rich., 99.  
 Herald, 530.  
 Herbert, Arnold, 410; Eliza, 563; Elizth., 565; Hen., earl of Pembroke 536; Joan, 318; Lucy, 565; Margt. 318; Mary, 151; Rice, 318; Rich., 151; Sir Rich., 318; Sir Thos., 563, 565; Wm., 318(2); Wm., earl of Pembroke, 536; Sir Wm., 318.  
 Herdson, Frances, 472.  
 Hereford, 173; 28; archdeacons of, 174(2); bishops, 173(4), 174, 176, 180; canons, 15, 173(3), 174(4), 176(3), 414; Cathedral, 31, 173, 587; chancellor, 173; deans, 164, 174, 175; earls of, 91, 312, 318; mayors, 174, 175, 176; prebendaries, 56, 175; precentors, 174(2).  
 Herefordshire, 172.  
 Herenden, *see* Hearnden.  
 Herleston, Wm. de, 27.  
 Herlington, John de, 202.  
 Hermit, 373.  
 Herne, Kent, 235; Underdown in, 235; vicars of, 235.  
 Heron, Alice, 485; Elizth., 484; John, 328; Sir John, 123; Thos., 123, 484; Wm., 34, 485.  
 Herriard, Hants., 160.  
 Herringston, Dorset, 104.  
 Herris, *see* Harris.  
 Herrold, Robt., 355.

- Hersant, Elizth., John, 454.  
Hert, *see* Hart.  
Hertcombe, John, Kath., 490.  
Hertepole, John, 13.  
Hertford, 186; 197; All Saints, 186; earls of, 121, 155, 529, 530; St. Andrew, 186.  
Hertfordshire, 177; sheriffs of, 177, 194.  
Hertingfordbury, Herts., 186; 199, 579.  
Herward, Anne, Clemens, Robt. (2), 319; Wm., 14.  
Heselshaw, Walter de, bp. of Wells, 490.  
Hesilrige, Arthur, John, Sir Thos., 377.  
Hesketh, Cuthbert, 554; Grace, Sir Robt., 272; Thos., 554.  
Heskyn, Lancs., 35.  
Heslington, Yorks., 554.  
Hesset, Suff., 453, 467.  
Hessill, arms of, 249(2); Agnes, Wm., 224, 249.  
Hessle, Yorks., 549.  
Heston, Middx., 304; vicar of, 304.  
Hethel, Norf., 338.  
Hether, Leic., 277.  
Hethersett, Norf., rector of, 322.  
Hethersett, Elizth., 321; dame Margt., 371.  
Heton, Anne, Martin, bp. of Ely, 262.  
Heveningham, Suff., 458.  
Heveningham, arms of, 175; Anne, Sir John, 343; Thos., 143(3), 343; Thomasin, 143(2).  
Hever, Kent, 236; 251.  
Hevin, Edw., 294.  
Hevingham, Norf., 339.  
Hewet, Chas., 161(2); Roger, Wm., 387.  
Hewke, Walter, 58.  
Hewlot, Joan, John, 170.  
Hexham, Northumb., 392.  
Hexton, Herts., 187.  
Heyborn, arms of, 316; Anne, Sir Ferdinando, 316.  
Heybridge, Essex, 122.  
Heydock, Elizth., John, 163; Margt., Sibil, Thos. (2), 529.  
Heydon, Essex, 144(2).  
Heydon, Norf., 339; 131, 314, 364.  
Heydon, arms of, 321; Alice, Anne (2), Sir Christ. (3), 321; Dorothy, 221; Eleanor, 341; Hen., 321; Sir Hen., 221; Sir John, 321, 341; Kath., 321; Ralph, 401; Temperance, 321; Wm., 401.  
Heyford, Nether, Northants., 384.  
Heyford, arms of, 384.  
Heygge, John, 234.  
Heylett, Alice, 344; Dan., 356; Thos., 344.  
Heyman, Jane, Martha, Mary, Peter, Susan, 204.  
Heyne, Heynys, *see* Haines.  
Heyre, *see* Hare.  
Heythrop, Oxon, 407; 400, 522.  
Heywood, Lanc., 574.  
Heywood, arms of, 540; Alice, 574; Anne, 441; Arthur, Ellen, 208; Kath., 540; Margt., Peter, 574; Wm., 441.  
Heyworth, Elizth., 200; Hen., 442; John, 200.  
Hichman, *see* Hickman.  
Hickling, Notts., 394; rector of, 394.  
Hicklott, Margt., Wm., 107.  
Hickman, Cristian, John (2), Robt., Thos., Walter, 152.  
Hicks, Hicke, Anne, 492, 553; Dorothy, 388; Elizth., 217; Ellen, 492, 493; Frances, 553; Joan, 232; John, Marmaduke, 553; Robt., 217, 388; Thos., 492(2); Wm., 232, 553.  
Hiet, Jas., 269.  
Higden, John, 412.  
Higgins, Agnes, Anne, 404; Edw., 44; John, 404(2); Julian, 44; Thos., 404(2).  
Higgs, Ann, Thos., 429.  
Higham, Kent, 236.  
Higham Ferrers, Northants., 385; 60; rector of, 385; warden of college of, 386.  
Higham Gobion, Beds., 7.  
Highgate, Middx., 317; 180.  
Highgate, Elizth., Thos., 303.  
Highlow, Derby, 80, 84.  
Hilburgh, Norf., 339.  
Hilcott, Staffs., 442.  
Hilders, Felix, Rich., 443.  
Hildersham, Cambs., 61.  
Hildesley, Cecily, Edm., Francis, 403; Kath., 23, 403; Margt., 23, 403(2); Mary, Walter, 403; Wm., 23, 403(2).  
Hildeverell, Wilts., 42.  
Hildwell, Hen., 327.  
Hildyard, Sir Christ., 562; Elizth., Hen., 495; Joan, 562; John, 158; Margery, Sir Robt., 291; Thos., 158.  
Hill, Hills, Agnes, 524; Alice, 6; Elizth., 92; Isabel, 524; John, 29, 67, 266, 445; Kath., 230; Margt., 29, 67; Nich., 372; Peter, 495; Reginald, 6; Robt., 92; Sam., 434; Thos., 6, 414; Walter, 415; Wm., 6, 230, 524.  
Hillary, Anne, Elizth., Hen., 97; Jane, 142; John, 97; Kath., 446; Robt., 142; Sir Roger, 445.



- Hillingdon, Middx., 304.  
 Hillington, Norf., 339.  
 Hillmorton, Warw., 522 ; 40.  
 Hilman, Thos., 158.  
 Hilton, Cyprian, 528(2) ; Robt., 236.  
 Himingham, Geo., Kath., Thos. (3), 316.  
 Hince, Staffs., 88, 417.  
 Hinckley, Leic., 278.  
 Hind, Hen., 21.  
 Hindley, John, 514.  
 Hindolvestone, Norf., 339 ; vicar of, 339.  
 Hindringham, Norf., 340 ; 357.  
 Hingham, Norf., 340.  
 Hinson, Francis, 448 ; Nich., 416 ; Thos., 448 ; Wm., 60.  
 Hintlesham, Suff., 470.  
 Hinton Ampner, Hants., 161.  
 Hinton, Broad, Wilts., 532.  
 Hinton-in-the-Hedges, Northants., 386 ; rector of, 386.  
 Hinton St. George, Somerset, 436.  
 Hinton, Mary, Wm., 521.  
 Hinxhill, Kent, 236.  
 Hinxton, Cambs., 62.  
 Hinxworth, Herts., 187.  
 Hipperholme, Yorks., Crow Nest in, 548.  
 Hippisley, Elizth., 243 ; John, 535 ; Sir John, 243 ; Robt., 535.  
 Hippon, Edw., Mary, 553.  
 Hire, Susanna, Thos., 323.  
 Hitcham, Bucks., 43.  
 Hitchcock, Agnes, 1 ; Joan, 44 ; Wm., 1, 44.  
 Hitchin, Herts., 187 ; vicars of, 187, 188.  
 Hoare, Hoore, Alice, 184 ; Joan, 234 ; Thos., 184.  
 Hoath, Kent, 236.  
 Hoathly, West, Sussex, 510.  
 Hobart, Anne, 344 ; Audrey, 360 ; Cecily, 162 ; Edm., 41 ; Edw., 344 ; Elizth., 450 ; Francis, 344 ; Hen., 344(2) ; Sir Hen., 41 ; Jas., 344(3), 464 ; Sir Jas., Kath., Sarah, 344 ; Thos., 360 ; Wm., 332, 465.  
 Hobbs, Edm., 533 ; Kath., 30.  
 Hobby, Elizth., 26, 55.  
 Hoberd, Alan, 58.  
 Hobman, Thos., 395.  
 Hobson, John, Lucy, 18 ; Thos., 335 ; Wm., 220.  
 Hoby, Leic., 275.  
 Hockering, Norf., 376.  
 Hockmore, Alice, Gregory, Philip, 90.  
 Hockwold, Norf., 339, 376.  
 Hodcott, Berks., 21.  
 Hoddis, Hen., 363.  
 Hodge, Hodges, Elizth., 156 ; Geo., 440 ; Margery, Rich., 152 ; Sarah, 540 ; Thos., 440 ; Wm., 156, 540.  
 Hodgson, Christ., 543(2) ; Edm., 168 ; Elizth., 543(2) ; John, 113, 543 ; Rich., 102, 551 ; Robt., 12, 550.  
 Hodsden, Joan, Roger, 314.  
 Hodsoll, Wm., 206.  
 Hogan, Elizth., Gresham, 357.  
 Hogben, Joan, John, 118 ; Margt., 240.  
 Hoggeston, Bucks., 43.  
 Holbeach, Linc., 286.  
 Holbrook, Suff., 459 ; 461.  
 Holbrook, Frances, 249 ; John, 59.  
 Holcombe, Oxon, 42.  
 Holcroft, Anne, Sir John, 271.  
 Holden, Agnes, 112 ; Kath., Robt., 130 ; Wm., 112.  
 Holdenby, Northants., 386.  
 Holdenby, Elizth., Wm., 386.  
 Holderness, Yorks., steward of the lordship of, 560.  
 Hole, Geo., Hen., Wm., 437.  
 Holes, Hugh, 414 ; Sir Hugh, 198, 414 ; Margt., 199.  
 Holgate, Margt., 417.  
 Holgot, Salop, 427.  
 Holingbrook, Wm., 254.  
 Holingworth, Rainold, 134.  
 Holkham, Norf., 340.  
 Holl, Augustine, Elizth., Thos. (2), 338.  
 Holland, Edw., 305, 394 ; Eleanor, 298 ; Frances, 305 ; Gervase, 394 ; lady, 13 ; Thos., earl of Kent, 298.  
 Hollenden, Kent, 240 (3), 241.  
 Holler, John, Kath., 398.  
 Hollesley, Suff., 477.  
 Hollingbourne, Kent, 268.  
 Hollum, Somerset, 291.  
 Holly, Elizth., John, 350.  
 Holman, Geo., Jeffrey, Robt. (2), Susan (2), 488.  
 Holmden, Sir Rich., Susan, 557.  
 Holme, Derby, 80, 83.  
 Holme, East, Dorset, 99.  
 Holme Hale, Norf., 340 ; 453.  
 Holme-next-the-Sea, Norf., 340.  
 Holme Pierrepont, Notts., 394.  
 Holme, Holmes, Joan, 543 ; John, 543, 587 ; Margt., 565 ; Wm., 389, 565.  
 Holmeside, Durham, 559.  
 Holney, John, Sarah, 500.  
 Holnicott, Somerset, 438(3).  
 Holsted, Leic., 37.  
 Holt, Denbigh, 570.  
 Holt, Leic., 388.  
 Holt, arms of, 579 ; Anne, 164 ; Anth., 493 ; Chas., 152 ; Elizth., 421 ; John, 367 ; Sir John, 380 ; Lettice, 152 ; Kath., 421 ; Margt., 519 ;

- Rich., 380; Robt., 421; Thos., 164, 519; Wm., 421.
- Holtby, Yorks., 550
- Holton, Oxon, 407.
- Holwell, Beds., 7; rector of, 7.
- Homme, John, 176.
- Hone, Thos., 123.
- Honiman, Robt., 413.
- Honing, Norf., 340.
- Honing, Thos., de, 344.
- Honingham, Norf., 340.
- Honington, Linc., 286.
- Honington, Suff., 459; 357.
- Honington, Warw., 525.
- Honiton, Devon, 93.
- Honywood, Bennet, Christ., 221; Jane, 204; John, 204, 231; Sir John, 227; Kath., 204; Mary, 227, 231, 241; Robt., 31, 241.
- Hoo, Norf., 340.
- Hoo All Hallows, Kent, 237; vicar of, 237.
- Hoo St. Werburgh, Kent, 237; vicars of, 237.
- Hoo, Kath., 327.
- Hood, Anne, 4; John, Maud, 34; Rich., 4.
- Hooke, Dorset, 99.
- Hooke, arms of, 158; Constance, 160; John, 158, 365; Magdalen, 365; Rich., 160; Thos., 322.
- Hooknorton, Oxon, 425; 589.
- Hoole, Lanc., rector of, 269.
- Hooper, Dorothy (2), Elizth., Francis (3), 260; Frances, 222; Hen., Jane, Jas., 260; John, 222, 260(3); Martha, Thos. (3), Walter, 260.
- Hop, Thos. de, 239.
- Hope, Derby, 84; Offerton in, 83.
- Hopkins, John, 168; Thos., 589.
- Hopkinson, Anth., Dorothy, Hen., John, Wm., 80.
- Hopper, Agnes, 416, 417; Jane, 417; John, 415; Robt., 417; Thos., 415, 417.
- Hopton, Anne, 425(2); Arthur, 330, 425; Dorothy, 330; Elizth., 476; Isabel, John, 465; Sir Owen, 425; Thomasin, 476; Wm., 425.
- Hopwell, Derby, 85.
- Horde, Allen (3), Anne, Arthur, Dorothy (3), Edm. (3), Elizth. (2), 487; Frances, 398; John, Kath., Mary, Thos., 487; Sir Thos., 398; Ursula, Wm., 487.
- Hordle, Hants., 170.
- Horeham, Sussex, 517.
- Horham, Suff., 477.
- Horkesley, Great, Essex, 144; rector of, 144.
- Horkesley, Little, Essex, 122.
- Horley, Oxon, 407.
- Horley, Surrey, 488.
- Horman, Wm., 40.
- Hormead, Great, Herts., 188.
- Horn, Holland, 246.
- Horn, arms of, 266(2); Dorothy, 266; Edm., Elizth., 420; Judith, 438; Wm., 287, 553(2).
- Hornby, Yorks., 549; 545.
- Hornby, Gabriel, 554; Joan, 124.
- Horncastle, Linc., 286.
- Hornchurch, Essex, 122; vicar of, 123.
- Horndon, East, Essex, 123; 262.
- Horndon-on-the-Hill, Essex, 123.
- Horndon, West, Essex, 124.
- Hornbolt, Gerard, Margt., Susan, 299.
- Horning, Norf., 340.
- Horningsheath, Suff., 459.
- Horningtoft, Norf., rector, of, 326.
- Hornley, John, 224.
- Hornsey, Middx., 304; rector of, 304.
- Hornton, Oxon, 407.
- Horrocks, Jas., 408; John, 269.
- Horscroft, Suff., 459.
- Horseheath, Cambs., 62; 64, 191, 450.
- Horsell, Surrey, 489.
- Horseman, Frances, 315; Laur., 315; Mary, 282; Thos., 282, 447.
- Horsey, arms of, 42; Elizth., 104; Sir Jerome, 42; John, 104.
- Horsham, Sussex, 510; 516(2).
- Horsham St. Faith, near Norwich, prior of, 354.
- Horslegate, Derby, 82.
- Horsley, Staffs., 296.
- Horsley, East, Surrey, 489; rector of, 498.
- Horsley, West, Surrey, 489.
- Horsley, Agnes (2), John (2), 358.
- Horsmonden, Kent, 237; rector of, 237.
- Horsnell, Audry, Geo., 341.
- Horspoole, Leic., 521.
- Horspoole, Mary, Wm., 2.
- Horstead, Norf., 340; rectors of, 340.
- Horsted Keynes, Sussex, 510.
- Horswell, Anne, 162.
- Hort, Emme, Wm., 399.
- Horton, Northants., 386.
- Horton, Staffs., 443.
- Horton Kirby, Kent, 237.
- Horton, Mary, 529; Roger, 296; Thos., 529.
- Horwood, Great, Bucks., 43; rector of, 43.
- Horwood, Elizth., Joan, Ralph, 189.
- Hosier, Joan, 341; John, 198; Robt., 341.
- Hoskins, John, Thos. (2), Sir Thos. (3), 494.



- Hospitals, *see* Almshouses.  
 Hotale, Wm., 173.  
 Hotchkins, Thos., 535.  
 Hotham, John, 402.  
 Hotoft, Eden, 172; John, 172, 189;  
 Thos., 129.  
 Hoton, Leic., 24.  
 Hoton, Joan, Robt., 562; Wm., 106.  
 Hotte, Beatrice, Thos., 376.  
 Hougham, *see* Huffam.  
 Houghton, Sussex, 510.  
 Houghton Conquest, Beds., 7.  
 Houghton, Great, Yorks., 546.  
 Houghton-in-the-Dale, Norf., 341;  
 vicar of, 341.  
 Houghton-le-Spring, Durham, 106.  
 Houghton Regis, Beds., 8; vicars of, 8.  
 Houghton, Howton, Anne, 200;  
 Christ., 336; Cordelia, 273; Edm.,  
 200; Elizth., 336; Geo., 53; John,  
 336; Wm., 384.  
 Houndhill, Yorks., 562.  
 Housley, Elizth., Math., 315.  
 Hovenden, arms of, 237; Mary, Wm.,  
 237.  
 Howard, Agnes, 490; Alice, 471;  
 Cecily, 320; Chas., earl of Carlisle,  
 563; Chas., earl of Nottingham,  
 521; Chas., lord Howard, 375;  
 Chas., lord admiral, 499; Edw., 428;  
 Elizth., 375; lady Elizth., 521;  
 Hen., 428; Hen., earl of North-  
 ampton, 399; Joan, 343; John, 10,  
 112; John, duke of Norfolk, 471,  
 572; Sir John, 471; Kath., 428;  
 lady Kath., 471, 490; Mary, Sir  
 Philip, 508; Rich., 320; Robt.,  
 428; Sir Robt., 427; Thos., baron  
 of Walden, 112; Thos., earl of  
 Suffolk, 427; Thos., duke of Norfolk,  
 471, 490(2); Wm., lord Howard,  
 490, 508; Sir Wm., 508.  
 Howden, Yorks., 550.  
 Howe, Howys, Abdias, 281; John,  
 324, 336; Kath., 333; Thos., 324.  
 Howell, Elizth., John, 239.  
 Howlett, Anne, 224; Edw., 370;  
 John, 327; Mary, 370; Rebecca,  
 338; Rich., 224; Thos., 370.  
 Howse, Mary, Thos., 391.  
 Howton-in-the-Brake, Norf., 341.  
 Hoxne, Suff., 459.  
 Hubbard, Agnes, Alice, Elizth., 111;  
 Jane, 113; John, 111(2); Joyce,  
 113; Rose, Wm., 111, 113.  
 Huddesfield, Kath., 95; Sir Wm., 94.  
 Huddington, Worc., 539.  
 Huddleston, Anth., 407; Sir John, 64;  
 Mary, 407.  
 Huddy, Mary, Wm., 92.  
 Hudson, Christ., 357; Edm., 328;  
 Mary, 328, 357.  
 Huett, *see* Hewet.  
 Huffam, Kent, 214.  
 Huffam, Anne, Elizth., Michael (2),  
 Rich. (2), 205; Vincent, 226.  
 Hugessen, Anne, Elizth. (2), Jane,  
 Jas. (2), John, Wm., 243.  
 Hugford, Anne, John, 525; family,  
 526.  
 Huggins, Mary, Rich. (2), 68.  
 Hughenden, Bucks., 43.  
 Hughes, Hewes, Alice, 188; Cath.,  
 318; Elizth., 190; Joan, 318;  
 Martha, 442; Maurice, 318; Robt.,  
 318, 411; Ryce, 188; Thos., 190.  
 Hughes-Hughes, M. E., 584.  
 Hulbert, Elizth., Thos., 530.  
 Hulcote, Beds., 8.  
 Hull, Glouc., 100 (2).  
 Hull, Yorks., 550; 65, 556; aldermen  
 of, 550(2); bishop, 87; Holy  
 Trinity, 550, vicars of, 550, 555;  
 mayor, 550; St. Mary, 550.  
 Hull, Alice, John at, 501.  
 Hulme, Nich., 105.  
 Humber and Tyne, vice-admiral  
 between, 565.  
 Humberstone, Anne, 197; Edw., 131,  
 197; John, 197(2), 198; Rich., 197,  
 198; Thos., 131.  
 Humfreston, John, Margery, 431.  
 Humfrey, Edm., 130; Elizth., 286;  
 Hugh, 519; Joan, 181; Nath.,  
 286(2); Rich., 130(2); Thos., 181,  
 286; Wm., 130.  
 Humpton, Elizth., John, 364.  
 Hundon, Thos., 8.  
 Hune, Isabel, John, 323.  
 Hungary, 248.  
 Hungate, Alice, 482; Jane, 565;  
 John, 482; Kath., Robt., Wm., 565.  
 Hunger, Jehn, 186.  
 Hungerford, Berks., 22.  
 Hungerford, Anne, 53, 535; Sir Anth.,  
 14, 435; Avis, 432; Edm., 440, 565;  
 Sir Edw., 435(2); Eleanor, 49;  
 Elizth., 53, 536; Fule, 432; Giles,  
 440(2), 536; Jane, 14; John, 440(2);  
 Sir John, 150; Lucy, Margt., 435;  
 Mary, 150, 435, 533; Robt., lord  
 Hungerford, 534; Sir Robt., 22,  
 49; Susanna, 440; Thos., 533;  
 Ursula, 440; Walter, 535; Walter,  
 lord Hungerford, 53, 435, 534; Sir  
 Walter, 53, 435.  
 Hungerton, Leic., 278.  
 Hunmanby, Yorks., 550; 558; vicar  
 of, 550.  
 Hunningham, Warw., 522, 524.

- Hunsdon, Herts., 188 ; park-keeper of, 188.  
Hunslet, Yorks., 553.  
Hunstanton, Norf., 341.  
Hunt, Agnes, 115(2) ; Alice, 25, 115, 449 ; Anne, 399, 449 ; Christian, 532(2) ; Dorothy, 495 ; Edm., 338, 339 ; Edw., 143 ; Elizth., 115, 162, 399 ; Ellen, Humf., 399 ; Isabel, 25 ; Jas., 162 ; Jane, 450 ; Joan, 45 ; John, 158, 400, 450, 495, 532(2) ; Kath., 158, 399 ; Margt., 339 ; Ralph, 399 ; Rich., 400, 449 ; Roger, 10, 45 ; Thos., 323 ; Sir Thos., 334 ; Walter, 316(2) ; Wm., 25, 400.  
Hunting dress, 179, 188, 393, 499.  
Hunting horn, 208.  
Huntingdon, archdeacon of, 57 ; parson of, 4.  
Huntingdon, John, 64, 270 ; Joice, 64 ; Margt., 121 ; Sir Nich., 68 ; Rich., 52 ; Thos., 121(2).  
Huntingdonshire, 201 ; receiver-general for, 349.  
Huntingfield, Suff., 459.  
Huntley, Anne, 327 ; Humf., 483 ; John, 327, 479 ; Margt., 479 ; Mary, 327 ; Rachel, Thos., 111.  
Hunton, Kent, 238.  
Huntspill, Somerset, 436 ; rector of, 436.  
Huntworth, Somerset, 90.  
Hunwick, Parnell, Wm., 131.  
Hurley, Berks., 22 ; 50.  
Hurley, Ches., 69.  
Hursley, Hants., 162.  
Hurst, Berks., 22.  
Hurst, Anne, 132 ; Cecily, 342 ; Joan, 41, 409 ; John, 409 ; Leonard, 38 ; Robt., 132 ; Wm., 342.  
Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, 510.  
Husband, Anne, 543 ; John, 374 ; Stephen, 543 ; Thos., 374.  
Husband's Bosworth, Leic., 278 ; rector of, 278.  
Husborne Crawley, Beds., 8.  
Hussey, Agnes, 398 ; Anne, 374 ; Anth., 482 ; Elizth., 53, 286 ; Geo., 433 ; Gilbert, 419 ; Grace, 433 ; Jasper, 476 ; John, 286 ; Kath., 419, 482 ; Laur., 482 ; lord, 53 ; Lucy, 100, 575 ; Nele, 289 ; Thos., 398 ; Sir Wm., 289.  
Hutchinson, Edw., 557 ; Hen., John, 416 ; Kath., 557 ; Ralph, 416 (2).  
Huthersaul, John, Martha, 116.  
Huttoft, Linc., 286.  
Hutton, Essex, 123.  
Hutton, Somerset, 436.  
Hutton, Christ., 226 ; family, 59 ; John, 542 ; Leonard, 411 ; Mary, 542 ; Matt., abp. of York, 543 ; Rich., 226 ; Thomasin, 543.  
Huxley, Geo., 297, 430 ; Jane, 430 ; Kath., 297, 430 ; Mary, 297.  
Hyde, West, Hereford, 177.  
Hyde, Alex., bp. of Salisbury, 534 ; Agnes, Alice, 20 ; Anne, 124(2), 536 ; Avice, 536 ; Barnard, 124(2) ; Cecily, 30(2) ; Edw., Elizth., 536 ; Frances, 29 ; Hamonet, Hen., 536 ; Hugh, 30 ; Jas., 29, 403 ; Joan, 531, 536 ; Laur., 432, 531, 536(2) ; Margery, 20 ; Margt., 98 ; Mary, 63 ; Nich., 536 ; Sir Nich., 432 ; Oliver, 20 ; Robt., 536(2) ; Stephen, 98 ; Susan, 432, 536 ; Wm., 20(2), 124.  
Hythe, Kent, 238 ; jurat, bayly, and mayor of, 238.
- I
- Ibbitson, Barth., 553.  
Ibstock, Leic., 275 ; rector of, 275.  
Ickenham, Middx., 305.  
Ickham, Kent, 268 ; rector of, 268.  
Ickleford, Herts., 188.  
Ickworth, Suff., 447, 474.  
Idbury, Oxon, 408.  
Ideley, arms of, 404, 577 ; Pers, 404.  
Iden, Sussex, 510 ; 242 ; rector of, 510.  
Iden, Idon, *see* Eden.  
Idewin, *see* Edwin.  
Idrishaye, Derby, 84.  
Ifield, Kent, 238 ; Court, 250.  
Ifield, Sussex, 517.  
Ightfield, Salop, 428.  
Ightham, Kent, 238 ; Aldham St. Cleres in, 238, 239 ; rectors of, 223, 228.  
Ilbruers, Somerset, 297.  
Ilkirke, Cumb., 79.  
Ilford, Essex, 588.  
Ilford, Great, Essex, 144 ; St. Mary's Hospital in, 144.  
Ilford, Little, Essex, 123.  
Ilketshall, St. Andrew, Suff., 459.  
Ilketshall, St. Laurence, Suff., 459.  
Ilkley, Yorks., 550 ; Hollinghall in, 551(2) ; vicars of, 551.  
Illey, Alice, Sir Esmond, 340.  
Illogan, Cornwall, 72.  
Ilmington, Warw., 522.  
Ilminster, Somerset, 436 ; 438.  
Ilsley, East, Berks., 23 ; 403.  
Ilsley, West, Berks., 21.  
Ilton, Somerset, 436.  
Impington, Cambs., 62 ; 266(2).  
Impton, Radnor, 547.



- Incent, John, Kath., Robt. (2), 181.  
 Incised slabs, 279, 308, 419.  
 Ingatestone, Essex, 124.  
 Inge, John, 493.  
 Ingham, Norf., 341; priory of, 342.  
 Ingham, Joan, Sir Oliver de, 342.  
 Ingleby-Arncliffe, Yorks., 551.  
 Ingleby, Anne, John, Kath., Margt., 555; Mary, 566; Sir Wm., 555(4), 566.  
 Inglesham, Wilts., vicar of, 20.  
 Ingleton, Clemens, Isabel, 50; Jane, 51; Margt., 50; Robt., 50, 51.  
 Ingoldisthorpe, Norf., 342; rector of, 342.  
 Ingoldmells, Linc., 286.  
 Ingram, Wm., 442.  
 Ingrave, Essex, 124.  
 Ingrave, John, 45.  
 Inkswell, Derby, 87.  
 Innholder, 355.  
 Intwood, Norf., 342.  
 Inwood, Thos., 500.  
 Iphleth, *see* Evelith, Salop.  
 Ippolyts, Herts., 188.  
 Ips, *see* Epps.  
 Ipsden, Oxon, 408.  
 Ipswich, Suff., 459; 27, 308, 347; arms of, 459, 460(2); bailiff, 460; museum, 575; portmen, 459(2), 460, 461(2), 575; St. Clement, 459; St. Laurence, 459, 575, 586; St. Mary Quay, St. Mary, Tower, 460; St. Nicholas, St. Peter, St. Stephen, 461; town clerk, 461.  
 Irby, *see* Iwardby.  
 Irchester, Northants., 386.  
 Ireland, 567; 368, 398, 554; constable of, 525; council of, 266; king of arms, 37; lord deputies of, 251, 550, 567; lord president of Connaught, etc., 567; treasurers of, 161, 241, 567.  
 Ireland, Geo., 125; Lettice, 99.  
 Ireton, Irton, Dorothy, 79; Jerman, Mary, 276; Maud, Wilfrid (2), 79.  
 Irnham, Linc., 286.  
 Ironmongers, 134, 304, 395, 403, 483; arms of Company, 134.  
 Irthlingborough, Northants., 386; dean of the college of, 386.  
 Irvin, Sir Alex., Elizth. de, 568.  
 Isbellis, John, 351.  
 Isbery, arms of, 16.  
 Isfield, Sussex, 511.  
 Isfield, Agnes, Rich., 510.  
 Isham, Northants., 386.  
 Isham, Anne, 386; Elizth., 382, 386(2); Euseby, 386, 425; Hen., 386; Jane, 387; John, 382, 386, 387; Sir John, 387; Judith, 387(2); Mary, 297; Rich., 386; Susan, 387; Thos., 386(2); Wm., 297, 425.  
 Ishell, Hants., 99.  
 Isleham, Cambs., 62; 63, 94.  
 Isleworth, Middx., 305; 228, 388, 488.  
 Isley, arms of, 266; Anne, 266; Elizth., Roger, Thos., Wm., 261.  
 Islington, Middx., 305.  
 Islington, Norf., 343.  
 Islington, John, 328.  
 Islip, Northants., 392.  
 Islip, Oxon, 408; rectors of, 408.  
 Itchen Stoke, Hants., 162.  
 Itchingham, Anne, Sir Edw., 425.  
 Itchington, Long, Warw., 523; 379, 520.  
 Itteringham, Norf., 343.  
 Iver, Bucks., 43; 17, 199.  
 Ivinghoe, Bucks., 44.  
 Ivy, Anne, Avis, Barbara, Elizth. (2), Geo., Sir Geo., Lettice, Palmer, Robt., 432; Rose, 497; Susanna, Thos., 432; Wm., 343.  
 Iwade, Kent, 239.  
 Iwardby, Irby, crest of, 46; Sir Anth., 316; Elizth., 53; Jane, 316(2); lady Jane, 486; John, 46, 47, 53; Sir John, 486; Kath., 46; Margery, 47; Margt., lady Margt., 316; Nich., Rich., 47.  
 Ixworth, Suff., 461.
- J
- Jackman, Anne, 359; Reginald, Wm. (2), 8.  
 Jackson, Barbara, 548; Christ., 58; Elizth., 485; Elinor, 283; Ellen, 351, 585; Geo., 548; Peter, 253; Rich., 283; Robt., 485; Thomasin, 253; Wm., 351(2), 585.  
 Jacob, Dorothy, 462.  
 Jacques, Elizth., 317, 565; John Kath., 317; Sir Roger, 565; Thos., 317.  
 James, Alice (2), Amy, Andrew, 318; Anne, 493, 528; Frances, 222, 566; Isabel, 492; Joan, 318, 447; John, 247, 318, 408; Kath., 408; Lewis, 318(2), 493; Margt., 318; Martin, 222; Matt., 318; Maud, 255; Nich., 492; Rich., 566; Roger, Sarah, 308; Timothy, 408; Walter, 318; Wm., 318, 408(2), 475, 528(2).  
 James the Great, St., 96, 189, 190, 192, 274, 280, 287, 413.  
 James the Less, St., 137, 280, 413.  
 Jarmon, Anne, Hen., 384.  
 Jay, Anne, 531; Benet, 487; Elizth., 487, 495; Frances, 495; Francis,

- 487 ; Joan, John, 146 ; Margt., 495 ; Sibil, 487 ; Thos., 495(2), 531(3).  
 Jeale, Elizth., Nich., 482.  
 Jeckes, John, 361.  
 Jefferey, Geffres, Agnes, John, 505 ; Sir John, Kath, 159 ; Thos., 169 ; Wm., 231.  
 Jekill, Agnes, 324 ; Edw., 110.  
 Jekin, Thos., 263.  
 Jem, Rice, 278.  
 Jemet, Anne, Elizth., Jane, Margt., Rich. (2), Robt. (3), Timothea (2), 227.  
 Jenkin, Margt., Thos. (2), 261.  
 Jenkinson, Ralph, 546.  
 Jenks, Dorothy, Thos. (2), 428.  
 Jenner, Jennour, Andrew, 115(2) ; Elizth., 461, 462(2) ; John, 462(2) ; Mary, 115(2) ; Sarah, 462(2).  
 Jennings, Jane, 433 ; John, 22 ; Margt., 22, 483 ; Ralph, 433 ; Thos., 303, 483 ; Veare, 303.  
 Jenny, Sir Edm., 279, 470 ; Elizth., 279, 330 ; Jane, 470 ; John, 330, 462 ; Margt., Maud., 462 ; Thomasin, 325.  
 Jermin, Alice, 472 ; Sir Ambrose, 449 ; Anne, 454 ; Dorothy, 449 ; Elizth., 470 ; Isabel, John, 465 ; Margt., 125 ; Sir Thos., 454, 464, 470, 472 ; Ursula, 464.  
 Jernegan, Jerningham, Anne, 75 ; Bridget, 449 ; Elizth., 133 ; Geo., 133, 453 ; Sir Hen., 75, 126 ; John, 449 ; Sir John, Margt., 453 ; Susan, 132 ; Thos., 132, 133.  
 Jerome, St., 181.  
 Jerusalem, 19, 63, 572 ; order of St. John of, 301.  
 Jervaulx, Yorks., abbot of, 542.  
 Jervis, Jervoise, Dorothy, 427 ; Elizth. 434 ; Frances, 495 ; Hen., 324 ; Jane, 71 ; Rich., 71(2), 427 ; Thos., 427 ; Sir Thos., 495.  
 Jessop, Constans, 380.  
 Jeumont, France, 576 ; bailiff of, 576.  
 Jevington, Sussex, 511.  
 Joan of Navarre, Queen, 184, 504.  
 Jobson, John, 288.  
 Jocelin, Agnes, 112 ; Christ., 131 ; Dorothy, 141 ; Edw., 131 ; Elizth., 179 ; Geoff., 195 ; Helen, 201 ; Joan, 121, 195 ; John, 131, 201 ; Kath., 195 ; Mary, 121, 131 ; Sir Ralph, 179 ; Rich., 121 ; Sir Thos., 121, 141.  
 John, Anne, Sir Lewes, Margt., 124.  
 John II, King of Portugal, 502.  
 John Baptist, St., 1, 2, 55, 56, 150, 151, 164, 175, 189, 201, 274, 280, 293, 300, 302, 385, 392, 413, 428, 576 ; decollation of, 175 ; head held by angels, 2.  
 John Evangelist, St., 55, 56, 174, 190, 192, 193, 201, 216, 274, 280(2), 294, 302, 385, 392, 413, 482, 569, 576.  
 John the smith, 399.  
 Johnson, Jonson, Agnes, 36 ; Elizth., 157 ; Francis, 163 ; Fridiswide, Geo., 170 ; Grace, 186 ; Hugh, 300 ; Isaac, 283, 286 ; John, 6, 59, 157 ; Kath., 286 ; Margt., 208 ; Mary, 120, 390 ; Peter, 543 ; Philip, 292 ; Ralph, 208 ; Rich., 283 ; Robt., 163 ; 426 ; Thos., 286, 295 ; Walter, 390 ; Wm., 120(3).  
 Joiner, Margt., 289.  
 Jolly, John, 462.  
 Jones, Edm., Elizth., 522 ; Hen., 522, 523 ; Sir Hugh, 572 ; Jane, 318, 429, 500 ; John, 318 ; Kath., 226 ; Louis, 429 ; Maud, 572 ; Morris, 400 ; Sarah, 401 ; Thos., 50(2), 169, 500 ; Ursula, 50 ; Walter, 401 ; Wm., 226.  
 Joode, *see* Judd.  
 Jordan, Agnes, 38 ; Alice, 518 ; Anne, 532 ; Elizth., 482 ; Giles, Hen., 276 ; Jas., 514 ; Jeremy, 518 ; Kath., 482 ; Margt., 276, 518(2) ; Martha, 518 ; Mary, 514 ; Robt., 174 ; Roger, 532 ; Wm., 482.  
 Joulon, Agnes, Piers, 284.  
 Joy, Cecily, Peter, 447 ; Wm., 158.  
 Judd, Edm., Elizth., 259 ; lady, 125.  
 Jude, St., 280(2).  
 Judicial, *see* Legal.  
 Juell, Eliza, 451.  
 Jullis, Wm., 374.  
 " Jure, juris peritus," *see* Legal (barrister).  
 Justice, figure of, 568.  
 Justice, Mary, Wm., 17.  
 Justices of the peace, *see* Legal.  
 Juyn, Alice, 582 ; Sir John, 146, 582.

## K

- Kar, Kerr, *see* Carr.  
 Karrant, John, 102.  
 Kassel, *see* Castle.  
 Katerlen Hall, Cumb., 506.  
 Katherine, St., 31, 55, 56, 164, 174, 175(2), 201, 254, 274, 378, 392, 418.  
 Kay, Beatrix, 12 ; Christ., 554 ; Elizth., John, 271 ; Peter, 12(2).  
 Keal, Linc., 281.  
 Keat, Agnes, Anne, 24 ; Christian, 21(2), 24 ; Dorothy, 24 ; Eleanor, 21, 24 ; Edw. 24(2) ; Francis, 21, 24 ; Hugh, 21(2), 98 ; Jane, 24 ;



- Jerome, 425; Joan, 24; John, 21, 24; Margt., 21, 24; Wm., 21, 24(2).  
 Keble, Hen., 472; Jas., Joan, Mary, 458.  
 Keche, Edm., 352.  
 Kechin, Alice, Wm., 365.  
 Kedgell, John, 370(2); Rich., 362; Robt., 370(2).  
 Kedleston, Derby, 84.  
 Keene, Abr., Mary, 315.  
 Keevil, Wilts., 532.  
 Keith, Elizth., Sir Robt. de, 568.  
 Kekilpenny, John, 124.  
 Keling, Edm., 330; John, 105; Wm., 171.  
 Kelke, Clement, Elizth., 16; Isabel, 283.  
 Kellett, Edw., 432; Margt., Matt., 481; Robt., 432, 493.  
 Kello, Barth., Isaac, Joseph, 141.  
 Kellwey, Mary, Sir Wm., 170, 528.  
 Kelly, Geo., 90; Joan, John, 77; Rich., 513; Ursula, 90.  
 Kelmarsh, Northants., 386.  
 Kelmscot, Oxon, 408.  
 Kelsale, Suff., 462; 465.  
 Kelsey, South, Linc., 286.  
 Kelsey, Maud, Robt., 555.  
 Kelshall, Herts., 189.  
 Kelshall, Hen., 25.  
 Kelvedon Hatch, Essex, 124.  
 Kemerton, Glouc., 152.  
 Kemis, Kemish, Kemmeis, Anne, Edw., 572; Elizth., Frances, Francis, 437; John, Mary, 151; Roger, Sarah, Walter, 437.  
 Kemp, arms of, 336; Anne, 118; Barbara, 344; Barth., 451; Cecily, 215, 227; Elizth., 336, 451; Francis, 344; Isabel, 396; John, abp. of Canterbury, 268; Margt., 372; Robt., 54, 118, 336; Thos., 375, 396; Sir Thos., 215, 227, 344; Wm., 372; Sir Wm., 344.  
 Kempsford, Glouc., 152.  
 Kempshot, Hants., 160, 170.  
 Kempston, Beds., 8.  
 Kemsing, Kent., 239; 256; rector of, 239.  
 Kendal, Lanc., vicar of, 526.  
 Kendal, Westmorland, 527; vicar of, 527.  
 Kendal, John, Margt., 268; Rich., 555; Robt. de, 188.  
 Kennett, Cambs., 63.  
 Kenninghall, Norf., 343.  
 Kennington, Kent, 186.  
 Kent, 204; captain of horse for the lathe of St. Augustine in, 226; earls of, 6, 40, 193, 298; provost-marshall and scoutmaster for, 226; searcher of, 256; sheriffs of, 204, 208, 222.  
 Kent, Joan, 25; John, 25, 161, 179, 531; Mary, 179, 531; Simon, 161; Thos., 284.  
 Kentisbeare, Devon, 93.  
 Kentish Town, Middx., 183.  
 Kenton, Suff., 462; 468.  
 Kentwell Hall, Suff., 452.  
 Kenward, John, Julian, 267.  
 Kenwellmersh, Anne, 510.  
 Kenwyn, Cornwall, 77.  
 Kerdeston, Cecily, Sir Wm. de, 361.  
 Keriell, Alice, 206; Jane, John, 205.  
 Kersall, Lanc., 269.  
 Kersey, Suff., 134.  
 Kervile, Sir Edm., Robt., 374.  
 Keson, Hen., Margery, Wm., 320.  
 Kesteven, Linc., keeper of the rolls in, 395.  
 Keston, Roger, 34.  
 Keteriche, Jane, 201; Prudence, 314; Rich., 201, 314.  
 Kethorpe, Leic., 295.  
 Keton, John, Margt., 328.  
 Kettering, Northants., 386.  
 Ketteringham, Norf., 343; vicar of, 343.  
 Kettle, Mary, 351; Stephen, 372.  
 Kettlebarston, Suff., 462; rector of, 462.  
 Kettleburgh, Suff., 462.  
 Kettleby, Linc., 280, 550.  
 Key, Keys, Hen., 332; Thos., 145, 401.  
 Keyman, Wm., 374.  
 Keynsham, Somerset, 385.  
 Keysoe, Beds., 13.  
 Kibworth, Leic., 275; rector of, 275.  
 Kidderminster, Worc., 539.  
 Kidderminster, Edm., 44.  
 Kiddington, Oxon, 408; rector of, 408.  
 Kidlington, Oxon, 408.  
 Kidman, John, Margt., 324.  
 Kidwelly, Cecily, David, 31; Geoff., 31, 32.  
 Kiftell, Margt., Philip, 160.  
 Kiggfold, *see* Kingsfold.  
 Kilburn, St. Mary, Middx., 306.  
 Kilby, Rich., 82.  
 Killigrew, Elizth., 71, 73, 76; Hen., 313; Sir Hen., 73; Joan, 76; John, Sir John, 71; Thos., 76.  
 Killinghall, Yorks., 553.  
 Killingworth, John, 33, 56, 413.  
 Killom, Agnes, John, 550.  
 Killwick-in-Craven, Yorks., 556.  
 Kilnhurst, Yorks., 555(2).  
 Kilnwick Percy, Yorks., 551.  
 Kilpin, Yorks., 550.  
 Kilton, Somerset, 436.

- Kilve, Somerset, 436.  
 Kilverston, Norf., 381.  
 Kimbell, Elizth., Nich., 10.  
 Kimberley, Norf., 343.  
 Kimble, Great, Bucks., 55.  
 Kimill, Elizth., Piers, 71.  
 Kimmeridge, Dorset, 99.  
 Kimpton, Hants., 162.  
 Kimpton, Herts., 189.  
 Kinaston, Ralph, 429.  
 Kinderton, baron of, 70, 271, 443.  
 King, Anne, 132, 285; Christian, 344; Clemence, 485; Dorothy, 31; Edm., 344(2); Edw., 285; Elizth., 54, 213, 485; Hen., Jas., 213; John, 31(2), 132, 213(2), 216, 485, 507; Mary, 31(2); Philip, 54; Robt., 129, 361; Robt., bp. of Oxford, 54, 410; Susan, 213; Thos., 468; Wm., 31.  
 Kingdon, Joan, Roger, 75.  
 Kingham, Oxon, 408; rector of, 408.  
 Kingsbury, Middx., 306.  
 Kingsclere, Hants., 162; vicar of, 162.  
 Kingsdown-next-Sittingbourne, Kent, 239.  
 Kingsdown-next-Wrotham, Kent, 239.  
 Kingsfold, Agnes, John de, 514.  
 Kingsland chapel, Hereford, 242.  
 King's Lynn, *see* Lynn, Norf.  
 Kingsmill, Alice, Andrew, 162; Anne, 162, 583; Arthur, Constance (2), Edw., Geo., Hen., Jane, John, Sir John, 162; Judith, 583; Kath., Margt., Mary, Rich., Roger, 162; Thos. 162, 583; Wm., 162.  
 Kingsnorth, Kent, 239; rector of, 239.  
 Kingston, Isle of Wight, 171; 528.  
 Kingston, Kent, 239; rector of, 240.  
 Kingston St. Mary, Somerset, 436.  
 Kingston-by-Lewes, Sussex, 511.  
 Kingston-upon-Hull, *see* Hull.  
 Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, 489; 409; bailiff of, 490; vicar of, 490.  
 Kingston, earl of, 394; Elizth., 17, 157; Isabel, 150; John, 18, 48; Sir John, 17; Mary, 126; Nich. de, 66; Susan, 18, 48; Sir Wm., 157.  
 Kingsworthy, Hants, 162; rector of, 162.  
 Kington, West, Wilts., 432.  
 Kington, Elizth., Thos., Wm., 582.  
 Kinlet, Salop, 287, 486.  
 Kinnersley, Hereford, 176; rector of, 176.  
 Kinolton, Notts., 394.  
 Kinsford, Somerset, 438, 439.  
 Kintbury, Berks., 23; 149.  
 Kinver, Staffs., 443.  
 Kippax Park, Yorks., 314.  
 Kippax, Anne, 23; Mrs., 587; Rich., 23.  
 Kipping, John, 589.  
 Kirby Bedon, Norf., 343.  
 Kirby, Kirkby, Alice, 237; Elizth., 395; John, 237; Robt., 395; Roger, 105; Wm., 136.  
 Kirdford, Sussex, 511.  
 Kirk, Alice, 564; Edw., 468; Thos., 564.  
 Kirkby, East, Linc., 281.  
 Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Notts., 394; Langton Hall in, 394.  
 Kirkby Knowle, Yorks., 551.  
 Kirkby Malzeard, Yorks., 551; Bramley Grange in, 551.  
 Kirkby Moorside, Yorks., 551.  
 Kirkby Wharfe, Yorks., 551.  
 Kirkby Wiske, Yorks., 552.  
 Kirk-Deighton, Yorks., 552, rector of, 552.  
 Kirkham, Anne, John, 48.  
 Kirkharle, Northumb., 393.  
 Kirkheaton, Yorks., 552.  
 Kirk Ireton, Derby, 84.  
 Kirkland, Lanc., 269.  
 Kirkland, John, 81.  
 Kirkleatham, Yorks., 552.  
 Kirklington, Yorks., 552.  
 Kirkman, Gertrude, John, Leonard, 281.  
 Kirkoswald, Cumb., 79.  
 Kirk Sandal, *see* Sandal Parva.  
 Kirksmeaton, Yorks., 552; rector of, 552.  
 Kirtling, Cambs., 63.  
 Kirton, Edm., abbot of Westminster, 314.  
 Kitchingman, Grace, Thos., 553.  
 Kitson, Dorothy, 43; lady, 458.  
 Kittisford, Somerset, 436.  
 Knapp, Edm., 474; John, 99, 461; Martha, 461; Mary, 26.  
 Knapton, Norf., 343.  
 Knaresborough, Yorks., 552.  
 Knaresborough, Agnes, 383; Robt., 499; Thos., 383.  
 Knatchbull, Anne, 35; John, 246; Norton, 35; Rich., 246.  
 Knebworth, Herts., 189.  
 Knevington, Ralph de, 107.  
 Knight, Agnes, Anne, John, 381; Kath., 388; Thos., 381; Wm., 61, 358, 388.  
 Knight constable of England, 429.  
 Knight marshal of England, 572; of France, 572.  
 Knightley, Sir Edm., 383; Elizth., 491, 523; Emme, 381; Isabel, Jane (3), Joan (3), 383; Rich., 381, 523; Sir Rich., 380, 383; Susan, 380; Thos., Ursula, 383.



- Knighton, Isle of Wight, 293.  
 Knighton, arms of, 180; Alice, 473; Anne, 449; Dionis, 185; John, 180(2), 185; Thos., 48, 449, 473.  
 Kniveton, Joan, Nich., 85.  
 Knivett, Knevett, Abigail, 371; Alice, 326; Chas., 557; Edm., 320; Elizth., 150, 476; Jane, 320; John, 371, 465; Lucy, 557; Thos., 476; Wm., 326; Sir Wm., 150, 557.  
 Knockin, Salop, 304.  
 Knodishall, Suff., 462; 279, 470.  
 Knody, Robt., 409.  
 Knolles, Elizth., 190, 368; John, Mary, Philip, 368; Robt., 190; Thos., 368.  
 Knossington, Leic., 275.  
 Knottingley, John, Thos., 161.  
 Knowle St. Giles, Somers., 581.  
 Knowler, Joan, 255.  
 Knoyll, John, 491.  
 Knypersley, Staffs., 441.  
 Kot, Joan, John, 96.  
 Kray, Nich., 246.  
 Kyme, South, Linc., 287.  
 Kynant, Montgomery, 44.
- L
- Labour, figures of, 11, 548.  
 Lacer, Isabel, Rich., 212.  
 Lachford, Oxon, manor of, 407.  
 Lacock, Wilts., 532; abbey of, 537.  
 Lacock, Philip, 397.  
 Lacon, family, 428.  
 Lacy, Alice, 282; Cath., 535; Geo., 412; Helen, 560; Peter de, 249, 577; Rich., 560; Robt., 282, 535; Thos., 469.  
 Ladbroke, Robt., 524.  
 Lagham, Surrey, 538.  
 Lagoe, Waldive, 272.  
 Laier, Chas., 329; Christ., 325; Edw., Francis (2), 329; Mary, 325; Thos., 329.  
 Laidon, Essex, 124; rectors of, 124.  
 Lake, Arthur, bp. of Wells, 440; John, Rachel, 111.  
 Laken, Sir Rich., Sibil, Sir Wm., 16.  
 Lakenheath, Suff., 462.  
 Lamar, Elinor, John, 9.  
 La Marke, arms of, 134.  
 Lamb, Jane, John, 528; Kath., 240; Mary, 131; Robt., 240.  
 Lamberhurst, Kent, 308.  
 Lambert, Lambard, Agnes, 552; Alice, 359; Amy, 187; Anne, Edm., 359; Elizth., 480; Fane, Gore, 233; Jane, 238; John, 187, 289, 338; Margt., 233, 289; Multon, 233; Rich., 359(2); Silvester, 233; Thos., 254, 552; Walter, 480; Wm., 187, 233, 238.  
 Lambeth, Surrey, 490; 301; Palace chapel, 490.  
 Lambourne, Berks, 23; 20.  
 Lambourne, Essex, 124; Dewshall in, 117.  
 Lambton, Alice, Wm., 105.  
 Lame, Kath., Wm., 564.  
 Lamerton, Devon, 419.  
 Laming, Margery, 250; Rich., 228; 250; Thomasin, 228.  
 Lammas, Norf., 344.  
 Lampet, Clemence, 468.  
 Lamport, Northants., 386; 382.  
 Lamport, Robt., 158.  
 Lancashire, 269; commander of parliamentary forces in, 271; coroner for, 269; M.P. for, 271.  
 Lancaster, 269; 223, 316; earl of, 331; duke of, 424; keeper of castle of, 269; king of arms, 259; mayor of, 269; St. Mary, 269, vicar of, 270.  
 Lancaster, duchy of, arms of, 195; attorney general of court of chancery of, 225; chancellor of, 420; steward of, 62.  
 Lancaster, Margt., Matt., 451.  
 Lanchester, Durham, 106; dean of, 106.  
 Landay, John, 212.  
 Landbeach, Cambs., 63; parson of, 63.  
 Landimore, Glamorgan, 572.  
 Landrake, Cornwall, 72.  
 Landulph, Cornwall, 73.  
 Landwade, Cambs., 63.  
 Lane, Elizth., 389; John, 54, 96; Margery, Mary, 54; Rich., 99; Thomasin, 96; Wm., 388.  
 Lanercost, Cumb., 79.  
 Lang, John, 265.  
 Langdale, Lennox, 559(2).  
 Langdon, Kent, 240.  
 Langford, Beds., 8; vicar of, 8.  
 Langford, Berks., 23; 406.  
 Langham, Norf., 344.  
 Langham, Suff., 462.  
 Langham, Geo., 112, 584; Isabel, 112; Simon, abp. of Canterbury, 314.  
 Langholme, Anne, John, 283.  
 Langley, Norf., 344.  
 Langley, Abbott's, Herts., 189.  
 Langley, King's, Herts., 189; 592.  
 Langley Marsh, Bucks., 44.  
 Langley, arms of, 229; Elizth., 85; Geoff., 354; Robt., 85, 465; Wm., 182, 465.  
 Langport, Somerset, 38.  
 Langridge, Somerset, 436.  
 Langston, Amice, John (2), 401.

- Langtoft, Linc., 287.  
 Langton, Dorset, 99.  
 Langton, Agnes, 552; Anne, 292; Eupheme, 552 (2); Jas. (2), Joan, 292; John, Sir John, 552; Robt., 416; Wm., 91, 566.  
 Langwade, Robt., 369.  
 Lanherne, Cornwall, 70, 74.  
 Lanivet, Cornwall, 72.  
 Lansame, Peter, 245.  
 Lansdam, John, 338.  
 Lanteglos-near-Fowey, Cornwall, 73.  
 Lany, arms of, 360; Elizth., John, 360.  
 Lanyon, Alice, Wm., 72.  
 Lappage, Alice, 470; Avice, 449; Elizth., Robt., 475; Thos., 449.  
 Lappia, 216.  
 Larder, Ann, Geo., Martha, Mary, Sam., Walter (2), 140.  
 Larebi, Roger de, 199.  
 Large, Alice, Thos., 351.  
 Larke, Thos., 168.  
 Lartington Hall, Yorks., 566.  
 Lascelles, Maud, 545.  
 Lashford, Edm., Kath., 225.  
 Lassy, *see* Lacy.  
 Latchingdon, Essex, Tyled Hall in, 340.  
 Latham, Lathom, arms of, 132, 139(2), 577; Alice, 139; Anne, 82, 134, 139; Elizth., 134, 138; Grace, 138; Jane, 129; John, 82; Mary, Paul, 273; Ralph, 138; Robt., 128, 134; Susan, 134; Thos., 129, 134(3); Thomasin, 128; Wm., 134, 138, 139(2).  
 Lathbury, Bucks., 44.  
 Lathe, Kath., Nich., 361; Thos., 367.  
 Latihall, John, 159.  
 Latimer, Bucks., parson of, 36.  
 Latimer, Elizth., Kath., 37; lord, 561; Robt., 37.  
 Latton, Essex, 125; 317.  
 Latton, Laton, Alice, 16(2); Anne, 16(2), 560; Anth., Barth., 16; Bridget, Chas., 560; Dorothy, 16; Elizth., 16, 560; family, 15; Friswith, Jane, John (3), Margt., Mary, Susan, 16; Thos., 16(2), 560; Sir Thos., 560(2); Wm., 16.  
 Laud, Wm., abp. of Canterbury, 308, 417.  
 Laudisdale, Margt., Robt., 352.  
 Laughton, Linc., 287; 370, 394.  
 Laughton, Sussex, 582; 511.  
 Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Yorks., 552.  
 Laughton, Anne, Chas. (3), 556; Isaac, 294; John, 294, 556 (2); Rosamund, Ruth, 556.  
 Launcelin, Anne, Benet, John (2), Margt., 4.  
 Launceston, Cornwall, 73.  
 Launde, Leic., 275.  
 Launton, Oxon, 408.  
 Laurence, Alice, 128, 271; Anne, 527; Anth., Culpeper, 155; Elizth., 104; Ellen, 115; Geo., 114; John, 56, 114, 271; Thos., 16, 128; Wm., 104, 155, 527.  
 Laurence, St., 302, 378, 392.  
 Lavendon, Bucks., 44.  
 Lavenham, Suff., 462; 114, 330.  
 Laver, High, Essex, 125.  
 Laverstock, Hants., 162.  
 Laverstock, Wilts., 532.  
 Lavington, West, Wilts., 532; 289, 529, 531; vicar of, 533.  
 Lawerd, Agnes, Wm., 170.  
 Lawes, Elizth., Lucian, 352; Thos., 281(2), 352; Wm., 372.  
 Lawnder, Wm., 154.  
 Lawne, Thos., 169.  
 Lawson, Elizth., Godfrey, 551; Margery, Robt., 121; Watkinson, 551.  
 Laxfield, Suff., 462.  
 Laxham, Norf., 36.  
 Laxham, Agnes, Sir Thos., 36.  
 Layer Marney, Essex, 125; 137, 469.  
 Layston, Herts., 201; vicar of, 183.  
 Lea, Derby, 80.  
 Lea, *see* Leigh.  
 Leache, Leche, Agnes, 114; Isabel, 87; John, 131; Margt., 354; Robt., 114, 354; Sir Roger, 87.  
 Leacroft, Thos., 442.  
 Leadenham, Linc., 287; vicar of, 293.  
 Leafe, Elizth., Hen., 254; John, 169; Robt., 36.  
 Leah, Wilts., 432.  
 Leake, Yorks., 552.  
 Leatherhead, Surrey, 490; 486.  
 Leaver, Jas., Kath., 24; Mary, 269; Thos., 106; Wm., 269.  
 Lecberd, Wather, 475.  
 Lechlade, Glouc., 152; 421.  
 Lechmere, Edm., Eleanor, Frances (2), Joan, Margery, Mary (2), Rich. (2), Wineford, 541.  
 Leckhampstead, Bucks., 45; 39.  
 Leckhampton, Glouc., 152.  
 Ledbury, Hereford, 176.  
 Ledewich, Alice, Nichol, 45.  
 Ledsham, Yorks., 552.  
 Lee, Kent, 240.  
 Lee Grange, Bucks., 387.  
 Lee, *see* Leigh.  
 Leeder, Margt., 2.  
 Leeds, Kent, 240.  
 Leeds, Yorks., 552; 551; aldermen of, 553(5); mayor, 553; St. Peter, 552, vicar of, 552.



- Leeds, Brian, 551; Edw., 59; Rich., 552; Robt., 543; Roger, 552; Thos., 213, 551; Wm., 552.
- Leek, Staffs., 443.
- Leek, Anne, 397; Chas. (2), Francis (3), 396; Joan, 286; John, Kath., 81; Margt., 396; Mary, 396(2), 437; Sir Rich., 286; Simon, 397, 437; Thos., 373.
- Lees, Edw., 275.
- Leez Priory, Essex, 144, 577, 584.
- Leezwood, Flint, 572(2).
- Legal: attornies, 409, 544, 553, general, 94, 474(2), 494; barristers, 50, 69, 76, 80, 120, 155, 180, 222, 257, 261, 263, 330, 348, 391, 448, 483, 486, 489, 523, 532, 535, 541, 543, 550, 561, 565(2); chancery, court of, clerks, 37, 46, 279, 299, cursitors, 128, 344, masters, 37, 46, 59, 81, 100, 349, 549, 573; common pleas, court of, attorney, 224, chirographer, 364, justices and chief justices, 4, 29, 64, 71, 85, 87, 125, 140, 143, 147, 165, 232, 285, 382, 391, 399, 428, 436, 446, 579, 583, prothonotaries, 121, 379; exchequer, court of, auditors, 131, 158, 234, 259, 339, barons and chief barons, 4, 41, 115, 125, 146, 149, 183, 204, 214, 224, 244, 249, 320, 359, 409, 448, 455, 480, 512, 526, 546, chancellor, 116, clerks, 82, 233, 485, remembrancers, 82, 276, 560; justices of assize, 95, 146; justices of the peace, 6, 15, 48, 76, 137, 222(2), 330, 386, 393, 419, 448, 459(3), 480, 481, 485(2), 505, 511, 531, 532, 553, 554, 561, 569, 581; justice of North Wales, 519; king's bench, court of, attorney, 316, clerk of the crown, 420, filacer, 500, justices and chief justices, 16, 37, 83, 138, 146, 198, 235, 349, 362, 398, 432, 523, 561, prothonotary, 201; rolls, masters of, 201, 454; serjeants-at-law, 3, 53, 79, 95, 108, 119, 129, 132, 146, 208, 226, 301, 325, 401, 409, 443.
- Legar, baron of, 455; Wm., 400.
- "Lege, legis peritus," *see* Legal (barrister).
- Leggat, Rich., 225; Thos., 159.
- Legge, Cecily, John, 334; Rich., Thos., 171.
- Legh, *see* Leigh.
- Lehunt, *see* Hunt.
- Leicester, Wigston's Hospital, 275; master of, 275.
- Leicestershire, 274.
- Leigh, Essex, 125.
- Leigh, Kent, 240.
- Leigh, Lanc., 270.
- Leigh, Surrey, 491.
- Leigh, Lea, Lee, Legh, Agnes, 84; Alice, 38, 223, 405, 443; Alkmund, 84; Anne, 447, 543; Barnabas, 172; Benedict, 36; Edw., 172; Eleanor, 39; Elizth., 39, 69, 172(2), 486; Ellen, 273; Emmot, 253; Francis, 39; Gertrude, 172; Hen., 405; Isabel, 477; Joan, 184, 581; John, 38, 161, 172, 223, 290, 477; Kath., 34; Malin, 284; Margery de la, 191; Margt., 115, 161; Mary, 495; Maud, 79; Nich., 284; Percy, 543; Perkin a, 69; Sir Peter, 69(2), 273(2); Philip de, 1; Rich., 495; Robt., 34, 184, 581; Roger, 36, 69; Thos., 69, 115, 172; Sir Thos., 39, 317; Wm., 38, 69(2), 253, 486; —, 47.
- Leighlin, Ireland, bp. of, 311.
- Leighs, Great, Essex, 126; rector of, 126.
- Leighton, Lanc., 273.
- Leighton Buzzard, Beds., 8.
- Leighton, Alice, 430.
- Leman, Robt., 346; Thos., 366.
- Lemington, Lower, Glouc., 152.
- Lence, Stephen, 410.
- Le Neve, *see* Neve.
- Lenham, Kent, 241.
- Lennard, John, 217.
- Lenne, Elizth., Thos., 67.
- Lenthall, Wm., 407.
- Lenthorp, *see* Leventhorpe.
- Lenton, Mary, 9; Rich., 20.
- Leominster, Hereford, 177.
- Leonard, St., 175.
- Leschekere, Joan de, 204.
- Lesnes Abbey, Kent, 227.
- Lessingham, Norf., 344.
- Lessingham, Hen., 330(2).
- Lesueur, Hubert, 445.
- Letchworth, Herts., 190; rector of, 190.
- Letcombe Regis, Berks., 23; 30, 408.
- Lethenard, Joan, John, 147.
- Letheringham, Suff., 463; 465, 540, 580(3), 590.
- Letheringsett, Norf., 344; 375; rector of, 346.
- Lethers, Margt., 2.
- Letterford, Margery, Thos., 29.
- Letwell, Yorks., 552.
- Leukenor, dame de, 236; Edw., 108; Sir Edw., 322; Jane, 108; Joan, John, 515; Kath., 509; Margt., 165; Martha, 322; Rich., 509; Sir Rich., 165.
- Leukins, Wm., 366.

- Leus, Anys, Wm., 205.  
 Levee or Lenee, Robt., 303.  
 Leventhorpe, arms of, 9, 177; Anne, 195; Dorothy, 177; Edw. (2), Elizth., 196; Joan, 195(2); John, 195(2), 196, 309; Kath., 122, 195; Mary, 196; Thos., 177, 195; Wm., 10.  
 Lever, Little, Lanc., 548.  
 Lever, Anne, Rich., 548.  
 Leverer, Isabel, John, Rich., 67.  
 Leverington, Cambs., rector of, 371.  
 Leveshothe, chapel and manor of, 237.  
 Leveson, Anne, 445(2); Denis, 308; Elizth., 252; Jas., Joan, 442; Mary, 445(2); Nich., 308; Sir Rich., 445(2); Thos., 252; Sir Walter, 445.  
 Levett, Alice, 508; Thos., 48, 508.  
 Leving, Alice, Rich., 46.  
 Leweline, John, 566.  
 Lewes, Sussex, 511; 188; prior of, 506; St. Anne, 511; St. Michael, 511, rector of, 511.  
 Lewes, Lewis, Agnes, 334; John, 47, 399, 505, 554; Kath., 571; Mary, 554; Maurice, 571; Robt., 334; 544; Sir Thos., 572; Walter, 318.  
 Lewisham, Kent, 241.  
 Lewknor, Oxon, 408; rector of, 408; vicar of, 409.  
 Lexham, East, Norf., 344.  
 Ley, Wilts., 439.  
 Leynham, Hen., Margt., Robt., 29.  
 Leyton, Low, Essex, 126.  
 Lezayre, Isle of Man, 574.  
 Lichfield, Staffs., 166, 428, 445, 516; canons of, 9, 346, 443; prebendaries of, 56, 443; registrar of 346; treasurer of, 86.  
 Lichfield, Wm., 317.  
 Liddel, Duncan, John, 568.  
 Liddington, Rutland, prebendary of, 381.  
 Lidgate, Suff., 463.  
 Lidlington, Beds., 8(2).  
 Lifield, Frances, Jane, Thos., 498.  
 Lifton, Devon, 93.  
 Light, Agnes, Thos., 407.  
 Lightfoot, Elizth., 70; Rich., 70, 390.  
 Light Oaks, Lanc., 270.  
 Lillesdon, Somerset, 434(2).  
 Lilleshall, Salop, 445.  
 Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks., 45; 389; rector of, 45.  
 Lillingstone Lovell, Bucks., 45; rector of, 45.  
 Limister, Sussex, 234.  
 Limpsfield, Surrey, 491.  
 Limsey, Edw., John, Margt., 299; Mary, 94; Robt., Thos., 300; Wm., 94.  
 Linch, Mary, Wm., 221.  
 Lincoln, 287; 289; arms of see of, 482; bishops, 287, 401, 424, 426(4); canons, 11, 61(2), 183, 287, 381, 401, 480, 488; earls of, 287, 296; mayors, 287, 288; prebendaries, 2, 33, 57, 67, 164; precentor, 275; priory of St. Katherine, 591; St. Benedict, 288; St. Mary-le-Wigford, 287; St. Peter-at-Arches, 288; sheriff, 288; sub-dean, 287.  
 Lincolnshire, 279; escheator of, 287; J.P. for, 287; sheriffs of, 281, 387.  
 Linde, arms of, 590; Alice, 203; Joan, 203, 267; Hen., 267; Thos., 203.  
 Lindfield, Sussex, 511.  
 Lindley, Yorks., 559.  
 Lindley family, genealogical tree of, 554.  
 Lindon, Rutland, 495.  
 Lindsell, Essex, 126.  
 Lindwood, Linc., 288.  
 Lindwood, Alice, John (2), Wm., bp. of St. David's, 288.  
 Line, Elizth., John, 421.  
 Linford, Great, Bucks., 45.  
 Lingen, T., 154.  
 Lingfield, Surrey, 491; masters and priests of the college, 491.  
 Linkenholt, Hants., 160.  
 Linley, Salop, 430.  
 Linlithgow, Scotland, 568.  
 Linslade, Bucks., 45.  
 Linsted, Suff., 347.  
 Linsted, Gregory, 366; Nich., 331.  
 Linton, Cambs., 63.  
 Liripin, Thos., 168.  
 Liscombe, Bucks., 49.  
 Lisle, Elizth., 276; lady Elizth., 166; Joan, 276; John, 557; Sir John, 166; lady, 440; lord, 156; Otuel, 276.  
 Lister, Anth., 548; Isabel, 50; Sir John, 556; Martha, 558; Walter, 556; Wm., 558, 589.  
 Listney, Mary, Rebecca (2), Robt., Sarah, 130.  
 Liston, Robt., Thomasin, 448.  
 Litcott, Christ., 29(2); Sir Christ., 21; Dorothy, 29; Jane, 21; John, 29; Kath., 21, 29; Leonard, 29.  
 Little, Littell, Christ., 550; Helen, 107; Jacomine, Robt., 34; Thos., 16, 107, 550.  
 Littlebourne, Kent, 241.  
 Littlebury, Essex, 126; bailiff of, 126.  
 Littlebury, Anne, Edm., 279; Elizth., 279(2), 285; Geo., 291; Humf., Jane, John, Mary, Rich., Robt., 279; Thos., 279, 291; Wm., 279.



- Littleover, Derby, 88.  
 Littleton, Hants., 162.  
 Littleton, Middx., 306.  
 Littleton, Middle, Worc., 541.  
 Littleton, Elizth., 508 ; Rebecca, 539 ;  
     Thos., 539, 540.  
 Litton Cheney, Dorset, 99.  
 Liveriche, Anne, Wm., 403.  
 Livermere, Great, Suff., 463 ; 461, 586.  
 Liverpool Museum, 575.  
 Liversedge Hall, Yorks., 543.  
 Livesey, Anne, Gabriel, 498.  
 Living, Mary, Rich., 315.  
 Llanbeblig, Carnarvon, 570.  
 Llanbedr, Brecknock, 429 ; rector of,  
     571.  
 Llandaff, Glamorgan, prebendary of,  
     571.  
 Llandough-next-Cowbridge, Glamor-  
     gan, 570.  
 Llandysilio, Montgomery, 570.  
 Llangafelach, Glamorgan, 570.  
 Llangattock-nigh-Usk, Mon., 318.  
 Llangattock Yibon Avel, Mon., 318.  
 Llangollen, Denbigh, 571.  
 Llangorse, Brecon, 571.  
 Llanishen, Glamorgan, 571.  
 Llanover, Mon., 318, 571.  
 Llanrwst, Denbigh, 571 ; vicar of,  
     571.  
 Llansantffraid-yn-Mechan, Montgom-  
     ery, 571 ; rector and vicar of, 571.  
 Llanwenllwyfo, Anglesey, 571.  
 Lleyar, Carnarvon, 569.  
 Lligwy, Wales, 569.  
 Lloyd, Anne, 217, 569 ; David, 410,  
     571 ; Dorothy, 572 ; Elizth., 573 ;  
     Griffin, 216 ; Griffith, 571 ; Hugh,  
     413 ; Humf., 573 ; Humf., bp. of  
     Bangor, John, Lumley, 569 ;  
     Marcelie, 571 ; Margt., 569 ; Mary,  
     519 ; Pierce, 569 ; Robt., 415, 519 ;  
     Sibil, 487 ; Thos., 487, 572, 573 ;  
     Wm., 572.  
 Llysdylas, Wales, 571.  
 Lochard, Wm., 176.  
 Lochleven Castle, Scotland, 83.  
 Lock, Dorothy, 71 ; Elizth., 7 ; Sir  
     Wm., 71.  
 Lockhart, Jane, Rich., 560.  
 Lockinge, East, Berks., 24.  
 Lockington, Leic., 276.  
 Lockton, Joan, Robt., 64.  
 Lockwood, Christ., Wm., 553.  
 Loddeswill, Devon, 95.  
 Loddon, Norf., 344.  
 Lodge, Rich., 553.  
 Lodington, John, Margt., 1 ; Wm. de,  
     285.  
 Loftus, John, 387.  
 Loinsdale, Lanc., captain of the  
     hundred of, 269.  
 Loker, Wm., 483.  
 Lolworth, Cambs., 63.  
 Lombardale House Derby, 85.  
 Lombardic letters and stops, 13, 88,  
     122, 218, 311(2), 373, 405, 414, 419,  
     422, 440, 567, 575(2), 577, 585, 591.  
 Lomnor, Margt., Wm., 343.  
 Lond, Rich., 370 ; Robt., 147.  
 Londesborough, Yorks., 553.  
 London, 306 ; aldermen of, 45, 71, 157,  
     178, 187, 191, 196, 227, 238, 280, 284,  
     295, 306, 309(3), 375, 385, 434, 435,  
     438, 439, 464, 469, 492, 499 ; All  
     Hallows Barking, 306, vicars of,  
     30, 306 ; All Hallows, Bread Street,  
     583 ; All Hallows Staining, 311 ;  
     arms, 132, 134, 139, 178, 185, 196,  
     229, 299, 380, 386, 449, 469, 489 ;  
     Austin Friars, 308 ; bishops, 415,  
     452 ; Blackfriars, 394 ; Bread Street,  
     44 ; chamberlain, 226 ; Charter-  
     house, 25 ; Christ's Hospital, 223,  
     479 ; clerk of mayor's court, 160 ;  
     common councillor, 308 ; comp-  
     troller of chamber, 160 ; Fleet  
     Street, 74 ; Furnival's Inn, 505 ;  
     Gray's Inn, 63, 112, 166, 197, 198,  
     225, 263, 311(2), 358, 448, 512, 561  
     570 ; Greyfriars, 412 ; Holy Trinity,  
     Minorities, 308 ; Hospital of St. Thos.  
     of Acres, 258, 308 ; Lambe's chapel,  
     311 ; Lincoln's Inn, 80, 117, 120,  
     238, 357, 448, 548, 549 ; mayors or  
     lord mayors, 2, 128, 139, 197, 207,  
     212, 235, 310, 316(2), 380, 383, 488,  
     492, 494, 540 ; museums, 576, 578,  
     583 ; New Inn, 56, 486 ; recorder,  
     115 ; St. Andrew, Holborn, rector of,  
     341 ; St. Andrew Undershaft, 308 ;  
     St. Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange,  
     578 ; St. Barth.-the-Less, 164, 308 ;  
     St. Benet Sherehog, rector of, 224 ;  
     St. Boltoph, Aldgate, 467 ; St.  
     Boltolph, Aldersgate, 308 ; St.  
     Dunstan-in-the-East, rector of, 257 ;  
     St. Dunstan-in-the-West, 290, 309 ;  
     St. Gregory, 509 ; St. Helen,  
     Bishopsgate, 309 ; St. Katherine,  
     Regent's Park, 310 ; St. Laurence  
     Pountney, 494 ; St. Leonard, Foster  
     Lane, rector of, 187 ; St. Leonard,  
     Shoreditch, 317 ; St. Martin,  
     Ludgate Hill, 273, 310 ; St. Martin  
     Outwich, 310, rectors of, 309 ; St.  
     Mary Abchurch, 405 ; St. Mary  
     Wolnoth, 135 ; St. Mary Magdalen,  
     Old Fish Street, 273, 310 ; St.  
     Michael, Crooked Lane, 197 ; St

- Olave, Hart Street, 310; St. Oliffe, Silver Street, 38; St., Pancras, 311, rector of, 274; St. Paul's Cathedral, 317, canons of, 51, 60, 189, 317, prebendary, 200, treasurers, 31, 539; St. Peter, Cornhill, 311; St. Sepulchre, 290, 298; St. Vedast, rectors of, 15, 57; Savoy chapel, 311, brother of, 408, chaplain, 516; senator, 544; sheriffs, 45, 182, 285, 308, 430, 505; Staple Inn, 224, 241; supervisor of customs, 217; Temple, Inner, 45, 151, 187, 358, 397, 480, 541, 557; Temple, Middle, 38, 115, 214, 260, 283, 390, 417, 487, 496, 511, 536; Tower, 411, constable of, 508, lieutenant of, 425; viewer, 489; Westminster Abbey, 220(2), 311, abbots of, 313, 314, deans, 313, 572, prebendary, 313; Westminster, St. Margaret, 314, St. Martin, 464, St. Stephen, prebendary of, 55.
- London, Anne, 373; Edw., 333; John, 13, 415; Robt., 216, 373.
- Long, arms of, 530; Alice, 181; Anne, 529(2); Edw., 530; Eleanor, 202; Elizth., 97; Geo., 202; Gifford, 529; Giles, 102; Hen., 530(2); John, 178, 340; Kath., 529; Margery, 178; Margt., 340; Millicent, Posthumous, 530; Rich., 181; Robt., 340, 530(2); Wm., 97(2).
- Longchamp, Alice, Hen. de, 282.
- Longdon, Worc., 539.
- Longespee, arms of, 384.
- Longford, Anne, 164; Dorothy, 85; Edw., 164; Sir Ralph, 85.
- Longlond, John, bp. of Lincoln, 426; receiver for, 395.
- Longstone, Great, Derby, 84.
- Longueville, duke of, 43, 423.
- Longworth, Berks., 24; rector of, 24.
- Looke, Dorset, 99.
- Lorraine, Elizth., Thos., 393.
- Lord, Anne, Benj., Geo. (2), Hen., Nath., 561; Nich., 561, 589.
- Lorkin, Thos., 58.
- Loseby, Leic., 278.
- Loseley, Surrey, 171.
- Lostwithiel, Cornwall, 73.
- Loughborough, Leic., 276; rector of, 276.
- Lougher, Kath., Thos., 346.
- Loughton, Bucks., 45; rector of, 45.
- Loughton, Essex, 127.
- Louhawkis, Rich., 368.
- Lound, Agnes, Robt., 333; Thos., 321; Wm., de, 279.
- Loup, Andrew, 97.
- Louth, Eleanor, 103; Elizth., 335; Geoff. de, 103; Joan, 186, 448; John, 414; Isabel, 186; Lionel, 335; Nich. de, 545; Philipe, Robt. de, 186.
- Lovaine, Margery, Thos., 117.
- Love, Alice, 421; Edw., 418, 421; Elizth., 418; Hen., 325; Joan, John, 511; Leonard, 77; Lucy, 166; Mary, Rich., 164; Robt., 166.
- Lovejoy, Caleb, 488.
- Lovekin, John, 197.
- Lovel, Alice, 119; Anne, 301; Chas., 291; 327; Dudley, 291; Eleanor, 291, 506; Elizth., 119, 291(2); Frances, 327; Fridswith, 405; Gregory, 301; Hen., 367; Hen., lord Morley, 119; John, 213, 291; lord, 405; Lucy, 291; Margt., 291(2), 367; Thos., 291(2), 530; Sir Thos., 506; Wm., 291.
- Lovelace, Colubery, 39; Jane, Joan, 50; John, 50(2), 239; Lettice, 30; Mary, 239; Thos., 208; Wm., 30, 208(2).
- Lovelich, Rich., 13.
- Lovelsbury, Beds., 12.
- Loveney, Wm., 141.
- Loverick, Anth., Constance, 235.
- Loversall, Yorks., 553.
- Lovestede, John, 263.
- Lovett, arms of, 36; Anne, 391; Bridget, 315; Elizth., 36, 391(2); Jane, 391; Thos., 36, 391(4).
- Lovey, Iden, 120.
- Lovingcott, Agnes, 20.
- Lowden, Thos., 544.
- Lowdham, arms of, 335, 456.
- Lowe, Sir Hercules, 420; John, 503; John, bp. of Rochester, 259; Mary, 420.
- Lower, Elizth., Sir Nich. (2), 73.
- Lowestoft, Suff., 463; 581.
- Lowick, Northants., 387.
- Lewis, *see* Lewes.
- Lowson, Susan, Thos., 279.
- Lowther Castle, Westmorland, 584.
- Lowther, Gerard, Grace, 545; Rich., 565; Robt., 584; Susanna, Sir Wm., 565.
- Lowthorpe, Yorks., 553.
- Loxhore, Devon, 93; rector of, 93.
- Loxley, Warw., 415.
- Lucas, Edm., Hen., 451; Jean, 198; John, 190; John, abbot of Waltham, 141; Kath., 141; Mary, 459; Thos., 190; Wm., 141, 183, 459.
- Luccombe, Somerset, 437.
- Lucy, Anne, 94; Constance, 308(2); Jane, 520; John, 94; Margt., 124; Sir Thos., 308; Wm., 520; Sir Wm., 124.



Luda, *see* Louth.  
 Luddesdown, Kent, 241.  
 Ludford, Hereford, 176; almshouse of St. Giles, 176.  
 Ludgershall, Bucks., 45.  
 Ludham, Norf., 344; vicar of, 345.  
 Ludlow, Salop, 429; 176(2).  
 Ludlow, Anne, 429; Elizth., 532; Geo., 42; Laur., 428, 429; Margery, 428; Ursula, 42.  
 Ludsthorp, Elizth., Wm., 391.  
 Luffenham, North, Rutland, 426; hospital and school at, 426; parson of, 426.  
 Lugwardine, Hereford, 176; rector of, 176.  
 Luke, arms of, 4; Anne, Cecily, 4; Elizth., 298; Jane, 4, 161; Nich., 4(2), 161, 298; Walter, 298; Sir Walter, 4.  
 Luke, St., 385.  
 Lukin, Alice, 63; Bartrobe, Mary, 108; Robt. (2), Wm., 63.  
 Lullingstone, Kent, 241; 223, 263; rector of, 241.  
 Lullworth, East, Dorset, 99; vicar of, 99.  
 Lulman, John, 354.  
 Lumbarde, John, 260.  
 Lumley, Dominick, Jas., Joan, 310; John, lord Lumley, 503, 516.  
 Luppitt, Devon, 93.  
 Lupton, Roger, 40.  
 Lusby, Linc., 288; 388.  
 Lusher, Audry, Dorothy, Sir Nich., Rich., 495.  
 Lusteshall, Berks., manor of, 20.  
 Lustleigh, Devon, 93.  
 Luther, Anth. (2), Rich., 124.  
 Luthington, Agnes, John, 183.  
 Luton, Beds., 8; vicars of, 8, 9.  
 Luton Hooe, Beds, 9.  
 Lutterell, Sir Andrew, 286; Geo., Joan, 435.  
 Lutterworth, Leic., 276.  
 Luton, Northants., 387.  
 Lutwich, John, Rich., 429.  
 Lydd, Kent., 242; 227; bailiffs of, 242(4), 243; jurats of, 242(3), 243; vicar of, 242.  
 Lyddington, Rutland, 426.  
 Lydiard, Bishop's, Somerset, 437.  
 Lydiard Tregoz, Wilts., 533; vicar of, 533.  
 Lye, Wm., 249.  
 Lyfford, Berks., 21, 22(2), 52, 425.  
 Lyfford, John, 28.  
 Lygon, Sir Arnold, 538; Elizth., 152; Margt., 538; Wm., 152.  
 Lyme, Ches., 69, 273.

Lyme Regis, Dorset, recorder of, 103.  
 Lymington, Hants., 163.  
 Lyn, Carnarvon, 399.  
 Lynby, Notts., rector of, 81.  
 Lynn, Norf., 345; 335, 499, 590; alderman of, 345; mayors, 345, 346, 365; M.P., 365; recorder, 346; St., Margaret, 345; St. Nicholas, 346.  
 Lynn, West, 346.  
 Lynn, Geo., Grace, John(2), Mary, 390.  
 Lynsted, Kent, 243.  
 Lyon, John, 303.  
 Lyshford, *see* Lashford.  
 Lytchett Matravers, Dorset, 99; rector of, 99.  
 Lyte, Anne, Anth., 268; Joan, Rich., 436.  
 Lythe, Yorks., 544.  
 Lytton, Derby, 87.  
 Lytton, arms of, 178; Anne, 189, 399; Frances, 189; Isabel, 87; Margt., Mary, 189; Robt., 87; Roland, 189(2), 399.

## M

Mab, Jane (2), Kath., Robt., 142.  
 Mabell, Alice, Thos., 451.  
 Mablethorpe, Linc., 288; 83, 281.  
 Macclesfield, Ches., 69; 300.  
 Mace family, 226.  
 Machett, Wm., 348.  
 Maddison, Elizth., 106, 393; Sir Lionel, 106; Sir Ralph, 393.  
 Madeley, Staffs., 443.  
 Madocke, Agnes, 84; family, 69; Robt., 84.  
 Madresfield, Worc., 152.  
 Madron, Cornwall, 73.  
 Magewik, Alice, 160.  
 Maghull, Lanc., 272.  
 Maghull, Eleanor, Robt., 272.  
 Magiligam, Derry, 389.  
 Magnus, Thos., 395, 557.  
 Maidford, Northants., 387.  
 Maidstone, Kent, 243; 495; master of the college of, 243; mayor of, 243; museum, 579.  
 Maidstone, Wm., 263.  
 Maidwell, Mary, Thos., 384.  
 Mainwaring, Agnes, 427; Barbara, 213; Elizth., Hawkin, 428; Joan, 409; John, 213, 427; Margery, Margt., 428; Thos., 416; Wm., 409; 428(3).  
 Major, Ann, Edm., 152.  
 Makepeace, Dorothy, Rich., 381.  
 Makin, Agnes, 127; Anne, 128; Edw., 127, 128; Jas., 128; Mary, Michael, Prudence, 127; Rich., 127(2), 348.

- Makke, Thos., 363.  
 Maldon, Essex, 127 ; 135, 144.  
 Maldon, Thos., 98.  
 Malford, Rich., 414.  
 Malgreeves, Essex, 449.  
 Malines, *see* Mechlin.  
 Malins, Malin, Elizth., 45 ; Esmoun, Isabel de, 402 ; Reginald, 402(3) ; Thos., 45.  
 Mallet, Agnes, 48 ; John, 48, 72 ; Rich., 108, 554 ; Wm., 554 ; Zenobe, 72.  
 Malling, Sussex, 513, 582.  
 Malling, East, Kent, 244, 517 ; vicars of, 244.  
 Malling, West, Kent, 244 ; prebendary in monastery of, 244.  
 Mallory, Alice, 397 ; Dorothy, 392 ; Ellen, Sir John, 62 ; Simon, 392(2) ; —, 397.  
 Malmains, Rich., 252.  
 Malmesbury Abbey, Wilts., 533(2).  
 Malpas, Anne, 444.  
 Malster, Wm., 61.  
 Malthus, Margt., Wm., 25.  
 Malton, John, 139.  
 Maltravers, *see* Matravers.  
 Malwain, John, 206.  
 Mamble, Worc., 539.  
 Man, Isle of, 574 ; bp. of Sodor and Man, 574 ; governor of, 574.  
 Man, scenes from life of, 245.  
 Manchester Cathedral, 270 ; college, fellow of, 81, steward of, 270, wardens of, 270(2).  
 Mandley, arms of, 389.  
 Manfield, Agnes, Hen. (4), Hester, 50 ; Isabel, 49 ; Jane, 50(4) ; John, 49 ; Kath., 49, 50 ; Rich., 49 ; Robt., 49(3), 50 ; Thos., 50.  
 Manger, Rich., 347.  
 Manley, Laur., 305.  
 Mann, Edw. (3), Eleanor (2), 101 ; Elizth., 551 ; Joshua, 543, 566(3) ; Thos., 543, 551(2), 554(2), 557.  
 Manners, lady Elizth., lady Kath., 130 ; Rich. de, 104 ; Thos., earl of Rutland, 130.  
 Manning, Agnes, 226 ; Cristian, 347 ; C.R., 585, 589, 590(2) ; John, 223, 226, 327, 347 ; Percy, 584 ; Rachel, Rich. (2), Thos., 223.  
 Manningham, Eleanor, 49 ; Kath., 561 ; Sir Oliver, 49.  
 Mannington, Norf., 346 ; 321, 343.  
 Mannock, Anne, 457, 471 ; Bridget, 457 ; Dorothy, 456(2), 471 ; Eleanor, 464 ; Francis, 457, 464, 471(3) ; Sir Francis, 471 ; John, 456(2), 471 ; Mary (2), Thos. (4), 456 ; Wm., 471(2).  
 Manory, Anne, Thos. (2), 477.  
 Mansfield, Notts., 395.  
 Mansfield, Francis, Norris, 275.  
 Manston, arms of, 255 ; Eleanor, 255 ; Elizth., 546 ; Joan, 255 ; John, 546 ; Nich. (2), Roger, 255.  
 Manthorpe, Alice, Wm., 453.  
 Manton, Rutland, 426 ; masters of chantry at, 426, 427.  
 Maperleton, Somerset, 441.  
 Mapilton, John, 504.  
 Mapledurham, Hants., 158.  
 Mapledurham, Oxon, 409 ; 398.  
 Mapledurwell, Hants., 163.  
 Maples, Sir Thos., 203.  
 Mapletoft, Judeth, Mary, Solomon, 202.  
 Mapowder, Dorset, 97, 99.  
 Marbler, 390.  
 Marcal, Robt., 372.  
 March, Cambs., 63 ; 434.  
 March, earl of, 298, 517.  
 Marcham, Berks., 24.  
 Marchant, Anne, Rich. (2), 81 ; Robt., Rose, 326 ; Thos., 536.  
 Marchford, Simon, 302.  
 Marden, Hereford, 176.  
 Mareys, Joan, 257 ; Thos., 261 ; Wm., 252, 257.  
 Margaret of Anjou, Queen, 364.  
 Margaret, St., 55, 56, 164, 274, 378, 401.  
 Margaretting, Essex, 127.  
 Margate, Kent, 244 ; Nash Court in, 245 ; vicars of, 244, 245.  
 Marham, Gascelin de, 392.  
 Marholm, Northants., 387.  
 Mariners, 111, 125, 495.  
 Marines, John de, abbot of St. Albans, 194.  
 Mariott, Mariet, Agnes, 363 ; Robt. 378 ; Thos., 26, 422.  
 Mark, Somerset, 47.  
 Mark, St., 385.  
 Markby, Alice, Wm., 308.  
 Marker, John, 360.  
 Markham, East, Notts., 395.  
 Markham, arms of, 280 ; Sir John, 280.  
 Markon, Daniel, 352.  
 Marks, Anne, Deborah, Roger, 535.  
 Markwick, Thos., Wm. (2), 511.  
 Markyate, Beds., 13.  
 Marlborough, Wilts., 590 ; mayor of, 590.  
 Marley, lord and lady, 211.  
 Marlow, Great, Bucks., 55 ; rectors of, 55.  
 Marlow, Little, Bucks., 45.  
 Marner, Philip, 149.  
 Marney, Anne, 123 ; Bridget, John, lord Marney, 122 ; Sir Wm., 123.  
 Marnhull, Dorset, 100 ; 433.



- Marpall, Roger, 458.  
 Marple, Cheshire, 80.  
 Marr, Yorks., 554.  
 Marrow, arms of, 464; Dorothy, 79; Edw., Elizth., 149; Joan, 464; Margt., 445; Sam., 149, 445; Thos., 79; Wm., 464.  
 Marsburgh, Joan, 189.  
 Marsh, arms of, 304, Alice, 303, 488; Dorothy, Edm., 159; Joan, 314; John, 304; Nich., 414; Randol, 314; Rich., 21, 303.  
 Marshall, Essex, 467.  
 Marshall, Agnes, 276; Alice, 116; Anne, 383; Barbara, 80; Cecily, 425; E.A., 483; Edw., 67, 262; Elizth., 116; Frances, 553; John, 383; Margt., 81, 383; Matt., 59; Nich., 116 (2); Rich., 80; Robt., 81; Sam., 383; Thos., 276; Wm., 553.  
 Marsham, Dorothy, 347; Elizth., 353, 579; Ellen, Hen., 367; John, 353, 367(2), 579; Lucy, Margt., 367; Robt., 347, 367(2); Thos., 367.  
 Marskre, John, 527.  
 Marston, Linc., 287.  
 Marston, Oxon, 409.  
 Marston, Wilts., 202.  
 Marston Mortaine, Beds., 9; rector of, 9.  
 Marston, North, Bucks., 45.  
 Marston, Wm., 486.  
 Marsworth, Bucks., 46; 198.  
 Martham, Norf., 346; vicar of, 346.  
 Martin, Adam, 434, 436; Agnes, 148; Alice, 199; Anne, 101, 232(2); Christ., 101; Dorcas, 316; Edm., 420; Eleanor, 464; Elizth., 101, 395(2), 420(2), 436; Frances, 101, 395; Gregory, 418; Hen., 199, 371; Isabel, 214; Jane, 101; Joan, 16; John, 56, 148, 232(2), 353, 395, 420(4); Kath., 303; Lucy, 420(3); Margt., 56, 101, 464; Mary, 420; Michael, 406; Nich., 101; Rich., 223, 226, 406, 464; Sir Rich., 316; Robt., 395; Roger, 464; Thos., 226, 303, 420(9), 496; Ursula, 464; Wm., 214, 420(2); Sir Wm., 101.  
 Martok, John, 432.  
 Marton, 48.  
 Marton, Agnes, Laur., 201.  
 Marwood, Devon, 93; rector of, 93.  
 Mary, B.V., see Our Lady.  
 Mary of Egypt, St., 2.  
 Mary Magdalen, St., 55, 175, 201, 378, 392, 576.  
 Mary, Queen of Scots, 83.  
 Mascall, Mascoll, Cecily, Charity, 514; Eustace, 41; Frances, 513; Hen., Jane(2), 514; Rich., 513.  
 Masham, Yorks., 554.  
 Masham, Alice, 230; Wm., 208(2), 230.  
 Mason, Alice, 390; Hen., 455; John, Margery, 97; Rich., 107, 390; Thos., 412.  
 Massey, Meysy, Anne, 396; Joice, Leonard, 429; Mary, 553; Rich., 396, 483; Wm., 553.  
 Massingbird, Elizth., 497; family, 284; Sir Hen., 497; Joan, Sir Thos., 285.  
 Massingham, Great, Norf., 346; rector of, 346.  
 Master, Marsters, family, 240; Robt., Winifred, 172.  
 Mastrupe, Thos., 525.  
 Matching, Essex, 127.  
 Mathematical Instruments, 576(2).  
 Matherne, Mon., 318.  
 Mathun, Stephen, 323.  
 Matin, Edith, Robt., 528.  
 Matravers, arms of, 99; lord, 502(2), 507, 516; Sir John, 99.  
 Matthew, Matthews, Alice, 34; David de, John de, 572; John, 357, 570; Lydia, 357; Marmaduke, Mary, 570; Thos., 357; Wm., 34, 318; Ziropheniza, 318.  
 Matthew, St., 280, 385.  
 Mattishall, Norf., 346.  
 Mattock, Elizth., Nich., 187.  
 Maudit, Nich., 499.  
 Maukes, Anth., 179.  
 Maulden, Beds., 10; rector of, 13.  
 Mauleverer, Eleanor, 542; Elizth., 551; Joan, 85; John, 552; Sir John, 542.  
 Mauley, Agnes de, 549; Alice, Rich., 2.  
 Maunde, Anne, Wm. (2), 402.  
 Maunsell, John, 42, 390(2), Judith, 390; Mary, Philip, Rise, 118; Robt. Thos., 390.  
 Mauntell, arms of, 384; Elizth. (2), John, Sir Walter, 384.  
 Maurice, Hen., 318.  
 Maurice, St., 293.  
 Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs., 443; rector of, 443.  
 Mawer, Elizth., Robt., 434.  
 Mawgan-in-Meneage, Cornwall, 73.  
 Mawgan-in-Pyder, Cornwall, 73.  
 Mawser, Reginald, 48.  
 Max, John, Hen., 388.  
 Maxey, Anth., Dorothy, 131.  
 Maxfield, Thos., 206.  
 May, Mey, Elizth., 108, 450; Geo., 450; Wm., 108; —, 432.  
 Maycott, Agnes, Anth., 236; Bennet, Wm., 253.

- Maylard, Stephen, 541.  
 Maynard, Alice, John, 114; Susanna, Wm., lord Maynard, 158.  
 Mayne, Andrew, 181; Anth., Cecily, 208; Colubury, 39(2); Elizth., 43, 208; Hen., 181; Jas., 181, 182; John, Margt., 208; Mary, 181, 208, 239; Simon, 39(3); Thos., 24, 43; Walter, 208, 260.  
 Mayo, Rich., bp. of Hereford, 176.  
 Mayott, Thos., 14.  
 Mayton, lady of, 335.  
 Mead, Edm., Fuller (2), 60; Joan, 113; John, 116, 118; Philip, 146; Rich., 113; Robt., Rose, 60; Thos., 113, 146.  
 Meadman, Joan, Thos. 264.  
 Meadow, Dan., Eliza, 452.  
 Meale, Christ., Elizth., Julian, 44.  
 Meares, Geo., 374.  
 Mechlin, Flanders, 460, 578, 586.  
 Medley, Benedict, 526; Geo., 136; Kath., 109; Mary, 136.  
 Medmenham, Bucks., 46.  
 Medwin, Peter, 182.  
 Meek, Robt., 367, 369.  
 Meerhay, Dorset, 97.  
 Melbury Osmund, Dorset, 100.  
 Melbury Sampford, Dorset, 100; 391, 433.  
 Melchior, Cornelius, 354; John, 353, 354.  
 Melcombe Turges, Dorset, 104.  
 Melford, Long, Suff., 463; rector of, 204.  
 Melksham, Wilts., 533; 433.  
 Mellor, Agnes (2), Alice, Edw., Grace, Helen, Hen., John, Robt. (3), 84.  
 Melman, Geoff., 363.  
 Melton, Suff., 464.  
 Melton Constable, Norf., 324.  
 Melton, Great, Norf., 347; rector of, 347.  
 Melton, Little, Norf., 347.  
 Melton Mowbray, Leic., 276; vicar of, 277.  
 Melton, arms of, 556; Sir John, 542; Robt., 376.  
 Membury, Devon, 438.  
 Mendham, Suff., 464.  
 Mendlesham, Suff., 465.  
 Menheniot, Cornwall, 74.  
 Mentmore, Bucks., 46; Leburn in, 46.  
 Meopham, Kent, 245; vicar of, 245.  
 Meopham, Edm. de, 268; Wm. de, 222.  
 Mepshall, Beds., 10; rectors of, 10.  
 Mepshall, John, Kath., 10.  
 Mercer, Francis, Lettice, Ralph, 409; W.J., 584.  
 Mercers, 2, 15, 16, 68, 71, 124, 131, 138, 177, 178, 179, 184(2), 185(2), 186, 187(2), 188, 200, 212, 239, 259, 290, 292, 297(3), 304, 307, 308, 310, 320, 336, 352, 385, 386, 395, 396, 400, 402, 449, 484, 492(2), 507, 510, 518, 564, 572; arms of the Company, 124, 139, 184, 185, 187, 297, 304, 310, 318, 320, 351, 353(2), 354, 375, 385, 386, 449, 460, 492, 521, 577.  
 Merchant-adventurers, 15, 16, 111, 129, 134, 167, 197, 229, 256, 260, 316, 351, 386, 449, 540, 550; arms of the Company, 70, 96, 134, 229, 261, 304, 307, 320, 331, 353, 380, 449, 460(2), 461, 535.  
 Merchant marks, 4, 22, 76, 111(2), 114, 124, 127, 134, 146(2), 147 (2), 148(2), 149, 152(3), 153(2), 154, 175, 178(2), 189, 196, 212, 222, 229(2), 234, 273, 280, 284, 287, 288, 290, 292(2), 295, 304, 307, 310(2), 320, 336, 345(2), 346, 350(2), 351, 352(2), 353(4), 354(3), 355, 356(2), 358(3), 375(2), 380, 395(2), 397, 402, 403, 404, 423, 431, 432(2), 433, 447, 459, 460(3), 461(2), 462, 463(7), 466(2), 482, 488, 529, 535, 550, 564, 576, 577(2), 580, 581, 586, 587.  
 Merchant-tailors, 5, 6, 9, 28, 88, 112, 120, 286, 305, 309(3), 310, 384, 485, 496, 534, 552, 584; arms of the Company, 5, 197, 309, 552.  
 Merden, Alice, Wm., 240.  
 Merdon, Hants., park-keeper of, 162.  
 Mere, Wilts., 533.  
 Mere, Meres, Elizth. at, 362; John, 18; John at, 362(2); Sir John, Kath., 280.  
 Meredith, Edm., Elizth., Humf., John, Rich. (2), 230.  
 Merefield, Somerset, 100, 101, 436, 438.  
 Merell, Christ., 108, 460.  
 Merevale, Warw., 523.  
 Merewether, Christ., 533; Edw., Thomasin, 228.  
 Mereworth, Kent, 245.  
 Mereworth, Sir John de, 245.  
 Meriden, Warw., 523.  
 Mering, Gilbert, 276; Millicent, Sir Wm., 395.  
 Merlaw, Kath., Roger, 30.  
 Merley, Little, Lanc., 297.  
 Merrett, Audrey, Christ. (2), Rich., 156.  
 Mersea, East, Essex, 127; rector of, 127.  
 Mersham, Kent, 246; rector of, 246.  
 Mershten, John, 278.  
 Merstham, Surrey, 492; 263; Alderstead in, 492.



- Merstun, John, 45.  
 Merther, Laur., 75.  
 Mертtins, Sir Geo., Philadelphia, 223.  
 Merton, Norf., 347; 321.  
 Merton, Walter de, bp. of Rochester, 413.  
 Mervin, Anne, Edm., 536.  
 Messenger, Wm., 375.  
 Messing, Essex, 127; 474.  
 Messingham, Linc., 288, 339.  
 Metcalfe, Christ., 46; John, 472; Margt., 46; Mary, 472; Nich., 58; Philip, 179; Zacheus, 46.  
 Metfield, Suff., 465.  
 Metham, Anne (2), Chas., Dorothy, Ellen, Frances, Kath., Mary, Robt., Susan, Sir Thos., Wm., 289.  
 Metheringham, Linc., 288.  
 Methley, Yorks., 555, 556.  
 Methwold, Norf., 347.  
 Metton, Norf., 348.  
 Meux, Cecily, Sir John, 528; Rich., 171.  
 Mevagissey, Cornwall, 77.  
 Meverell, Isabel, Sir Sampson, 87.  
 Mewys, *see* Meux.  
 Mexborough, Yorks., 553.  
 Meyrick, Edm., 570; Joan, 406; John, sale of his collection, 299, 592; Lewis, 570; Maurice, 406.  
 Meysie, *see* Massey.  
 Michael, St., 56, 76, 164, 175, 181, 294.  
 Michelbourne, Alice, 518; Joan, 159; John, 509, 518; Kath., 509.  
 Micheldean, Glouc., 152; 145.  
 Michelgrove, Sussex, 506 (2), 509.  
 Michelgrove, Elizth., 506; John, 505(2), 506.  
 Michell, Anne, 30, 548; Dorcas, 30, 230; Elizth., 30, 230, 548; Frances, Francis, 30; Hen., 383; Humf., 30(3), 230(2); Jas., 548; John, 30, 506; Kath., 30; Milicent, 506; Philipe, 383; Sam., 30(2), 548; Sarah, Susanna, 30; Thos., Wm., 12.  
 Mickfield, Suff., 465.  
 Mickleham, Surrey, 492; rector of, 498.  
 Micklethwaite, Elias, 564; Margt., Rich., 562.  
 Middleburgh, Flanders, 219, 289, 532, 540.  
 Middleham, Yorks., 566.  
 Middlemore, Alice, Thos., 541.  
 Middlesex, 295; clerk of the peace for, 303.  
 Middlesmoor, Yorks., 554.  
 Middleton, Lanc., 271; 552; rector of, 271.  
 Middleton, Suff., 465.  
 Middleton, Warw., 523; 86.  
 Middleton Stoney, Oxon, 409.  
 Middleton-in-Teesdale, Durham, 106.  
 Middleton, Dorothy, 264; Eleanor, 542; Elizth., 37, 264; Francis, 142; Sir Geo., 273; Jane, 573; John, 516(2); Kath., 142; Mary, 516(2); Sir Peter, 542; Rich., 573; Sarah, 171; Sir Thos., 571; Wm., 37, 105, 264.  
 Middlewich, Ches., 70.  
 Middlezoy, Somerset, 437.  
 Midgley, Yorks., Ewood Hall in, 546.  
 Midley, Kent, 237.  
 Midridge Grange, Durham, 106.  
 Milborne St. Andrew, Dorset, 100; 575.  
 Milcote, Glouc., 156(2), 442.  
 Mildenhall, Suff., 465; 334.  
 Mildmay, Christian, 108; Edw., 116; Elizth., 464; Humf., Sir Humf., Joan, Mary, 116; Sir Walter, 108, 116.  
 Mileham, Norf., 348.  
 Mileham, Robt., 327; Thos. de, 377.  
 Milgate, Kent, 207.  
 Milkilcotes, Linc., 283.  
 Millbourn, Wm., 478.  
 Millbrook, Beds., 13.  
 Miller, Clarice, 369; Geo., 199; John, 369; Joice, 443; Merion, 138; Simon, 369.  
 Millet, Alice, 299, 585; Anne, 303; Geo., Hen., Joan, 299; John, 585.  
 Mills, Agnes, 18; Bridget, 145; Edm., 513(2); Edw., 493; Elizth., 97, 516; Margt., 212; Maud, 513; Rich., 513, 516; Walter, 210; Wm., 18, 97, 244, 485.  
 Millward, Edw., Eleanor, 513; Elizth., 340; John, 81(2), 513(2), 520; Joice, 81; Mary, 520; Robt., 340, 361.  
 Milner, Bennet, 227; Hen., 389; John, Margt., 227.  
 Milnes, Dorothy, Wm., 277.  
 Milsent, Elizth., John, 62.  
 Milton, Cambs., 64.  
 Milton Abbey, Dorset, 100.  
 Milton, Great, Oxon, 409; 398.  
 Milton Keynes, Bucks., 46; rector of, 46.  
 Milton-next-Gravesend, Kent, 246; 241.  
 Milton-next-Sittingbourne, Kent, 246.  
 Milverton, Warw., 523.  
 Mimms, North, Herts., 190; 585.  
 Mimms, South, Middx., 314; 201, 231.  
 Minchinhampton, Glouc., 152.  
 Minehead, Somerset, 437.

- Miner, representation of, on crest, 153.  
 Minety, Wilts., 533.  
 Mingay, Geo., Hen., Wm. (3), 358.  
 Minn, Anne, John, 199; Mary, Thos., 420.  
 Minster, Cornwall, 75.  
 Minster, Sheppey, Kent, 246.  
 Minster, Thanet, Kent, 247.  
 Minster Lovell, Oxon, 409.  
 Mint, royal, auditor of, 32; treasurer of, 35; warden of, 547.  
 Minto family, 568.  
 Mircaston, Derby, 85.  
 Mirfin, Edw., 63.  
 Misiers, Louis, chevalier de, 437.  
 Missenden, Great, Bucks., 46.  
 Missenden, Little, Bucks., 47; vicar of, 35.  
 Missenden, Bernard, Kath. de, 46; Margt., Thos., 53.  
 Misterton, Leic., 278; 68.  
 Misterton, Wm., 295.  
 Mitcham, Surrey, 499, 530.  
 Mitford, Margt., 493.  
 Mitton-in-Craven, Yorks., 554.  
 Mitton, Agnes, Constance, 445; Elizth., 427; Joan, John (2), 445; Thos., 222, 427.  
 Mohun, Anne, 73, 98; Elizth., Florence, 73; Honor, 76; John, 73(2); John, lord Mohun, 73; Margt., Maximilian, 98; Reginald, 73; Robt., 98; Thos., 73; Wm., 73, 76.  
 Molash, Kent, 50.  
 Mold, Flint, 572.  
 Molesey, East, Surrey, 492.  
 Molesey, West, Surrey, 492.  
 Molesworth, Cath., John, 75; ———, 182.  
 Molineux, Agnes, 36; Alice, 284; Anne (2), Carill, viscount Molineux, 272; Edm., 36, 165, 493; Sir Edm., 165; Eleanor (2), Elizth. (2), Jane (2), 272; lord, 514; Margt., Mary, Rich., 272; Sir Rich., 272(3), 284; Thos., Wm., Sir Wm., 272.  
 Molington, Agnes, Robt., Sir Thos., baron of Wemme, 224; Walter de, 199.  
 Molins, Eleanor, 49; Kath., 471; Margery, 48, Wm., lord Molins, 471; Sir Wm., 48.  
 Molton, Millicent, Wm., 155.  
 Monceaux, Margt., Thos., 343.  
 Monckton, Pembroke, 573.  
 Monday, Elizth., Rich., 157.  
 Monde, Wm., 248.  
 Moneslee, Isabel, Walter, 352.  
 Monewden, Suff., 465.  
 Monings, Anne, Thos., 448.  
 Monk, Geo., duke of Albemarle, 513; Hen. (3), Joan, Thos., 44.  
 Monkden, John, Margt., 18, 19.  
 Monken Hadley, *see* Hadley, Middx.  
 Monkleigh, Devon, 93.  
 Monks, 51, 86, 100, 152, 193(5), 194, 339, 354.  
 Monkton, Kent, 247; Court, 247; Gore Street in, 247; vicars of, 210, 247.  
 Monkton Farleigh, Wilts., 531.  
 Monmouth, duke of, 97; John, 301.  
 Monmouthshire, 318.  
 Monox, Anne, Sir Geo., 139; Margt., Morley, Roger, 266; Rowland, 297, 577; Ursula, 266.  
 Monson, Anth., 288; Edw., 283; John, 288; Sir John, 283(2), 288; Mary, 288; Sir Robt., 283; Wm., 288.  
 Montagu, arms of, 384; Agnes, 384; Anne, 124; Jas., 241; John, earl of Salisbury, 124; Thos., 31, 384; viscount, 504, 516; Wm., earl of Salisbury, 384; Sir Wm., 20.  
 Montalt, Emme, Sir Robt. de, 373.  
 Montgomery, Geo., 96; Isabel, Sir John, 85.  
 Montreuil, France, 490.  
 Monxton, Hants., 163; rector of, 163.  
 Moone, Robt., 334.  
 Moore, Oxon, 398, 513.  
 Moore, More, arms of, 459; Agnes, 398; Alice, 217, 399, 582; Cecily, Clare, 227; Edm., 103; Edw., 128; Elizth., 398, 399, 475; Florence, 439; Frances, 63, 171; Francis, Geoff., 439; Sir Geo., 171; Gawin, 29; Gwen, 158; Isabel, 29; Jasper, 439; Joan, 98, 439; John, 128, 135, 277, 369, 459, 475, 521, 542, 563; Joseph, Judith, 521; Kinborowe, 160; Mary, 19, 398; Nich., 227; Ralph, 19; Rich., 29; Robt., 98, 399, 439; Roger, 398; Thos., 63, 398, 439; Sir Thos., 542; Valentine, 373; Wm., 135, 160(2), 293, 549, 582.  
 Moor Monkton, Yorks., 554; rector of, 554.  
 Moote, John de la, abbot of St. Albans, 193.  
 Moptid, Laur., 58.  
 Morant, A. W., 577, 589, 590, 591.  
 Mordaunt, arms of, 9, 12; Anne, 121; Dorothy, 339; Elizth., 113; Geo., 339(2); Hen., 339(2); lord Hen., 12; Joan, 100; John, 12, 339; John, lord Mordaunt, 24; Sir John, 100, 113; Le Strange, 339; Lewes, 12;



- lord, 12, 36 ; Margt., 24 ; Mary, Robt., Thos., 339 ; Wm., 121(2) ; Winifred, 36 ; —, 12.  
 Morden, Kent, 240.  
 Morden, Surrey, 492 ; rectors of, 493.  
 Mordon, John, 40 ; Thos., 538.  
 Morecote, Hen., 405.  
 Morehouse, Salop, 428, 429.  
 Moresby, Cumb., 559.  
 Moresby, Jas., 78 ; Joan, 481 ; Margt., 78 ; Reginald, 481.  
 Moreton, Dorset, 101.  
 Moreton Corbett, Salop, 166.  
 Moreton, North, Berks., 24.  
 Moreton-Morrell, Warw., 523.  
 Morewood, Gilbert, Grace, John (2), Joseph, Leonard, Mary, Rowland, Sam., 544.  
 Morflett, Elizth., Robt., 170.  
 Morgan, Christ., 441 ; Evan, John, 318 ; Mary, 441 ; Robt., bp. of Bangor, 569 ; Theodore, 569.  
 Morland, Westmorland, 527 ; vicar of, 527.  
 Morland, Kath., 310.  
 Morley, Derby, 84 ; 81.  
 Morley, Norf., 371.  
 Morley, Elizth., 495 ; Grace, 384 ; Jas., 495 ; John, Kath., 437 ; lord, 119(4), 196 ; Margt., 235 ; Robt., 48(2), 88 ; Thos., 235, 310 ; T.H., 584 ; Valentine, 384.  
 Morningthorpe, Norf., 348.  
 Morrey, Thos., 410.  
 Morris, Mores, Elizth., 174 ; Joan, 19 ; John, 167 ; Rich., 432 ; Roger, 245 ; Wm., 19(2), 174.  
 Morrison, Sir Chas. (2), Dorothy, 199.  
 Morse, Thos., 432.  
 Morsted, Eleanor, Thos., 479.  
 Morston, Norf., 348 ; rector of, 348.  
 Morteyn, —, 13.  
 Mortimer, Stratfield, Berks., 24.  
 Mortimer, arms of, 258 ; Agnes, 384 ; Edm., earl of March, 517 ; Eleanor, 298 ; Elizth., 517 ; John, 384 ; Mahaud de, 137 ; Robt., 359 ; Roger, earl of March, 298.  
 Mortival, Roger de, bp. of Salisbury, 534.  
 Mortlake, Surrey, 493 ; 541.  
 Mortlock, John, Joice, 476.  
 Morton, Bucks., 38(2), 39(2).  
 Morton, Durham, 105.  
 Morton, Maids, Bucks., 47.  
 Morton-on-the-Hill, Norf., 348.  
 Morton, Eleanor, Sir Geo., 445 ; Isabel, 566 ; John, 12(2), 100, 275, 575 ; John, abp. of Canterbury, 481 ; Kath., 275 ; Lucy, 100, 575 ; Roger, 566 ; Thos., 82 ; Walter, 570 ; Wenllan, 570.  
 Mosaic, glass, 311.  
 Mosley, Alice (2), Anne (3), Anth., Edw. (2), 270 ; Elizth., 565 ; Francis (2), Helen, 270 ; Isabel, 352 ; Jane, 565 ; Oswald (3), Margt., 270 ; Mary, 270, 565 ; Nich., Rich., Rowland, Sam., 270 ; Thos., 565 ; Walter, 352.  
 Mosock, Hen., Rich., 271.  
 Mostyn, Flint, 571.  
 Mostyn, John, Mary, Sir Robt., 571.  
 Moswell, Alice, Thos., 457.  
 Mott, Motts, Anne, 347 ; Jas., 346, 347 ; John, Margt., 369.  
 Mottisfont, Hants., 163 ; rector of, 169.  
 Mottisfont, John, 242.  
 Moulsoe, Bucks., 47.  
 Moulton, Linc., 288.  
 Moulton (Depwade), Norf., 348 ; rector of, 348.  
 Moulton (Walsham), Norf., 348.  
 Moulton, Multon, Agnes, 238(2) ; Anne, 459 ; Audrey, 238, 239 ; Debora, 239(2) ; Geo., 238(2), 239 ; Hen., 352 ; Jane, 238 ; John, 459 ; Rachel, 352 ; Robt., 238, 239 ; Stephen, 368.  
 Mounsloe, Alice, Thos., 430.  
 Mount Drake, Devon, 528.  
 Mountford, Agnes, 550 ; Alice, Christ., 555 ; Hen., 355 ; Laur., 555 ; Thos., 549.  
 Mountjoy (Munge), Norf., 337.  
 Mountjoy, lord, 38, 103, 185, 399, 557.  
 Mountnessing, Essex, 127.  
 Mountney, Elizth., 321 ; Mary, Thos., 473.  
 Mowbray, Wm., 371.  
 Mowfurth, Wm., 498.  
 Moyle, Anne, 11 ; Jane, 240 ; John, 11 ; Margt., Robt., 255 ; Walter, 240.  
 Moyne, Mary, Sir Wm., 202.  
 Mugge, Wm., 30.  
 Mugginton, Derby, 85.  
 Mulbarton, Norf., 348 ; rector of, 348.  
 Mulcaster, Kath., Rich., 133.  
 Mullens, *see* Molins.  
 Mullion, Cornwall, 75 ; vicar of, 75.  
 Mulsho, Joan, John, 387 ; Wm., 5.  
 Multon, *see* Moulton.  
 Muncaster, Cumb., 560.  
 Munden, Great, Herts., rector of, 132.  
 Mundford, Elizth., 361 ; Francis, Margt., 334 ; Osbert, 334, 361.  
 Mundham, Norf., 348 ; 331.  
 Mundham, North, Sussex, 511.

Mundy, Agnes, 588 ; Andrew, 163 ; John, 503, 588.  
 Munge, *see* Mountjoy.  
 Munich, 335.  
 Murdon, Cambs., 61.  
 Murray, earl of, 568.  
 Mursley, Bucks., 47.  
 Murston, Kent, 248 ; rector of, 223.  
 Muschamp, Elizth., Francis, Thos., 481.  
 Muscote, Alice, John, 379.  
 Muscovia, 216, 248 ; company, 316.  
 Museums and Societies, 575.  
 Musgrave, Great, Westmorland, 528 ; rector of, 528.  
 Musgrave, Dorcas, 115 ; Eleanor, Sir Rich., 547 ; Thos., 78, 115.  
 Muskham, North, Notts., 395.  
 Musselburgh, Scotland, 78.  
 Mustarder, Wm., 366.  
 Muston, Anne, Wm., 256.  
 Mutford, Suff., 465.  
 Myddle, Salop, 429 ; rector of, 429.  
 Myth, Glouc., 535.

## N

Nabbs, Thomasin, Wm., 444.  
 Nacton, Suff., 465.  
 Nancarrow, Cornwall, 76.  
 Nansegles, Mary, 37.  
 Napier, Penelope, Sir Robt., 9.  
 Napleton, Jacob, 232 ; Thos., 229.  
 Napper, Anne, 101, 133 ; Nich., 439 ; Sir Robt., 98, 101 ; Thos., 439 ; Wm., 101, 133, 236.  
 Napton-on-the-Hill, Warw., 523.  
 Napton, arms of, 523.  
 Narborough, Norf., 348 ; 335, 350, 366.  
 Narborough, Audrey, 332 ; Ele, Wm., 348.  
 Narke, Nich., 343.  
 Naseby, Northants., 387.  
 Nash, Kent, 264.  
 Nash, Frances, 368 ; Thos., 41, 368.  
 Nassall, Staffs., 266.  
 Nately Scures, Hants., 163.  
 Naunton, Glouc., 152 ; 156 ; minister of, 152.  
 Naunton, family, 590 ; Margery, Sir Thos., 468.  
 Navestock, Essex, 127.  
 Navy, royal, masters in, 245, 254.  
 Naworth Castle, Camb., 79.  
 Nayland, Suff., 466.  
 Nayle, Alice, Anne, Arthur, Christ., Hen., Joan, John, 377 ; Margery, 377, 579 ; Nich., Peter, Rich., Robt., Thos., 377 ; Wm., 377(2), 579.  
 Nayler, Edw., 280 ; Elizth., Thos., 481.  
 Neale, Neel, Nele, Alex., 585 ; Anne,

45, 585 ; Elizth., Ellen, Frances, 585 ; John, 274, 585 ; Judith, Theadolia, 585 ; Thos., 400, 406, 585 ; Wm., 538, 585.  
 Neatishead, Norf., 349 ; vicar of, 349.  
 Neasdon, Middx., 317.  
 Neceham, John, 104.  
 Necton, Norf., 349.  
 Nedham, Agnes, 427 ; Bridget, 7 ; Chas., 429 ; Edw., 24 ; Geo., 68, 201 ; Jas., 201 ; John, 7, 24, 201 ; Kath., 68 ; Mary, 24, 429 ; Rich., 51 ; Sir Robt., 427.  
 Neet, John, 531.  
 Nelond, Thos., prior of Lewes, 506.  
 Nelson, Philip, 584.  
 Netheravon, Wilts., 533.  
 Netherby, Cumb., 561.  
 Netherlands, 368.  
 Nethersole, Edw., Dorothy, 214.  
 Netteswell, Essex, 128.  
 Nettlebed, Oxon, 409.  
 Nettleden, Bucks., 47.  
 Nettlestead, Suff., 466 ; 456.  
 Nettleton, Robt., 542.  
 Neve, Elizth., 374 ; Frances, 120 ; Francis(2), Hen., 374 ; Hester, 120 ; John, Judeth, Margt., Mary, Rich., Robt., 374 ; Sarah, 348 ; Susan, 374 ; Thos., 348, 374 ; Sir Wm., 348.  
 Neville, arms of, 106(2), 579 ; Amp-helice, 53, 301 ; Dorothy, 388, 561 ; Elizth., 514, 563 ; Ellen, 189 ; Edw., lord Burgavenny, 210 ; Sir Edw., 522, 563 ; Geo., lord Burgavenny, 514 ; Hen., lord Burgavenny, 428 ; Joan, 397 ; John, 53, 301 ; Sir John, 561 ; Kath., 201, 428, 522 ; Margt., 200, 221 ; Mary, 246 ; Ralph, 274, 585 ; Robt., 189 ; Thos., lord Furnival, 397 ; Sir Thos., 200, 246, 388.  
 Nevinson, Anne, Sir Roger, Thos., 226.  
 Newark, Notts., 395 ; alderman of the guild of Holy Trinity, 395 ; chantry house, 36, 587, 588(2) ; constable of cattle, 395 ; master of song school, 395 ; vicar of, 395.  
 Newark, viscount, 394.  
 Newbolt, Chas., Fridiswide, 170.  
 Newborough, Yorks., 565.  
 Newbottle, Northants., 387.  
 Newburgh, earl of, 83.  
 Newbury, Berks., 24 ; 160, 437 ; rectors of, 24, 25.  
 Newcastle, marquis of, 106.  
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumb., 392 ; 106 ; alderman of, 393 ; All Saints, 392 ; museum, 107, 393, 579 ; St. Andrew, 393, 579 ; St. Nicholas, 393.



- Newce, Clement (2), Joan, 185 ; Kath., 328 ; Mary, 185 ; Rich., 328 ; Wm., 185.
- Newchurch, Lanc., 271.
- Newcomin, Elias, 95.
- Newdigate, Surrey, 493 ; rector of, 493.
- Newdigate, arms of, 493 ; Anne, 35, 301 ; Anth., 7 ; Amphelice, 53, 301 ; Barbara, 301 ; Edith, 300 ; Jane, 53 ; John, 53, 301(2), 492 ; Wm., 300, 493.
- Newent, Glouc., 153.
- Newington, Oxon, 425.
- Newington Butts, Surrey, 495.
- Newington-next-Hythe, Kent, 248 ; vicar of, 248.
- Newington-next-Sittingbourne, Kent, 248.
- Newis, *see* Newce.
- Newland, Glouc., 153.
- Newland, Rich., 36.
- Newles, John, 169.
- Newlove, Anth., 286, 290 ; Elizth., 290.
- Newman, Ellen, 17 ; Hen., 332 ; John, 17, 26 ; Joice, Rich., 422 ; Robt., 260, 588 ; Thos., 17 ; W., 121.
- Newnham, Hants., rector of, 162.
- Newnham, Herts., 190.
- Newnham, Northants., 387 ; 382.
- Newnham Murren, Oxon, 409.
- Newnham Priory, Beds., 13.
- Newnham, John, Kath. (2), Roger, 87.
- Newport, Essex, 128.
- Newport, Salop, 429.
- Newport Pagnell, Bucks., 47.
- Newport, Agnes, 381 ; Elizth., Geo., 283 ; John, Margery, Mary, 191 ; Rich., 79 ; Robt., 191(2) ; Thos., 445 ; Wm., 377 ; Winifred, 78.
- Newpton, *see* Newton.
- Newsom, Yorks., 546.
- Newsom, Thos. de, 203.
- Newton, Norf., 370.
- Newton Blossomville, Bucks., 47.
- Newton Bromshold, Northants., 387 ; rector of, 387.
- Newton Flotman, Norf., 350.
- Newton-by-Geddington, Northants., 387.
- Newton, Long, Durham, 106.
- Newton, Long, Wilts., 533 ; rector of, 533.
- Newton St. Loe, Somerset, 441.
- Newton Valence, Hants., 163 ; vicar of, 163.
- Newton, Agnes, 439 ; Alex., 439, 450 ; Anne, 450 ; Elizth., 135 ; Jane, 244 ; Jas., 44 ; Joan, 441, 511 ; John, 99, 202, 441 ; Sir John, 244 ; Kath., 44 ; Margt., 244 ; Mary, 202 ; Thos., 44(2), 69, 99, 439 ; Wm., 511.
- Nicholas, John, Margt., Wm., 334.
- Nicholas, St., 56, 189, 302, 378.
- Nichols, Anne, 384, 392 ; Anth., 170 ; Augustine, 37 ; Elizth., 170, 303 ; Francis, 384 ; Jasper, 298 ; John, 94, 392 ; J.G., 31, 175, 221, 587, 588, 589(2), 590 ; Mary, 8, 140 ; Robt., 303 ; Susanna, 8 ; Thos., 384 ; Wm., 8, 384.
- Nicholson, Christ., Elizth., 387 ; Jane, 554.
- Nightingale, Anne, Elizth., Geoff., Hen., John, Kath., Mary, Thos., Wm. (2), 128.
- Ninfield, Sussex, 512.
- Nippes, near Cologne, 578.
- Nisell, Alice, Thos., 266.
- Noak Hill, Essex, 128 ; 141.
- Noble, Thos., Wm., 25.
- Nobs, Alice, 138.
- Nocton, Linc., 289.
- Nodes, Chas., Elizth., Francis, 127 ; Geo., 2, 127, 196 ; Helen, 2 ; John, 127 ; Margt., 196(2) ; Rich., Robt. (2), Wm., (2), 127.
- Noel, Baptist, viscount Campden, 211 ; Elizth., 442 ; Hester, 211 ; Walter, 442. *See also* Nowell.
- Noion, Wm., 61.
- Noke, Oxon, 409 ; 41.
- Noke, Elizth., 37 ; Julian, 26 ; Thos., 26, 144.
- Nonington, Kent, 249 ; curate of, 249 ; Fredfield in, 225.
- Nonsuch, Surrey, 461.
- Noon, Elizth., Hen., Sir Hen., 339.
- Norbridge, Alice, Hen., 488.
- Norbury, Derby, 85 ; 83, 84, 443, 523.
- Norbury, Staffs., 444.
- Norbury, Worc., 156.
- Norbury, Anne, Sir John, 5, 498 ; Sir Hen., 498.
- Norden, Agnes, Elizth., Ellen, Joan, John, 253.
- Norfolk, 319 ; archdeacon of, 322 ; dukes of, 343, 471(2), 490(2), 500, 508, 572 ; J.P. for, 330 ; receiver-general in, 349.
- Normanton, Notts., 395 ; 155, 396 ; vicar of, 395.
- Normanton, Wilts., 25.
- Normanton, Yorks., 554.
- Norrington, Margt., Thos., 116.
- Norris, Clemence, 269 ; Edm., 329 ; Edw., Sir Edw., 405 ; Elizth., 420 ; Friswith, 405 ; Hen., 269, 405, 408(2) ; Hugh, Joan, 149 ; John,

- 329; Mary, 405; Susanna, 408; Toby, 292; Sir Wm., 405, 420.
- North, Edw., Elizth., 128; Hen., 463; Margt., 297; Nich., 167; Roger, 297; Sarah, 463.
- Northallerton, Yorks., master of hospital of St. James, 297.
- Northam, Devon, 216.
- Northampton, earls of, 312, 399; Joan, Wm., 234.
- Northampton, Architectural Society of, 579; St. Sepulchre, 388.
- Northamptonshire, 377; sheriff of, 386.
- Northaw, Herts., 191.
- Northborough, Northants., 116.
- Northchurch, Hants., 201.
- Northen, Robt., 327.
- Northfleet, Kent, 249; 577(2), 589(2), 590, 591; rectors of, 219, 249, 577.
- Northiam, Sussex, 512.
- Northleach, Glouc., 153; 425.
- Northleigh, Oxon, 409; 123.
- Northolt, Middx., 315; vicar of, 315.
- Northorpe, Linc., 288.
- Northstanding, Wilts., 440.
- Northumberland, 392; archdeacon of, 106; countess of, 512; duchess of, 296; dukes of, 296, 527; earls of, 411, 502, 513(3), 559(2).
- Northwold, Norf., 350; rector of, 350.
- Northwood, *see* Norwood.
- Norton, Northants., 388.
- Norton, Suff., 466.
- Norton, Yorks., 115, 544; prebendary of, 104.
- Norton Disney, Linc., 289; 282, 532.
- Norton Fitzwarren, Somerset, 310.
- Norton, Green's, Northants., 388.
- Norton Lees, Derby, 82(2).
- Norton-next-Malton, Yorks., 554.
- Norton-sub-Hamden, Somerset, 437; rector of, 437.
- Norton, arms of, 249; Alice, 248; Anne, Aphra, 230; Cristine, 330; Elizth., 267; John, 267, 330; Sir John, 248, 561; Kath., 231, 561; Mary, 166, 554; Rich., 330, 561; Sir Rich., 166; Robt., prior of St. Albans, 194; Sir Sampson, 299; Thos., 230, 545; Valentine, 230, 231.
- Norwell, Notts., 396.
- Norwich, 350; 260, 325(2), 372, 589(2), 590(2), 591(2); aldermen of, 325, 350(3), 351, 352(3), 353(5), 354(3), 356(10), 358(5), 359(2), 376; All Saints, 376; archdeacons, 130, 332; arms, 353; bishops, 112, 129, 338, 350, 355; Cathedral, 350, custodian of charnel-house in, 350; dean, 367; Dutch church, 350; King's hospital, master of, 351; mayors, 339, 350(2), 351(2), 352(3), 353(5), 354(2), 356(8), 358(9), 376; museums, 580; prebendary, 357; rathman, 352; recorder, 348; St. Andrew, 350, 585; St. Benedict, St. Clement, 351; St. Edmund, 351, 580; St. Ethelred, 351, 362; St. George Colegate, 351; St. Geo. Tombland, St. Giles, St. Gregory, St. Helen, 352; St. James, 352, 580; St. John Maddermarket, 352, 579, rector of, 357; St. John Sepulchre, St. John Timberhill, St. Julian, St. Laurence, 354; St. Margaret, 335, 355; St. Martin-at-Oak, 355; St. Martin-at-Palace, 355, 383; St. Mary Coslany, 355, 580; St. Michael-at-Plea, 355, rectors of, 322, 356; St. Michael-at-Thorne, 356, vicar of, 356; St. Michael Coslany, 356; St. Paul, 580; St. Peter Hungate, 356; St. Peter Mancroft, 355, 356, 358, rector of, 356; St. Peter Permoungate, 357; St. Peter Southgate, 351, rector of, 351; St. Simon and St. Jude, 357; St. Stephen, 356, 357, 580, vicars of, 358; St. Swithin, 358, rector of, 359; sheriffs, 320, 352, 356, 357; Whitefriars, 329.
- Norwich, Alice, 351; Isabel, 380, 541; John, 476; Margt., 453; Maud, 476; Simon, 380, 541; Stephen, 453; Wm., 351.
- Norwood, Kent, 248.
- Norwood, Middx., 315.
- Norwood, arms of, 249; Alex., 245(3), 257; Andrew, 257; Elizth., 152, 247; Joan, 245, 247; John, 204, 246, Sir John, 246, 247; Roger, 247; Wm., 152, 245, 257.
- Notaries, 59, 162, 215, 234, 323, 349, 363, 415, 460(2), 570.
- Notfield, Rich., 244.
- Notley, John, 98(2).
- Notte, Elizth., Wm., 486, 500.
- Nottingham, archdeacon of, 87; earl of, 521; St. Mary, rector of, 274.
- Nottingham, Cristine, 148; Hen., 340; Wm., 148.
- Nottinghamshire, 393; keeper of the rolls in, 395; sheriff of, 395.
- Nowell, Chas., Edw.(2), Isham, Hen.(2), Kath., Mary, Roger, 297; Thos., 511. *See also* Noel.
- Nowers, Anth., Elizth., 209.
- Nuffield, Oxon, 410.
- Nunkeeling, Yorks., 554.



Nunney, Somerset, 437.  
 Nuns, 107, 115, 152, 283, 305, 306, 353,  
 339(2), 383, 550.  
 Nursling, Hants., 163.  
 Nurthen, Warw., 155.  
 Nusted, Kent, rector of, 223.  
 Nutfield, Surrey, 493; rector of, 493.  
 Nuthurst, Sussex, 512; rector of, 512.  
 Nutt, Barbara, Job (2), Sarah, 404.  
 Nutting, Elizth., Jane, Margery, Robt.,  
 303.  
 Nydvevch, Wales, 570.

## O

Oakham, Rutland, hospital and school  
 at, 426.  
 Oakingham, *see* Wokingham.  
 Oakley, Beds., 57.  
 Oakley, Church, Hants., 163.  
 Oakley, Great, Northants., 388; 382.  
 Oakwood, Surrey, 493.  
 Oatlands, Surrey, park keeper of, 499.  
 Obson, Wm., 222.  
 Occold, Suff., 466.  
 Ockendon, North, Essex, 128; 134.  
 Ockendon, South, Essex, 128.  
 Ockham, Surrey, 493; rectors of, 493.  
 Ockley, *see* Oakley, Beds.  
 Oddington, Oxon, 410; rector of, 410.  
 Odiarne, Steven, 265.  
 Odier, Alice, 512.  
 Odiham, Hants., 163; 217.  
 Odingsale, Anne, Edw., 520; Isabel,  
 John, 379.  
 Odstock, Wilts., 207.  
 Offa, King of Mercia, 192.  
 Offaly, lady, 520.  
 Offard Darcy, Hunts., 202; rectors  
 of, 202.  
 Offley, Herts., 191.  
 Ogbeare, Cornwall, 77.  
 Ogbourne St. George, Wilts., 533.  
 Oglender, Alice, Anne, Frances, Geo.  
 (2), Sir John (2), Wm., 171.  
 Ogle, Agnes, Cuthbert, 389; Ellen,  
 392; Luke, Mary, 558; Robt., 392.  
 Oglethorpe, Sarah, Wm., 583.  
 Oke, John (2), Mary, 102.  
 Okehampton, Devon, 96.  
 Oken, Joan, Thos., 525.  
 Okenrode, Lanc., 272.  
 Okeover, Staffs., 444; 84.  
 Okeover, Oker, Dorothy, 84, 444;  
 Elizth., 84; Humf., 84, 444; Isabel,  
 Joan, John, 444; Kath., 443;  
 Margery, Mary, Nich., Philip, Ralph,  
 Robt., Roger, Thos., Wm., 444.  
 Okes, Yorks., 544.  
 Olanteigh, Kent, 396.  
 Oldcastle, Sir John, 205, 220; Maud, 205.

Oldfield, Anth., Elizabetha, 284;  
 Robt., 134.  
 Oldham, Frances, John, Mary, 114.  
 Oliff, Martha, 190.  
 Olinworth, Roger, 344.  
 Oliver, Agnes, John, 387; Margt.,  
 478; Rich., 144.  
 Olney, Bucks., 40.  
 Olney, Dennis, 53; Godith, 539; Sir  
 John, 53; Margt., Robt., 539.  
 Olton, Ches., 70(2).  
 Olveston, Glouc., 154.  
 Ombersley, Worc., 282.  
 Ongar, High, Essex, 129; rector of,  
 129.  
 Ongar Park, Essex, 101.  
 Onibury, Salop, 429.  
 Onley, Joan, John, 430; Mary, 504,  
 505; Sir Robt., 430; Thos., 504,  
 505.  
 Onslow, Arthur, 497; Sir Edw.,  
 Elizth., 501; Fulke (2), Mary, 186;  
 Rose, 497.  
 Opy, Elizth., Nich., Roger, 76.  
 Orchard Portman, Somerset, 437.  
 Orchard Windham, Somerset, 333, 438.  
 Orchard, arms of, 143; Lebbie, 247.  
 Ordnance, master of, 179.  
 Ordsall, Lanc., 270, 272.  
 Ore, Sussex, 512.  
 Orford, Suff., 466; mayors of, 466(2),  
 467.  
 Orgarhall, Herts., 178.  
 Orgone, Ellen, John, 310.  
 Orgreave, Yorks., 556.  
 Orleans, Louis, duke of Longueville, 423.  
 Orlingbury, Northants., 388; rector  
 of, 388.  
 Ormesby, Great, Norf., 359.  
 Ormesby, Little, Norf., 359.  
 Ormiston, Scotland, 568.  
 Ormond, earls of, 496, 557; Joan,  
 John, 79.  
 Ormsby, South, Linc., 289; 280, 281.  
 Ormsby, Edw., Elizth., 170.  
 Ormside, Westmorland, 528.  
 Ormskirk, Lanc., 271.  
 Orpington, Kent, 250; vicars of, 250.  
 Orsett, Essex, 129; parson of, 129.  
 Orton Waterville, Hunts., 202.  
 Orton, Anne, 421; John, 379; Thos.,  
 421.  
 Osbaldiston, Elizth., 558; Grace,  
 John, 400; Wm., 558.  
 Osborne, Alice, 386; Anne, 118(2);  
 Edw., 519; Elizth., 28; Grace,  
 386; Hen., 348; Jane, 340; John,  
 234, 340, 343, 519; Julian, 90;  
 Morris, 386; Rich., 28; Wm.,  
 118(2), 519.

- Oscott College Museum, Staffs., 580.  
 Osilbury, Nich., 414.  
 Oskens, Hen., 578.  
 Osmotherly, Yorks., prebendary of, 277.  
 Osmundthorp, Yorks., 553.  
 Ossington, Notts., 396 ; 267, 287, 397.  
 Ostenhanger, *see* Westenhanger.  
 Ostia, canon of, 122.  
 Ostler, John, 234.  
 Oswesty, Salop, 429 ; vicar of, 429.  
 Oswin, St., 192.  
 Otes, Sam., 485.  
 Otford, Kent, 257.  
 Otham, Kent, 250 ; 205.  
 Otley, Yorks., 554 ; 165.  
 Otterden, Kent, 250.  
 Otterton, Devon, 93 ; 441.  
 Ottery St. Mary, Devon, 94.  
 Otway, Rich., 6.  
 Oudeby, John, 185.  
 Ouds, Thos., 528.  
 Oughtred, Marcellanus, 127 ; Margt., 542 ; Maudlin, 127 ; Sir Robt., 542.  
 Oulton, Norf., 359.  
 Oulton, Suff., 467 ; 469(3) ; rectors of, 467.  
 Oundle, Northants., 389 ; 419.  
 Ounsted, Joan, John, 496.  
 Our Lady, 96, 216, 576(2) ; annunciation of, 64, 148, 149, 174, 532, 576 ; coronation of, 222, 331 ; holding Child, 31, 55, 67, 83, 85, 87, 107, 137, 189, 193(2), 201, 202, 219, 220, 274, 279, 293(2), 302, 311, 325, 366, 380, 392, 459, 506, 569, 578, 584, 586 ; of Pity, 307, 481, 567.  
 Our Lord, ascension of, 238 ; crucifixion of, 84, 216, 462, 576, indent for, 203 ; figures of, 83, 201, 246 ; head of, 189 ; in Majesty, 146, 258, 277, 294, 304 ; in Pity, 56, 165, 421 ; resurrection of, 43, 55, 283, 284, 307, 349, 515, 572.  
 Ousteby, Joan, John, 282.  
 Outlawe, Adam, 346.  
 Outwell, Norf., 359.  
 Over, Cambs., 64.  
 Over, Ches., 70.  
 Over, Rich., 553.  
 Overbury, Isabel, Wm., 190.  
 Overstrand Hall, Norf., 374.  
 Overton, Christ., 439 ; Elizth., Wm., 549.  
 Oveshall, Northants., manor of, 380.  
 Ovray, Isabel, Sir Wm., 99.  
 Owen, Anne, 569 ; Cecily, 112 ; Griffin, 417 ; Hen., 407 ; Jane, 417 ; John, 569 ; Lewis, 417 ; Thos., 112.  
 Owermoigne, Dorset, 101.  
 Owston, Yorks., 555.  
 Owtred, *see* Oughtred.  
 Oxburgh, Norf., 359.  
 Oxenbridge, Agnes, 507 ; Anne, Kath., 503 ; Malin, 479 ; Margery, 503 ; Robt., 503(2), 507 ; Sir Robt., 479.  
 Oxford, 417 ; aldermen of, 297, 418(2), 426 ; All Hallows, 425 ; architectural society, 580 ; Austin Friars, 424 ; bishops, 398, 410 ; Carfax, 425 ; countess of, 142 ; earls of, 142, 214, 383, 561 ; mayors, 419(2), 425, 426 ; Rewley lock, 414 ; St. Aldate, 410, 417 ; St. Cross Holywell, 417 ; St. Fridswide, canon of, 53 ; St. Mary Magdalen, St. Mary-the-Virgin, 417 ; St. Michael, 418 ; St. Peter-in-the-East, 418, 426, 485 ; St. Peter-le-Bailey, 419.  
 Oxford, University of, 410 ; All Souls' College, 212, 410, 536, fellows of, 257, 410 ; Ashmolean museum, 580 ; Balliol Coll., 315, 406, 417, 488 ; bedel, 425 ; Bodleian library, 195, 580 ; Brasenose Coll., 173, 418, 503 ; Broadgate Hall, 417(2) ; chancellor, 174 ; Christ Church, 41, 410, 417, canon of, 410, commoner of, 411, deans of, 408, 412, 418, prebendary of, 411 ; Corpus Christi Coll., 411, fellows of, 411, 511, 532, presidents of, 411, 490 ; Exeter Coll., 411, commoners of, 418(2), fellows of, 419, 538, rectors of, 92, 411, 418, 419, 538 ; Hart Hall, 242, 419 ; Magdalen Coll., 176, 411, fellows of, 14, 166, 297, 371, 412(7), 413, 418, 523, presidents of, 411, 412(2), 536 ; Magdalen Hall, 224 ; Merton Coll., 413, consors of, 413, fellows of, 41, 410, 414, 417, founder of, 413, lectern at, 432, wardens of, 294, 413(2) ; New Coll., 414, auditor of, 123, fellows of, 13, 123, 168, 336, 414(7), 415(6), 423, 512, 528, 570, steward of, 123, wardens of, 174, 414(3), 415(3), 534 ; Oriel Coll., 418(2) ; Pembroke Coll., 417(2) ; proctors, 416, 418 ; Queen's Coll., 78, 416, butler of, 418, fellows of, 27, 28(2), 408, 416(3) ; provosts of, 78, 402, 416(2) ; regius professors of Divinity, 418, 538, Hebrew, 400, Medicine, 415 ; St. Edmund's Hall, 408, 419 ; St. John's Coll., 416, fellows of, 16, 416(3), 417, 425, founder of, 417, president of, 406 ; scribe, 415 ; University Coll., 416, 560 ; vice-chancellors, 503, 538, 540 ; Wadham Coll., 436.



Oxfordshire, 397 ; sheriff of, 409.  
 Oxhill, Warw., rector of, 378.  
 Oxnead, Norf., 359.  
 Oxney, Isle of, 242.  
 Oxspring Hall, Yorks., 83.  
 Oxspring, Elizth., 83.  
 Oxted, Surrey, 493 ; rectors of, 493,  
 494.  
 Oxton, Notts., prebendary of, 274.  
 Oxton, Alice, John, 303.  
 Oyler, T. H., 585.

## P

Pabenham, Elizth., Joan, Sir Laur.,  
 202.  
 Packington, Leic., 277.  
 Packington, Great, Warw., 523 ; vicar  
 of, 523.  
 Paddington, Middx., 170.  
 Padley, Derby, 83.  
 Padley, Joan, Robt., 83.  
 Padstow, Cornwall, 75 ; vicar of, 75.  
 Page, Agnes, Anne (3), 258 ; Arthur,  
 16 ; Bennet, 258 ; Bridget, 325 ;  
 Cecily, 16 ; Dorothy, Edm. (6), 258 ;  
 Edw., 16 ; Eleanor (2), Elizth. (4),  
 258 ; Francis, 325 ; Geo. (4),  
 Hearnden, 258 ; Isabel, 295 ; Jas.,  
 258 ; John, 258 (3), 371 ; Lionel,  
 258 (2) ; Margt., 148 ; Mary, 258 ;  
 Matt., 41, 295 ; Robt., 148 ; Thos.,  
 (3), Wm., 258.  
 Paget, Dulcebel, 160 ; Wm., 95.  
 Pgrave, *see* Palgrave.  
 Paine, Payne, Alice, 42 ; Elizth., 265,  
 436(2) ; Hodgkinson, 149 ; Joan,  
 265(2) ; John, 403, 436 ; Mary, 447 ;  
 Nich., 102 ; Sibil, 11(2) ; Simon, 64 ;  
 Stephen, 102 ; Thos., 42, 436, 447,  
 538 ; Ursula, 538 ; Wm., 11, 184,  
 265.  
 Painswick, Glouc., 157.  
 Painter, John, 585.  
 Painter-stainer, 142.  
 Pakefield, Suff., 467 ; rector of, 467.  
 Pakenham, Joan, John, 161.  
 Pakington, Alice, 359 ; Anne, 530 ;  
 Dorothy, Sir Thos., 43.  
 Paleologus, Dorothy, Ferdinando,  
 John, Mary (2), Theodoro, (2), 73.  
 Paler, Pailer, Edw., Geo., Hen., Jane,  
 547 ; John, 547(2), 565 ; Kath.,  
 547, 565 ; Susan, Wm., (2), 547.  
 Palestine, 469.  
 Palgrave, Anne, 321 ; Gregory, 369(2) ;  
 Hen., 321 ; Kath., Mary, Robt., 369.  
 Palimpsests, 3, 6, 8, 10, 15, 16, 18, 19,  
 20, 25, 35(2), 36, 37(2), 38, 40(3),  
 43, 46(2), 47, 49(2), 50(2), 51, 56, 57,  
 61, 69, 71, 74(6), 80, 86, 87, 88, 89,

93, 96, 99(2), 101, 108, 111, 114, 118,  
 119(4), 123, 134, 135(2), 137(4),  
 138(2), 139(2), 140(2), 142(2), 147,  
 160, 163, 165, 168, 175, 178(2), 180(2),  
 181, 182, 184, 187, 189(2), 192, 194,  
 197, 198, 202, 206, 208, 209, 220,  
 223(2), 224, 226, 228, 229, 231, 232,  
 233, 236, 240(2), 244(2), 245, 246,  
 247, 251, 254, 257(2), 258, 264(3),  
 270, 272, 274, 276, 281, 286, 287(2),  
 288, 289, 296, 297, 300, 301(4), 302,  
 305(4), 306, 307, 313, 315(2), 317,  
 321, 326, 328(2), 334(2), 335, 337(2),  
 340(3), 342, 347, 349, 353(3), 354,  
 355, 357(2), 359, 360, 361(2), 363(2),  
 364, 365, 366, 368, 370, 375, 377,  
 381, 384, 396, 397, 401(2), 405, 406,  
 408, 412(2), 417(2), 418, 419, 420,  
 421, 424, 435, 442, 444, 445, 447,  
 450, 451, 452, 453, 457, 458, 459,  
 466, 473, 479, 480, 481, 482(2),  
 483(2), 487, 494, 496(3), 499, 500,  
 507, 512, 514, 516, 518, 522, 527,  
 532(2), 533, 535(2), 538, 550(2),  
 556(2), 557, 561, 562, 568, 570,  
 575(3), 576(7), 577(6), 578, 579(2),  
 580(2), 581(2), 582(2), 583(2), 584(2),  
 585, 586(2), 588, 590, 591.  
 Palke, Anne, Wm., 233.  
 Palling, Emme, Thos., 328.  
 Palmer, Alice, 267 ; Anne, 348, 522 ;  
 Christ., 282 ; Edm., 468 ; Eleanor,  
 183, 522 ; Elizth., 262, 282, 522(2) ;  
 Geoff., 326 ; Geo., 523 ; Giles, 522 ;  
 Helen, 282 ; Hen., 117, 348(3) ;  
 Isabel, 444 ; Sir Jas., 303 ; Joan,  
 117 ; John, 163, 183, 319, 415, 522(2) ;  
 Kath., 282, 405, 494 ; Leonard, 282 ;  
 Martha, 303 ; Mary, 163, 282, 406,  
 522, 523 ; Ralph, 338 ; Robt., 282,  
 295, 406 ; Thos., 117, 267, 405, 410 ;  
 Thomasin, 348 ; Veare, 303 ; Wm.,  
 262(2), 286, 444.  
 Palmes, Andrew, Ann, Brian, Ellen,  
 165 ; Francis, 165, 554, 559 ; Sir  
 Francis, Guy, Jane, Margt., 165 ;  
 Mary, 165(3), 559 ; Stephen, Thos.,  
 Wm., 165.  
 Palton, Anne, 386.  
 Pamber, Hants., 164.  
 Pampisford, Cambs., 68.  
 Pancras, St., 506.  
 Papley, Walter, 9.  
 Parcheminer, 361.  
 Pardon brasses, 510, 518, 537.  
 Pargiter, Amy, Robt., 390.  
 Parham, Suff., 467 ; 453.  
 Parham, Anth., Peter (3), Rebecca,  
 Susan, Thos., 355.  
 Paris, France, 110, 262, 337, 375.

- Paris, Eleanor, 61; Elizth., Ferdinando Frances, 63; Hen., 61(2); Margt., 61, 63(2), 439; Nich., Philip(2), 63; Robt., 61, 439; Sillina, 201; Thos., 532(2); Wm., 63, 201, 532.
- Park, Elizth., 243; Hugh, 45; Rich., 243.
- Parker, Agnes, Alice (2), 119; Amy, 456; Augustine, 460, 461; Dorothy, 462; Edw., 561; Eleanor, 518; Elizth., 191, 238(3), 471, 508, 540; Francis (2), Gregory, 245; Hen., lord Morley, 119(3), 196; Sir Hen., 119(2), 196, 456; Joan, 244, 245, 518; John, 20(2), 144, 188, 191, 244, 266, 299, 462(2), 471, 508, 518; Kath., 455; Margt., 20., 247, 463; Matt., abp. of Canterbury, 490; Mary, 196(2), 455, 561; Maud, 154; Nich., 340; Sir Nich., 518; Parnell, 20; Philip (2), Sir Philip, 455; Rich., 238; Robt., 238, 518, 561; Roger, 422; Sibil, 540; Stephen, 245; Susan, 299, 461; Thos., 4, 154, 247, 518; Wm., 239, 245(2), 419, 540; Sir Wm., 119, 239.
- Parkhurst, John, Kath., 241.
- Parkins, *see* Perkins.
- Parkinson, Anne, 269(2); Dorothy, 105; Elizth., 269, 485; Geo., Grace, 269; John, 485; Marmaduke, 105; Mary, 269(3); Ralph, 269; Rich., 105; Robt., 105, 269(2); Thos., 485.
- Parlis, Joan, 5; Margery, Ralph, 5, 11.
- Parmenter, Frances, Thos., 374.
- Parndon, Great, Essex, 129.
- Parnell, Joan, 390; Margt., Rich., 68; Robt., 390.
- Parr, Constance, 183; Joan, 366; John, 183, 366; Maud, 366.
- Parramor, Ann, 247; Joan, 255; Thos., 205; 247, 255.
- Parret, Elizth., Simon, 418.
- Parry, Elizth., 149; Francis, 572; John, 429; Love, Margt., 569; Rich., 320; Robt., 149; Susanna, 429; Sir Thos., 313.
- Parsons, Hen., 95; Ralph, 148; Rich., 316; Robt., 95.
- Partlett, Francis, 345, 346; Thos., 346.
- Partney, Linc., 289.
- Partridge, Edw., 233; Mary, 242; Susan, 233; Thos., 242.
- Paschall, Jane, John, 108.
- Passion shields, 169, 428.
- Paston, Norf., 360.
- Paston, Alice, 359; Anne, 325, 359, 459; Clement, 359(2); Dorothy, 233; Edw., 324(2); Elizth., 130, 235; Erasmus, 360; John, 324(2), 459; Sir John, 233, 235, 359; Margt., 324; Mary, 360; Sir Thos., 324; Wm., 325; Sir Wm., 130, 359, 459.
- Paswater, Elizth., John, 251.
- Patcham, Sussex, 512; 37.
- Pate, Eleanor, John, 184.
- Patenson, Faith, John, 317.
- Pateshull, arms of, 177(2); Hugh de, bp. of Coventry, 79; Wm. de, 383.
- Patmore Hall, Herts., 185.
- Patrington, Yorks., 555.
- Pattiswick, Essex, 129.
- Paul, Elizth., John, 243.
- Paul, St., 55, 164, 189, 190, 192, 233, 274, 280(2), 302, 378, 385, 413.
- Paula, St., 302.
- Paulerspury, Northants., 389; 211; rector of, 389.
- Paulet, Poulet, Amias, 533; Sir Amias, 94; Anne, 160, 165; Sir Chidiock, 160; Dulcebel, 160; Edith, 533; Eleanor, 437; Elizth., 533; Frances, 513; Geo., 94; Sir Geo., 514; Sir Hampden, 165; John, 160; Kath., 123; Margt., 94; Mary (2), Nich., 533; Wm., 160, 437.
- Paulholme, Yorks., 543.
- Paulin, John, Margery, 255.
- Paulton, Elizth., Sir Thos., 89.
- Pauncefoot, John, 145; Maud, 433; Sophronia, 145; Sir Walter, 433; Wm., 154.
- Pauntley, Glouc., 154.
- Pavey, Frances, 251; John, Mary, 52; Robt., 251; Wm., 52(2),
- Pawe, Wm., 323.
- Pawson, Rich., 84.
- Pay, Hen., 228; Kath., 472.
- Peables, Jane, John, 547.
- Peacock, arms of, 194; Anne, 114; Elizth., 191; Isabel, 180; Joan, 114(2); John, 114, 194; Maud., 194; Rich., 180, 191; Robt., Thos., 114.
- Pearsford, Alex., Joan., 154.
- Pearson, Dorothy, 79; Elizth., 554; Hen., 79; John, 553; Susan, Wm., 543.
- Pease, Joan, Wm., 459.
- Peasemore, Berks., 25.
- Pebmarsh, Essex, 129; rector of, 129.
- Peck, Anne, 19; Elizth., 430; Robt., 19; Thos., 320.
- Peckham, Surrey, 398.
- Peckham, East, Kent., 250; 239; rector of, 250.



- Peckham, West, Kent, 250 ; 139.  
 Peckham, Amphilis, 38 ; Anne, Dorothy, 266 ; Sir Edm., 38 ; Elizth., 396 ; Jas. (2), Joice, Margt., 266 ; Reynold, 266, 396 ; Thos., 266.  
 Peckleton, Leic., 278.  
 Peckover, Margt., Matt., 357.  
 Pedder, Agnes, 4 ; Alice, 11 ; John, 4, 11 ; Margt., Maud, 4.  
 Pedwardine, Alice de, 282 ; Kath., 280 ; Roger de, 282 ; Walter, 280.  
 Peeche, Anne, 263 ; Sir Wm., 241, 263.  
 Peel, Isle of Man, 574.  
 Peers, John, 127.  
 Pegg, Kath., Wm., 105.  
 Peigham, Mary, Wm., 542.  
 Peletoot, Sir Philip, 199.  
 Pelham, Brent, Herts., 191.  
 Pelham, Furneux, Herts., 191 ; 283.  
 Pelham, Stocking, Herts., 191.  
 Pelham, arms of, 514 ; Anne, 130, 511(2) ; Isabel, 514 ; Sir John, 514, 582 ; Sir Nich., 511 ; Thos., 582 ; Sir Wm., 130.  
 Pelican in piety, 131, 332, 518.  
 Pell, Elizth. (2), John, Wm., 331.  
 Pemberton, arms of, 309 ; Elizth., 194(3) ; Hugh, 309 ; John, 194 ; Kath., 309 ; Ralph (2), Robt., Roger, Tecla, 194.  
 Pembroke, Sir Fulk, Margt., 26.  
 Pembroke, earls of, 332, 536(2) ; mayor of, 572 ; St. Mary, 572 ; St. Nicholas, 573.  
 Pembury, Kent, 251.  
 Penchester, Rose, Stephen de, 218.  
 Pendarves, John, 71, 418 ; Mary, Melior, 71 ; Sam., 71, 418.  
 Pendennis Castle, Cornwall, 71.  
 Pendhill, Surrey, 479.  
 Pendilton, Rich., 160.  
 Penfold, Rich., 511.  
 Penhallurik, Warin, 77.  
 Penhellick, Alex., Alice, 72.  
 Penitenciar, papal, 311.  
 Penkerich, Derby, 82.  
 Penmark, Glamorgan, 572.  
 Penmynth, Wales, 417.  
 Penn, Bucks., 47.  
 Penn, Elizth., 33, 47 ; Giles, Isabel, 441 ; John, 33, 47(3) ; Martha, Sarah(2), Ursula, Wm., 47.  
 Pennaunte, Peerce, 123.  
 Pennebrygg, *see* Pembroke.  
 Penning, Arthur, 462.  
 Pennington, Bridget, 560 ; Elizth., 3 ; Kath., 554 ; Sir John, 3 ; Thos., 12 ; Wm., 554, 560.  
 Pennston, Wm., 376.  
 Penruddock, Sir John, 161.  
 Penshurst, Kent, 251 ; 186, 236, 517, 518 ; rectors of, 213, 251, 252.  
 Pensthorpe, Norf., rector of, 332.  
 Penthelin, John, 8.  
 Pentney, Norf., 360.  
 Penwarne, Janet, Rich., 76.  
 Penzance, Cornwall, mayor of, 73.  
 Pepedon, Devon, 93.  
 Peper-Harow, Surrey, 494 ; rector of, 494.  
 Pepper, Christ., 555 ; Jane, 393 ; Joan, 353 ; Wm., 257, 353.  
 Pepys, arms of, 330 ; Clemence, 330.  
 Perch, John, 412.  
 Percheyay, Ralph, 133.  
 Percival, Gertrude, 172 ; Jas., Phœbe, 58 ; Thos., 424.  
 Percy, Alan, 513 ; Algernon, earl of Northumberland, 513 ; dame Anne, 549 ; Dorothy, countess of Northumb., 512 ; Edw., 513 ; Elizth., 513, 517 ; Hen., earl of Northumb., 502, 513, 559 ; Hen., lord Percy, 512, 513, Sir Hen., 517, 549 ; Joceline, earl of Northumb., 513(2) ; Margt., 558 ; Philipe, Sir Ralph, 509.  
 Pergetter, Agnes, John, 403.  
 Perient, Anne, 399 ; Edm., 110 ; Elizth., Geo., Hen., 207 ; Joan, John (2), 184 ; Joice, 110, 184 ; Mary, 184, 507 ; Thos., 399.  
 Peris, Agnes, Thos., 1.  
 Perivale, Middx., *see* Greenford, Little.  
 Perkins, Anne, 29, 126 ; Frances, Francis (5), 29 ; Hannah, 548 ; John, 417 ; Margt., 29(2) ; Rich., 103 ; Robt., 126 ; Thos., 457, 548 (2) ; Wm., 103, 284 (2).  
 Perot, Roger, 259.  
 Perry, Pyrry, Agnes, Alice, 198 ; Anne, Jas., Thos., 254 ; Wm., 198, 254.  
 Pershore Abbey, Worc., 539.  
 Pesaro, Italy, 73.  
 Pescod, Kath., Rich., 369 ; Walter, 280 ; Wm., 369.  
 Peshall, Humf. (2), John, Sir John, Laur., Mary, 296.  
 Peter, Thos., Thomasin, 96.  
 Peter, St., 55, 56, 164, 175, 189, 190, 192, 233, 274, 280(2), 293, 302, 378, 385, 395, 578.  
 Peter the wild boy, 201.  
 Peterborough, Northants, 392 ; Cathedral, 392 ; dean of, 410 ; museum, 580 ; prebendary of, 275.  
 Petersfield, Hants., 164.  
 Peterson, Robt., Ursula (2), 283.

- Petham, Kent, 252 ; 255.  
Petham, Alice, Wm., 228.  
Petherton, North, Somerset, 437 ;  
vicar of, 437.  
Petherton, South, Somerset, 437.  
Pethin, Thos., 99.  
Petistree, Suff., 467 ; 335.  
Petley, Agnes, 226 ; Alice, 233 ;  
Isabel, John (2), Julian, Thos., 226 ;  
Wm., 233.  
Petre, Dorothy, 436 ; Lucy, 133 ;  
Otes, 92, Wm., 133 ; Sir Wm., 436.  
Petrockstow, Devon, 94.  
Pett, Sussex, 512.  
Pettaugh, Suff., 467.  
Petter, Elizth., John, 222.  
Pettit, arms of, 591 ; Agnes, 260 ;  
Cyriac, 211 ; Dennis, 245 ; Eleanor,  
260 ; Elias, 203 ; Elizth., Florence,  
211 ; Hannah, 225 ; Hen., 225(2),  
245(2) ; John, 260 ; Kath., 225 ;  
Valentine, 203, 225(2) ; Wm., 260.  
Pettow, Anth., Frances, 465.  
Pettus, arms of, 357 ; Bridget, Sir  
John, 357.  
Pettwood, Margt., 351.  
Petty, Alice, Anne, 422 ; Christ., 421 ;  
Elizth., 422 ; Geo., 421 ; Joan,  
John(2), Leonard, Mary, Maximilian,  
Philip, 422.  
Petworth, Sussex, 512 ; 509 ; rectors  
of, 40, 512, 513.  
Pevensey, Sussex, 513.  
Pever, Ches., 427.  
Pever, arms of, 47.  
Peverell, Margery, 233.  
Pexsall, Edith., John, Ralph, Rich.,  
164.  
Peyton, Christ., 62 ; Dorothy, 94 ;  
Elizth., 62(3) ; Frances, 63 ; John,  
67, 582 ; Sir John, 67, 472 ; Margt.,  
62(2), 67 ; Mary, Rich., 63 ; Sir  
Robt., 62, 63(3), 67, 582 ; Thos.,  
62, 94.  
Peytoo, Edw., Godith, 539.  
Phelip, Anne, 36 ; Cristine, 235 ; Sir  
David, 36 ; Sir John, 539 ; Sir Matt.,  
235 ; Maud, 539.  
Philip, St., 137, 192, 280, 377.  
Philippa, Queen, arms of, 56.  
Phillips, Agnes, 324 ; Anne, 175 ;  
John, 68, 345 ; Rich., 175 ; Robt.,  
324.  
Philpot, Elizth., 395 ; Hen., Judith,  
230 ; Wm., 395.  
Picakis, Robt., 141.  
Pickard, John, 341.  
Pickenham, North, Norf., 377.  
Pickenham, arms of, 300 : Margt.,  
299.  
Pickeridge, Margt., Thos., 443.  
Pickering, Cecily, 525 ; Sir Christ.,  
528 ; Ellen, 545 ; Geo., 421 ; John,  
377 ; Margt., 291 ; Susan, 548 ; Sir  
Thos., 525.  
Pickes, John, 580(2).  
Piddington, Oxon, 419.  
Piddlehinton, Dorset, 101 ; parsons,  
of, 101.  
Piddletown, Dorset, 101.  
Piddletrenthide, Dorset, 101.  
Pierce, Elizth., Robt., 433 ; Thos., 510,  
536.  
Pierrepont, baron, 394 ; Elizth., 244 ;  
Gervis, 394 ; Geo., 244 ; Sir Geo.,  
394 ; Sir Hen., 394, 396 ; John,  
561 ; Mary, 396 ; Robt., earl of  
Kingston, 394.  
Pierson, *see* Pearson.  
Pigeon, Kath., 369.  
Piggott, Agnes, 53 ; Alban, 22 ; Alice,  
4, 18 ; Anne, 7 ; Benj., 6 ; Bridget,  
7 ; Elizth., 53, 197 ; Frances, 39 ;  
Francis, 6, 22(2), 39 ; John, 39 ;  
Laur., 4 ; Margery, 6, 39 ; Margt.,  
22(2) ; Martha, 22 ; Mary, 7, 52 ;  
Matt., 34 ; Rebecca, 197 ; Rich.,  
18 ; Robt., 22, 52, 575 ; Thos., 34,  
53, 197 ; Winifred, 39 ; — 55.  
Pightlesthorpe, Bucks., 33.  
Pike, Ellen, 183 ; John, 38(2) ; Wm.,  
183.  
Pikeworth, Rich., 290.  
Pilet, Wm., 290.  
Pilgrim, Nich., 370.  
Pilkington, Elizth., 286 ; Jas., bp. of  
Durham, 105 ; Nath., 286.  
Pilton, Devon, 94.  
Pilton, Somerset, 437.  
Pimpe, Margt., 218 ; Sir Wm., 218, 219.  
Pimperne, Dorset, 101.  
Pinchbeck, Linc., 289 ; 68.  
Pinchin, Agnes, 385 ; Jane, John,  
Rose, 143 ; Wm., 143, 385.  
Pinchpole, Kath., 20 ; Margt., Rich., 5.  
Pine, Edw., Eleanor, 93.  
Pink, Dennis, 160 ; Elizth., Hen., 170 ;  
John, 167 ; Walter, 160 ; Wm., 167.  
Pinner, Middx., 315.  
Pinnock, John, 498.  
Pion, King's, Hereford, 177.  
Pipe, Sir Rich., 540 ; Sir Robt., 430 ;  
Susan, 540.  
Pipe roll, comptroller of, 317 ; sub-  
treasurer of, 183.  
Pirk, Joan, Rich., Robt., Thos., 145.  
Pirton, Edm., Elizth., 140 ; Kath.,  
109, 136 ; Margt., 110 ; Mary, 483 ;  
Sir Wm., 109, 110, 136.  
Pitcher, Robt., 329.



- Pitsea, Essex, 129.  
 Pitstone, Bucks., 33.  
 Pitt, Dorothy, E., 429.  
 Pitton, Wilts., 533.  
 Piwale, Agnes, Wm., 18.  
 Pix, Elizth., 52; Michael, Thos., 227; Wm., 52.  
 Place, Sussex, 509.  
 Place, Christ., Mary, 105.  
 Plaforth, Rich., 337.  
 Plague, deaths from, 43, 73, 126, 181, 340, 365, 550.  
 Plant, Joan, Priscilla, Thos., 403.  
 Plantagenet, Anne, duchess of Exeter, 31; Edw., prince of Wales, 268; Hen., earl of Lancaster, 331; Isabel, Rich., earl of Cambridge, 117; Thos. duke of Gloucester, 312, 314, 474.  
 Plat, John, 23; Jas., 149; Wm., 150.  
 Playdell, Mary, Toby, 23.  
 Playford, Suff., 467.  
 Plays, Joan, Sir John, 342.  
 Playters, Platers, Anne, 469(2); Beatrice, 361; Christ, 455, 470(2); Dorothy, 361, 470; Drake Wm., 337; Elizth., 361, 469, 470(2); Francis, 361; Jane, 470; John, 361, 470; Kath., 337; Margt., 455; Mary, 470; Nich., Roger, 361; Susan, 470; Thos., 335, 361(2), 469(2); Sir Thos., 470; Thomasin, 335, 470(3); Wm., 335, 469, 470(3).  
 Pleshey, Essex, 144.  
 Plesington, Sir Hen., Isabel, 398.  
 Plessi, Joan, 47.  
 Plewme, *see* Plume.  
 Plimmiswood, Thos., 398.  
 Plott, Wm., 175.  
 Plowden Hall, Salop, 429; 379.  
 Plowden, Ancoret, Anne, Edm., Edw. (2), 429; Elizth., 379, 429(2); Francis, 379; Humf., Jane, John(2), Joice, Margt., Mary, 429.  
 Plowland, Yorks., 561.  
 Pluckley, Kent, 252; 119.  
 Plumbe, Margt., Wm., 201.  
 Plume, Elizth., Robt., 143; Wm., 539.  
 Plumer, John, 547.  
 Plumley, Anne, 237(2), 257; Barbara, 90; Dorothy, Elizth., Jas. (2), 237; John, 90, 237(2); Mary, Sarah, 237; Wm., 237, 257.  
 Plumpton, Yorks., 83.  
 Plumpton, Elizth., 278; Margt., Sir Robt., 83.  
 Plumstead, Kent, 587, 588, 589(2), 590.  
 Plumstead, Great, Norf., 360.  
 Plumstead, Little, Norf., 360; rector of, 360.  
 Plymouth, St. Andrew, Devon, 94.  
 Poche, Margt., 61.  
 Poddington, Beds., 10; 11.  
 Podmore, John, 427, 442.  
 Poffe, Folke, 402.  
 Poidres, Alice, Robt., 188.  
 Poinard, Bridget, Frances, Joan, Judith, Martha, Rebecca, Robt., 180.  
 Poinings, Sir Edw., Elizth., 212; Joan, Rich., Robt., lord Poinings, 310.  
 Pointell, Edm., 217; Elizth., 217, 457; Mr., 457.  
 Pointz, Elizth., John, Wm. (2), 128.  
 Pole, de la Pole, arms of, 590; Alice, duchess of Suffolk, 405(3); Elizth., 64, 119, 154; Sir Giles, 154; Joan, 113, 219, 220; John, 102, 113, 219, 220; Kath., 90, 342; Mary, 102; Michael, earl of Suffolk, 342; Sir Thos., 342; Sir Walter, 64; Wm., 90; Wm., duke of Suffolk, 405.  
 Poley, Anne, 449; Dorothy, Edm. (2), 448; John, 448, 452; Martha, 452; Rich., 449.  
 Polhill, Agnes, 238; Anne, 257; Thos., 238, 257.  
 Poling, Sussex, 513; vicar of, 513.  
 Pollard, Anne, 89; Eleanor, 94; Sir Hugh, 89; John, 94; Margt., Rich., 436; Wm., 376.  
 Pollexfen, Jas., Kath., 123.  
 Polstead, Suff., 468; rector of, 468.  
 Polstead, Anne (2), Elizth., 486; Hen., 496; Jane, John, Julian, 486.  
 Polton, Pulton, Agnes, 536; Anne, 379; Edith, 536(2), 410; Elizth., 382; Ferdinand, 379; Geo., 382(2); Philip, 536, 410; Thos., 536(2), 410.  
 Polwhele, Digory, 75, 76; Isabel, 75; Kath., 76.  
 Pondes, Essex, 113.  
 Ponteland, Northumb., vicar of, 163.  
 Pontesbury, Geo., Jane, 431.  
 Poole, Dorset, 101.  
 Poole, Pooly, Alice, 160; Anth., 440; Frances, 160; John, 19; Margery, 440; Rich., Thos., 514.  
 Poore, Edm., 169; John, 531; Richarda, 163.  
 Pope, Alice, 296; Anne, 425; Jane, 333; Joan, 296; John, 333, 425; Margt., 425; Mary, Ralph, 507; Sir Thos., 425; Walter, 296; Wm., 425(2).  
 Popeley, Elizth., Francis, 543.  
 Popes, Herts., 185.  
 Popham, Hants., 162.  
 Popham, arms of, 25; Alex., 90; Sir John, 25; Kath., 90.  
 Pordage, John (2), Mary, Solomon, Wm., 254.

- Poringland, Norf., 360.  
 Poringland, Rich., 358.  
 Porredge, Hen., 208.  
 Portbury, Somerset, 437.  
 Porte, Dorothy, Elizth. (2), Hen. (2),  
   Sir John (3), 83.  
 Porter, arms of, 175; Alan, 217; Alice,  
   Arthur, 152, 154; Augustine, 282;  
   Beatrice, 372; Bridget, Cecily, 152;  
   Fridswide, 154; Geoff., 372; Hen.,  
   152; John, 41, 127, 560; Kath.,  
   282; Mary, 154; Nich., 152(2);  
   Roger, 152, 153; Wm., 174; —,  
   140.  
 Portesgrave, Beds., 12.  
 Portington, Thos., 11.  
 Portman, Hen., Joan, 438.  
 Portslade, Sussex, 513.  
 Portsmouth, Hants., 172, 512, 566.  
 Portugal, King of, 502.  
 Pory, Margt., 370.  
 Postil, Robt., 329.  
 Postwick, Norf., 360; rector of, 360.  
 Poticary, Christ., Eleanor, Elizth.,  
   535; Hester, 536; Jerome, 535(2);  
   Thos., 536.  
 Potter Heigham, Norf., 360; rector  
   of, 344.  
 Potter, Alice, Anne, 264; Bridget, 239;  
   Christ., 416; Elizth., John, 264;  
   Rich., 239, 263, 264; Thos., 264.  
 Potterne, Wilts., 533.  
 Potterspury, Northants., 389.  
 Pottesgrove, Beds., 10; 52.  
 Potton, Beds., 405.  
 Potts, Anne, 321, 322; Barbara,  
   322(2); Caleb, 379; John, 81(2),  
   321, 322, 346; Sir John, 321;  
   Kath., 346; Mary, 81; Willoughby,  
   322.  
 Pound, Anne, 165; Anth., 161, 165;  
   Kath., Mary, Wm., 165.  
 Poulet, Powlet, see Paulet.  
 Poulterer, 487.  
 Poulton-le-Fylde, Lanc., 271; vicar of,  
   271.  
 Poulton, Wilts., 160.  
 Poulton, Giles, Jane, 126, 388.  
 Povey, Umfray (2), Wat, 316.  
 Powderham, Devon, 94; 72.  
 Powell, Andrew, 318(2); John, 499;  
   Mary, 25; Morgan, 173; Wm., 25;  
   440; Zirophæniza, 318.  
 Power, Francis, Margt., 400.  
 Powl, John, 355.  
 Powlesden, Amy, Jane, Rich., 479.  
 Powndall, Philemon, 257.  
 Powner, Emme, Thos., 460.  
 Powys, John ap Meredyth de, 569;  
   lord, 298.  
 Poyle, Surrey, 43.  
 Poyle, Elizth., John, 406.  
 Prater, Mary, Wm., 531.  
 Pratt, Isabel, 423; Joan, 195, 298;  
   John, 173; Rich., 298; Simon, 195;  
   Walter, 423.  
 Preece, *see* Price.  
 Prelatte, Agnes, Joan, Wm., 148.  
 Prescott, Lancs., 24.  
 Prescott, Alice, Jas., 284.  
 Preshute, Wilts., 533.  
 Prestbury, Glouc., 113, 155.  
 Preston, Lanc., 271; bailiff of, 271.  
 Preston, Suff., 468.  
 Preston, Sussex, 514.  
 Preston Bagot, Warw., 523.  
 Preston Deanery, Northants., 389; 34.  
 Preston-next-Faversham, Kent, 252;  
   vicars of, 253.  
 Preston, Alice, 58; Eleanor, Hugh, 33;  
   Jas., 323; Peter, 448, 465(2); R.,  
   78; Rich., 246; Thos., 58; Sir  
   Thos., 33; Thomasin, 465.  
 Prestwich, Lanc., 272; rector of, 272.  
 Prestwick, Joan, John, Wm., 518.  
 Prestwold, Leic., 277.  
 Pretiman, John, 447; Mary, 371;  
   Peter, 371, 447.  
 Price, Arthur, 171; John, 126, 417,  
   513; Hen., 417; Hugh, abbot of  
   Conway, 132; Jane, 171; Martha,  
   126; Robt., 176.  
 Prick, John, 80, 462; Margt., Robt.(2),  
   80.  
 Prideaux, Agnes, 92; Anne, 418;  
   John, 92, 411; John, bp. of Worces-  
   ter and rector of Exeter Coll.,  
   Oxford, 92, 411, 418, 538, 540;  
   Margt., 525; Matthias, Robt., 411;  
   Sarah, 540.  
 Priestley, Hester (2), Wm., 387.  
 Priests in civil dress, 71, 102, 233.  
 Primislaus, duke of Teschen, 333.  
 Printer, 449.  
 Prior's Court, Hereford, 176.  
 Priorsdean, Hants., 497.  
 Pritchard, Elizth., 59; John, 572(2);  
   J.E., 585; Matt., 318, 571;  
   Marcelie, 572; Thos., 59; Wm., 318.  
 Prittlewell, Essex, 144.  
 Private Possession, 582.  
 Privy councillors, 64, 93, 116, 206, 313.  
 Probus, Cornwall, 75.  
 Procter, Wm., 379.  
 Proffit, Prophete, arms of, 196; Anne,  
   263, 492; Elizth., 196; John, 164,  
   263, 492.  
 Prophets, 46, 192, 345.  
 Proud, Prude, John, 498; Thos., 213.  
 Prout, Elizth., John, 28.



Prunes, Mary, 23 ; Walter, 23, 406.  
 Prussia, 333.  
 Pudsey, arms of, 559 ; Ambrose, 560 (3) ;  
 Anne, 112, 560 ; Bridget, 560 ;  
 Edine, 559 ; Elizth., 560(2) ; Hen.,  
 Margt., 544 ; Michael, 404 ; Ralph,  
 112 ; Sir Ralph, 559 ; Wm., 421.  
 Pugin, A. W., 576.  
 Pulborough, Sussex, 513 ; 505 ; rector  
 of, 513.  
 Pulham, Dorset, 101 ; rector of, 101.  
 Pulham, St. Mary-the-Virgin, Norf.,  
 360 ; rector of, 360.  
 Pulloxhill, Beds., 10.  
 Pulter, arms of, 188 ; Alice, 187 ;  
 Anne, Edw., Hen., 184 ; John, 184,  
 187, 188 ; Litton, Margt., Penelope,  
 184 ; Wm., 188.  
 Pultney, Sir John, Magdalen, 68.  
 Pulton, *see* Polton.  
 Pulvertoft, Alice, 476 ; Ralph, 350.  
 Puncknowle, Dorset, 101 ; 133, 236.  
 Purdan, Hen., Joan, 500.  
 Purdance, Margt., Rich., 352.  
 Purdie, Dr., 589.  
 Purland, Robt., 373.  
 Purleigh, Essex, 129 ; rectors of, 129,  
 130.  
 Purlevant, Elizth., John, 129.  
 Purley, Berks., 25.  
 Purley, Surrey, 496.  
 Purles, John, 107.  
 Pursglove, Robt., bp. of Hull, 87(2).  
 Purvey, Alice, Elizth., Nich., 5, 578.  
 Purveyor, 406.  
 Purvoche, Joan, Thos., 487.  
 Pury, Nich., 496.  
 Putney, Surrey, 494.  
 Puttenham, Surrey, 495 ; rectors of,  
 495.  
 Puttenham Margery, Robt., 521.  
 Puttok, Alice, John, 369.  
 Pye, Margt., 163 ; Thos., 163, 414, 504.  
 Pyecombe, Sussex, rector of, 506.  
 Pyrton, Oxon, 419.  
 Pytchley, Northants., 386, 425.  
 Pyvor, Ches., 213.

## Q

Quadring, Rich., 359.  
 Quainton, Bucks., 47 ; rectors of, 47,  
 186.  
 Quarles, Elizth., Sir Robt., 143.  
 Quarne, Nich., Robt., 418.  
 Quarrendon, Bucks, 584.  
 Quatremain, Joan, Kath., Rich., Sibil,  
 Thos. (2), 423.  
 Quedgley, Glouc., 154.  
 Queenhill, Worc., 540.  
 Queeniborough, Leic., 277 ; vicar of, 25.

Quek, John, Rich., 210.  
 Quethioc, Cornwall, 75.  
 Quilter, Jane, Wm., 213.  
 Quinnell, Dorothy, Robt., 478.  
 Quinsey, Geoff., 351.  
 Quinton, Glouc., 154.  
 Quy, *see* Stow-cum-Quy.  
 Quythed, *see* Whitehead.

## R

Rabett, Agnes, Geo., 452.  
 Radbrook, Salop, 431, 587, 588.  
 Radcliffe-on-Trent, Notts., 396.  
 Radcliffe, Ratcliffe, Sir Alex, 270(2),  
 272 ; Alice, 78, 270, 271 ; Anne,  
 271 ; Anth., 130 ; Eleanor, 272 ;  
 Elizth., 406, 543 ; Francis, 558(2) ;  
 Hugh, 441 ; Sir John, 78 ; Margt.,  
 441 ; Mary, 130, 558 ; Rich., 271,  
 419 ; Thos., 406 ; Wm., 271.  
 Rademeld, Agatha, John de, 514.  
 Rading, *see* Reding.  
 Radnage, Bucks., 48 ; parson of, 48.  
 Radnor, Old, Wales, 572.  
 Radwell, Herts., 191.  
 Radyn, Glamorgan, 318.  
 Ragg, Dorothy, Elizth., Wm., 277.  
 Ragley, Warw., 155.  
 Ragsdale, Owen, 389.  
 Rainer, Rich., 339.  
 Rainham, Essex, 130.  
 Rainham, Kent, 253 ; vicar of, 253.  
 Rainham, East, Norf., 361 ; rector of,  
 361.  
 Rainham St. Mary, Norf., rector of, 64.  
 Rainsford, Alice, 422 ; Elizth., 149(2),  
 510 ; Geo., 510 ; Hercules, 149 ;  
 Jakes, 110 ; Meneleb, Mary, 510 ;  
 510 ; Wm., 422.  
 Rainthorpe Hall, Norf., 351, 585.  
 Raleigh, Anne, Isabel, 346 ; Joseph,  
 346 ; Margt., 524 ; Rich., 328 ;  
 Sibil, 379 ; Simon, 379, 524.  
 Ram, Joan, John, 218.  
 Ramesdon Barringtons, Essex, 130.  
 Rampisham, Dorset, 102.  
 Rampston, Margt., 143 ; Mary, 129 ;  
 Robt., 112, 120, 126, 139, 140, 142,  
 143, 144, 298 ; Rowland, 129.  
 Rampton, Cambs., 68.  
 Rampton, Notts., 293.  
 Ramsbury, Wilts., 537 ; parson of, 537.  
 Ramsey, Hunts., abbot of, 56.  
 Ramsey, arms of, 583 ; Adam, 402 ;  
 Elizth., Margt., Thos. (2), 43 ; Wm.,  
 351.  
 Rand, Linc., 289.  
 Rand, Margt., 129 ; Mary, Ralph (3),  
 494.

- Randall, Randoll, Anne, 327; Elizth., 523; Hen., 327; Philip, Thos., 419; Thomasin, 327; Wm., 523.
- Randolph, Anne, 580; Bernard (3), Edm., Elizth. (3), Herbert, Jane (2), John, Margt., Mary, Sarah, Susan, 209; Thos., 580; Wm., 209 (3).
- Randworth, Norf., 361.
- Ranston, Alice, John, 137.
- Rant, Christ., 376; Elizth., 371; Joan, 376; Robt., 371; Roger, Wm., 376.
- Rashleigh, Abigail, 493; Alice (2), John, 72.
- Ratford, John, 480.
- Ratton, Sussex, 508.
- Rauceby, Linc., 289; vicar of, 289.
- Raudon, Elizth., 565; Laur., 564; Margery, Marmaduke, Mary, Robt., Roger, 565.
- Raunds, Northants., 389; 520; vicar of, 389.
- Raveningham, Norf., 361; 339.
- Ravenscroft, Alice, 138.
- Rawe, Geo., 256; Isabel, 376; Sarah, 256; Walter, 376.
- Rawlins, Simon, 571; Thos., 10.
- Rawmarsh, Yorks., 555.
- Rawreth, Essex, 130.
- Rawson, Agnes, Christ, 307; Dorothy, John (2), 396; Margt., 307.
- Raydon, Suff., 468.
- Raye, Elizth., 129; Geo., 133.
- Rayleigh, Essex, 130.
- Rayne, Essex, 130; 110, 494.
- Reade, Rede, Reed, Alice, 160; Anne, 191, 335, 355, 453, 470; Cecily, Cristine, 401; Dorothy, 211; Edm., 401; Edw., 453; Elizth., 30, 151; Geo., 123, 532; John, 30, 295, 401(2), 415; Margt., 207, 295; Mary, 52; Meriel, 40; Peter, 335, 355, 356; Rich., 151; Sir Rich., 191; Robt., 40, 160; Sir Robt., 211; Thos., 52; Wm., 207, 470.
- Reading, Berks., 25; 17, 161, 584; mayors of, 25(2), 26; museum, 581; St. Giles, 25; St. Laurence, 25, vicar of, 25; St. Mary, 25.
- Rebuses, 27, 41, 146, 157, 161, 188, 191, 201, 229, 286, 298, 330, 358, 416, 418, 432, 466.
- Reculver, Kent, 268.
- Redbird, Rich., 34.
- Redbourn, Herts., 191.
- Redbourne, John, 229.
- Redenhall, Norf., 377; rector of, 377.
- Redfans, Essex, 132.
- Redford, John, 496; —, 282.
- Redgrave, Suff., 468.
- Reding, Redding, Alice, 177; John, 485; Kath., 136; Mary, 485; Philip, 177; Rose, Thos., 143.
- Redlingfield, Suff., 468.
- Redmain, Redman, Hen., Joan, 296; John, 65; Walter, 78.
- Redmarley, Worc., 540.
- Redsham Hall, Suff., 468.
- Reedham, Norf., 361; 207, 324, 325, 361, 367, 469.
- Reedheath, Herts., 199.
- Reepham, Norf., 361.
- Reeve, Frances, 217; Francis, 121; Geo. (2), Hen., 432; Joan, 121; John, 217; John, abbot of Bury, 120; Kath., 432; Margt., 217; Marion, 453; Mary, 432; Roger, 158; Rose, 465; Spencer, 432(2); Thos., Wm. (2), 465.
- Reigate, Surrey, 495; Frenches in, 495.
- Reittenger, Christ., 248.
- Religion, figure of, 568.
- Remenham, Berks., 26; rector of, 26.
- Remington, Elizth., 550; Nathaniel, 351(2); Rich., 550.
- Rendham, Suff., 468; 452; vicar of, 468.
- Renhold, Beds., 10.
- Reniger, John, Michael, 159.
- Renys, —, 362.
- Repps (West Flegg), Norf., 362.
- Repps, North, Norf., 362.
- Repps, South, Norf., 362.
- Repps, Anne, 347; Ele, Hen., 372; John, 347(2), 372(2); Margt., 372; Thos., 347; Thomasin, 372.
- Repton, Derby, 83.
- Repton, Robt., 427.
- Reresby, Leic., 25.
- Reresby, Ellen, 290; Lionel, 290, 554; Mary, 554.
- Reskemer, Joan, Sir John, 259(2).
- Rest, figures of, 11, 548.
- Restorations, 17 and 18 cent., 78, 83, 87(2), 92, 103, 137, 154, 246, 252, 387, 515.
- Restwold, Bridget, Edw., 554; Elizth., Wm., 35.
- Resurrections, 43, 55, 283, 284, 307, 349, 515, 572. *See also* Our Lord in Pity.
- Retford, East, Notts., 587.
- Retherby, Wm., 562.
- Rettenden, Essex, 130.
- Revers, John, Marie, 452.
- Revett, Margt., 469.
- Reydon, Elizth., Thos. (3), 468.
- Reymerston, Norf., 362.
- Reymes, Anne, 374; Emma, 325; Wm., 325, 374.



- Reynell, Sarah, Rich., 93.  
 Reynes, arms of, 9(2); Agnes, 37;  
 Alice, 9; John, Sir John, 37; Mary,  
 9; Robt., 320; Thos., 9(2).  
 Reynold, Reynolds, Agnes, 324; Cuth-  
 bert, 52; Elizth., 234; John, 276,  
 550; Mary, 52; Martin, 546; Rich.,  
 112, 234; Wm., 324.  
 Rhe, isle of, 293.  
 Rhodogidio, Anglesey, 571.  
 Rhysnant Hall, Montgomery, 570.  
 Riall, Adam, 365; Edm., 173.  
 Riccall, Yorks., 555.  
 Riccard, Sir Andrew, 311.  
 Rice, arms of, 200, 577; Agnes, 530;  
 Mary, Robt. (2), 468; R.G., 585;  
 Simon, 200.  
 Richard of Chichester, St., 175, 302.  
 Richards Castle, Hereford, 5.  
 Richardson, Anne, 552; John, 12;  
 Joshua, Sarah, 429; Thos., 552;  
 Wm., 64, 566.  
 Riche, Anne, Sir Hugh, 119; lord  
 125; Sir Rich., lord Riche, 119; Sir  
 Robt., 118; Thos., 118, 151.  
 Richers, Amy, 339; Audrey, 238, 239;  
 Edm., 339; Elizth., 331, 339;  
 Robt., 238, 239; Wm., 322.  
 Riches, John, 366; Robt., 345; Wm.,  
 366.  
 Richman, Agnes, 371; Elizth., 453;  
 Joan, 338; John, 338, 371, 453.  
 Richmond, Surrey, 495.  
 Richmond, Yorks., 555; 265; arch-  
 deacon of, 299; M.P. for, 554;  
 steward of, 555.  
 Richmond, Christian, Joan, John, 121.  
 Richmond, countess of, 57.  
 Ricilis, John, Margt., 263.  
 Rickards, Bridget, John, 572; Rich.,  
 320.  
 Rickhill, arms of, 249(2), 577(2);  
 Kath., Wm., 249, 589; Sir Wm.,  
 249.  
 Rickmansworth, Herts., 191.  
 Ridge Hill, Staffs., 443.  
 Ridley, Ches., 271.  
 Ridley, Kent, rector of, 206.  
 Ridley, Alice, Eleanor, 430; John, 27;  
 Raynold, Rich., 430.  
 Rigg, Riggs, Alice, 248; Constance,  
 160; Joan, Kath., Rich., 248; Thos.,  
 160; Thomasin, Wm., 170.  
 Rightwis, Edm., 322; John, Margt.,  
 Thos., 363.  
 Riley, Henrietta, Robt., 294.  
 Ringdown, Wilts., 535.  
 Ringland, Norf., 362.  
 Ringmer, Sussex, 513; vicar of, 514.  
 Ringsfield, Suff., 468; 462.  
 Ringstead, Great, Norf., 362; 351;  
 rector of, 362.  
 Ringwood, Hants., 164; rector of, 513.  
 Ringwould, Kent, 253.  
 Rinham, John, Margt., 580.  
 Ripley, Yorks, 555; 566; rector of,  
 555.  
 Ripon, Yorks., 555; 334; alderman of,  
 556; canons, 55, 555; Minster, 555;  
 prebendary, 250; vicar-choral and  
 succentor, 556.  
 Rippingham, Joan, 65; John, Robt.,  
 66; Wm., 65.  
 Ripple, Kent, 253.  
 Ripple, Worc., 540; rector of, 540.  
 Ripton Abbots, Hunts., 202.  
 Risain, Joan, Sir John, 184.  
 Risborough, Monks, Bucks., 48; rector  
 of, 48.  
 Risby, Suff., 468; parson of, 468.  
 Risby, Esa, 176; Joan, 110; Sarah,  
 176; Thos., 110.  
 Rishangles, Suff., 468.  
 Risley, Derby, 86; 88.  
 Risley, Agnes, 45; Edw., 65; Jas.,  
 Joan, 389; Rich., Thomasin, 330;  
 Wm., 45.  
 Riston, Robt., 322.  
 Rive, *see* Reeve.  
 Rivenhall, Essex, 445.  
 Rivers, earl, 132.  
 Rivett, Margery, Robt., 476; Timothy,  
 440.  
 Riviere, Sir John de la, 155.  
 Rixman, John, Mary, 16.  
 Roberts, Agnes, 212; Alice, 234;  
 Anne, 222; Dorothy, 487; Edm.,  
 317; Elizth., 212, 222; Faith, 317;  
 Frances, 75, 125, 222(2), 317;  
 Francis, 125, 260, 317; Geo., 212(6),  
 494; Hender, 75; Herbert, 318;  
 Hugh, 54; Jas., 254; Joan, 212;  
 John, 212, 222, 234, 318; Joice,  
 110(2), 184; Margt., 110, 212, 317,  
 318; Mary, 212, 317, 494; Mr., 364;  
 Rich., 75; Thos., 212(2), 222(3),  
 487; Sir Thos., 222, 260; Walter,  
 212, 222(4); Wm., 69, 110(2), 184,  
 222.  
 Robertson, Alice, 279; Humf., 469;  
 Isabel, 279; Joan, 418; John, 336;  
 Nich., 279; Robt., 336; Rose,  
 469; Wm., 418.  
 Robins, Adam, 163; John, 31; Kath.,  
 65, 195; Oliver, 65; Wm., 195.  
 Robinson, Alice, 254; Anne, 557;  
 Arthur, 550; Sir Arthur, 547;  
 Dan., 369; Elizth., 309, 550, 557;  
 Frances, 247, 550; Geo., 247;  
 Grace, 550; Hen., 557(2); Hen.,

- bp. of Carlisle, 78, 416; Isabel, 550, 564; Jane, 547, 550; Jas., 557; Jenet, 550; John, 309, 557(2), 564; Laur., Leonard, 550; Margt., 247, 550; Mary, 184, 557; Matt., 545; Nich., 247; Rich., 550; Susan, 557(2); Thos., 184, 254, 550; Wm., 550(3), 564.
- Robroke, Wm., 216.
- Robson, Wm., 309.
- Rochdale, Lanc., 272.
- Roches, Elizth., 17.
- Rochester, Kent, 254; 236; aldermen of, 209, 254(2); bishops, 129, 213, 259, 268(4), 413, 415, 534; Cathedral, 268; constable of castle, 268; guardian of bridge, 386; mayors, 217, 254(3); registrar of city and diocese, 254; St. Margaret, 254, 258, vicar of, 254; St. Nicholas, 254.
- Rochester, Elizth. (2), Joan, John, Philipe, Robt., Wm., 135.
- Rochford, Essex, 130.
- Rochford, Hen., 293; Maud, Sir Ralph, 371.
- Rockland (Henstead), Norf., 362.
- Rodes, arms of, 546; Sir Edw., Godfrey, Margt., 546.
- Rodge, Jas., 93.
- Roding, Abbess, Essex, 131.
- Roding, High, Essex, 131.
- Rodmarton, Glouc., 155; 69.
- Rodmell, Sussex, 514.
- Rodmersham, Kent, 254.
- Rodney, Dorothy, Sir Geo., Morris, 431.
- Rogers, Anne, 164, 495; Elizth., 309, 557; Frances, Francis, 224; Grace, 104; Hen., 514; Jas., 495; Jonathan, 104; John, 104(2), 164, 403; Sir Rich., 309, 557; W.H.H., 221.
- Rogerson, Agnes (2), Thos., 342.
- Rogle, Alice, Geo., 459.
- Rok, Elizth., 47.
- Rokeby, Agnes, 544; Joan, Ralph, 543; Robt., 368; Rose, Wm., 544; Wm., abp. of Dublin, 557.
- Rokesle, Sir John de, 241.
- Rokis, Joan, John, 35.
- Roland, Nich., Pernel, 3; Walter, 4.
- Rolf, Bridget, 457; Edith, 119; John, 337; Robt., 457; Thos., 119, 457.
- Rolle, Alex., Geo. (2), Hen. (2), Honor, Joachim, John (3), Margt. (2), Margery, 94; Mary, 76; Rich., 94; Robt., 76, 94; Sam., 76; Valentine, 94.
- Rolleston, Notts., 396; 53; vicar of, 396.
- Rolleston, Anne, 80; Edw., 294; Jas., 80.
- Rollright, Great, Oxon, 419; 197; rector of, 419.
- Rolvenden, Kent, 254.
- Romaldkirk, Yorks., 566; rector of, 566.
- Rome, 56, 196.
- Romney, New, Kent, 254; jurats of, 254(2).
- Romney, Old, Kent, 255; 242.
- Romsey, Hants., 164; mayor of, 164.
- Rondel, *see* Randall.
- Rook, Hugh, 533.
- Rookwood, Elizth., Firmin, 373; John, 466; Wm., 372; —, 455.
- Roop, Ambrose, Dorothy, 572; John, 90; Nich., 417.
- Roos, Rous, arms of, 297; Anne, 297(2); Sir Anth., 335; Brian, 18; Christ., 474; Dorothy, 90; Edm., 406; Eleanor, 522; Elizth., 474; lord Geo., 100; John, Sir John, 474; Kath., 363; lord, 130; Margt., 100, 387; Maud, 155; Rich., 297; Thos., 155, 297, 363, 525; Sir Thos., 525; Wm., 371; —, 284.
- Rooyen, Johannes von, 308.
- Roper, arms of, 232; Agnes, 232; Dorothy, 390; Edm., 232; Elizth., John, 243; Lactansius, Lucy, 483.
- Roses, inscribed, 33, 194, 306, 580.
- Ross, Hereford, 177.
- Rossendall, Jeremiah, 548.
- Rotheley, Beatrix, Joan, Wm., 224.
- Rotherfield, Hants., 166.
- Rotherfield-Greys, Oxon, 419; 423.
- Rotherham, Yorks., 556; provost of college of, 87.
- Rotherham, Anne, Edm., Elizth. (2), 9; Geo. 9(2), 210; Helen, 82; Isaac, 9; John, 82; Kath., 8; Margt., 210; Ralph, 9; Thos., abp. of York., 8; Sir Thos., 8.
- Rotherhithe, Surrey, 495.
- Rotherwas, Hereford, 153.
- Rotherwick, Hants., 170.
- Rothwell, Northants., 389.
- Rothwell, Yorks., 556.
- Rothwell, Wm. de, 389.
- Rotton, Elizth., Margt., Thos., 523.
- Rotuenlin, marquis of, 423.
- Roucliff, Brian, Joan, 546.
- Rouen, France, 21, 242.
- Rougham, Norf., 362; vicar of, 362.
- Rougham, Suff., 468.
- Rous, *see* Roos.
- Rousham, Oxon, 420.
- Rouslench, Worc., 525.
- Routh, Yorks., 556.



- Routh, Agnes, Sir John, 556.  
 Rowbarns, Surrey, 486.  
 Rowd, Helen, Wm., 323.  
 Rowdell, Hen., 315.  
 Rowdon, Elizth., 150; John, 162(2); Walter, 150.  
 Rowe, Anne, 140; Elizth., 251; John, 95(2); Nich., 251; Sir Thos., Wm., 140.  
 Rowington, Warw., 422.  
 Rowland, Grace, 84; Hen., bp. of Bangor, 569; John, 84.  
 Rowlatt, Jane, Ralph, 193.  
 Rowley, Staffs., 296.  
 Rowley, Anne, 180, 191; Francis, 191; John, 180; Margt., 146; Mary, 191; Thos., 146.  
 Rownce, Jas., 372(2).  
 Rowthall, Rich., 47.  
 Roxby Chapel, Yorks., 556.  
 Roxton, Beds., 10.  
 Roxwell, Essex, 131; 134.  
 Royal arms, 56, 195(2), 206, 312, 317, 345(2), 412, 527.  
 Royal Household, officers of: almoners, 299, 313, 534; auditors, 7, 17, 110, 111; banner bearers, 96, 184, 333; captains of the guard, 64, 126; bowyers, 299, 376; carvers or sewers, 184, 313, 500; chamberlains, 47, 64, 251, 364; chancellor, 504; chaplains, 2, 31(3), 55, 59, 92, 223, 408, 429, 431, 538; clerks of building accounts, 41, catery, 230, household accounts, 241, 498, kitchen, 43, 44, 511, signet, 195, 210, 301, 409, 486, 526, spicery, 19, wardrobe, 483; cofferers, 22, 183, 511; comptrollers, 47, 93, 206, 407, 500, 506; cooks, 186, 317; cup bearers, 13, 96, 484, 492; esquires, 28, 32, 51, 104, 118, 362, 379(2), 400, 402, 481, 569; fruiterer, 230; gentlemen pensioners, 398, 445; gentleman of the Queen's chapel, 110; gentleman servant, 11; governor of the pages, 307; grooms of the chamber, 157, 491; groom of the chaundry, 127; keeper of the goshawks, 157; knight of the body, 539; ladies in waiting, 481, 509; maid of honour, 364; marshals of the hall, 22, 29, 30; masters of ceremonies, 425, of the horse, 184, 197, of the household, 307, 477, 500, 518, 521, of requests, 172, 521, of the wardrobe, 55, 495; mason of the King's works, 296; nurses, 4, 382; porter of palace, 31; purveyor of stables, 21; secretary, 389; serjeants-at-arms, 16, 132, 182, 405, 499; serjeants of the bakehouse, 26, of the bears, 305, of the buckhounds, 196, of the cellar, 78, 240, 297, 483, 490, chirurgion, 511, of the confectionery, 486, of the hall, 174, 305, of the pantry, 80, 309, porter, 206, of the woodyard, 305, 478; servant of the privy chamber, 55; shield-bearer, 39; sub-custodian of the privy seal, 276; surveyors, 16, 40; treasurers, 13, 189(2), 206, 313, 485, 538; ushers, 56, 70, 123, 196, 262, 268, 285, 303, 305, 309, 330, 486, 495, 500, 502, 504, 537, 563(2); yeomen of the guard, 26, 31, 48, 75, 143, 179, 203, 236, 265, 540, 578.  
 Royal robes, 103.  
 Roydon, Essex, 131; 581.  
 Royston, Herts., 192; prior of, 192.  
 Ruan Major, Cornwall, rector of, 75.  
 Ruckley, Salop, 427.  
 Rudd, John, 106, 294.  
 Rudhale, Joan, John, 172; Rich., 174.  
 Ruding, John, 2, 584.  
 Rudstone, Yorks., 557.  
 Rudstone, Ann, Isaac, 30.  
 Rudyerd, Benj. (2), Elizth., Frances(3), Laur., 170.  
 Rufford, Lanc., 272.  
 Rufford, Anne, Bridget, Eleanor, John (2), 39.  
 Rugeley, Staffs., 444.  
 Rugeley, Bridget, 285; Geo., Jane, 289; John, 285.  
 Ruge, Agnes, 368; Elizth., 353; Jane, 272; Joan, 153; Sir Rich., 272; Robt., 353; Thos., 153; Wm., 362.  
 Ruggenale, Alice, Isabel, Rich., 304.  
 Ruggewin, John, Margery, 196.  
 Ruislip, Middx., 315; 39, 303.  
 Rumney, Amy, John, 262.  
 Rumpe, Robt., 328.  
 Rumsey, Hen., Margt., 319.  
 Runthwitt, Edw., 334.  
 Runting, Thos., 475.  
 Runton, Norf., 363.  
 Runwell, Essex, 131.  
 Rusburgh, Elizth., Thos., 501.  
 Rush, Anna, 357; Anth., 31; John, 307; Wm., 357.  
 Rushbrook, Suff., 469; 454, 464, 470.  
 Rushmore, Suff., 452.  
 Rusper, Sussex, 514.  
 Russell, arms of, 287(2), 558; Agnes, 540; Alice, 102, 404; Anne, 102; Edith, 540; Elizth., 102, 540(2); Francis, earl of Bedford, 558; Isabel, 150; Jas., John, 102; John,

- bp. of Lincoln, 287(2); Sir John, 540(2); J.F., 579; Kath., 327; Margt., 540, 558; Sir Morris, 150, 404; Philip, 327; Rich., 102; Robt. (2), Thos., Sir Thos., 540.
- Russia, Czar of, 110.
- Russia Merchants Co., arms of, 469.
- Rust, Edm., 323; Mary, Robt., 350; Wm., 323.
- Ruston, East, Norf., 363.
- Ruston, Rich., 200.
- Ruthin, Denbigh, 572.
- Rutland, 426; earls of, 80(2), 130, 274.
- Rutland, Francis, Mary, Nich., 530; Thos., 193.
- Rutter, Sam., bp. of Sodor and Man, 574.
- Rycote, Oxon, 407, 423.
- Rydall, Westmorland, 527.
- Rye, Sussex, 514; captain of band of, 514; mayor of, 514; M.P. for, 514.
- Ryegge, *see* Rigg.
- Ryther, Yorks., 557.
- Ryton, Durham., 106; rector of, 106.
- Ryton-on-Dunsmoor, Warw., 527; 583.
- S
- Sacheverell, Ambrose, 425; Hen., 81, 275(2); Sir Hen., Isabel, Joan, John, 85; Joice, 81; Ralph, 85; Thos., 425.
- Sacket, Joan, 255; John, 255(2), 256.
- Sackville, Anne, 141, 262, 511; Elizth., 62; Isabel, 296; John, 141; Sir Rich., 511.
- Sacombe, Herts., 192.
- Sadler, arms of, 533; Alice, 329; Gertrude, 533; Hen., 22(3), 533; John, 20, 514; Thos., 329.
- Saffron Walden, Essex, 131; almshouses, 132; museum, 581; treasurer of, 131; vicar of, 131.
- Saham Toney, Norf., 363; rector of, 336.
- Sainsbury, John, 405.
- St. Agnes, Cornwall, 76.
- St. Alban's, Herts., 192; Abbey, 192; abbots, 192(2), 193, 194(3); arms of abbey, 193; bailiff, 193; mayor, 194; monks, 193(5), 194; prior, 193; St. Michael, 194; St. Peter, 194, 580; St. Stephen, 195; sub-prior, 193.
- St. Alban's, Kent, 235.
- St. Amand, Almaric, 3; Almaric, lord St. Amand, 332; Eleanor, 3; lord, 529, 530.
- St. Asaph, Flint, 572; archdeacon of, 259; canons, 197, 571; dean, 56; prebendaries, 429, 570; treasurer, 573.
- St. Aubin, Alice, 71; Blanch, 72; Elizth., Geoff. (2), 71; Isabel, 74; John (2), Maud, Thos. (2), Zenobe, 72; ———, 74.
- St. Benet-at-Holme, Norf., abbey of, 339, 584.
- St. Breock, Cornwall, 75.
- St. Clere, Gilbert, 536; Sir John, Margt., 235; Philipe, 536.
- St. Columb Major, Cornwall, 75; 520.
- St. David's, Wales, bishops of, 288, 573; canon, 56; chapel of St. Nonita near, 587; prebendary, 572; treasurer, 157.
- St. Decumans, Somerset, 438; 161, 439.
- St. Erme, Cornwall, 76.
- St. George, Sir Baldwin, 61.
- St. Georges, Somerset, 76.
- St. Giles-in-the-Wood, Devon, 94.
- St. Gluvias, Cornwall, 76.
- St. Ives, Cornwall, 76.
- St. James, Isle of Grain, *see* Grain.
- St. John, Thanet, *see* Margate.
- St. John, Alex., 51, 195; Anne, 166; Sir Edw., 13, 479; Elizth., 293, 444, 479; Giles, 384; Jane, 51; Joan, 195; John, lord St. John, 166; Sir John, 6; Margt., 13; Margery, 6, 39, 384; Oliver, 293; Oliver, lord St. John, 39; Sir Oliver, 444; Wm., 537.
- St. Just, Cornwall, rector of, 77.
- St. Just-in-Roseland, Cornwall, 76.
- St. Laurence, Thanet, Kent, 255.
- St. Leger, arms of, 93; Anne, 31, 263; Jas., 93; John, Margery, Ralph, 263; Thos., 250; Sir Thos., 30.
- St. Loe, Alice, 335; Edw., 150; Elizth., 85; Giles, 85, 335; Sir John, 155; Margt., 150.
- St. Martin, Salop, 429.
- St. Mary-in-the-Marsh, Kent, 255.
- St. Maur, *see* Seymour.
- St. Mellion, Cornwall, 76.
- St. Michael Penkivel, Cornwall, 76; rector of, 76.
- St. Minver, Cornwall, 76.
- St. Neots, Hunts., 203; 166.
- St. Nicholas-at-Wade, Thanet, Kent, 255.
- St. Nicholas, arms of, 205; Eliza, 205; Joan, 255; Sam., 205; Thos., 205, 255.
- St. Omer, Joan, 98.
- Saint Osyth, Essex, 132; Sincler's Hall in, 137.
- St. Peter, Thanet, Kent, 256.



- St. Petrox, Pembroke, 572; rector of, 572.
- St. Poll, Joan, John, Mattathia, 291.
- St. Quintin, Agnes, 549; Herbert, Sir John, Lora, 544; Thos., Sir Thos., 549; ———, 530.
- St. Stephens-by-Saltash, Cornwall, 76.
- Saker, Wm., 229.
- Salden, Bucks., 47.
- Sale, Ches., 396.
- Sale, John, 271.
- Saleby, Linc., 290.
- Salford, Beds., 11.
- Salford, Ellen, Julian, Wm., 485.
- Salhouse, Norf., 363.
- Salisbury, Wilts., 534; alderman of, 535; bishops, 311, 488, 534(7), 577; canons, 57, 219, 302, 439; Cathedral, 534, 577; chancellor, 534; dean, 536; earls of, 87, 124, 384; mayors, 534, 535(2); prebendaries, 513, 545; St. Edmund, 534; St. Martin, 534, rector of, 534; St. Thomas, 534.
- Salisbury, Anne, Emme, 386; Joan, John (2), Sir John, 55; Kath., 65; Louis, 55; Peter, 65; Roger, 386; Wm., 55.
- Sall, Norf., 363.
- Salle, Thos., 11.
- Salley Abbey, Yorks., 567.
- Salmon, Agnes, 125, 502; Cecily, John, 345; Robt., 125, 126; Thos., 10, 125(2), 502; Wm., 141; ———, 488.
- Salmonby, Linc., 295.
- Salter, Anne, 115; Elizth., 35; Isabel, 429; John, 35, 429; Sir Nich., 115.
- Salters, 178, 307, 467; arms of the Company, 307.
- Saltfishmongers, *see* Fishmongers.
- Salthouse, Norf., 364.
- Saltonstall, Gilbert, 129(2); John, 547; Rich., 129.
- Saltwood, Kent, 256; rector of, 256.
- Salvin, Elizth., Geo., 553; Margt., 566.
- Saman, *see* Salmon.
- Sammes, Elizth., Wm., 111.
- Sampford, Essex, 236.
- Sampford Peverell, Devon, 94.
- Sampkins, Thos., 108.
- Sampson, Alice, 589; Hawsia, 100; Hen., 541; Kath., 344; Sir Laur., 100(2); Simon, Susan, 134; Sir Thos., 344.
- Samways, Peter, 543.
- Samwell, arms of, 523; Anne, Arthur, 523; Elizth., Joan, 191; John, 191, 403, 531, 533; Mary, 531.
- Sancroft, Wm., abp. of Cant., 490.
- Sandal Magna, Yorks., 557.
- Sandal Parva, Yorks., 557.
- Sandel, Somerset, 441.
- Sanders, Saunders, arms of, 487; Agnes, 307; Alice, 49, 384, 482; Anne, 10, 29, 205; Beatrice, 52; Cecily, 42; Dorothy, 471; Drew, 304; Edw., 205(2), 380, 389; Sir Edw., 526; Elizth., 46(2), 52, 140, 205; Ellen, 10; Frances, 42; 52(2); Francis, 329, 380, 391; Isabel, 10,, 424; Jane, 487; Joan, 10, 29, 389; John, 29, 42, 46, 140, 141, 292, 307; Joseph, 388; Kath., 282, 349; Laur., 384; Lucretia, 141; Margt., 8, 161; Margery, 526; Martha, 29; Mary, 42, 179, 388; Michael, 205; Nich., 482, 487; Rich., 8, 10(2), 45, 46(2), 52(2), 140; Robt., 42, 424; Solomon, 205; Thos., 10, 29, 161, 179; Wm., 10, 169, 329, 349, 386, 388, 471.
- Sanderstead, Surrey, 496.
- Sandesfote Castle, Dorset, 103.
- Sandford, Devon, 94.
- Sandford Hall, Salop, 67.
- Sandford, Alice, 67; Dorothy, 527; Edm., 115, 211; Geo., 115; Margt., 429; Mary, 68; Nich., 67; Reignold, 68; Rich., 429; Thos., 527.
- Sandhurst, Berks., 26.
- Sandhurst, Kent, rector of, 256.
- Sandhutton, Yorks., 565.
- Sandilands, Alison, 568.
- Sandill, Anne, 363.
- Sandon, Essex, 132; rector of, 132.
- Sandon, Herts., 195.
- Sandringham, Norf., 364.
- Sands, Cecily, 538; Sir Edwin, 282; Joan, 496; J., 128; Oliver, 496; Sir Sam., 538; Wm., 437; Sir Wm., 163.
- Sandway, Joan, John, 268.
- Sandwell, Staffs., 407.
- Sandwich, Kent., 256; customers of, 253, 256(2), mayor of, 256; St. Clement, St. Peters, 256.
- Sandwith, Robt., Ursula, 564.
- Sandy, Beds., 13.
- Sankey, Alice, 39, 303; Elizth., 151; John, 303; Nich., 151; Thos., 39, 303; Wm., 359; Winifred, 39.
- Sanny, Thos., 298.
- Sapcote, Anne, Sir Guy, 36.
- Sapperton, Linc., 292.
- Sargeant, Hen., 292.
- Sarrat, Herts., 195.
- Sarson, Frances, Laur., 290.
- Saundby, Notts., 396.

- Saundby, Elizth., Wm., 396.  
 Saunderton, Bucks., 48.  
 Saunderton, Bernard, Isabel, Wm., 48.  
 Savage, Alice, 443; Anne, 156; Sir Arnold, 210(2); Sir Arthur, 400; Cristine, 505; Elizth., 42; Ellen, 273; Gilbert, 443; Jane, 400; Joan, 210; John, 156; Sir John, 273; Patrick, 207; Robt., 505; Walter, 155.  
 Savile, Anne, 543; Geo., Grace, 80; Hen., 305; Jane, 80; John, 206, 555; John, lord Savile, 543; Manners, 80; Margt., 305, 555; Susanna, Wm. (2), 80.  
 Sawbridgeworth, Herts., 195; 581(2), 583.  
 Sawkins, Helen, Nich., 248.  
 Sawley, Derby, 86.  
 Sawston, Cambs., 64.  
 Sawtry, All Saints, Hunts., 202; St. Andrew, 202; rector of, 202.  
 Sawyer, Anne, 386; Bridget, 466; Edm., 386; Roger, 466.  
 Saxay, Saxey, Alice, 426; Hen., Joice, 197; Wm., 196; Zachary, 426.  
 Saxelby, Leic., 277.  
 Saxham, Great, Suff., 469; 116.  
 Saxthorpe, Norf., 364.  
 Saxton, Yorks., 565(2).  
 Saxton, Hen., 545.  
 Say, arms of, 585; Elizth., 114, 182, 185; Ellen, 305; Francis, 426; Isabel, 305; Joan, 132; John, 114; Sir John, 182; Patience, 305; Rich., 343; Robt., 305; Wm., 20, 305(2); Sir Wm., 185; Winifred, 426.  
 Sayer, Alice, 114; Ellen, 115; Jane, 48, 115; John, 114, 248, 475; Rich., 114; Wm., 48.  
 Sayes, John, 573.  
 Scales, Elizth., 337; Kath., 509; Thos., lord Scales, 337, 509.  
 Scalford, Leic., 277.  
 Scampton, Linc., 290.  
 Scarborough, Yorks., constable of the castle of, 555; museum, 581; priory of St. Nicholas, 581.  
 Scarecliff, Robt., 496.  
 Scargill, arms of, 122; Anne, 547; Dan., 348; Elizth., 123; Sarah, 348; Thos., 122.  
 Scarisbrick, arms of, 271.  
 Scarning, Norf., 364; rector of, 368.  
 Scelk, Cristine, John, 46.  
 Scherman, 550.  
 Schollar, Edw., Robt. (5), Ruth, Thos., 80.  
 Schoolmasters, 69(2), 78, 80, 103, 174, 236, 383, 420, 423, 434, 523, 587.  
 Schools, founders of, 2, 65, 83, 87, 105, 117, 140, 145, 151(2), 208, 303, 326(2), 363, 395, 423, 426, 565.  
 Schrader, Geo., 311.  
 Scobahull, Isabel, Robt., 433.  
 Scolfield, John, 17.  
 Scolows, Alice, Hen., 356.  
 Scors, Agnes, Wm., 153.  
 Scotland, 568; 368; ambassador to, 547; king of, 492; marshal of, 568; regent of, 568.  
 Scott, Agnes, 278; Anne, 59; Avis, 53; Edw., 480; Elizth., 480, 565; Hannah, 53; Isabel, 212; John, 59, 168, 480(2); Margery, 133; Robt., 109; Thos., 53(2), 350, 565; Wm., 133, 212, 244, 418; Sir Wm., 212(2).  
 Scotter, Linc., 290; 283.  
 Scottowe, John, 375.  
 Scrase, Edw., Rich. (2), 513.  
 Scredington, Linc., 290.  
 Scrivelsby, Linc., 290; 289.  
 Scriven, Yorks., 552.  
 Scriven, Elizth., Reginald, 186.  
 Scriveners, 159, 486.  
 Scrogs, Edw., Frances, John, 177.  
 Scroope, Adrian, 42(2); Elizth., 142; Gervase, 521; Geo., 42, 107; Jane, 474; John, lord Scroope, 542; Kath., 41; lord, 552; Mary, 107; Ralph, 42; Sir Rich., 142; Robt., 41; Ursula, 42.  
 Scudamore, Elizth., 298(2); Francis, 306(2); Jean, Simon, 298; Susan(2), Thos., (2), 306.  
 Sculthorpe, Norf., 364.  
 Scutt, Geo., John, Kath., 513.  
 Sea, John, Martha, Sarah, 235.  
 Seaborrow, Somerset, 434.  
 Seal, Kent, 256.  
 Seale, Surrey, 496.  
 Seale, John, 221.  
 Seamer, Yorks., 557; vicar of, 557.  
 Searchfield, Anne, Rowland, Wm., 146.  
 Sebastian, St., 293.  
 Secoll, Wm., 421.  
 Secretaries of state, 106, 116.  
 Sedgefield, Durham, 106; rector of and founder of school, 105.  
 Sedgemoor, battle of, 437.  
 Sedley, Abigal, 371; Anne, 260; Elizth., 215, 259; John, 259, 260, 371; Robt., 215; Sir Wm., 207.  
 Seend, Wilts., 535.  
 Seething, Norf., 364.  
 Sefowl, Anne, 339; Javen, John, 245; Mary, 369.  
 Sefton, Lanc., 272; 284; curate of, 272.



- Segar, Edw., 164 ; Geo., 214.  
 Segrave, arms of, 404(2), 577 ; Elizth., Sir John, 247.  
 Segrim, Agnes, Ralph, 352.  
 Sekin, Joan, 466.  
 Selby, Yorks., 566 ; escheator and collector for, 551.  
 Selby, Dorothy, 239 ; Iseult, Robt., Thos., 244 ; Sir Wm., 239.  
 Selfte, Wm., 453.  
 Sell, John, 179.  
 Seller, Walter, 510.  
 Selling, Kent, 257 ; 204.  
 Selling, Robt., 34 ; Wm., prior of Canterbury, 268.  
 Sellinger, *see* St. Leger.  
 Selmeston, Sussex, 514 ; vicar of, 514.  
 Selwin, Dorothy, 214 ; John, 499 ; Margery, 509 ; Susan, 499 ; Thos., 214, 509.  
 Selworthy, Somerset, 438 ; rector of, 438.  
 Selyard, *see* Seyliard.  
 Seman, John, 95 ; Simon, 280.  
 Semark, Anne, 36.  
 Send, Surrey, 496 ; vicar of, 496.  
 Sendell, Margt., 362.  
 Senior, Anth., Rich., 81.  
 Septvans, Christ., Jane (2), 205 ; Joan, 205, 218 ; John, Mercy (2), 205 ; Sir Robt., 215(2), 218 ; Thos., Walter, Wm., 205.  
 Serch, Anne, Robt., 154.  
 Sergeant, Wm., 19.  
 Serjeants-at-arms, *see* Royal Household.  
 Serjeants-ât-law, *see* Legal.  
 Serle, Edw., 160 ; Geo., 171, 581 ; Wm., 171.  
 Serrell, Anth., Thos., 102.  
 Sessay, Yorks., 557 ; 559 ; rector of, 557.  
 Settrington, Yorks., 557 ; rector of, 557.  
 Sevenhampton, Glouc., 155.  
 Sevenoaks, Kent., 135.  
 Sever, Hen., 413 ; Robt., 364.  
 Sevington, Kent, 268.  
 Sewell, Anne, 456(2), 521 ; Kath., 145 ; Robt., 456 ; Thos., 145 ; Wm., 521.  
 Sewster, Alice, Elizth., Wm., 471.  
 Seyliard, Selyard, Suliard, Sulyard, arms of, 181 ; Alice, 227 ; Anne, 124, 131, 209 ; Bridget, 131, 457 ; Edw., 125, 131 ; Sir Edw., 124 ; Elizth., 462 ; Eustace, 131 ; Frances, 217 ; Francis, 227 ; Isabel, 486 ; Jane, 131 ; John, 217, 226, 227 ; Sir John, 457 ; Josiah, Judith, 209 ; Mirabel, 125 ; Margt., 131(2) ; Mary, 131, 227 ; Thos., 457 ; Wm., 227, 486.  
 Seymour, Agnes, 96 ; Alice, 444 ; Edm., 99 ; Edw., 530 ; Edw., earl of Hertford, 529 ; Edw., lord Beauchamp, 529 ; lord Edw., 435 ; Eleanor, 407 ; Elizth., 432 ; Francis, 530 ; Giles, 484 ; Jane, 435, 458(2) ; John, 432, 529 ; Sir John, 529 ; Laur., 385 ; lord, 533 ; Kath., 529 ; Margery, 529 ; Rich., lord Seymour, 444 ; Wm., earl of Hertford, 530 ; Sir Wm., 458(2).  
 Seynclow, *see* St. Loe.  
 Seys, John, 21.  
 Shaa, *see* Shaw.  
 Shaddsdon, Hants., 435.  
 Shadet, Isabel, John, 500.  
 Shadingfield, Suff., 469.  
 Shaftesbury, Dorset, 102 ; abbess of, 158 ; Holy Trinity, 102 ; M.P. for, 102 ; St. Peter, 102 ; steward of the monastery of, 102.  
 Shakerley, Francis, Rowland, 225.  
 Shakespeare, Anne, Wm., 524.  
 Shalford, Essex, 132.  
 Shalford, Surrey, 496.  
 Shalston, Bucks., 48 ; 18.  
 Shapwick, Dorset, 102 ; 398 ; Champayns in, 102 ; vicar of, 102.  
 Shardeloes, Bucks., 33.  
 Shardelow, Thomasin, Thos., 473.  
 Sharlons, *see* Shardelows.  
 Sharman, Susan, Thos., 407.  
 Sharnbrook, Beds., 11.  
 Sharnbrook, Edw., 200.  
 Sharp, Alice, 512 ; Charity, Emmanuel, 439 ; John, 264(2), 512 ; Rich., 512 ; Thos., 257 ; Wm., 215.  
 Sharple, John, 222(2).  
 Sharrington, Norf., 364 ; 325 ; rector of, 364.  
 Sharrington, John, 364.  
 Sharsted, Kent, 225.  
 Sharsted, Rich. de, 225.  
 Shavington, Ches., 384.  
 Shaw, Shaa, Agnes, 564 ; Dorothy, 550 ; Emot, 555 ; John, 122, 550, 555(2), 564 ; Sir John, 128 ; Kath., 443 ; Mary, 435 ; Matt., 408 ; Robt., 435 ; Thos., 566 ; Sir Thos., 435 ; Wm., 443, 566.  
 Sheaf, Mary, 222, 494 ; Thos., 222(2), 494 ; Wm., 222.  
 Sheen, East, Surrey, 486.  
 Sheepshed, Leic., 277.  
 Sheering, Essex, 132.  
 Sheers, Shiers, Margt., 488 ; Robt., 480 ; Roger, 488.

- Sheffield, Yorks., 557 ; 81 ; manor of, 558 ; St. Peter, 557.
- Sheffield, Edm., 397 ; Edm., lord Sheffield, 289 ; Edw., 9 ; Frances, 289 ; Robt., 216.
- Shefford, Little, Berks., 26 ; 48.
- Sheldon, Francis, Margt., Mary, Rich., 537.
- Sheldwich, Kent., 257.
- Shelfhanger, Norf., 339.
- Shelford, Notts., canon of, 289.
- Shelford, Great, Cambs., 64 ; rector of, 64.
- Shelford, Little, Cambs., 65.
- Shelford, Elizth., abbess of Shaftesbury, Gwen, John, 158.
- Shelley, Essex, 132.
- Shelley, E.(2), Edw., 518 ; Eleanor, 506 ; Elizth., 506, 518 ; H., 518 ; Hen., 37 ; J., 518 ; Joan, 208, 518 ; John, 188, 208(2), 506(4) ; Sir John, 509 ; Kate, 518 ; Margt., 188, 509 ; Mary, 506, 518 ; Maud, 208 ; R., Rich., T., 518 ; Wm., 37.
- Shellingford, Berks., 26.
- Shelmerdine, Ephraim, Thos., 81.
- Shelton, Beds., 194.
- Shelton, Norf., 364.
- Shelton, Alice, 365 ; Anne, 101, 133 ; Cecily, Edw., 342 ; Elizth., 124 ; John, 355 ; Kath., 364 ; Ralph, 355 ; Sir Ralph, 124, 365 ; Wm., 101, 133, 364.
- Shenfield, Essex, 119.
- Shenley, Bucks., 48 ; rector of, 48.
- Shenley, Herts., 196 ; 54, 547.
- Shenleybury, Herts., 314.
- Shenton, Leic., 277.
- Shephall, Herts., 196 ; 2.
- Shepherds, adoration of the, 483.
- Shepherdswell, Kent, 257.
- Shepley, Hugh, John, 24.
- Sheppard, Anne, 306 ; Hen., 323 ; John, 306 ; Kath., 323 ; Maud, 306 ; Sibil, Timothy, Wm., 197.
- Shepperton, Middx., 316.
- Sheppey, Isle of, Kent, 324.
- Shepton Mallet, Somerset, 438 ; 434 ; rectors of, 438, 439.
- Sherard, Geoff., Joyce, 278 ; Roland, 295.
- Sheraton, Stephen, 237.
- Sherborne, Dorset, castle of, 534.
- Sherborne, Monk, Hants., 164 ; rector of, 164.
- Sherborne St. John, Hants., 164.
- Sherbourne, Warw., 523.
- Sherburn Hospital, Durham, 106.
- Sherburn, Yorks., 565.
- Sherburn, Kath., Rich., 554.
- Shere, Surrey, 496 ; rector of, 496.
- Sherfield-on-Loddon, Hants., 165 ; Lancelevy in, 165.
- Sheriff Hutton, Yorks., 558.
- Shering, Essex, 197.
- Sherington, Cecily, Thos., 448.
- Sherlock, Rich., 273.
- Sherman, John, Rich., 94 ; Wm., 94, 461.
- Shernebourne, Norf., 364.
- Shernebourne, Jamon, Thos., 364.
- Sherrey, Jenit, 404.
- Sherringham, Norf., 365.
- Sherringham, Beatrice, Dionis, 339.
- Shert, Margt., Rich., 391.
- Shields in museums, etc., 575, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 590.
- Shilling, *see* Cheling.
- Shillingford, Devon, 94 ; preacher of, 95.
- Shillington, Beds., 11 ; rectors of, 11.
- Shilston, Devon, 92.
- Shilton, Alice, Rich., 86.
- Shimpling, Norf., 365 ; 124.
- Shingleton, Robt., 416.
- Ship of war, 245.
- Shipdam, Norf., 365 ; rector of, 365.
- Shiplake, Oxon, 420.
- Shiple, Sussex, 514.
- Shipside, Geo., 540.
- Shipton, Salop, 429.
- Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxon., 420.
- Shipwash, Joan, John, 41 ; Margery, Wm., 42.
- Shirburn, Oxon, 420 ; 505.
- Shirburn, Elizth., Rich., 272(2).
- Shirley, Shurley, Anne, Edw., 511 ; Elizth., 514 ; Jane, 391 ; Joan, 511 ; John, 391, 511 ; Thos., 511, 514.
- Shopland, Essex, 132.
- Shorditch, Edm., Ellen, 305.
- Shore, Anne, Patrick, 288.
- Shoreham, Kent, 257.
- Shoreham, New, Sussex, 514.
- Shoreham, Old, Sussex, 514.
- Shorlond, John, 475.
- Shorne, Kent, 257 ; vicars of, 257, 258.
- Shortgrave, Grace, Wm., 384.
- Shorthose, Barth., 533 ; John, 547.
- Shorwell, Isle of Wight, 172 ; vicar of, 172.
- Shosmith, Julian, Wm., 246.
- Shotbolt, Mary, Thos., 179.
- Shotesham St. Mary, Norf., 365.
- Shotley, Suff., 472.
- Shottesbrooke, Berks., 26.
- Shottisham, Suff., 469 ; rector of, 469.
- Shounck, Agnes, Thos., 127.
- Showbrooke, Devon, 435.



- Shrewsbury, Salop, 429 ; 428 ; earls of, 539, 557 ; dean of, 431 ; prebendary, 4 ; St. Alkmund, 431, 587 ; St. Chad, 431, 588 ; St. Mary, 429.
- Shrivenham, Berks., 27.
- Shropshire, 427 ; archdeacon of, 412.
- Shrouds, 2, 5(2), 10, 12, 14, 18(2), 24(3), 36, 37, 47, 49(3), 51, 52(2), 54, 62, 64, 70, 80, 99, 106, 110, 122, 134, 144, 152, 164, 178, 180(2), 181(2), 184(2), 187(4), 188(2), 195, 197, 222, 228, 231, 240, 248, 257, 258, 259, 271(2), 276, 286, 299, 301(3), 320(2), 322(2), 325, 328, 329, 331, 334(2), 335, 343, 344, 356, 358, 363, 374, 378, 380, 400, 406, 407, 410, 411, 415, 417, 420, 424, 428, 448, 462, 463, 472, 476, 481, 482, 492, 503, 508, 543, 560, 573, 576(2), 578(2), 582(3), 584, 587, 591.
- Shuckburgh, Upper, Warw., 524.
- Shuckburgh, arms of, 523 ; Anne, 387(2), 524 ; Anth., 524 ; Avice, Dorothy, Edw., 387 ; Elizth., 387(2), 524 ; Frances, Jane, Jasper, Joan, John (2), Judith, 387 ; Margt., 387, 524 ; Mary, Maud, 387 ; Thos., 524(2).
- Shute, Devon, 90.
- Shuttleworth, Anne (2), Eleanor, Elizth., Nich. (2), Rich., Thos., Ughtred, 548.
- Sibbertoft, Northants., 389.
- Sibertswould, see Shepherdswell.
- Sibill, Agnes, 228 ; Anne, 536 ; Nich., 536 ; Thos., 228.
- Sible Hedingham, Essex, 471.
- Sibstone, Leic., 277 ; rector of, 277.
- Sibton, Suff., 469.
- Sidbury, Devon, 95.
- Sidey, Joseph, 119 ; Margt., 107, 135.
- Sidlin, Robt., 100.
- Sidmouth, Devon, 581.
- Sidney, Alice, Barbara, Bridget, 251 ; Elizth., 42 ; Sir Hen., 251(2) ; Margt., 251, 481 ; Mary, 53, 251 ; Sir Robt., 251 ; Thomasin, Wm., 476 ; Sir Wm., 53, 251.
- Sidnham, Sidenham, Anne, Blanch, Christ., Cuthbert (2), 77 ; Eleanor, 430 ; Elizth., 438 ; Humf., 77, 434 ; Jane, 77(2) ; John, 430 ; Margt., Wm., 77.
- Sidnor, Anne, Bridget, Hen., 449 ; Wm., 331, 449(3).
- Sidon, 128.
- Sidway, Rich., 99.
- Siferwast, Sir John, Sibil, 16.
- Sikes, Elizth., Rich., 553.
- Silam, Elizth., Joan, John, 9.
- Sileby, Leic., 275.
- Silkstone, Yorks., 558.
- Silk Willoughby, Linc., 290 ; rectors of, 290.
- Silverlock, arms of, 251.
- Silvester, Gabriel, 484.
- Simeon, Margt., Thos., 419.
- Simmels, Kent, 205.
- Simon, St., 280, 287.
- Simonds, Adam, 368, ; Agnes, 328(3), 368 ; Alice, 367 ; Allen, Anne, 328 ; Barbara, 524 ; Cecily, 328 ; Elizth., 143(2) ; Joan, 420 ; John, 95, 143, 328(3), 362, 367, 420, 452 ; Margt., 328 ; Ralph, 328, 524 ; Rich., 143 ; Rose, 328 ; Thos., 299, 368 ; Wm., 328, 474.
- Simpson, Alice, 249 ; Francis, 558 ; Kath., 249 ; Robt., 296 ; Sam., 558 ; Thos., 158, 164(3), 166, 170, 323 ; Wm., 249, 294, 558(2).
- Sinclair, Roger, 227.
- Sinclers Hall, Essex, 137.
- Singleton, Anne, 77, 269 ; Geo., 269 ; Rich., 77 ; Thos., 453(2).
- Siot, John, 54.
- Sir, Audrey, 368.
- Sisson, Thos., 275.
- Sithney, Cornwall, 77.
- Sittingbourne, Kent, 259.
- Sitwell, Francis, 82.
- Skaines, Kent, 227.
- Skattggow, Robt., 575.
- Skeffington, Elizth., 430 ; Joan, 442 ; John, 304 ; Sir John, 430(2) ; Wm., 430, 442.
- Skeletons, 36, 43, 53, 62, 67, 68, 101, 106, 159, 164, 244, 272, 301, 320, 354, 355, 374, 380, 410, 463, 473, 499, 570, 573, 576.
- Skelton, Agnes, 194 ; Anne, 351 ; Hen., 553(2) ; Joan, 194 ; Kath., Margt., 62 ; Robt., 194 ; Thos., 553 ; Sir Thos., 62 ; Wm., 15, 351, 553.
- Skern, Joan, 490 ; John, 97, 541 ; Margt., 97 ; Robt., 489.
- Skinner, Agnes, 480 ; Edw., 409 ; Elizth., 480 ; Joan, 409 ; John, 495 ; Lettice, 409 ; Margt., 363 ; Martha, 422 ; Michael, 480, Rich., 168, 480 ; Roger, 363 ; Wm., 422.
- Skinners, 177, 246, 306, 316 ; arms of the Company, 246.
- Skipp, Frances, 370 ; Geo., Sarah, 176 ; Thos., 370.
- Skipper, Agnes, 306 ; Joan, 281 ; John, 306 ; Rich., 281.
- Skipton-in-Craven, Yorks., 558 ; 289, 543.

- Skipwith, Skipworth, arms of, 577 ; Agnes, 289 ; Elizth., 280, 295 ; Hen., 295 ; Jane, 281 ; John, 283 ; Sir John, 280, 285 ; Kath., 285 ; Margt., 189 ; Wm., 280 ; Sir Wm., 281, 289.
- Skirmote, Alice, John, Mary, Wm., 425.
- Skottow, Agnes, John, 476 ; Margt., 368 ; Mary, Rich., 353 ; Simon, 368.
- Skrimshire, John, 444.
- Skudder, Annes, John, 260.
- Slade, Hen. (4), John (3), Mary, 437.
- Slaidburn, Yorks., 559 ; Townhead in, 559.
- Slanning, Nich., 89.
- Slapton, Bucks., 48 ; rectors of, 38.
- Slaugham, Sussex, 514 ; 494, 504, 516.
- Slaughter, Upper, Glouc., 155.
- Slaughter, Bridget, Edw., 156 ; Eleanor, John, Paris, 155.
- Sleaford, Linc., 290.
- Sleaford, John, 55.
- Sliffield, Alice, 496 ; Edm., 480(2) ; Elizth., 479, 480(3) ; Hen., John, 480 ; Laur., 496 ; Thos., 479.
- Slinfold, Sussex, 515 ; Strood in, 515.
- Slingsby, Yorks., 559 ; rector of, 559.
- Slingsby, Dorothy, Sir Thos., 554.
- Sloley, Norf., 365 ; rector of, 365.
- Slon, Denis, 505, 585.
- Sloper, Simon, 536.
- Slowe, 151.
- Smallbridge, Suff., 454.
- Smallpeece, Humf., 376 ; Joan, 493 ; Robt., 473 ; Thos., 493 ; Thomasin, 473.
- Smallwood, Alice, John, 24.
- Smart, Susan, 476 ; Wm., 381.
- Smetheleye, Anth., Isabel, Rich., 544.
- Smith, Agnes, 16, 40, 452, 526 ; Alex., 585 ; Alice, 162, 203, 343 ; Andrew, 170 ; Anth., 426, 500 ; Anne, 94, 505 ; Audrey, 315 ; Baldwin, 488 ; Bernard, 439 ; Bridget, 135, 466 ; Charity, 439 ; Chas., viscount Carrington, 539 ; Christ., 588 ; Constance, 29 ; Dorothy, 330 ; Edm., 203 ; Elizth., 170, 235, 254, 486, 494, 585 ; Emme, 426 ; Geo., 397 ; Jacomine, 40 ; Jane, 230, 397, 494(4), 549 ; Jas., 267, 516 ; Sir Jas., 94 ; Joan, 113, 135(2), 298, 546 ; John, 113, 144, 162(2), 230, 235, 257, 267, 352, 411, 452, 462, 472(2), 523, 546 ; Sir John, 526 ; Hen., 40, 372, 494, 499, 540 ; Hing, 326 ; Kath., 317, 486 ; Margt., 372, 427, 443, 462 ; Marion, 257 ; Martha, 8 ; Mary, 8, 254(2), 439, 500, 539 ; Maud, 16 ; Mr., 431, 587, 588 ; Nich., 36, 255, 512 ; Owen, 330 ; Ralph, 8 ; Rich., 279, 343, 494 ; Robt., 203(2), 326, 330, 395, 486(2), 540 ; Susan, 279, 540 ; Thos., 40, 135, 203, 235, 244, 254, 331, 364, 427, 443, 505, 541 ; Thomasin, 540 ; Walter, 40 ; Wm., 16(2), 29, 95, 103, 298, 327, 330(2), 343, 378, 417, 472, 494, 540 ; Wm., bp. of Lincoln, 426(2).
- Smiths, 11, 34, 36, 486.
- Smithson, Christ., Dorothy, 566.
- Smithwine, Elizth., John, 336.
- Snagge, Anne, 381.
- Snaith, Alice, 204 ; Geo., 308 ; Wm., 204.
- Snape, Suff., 477.
- Snapp, Elizth., Thos., 422.
- Snarford, Linc., 291.
- Snell, Wm., 212.
- Snelling, Alice, 489 ; Anne., Geo., 490 ; Joan, John, 489 ; Joice, 239 ; Mark, 490(2) ; Simon, 239 ; Thos., 489.
- Snettisham, Norf., 365.
- Sneyd, Anne, Sir Wm., 445.
- Snitterton, Derby, 81, 85.
- Snodland, Kent, 259 ; rector of, 259.
- Snoring, Great, Norf., 365.
- Snouck, Jaquemyne, Pieter, 487.
- Soame, Elizth., Thos., 450.
- Sockburn, Durham, 106.
- Sodor and Man, bp. of, 574.
- Soham, Cambs., 65.
- Solihull, Warw., 524 ; 383 ; rector of, 524.
- Sombourne, King's, Hants., 165.
- Somerby, near Grantham, Linc., 291.
- Somercotes, Margt., 300.
- Somerford, Wilts., 432.
- Somerley House, Suff., 133.
- Somerleyton, Suff., 469 ; 453.
- Somers, Elizth., John, 258 ; Marion, Thos., 188.
- Somersall, Derby, 81.
- Somersby, Linc., 291.
- Somerset, Geo., Sir Geo., 474 ; duchess of, 269, 293, 444 ; duke of, 435, 572.
- Somersetshire, 231 ; escheator for, 316.
- Somersham, Hunts., 202.
- Somerton, Oxon, 420 ; master of school at, 420.
- Somerton, Somerset, 439.
- Someschell, prebendary of, 82.
- Sondes, Rich., Robt., 262 ; Thos., Wm., 411.
- Sone, Elizth. (2), Geo., John, 462.
- Songar, —, 113, 578.
- Sonning, Berks., 27 ; 15, 487 ; bailiff of, 27 ; steward and receiver of, 27.
- Sorewell, John, 261.
- Sotherby, Kath., Thos., 452.



- Sotherin, Arthur, 386.  
 Sotherwick, Margt., Maud, Wm., 54.  
 Sothill, Elizth., 278, 458; Gerard, 455; Hen., 458; John, 278.  
 Sotterley, Suff., 469; 335, 361.  
 Sotton, *see* Sutton.  
 Soulbury, Bucks., 48.  
 Souldern, Oxon, 420; rector of, 421.  
 Souldrop, Beds., 11.  
 Soundesse, Oxon, 409.  
 Southacre, Norf., 365; 328; rector of, 366.  
 Southaik, Elizth., Geo., Thos., 191.  
 Southampton, earl of, 513.  
 Southampton, God's House, Hants., 165. *Holy Road, 719*  
 Southcot, Berks., 100(2).  
 Southcot, Sir Geo., 93; Roger, 316; Sarah, 92, 93.  
 Southery, Norf., 366.  
 Southfleet, Kent, 259; rector of, 259.  
 Southleigh, Oxon, 421.  
 Southminster, Essex, 132.  
 Southolt, Suff., 470.  
 Southwark, St. Saviour, Surrey, 496.  
 Southwell, Notts., 396; canon of, 169; Minster, 396; prebendaries, 64, 274(2).  
 Southwell, arms of, 375; Alice, 361; Anne, Cecily, 448; Donsany, 348; Dorothy, 221; Elizth., 375, 521; Francis (2), John, 448; Kath., 63, 520, 521; Margt., 201, 448; Mary, 348; Rich., 361; Robt., 448(3); Sir Robt., 63, 201, 375, 520, 521; Susan, Thos., 448.  
 Southwick, Hants., 165.  
 Southwick, Northants., 390.  
 Southwold, Suff., 470.  
 Spain, Agnes, Thos. (2), 371.  
 Spalding, Linc., Gentlemen's Society of, 291; Johnson Hospital at, 291.  
 Spanish inscr., 435.  
 Spantun, Thos., 329.  
 Spany, Thos., 338.  
 Sparham, Norf., 366; rector of, 366.  
 Sparkford, Somerset, 439; rector of, 439.  
 Sparks, Matt., Sibil, 222; Thos., 34(2).  
 Sparrow, Andrew, 376; Anth., bp. of Norwich, 355; Geo., 459; John, 376(2); Robt., 461; Susan, 355; Thos., 208, 376; Wm., 459, 575.  
 Sparsholt, Berks., 27; rectors and vicars of, 27, 28.  
 Speakers of the Commons, 92, 182, 210, 246, 378, 405, 448.  
 Spearhawk, Adam, 365; John, 188.  
 Speen, Berks., 33; vicar of, 33.  
 Speir, Cath., Ralph, Thos., 405(2).  
 Speke, Lanc., 269.  
 Speke, Elizth., Sir Geo., John, 434.  
 Spekinton, Rich., 410.  
 Spelman, arms of, 590; Anne, 331; Bridget, Clement, 349; Dorothy, 364; Ele, 348; Elizth., 347, 349(2); Francis, 329, 349, 451; Hen., 329, 348(2), 349; Sir Hen., 329; John, 335, 349(3), 366, 451; Sir John, 347, 349, 364; Judith, Kath., 349; Margt., 335, 349(2); Robt., 349, 366; Thos., 331; Wm., 349.  
 Spelsbury, Oxon, 421.  
 Spence, Audrey, 582; C., 221; John, 47, 405, 582.  
 Spencer, Anne, 4, 382, 516; Elizth., 256, 388; Giles, 155; John, 195, 382; Margt., 195; Margery, 514; Millicent, 155; Nich., 256, 266; Susan, 380; Thos., 4; Thos., lord Spencer, 388; Wm., 516; Sir Wm., 380.  
 Spendlove, Spendlowe, Hugh, Rachel, 352; Thos., 329.  
 Spennithorne, Yorks., 105.  
 Spetchley, Worc., 540; 537.  
 Spetill, Alice, Hugh, John atte, 8.  
 Spexhall, Suff., 471.  
 Spicer, Agnes, 373; Alice, 400; Dan., 537; Joan, 148, 570; John, 247, 373, 375, 400, 570; Julian, Margt.(2), Reginald, 148; Walter, 580.  
 Spiller, W. H., 586.  
 Spilsby, Linc., 291.  
 Spiney, arms of, 577; Eleanor, 538.  
 Spixworth, Norf., 366.  
 Sponhill, Salop, 430.  
 Spooner, Alice, 114, 364; Francis, John, Wm., 364.  
 Spor, Raffe, 331.  
 Sprackling, arms of, 255; Adam, 255; Sir Adam, 225, 255; Hannah, 225; Margt., Robt. (2), 255.  
 Spratton, Northants., 390.  
 Sprethall, Elizth., John, 82.  
 Spridlington, Linc., 291.  
 Sprigg, Wm., 367.  
 Spring, Bridget, 35; Elizth., 330; Sir John, 35; Margt., 462; Robt., 330; Thos., 462.  
 Springfield, Essex, 133.  
 Springham, Mercymight, Rich., 108.  
 Springold, Springoll, Frances, Francis, 42; Thos., 322.  
 Sprotborough, Yorks., 559.  
 Sprotte, John, 221.  
 Sprowston, Norf., 366.  
 Sprunt, Alice, John, 419.  
 Spynne, *see* Spain.  
 Squier, Mary, Thos., 447.

- Stacy, Alice, 264 ; Edw., Francis, 139 ; Geo., 240, 241 ; Jane, 240 ; Joan ; 264(2) ; John, 240(7), 264 ; Kath., 139 ; Margt., 240, 264 ; Rich., 240 ; Wm., 264.
- Stadhampton, Oxon, 421.
- Stafford, 444 ; archdeacon of, 431.
- Stafford, West, Dorset, 102.
- Stafford, Anne, duchess of Buckingham, 144 ; Edw., bp. of Exeter, 91 ; Eleanor, 22 ; Elizth., 118, 444, 491 ; Gertrude, Humf., 84 ; Humf., earl of Devon, 198 ; Humf., duke of Buckingham, 144 ; Sir Humf., 379(2) ; Isabel, 198 ; John, abp. of Canterbury, 268 ; Margt., 379 ; Nich, 392, 444 ; Ralph, lord Stafford, 332, 491 ; Robt., 560 ; Susanna, 274 ; Thos., 22 ; Wm., 274.
- Staffordshire, 441.
- Stafforton, *see* Staverton.
- Stagsden, Beds., 11.
- Staindrop, Durham, 106 ; 579.
- Stalbridge, Dorset, rector of, 97.
- Stalham, Norf., 366 ; vicar of, 366.
- Stallingborough, Linc., 291.
- Stalon, John, 358.
- Stamp, Thos., 25.
- Stamford, Linc., 292 ; aldermen of, 292(2) ; All Saints, 292, vicar of, 292 ; bell founder, 292 ; Browne's bedehouse, 292 ; mayor, 292 ; St. George, 292 ; St. John, 292, rector of, 292 ; St. Mary, St. Michael, 292.
- Stanbury, John, bp. of Hereford, 174.
- Standen, Anth., Edm., Elizth., 492.
- Standish, Lanc., 273 ; 481.
- Standish, Elizth., Hen., 500.
- Standlake, Oxon, 425.
- Standon, Herts., 196 ; 583 ; steward of manor of, 197.
- Standon, Staffs., 444.
- Stanesby, Linc., 279.
- Stanesby, Dorothy, 537.
- Stanford, Leic., 278.
- Stanford, Northants., 390.
- Stanford-Dingley, Berks., 28 ; 406.
- Stanford-in-the-Vale, Berks., 28 ; rector of, 28.
- Stanford-on-Soar, Notts., 396.
- Stanford Rivers, Essex, 133 ; bailiff of, 133 ; rector of, 133.
- Stanground, Hunts., 203 ; vicar of, 203.
- Stanhope, Bridget, 304 ; Erasmus, 375 ; Hen., lord Stanhope, 211 ; Joan, lady Cromwell, 293 ; John, 85 ; John, lord Stanhope, 444 ; Kath., 211 ; lady, 444 ; Margt., 85 ; Michael, 397 ; Sir Mich., 304, 455 ; Maud, 294 ; Sir Rich., 293.
- Stanley, Derby, 86.
- Stanley, Andrew, 106 ; Anne, 75, 139(2) ; Anne, countess of Derby, 304 ; Beatrice, 131 ; Edw., earl of Derby, 304, 406 ; Sir Edw., 406 ; Elizth., 131 ; F., 452 ; Ferdinand, earl of Derby, 9 ; Frances, 9, 131 ; Hen., 131, 304 ; Sir Humf., 313 ; Jane, 131 ; Jas., bp. of Ely, 270 ; John, 131, 138(2), 139 ; Margt., 86, 273 ; Mary, 185 ; Parnell, 406 ; Rich., 131, 508 ; Thos., 406 ; Thos., earl of Derby, 304 ; Sir Thos., 508 ; Sir Wm., 273.
- Stanlinche Heale, Wilts., 537.
- Stanmer, Sussex, 515.
- Stanmore, Middx., 316 ; 383.
- Stannerton, Salop, 445.
- Stansby, Mary, Philip, 98.
- Stanstead, Kent, 260.
- Stanstead Abbots, Herts., 197.
- Stanstead Mountfitchet, Essex, 133 ; 527 ; vicar of, 133.
- Stanton All Saints, Suff., 471.
- Stanton Fitzwaryn, Wilts., 535 ; rector of, 535.
- Stanton Harcourt, Oxon, 421 ; vicar of, 421.
- Stanton, Long, Cambs., 65.
- Stanton St. John, Oxon, 421.
- Stanton, Staunton, Agnes, 275 ; Edm., 490 ; Frances, 52 ; Mary, 490 ; Robt., 275.
- Stanwardine, Salop, 428.
- Stanwell, Middx., 316 ; rector of, 316.
- Stanwick, Northants., 390 ; rector of, 390.
- Stanwick St. John, Yorks., 559 ; prebendary of, 555.
- Stanwix, Rich., 381.
- Staper, Dorothy, Roland, 9.
- Staple, Kent, 260.
- Staple of Calais and England, arms of, 36, 54, 154, 196, 258, 295, 297, 308, 310, 387, 425 ; mayors of, 12, 227, 275 ; merchants of, 20, 28, 36, 52, 66, 86, 154, 187(2), 193(2), 196, 227, 279, 292, 294, 295(2), 297, 304, 307(3), 308, 309, 383, 386, 395, 404, 423, 550.
- Staple, Staples, Alex., 157 ; Alice, Anne, 120 ; Avis, 157 ; Denis, 120 ; Elizth., 157 ; Margt., 120 ; Thos., 120, 132.
- Stapleford, Cambs., 65 ; vicar of, 65.
- Stapleford, Herts., 199.
- Stapleford, Leic., 278.
- Stapleford Tawney, Essex, 133.
- Staplehill, Anne, Elizth., 96 ; Gilbert, 91 ; Hugh, John, Mary, Sabian, Roger, Thos., 96.



- Staplehurst, Kent, 260, 588; rectors of, 243; 260, 588.  
 Stapleton, Yorks., 546.  
 Stapleton, Sir Brian, 341, 342; Cecily, 341; Ele, Elizth., Joan (3), Kath., 342; Margt., 78, 338; Sir Miles, 341(2), 342(5); Wm., 78, 338.  
 Stapley, Anne, Anth., 512(2).  
 Starkey, Hugh, 70(2); Joan, 135.  
 Starston, Norf., 366.  
 Statham, Stathum, Anne, 85; Cecily, 84(2); Elizth., 85(2); Godith, 84(2), 85; Hen. (2), Joan, 85; John, 84(3); Sir John, 87; Margt., 85; Ralph, Rich., 84; Sir Thos., Thomasin, 85.  
 Stationer, 110; arms of the Company, 450.  
 Staveley, Derby, 87.  
 Staveley, Alice, 398; Mary, 51; Wm., 51, 398.  
 Staverton, Devon, 95.  
 Staverton, Northants., 390.  
 Staverton, Anne, 27; Edith, 19; Elizth., 25, 30; Francis, Geo., 27; Hen., 19; Humf., 30(3), 303; John, 27, 455; Kath., 19; Lettice, 30; Mabel, 17; Margery, 303; Rich., 17, 25, 30; Wm., 27(2); —, 19.  
 Stayning, Lanc., 269.  
 Steadhall, Yorks., 554.  
 Stebbing, Essex, 133.  
 Stebbing, Ann, 381; Elizth., 381, 450(2); Hen. (2), Jane, 450; Wm., 381.  
 Stebird, John, Margt., 364.  
 Stede, arms of, 325; Edm., Jane, 209; John, 325.  
 Steelant, Jacquemyne van, 487.  
 Steeple Ashton, Wilts., 535.  
 Steeple Aston, Oxon, 421.  
 Steeple Barton, Oxon, 425.  
 Steeple Bumpstead, Essex, 133.  
 Steere, Geo., Jane, 493.  
 Steeton, Yorks., 552.  
 Stenbury, Isle of Wight, 171.  
 Stephen, rector of Cranbrook, 222.  
 Stephen, St., 385.  
 Stephens, Abigail, 150; Dorothy, 50; Edw., Hannah, Hen., Joan, 150; John, 23, 50, 91, 318(2); Kath. (2), Margt. (2), 150; Mary, 23, 530; Nath., 150; Rebecca, 441; Rich. 150(2), 441; Robt., Sara, 150; Thos., 530; Wm., 61.  
 Stepney, Ralph, 178.  
 Stern, Edw., 65.  
 Sternhold, Anne, 162.  
 Sterre, Adam, Marion atte, 223.  
 Stovenage, Herts., 197; rector of, 197.  
 Stevenson, Agnes, Alice, John, Margt., 105.  
 Stevenston, Devon, 94(3).  
 Steventon, Berks., 28.  
 Stevington, Beds., 11.  
 Stewart, Jas., earl of Murray, 568; Sarah, Thos. (2), 336.  
 Steyne, Paeschine van den, 289, 532.  
 Steyning, Sussex, 502.  
 Steyning, Alice, 96, 438; Anth., Cecil, 438; Chas., 436, 438(3); Margt., 436, 438; Philip, 96, 438(2).  
 Sti——, John, 366.  
 Stibbard, Norf., rector of, 372.  
 Stibbington, Hunts., 203; rector of, 203.  
 Stidolf, Marion, Thos., 263.  
 Stiffkey, Norf., 366.  
 Stifford, Essex, 133; rectors of, 133, 134.  
 Stile, Bridget, 207; Elizth., 47(2), 207; Francis, 47; Sir Humf., 207; Isabel, 461; John, 47; Margery, 461; Mary, 47; Wm., 461(2).  
 Still, Anne, 457; Jane, 432; John, 354; John, bp. of Bath and Wells, 457; Nath., 432.  
 Stillingfleet, Yorks., 559.  
 Stillington, Yorks., prebendary of, 550; vicar of, 550.  
 Stilton, Hunts., 203.  
 Stiring, Francis, Susan, 543.  
 Stirley, Wm., 289.  
 Stisted, Essex, 134; Hall, 122.  
 Stithians, Cornwall, 76; vicar of, 77.  
 Stiward, Augustine, Prudence, 356; Robt., 60.  
 Stock, Essex, 134.  
 Stock, Alice, Rich., 138.  
 Stockbury, Kent., 260; 175.  
 Stocker, Robt., Ursula, 158.  
 Stockport, Ches., 430, 474.  
 Stockton, Norf., 366; rector of, 366.  
 Stockton, Wilts., 535.  
 Stockton, Worc., 540.  
 Stockton, Edm., 19; Isabel, 564; John, 174, 265; Wm., 564.  
 Stockwell, Surrey, 490.  
 Stodeley, Emmot, John, 53.  
 Stodmarsh, Kent, 260.  
 Stody, Norf., 367.  
 Stoford, Devon, 538.  
 Stoford, Somerset, 92.  
 Stogumber, Somerset, 439; 438.  
 Stoke, prebendary of, 453.  
 Stoke, Kent, 260; vicar of, 260.  
 Stoke Bruerne, Northants., 390; rector of, 390.  
 Stoke-by-Clare, Suff., 471; prebendary of, 453.

- Stoke-by-Guildford, Surrey, 496.  
 Stoke-by-Nayland, Suff., 471 ; 457.  
 Stoke Charity, Hants., 165.  
 Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey, 497 ; rector of, 498.  
 Stoke-Fleming, Devon, 95.  
 Stoke Golding, Leic., 278.  
 Stoke Holy Cross, Norf., 367.  
 Stoke-in-Teignhead, Devon, 95 ; rector of, 95.  
 Stoke Lyne, Oxon, 421.  
 Stoke, North, Oxon, 422 ; rector of, 422.  
 Stoke Poges, Bucks., 48.  
 Stoke Prior, Wore., 540.  
 Stoke Rocheford, Linc., 293.  
 Stoke Talmage, Oxon, 422.  
 Stoke, John, 232, 292 ; John, abbot of St. Albans, 193 ; Margt., 292, 372 ; Sir Roger, 529.  
 Stokenchurch, Bucks., 48.  
 Stokerston, Leic., 278.  
 Stokes, arms of, 57 ; of Taverham, 577, 590, 591(2).  
 Stokes, Alice, 402, 535 ; Elizth., 40, 369 ; Ellen, 378 ; Isabel, 403 ; John 13, 57(2), 369, 402, 535 ; Matt., 57 ; Robt., 40, 403 ; Thos., 378 ; Wm., 366.  
 Stokesby, Norf., 367 ; 360, 468 ; rectors of, 367.  
 Stoket, Kath., 491.  
 Stondon Massey, Essex, 134.  
 Stondon, Rich., 194.  
 Stone, Bucks., 49.  
 Stone, Kent, 260 ; 577 ; castle of, 261(3) ; rectors of, 260, 261.  
 Stone, Staffs., 444.  
 Stone, Alice, 420 ; Barbara, Clement, 340 ; John, 420, 439 ; Peter, 244 ; Rich., 340 ; Thos., 319 ; Wm., 1.  
 Stoney, Anne, 308, 309 ; Dorothy, Rich., 309.  
 Stoneythorpe, Warw., 522.  
 Stonham Aspall, Suff., 472 ; 475, 476 ; rector of, 472.  
 Stonhewer, Jane, John, 269.  
 Stonnard, Geo., Joan, John, Kath., Mary, 127.  
 Stonor, Oxon, 55.  
 Stonor, arms of, 238 ; Alice, 237 ; John, 54 ; Thos., 237 ; Walter, 54 ; Sir Walter, 55.  
 Stonstreet, Elizth., Hen., 518.  
 Stonyhurst, Lanc., 272.  
 Stonylowe, Staffs., 441.  
 Stopford, *see* Stockport, Ches  
 Stopham, Sussex, 515.  
 Stopham, Joan, Wm., 515.  
 Storme, Thos., 336.  
 Storrington, Sussex, 516 ; rector of, 516.  
 Stortford, Bishop, Herts., 133.  
 Stortford, Wm., 51.  
 Stoughton, Sussex, 516.  
 Stoughton, Anne, 27, 497 ; Bridget (4), Compton, Elizth., Sir Geo. (3), John, Geo., 497 ; Kath., 496 ; Sir Laur., 496, 497(2) ; Nich.(4), Sir Nich. (2), Rose (3), 497 ; Thos., 213, 496.  
 Stourmouth, Kent, 261 ; rector of, 261.  
 Stourton, Wilts., 535 ; rector of, 535.  
 Stoven, Suff., 472.  
 Stow, Linc., 293 ; archdeacon of, 321.  
 Stow-cum-Quy, Cambs., 65 ; 191, 207.  
 Stow Berden, Norf., 451.  
 Stow, Long, Hunts., 203.  
 Stow Maries, Essex, 135.  
 Stow, West, Suff., 472.  
 Stowe, Bucks., 49.  
 Stowe-by-Chartley, Staffs., 445.  
 Stowlangtoft, Suff., 472.  
 Stowmarket, Suff., 472.  
 Stowting, Kent, 261 ; Court, 261.  
 Strabolgi, David de, earl of Athol, 206, 509 ; Elizth., countess of Athol, 206 ; Philipe, 509.  
 Strachleigh, Anne, Christian, Wm., 91.  
 Stradling, Anne, 531 ; Edm., 76 ; John, 433(2) ; Sir John, 531 ; Mary, 76.  
 Stradsett, Norf., 367.  
 Strafford, earls of, 550, 563.  
 Strangbon, Joan, Robt., 18.  
 Strange, le Strange, Alex., 183 ; Amabel, 391 ; Ancaret, 388 ; Anne, 554 ; Hamond (2), Sir Hamond (2), Hen. (3), 341 ; Jacqueline, Joan, 304 ; John, 183, 341(2) ; John, lord Strange of Blackmere, 388 ; John, lord Strange of Knockyn, 304 ; Sir John, Kath., 341 ; Lucy, 291 ; Roger, 341 ; Roger, lord Strange of Knockyn, Sir Roger (2), 391 ; Sir Thos., 391, 525.  
 Strangman, Joan, 142, 578.  
 Strangways, Dorothy, Sir Giles (3), Hen. (2), 100 ; Howard, 433 ; Joan, 100(2) ; Sir John, 433 ; Margt., 100.  
 Stransgill, John, 280.  
 Stratfieldsaye, Hants., 166.  
 Stratford-le-Bow, Middx., 295.  
 Stratford-on-Avon, Warw., 524.  
 Stratford St. Mary, Suff., 472.  
 Stratford, Water, Bucks., 302.  
 Stratton, Beds., 39.  
 Stratton, Cornwall, 77.  
 Stratton St. Margaret, Wilts., 535.  
 Stratton St. Mary, Norf., 377.



- Stratton St. Michael, Norf., 367 ;  
 rector of, 367.  
 Stratton Strawless, Norf., 367.  
 Stratton, Jane, John, Thos. (2), 27.  
 Streatham, Surrey, 498 ; rectors of,  
 498.  
 Streatley, Berks., 28 ; 536.  
 Street, Somerset, 439 ; 435.  
 Street, Audrey, 500 ; John, 233 ; Mr.,  
 588, 589, 591 ; Thos., 500.  
 Strelley, Notts., 396.  
 Strelley, Isabel, 396 ; Ralph, 126 ;  
 Sir Robt., 396.  
 Strensall, John, 281.  
 Strensham, Worc., 540.  
 Strensham, Robt., Vahan, 121.  
 Stretfield, Elizth., Rich., 217.  
 Strethall, Essex, 135 ; 581 ; rector of,  
 135.  
 Stretham, Cambs., 65 ; rectors of, 66.  
 Stretton-on-the-Foss, Warw., rector,  
 of, 537.  
 Strickland, Anne, 560 ; Barbara, 340 ;  
 Christ., 13 ; Elizth., 389 ; Sir Robt.,  
 Walter, 560 ; Wm., 340.  
 Strobrig, John, 90.  
 Strode, Essex, 438.  
 Strode, Amy, 434 ; Arthur, 417 ;  
 Barnard, 438 ; Edw., 437, 438 ;  
 Elizth., Geo., 438 ; Sir Geo., 44 ;  
 Jane, 438 ; Jas., 434 ; Joan, 438(2) ;  
 John, 437, 438 ; Mary, 437 ;  
 Rebecca, 44 ; Wm., 438(2).  
 Stroder, Margt., Wm., 193.  
 Strong, John, 419.  
 Strood, Kent, 254.  
 Strood, Agnes, Wm., 285.  
 Strotton, Margt., Nich., 372.  
 Strout, Helen (2), Hen., John (2),  
 Thos., Wm., 248.  
 Strumpshaw, Norf., 367.  
 Strutt, Nich., 457.  
 Stuard, Gafery, 336.  
 Stubbard, Wm., 194.  
 Stubbe, Walter, 57, 327.  
 Studley, Warw., 525.  
 Stukeley, Great, Hunts., 203.  
 Stukeley, Little, Hunts., 203.  
 Stukeley, Elizth., 162(2), 434, 435 ;  
 Geo., 435 ; Hugh, 47, 434 ; Sir  
 Hugh, 162(3) ; Joan, 435 ; John,  
 94 ; Kath., 94, 162 ; Margt., 435 ;  
 Susan, 47, 435 ; Thos., 162, 435 ;  
 Sir Thos., 162(2) ; Ursula, 435 ;  
 Wm., 162, 203.  
 Stupton, Elizth., Thos., 544.  
 Stuppeny, Clement, 242(2), 254 ; Laur.,  
 242 ; Rich., 254.  
 Sturdivant, Matt., 326.  
 Sturging, Margt., 470.  
 Sturmer, Stephen, 336.  
 Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, 102 ;  
 vicars of, 102, 104.  
 Sturry, Kent, 261.  
 Sturry, Elizth., John, 429.  
 Sturston, Suff., 374.  
 Sturton, John, 101.  
 Stutfield, Blanch, Jane, Wm., 56.  
 Stutton, Suff., 472.  
 Su—, Anne, Robt., 9.  
 Suckley, Worc., 540 ; rectors of, 539 ;  
 540.  
 Suckling, Edw., Lucy, 367.  
 Sudborough, Northants., 390.  
 Sudbury, Derby, 88.  
 Sudbury, Suff., archdeacon of, 451.  
 Sudeley, Glouc., 505.  
 Suffield, Norf., 367 ; rectors of, 367,  
 368.  
 Suffolk, 446 ; clerk of the peace for,  
 461 ; dukes of, 119, 405 ; earls of,  
 342, 428 ; feodary of, 467 ; justice  
 of peace for, 330 ; receiver for, 349.  
 Sulby, Isle of Man, 574(2).  
 Sulgrave, Northants., 390 ; 13, 380.  
 Sulhampsted Abbots, Berks., 28 ;  
 rector of, 28.  
 Suliard, Sulyard, *see* Seyliard.  
 Summers, Ann, 400.  
 Sumner, Wm., 120.  
 Sunderland, Mary, Rich., 561.  
 Sundial, 591.  
 Sundridge, Kent, 261.  
 Sundridge, John, 267.  
 Suringham, Norf., 368 ; parson of,  
 368.  
 Surrey, 477 ; archæological society,  
 581 ; clerk of peace for, 500 ; earl  
 of, 490 ; filacer for, 500 ; sheriffs  
 of, 478, 499.  
 Sussex, 501 ; feodar of, 516 ; filacer  
 for, 500 ; sheriffs of, 478, 499.  
 Sustead, Norf., 368.  
 Sutcliffe, Elizth., Wm., 574.  
 Sutherton, John, Mary, Nich., 353.  
 Sutton, Beds., 11.  
 Sutton, Hereford, 177.  
 Sutton, Notts., 81.  
 Sutton, Suff., 472.  
 Sutton, Sussex, rector of, 502.  
 Sutton, Bishop's, Hants., 166.  
 Sutton Coldfield, Warw., 524 ; 566 ;  
 rector of, 524.  
 Sutton Courtney, Berks., 29.  
 Sutton, East, Kent, 261 ; 256.  
 Sutton, King's, Northants., 392.  
 Sutton, Long, Linc., 293.  
 Sutton Montis, Somerset, 439.  
 Sutton-on-Derwent, Yorks., 559 ; rector  
 of, 559.

Sutton-on-Trent, Notts., 585.  
 Sutton Valence, Kent, 241; vicar of, 262.  
 Sutton, arms of, 579; Agnes, 39; Alice, 78; Anne, 160; Chas., 151; Sir Edm., 78; Elizth., 69; Faith, 489; John, 39, 489(2); John, abbot of Dorchester, 404; Sir John, Margt., 120; Nich., 160; Rich., 340; Robt., 567; Thos., 489, 559; Wm., 151.  
 Svanders (des Vandars), Margt., 299.  
 Swaddling clothes, infants in, 12(2), 16, 36, 46, 54, 81, 105, 107, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120, 124, 128, 133, 137, 149, 156(2), 160, 163, 169, 176, 207, 210, 222, 224, 225(2), 233, 262, 267, 271, 274, 283, 290, 297, 304, 315, 318, 324, 343, 362, 380, 417, 436, 450, 462, 464(2), 492, 498, 521, 558(2), 567.  
 Swaffham, Norf., 368.  
 Swaffham Bulbec, Cambs., 68.  
 Swaffham Prior, Cambs., 66; Rech in, 66.  
 Swafham, John, 362.  
 Swafield, Norf., 368.  
 Swain, Alice, Arthur, 163; Thos., 54.  
 Swainsthorpe, Norf., 368.  
 Swainswick, Somerset, 439.  
 Swaldell, John, Rich., 545.  
 Swalecliff, Oxon, 422; vicar of, 422.  
 Swallowfield, Berks., 29.  
 Swan, Alice, 337; Dorothy, 241; Joan, 65; John, 65, 259, 319; Rich., 259; Robt., 337; Thos., 241, 259; Wm., 259(2), 351.  
 Swanage, Dorset, 102; parson of, 102.  
 Swanbourn, Bucks., 49.  
 Swanington, Norf., 339; 331; Hall, 238.  
 Swanscombe, Kent, 311.  
 Swansea, Glamorgan, 572.  
 Swanton Abbott, Norf., 368; rector of, 368.  
 Swanton Morley, Norf., 368.  
 Swardeston, Norf., 368.  
 Swarkeston, Derby, 87.  
 Sweating sickness, *see* Plague.  
 Sweet, Anne, Edw., (2), Rich., 434.  
 Swell, Somerset, 439.  
 Swerdes, prebendary of, 249.  
 Swetecok, John, 491.  
 Swetenham, Matthew, 379.  
 Swetman, Wm., 376.  
 Swift, Anne, 556(2); E.L., 587; John, 131; Margt., 556; Robt., 105, 556(2); Wm., 556.  
 Swinborne, Andrew, John, Sir Robt., Sir Thos., 122.  
 Swinbrook, Oxon, 422.

Swinerton, Ellen, 62.  
 Swinfen, Margt., Sir Wm., 429.  
 Swinstede, John de, 33.  
 Swithland, Leic., 278.  
 Swyre, Dorset, 102.  
 Syderstone, Norf., 368; rector of, 368.  
 Syer, *see* Sayer.  
 Syleham, Suff., 472.  
 Syon, Middx., abbess of, 38; monastery of, 14; nun of, 305.  
 Syria, 63.  
 Sythe, St., 294.

## T

Tabard, lady in, 504.  
 Tabard, Agnes, 474; Joan, John, 486; Wm., 474.  
 Tableer, Wm., 483.  
 Tabor, Wm., 129.  
 Tacham, Edw., 168.  
 Tadcaster, Yorks., 559.  
 Taddington, Derby, 87.  
 Tadley, Hants., 166.  
 Tailboys, Elizth., Gilbert, lord Tailboys, 287.  
 Tailer, Tailard, Tailor, Agnes, 8; Alice, 8, 202, 228; Anne, 4(2); Bridget, 572; Dorothy, 8, 487; Edw., Eleanor, 183; Elizth., 21, 201, 209, 519; Francis, 209; Jane, 240; Joan, 370; John, 8, 21, 135, 154(2); Sir Laur., 487; Lucy, Mary, Penelope, 8; Peter, 572; Rich., 370, 519; Robt., 328, 456; Roger, 370; Rowland, 457; Simon, 348; Susan, 8; Thos., 4, 8(2), 240, 480; Walter, 202; Wm., 135, 201, 202, 326.  
 Tailors, 153, 412.  
 Taknell, John, 168.  
 Talbot, Alice, 378; Allen, 141; Ambrose, 560; Ankaret, 388; Anne, 331, 560(2); Bridget, 538, 560; Chas., 560; Clere, 331, 343; Elizth. (4), Florence, 560; Frances, 539; Geo., earl of Shrewsbury, 557; Isabel, 271; Jane, 560; Joan, 5; John, 5, 539, 560(2); John, earl of Shrewsbury, 539; John, lord Talbot, 378; Sir John, 538(2); Kath., 560; Margt., 538; Mary, 388, 560; Olive, 539; Rich., lord Talbot, 388; Roger (3), Thos., 560; Wm., 343.  
 Talkarne, Alice, Edw. (2), 471.  
 Talmach, Kath., Sir Lionel, 337.  
 Tame, Agnes, 151(2); Alice, 150; Sir Edm. (2), Elizth. (2), 151; John, 150; Margt., 379.  
 Tamerton, North, Cornwall, 77.



- Tamworth, Joan, 242.  
 Tanckered, Dorothy, Hen., Mary, 553.  
 Tanfield, West, Yorks., 559; rector of, 559.  
 Tanfield, Francis, Margt., 388.  
 Tangel, John, 338.  
 Tangiers, 437.  
 Tanner, Agnes, Anne, John, 403; Margt., 404; Wm., 220, 403, 404.  
 Tanners, 25, 120, 358, 564.  
 Tannington, Suff., 472; 465.  
 Tansor, Northants., 390; rector of, 390.  
 Tante, Elizth., Rich., 403(2).  
 Tanworth, Warw., 524.  
 Taplow, Bucks., 49; Amerden in, 49.  
 Tarrant Crawford, Dorset, 102; abbey of, 97.  
 Tarrant Gunville, Dorset, 103.  
 Tarvin, Ches., 70.  
 Tasburgh, Norf., 369.  
 Tasburgh, Dorothy, 43; Elizth., John, 455; Rich., 338; Thos., 43.  
 Tate, Margt., 189.  
 Tatenhill, Staffs., rector of, 82.  
 Tatington, Suff., 469.  
 Tatsfield, Surrey, rector of, 264.  
 Tattershall, Linc., 293; college of, 293, 294; provosts of, 293, 294.  
 Taunton, Somerset, 439; 316, 540; archdeacons of, 31, 432; M.P. for, 581; mayors of, 439, 581; museum, 581; St. Mary, vicar of, 439.  
 Taunton, Adam de, 380.  
 Tavèner, arms of, 326; Amy, 339; Anne, Dorothy, Edm. (3), 409; Frances, 187; John, 326, 409; Lucy, Margt., Mary, Nath., 409; Peter, 187; Rich., 409(2); Thos., 339.  
 Taverham, Norf., 369.  
 Taverham, Wm., 192.  
 Tavistock, Devon, vicar of, 93.  
 Tawbott, Agnes, Alice, Walter, 30.  
 Tawley, Elizth., Thos., 95.  
 Tawstock, Devon, 95.  
 Tawyer, Elizth., 520; John, Margt., 389; Thos., 520.  
 Tebold, *see* Theobald.  
 Tedburn St. Mary, Devon, 95; rectors of, 95.  
 Tedcastle, Elizth., John, 108.  
 Teddington, Middx., 316.  
 Teill, Anth., Barbara, 545.  
 Tempest, Elizth., 559; Martha, 64; Roland, 559; Thos., 30, 64.  
 Temple, Sir Alex., 507; John, Hester, 49; Susan, 507; Thos., 49.  
 Tenby, Pembroke, 573; alderman of, 573.  
 Tendall, Amfelice, 376; Beatrice, 339; Sir John, 339; 376.  
 Tendring, Alice, 471; John, 476; Kath., 471; Wm., 476(3); Sir Wm., 471(2).  
 Tenison, Philip, 322.  
 Tenos, bp. of, 440.  
 Tenterden, Kent, 262; 205, 209; bailiff of, 262.  
 Terling, Essex, 135.  
 Terrald, Averi, John, 20.  
 Terrington St. Clement, Norf., 369.  
 Terry, Helen, 406; John, Lettice, 353; Rich., 406.  
 Teschen, duke of, 333.  
 Tesdale, Christ, 531; Maud, 406; Susan, 531; Thos., 406.  
 Tesmond, Thos., 326.  
 Teston, Kent, 11, 238.  
 Tetbury, Glouc., 149.  
 Tettenhall, Staffs., 445; Holles in, 445.  
 Tettorsale, Constance, Geo., 29.  
 Tew, Great, Oxon, 422; 65.  
 Tewin, Herts., 197.  
 Tewkesbury, Glouc., 155.  
 Teye, Aubrey de, 13; Grace, 347; Frances, 447; Thos., 347; Sir Thos., 447.  
 Teynham, Kent, 262.  
 Thakeham, Sussex, 516; 515.  
 Thakley, Thos. of, abbot of Tilty, 136.  
 Thame, Oxon, 423; 43; hospital and school at, 423.  
 Thame, Elizth., Thos., 420.  
 Thanington, Kent, 262.  
 Tharpe, *see* Thorpe.  
 Thatcham, Berks., 29; 532.  
 Thaxted, Essex, 135; mayor of, 135.  
 Theberton, Suff., 472.  
 Theddlethorpe, Linc., 294.  
 Theede, John, 46, 53(2).  
 Thelnetham, Suff., 472.  
 Thelwall, Ann, Dan., 142; Elizth., John, 573.  
 Themelthorpe, Norf., 369.  
 Themelthorp, Joan, Thos., 334.  
 Theobald, Agnes, 325; Anne, 226; Elizth., 325; Geo., 512; John, 256, 325(3), 368; Rich., 226.  
 Therfield, Herts., rector of, 192.  
 Thetford, Norf., prioress of, 321.  
 Theydon Gernon, Essex, 136; rector of, 136.  
 Thinne, Anne, Wm., 307.  
 Thirkill, Cecily, 360; Wm., 360, 365.  
 Thirlby, Beds., 196.  
 Thirlby, Robt., 394.  
 Thirlow, Kath., Thos., 327.  
 Thirsk, Yorks., 560.  
 Thirsk, Robt., 560.

- Thomas, Alice, 293 ; Christian, 166 ; John, 242, 293 ; Rich., 166 ; Thomasin, Walter, 143 ; Wm., 166.
- Thomas, St., 137, 192, 280(2), 385, 413.
- Thomas of Canterbury, St., 174, 189, 284, 293, 294, 506.
- Thomas of Hereford, St., 174, 175(2).
- Thomasson, Edw., Emot, Margt., 228.
- Thomelins, Joan, John, 208.
- Thompson, Anne, 109, 439 ; Anth., Clare, 252 ; Dorothy, 241 ; Edw., 133 ; Elizth., 133, 252(2), 439 ; Hen., 241, 252 ; John, 31 ; Sir John, Kath., 252 ; Laur., 483 ; Martin, 336 ; Robt., 241(2) ; Sam., 439 ; Sarah, 241 ; Susan, 439 ; Thos., 109, 252 ; Wm., 438, 439.
- Thong, Kent, Skuddington in, 243.
- Thoresby, Hen., 549.
- Thorey, Bridget, Thos., 285.
- Thorington, Suff., 473 ; 576 ; rector of, 473.
- Thorlby, Yorks., 558.
- Thorley, Herts., 197.
- Thornbern, Gilbert, 435.
- Thornborough, Bucks., 50.
- Thornborough, Warw., 379.
- Thornborough, Thornburgh, Alice, Anne, 162 ; John, Kath., 435 ; Robt., 162.
- Thornbury, Glouc., 155.
- Thornbury, Wm., 228.
- Thorncombe, Dorset, 103.
- Thorndon, Essex, 124.
- Thorndon, Alice, Giles, 335.
- Thorne, Yorks., 330.
- Thorne St. Margaret, Somerset, 439.
- Thorne, Bridget, 145(2) ; Edw., 145, 430 ; Francis, 145 ; Giles, 2(2) ; Jane, Joan, John (2), 145 ; Margt., 366 ; Mary, 2, 145(2) ; Nich., 145(2) ; Robt., 145, 430 ; Thos., 366 ; Wm., 2.
- Thornell, Jane, Laur., 105.
- Thornham, Norf., 369.
- Thornham, Great, Suff., 473 ; 28.
- Thornhill, Yorks., 560.
- Thornhill, Elizth., 213 ; Frances, 398 ; Margt., 97, 212 ; Mary, 104 ; P.J., 585 ; Rich., 38, 212, 398 ; Robt., 104.
- Thornhurst, Sir Gifford, 267, 507 ; Susan, 507.
- Thorno, Northants., manor of, 36.
- Thorns, crown of, 309.
- Thornset, Derby, 68.
- Thornton, Bucks., 50.
- Thornton, Yorks., 289, 558.
- Thornton Dale, Yorks., 560.
- Thornton-le-Street, Yorks., 560.
- Thornton Watlass, Yorks., 560 ; rector of, 560.
- Thornton, Agnes, 392 ; Alice, 299 ; Anne, 65, 561 ; Geo., 411 ; Hester, 387 ; John, 65, 387 ; Rich., 299 ; Roger, 65, 392 ; Susan, 382 ; Thos., 382, 411 ; Wm., 387, 581.
- Thorold, Anne, Sir Anth., 394 ; Frances, 14 ; Jane, 282 ; Margt., 285 ; 287 ; Wm., 15, 282, 285(3) ; Sir Wm., 287 ; Winifred, 394.
- Thorpe, Norf., rector of, 328.
- Thorpe, Surrey, 498.
- Thorpe Malsor, Northants., 390.
- Thorpe Market, Norf., 369 ; vicar of, 369.
- Thorpe-next-Haddiscoe, Norf., 369.
- Thorpe, arms of, 333, 450 ; Alice, 333, 450 ; Christ., 49 ; Sir Geo., 450 ; Isabel, 494 ; John, 369, 372, 494 ; Marion, 385 ; Rich., 316 ; Robt., 81 ; Wm., 265, 385, 494.
- Thorrington, Essex, 136.
- Thoulthrope, Yorks., 564.
- Thrandeston, Suff., 473.
- Threel, Joan, John, 502.
- Threlkeld, Cumb., 79.
- Thrextan, Norf., 369 ; 363.
- Thribergh, Yorks., 554.
- Throckmorton, Worc., 590.
- Throckmorton, arms of, 577 ; Anth., 401 ; Sir Arthur, 211 ; Clement, 522 ; Eleanor, 538 ; Elizth., 53, 156, 159, 421, 451(2), 521, 525 ; Sir Geo., 156, 159, 278, 401, 521(3), 522 ; Godith, 539 ; Hugh, 421 ; John, 388, 421, 538, 589, 590 ; Sir John, 521 ; Kath., 401, 521, 522 ; Lionel, 451 ; Margt., 539, 589 ; Margery, 521 ; Mary, 211, 278 ; Maud, 388 ; Sir Robt., 53, 525 ; Simon, 451, 590 ; Thos., 538, 539(2), 590 ; Wm., 26.
- Throwley, Kent, 262 ; 228, 411.
- Thruston, *see* Thurston.
- Thrupton, Hants., 166.
- Thudderle, *see* Chudleigh.
- Thurberne, Robt., 168.
- Thurcaston, Leic., 278 ; rector of, 278.
- Thurgarton, Norf., 369 ; rector of, 369.
- Thurkettle, Abigail, Robt., 124.
- Thurland, Edw., Elizth., 495.
- Thurlby, Thos., 48.
- Thurleigh, Beds., 11 ; 3, 6, 477.
- Thurlow, Great, Suff., 473.
- Thurlow, Little, Suff., 473.
- Thurlton, Norf., 369.
- Thurnham, Kent., 262.
- Thurning, Hunts., 203 ; rector of, 203.
- Thurrock, Grays, Essex, 136.
- Thurrock, West, Essex, 136.
- Thursby, Robt., 43.



- Thurston, Gilbert, 222 ; Joan, 214 ; John, 452, 459(2) ; Rich., 468 ; Sibil, 221 ; Thos., 214(2).
- Thuxton, Norf., 369.
- Thwaite, Norf., 369.
- Thwaites, Elizth., 245, 454 ; John, 553 ; Wm., 454.
- Thweng, Agnes, Wm., 558.
- Thwing, Yorks., 560.
- Tiard, Thos., 322.
- Tibard, Wm., 411.
- Tibbot, Benj. (3), John, Nath., 434.
- Tibenham, Norf., 370.
- Tibshelf, Derby, 87 ; vicar of, 87.
- Tibureius, St., 254.
- Ticehurst, Sussex, 516.
- Tichborne, Hants., 166.
- Tichborne, Anne, 166 ; Edm., 320 ; John, 166 ; Margt., 320 ; Nich., 166.
- Tickencote, Rutland, 389.
- Tickhill, Yorks., 560 ; steward of the honour of, 560.
- Tideswell, Derby, 87 ; 80 ; vicar of, 87.
- Tidmarsh, Berks., 29.
- Tidworth, North, Wilts., 536.
- Tiffin, Hen., John, Mary (2), Wm. (2), 115.
- Tilbrook, Beds., 12.
- Tilbury, East, Essex, 114.
- Tilbury, David de, 134.
- Tildsley, Jacomine, 34 ; Wm., 34, 35.
- Tilehurst, Berks., 29.
- Tilesworth, Beds., 398.
- Tilghman, Isabel, Joan, Wm., 259.
- Tillingham, Essex, 136.
- Tillington, Sussex, 516.
- Tillis, Edw., 328 ; Hen., 363 ; John, 355.
- Tilmanstone, Kent, 262.
- Tilney, Agnes, 490 ; Elizth., 45, 170 ; Isabel, 322 ; Joan, 39, 45(2) ; John, 39 ; Peter, 358 ; Ralph, Reginald, 45 ; Rich., 170 ; Robt., 322.
- Tilson, Thos., 320.
- Tilsworth, Beds., 13.
- Tilsworth, Adam de, 13.
- Tilton, Leic., vicar of, 275.
- Tilty, Essex, 136 ; abbot of, 136.
- Time, figures of, 171, 269.
- Timpé, John, 323.
- Timperley, Alice, 460 ; Elizth., 373, 470 ; John, 460 ; Sir John, 373 ; Thos., 470.
- Tinleton, Dorset, 103.
- Tindall, Avice, Thos., 155 ; Umfry, 60.
- Tingewick, Bucks., 51 ; rector of, 51.
- Tingrith, Beds., 12.
- Tintagel, Cornwall, 77.
- Tinte, Anne, Edw., John, Rebecca, 441.
- Tintern, Mon., 565.
- Tintinhull, Somerset, 439 ; rectors of, 439.
- Tipping, Barth., Martha, 48.
- Tiptoft, arms of, 579 ; Sir John, baron Tiptoft, Joice, lady Tiptoft, 298.
- Tireman, Hen., 564.
- Tirer, Ralph, 527.
- Tirrell, arms of, 143 ; Alice, 116 ; Anne, 123, 140, 472 ; Avice, 474 ; Dorothy, 199 ; Edm., 130, 470 ; Francis, 485 ; Geo., 51 ; Gertrude, 143 ; Sir Hen., 116, 474 ; Humf., Jane, 51 ; John, 116, 140 ; Joice, 116 ; Margt., 121 ; Mary, 204 ; Susan, 130 ; Theodosia, 46 ; Thos., 116 ; Sir Thos., 123 ; Thomasin, 116, 470 ; Wm., 199, 204 ; Sir Wm., 121.
- Tirwhit, Anne, 550 ; Douglas, 283 ; Ellen, 290 ; Elizth., 280, 285 ; John, 285 ; Marmaduke, 283, 290 ; Mary, 506 ; Sir Robt., 550 ; Thos., 506 ; Sir Wm., 280, 290.
- Tirwin, Hen., Joan, 234.
- Tisbury, Wilts., 536.
- Tissington, Derby, 87 ; 417.
- Tisted, East, Hants., 166 ; pastors of, 166.
- Titsey, Surrey, 499.
- Tiverton, Devon, 96.
- Tockenham, Wilts., 172 ; Court, 166.
- Tocotes, Elizth., Sir Roger, 529.
- Todde, Wm., 236.
- Toddington, Beds., 12 ; rector of, 12.
- Todenham, Glouc., 155 ; 512.
- Todenham, Joan, John, 352.
- Todham, 512.
- Todhunter, Thos., 28.
- Todkill, Rich., 420.
- Todwick, Yorks., 560.
- Tofield, Jane, Thos., 553.
- Toft Monks, Norf., 370 ; 591.
- Toft Trees, Norf., 377.
- Toft, Wm., 108.
- Tollesbury, Essex, 137.
- Tolleshunt Darcy, Essex, 137 ; Langbrooks in, 137.
- Tolleshunt Tregoz, Essex, 137.
- Tolthorp, Rutland, 426.
- Tolverne, Cornwall, 89.
- Tomer, Joyce, 526.
- Tominw, Mary, Rich., 212.
- Tone, John, 97.
- Tong, Kent, *see* Thong.
- Tong, Salop, 429 ; college of, 430.
- Tong, Seman, 228 ; Thos., 543 ; Wm., 306.
- Tooke, Toke, Alice, 185 ; Angelett, 200 ; Anne, Barth., Bridget, Cecily,

- 215 ; Clare, 215, 227 ; Dorothy, 262 ; Eleanor, Elizth., Francis, 215 ; John, 215(5), 227 ; Margt. (2), Mary (2), 215 ; Maurice, 262 ; Nich., (2), 215 ; Ralph, 185 ; Rich., 215 ; Walter, 200 ; Wm., 185.
- Tooley, Alice, Hen., 460 ; John, 281.
- Tooner, Rich., 504.
- Toose, Agnes, John, 439.
- Tooting Graveney, Surrey, 499.
- Topcliffe, Yorks., 560.
- Toplyff, Mabel, Thos. de, 560.
- Toppesfield, Essex, 138 ; 115 ; rector of, 110.
- Topsfield, Hen., 296.
- Torbock, John, Margt., 272.
- Torksay, John, 274.
- Tormarton, Glouc., 155.
- Tor Mohun, Devon, 96.
- Torrell, arms of, 141, 582 ; Anne, Humf., Thos., 141.
- Torrington, Margt., Rich., 181.
- Tortington, Sussex, 517.
- Totham, Great, Essex, 138.
- Tothill, Joan, 33 ; John, 66 ; Wm., 33.
- Totington, Thos., 43.
- Totnes, earl of, 94.
- Totnum, *see* Tockenham, Wilts.
- Tottenham, Middx., 316 ; Court, 311.
- Totternhoe, Beds., 12 ; vicar of, 12.
- Tottington, Norf., 370.
- Touchet, Sir John, lord Audley, 496.
- Tournay, France, 25.
- Tournay, Turnay, Agnes, Amy, 48 ; Anne, 284 ; Anth., 281 ; Elizth., 48, 284 ; Jas., 48 ; Joan, 291 ; John, 48, 291, 284(2) ; Mary, 281.
- Tours, France, 578.
- Towcester, Northants., 391.
- Town, Wm., 57.
- Townley, Lanc., 564.
- Townley, Alice, Anne, 269 ; Chas., 564(2) ; Jane, 269(2) ; Joan, 281 ; Rich., 269 ; Robt., 281.
- Townsend, Alice, 337 ; Anne, 340, 341 ; Eleanor, Frances, 341 ; Geo., 361 ; John, 152, 340, 341(2) ; Mabel, 278 ; Rich., 562 ; Roger, 361 ; Sir Roger, 341 ; Thos., 334 ; Wm., 278.
- Towre, Lanc., 271.
- Toynton, Low, Linc., 294.
- Trapnell, Mary, Thos., 531.
- Trapps, Joice, Robt., 197.
- Trat, Hen., 434.
- Travers, Mary, Thos., 158.
- Travis, Hen., 270 ; John, 538.
- Treasurers, lord high, 117, 293, 311, 428 ; under, 388.
- Tredcote, Glouc., 154.
- Tredeneck, Christ., 75.
- Tredington, Worc., 541 ; rectors of, 540, 541.
- Tredway, John, Mary, 282.
- Treeton, Yorks., 561 ; rector of, 81.
- Treffry family, 72.
- Trefusis, Jane, Thos., 71.
- Tregasso, Jane, John, 76.
- Tregayne, Anglesey, 572.
- Treghestin, John, Margery, 486.
- Tregonwell, Sir John, 100.
- Tregothnan, Cornwall, 76.
- Trembras, John, 76.
- Tremure, Alice, John, 71.
- Trenchard, Elizth., Francis, 25 ; Kath., Rich., 162.
- Trencreeke, Cornwall, 76.
- Trencreeke, Anne, Honor, Janet, Julian, Kath., Robt., 76.
- Trenowith, John, 72, 76 ; Maud, 72.
- Trentham, Staffs., 445.
- Treowen, Mon., 318.
- Trerice, Cornwall, 77.
- Trescote, Staffs., 445.
- Tresham, Dorothy, Margt., Maurice, Sir Thos., 388.
- Treswell, R., 591.
- Trevanion, Blanch, Hugh, 73.
- Trevet, Joan, Rich., 24.
- Trevnwith, Agnes, Otes, 76.
- Trevor, Denbigh, 571.
- Trevor, Dorothy, Frances, 500 ; John, 571 ; Sir John, 500 ; Magdalen, 571 ; Margt., Thos., 500.
- Trew, Andrew, Margery, Mary, 564.
- Trewarthen, —, 403.
- Trewinnard, Elizth., Jas., 71.
- Trewithinnik, Roger, 76.
- Trewonwall, Agnes, John, 50.
- Trilleck, John, bp. of Hereford, 173 ; Thos., bp. of Rochester, 268.
- Trinities, 8, 18(3), 19, 31, 54, 56, 61(2), 87(2), 88, 101, 107, 151, 164, 165, 175(2), 183, 188, 200, 210, 219, 220, 221, 228, 231, 274, 301, 380, 383, 420, 422, 425, 466, 479, 482, 491, 494, 506, 529, 531, 550, 558, 567, 569, 579, 584, 591 ; verbal, 154, 169, 506.
- Trinity House, arms of, 495 ; master of, 125.
- Trone, Ann, Margt., 54.
- Trott, Sir John, Kath., 162.
- Trottescliffe, Kent, 263.
- Trotton, Sussex, 517.
- Troughton, Rich., 42.
- Trovell, Martha, 427.
- Trowbridge, Wilts., 94, 530.
- Trowbridge, Elizth., Geo., 94.
- Trowemer, Kent, 226.
- Trowemer, Julian, Wm., 226.



- Trowse, Norf., 370 ; vicar of, 370.  
 Trowse, Anne, Steven, 241.  
 Trowts, Mark, 230.  
 Truelove, Alice, Eden, Thos., 501.  
 Trulock, Thos., 29(2).  
 Trumpington, Cambs., 66.  
 Trumpington, Sir Roger de, 66.  
 Trunch, Norf., 370 ; 576.  
 Truro, Cornwall, 77 ; arms of, 77 ;  
     Cathedral, 77 ; mayor of, 77.  
 Trusham, Devon, 96 ; Bremell in, 96.  
 Trussel, Margt., Wm., 26.  
 Truth, figure of, 79.  
 Truway, —, 475.  
 Tubney, John, 259.  
 Tucker, Geo., 241 ; Jas., Mary, 434 ;  
     Sarah, 241 ; Stephen, 296.  
 Tuddenham, East, Norf., 370.  
 Tuddenham, North, Norf., 370.  
 Tudeley, Kent, 263.  
 Tuer, Alice, Anne, Dr. (2), 117.  
 Tufton, Sir John, Margt., 211 ; Nich.,  
     512.  
 Tuke, Geo., Margt., 137.  
 Tully, Robt., bp. of St. Davids, 573.  
 Tunis, siege of, 356.  
 Tunstall, Durham, 557.  
 Tunstall, Kent, 263 ; 234 ; rectors of,  
     263.  
 Tunstall, Suff., 473.  
 Tunstall, Isabel, Rich., 380.  
 Tunstead, Norf., 370 ; constable of  
     the hundred of, 371.  
 Turbervile, Robt., 97.  
 Turbutt, Anne, Rich., Wm. (2), 547.  
 Turfett, Edw., Mary, 358.  
 Turges, Elizth., Rich., Robt., 104.  
 Turin, Italy, 513.  
 Turk, Alice, John (2), 254.  
 Turkey, 128 ; ambassador to, 133.  
 Turkey Merchants Co., arms of, 469.  
 Turner, Agnes, 300 ; Anne, 3, 241 ;  
     Dorothy, 552 ; Edw., 129 ; Elizth.,  
     552 ; Hugh, 471 ; Joan, 131, 300 ;  
     John, 223, 408, 552 ; Kath., 15 ;  
     Margt., 109, 181 ; Margery, 109 ;  
     Martha, Mary, 129 ; Ralph, 471 ;  
     Rich., 15 ; S.B., 458 ; Thos., 3, 131,  
     241 ; Walter, 300 ; Wm., 109, 300.  
 Turpin, Anne, Edw. (2), Elizth., Jane,  
     John, Margt., Thos., Wm., 56.  
 Turvey, Beds., 12 ; 121 ; rector of, 12.  
 Turweston, Bucks., 51.  
 Tusser, Ethelred, 445.  
 Tuthill, Elizth., Wm., 370.  
 Tutt, Anne, 23 ; Chidioc, Elizth.,  
     433 ; John, 23 ; Thos., 159.  
 Tuttingham, Norf., 333.  
 Tuxford, Notts., 38 ; Hall, 585.  
 Twedey, Rich., 134.  
 Twentiman, John, 87.  
 Twichet, Kath., 195.  
 Twickenham, Middx., 317.  
 Twiford, Isabel, John, 100.  
 Twigden, Anne (2), Bridget, Edw.,  
     Elizth., 390.  
 Twin, Elizth., 167 ; John, 214 ; Thos.,  
     511.  
 Twiniho, Alice, 150 ; Joan, John, 148.  
 Twinstead, Essex, 138.  
 Twisden, Bennet, 215 ; Margt., 252 ;  
     Thos., 215 ; Wm., 252.  
 Twyford, Bucks., 51 ; 44, 391 ; rector  
     of, 51.  
 Twyford, Derby, 88.  
 Twyning, Glouc., 155.  
 Tye, Alice, John, Julian, 459 ; Thos., 579.  
 Tyes, Essex, 524.  
 Tyne and Humber, vice-admiral  
     between, 565.  
 Tynemouth, Northumb., priory of, 192.  
 Tyringham, Bucks., 51 ; rector of, 51.  
 Tyringham, Agnes, 37 ; Anne, Anth.,  
     51 ; Elizth., 51(3), 151 ; Frances,  
     51 ; John, 37, 51 (2) ; Kath., Mary (2),  
     Parnell, Thos. (2), 51.  
 Tysoe, Warw., 525.  
 Tyson, W., 591.  
 Tytherley, West, Hants., 166.
- U
- Uckfield, Sussex, 517.  
 Uffington, Berks., 29.  
 Ufford, Suff., 473.  
 Ufford, Sir Edm., 342 ; Ele, 342,  
     476 ; Robt., 476.  
 Ufton, Warw., 525 ; rector of, 525.  
 Ufton Nervet, Berks., 29.  
 Ugborough, Devon, 96.  
 Ugley, Essex, 138.  
 Ulcombe, Kent, 263.  
 Ulveskelf, Yorks., prebendary of, 548,  
     551(2).  
 Ulveston, Lanc., 273.  
 Umberleigh, Devon, 89.  
 Umfrey, Thos., 239.  
 Underhill, arms of, 522 ; Agnes, 522 ;  
     Anne, 473, 548 ; Anth., 522 ; Edw.,  
     41, 520 ; Elizth., 520, 522 ; John,  
     522 ; Thos., 449, 473, 522(2) ;  
     Walter, 487.  
 Underwood, Derby, 85.  
 Underwood, Anne, Jas., 348 ; John,  
     bp. of Chalcedon, 351.  
 Unger, Luke, Margt., 370.  
 Unston, Derby, 82, 556.  
 Unthank, Derby, 82.  
 Unton, Sir Alex., 20, 37 ; Cecily, 20 ;  
     Edith, 540 ; Elizth., 37 ; Hen., 364 ;  
     Margt., 427 ; Mary, 20 ; Thos., 427.

Upbury, Beds., manor of, 10.  
 Upchurch, Kent, 263.  
 Uphall, Herts., 408.  
 Upham, Wilts., 528.  
 Uphaven, Somerset, 141.  
 Upholster, 357.  
 Upleatham, Yorks., 552.  
 Upminster, Essex, 138 ; 180, 577  
 manor of Geynes in, 138.  
 Upnore, Hen., 43.  
 Uppingham, Rutland, 426.  
 Upton, Bucks., 51.  
 Upton, Norf., 370.  
 Upton Cressett, Salop, 430 ; 429.  
 Upton Lovell, Wilts., 536 ; rectors of,  
 536.  
 Upton Scudamore, Wilts., 536.  
 Upton, John, 253 ; Thos., 204.  
 Upwell, Norf., 371 ; rector of, 371.  
 Upwey, Dorset, 103.  
 Urban, Joan, John, 259(2).  
 Urmeston, Agnes, 317.  
 Urswick, Christ., 299 ; Sir Thos., 115.  
 Usk, Mon., 319.  
 Usk, Adam de, 319.  
 Ussher, John, 376.  
 Uvedale, Alice, 365 ; Anne, 45 ; Hen.,  
 Isabel, 98 ; John, 45.  
 Uxbridge, Middx., 161, 190.

## V

Vache, Bucks., 35, 554.  
 Vache, Sir Philip de la, 48.  
 Vag, Somerset, 441.  
 Valence, John, Margt., Wm. (2), 311.  
 Valerian, St., 254.  
 Valerio, Judith, Siprian de, 583.  
 Vampage, Elizth., John, 409.  
 Vanburen family, 226.  
 Vane, Elizth., Sir Geo., Sir Hen., 106.  
 Vass, Rich., 163.  
 Vaughan, Blanch, 306, 515 ; Sir Hugh,  
 306 ; John, 515 ; Sir Thos., 313(2) ;  
 Wm., 571.  
 Vaux, Elizth., 506 ; Kath., 521 ;  
 Maud, 383 ; Nich., lord Harrowden,  
 521 ; Sir Rich., 383 ; Thos., 506.  
 Vavasour, Anne, 392 ; Mary, 521 ; Sir  
 Mauger, 392 ; Sir Thos., 521 ; Wm.,  
 554.  
 Vawdrey, Ralph, 411.  
 Vcheldre, Merioneth, 570.  
 Veldon, Jas., 491.  
 Venables, Douce, 70 ; Eleanor, 443 ;  
 Elizth., 70(2) ; Mary, 70, 271 ;  
 Nich., Rich., 158 ; Thos., 70(2) ;  
 Thos., baron of Kinderton, 271, 443.  
 Venard, Anne, 534.  
 Venice, 226, 343.  
 Venner, —, 97.

Verdun, John, 81, 459 ; Sir Theobald,  
 86.  
 Vere, arms of, 581 ; Constance, 391 ;  
 Dorothy, 561 ; Elizth., countess of  
 Oxford, 142 ; Sir Geo., 383 ; Hen.,  
 377, 391 ; John, earl of Oxford, 142,  
 214, 383, 561 ; Robt., 214 ; Ursula,  
 383.  
 Verginis, Eleanor, Wm., 333.  
 Verieu, John, 256.  
 Verney, Agnes, 436 ; Anne, 520(2) ;  
 Audrey, Edm. (2), 178 ; Elizth., 178,  
 520(2) ; Geo., 520(2), 521 ; Greville,  
 520(2) ; Sir Greville, 520, 521 ; Sir  
 Hen., Jane, 520 ; John, 37, 520 ;  
 John, Viscount Fermanagh, 37 ;  
 Sir John, 178 ; Margt., 178, 520 ;  
 Margery, 47 ; Sir Ralph, 47, 178(2) ;  
 Rich. (3), Sir Rich., 520.  
 Vernon, arms of, 127 ; Anne, 88 ;  
 Arthur, 430 ; Bennet, 81 ; Sir Edw.,  
 88 ; Sir Geo., Hen., 487 ; Margt.,  
 429 ; Sir Rich., 405, 429 ; Thos.,  
 405 ; Wm., 127 ; Sir Wm., 429.  
 Vertegans, Peter, 351.  
 Verzelini, Elizth., Jacob, 226.  
 Vescy, Elizth., 560, 561 ; Geo., 469 ;  
 John, 561 ; lord, 13, 553 ; Marian,  
 469 ; Robt., 560.  
 Vicary, Laur., Rich. (3), Winifred, 91.  
 Victor, Grace, Wm., 195.  
 Villers, Anne, John, 59 ; Thos., Wm.,  
 426.  
 Vinall, Anne, Wm., 511.  
 Vincent, Sir Francis, 94 ; Jane, 498 ;  
 Kath., Rich. (2), 340 ; Thos., 340,  
 498.  
 Vinderhoute, Flanders, bailiff of, 487.  
 Vine, Anne, Ralph, 477 ; Rich., 367.  
 Viner, Wm., 535.  
 Vinter, *see* Winter.  
 Vintners, 148, 280, 397, 494, 521.  
 Vipont, Margt., Nich., 78.  
 Virginia, 172.  
 Virly, Thos., 306.  
 Visdelieu, Eleanor, Sir Thos., 451.  
 Vise, *see* Wise.  
 Vivian, Anne, Wm., 76.  
 Vowell, Honor, Wm., 91.  
 Vowesses, 48, 154, 374.

## W

Wacton, Norf., 371.  
 Waddesdon, Bucks., 52 ; 575 ; Colwyle  
 in, 52 ; rectors of, 52.  
 Waddington, Yorks., 561.  
 Waddington, Edw., Sam., 553.  
 Wade, Alice(2), Anne, 449 ; Guy, 197 ;  
 Joan, Mary, 449 ; Mercy, Rich., 118 ;  
 Robt., 449 ; Wm., 426, 449(2).



- Wadenhoe, Northants., 391.  
Wadham, Dorothy, 436; Florence, 438; Joan, 100, 436(2); John, 100, 101, 103, 438; Sir John, 436; Margt., 101; Nich., 436(2), 438; Sir Nich. (2), Sir Wm., 436.  
Wadnall, Jane, Thos., 142.  
Wadworth, Yorks., 561.  
Waferer, Anne, 3.  
Wafin, John, 320.  
Wagstaff, Alice, Anne, 522; Mary, Robt., 60.  
Wail, Barbara, Thos., 432.  
Waite, Agatha, 169; Agnes, 10; Anne, 328; Edm., 10; Ellen, 138; John, 169(2), 555; Nich., 138; Thos., 138, 165.  
Wake, Dorothy, 383; Elizth., 379; John, 383; Margt., 124; Roger, 379; Walter, 414; —, 124.  
Wakefield, Yorks., Newton or Bunny Hall, in, 554.  
Wakeherst, Anne, 484(2); Elizth., 501, 502; Margt., 501; Rich., 484, 501(2), 502.  
Wakeman, Cath., Edw., 535; John, 136.  
Walaston, Waliston, Christ., 157; Isabel, Joan, John, 36.  
Walbank, Sam., 425.  
Walcot, Linc., 294; 282.  
Walcot, Salop, 433.  
Walcot, Beatrice, 433; Bernard, 287; Chas., 433; Elizth., 282; Sarah, 287.  
Waldeby, Robt. de, abp. of York, 312.  
Waldegrave, Anne, 448, 454; Chas., 236; Sir Edw., 329; Elizth., 464; Francis, 329; Geo., 448, 454; Mary, Sir Wm., 464.  
Walden, King's, Herts., 197.  
Walden, Elizth., Emme, 227; John, 15, 227; Kath., 177; Margery, 228; Rich., 227; Sir Rich., 228.  
Walderne, John, 117.  
Waldingfield, Little, Suff., 473; 468.  
Waldron, Sussex, 517.  
Wale, Maud, Robt. le, 137.  
Wales, 569; justice for North, 519; king's attorney for marches of, 570; lord president of council of, 251; prince of, 268; receiver for marches of, 260; vice-president of the council, 521.  
Walgrave, Northants., 443.  
Walkden, Anne, 300; Geoff., 316; Thos., 300.  
Walker, Alice, 529; Anne, 118, 550; Christian, 366; John, 366, 395; Joshua, 379; Mary, 157; Miles, 376; Robt., 157; Thos., 529, 552; Ursula, 395; Wm., 118.  
Walkern, Herts., 197; 46.  
Wall, Arthur, 87; Hen., 176; Isabel, Ralph, 444.  
Wallenger, Jas., 127.  
Waller, Ann, 241; Dorothy, 357; Eleanor, 518; Elizth., 357; Frances, Francis, 30; J.G., 221(2), 247, 307, 492, 520; Mary, 2; Rich., 165, 241, 356; Robt., 2; Thos., 357(2); Wm., 2, 357, 518.  
Wallingford, Berks., 32.  
Wallingford, Rich., abbot of St. Albans, 194.  
Wallis, Waleis, Alice, 223; Elizth., 235, 530; John, 8; Margt., 235; Thos., 530; Walter, 223; Wm., 8; Sir Wm., 235.  
Wallison, Winifrid, 315.  
Wallop, Farleigh, Hants., 166.  
Wallop, Nether, Hants., 166.  
Wallop, Elizth., Sir Hen., 166(2); Margt., Wm., 98. *Annals 717*  
Wallridge, Bucks., 19.  
Walon, Margt., 324.  
Walpole St. Peter, Norf., 371; rectors of, 11, 371.  
Walpole, John, Margt., 363; Simon, 360.  
Walrond, Alice, 18; Elizth., 17; Joan, 18; John, 411(2); Thos., 18(2); Wm., 17.  
Walsall, Staffs., 445.  
Walsh, Alice, 368; Elizth., 55, 436; Geoff., 329; Jane, 435; Joan, 431, 475, 517; Sir John, 435; Kath., 278, 524; Margt., Margery, 329; Robt., 329, 436; Roger, 324; Simon, 431; Thos., 329(2), 424; Sir Thos., 278; Walter, 55(2); Wenllan, 570; Wm., 475.  
Walsham-le-Willows, Suff., 473.  
Walsham, North, Norf., 371; vicar of, 371.  
Walsham, South, Norf., 371.  
Walsham, South, St. Laurence, 376; rector of, 376.  
Walsham, Olive, 339.  
Walsingham, New, or Little, Norf., 372.  
Walsingham, Old, or Great, Norf., 372.  
Walsingham, arms of, 217; Eleanor, 522; Sir Francis, 116; John, 522; Mary, 116.  
Walsokne, Adam, Margt. de, 345.  
Walter, Walters, Alice, Anne (3), 230; Dan., 357(2); Dorcas (2), Dorothy (2), 230; Elizth., 357; Francis, Isaac, 230; John, 230(4), 357; Jane, 230, 357(2); Joan, 230(2);

- Martin, Mary, 357; Maxfield, Rebecca, Robt. (2), 230; Thos., 230(3), 357.  
 Waltham, Linc., 294.  
 Waltham Abbey, Essex, 139; abbot of, 141.  
 Waltham, Great, Essex, 139; 110, 134.  
 Waltham, Little, Essex, 139.  
 Waltham, North, Hants., 167.  
 Waltham, White, Berks., 29.  
 Waltham, Joan, John, 294; John, bp. of Salisbury, 294, 311; Margt., 294; Rich., 139.  
 Walthamstow, Essex, 139; vicar of, 139.  
 Walton, Bucks., 52.  
 Walton, Derby, 81, 290, 394.  
 Walton, Linc., prebendary of, 321.  
 Walton, Suff., 474; 354, 450.  
 Walton, Yorks., 557.  
 Walton, East, Norf., 372.  
 Walton-in-the-Dale, Lanc., 273.  
 Walton-on-the-Hill, Lanc., 273; 310.  
 Walton-upon-Thames, Surrey, 499; 399.  
 Walton-on-Trent, Derby, 88; rector of, 88.  
 Walton, West, Norf., 372.  
 Walton, Wauton, Wawton, arms of, 4, 111; Cecily, 4; Ellen, 5, 141; Jane, John, 81; Sir John, 141; Margt., 377; Mary, 111; Parnell, 515; Sir Thos., 4, 5; Wm., 111.  
 Walvard, Anne, 371.  
 Walwin, Alice, 152; John, 177; Wm., 152.  
 Walworth, John, Margt., 215.  
 Wanborough, Wilts., 536; 410; vicar of, 536.  
 Wandisford, Sir Christ., Eleanor, John, 552.  
 Wandsworth, Surrey, 499.  
 Wangdeford, arms of, 249; Alice, 249.  
 Wangford, near Brandon, Suff., 474.  
 Wangford, near Southwold, Suff., 474.  
 Wanlip, Leic., 278.  
 Wannock, Sussex, 511(2).  
 Wannock, Elizth., John, 511.  
 Wantage, Berks., 30; vicar of, 30.  
 Wantele, John, 501.  
 Wantisden, Suff., 474.  
 Wanton, Agnes, 392.  
 Wappenham, Northants., 391.  
 Warbeck, Perkin, 33, 96.  
 Warbleton, Sussex, 518.  
 Warboys, Hunts., 56.  
 Warbulton, Ellen, Rich., 198.  
 Warburton, Anne, 567; Elizth., 271; Mary, 69; Peter, 271; Sir Peter, 567; Robt., 69.  
 Warcop, Edw., 375.  
 Ward, Alice, 22; Anne, 341(2); Colibury, 22; Edm., 371; Hen., 341; Jane, 326; Joan, 324, 479; John, 348, 356; Rich., 22(2), 341; Robt., 502; Thos., 339, 479; Rebecca, 130; Royley, 523; Wm., 130, 365.  
 Wardington, Oxon, 424.  
 Wardisworth, Wm., 479.  
 Wardour Castle, Wilts., 74(6).  
 Wards and liveries, court of, auditor of, 185; master of, 313.  
 Ware, Herts., 198.  
 Ware, Joan, Robt., 213.  
 Wareham, Dorset, 103; 439; mayor of, 103.  
 Warehorne, Kent, 263; rector of, 263.  
 Warfield, Berks., 30; 17.  
 Warham All Saints, Norf., 372; 373(2); rector of, 373.  
 Warham St. Mary, Norf., 373; rector of, 373.  
 Warham, Elizth., Robt., Wm., abp. of Canterbury, 163.  
 Waring, Elizth., 18; Rowland, 69; Thos., Ursula, 408.  
 Warkworth, Northants., 391.  
 Warley, Great, Essex, 140.  
 Warley, Little, Essex, 140.  
 Warmestone, Bucks., 52.  
 Warminghurst, Sussex, 518.  
 Warmington, Northants., 292.  
 Warminster, Wilts., 536.  
 Warmoll, Margt., 369.  
 Warnborough, South, Hants., 167; 166.  
 Warnby, Alex., 99.  
 Warne, Wm., 159.  
 Warner, arms of, 370; Audrey, 360; Edw., 465; Sir Edw., 360; Elizth., 360, 453; Francis, 453; Hen., Sir Hen., 465; Joan, 178; John, 55; Margt., 370, 453; Mary, 465(2); Messrs., 579; Robt., 453; Thos., 421; Wm., 453.  
 Warnett, arms of, 505; Joan, John, 505.  
 Warren, arms of, 106; Anne, 6; Elizth., 6, 34(2); Fillis, 34; Gerard, lord Lisle, 156; Griffin, 428; John, 34(2), 253, 254; Margt., 156, 428; Rich., 34; Robt., 100; Thos., 6, 9, 253, 352; Wm., 34, 253; —, 511.  
 Warriner, Rich., 186.  
 Warrington Museum, Lanc., 581.  
 Warsope, Rich., 290.  
 Warthim, Philip, 537.  
 Warton, Lanc., 273.



- Warton, Linc., 280.  
 Warwick, 525; 523(2); St. Mary, 525, canon of, 185; St. Nicholas, 525, vicar of, 525.  
 Warwick, countess of, 525; earls of, 185, 331, 349, 525(2); Rich., 292.  
 Warwickhill, John, 12.  
 Warwickshire, 519.  
 Washbrook, Suff., 474; minister of, 474.  
 Washfield, Devon, 96.  
 Washington, Amy, 390; Elizth., 380; Geo., Laur., 390; Robt., 380(2).  
 Waspaill, Joan, John, 161.  
 Wasperton, Warw., 525.  
 Wassett, lord Strange of, 304.  
 Water, Waters, Alice, 66(2); Margt., 217; Rich., Wm., 66.  
 Waterdine, Alice, Wm., 346.  
 Waterhouse, Agnes, 548; Arthur, Chas., Edw., 181; Sir Edw., 266; Elizth., 88; Helen, 560; John, 181(2), 548, 560; Margt., 181; Philip, 560; Thos., 181, 186; Toby, 88(2); Wm., 181.  
 Waterperry, Oxon, 424; 49.  
 Waterton, Alice, 557; Jane, 277; Mr., 557; Rich., 277.  
 Watford, Herts., 198.  
 Wath, Yorks., 561.  
 Watkins, Margt., Wm., 571.  
 Watkinson, Elizth., Joseph, 551.  
 Watlington, Norf., 373.  
 Watlington, Oxon, 424.  
 Watloo, Belgium, 578.  
 Watno, Elizth., 265.  
 Watson, Alice, 552; Edw., 426; Elizth., 120, 213; Emme, 426; John, 120, 552.  
 Watton, Norf., 363.  
 Watton-at-Stone, Herts., 199; rectors of, 199, 313.  
 Watton Woodhall, Herts., 179.  
 Watton, Alice, Elizth., 204; Margt., 519; Robt., 169, 204(3); Wm., 204.  
 Watts, Anne, 347; Edith, John (2), 323; Sam., 434; Thos., 375; Thomasin, Wm., 254.  
 Wauton, Wawton, *see* Walton.  
 Wavendon, Bucks., 52.  
 Waveney river, 458.  
 Wax-chandler, 308.  
 Weald, North, Essex, 140.  
 Weald, South, Essex, 140; 128, 583(2).  
 Weare, Somerset, 440.  
 Weare, Anne, 590; Robt., 13, 590.  
 Weathercock made from a brass, 563.  
 Weavers, 320, 466, 375, 376.  
 Webb, arms of, 583; Anne, 207, 407, 534; Christ., 263; John, 207, 263, 407, 534; Kath., 263; Michael, 256; Sarah, 407; Thos., 432; Wm., 174, 407.  
 Webster, Hen., 99; Jane, 355.  
 Weddeot, John, Maud, 205.  
 Wedgwood, Alice, Anne, Egerton, Eliza, Felix, John (2), Margt. (2), Mary (2), Ralph, 443.  
 Wedmore, Somerset, 440.  
 Weeke, Hants., 167.  
 Weekley, Northants., 392.  
 Wegge, Elizth., John (2), Margt. (2), 368.  
 Wegheschede, Jas., 453.  
 Wekes, Elizth., Margt., Thos., 510.  
 Welbeck, arms of, 250; Agnes, John, 494; Margt., Rich., 251.  
 Welbore, Thos., Ursula, 113.  
 Welbourn, Linc., 294.  
 Welby, Joan, Thos., 286.  
 Welch, Anne, 89, 197, 421; Edw., 197; Jas., 19, 89; Rich., 421(2).  
 Welcome, Anne, Wm., 289.  
 Weld, Hen., 265; Sir Humf., Joan, 477.  
 Welden, Weldon, Anne, 268; Christian, 19; Elizth., 19, 311; Geo., 19; Hen., Ralph, 311; Thos., 268; Wm., 19(2).  
 Welford, Berks., 30.  
 Welford, Northants., 391; 380, 471.  
 Welford, Jane, Margt., Robt., Thos., 176.  
 Well, Yorks., 561.  
 Weller, Alex., Elizth., 222.  
 Wellesborne, Alice, Anne, Eleanor, Frances, Francis, Kath., 22; Margery, Oliver, 21.  
 Wellesbourne-Hastings, Warw., 525.  
 Welley, Alice, Wm., 147.  
 Wellingham, Norf., 373.  
 Wellington Court, Hereford, 176.  
 Wellington, Robt., 548.  
 Wellow, Somerset, 440.  
 Wells, Norf., 373; rector of, 373.  
 Wells, Somerset, 440; archdeacon of, 55; bishops, 440(2), 457; canons, 55, 188, 440(2), 488; Cathedral, 440; provost, 15; recorder, 440; residentiary, 576; St. Cuthbert, 440; treasurer, 576.  
 Wells, Agnes, 397; Anne, Barbara, 80; Bernard, 80, 83(2); Elizth., 337; Frances, 317; Francis, 8; Joan, 397, 445; John, 203, 354, 445; Hen., 102, 337; Margt., 8, 354; Mary, 80, 102; Rich., 317; Robt., 371; Robt., dean of Ely, 60; Roger, 397; Susan, 203; Thos., 80, 102, 445; Wm., 357; Wm., bp. of Rochester, 268.

- Wellwick, Yorks., 561.  
 Welsh, inser. in, 319.  
 Welshpool, Montgomery, 573; 44;  
   vicars of, 573.  
 Wemme, baron of, 224.  
 Wenden Lofts, Essex, 141.  
 Wendens Ambo, Essex, 141.  
 Wendling, Norf., 373.  
 Wendover, Bucks., 52; 409.  
 Wendron, Cornwall, 77; vicar of, 77.  
 Wenham Little, Suff., 474.  
 Weniffe, Geo., Mary, Thos., 450.  
 Wenlock, Much, Salop, 430; bailiffs  
   of, 430.  
 Wenman, Anne, Christian, 425; Elizth.,  
   520; Rich., 425.  
 Wennington, Essex, 144.  
 Wensley, Yorks., 561; rectors of,  
   561, 562.  
 Wensley, Sir Simon of, 561.  
 Wentworth, Yorks., 562.  
 Wentworth, arms of, 248, 472; Anne,  
   35, 88, 119(2), 425, 555, 558, 562(2);  
   Elizth., 558(2); Geo., 562(2); Sir  
   Geo., 555; Grace, 558; Hen., lord  
   Wentworth, 425; Sir Hen., 529;  
   Jane, 425; John, 465, 562(2); Sir  
   John, 119(2); lord, 450; Margt.,  
   361, 450, 456, 562; Margery, 529;  
   Mary, 465, 562; Matt., 558(2); Sir  
   Matt., 558; Paul, 35; Rich., 88;  
   Sir Rich., 456; Sir Roger, 361;  
   Thos., 59, 558, 562(2); Thos., earl  
   of Strafford, 550; Thos., lord Went-  
   worth, 456; Wm., 558; Wm., earl  
   of Strafford, vault of, 563; Sir Wm.,  
   562(2).  
 Weobley, Hereford, 177.  
 Wereham, Norf., 373.  
 Wesit, Thos., 370.  
 West, Alice, 390; Edm., 46(2), 109;  
   Elizth., 109, 514; Joan, 46, 390;  
   John, 390; Mary, Nich., Theodosia,  
   46; Walter, 514; Wm., 46, 390(2).  
 Westacre, Norf., 366.  
 Westbrook, Rich., 181.  
 Westbury, Wilts., 536.  
 Westby, Geo. (2), John, Mary, 556.  
 Westcott, Prudence, Thos., 435.  
 Westenhanger, Kent, 235.  
 Westerham, Kent, 263; 538.  
 Western, Isabel, John, 355.  
 Westfaling, Herbert, bp. of Hereford,  
   173.  
 Westhall, Suff., 474.  
 Westham-by-Pevensey, Sussex, 518.  
 Westhatch, Wilts., 432, 531, 536(2).  
 Westholme, Durham, 107.  
 Westhorpe, Suff., 474; rector of, 474.  
 Westlake, John, 30.  
 Westley Waterless, Cambs., 66.  
 Westley, Joan, Rich., 122; Thos., 142.  
 Westminster, *see* London.  
 Westmorland, 527; earls of, 436, 553.  
 Weston, Norf., 373; rector of, 373.  
 Weston, Surrey, 477.  
 Weston Colville, Cambs., 67; rector  
   of, 67.  
 Weston, North, Oxon, 43, 423(2), 584.  
 Weston-on-Avon, Glouc., 156.  
 Weston-on-the-Green, Oxon, 425.  
 Weston Savill, Northants., 44.  
 Weston-sub-Edge, Glouc., 156.  
 Weston Turville, Bucks., 52.  
 Weston Underwood, Bucks., 53.  
 Weston-under-Lyziard, Staffs., 445.  
 Weston-under-Weatherley, Warw., 525.  
 Weston, Agnes, 392(2); Anne, 166;  
   Cecily, 444; Elizth., 158, 392; Jas.,  
   166; John, 158, 444(2), 477, 493;  
   Margt., 160, 493; Rich., 143, 160,  
   391, 444; Sarah, 391; Thos., 392;  
   Wm., 477, 493.  
 Westrop, Anne, Thos., 554.  
 Weststow, Wm., 372.  
 Westward, Cumb., 79.  
 Westwell, Kent. 264; incised slab at,  
   264.  
 Westwood, John, 539.  
 Westwoodday, Berks., 21.  
 Wetheral, Cumb., 79; Hall, 79.  
 Wetherden, Suff., 474; 457.  
 Wetherden, Wm., 503.  
 Wetheringset, Suff., 335.  
 Wetheringsett, Robt., 67.  
 Wethirley, Nich., 264.  
 Wexcombe, John, 493.  
 Weybourne, Norf., 373.  
 Weybridge, Surrey, 499.  
 Weyhill, Hants., rector of, 527.  
 Weyland, Maud, 194.  
 Whaddon, Bucks., 53; 64.  
 Whaddon (Haddon), Oxon, 63.  
 Whaddon, Wilts., 530.  
 Whalley, Lanc., 273; 548.  
 Whalley, Robt., 57; Wm., 8.  
 Whappelode, Elizth., Margery, Wm.(2),  
   35.  
 Wharton, Arthur, Jane, 54; Philip,  
   547; Philip, lord Wharton, 54;  
   Thos., 547.  
 Whatcote, Warw., 526; rector of, 526.  
 Whateley, Warw., 61.  
 Whatlington, Sussex, 518; Vine Hall  
   in, 518.  
 Wheatacre All Saints, Norf., 373.  
 Wheathampstead, Herts., 199.  
 Wheathampstead, John, abbot of St.  
   Alban's, 200.  
 Wheatley, North, Notts., 397.



- Wheatley, arms of, 330; Clemence, 330; Joan, 467; Philipe, Rich., 135; Robt., 467; Wm., 330.
- Wheeler, Anne, 486; Edm., 38; Isabel, 541; Joan, 406; John, 488; Martha, 316; Robt., 486; Simon, 541; Thos., 316, 406.
- Wheelwright, Francis, 549.
- Whelpdall, John, 78.
- Wherett, John, 531.
- Wherwell, prebendary of, 330.
- Whessey, Durham, 105.
- Whetenhall, Debora, 239, 265; Hen., 239; Mary, 186; Thos., 265.
- Whetham, Wilts., 529.
- Whetom, John, 371.
- Whichcote, Elizth., 285; Sir Hamond, 546; John, 285; Margt., 546; Mary, Thos., 287.
- Whichford, Warw., 526; rector of, 526.
- Whinburgh, Norf., 373.
- Whissonsett, Norf., 373; 372.
- Whistle, 323.
- Whistler, Hugh, John, 406.
- Whiston, Northants., 42.
- Whitaker, Joan, 191; John, 122; Thos., Wm., 191.
- Whitechurch, Bucks., 53.
- Whitechurch, Denbigh, 573.
- Whitechurch, Hants., 167.
- Whitechurch, Oxon, 424; curate of, 425; rector of, 424; vicar of, 424.
- Whitechurch, Salop, 430.
- Whitechurch Canonicorum, Dorset, 103.
- Whitcomb, Margt., Peter (2), 127; Robt., 395.
- White, Abr., 298; Alice, 35, 41, 335; Anne, 102, 165, 166, 299; Anth., 298; Christ., 345(2); E.A., 591; Edw., 365; Elizth., 299, 365; Geoff., 16; Geo., 123; Grace, 345; Hannah, 299; Helen, 157; Honnor, 299; Jane, 76; Joan, 298; John, 41, 165(2), 167, 335, 533; John, bp. of Winchester, 168; Sir John, 157, 335; Kath., 165; Margt., 233, 335; Martha, 299; Mary, 16, 157(2), 298, 299(2); Nathaniel, 299; Nich., 533; Patience, 305; Rachel, 223; Rich., 123; Robt., 102(2), 157(3), 166, 167, 192, 305; Sam., 299; Thos., 298, 299(2), 438, 533, 534; Sir Thos., 417; Wm., 35, 76, 223, 502.
- Whitehead, arms of, 521; Anne (2), Christian, 166; John, 166, 521; Sir Hen., Lucy, Maurice, Rich. (2), Robt., 166; Thos., 576.
- Whitelackington, Somerset, 440.
- Whiteladies, Salop, 430.
- Whitestaunton, Somerset, 441.
- Whitfield, Northumb., 548.
- Whitfield, Elizth., 548; Frances, 541; Matt., 548; Thos., 541.
- Whitgift, Bridget, 186.
- Whiting, Anne, John, 93.
- Whitley, Yorks., 552.
- Whitlock, Kath., Rich., 8.
- Whitnash, Warw., 526; rectors of, 526.
- Whitney, Eliza, 427.
- Whitstable, Kent, 264; 130.
- Whittermete, Wm., 371.
- Whittingham, Margt., Sir Robt., 178.
- Whittington, Glouc., 156.
- Whittington, Elizth., 154; Ellen, 289; Thos., 154.
- Whittlewood Forest, lieutenant of, 389.
- Whitton, Camela, Hen., 308; John, 413; Mary, Peter, Robt., 409.
- Whitwell, Derby, 88.
- Whitwell-cum-Hackford, Norf., 373.
- Whitwey, Wm., 22.
- Whitwood, Alice, Isabel, Joan, John, Thos., 99; Wm., 334.
- Whorwood, arms of, 494; Anne, Cassandra, 494; Elizth., 407; Margt., 494(2); Sir Thos. (2), Ursula, 407; Wm., 494.
- Wiard, Rich., 415.
- Wiatt, Amy, 155; Edw., 136; Francis, 495(2); John, 44, 155; Margt., 110, 488; Mary, 531; Rich., 487, 488, 495; Sir Thos., 206; Timothy, 495; Wm., 44.
- Wibarn, Agnes, Edith, John, 516.
- Wiburgh, Robt., 475.
- Wiche, Elizth., 290(2); John, 334, 491; Wm., 290(2).
- Wicken, Cambs., 67; 582.
- Wicken, Northants., 391; high constable of hundred of, 391; rector of, 391.
- Wickham, East, Kent, 265.
- Wickham, West, Kent, 265; rectors of, 265.
- Wickham, arms of, 237; Alice, 237; Edm., 527; Elizth., 237; John, 237; 529; Humf., 422(2); Kath., 231; Margt., Margery, 237; Martha, 422; Mary, Rich., 237; Thos., 527; Wm., 231, 237.
- Wickhambreaux, Kent, 265; rector of, 265.
- Wickhambrook, Suff., 474.
- Wickhampton, Norf., 374; rector of, 374.
- Wickham-Skeith, Suff., 475.
- Wicklewood, Norf., 374.
- Wickmere, Norf., 374.

- Wicks, Wikes, Edw., 440 ; Hen., 292 ; Robt., 336.
- Wickstede, Elizth., John, 59.
- Widdington, Essex, 141.
- Widdowsoun, Joan, Wm., 492.
- Widford, Herts., 200 ; 577.
- Widley, Geo., 25.
- Widows, 1, 5, 8, 16, 41, 48(2), 65(2), 83, 85, 86, 87, 93, 105, 109, 111, 112, 119, 120, 123, 133, 154, 168, 191, 199, 205, 207, 210, 224, 237, 278, 281, 285, 286, 289, 292, 294, 306, 312, 314, 335, 349, 352(2), 381, 383, 384(2), 385(2), 387(2), 388, 405, 407, 429, 433, 436, 442, 444, 446, 473(2), 475, 494, 498, 523, 531, 538, 542, 550, 552, 559.
- Widville, Alice, 3 ; Elizth., 3, 243 ; Elizth., Queen, 304, 502 ; Rich., 243 ; Rich., earl Rivers, 502 ; Thos., 3.
- Wier, Joan, 28.
- Wifold, Anne, Emme, Thos., 161.
- Wigan, Lanc., parson of, 567.
- Wigborough, Somerset, 437.
- Wigborough, Great, Essex, 141.
- Wigfall, Elizth. (2), Hen., 82 ; Wm., 373.
- Wigg, Mary, Thos., 217.
- Wiggenhall St. German, Norf., 374.
- Wiggenhall St. Mary-the-Virgin, Norf., 374.
- Wight, Isle of, 171 ; 165 ; captain of, 116, 436 ; deputy lieutenant of, 171 ; steward of, 171.
- Wightfield, Glouc., 150.
- Wightham, Agnes, Rich., 32.
- Wightman, Annes, 368 ; Audrey, 302 ; Kath., Thos., 368 ; Wm., 302.
- Wighton, Norf., 374.
- Wightwick, John, 521(2).
- Wiglesworth, Hen., 559.
- Wigmore, Elizth., Dan., 292.
- Wigston, Mary, Roger, 145 ; Wm., 275.
- Wigtoft, Line., 394.
- Wigton, Cumb., 79.
- Wilberfosse, Yorks., 562.
- Wilbraham, Little, Cambs., 67 ; rector of, 67.
- Wilburgh, John, Margery, 360.
- Wilburton, Cambs., 67.
- Wilby, Norf., 374.
- Wilby, Northants., 426.
- Wilby, Suff., 475 ; rectors of, 475.
- Wilby, John, Maud, 352.
- Wilcotes, Alice, Elizth., John, 422 ; Sir John, 65 ; Philipe, 378, 400 ; Thos., 422 ; Wm., 378, 400.
- Wilcox, Abel, 419.
- Wild, Anne, 478 ; Cecily, 383 ; Edith, 478 ; Elizth., 3, 138, 428, 478 ; John, 463(2), 478 ; Mary, 463 ; Thos., 3, 138, 428 ; Wm., 383, 580.
- Wilford, arms of, 119, 578 ; Anne, 534 ; Grace, 295 ; Sir Jas., 578 ; Joan, 119 ; John, 42, 295 ; Joice, 578 ; Nich., 534 ; Philipe, 42 ; Robt., 119.
- Wilfrid, St., 55.
- Wilkins, Elizth., 260, 339 ; John, 260 ; Kath., 376 ; Ralph, 339 ; Theophilus, 520 ; Thos., 376.
- Wilkinson, Joan, 308 ; John, 309 ; Thos., 250.
- Willardsey, Robt., 525.
- Willascot, Elizth., Wm., 429.
- Willesborough, Kent, 265.
- Willesden, Middx., 317 ; 125, 487 ; vicar of, 317.
- Willesden, Barth., Margt. (2), 317.
- Willet, Andrew, 180.
- Williams, Abel, 127 ; Alice, 254, 319 ; Anne, 19, 572 ; Dorothy, 101 ; Edith, 19 ; Edw., 572 ; Elizth., 17 ; Erasmus, 51 ; Griffith, 571 ; Hen., 319 ; John, 101, 254 ; John, lord Williams, 432(2) ; Kath., 19 ; Mabel, 17 ; Marcelie, 571 ; Margt., 309 ; Mary, 104 ; Nich., 17 ; Philip, 319 ; Rainold, 19(3) ; Rason, 17 ; Rich., 571 ; Robt., 104 ; Sara, 17 ; Thos., 92, 309 ; Wm., 571.
- Williamson, John, 28 ; Robt., Thos., 280.
- Willian, Herts., 200 ; rector of, 200.
- Willingale-Doe, Essex, 141 ; 582.
- Willingale-Spain, Essex, 141 ; rector of, 141.
- Willingale, John, 167.
- Willingdon, Sussex, 518.
- Willington, Beds., 12.
- Willington, Warw., 527.
- Willington, Alice, 520 ; Kath., 401 ; Margt., 519 ; Thos., 520 ; Wm., 401.
- Willis, Agnes, 541 ; Ambrose, 520 ; Denis, 344 ; Hester, 520 ; Humf., 440(2) ; Rich., 386, 520 ; Robt., 541 ; Wm., 391.
- Willoughby-on-the-Wolds, Notts., 397.
- Willoughby, arms of, 321 ; Alice, 84 ; Anne, 88, 331, 397 ; Dorothy, 86, 523 ; Elizth., lady Willoughby of Parham, 285 ; Sir Hen., 86, 523 ; Hugh, 86, 88 ; Sir Hugh, 216, 523 ; Kath., 86, 321 ; Lucy, lady Willoughby d'Eresby, 291 ; Margt., 86, 361, 523 ; Margery, 291 ; Mary, 289 ; Maud, 294 ; Mich., 86(2) ; Ralph, 361 ; Rich., 331, 397 ; Robt., 84 ; Robt., lord Willoughby d'Eresby, 291, 294 ; Sir Robt., 99 ; Thos., 88 ;



- Wm., 155 ; Wm., lord Willoughby d'Eresby, 291 ; Wm., lord Willoughby of Parham, 285, 289.
- Willows, Margery, Rich., 56.
- Willshampstead, Beds., 12.
- Wilmer, Elizth., 390 ; Joan, 527, 583 ; Rich., 527, 583 ; Thos., Wm., 390.
- Wilmington, Kent, 265.
- Wilmot, Alice, Anne, 421 ; Bridget, Cecily, Frances, Geo., Hugh, 30 ; John, 421(2) ; Leonard, 403 ; Martha, Wm., 30.
- Wilmslow, Ches., 70.
- Wilne, Derby, 88.
- Wilsford, Alice, Francis, 249.
- Wilsha, Hen., 516(2).
- Wilson, arms of, 175 ; Anne, 304 ; Elizth., 110 ; Isabel, 31 ; John, 543(2) ; Margery, 159 ; Miles, 304 ; Thos., 110 ; Wm., 31, 566.
- Wilton, Norf., 374.
- Wilton, Wilts., 536.
- Wilton, Hen., 327 ; lord, 413.
- Wiltshire, 528.
- Wiltshire, Eleanor, —, 224.
- Wiman, Agnes, Hen., 564.
- Wimbill, Alice, Robt., 460.
- Wimbish, Essex, 141 ; 578.
- Wimborne Minster, Dorset, 103 ; preacher of, 104.
- Wimer, Thos., 320.
- Wimering, Hants., 114.
- Wimeswold, Leic., 396.
- Wimming, Thos., 376.
- Wimpole, Cambs., 67 ; 60 ; parson of, 67.
- Winceby, Thos. de, 390.
- Wincelauus V., king of Bohemia, 333.
- Winchcombe, Glouc., 156.
- Winchcombe, Alice, 24 ; Frances, 29 ; Francis, 32 ; Hen., 29 ; John, 24 ; Mary, Wm., 32.
- Winchelsea, Sussex, 518.
- Winchendon, Nether, Bucks., 53.
- Winchendon, Over, Bucks., 53 ; 51, 162 ; vicar of, 53.
- Winchester, Hants., 167 ; archdeacon of, 159 ; auditor of the see, 184 ; bishops, 313, 412 ; Cathedral, 158, 167 ; College, 167, conduct of, 168, fellows, 167(2), 168(16), 169(5), 512, masters, 415, scholars, 161, 168, wardens, 167, 168(2), 169 ; mayors, 168, 170 ; park-keeper, 162 ; St. Bartholomew Hyde, 169 ; St. Cross, 169, brethren of, 169(2), wardens, 169(2) ; St. Maurice, 169.
- Winchfield, Hants., 170.
- Wincoll, Isaac, 138 ; John, 473 ; Mary (2), Thos., 138.
- Wincupp, John, 545.
- Windbourne, Geo., Kath., 214, 585.
- Winder, Peter, 425.
- Windham, Chas., 441 ; Edm., 438(2), 439(2) ; Sir Edm., 333(2) ; Elizth., Florence, 438 ; Francis, Geo., Hugh, 438, 439 ; Jane, 333 ; Joan, 438, 441 ; John, 438(2), 439 ; Sir John, 333(2), 438(3) ; Margt., Margery, 438, 439 ; Mary, Susan, 360 ; Thos., 333, 360, 438, 439 ; Zacharias, 438, 439.
- Windsor Castle, Berks., "pistell-reder" in, 41 ; surveyor of, 30.
- Windsor, St. George's Chapel, 30 ; 175 ; canons of, 31(3), 40(2), 278, 302, 412, 422, 505 ; dean, 299 ; prebendaries, 31(3) ; warden, 30.
- Windsor, Old, Berks., 30 ; 230.
- Windsor, Sir Andrew, 34 ; Clarice, Joan, 21 ; John, 312 ; Thos., 316 ; Sir Wm., 312.
- Winestead, Yorks., 562 ; rector of, 562.
- Winfarthing, Norf., 374.
- Winford, John, 535.
- Wing, Bucks., 53 ; Crafton in, 46, 53.
- Wingfield, Suff., 477.
- Wingfield, arms of, 472, 580 ; Alice, 467 ; Anne, 165, 450 ; Anth., 335 ; Elizth., 140, 389 ; Hen., 289, 472 ; Sir Humf., 450, 461 ; John, 454, 461 ; Sir John, 389, 463, 580 ; Kath., 335 ; Lewes, 165 ; Mary, 465, 472, 474 ; Radcliff, 454 ; Rich., 474 ; Robt., 461 ; Sir Robt., 465 ; Susan, 289 ; Thos., 454(2), 467 ; Wm., 580 ; Sir Wm., 454.
- Wingham, Kent, prebendary of, 268.
- Wingrave, Bucks., 53.
- Winifred, St., 56, 164.
- Winkfield, Berks., 31.
- Winslade, Hants., 170.
- Winslow, Bucks., 53.
- Winstanley, Lanc., 401.
- Winston, Durham, 107.
- Winston, Ismayne, Wm. de, 349.
- Winter, arms of, 326 ; Barbara, 213 ; Dorothy, 84 ; Elizth., 321, 432 ; Frances, 539 ; Geo., 506 ; Sir Geo., 539(3) ; Joan, 539 ; John, 3, 183, 213(2), 321 ; Margt., 180 ; Mary, 506, 539 ; Olive, 326 ; Wm., 180, 432.
- Winterborne Zelston, Dorset, 97, 104 ; rector of, 97.
- Winterbourne, Glouc., 156.
- Winterslow, Wilts., 537.
- Winterton, Linc., 294.
- Winterton, Norf., 374.
- Winthorpe, Linc., 295 ; 548.

- Wintringham, Robt., 381.  
 Wintrop, Adam, 457.  
 Winwick, Hunts., 203.  
 Winwick, Lanc., 273 ; rector of, 273.  
 Winwood, Joyce, Mary, Rich., 473.  
 Wirksworth, Derby, 88.  
 Wirley, Alice, Bridget, Dorothy, 383 ;  
   John, 125, 383(2) ; Thos., 190 ;  
   Ursula, 125.  
 Wisbeard, Ellen, John, 187.  
 Wisbech, Cambs., 67 ; 400 ; constable  
   of the castle, 67 ; museum, 581 ;  
   vicar of, 67.  
 Wise, Alice, 102 ; Andrew, Elizth.,  
   444 ; John, 102.  
 Wiseman, Agnes, 112(2) ; Anne, 7, 28 ;  
   Clemence, Dorothy, 139 ; Edm., 28 ;  
   Elizth., 118, 122, 134 ; John, 112(3),  
   122, 131, 134 ; Sir John, 28 ; Kath.,  
   131 ; Simon, 118 ; Thos., 7, 28, 134,  
   139(2) ; Ursula, 474 ; Wm., 134,  
   474.  
 Wishford, Great, Wilts., 537.  
 Wissett, Suff., 475.  
 Wisterton, Hereford, 176.  
 Wiston, Suff., 475 ; rector of, 475.  
 Wiston, Sussex, 518.  
 Wistow, Yorks., 562.  
 Witchingham, Great, Norf., 374.  
 Witchingham, Edm., Elizth., 337 ;  
   Ursula, 333 ; Wm., 374.  
 With, Anne, Martin, 489 ; Robt., 371.  
 Witham, Somerset, 330.  
 Witham-on-the-Hill, Linc., 295.  
 Witham, North, Linc., 295.  
 Witham, South, Linc., 295.  
 Witham, Agnes, Thos., 558.  
 Wither, Agnes, 434 ; Gilbert, 163 ;  
   John, 434(2).  
 Withersfield, Suff., 475.  
 Withines, John, 503.  
 Withington, Hereford, prebendary and  
   rector of, 13.  
 Withington, Salop, 430 ; rector of,  
   431.  
 Withnoll, Edw., Phœbe, 58.  
 Withybrook, Warw., 526.  
 Witley, Surrey, 500 ; rector of, 500.  
 Witney, Oxon, 425.  
 Witsey, Milicent, Thos., 530.  
 Wittenham, Little, Berks., 31 ; 32 ;  
   rector of, 31.  
 Wittering, West, Sussex, 519.  
 Wittersham, Kent, 265.  
 Wittes, Thos., 98.  
 Witton (Blofield), Norf., 374.  
 Witton (Tunstead), Norf., 374 ; vicar  
   of, 374.  
 Wiveliscombe, Somerset, 441 ; vicar  
   of, 441.  
 Wivenhoe, Essex, 142.  
 Wiveton, Norf., 374 ; rector of, 374.  
 Wivil, Agatha, 514 ; Mary, 105 ;  
   Rich., 514 ; Robt., bp. of Salisbury,  
   534, 577 ; Thos., 105.  
 Wixford, Warw., 526.  
 Woddomes, Alice, Anne, Elizth., Joan,  
   John (2), Margery, Rich. (2), 525.  
 Wodinton, Isle of Wight, 166.  
 Wogan, arms of, 283 ; Dorothy, 429 ;  
   Margt., Morris, 283.  
 Wokenton, Essex, 51.  
 Woking, Surrey, 500 ; park-keeper of,  
   500.  
 Wokingham, Berks., 32 ; 27.  
 Wolf, Barth., Michael, 58 ; Ralph, 263.  
 Wolferston, Margt., Thos., 277.  
 Wolford, Warw., rector of, 413.  
 Wollaton, Notts., 397 ; 84.  
 Wolleston, Hannah, John, 445 ;  
   Winifred, 315.  
 Wolsey, cardinal, clerk of works to,  
   41 ; comptroller of the household of,  
   3 ; receiver for, 395 ; Elizth., 127.  
 Wolstanton, Staffs., 445.  
 Wolstanton, Wm., 274.  
 Wolverhampton, Staffs., 445.  
 Wolverley, Worc., 241.  
 Wolverton, Warw., 145.  
 Wolverton, Beatrice, Robt., 376.  
 Wombwell, Geo., 553.  
 Wonersh, Surrey, 500.  
 Wooburn, Bucks., 54 ; 12, 435 ;  
   pastor of, 54.  
 Wood, arms of, 230 ; Agnes, 337 ;  
   Anne, 324 ; Diones, 496 ; Elizth.,  
   126, 494 ; Emme, 227 ; Jane, 93 ;  
   John, 227, 229, 230, 496(2) ; Margt.,  
   29 ; Mary, 110 ; Nich., 496 ; Peter,  
   109 ; Prudence, 494 ; Rich., 93, 336,  
   473 ; 494, 576 ; Tobias, 126 ; Thos.,  
   29, 110, 506, 551 ; Wm., 329 ;  
   Zutphania, 229(2).  
 Woodborough, Notts., 397 ; pre-  
   bendary of, 396.  
 Woodbridge, Suff., 475.  
 Woodbridge, Elizth., Giles, 41.  
 Woodchurch, Kent, 265.  
 Woodcock, Hen. (2), Joan, 135.  
 Woodcote, Salop, 87.  
 Woodcroft, John, 339.  
 Wood Dalling, Norf., 375 ; 343.  
 Wood Ditton, Cambs., 68.  
 Wood Eaton, Oxon, rector of, 413.  
 Woodend, Northants., 524.  
 Woodeson, Elizth., Sam., 436.  
 Woodfen, Thos., 563.  
 Woodford, Essex, 142.  
 Woodford, Northants., 392.  
 Woodford, Wilts., 537.



- Woodford-cum-Membris, Northants., 392 ; vicar of, 392.  
 Woodford, Jane, 15.  
 Woodgreen, Middx., 316.  
 Woodhall, Edm., Jane, 41.  
 Woodham Mortimer, Essex, 142.  
 Woodham Walter, Essex, 142.  
 Woodhouse, Sir Edw., 343 ; Horatio, 381 ; Constance, Jane, John, 343 ; Robt., 7.  
 Woodhouses or wild men, 7.  
 Woodliffe, Angelett, Wm., 200.  
 Woodmancote, Sussex, 514.  
 Woodnesborough, Kent, 266 ; vicars of, 266.  
 Woodnoth, Jonathan, Mary, 384.  
 Woodrising, Norf., 375 ; 520.  
 Woodroffe, David, 308 ; Sir David, 43, 496(2) ; Geo., 496 ; Grissel, 43, 496 ; Latham, 80 ; Sir Nich., Robt. (2), 496.  
 Woodsome, Yorks., 271.  
 Woodstock, Oxon., 425.  
 Woodstock, Thos. of, duke of Gloucester, 312, 314.  
 Woodthorp, Agnes, John, 114, 462.  
 Woodton, Norf., 375.  
 Woodward, Hannah, 509 ; John, 540 ; Leonard, 509 ; Susan, 213 ; Wm., 482, 540.  
 Woodyear, Edw., Elizth., 19 ; Mary, Thos., 221.  
 Wooley, Devon, 72.  
 Wooley, Yorks., 562 ; 555.  
 Woolhead, Elizth., John (2), 50.  
 Woolland, Dorset, 104.  
 Woolley, Ambrose, Anne, 140 ; Emmanuel, Margt., 125.  
 Woolmerchants, 1, 4, 22, 77, 147, 148, 152, 153(4), 154(2), 271, 288(2), 290, 292(2), 306, 346, 402.  
 Woolpacker, 223.  
 Woolverstone, Suff., 475 ; rector of, 475.  
 Wooton St. Laurence, Hants., 170.  
 Wooton Wawen, Warw., 526.  
 Worcester, 541 ; archdeacon of, 157 ; bishops, 129, 296, 538, 540 ; prebendary, 540 ; registrar of consistory court, 541 ; St. Helen, 541 ; St. Michael, 541.  
 Worcestershire, 537.  
 Worley, Alice, John, 243.  
 Worlingham, Suff., 475.  
 Worlington, Suff., 476.  
 Worlingworth, Suff., 476 ; 457.  
 Wormhull, Derby, 82.  
 Wormingford, Essex, 142.  
 Worminghall, Bucks., 54.  
 Wormington, Glouc., 156.  
 Wormley, Herts., 200 ; rectors of, 200.  
 Worsborough, Yorks., 562 ; pastor of, 563.  
 Worship, Agnes, Wm., 284.  
 Worsley, Thos., 67.  
 Worstead, Norf., 375.  
 Worth, Hen., 96 ; John, 439.  
 Wortley, Yorks., 31.  
 Wortley, John, Mary, 106 ; Maud, Sir Nich., 87 ; Sir Rich., 31 ; Sir Robt., 106.  
 Wotton, Surrey, 501 ; 496.  
 Wotton-under-Edge, Glouc., 156 ; rector of, 156.  
 Wotton Underwood, Bucks., 54 ; 41.  
 Wotton, Anne, Dorothy, Edw., lord Wotton (2), Sir Edw., Elizth., Hester, Sir Jas., 211 ; John, 243 ; lord, 225 ; Kath., 211 ; Margt., 211, 370 ; Mary, 93, 211(3) ; Nich., 211, 309 ; R. de, 156 ; Sir Robt., 93, 211 ; Thos., lord Wotton, 211 ; Wm., 370.  
 Would, Audrey, Elizth., John, 500.  
 Wouldham, Kent, 266.  
 Wrangle, Linc., 295.  
 Wrathe, Mabel, Sir Thos., 233.  
 Wraxall, Dorset, 104.  
 Wraxall, Somerset, 441.  
 Wray, Elizth., Grissel, Sir John, 280 ; Lucy, 18 ; Wm., 280 ; Sir Wm., 18.  
 Wraysbury, *see* Wyrardisbury.  
 Wreke, Wm., 262.  
 Wrenne, Mary, Nich., 475.  
 Wrentham, Suff., 476.  
 Wrest, Beds., 6.  
 Wrestlingworth, Beds., 6.  
 Wretton, Norf., 376.  
 Wrexham, Denbigh, 573.  
 Wright, Anne, 82, 124, 381, 561 ; Bridget, 560 ; Elizth., 371, 454 ; Jas., 522 ; John, 124, 132, 183, 387, 523, 560 ; Kath., 132 ; Nathan, 115 ; Rebecca, 82 ; Rich., 343, 526 ; Robt., 454, 459 ; Thos., 82, 381, 561.  
 Wrightson, Elizth., Robt., 560.  
 Wriothesley, Elizth., Thos., earl of Southampton, 513.  
 Writh, Barbara, John, 268.  
 Writtle, Essex, 142 ; almshouses at, 142.  
 Wrotham, Kent, 266 ; 238, 396, 434 ; rector of, 267.  
 Wroughton, Elizth., 169.  
 Wroxall, Warw., 526.  
 Wroxeter, Salop, 431.  
 Wroxham, Norf., 376 ; 352.

- Wroxton, Oxon, 425.  
 Wulvedon, Cecily, John, 75.  
 Wulvisby, Clement (2), Maud, 366.  
 Wyberton, Linc., rector of, 484.  
 Wybunbury, Ches., 70.  
 Wycliffe, Yorks., 563.  
 Wycliffe, John, Kath., Merial, Ralph,  
 Roger, Wm. (2), 563.  
 Wycombe, High, Bucks., 54; abbey,  
 557.  
 Wycombe, West, 54; 387; vicar of,  
 54.  
 Wyddiall, Herts., 200.  
 Wye, Kent, 267; 241.  
 Wyke, Hants., 167.  
 Wylmerleigh, Lanc., 271.  
 Wymington, Beds, 12; rector of, 13.  
 Wymondham, Leic., 278.  
 Wymondley, Little, Herts., 201; 7.  
 Wynerton, Notts., 311.  
 Wynne, Agnes, 370(2); Alice, 570;  
 Eleanor, 451; John, 573; Sir  
 John (3), Mary, 571; Meredith ap  
 Ivan ap Robt., 570; Sir Owen, 571  
 Sir Rich., 571; Robt., 370; Sarah,  
 Sidney, 571; Wm., 370, 573.  
 Wyrardisbury, Bucks., 54.  
 Wytham, Berks., 32.  
 Wythycombe, Somerset, 441.  
 Wyverston, Suff., 366.
- Y
- Yalding, Kent, 267; vicar of, 267.  
 Yalmerton, prebendary of, 389.  
 Yardley, Worc., 541; 523.  
 Yardley, Anne, 108.  
 Yarmouth, Norf., bailiff to, 227.  
 Yarmouth, Wm., 337.  
 Yarnold, Francis, 414.  
 Yarnton, Oxon, 426.  
 Yate, Glouc., 157; rector of, 9.  
 Yate, Joan, 24; John, 17, 24, 52;  
 Martha, 22; Mary, 17, 52; Rich.,  
 24; Thos., 22.  
 Yateley, Hants., 170.  
 Yaxham, Norf., rectors of, 371.  
 Yaxley, Suff., 476.  
 Yaxley, Alice, 476; Anne, Anth., 323;  
 Joan, 476; John, 61; Rich., 476.  
 Yealmpton, Devon, 96; 123.  
 Yelden, Beds., 13; rectors of, 13.  
 Yeldham, Great, Essex, 143.  
 Yelverton, Norf., 376.  
 Yelverton, Agnes, 362; Alice, 361;  
 Anne, Jane, John, Kath., Roger,  
 362; Wm., 361, 362(2); Sir Wm.,  
 362.  
 Yemis, Isabel, 329.  
 Yeo, Devon, 96.  
 Yeo, Margt., Robt., 94.
- Yeomans, Thos., 485.  
 Yeomen, 3, 16, 17, 24, 43, 49, 63, 67,  
 81, 87, 98, 104, 110, 112, 117, 120,  
 123, 127, 132, 133, 136, 158(2), 189,  
 200, 203(2), 208, 217, 228, 242, 250,  
 255, 296, 303(2), 343, 369, 378, 381,  
 406, 407, 408, 409, 424, 431, 443, 452,  
 465(2), 479, 492, 500, 523.  
 Yeomen of the guard, *see* Royal  
 Household.  
 Yeovil, Somerset, 441.  
 Yerburch, Francis, 288.  
 Yerde, Anne, 343, 482; Elizth.,  
 John (2), 482; Thos., 343.  
 Yetminster, Dorset, 104.  
 Yewe, Anne, John, 529.  
 Yop, John, 375.  
 York, 563; 547; aldermen of, 564(3),  
 565(3), All Saints, North Street, 563;  
 All Saints Pavement, 564; arch-  
 bishops of, 86, 112, 312, 543, 563;  
 archdeacons, 58, 86; arms of the  
 city, 563; auditor of the arch-  
 bishopric, 106; canons, 11, 61(2),  
 293, 541; chancellor, 267; clerk of  
 the town and county, 563; deans,  
 164, 299; duchess of, 181; duke  
 of 423; Holy Trinity, Goodram-  
 gate, Hy. Trin., Kingscourt, Hy.  
 Trin., Micklegate, 564; mayors or  
 lord mayors, 564(9), 565(4), 566;  
 Minster, 563; St. Crux, 564; St.  
 Cuthbert, St. Denys, St. John, St.  
 Martin, Coney Street, 565; St.  
 Michael-le-Belfry, St. Michael,  
 Spurriergate, St. Sampson, St.  
 Saviour, 566; sheriffs, 555, 564(2);  
 steward of St. Mary's Abbey, 555;  
 treasurer, 11.  
 York, Elizth., Geo., 283; John, 21(3);  
 Sir John, Mary, 554; Sir Rich., 565;  
 Thos., 554; Wm., bp. of Salisbury,  
 534.  
 Yorkshire, 541; archdeacons of the  
 East Riding, 550, 557; deputy  
 receiver for, 551.  
 Youlgreave, Derby, 88.  
 Young, Anne, 428, 445; Christ., 470;  
 Dorothy, 445; Edw., 531; Elizth.,  
 543; Ellen, 30; Francis, 428;  
 Isabel, 402; Joan, 531; John, 30(2),  
 402, 443, 531; John, bp. of Calli-  
 polis, 415; John, bp. of Rochester,  
 213; Kath., 15, 21, 131, 443;  
 Margt., 428; Mary, 531, 445;  
 Parnell, 131; Rich., 543; Rich.,  
 bp. of Rochester, 268; Roger, 15;  
 Susan, 30, 445; Thos., 30, 131(2);  
 Wm., 15(2), 21, 445(3); Sir Wm.,  
 428.



Yoxall, Staffs., 445.  
Yoxford, Suff., 476.  
Ypres, Flanders, 245.  
Yspytty-Ifan, Carnarvon, 573.

## Z

Zottis, Rich., 360.

Zouch, Alice, 444; Edw., 533; Sir  
Edw., 500; Elizth., 444; Eudo,  
57; Sir John, lord Zouch, 533;  
lord, 57; Margt., 378; Margery,  
291; Wm., lord Zouch of Harring-  
worth, 291, 378, 444.  
Zutphen, Flanders, 229.

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE :

ASHRIDGE HOUSE. All, except the inscribed rose belonging to no. II, recently returned to Edlesborough Church.

### CAMBRIDGESHIRE :

BURWELL, p. 56. Add *Peterborough Arch. Soc. Reports*, 1923-24, p. 54.

CAMBRIDGE. TRINITY COLLEGE. I. Inscr. John Beaumont, fellow, 1565, Ante-chapel.

### CORNWALL :

p. 70. for " ANTHONY, EAST " read " ANTONY, EAST."

### DERBYSHIRE :

WILNE, p. 88. Relaid in original slab in 1925.

### DURHAM :

CHESTER-LE-STREET, p. 105. Now mur., C.

CONISCLIFFE, p. 105. In N.A.

HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING, p. 106. Now S.Tr.

SEDFIELD, p. 106. II on Nave floor. III and IV, mur., N.A.

STAINDROP, p. 106. Of the four shields one is on the font at Staindrop, a second is in the Newcastle Museum, the third, slightly mutil. at upper sinister corner, is loose in the vestry at Staindrop, and is figured in *Durham Monuments, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Record Series*, V. pl. 7, no. 4, a fourth, purchased in Durham and returned by the late Canon Fowler, was fixed in the slab about 1905, but shortly afterwards again stolen. In " *Durham Monuments* " the slab is attributed to Rich., eldest son of Edw. Neville, lord Burgavenny in right of his wife Elizth., dau. and h. of Richard Beauchamp, earl of Worcester.

WASHINGTON. I. Inscr. John Jackson, 1506, C.

### GLOUCESTERSHIRE :

CERNEY, NORTH. I. Inscr. Susanna Perry, 1689, aged 4, much corroded, mur., S.Tr.

COATES. I. Inscr. Wm. King, gent., 1661, loose in 1906.

DAGLINGWORTH. I. Inscr. Giles Handcox, benefactor to the poor, 1638. II. Inscr. Giles Handcock, 1684, aged 71. Both on floor of S. porch.

MINCHINHAMPTON. p. 152. Nos. II and III figured in *Playne, A. T., Hist. of the parishes of Minchinhampton and Avening*, 1915, pp. 64, 69.

NORTHLEACH. p. 154. No. IX. One shield with the verbal Trinity remains.

SAPPERTON. I. Inscr. Ambrose Rogers, M.A., rector, 1683, aged 44, C.

### HUNTINGDONSHIRE :

BROUGHTON, p. 201. The head of Laurence Marton exists.

SAWTRY ALL SAINTS, p. 202. Figured in *Peterborough Archit. Soc. Reports*, 1923-24, p. 53.



## KENT :

ASH-NEXT-WROTHAM, p. 206. For "Reginald d Asshe" read "Reginald de Asshe."

BIRCHINGTON, p. 210. Nos. I, II, IV, reproduced in *Crisp, F. A., Fragmenta Genealogica*, iv, pp. 41, 42, 44.

DOWNE, p. 226. No. IV, line 3. For "Vandburen" read "Vanburen."

## LEICESTERSHIRE :

LAUNDE, p. 275. This brass disappeared when the Chapel was restored about a hundred years ago.

## LINCOLNSHIRE :

BOSTON, ST. BOTOLPH, p. 280. VI. not seen in 1926. IX. refixed in S.A. XVIII. Inscr. Anne, w. of Thos. Elmhirst, **1693**, mur., C. XIX. Inscr. Thos. Elmhirst, **1696**, mur., C.

EDENHAM, p. 284. Also figured in *Peterborough Arch. Soc. Reports*, 1923-24, p. 53.

## MIDDLESEX :

STEPNEY. Inscr. in 10 Eng. vv. with sh. Thomasin, w. of John Brewster, esq., **1596**, aged 46, mur.

## SOMERSETSHIRE :

BALTONSBOROUGH. I. Inscr., 6 Eng. vv. and 2 shs. Rich. Walton, esq., and w. Alice, dau. of Ralph Hanam of Evercreech, Somerset, gent.; also Thos., his son and h., **1609**, mar. Elizth., only dau. of Philip Cottington of Godmaston, Somerset, left 1 son and 3 daus.; now mur., Tower.

CADBURY, NORTH. I. Inscr. with 96 Eng. vv. Magdalen, w. of Sir Francis Hastings, knt., **1596**, now mur., Tower.

CAMEL, QUEEN. I. Inscr. with 6 Eng. vv. and sh. Elinor, w. of Arthur Bartha of Bristol, mcht., **1683**.

HAM, HIGH. I. Inscr. John Dyer, rector, "in utroque jure bacallarills, qui hanc cancellam de novo fieri fecit," **1499**, C.

KINGSDON. I. Inscr. John Dotin, "medicus ac astrologus," pastor, "necnon Collegii Exonien' Oxon, rector," **1561**, mur., C.

## SUFFOLK :

COMBS, in line 3, p. 452. For "Bradley" read Badley.

EWARTON, p. 455, read ERWARTON.

## MUSEUMS AND SOCIETIES :

GLASTONBURY MUSEUM, SOMERSET. One Lombardic letter, M. 14th cent. Found on the site of the abbey.

NORWICH, STRANGERS' HALL. No. III, probably from St. Helen's, Norwich. No. VII, from Newmarket, Cambs.

## PRIVATE POSSESSION :

DORMER, LADY, p. 582. The Chudderle brass is from HINTON ST. GEORGE, SOMERSET. See "Gent. Mag.", LXXXII, (ii), (Nov. 1812), p. 418.

SAVEL, A., CAMBRIDGE. I. Lady, 12 by 3½, sideface, c. **1530**, much worn and dented, local, East Anglian school.

*Oxfordshire* The inscriptions to Jane dau. of Sir Hugh Annesly and wife of Wm. Lynde, c. 1476 and that to Rich. Samborne 1506 both described as in Mapledurham church in the proceedings of the Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc. p. 294 have recently been found, 1927.

## BURIAL PLATE OF 1601.

A discoloured brass plate bearing the burial inscription of a person called Averin Wallop, who died in 1601, was bought at a sale of antique furniture by a Minehead man, who seeks to clear up the mystery of who the lady was and where she was buried.

He asks for any possible information concerning it, as he wishes to restore the plate to its proper position.

The inscription, which is barely decipherable, reads:—

“Here lyeth the bodye of Averin Wallop, the wife of Wilim Wallop, Esqre., whose bodye here lyeth. She lyved in the feare of God a religuous vertuous gentlewoman, and she dyed in the true faith of Jesus Christ, Thursdaye, IXth of Aprill, in the yeare of Our Lord 1601 and in the XLIII. yeare of the Queene Elizabeth.”

About Sept. 1927 there came to light at St. Mary's Warwick a fragment of a Brass which was identified as part of the inscription of a memorial to Hugford recorded by Dugdale.















